

Z. BARRACLOUGH

Telephone
22505

& SONS Ltd.

Established
1805

**JEWELLERS,
DIAMOND
MERCHANTS
and
SILVERSMITHS**

**54, BRIGGATE & COMMERCIAL STREET
LEEDS, I**

H. K. LEWIS'S PUBLICATIONS

A TEXTBOOK OF X-RAY DIAGNOSIS

Second edition in four volumes. Super Royal 8vo.

By *British Authors*. Edited by S. COCHRANE SHANKS, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.F.R., and PETER KERLEY, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.F.R., D.R.M.E.

Vol. I. The Head and Neck. 448 pp. with 439 illustrations.	45s. net
Vol. II. The Chest. 716 pp. with 605 illustrations.	65s. net
Vol. III. The Abdomen. 846 pp. with 694 illustrations.	70s. net
Vol. IV. Bones and Joints and Soft Tissues. 608 pp. with 533 illustrations.	60s. net

ABDOMINAL OPERATIONS.

By RODNEY MAINGOT, F.R.C.S. (Eng.). With 468 illustrations in the text and 16 Coloured Plates. Super Royal 8vo. £5 10s. net.

THE SULPHONAMIDES

By F. HAWKING, M.D., D.T.M., and J. STEWART LAWRENCE, M.D., M.R.C.P. With 46 illustrations. Royal 8vo. 42s. net

A PATHOLOGY OF THE EYE

By EUGENE WOLFF, M.B., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.). Third edition. With 318 illustrations (21 coloured) in plates and the text. Crown 4to. 55s. net

By the same author :

THE ANATOMY OF THE EYE AND ORBIT

Including the central connections, development and comparative anatomy of the visual apparatus. Third edition. With 323 illustrations (21 coloured). Crown 4to. 45s. net

COMMON SKIN DISEASES. By A. C. ROXBURGH, M.D., F.R.C.P., Emeritus Physician for Diseases of the Skin and Lecturer on Diseases of the Skin, St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Ninth edition. With 8 coloured plates and 215 illustrations in the text. Demy 8vo. 25s. net

THE PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF RECTAL SURGERY

By W. B. GABRIEL, M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.). Fourth Edition. Thoroughly revised with coloured plates and other illustrations (some in colour). Royal 8vo. 45s. net

TEXT BOOK OF OBSTETRICS

By G. I. STRACHAN, F.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), M.D., F.R.C.O.G., Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Welsh National School of Medicine, etc. With 3 coloured plates and 323 illustrations. Demy 8vo. 45s. net

ESSENTIALS OF NEUROSURGERY

By L. C. OLIVER, F.R.C.S. With 50 illustrations. Demy 8vo. 25s. net; postage 10d. *Nearly ready.*

PRIMARY CARCINOMA OF THE LIVER.

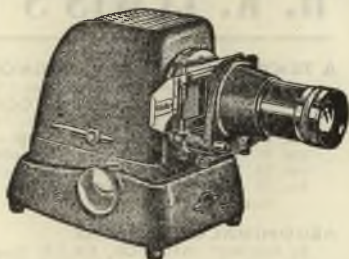
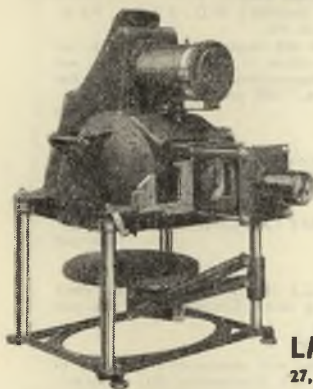
A Study in Incidence, Clinical Manifestations, Pathology and Aetiology. By CHARLES BERMAN, M.D., B.Ch. Foreword by Sir Ernest Kennaway, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S., F.R.C.P. With 83 illustrations. Crown 4to. 35s. net; postage 10d.

Lewis's publications are obtainable of all Booksellers

London : H. K. LEWIS & Co. Ltd., 136, Gower Street, W.C.1

Telephone : EUSTon 4282 (7 lines)

Established 1844

FILM AND PROJECTION APPARATUS**EPIDIASCOPIES****FILM STRIP PROJECTORS****16 m.m. FILM EQUIPMENT****MAGNETIC TAPE RECORDERS**

Regular Servicing of Equipment.

Comprehensive
Demonstrations16 mm. SILENT AND SOUND FILMS AND
35 mm. FILMSTRIP PRODUCTION.**LAURIES (FILM SERVICES) LTD.**
27, QUEEN ST., HUDDERSFIELD. Hudd. 4475

TELEPHONE - 51480

FOYLE & KIRK*House & Church**DECORATORS**and**General Contractors*

=====
 All the
 Latest
 Designs
 in
 Decorations

=====
HYDE PARK - LEEDS, 6

PITMAN'S

Engineering Degree Series

ADVANCED SURVEYING. By ALEX H. JAMESON. 360 pp. 21s. net.

PRACTICAL MATHEMATICS. By LOUIS TOFT and A. D. D. MCKAY. 621 pp. 17s. 6d. net.

HYDRAULICS. By E. H. LEWITT. 600 pp., with 268 illustrations. 21s. net.

ELECTRICAL TECHNOLOGY. By H. COTTON. 584 pp., with 449 illustrations. 18s. net.

THEORY OF STRUCTURES. By H. W. COULTAS. 538 pp. 20s. net.

THEORY OF MACHINES. By LOUIS TOFT and A. T. J. KERSEY. 493 pp. 17s. 6d. net.

PERFORMANCE AND DESIGN OF ALTERNATING CURRENT MACHINES. By M. G. SAY, Ph.D. 552 pp., illustrated. 25s. net.

PERFORMANCE AND DESIGN OF DIRECT CURRENT MACHINES. By A. E. CLAYTON. 446 pp., illustrated. 22s. 6d. net.

APPLIED THERMODYNAMICS. By PROF. W. ROBINSON. Revised by JOHN M. DICKSON. 585 pp. 20s. net.

THERMODYNAMICS APPLIED TO HEAT ENGINES. By E. H. LEWITT. 494 pp. 30s. net.

EXAMPLES IN THERMODYNAMICS PROBLEMS. By W. R. CRAWFORD. 165 pp. 10s. net.

STRENGTH OF MATERIALS. By F. V. WARNOCK. 401 pp. 20s. net.

ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENTS AND MEASURING INSTRUMENTS. By E. W. GOLDING. 828 pp. 27s. 6d. net.

ENGINEERING ECONOMICS. By T. H. BURNHAM, G. G. HOSKINS, and D. H. BRAMLEY. In two volumes. Each 15s. net.

GENERATION, TRANSMISSION AND UTILIZATION OF ELECTRICAL POWER. By A. T. STARR. 486 pp. 20s. net.

ENGINEERING DESIGN. By J. E. TAYLOR and J. S. WRIGLEY. 137 pp. 18s. net.

★
A special series for
students preparing for
Engineering Degrees,
or for the Examinations
of the various
professional bodies.

PITMAN, Parker Street, Kingsway, London, W.C.2

**ATTRACTIVE TEACHING POSTS FOR
MEN AND WOMEN**

FROM

GABBITAS, THRING & Co. Ltd.

Est. 1873

*who are personally in touch with the
Principals of most schools at Home and
Abroad, and who would be glad to hear
from you or meet you at*

Broughton House, 6, 7 & 8, Sackville Street
Piccadilly, London, W.1. REGent 0161

THE OLDEST SCHOLASTIC AGENCY

No Registration Fee.

Licensed annually by L.C.C.

Association of Secretaries in Commerce

*An organisation for Directors, Secretaries and Officers
holding responsible administrative and executive posts.*

Examinations are held in the following subjects :

Intermediate Stage

- | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| (1) General or Company Secretarial Practice. | (5) Company Law, or Economics, or |
| (2) Book-keeping and Accounts. | Commercial Arithmetic, or Ger- |
| (3) Mercantile Law. | man, or French. |
| (4) English and Commercial Correspondence. | |

Advanced Stage

- | | |
|---|------------------------------------|
| (1) Accountancy. | (5) Company Law, or Income Tax Law |
| (2) Mercantile Law. | and Practice, or Local Authorities |
| (3) Office Organisation and Management. | Accounts and Finance, or Local |
| (4) Company Secretarial Practice, or | Government Law, or Shipping Law |
| General Secretarial Practice. | and Practice, or Banking and |
| | Foreign Exchange, or German, or |
| | French. |

EXAMINATIONS.—These are open to student members and are held at London and other convenient centres in June and December.

MEMBERSHIP.—Admission by examination and Secretarial or Administrative experience. Fellow members and Associates are known as Commercial Secretaries and become entitled to the designatory letters F.S.C., or A.S.C.

Examination Syllabus, Regulations, Forms, Particulars of Membership and Details of Merit and Prize Awards can be obtained from—

THE SECRETARY, ASSOCIATION OF SECRETARIES IN COMMERCE
19, Great Winchester Street, London, E.C.2. Phone—LONDON WALL 6714-6715

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT !

New Premises at the junction of Woodhouse Street and Cambridge Road will shortly be opened by

REYNOLDS & BRANSON LTD

WHOLESALE CHEMISTS

SURGICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS

THE SCIENCE DEPARTMENT

will provide a greatly improved scientific service covering the ever-increasing range of :—

CHEMICAL & PHYSICAL APPARATUS
LABORATORY GLASSWARE & PORCELAIN
ANALYTICAL & TECHNICAL CHEMICALS
MICROSCOPES & ACCESSORIES

Our Customers' urgent requirements will continue to be served from the Wholesale Trade counter at :—

13, BRIGGATE

REYNOLDS & BRANSON LTD.

North West Road, Woodhouse Street, Leeds 6

Telephone Leeds 29351 (4 lines)

The World's Greatest Bookshop

FOYLES
* FOR BOOKS *

*Famed for its excellent
Educational Books dept.*

New and secondhand Books on every
subject. Stock of over 3 million volumes

Subscriptions taken for British, American and Continental
Magazines, and we have a first-class Postal Library

119-125, CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2

Gerrard 5660 (16 Lines)

*

Open 9—6 (including Saturdays)

SADLERS

ESTABLISHED
over 40 Years

UNIVERSITY BOOK STORE *The LEEDS centre for*

TEXT BOOKS & SCHOLASTIC STATIONERY

SADLERS BOOKSHOPS LTD.

201, Woodhouse Lane, Leeds, 2 - 6, County Arcade, Leeds, 1

Telephone 3 2 4 4 6 (2 lines)

BLACKWELL'S

have special departments for the supply of books in the fields of

**SCIENCE MEDICINE AND
INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY**

Careful attention given to orders received by post
Catalogues issued periodically Are you on our mailing list?

BROAD STREET - OXFORD

**Every service a Bank
provides can be had
from**

*National Provincial
Bank Ltd*

The Manager
of any Branch
will gladly respond
to your enquiries



PARKER'S OXFORD

*UNIVERSITY BOOKSELLERS
SINCE 1798.*

BUY BOOKS

We welcome offers of Standard Sets and Books in all fields of Literature, University Text Books, &c.

SELL BOOKS

We sell Books, too, of course. New, Second-hand, and Foreign. Lists and Catalogues on application.

27 BROAD ST. & 21 TURL ST., OXFORD

The Leading Independent Monthly
Educational Journal
Established 1871

THE SCHOOL GOVERNMENT CHRONICLE

Annual Subscription - 13/6
Single Copies - - 1/-
From all Newsagents

The Association of Assistant Mistresses in Secondary Schools

FOUNDED 1884.

INCORPORATED 1897.

This Association is recognised as one of the Four Major Secondary Associations by the Ministry of Education, Local Education Authorities and by European and World Federations of Teachers.

It has representatives on the Burnham Committee on Scales of Salaries for Teachers, on the Secondary School Examinations Council, and on the examining bodies which conduct the General Certificate of Education.

The Association also has connections with all important Women's Organisations.

STUDENT MEMBERSHIP is open to intending Secondary Women Teachers. Members and Student Members can use the Joint Agency for Women Teachers at reduced fees.

Address - - 29, GORDON SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.1

The EDUCATION AUTHORITIES DIRECTORY AND ANNUAL

for LISTS OF SCHOOLS, TRAINING COLLEGES,
UNIVERSITIES, EDUCATION AUTHORITIES, etc.

Demy 8vo.

22/-

THE SCHOOL GOVERNMENT PUBLISHING CO. LTD.
24/26, BLACK FRIARS LANE, LONDON, E.C.4

FOR ADVERTISING SPACE

IN THIS HANDBOOK, PLEASE APPLY TO
THE OFFICIAL ADVERTISEMENT CONTRACTORS

A. DARBY'S ADVERTISING SERVICE

"COBHAM HOUSE," 24/26, BLACK FRIARS LANE, LONDON, E.C.4

Telephone: CITY 6686-6687

'Grams: Darblads, Cent, London

THE
UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS
CALENDAR, 1951-52

LEEDS
JOWETT & SOWRY LTD., PRINTERS & LITHOGRAPHERS

1951

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
LIBRARY

1911
THE UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Almanac	4
Charter	19
Statutes	32
Ordinances	51
Members of the Court, Council, Adv sory Committees nate, Faculties, Boards of Faculties, Convocation, etc.	71
University Staff	122
Addresses of University Staff	172
Representatives of the University on Committees and other Institutions	204
External Examiners	212
University Terms, Admission of Students, and other genera information	215
Qualifications for Entry upon a Degree Course	218
Fees	220
University Library	235
Degrees, Examinations, and Departmental Syllabuses :—	
Arts	251
Commerce	423
Law	433
Science	449
Technology	513
Medicine	675
Dentistry	
Extra Mural Studies	765
Institute of Education	67
Fellowships, Scholarships and Exhibitions	769
Graduates Lists	86
Index	1137

ALMANAC

SESSION 1951-52

OCTOBER, 1951

1st TERM

(Tuesday, 2nd October, to Friday, 14th December)

- 1 M. Applications Committee. Admission of students.
 2 Tu. First Term in all Faculties begins.
 Admission of Students.
 3 W. Senate. Admission of Students.
 4 Th.
 5 F.
 6 S.
- 7 S.
 8 M. Ph.D. Committee.
 9 Tu. Board of the Faculties of Arts, Economics and
 Commerce and Law. *Medical Inaugural Lecture.*
- 10 W. Finance Committee.
 11 Th.
 12 F.
 13 S.
- 14 S. *Public Lecture.*
 15 M. *Public Lecture.*
 16 Tu. Board of the Faculty of Medicine. *University Lecture.*
- 17 W. Council
 18 Th. Board of the Faculties of Science and Technology.
Moynihan Lecture.
Public Lecture.
- 19 F. Library Committee. *Public Lecture.*
 20 S. Institute of Education Executive Committee.
- 21 S. *Public Lecture.*
 22 M.
 23 Tu.
 24 W.
 25 Th.
 26 F.
 27 S.
- 28 S. *University Lecture.*
 29 M. *University Lecture.*
 30 Tu. Medical Library Sub-Committee.
 31 W. Senate Business Committee.
 Women's Halls Committee.

NOVEMBER, 1951

- 1 Th.
2 F. *Public Lecture.*
3 S.
4 S.
5 M. Applications Committee.
6 Tu.
7 W. Senate.
8 Th. *University Lecture.*
9 F. Installation of Chancellor. Opening of Parkinson Building.
10 S.
11 S.
12 M. Ph.D. Committee. *Public Lecture.*
13 Tu. Board of the Faculties of Arts, Economics and Commerce and Law.
14 W. Finance Committee.
15 Th. Board of the Faculties of Science and Technology.
16 F. *University Lecture.*
17 S. Institute of Education Executive Committee.
18 S. University Sermon.
19 M. *Public Lecture.*
20 Tu. Board of the Faculty of Medicine.
21 W. Council.
22 Th.
23 F. Library Committee.
24 S.
25 S.
26 M. *Public Lecture.*
27 Tu.
28 W. Senate Business Committee.
Men's Halls Committee.
29 Th.
30 F.

DECEMBER, 1951

- 1 S.
- 2 S.
- 3 M. Applications Committee.
- 4 Tu.
- 5 W. Senate.
- 6 Th.
- 7 F.
- 8 S.
- 9 S.
- 10 M. Ph.D. Committee.
- 11 Tu. Board of the Faculties of Arts, Economics and
Commerce and Law.
- 12 W. Finance Committee.
- 13 Th.
- 14 F. First Term ends.
- 15 S.
- 16 S.
- 17 M. Board of the Institute of Education.
- 18 Tu.
- 19 W. Council.
- 20 Th.
- 21 F.
- 22 S.
- 23 S.
- 24 M. University closed.
- 25 Tu. Christmas Day. University closed.
- 26 W. University closed.
- 27 Th. University closed.
- 28 F.
- 29 S.
- 30 S.
- 31 M.

JANUARY, 1952

2nd TERM

(Tuesday, 15th January, to Friday, 21st March)

- 1 Tu. New Year's Day.
- 2 W.
- 3 Th.
- 4 F.
- 5 S.

- 6 S.
- 7 M.
- 8 Tu.
- 9 W.
- 10 Th.
- 11 F.
- 12 S.

- 13 S.
- 14 M.
- 15 Tu. Second Term begins. Board of the Faculty of
Medicine.
- 16 W. Finance Committee.
- 17 Th. Board of the Faculties of Science and Technology.
- 18 F.
- 19 S. Institute of Education Executive Committee.

- 20 S.
- 21 M. *University Lecture.*
- 22 Tu.
- 23 W. Council (provisional).
- 24 Th.
- 25 F. *Public Lecture.*
- 26 S. Last day of entry for degree and diploma examina-
tions to be held in June.

- 27 S.
- 28 M. *Public Lecture.*
- 29 Tu. *University Lecture.*
- 30 W. Senate Business Committee.
Women's Halls Committee.
- 31 Th. Last day of entry for March Medical and Dental
Examinations.

FEBRUARY, 1952

- 1 F.
2 S.
- S.**
- 4 M. Applications Committee. *Advanced Science Lecture.*
5 Tu. Medical Library Sub-Committee.
6 W. Senate.
7 Th.
8 F. *University Lecture.*
9 S. Institute of Education Executive Committee.
- 10 S. University Sermon.
11 M. Ph.D. Committee. *Public Lecture.*
12 Tu. Board of the Faculties of Arts, Economics and
Commerce and Law.
13 W. Finance Committee.
14 Th.
15 F.
16 S.
- 17 S.
18 M. *Advanced Science Lecture.*
19 Tu. Board of the Faculty of Medicine.
20 W. Council.
21 Th. Board of the Faculties of Science and Technology.
22 F. Library Committee. *Public Lecture.*
23 S.
- 24 S.
25 M.
26 Tu. *University Lecture.*
27 W. Senate Business Committee.
Men's Halls Committee.
28 Th.
29 F.

MARCH, 1952

- 1 S.
- 2 S.
- 3 M. Applications Committee.
- 4 Tu.
- 5 W. Senate.
- 6 Th.
- 7 F.
- 8 S.

- 9 S.
- 10 M. Ph.D. Committee.
- 11 Tu. Board of the Faculties of Arts, Economics and
Commerce and Law.
- 12 W. Finance Committee.
- 13 Th. *Montague Burton Lecture.*
- 14 F. Board of the Institute of Education.
- 15 S.

- 16 S.
- 17 M.
- 18 Tu. Board of the Faculty of Medicine.
- 19 W. Council.
- 20 Th. Board of the Faculties of Science and Technology.
- 21 F. Second Term ends.
- 22 S.

- 23 S.
- 24 M.
- 25 Tu.
- 26 W.
- 27 Th.
- 28 F.
- 29 S.

- 30 S.
- 31 M.

APRIL, 1952

3rd TERM

(Tuesday, 22nd April, to Friday, 4th July)

- 1 Tu.
2 W.
3 Th.
4 F.
5 S.
- 6 S.
7 M.
8 Tu.
9 W.
10 Th.
11 F. Good Friday. University closed.
12 S. University closed.
- 13 S.
14 M. Easter Monday. University closed.
15 Tu. University closed.
16 W. Finance Committee.
17 Th.
18 F.
19 S.
- 20 S.
21 M.
22 Tu. Third Term begins.
23 W. Council (provisional).
24 Th.
25 F. Foundation of University (1904). Library Committee.
26 S.
- 27 S.
28 M. Institute of Education Executive Committee.
29 Tu.
30 W. Senate Business Committee.

MAY, 1952

- 1 Th. Last day for receipt of theses for examination in June.
2 F.
3 S.
4 S.
5 M. Applications Committee. *Advanced Science Lecture*.
6 Tu.
7 W. Senate.
8 Th.
9 F.
10 S.
11 S. University Sermon.
12 M. Ph.D. Committee.
13 Tu. Board of the Faculties of Arts, Economics and
Commerce and Law.
14 W. Finance Committee.
15 Th. Board of the Faculties of Science and Technology.
16 F.
17 S.
18 S.
19 M.
20 Tu. Board of the Faculty of Medicine.
21 W. Council.
22 Th.
23 F.
24 S.
25 S.
26 M.
27 Tu. Medical Library Sub-Committee.
28 W. Senate Business Committee.
Women's Halls Committee.
29 Th.
30 F.
31 S. Institute of Education Executive Committee.
University closed.

JUNE, 1952

- 1 S.
2 M. Whit. Monday. University closed.
3 Tu. University closed.
4 W. Senate.
5 Th.
6 F.
7 S.
8 S.
9 M. Ph.D. Committee.
10 Tu. Board of the Faculties of Arts, Economics and
Commerce and Law.
11 W. Finance Committee.
12 Th.
13 F.
14 S.
15 S.
16 M.
17 Tu. Board of the Faculty of Medicine.
18 W. Council.
19 Th. Board of the Faculties of Science and Technology.
20 F. Library Committee.
21 S.
22 S.
23 M.
24 Tu.
25 W. Senate Business Committee.
Men's Halls Committee.
26 Th.
27 F.
28 S.
29 S.
30 M. Last day for applications for Entrance Scholarships.

JULY, 1952

- 1 Tu.
- 2 W. Senate.
- 3 Th. Board of the Institute of Education.
- 4 F. Third Term ends.
- 5 S.

- 6 S.
- 7 M.
- 8 Tu.
- 9 W. Finance Committee.
- 10 Th.
- 11 F.
- 12 S.

- 13 S.
- 14 M.
- 15 Tu.
- 16 W. Council.
- 17 Th.
- 18 F.
- 19 S.

- 20 S.
- 21 M.
- 22 Tu.
- 23 W.
- 24 Th.
- 25 F.
- 26 S.

- 27 S.
- 28 M.
- 29 Tu.
- 30 W.
- 31 Th.

AUGUST, 1952

- 1 F. Last day for entry for September examinations in
Arts, Science and Technology.
- 2 S. University closed.
- 3 S.
- 4 M. University closed.
- 5 Tu. University closed.
- 6 W.
- 7 Th.
- 8 F.
- 9 S.
- 10 S.
- 11 M.
- 12 Tu.
- 13 W.
- 14 Th.
- 15 F.
- 16 S.
- 17 S.
- 18 M.
- 19 Tu.
- 20 W.
- 21 Th.
- 22 F.
- 23 S.
- 24 S.
- 25 M.
- 26 Tu.
- 27 W.
- 28 Th.
- 29 F.
- 30 S.
- 31 S.

SEPTEMBER, 1952

1	M.	
2	Tu.	September examinations in Arts, Science and Technology begin.
3	W.	
4	Th.	
5	F.	
6	S.	
7	S.	
8	M.	
9	Tu.	
10	W.	
11	Th.	
12	F.	
13	S.	
14	S.	
15	M.	
16	Tu.	
17	W.	
18	Th.	
19	F.	
20	S.	
21	S.	
22	M.	
23	Tu.	
24	W.	
25	Th.	
26	F.	
27	S.	
28	S.	
29	M.	
30	Tu.	

SESSION 1952-53

OCTOBER, 1952

1st TERM

(Tuesday, 7th October, to Friday, 19th December).

- 1 W. Senate Business Committee.
Th.
- 3 F.
4 S.
- 5 S.
6 M. Admission of students.
7 Tu. First Term begins. Admission of students.
8 W. Senate. Admission of students.
9 Th.
10 F.
11 S.
- 12 S.
13 M. Ph.D. Committee. Applications Committee.
14 Tu. Board of the Faculties of Arts, Economics, and
Commerce and Law.
15 W. Finance Committee.
16 Th. Board of the Faculties of Science and Technology.
17 F. Library Committee.
18 S.
- 19 S.
20 M.
21 Tu. Board of the Faculty of Medicine.
22 W. Council.
23 Th.
24 F.
25 S.
- 26 S.
27 M.
28 Tu.
29 W. Senate Business Committee.
30 Th.
31 F.

NOVEMBER, 1952

- 1 S.
- 2 S.
- 3 M. Applications Committee.
- 4 Tu. Medical Library Sub-Committee.
- 5 W. Senate.
- 6 Th.
- 7 F.
- 8 S.
- 9 S.
- 10 M. Ph.D. Committee.
- 11 Tu. Board of the Faculties of Arts, Economics and
Commerce and Law.
- 12 W. Finance Committee.
- 13 Th.
- 14 F.
- 15 S.
- 16 S.
- 17 M.
- 18 Tu. Board of the Faculty of Medicine.
- 19 W. Council.
- 20 Th. Board of the Faculties of Science and Technology.
- 21 F. Library Committee.
- 22 S.
- 23 S.
- 24 M.
- 25 Tu.
- 26 W. Senate Business Committee.
- 27 Th.
- 28 F.
- 29 S.
- 30 S.

DECEMBER, 1952

- 1 M. Applications Committee.
2 Tu.
3 W. Senate.
4 Th.
5 F.
6 S.
- 7 S.
8 M. Ph.D. Committee.
9 Tu. Board of the Faculties of Arts, Economics, and
Commerce and Law.
10 W. Finance Committee.
11 Th.
12 F.
13 S.
- 14 S.
15 M.
16 Tu. Board of the Faculty of Medicine.
17 W. Council.
18 Th. Board of the Faculties of Science and Technology.
19 F. First Term ends.
20 S.
- 21 S.
22 M.
23 Tu.
24 W.
25 Th. Christmas Day University closed.
26 F. University closed.
27 S. University closed.
- 28 S.
29 M.
30 Tu.
1 W.

THE UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS

THE CHARTER

EDWARD VII, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith. To all to whom these presents shall come, greeting.

Whereas by Charter of Her Late Majesty Queen Victoria, dated 20th April, 1880, the Victoria University was founded and constituted having its seat in the City of Manchester.

And whereas the Owens College, Manchester, was thereby constituted a College in the University and provision was made that other Colleges might from time to time be admitted as Colleges in the University in the manner and subject to the conditions therein prescribed.

And whereas the University College, Liverpool, was by resolution of the Court of the University admitted as a College of the University on the 5th November, 1884, and The Yorkshire College, Leeds, was by resolution of the said Court admitted as a College in the University on the 3rd November, 1887, but no other College has been so admitted.

And whereas the said University College, Liverpool, has presented to Us in Our Council a humble Petition under the Common Seal of that College praying us to erect a University within the City of Liverpool.

And whereas the Owens College, Manchester, has presented to Us in Our Council a humble Petition under the Common Seal of that College praying that a new or supplemental Charter may be granted so as to constitute and continue the Victoria University as a University in Manchester without association with any College except the Owens College.

And whereas the Yorkshire College, Leeds, has presented to Us in Our Council a humble Petition under the Common Seal of that College, praying Us to erect a University having its seat in Leeds.

And whereas we have taken the said Petitions into Our Royal consideration and are minded to accede thereto.

Now therefore know ye that We, by virtue of Our Royal Prerogative and all other powers in that behalf enabling us of Our Special Grace certain knowledge and mere motion by these presents Do for Us, Our Heirs and Successors, grant, will, direct, and ordain as follows :

I. There shall be from henceforth for ever in Our said City of Leeds a University of the name and style of "The University of Leeds," which shall be and continue one body politic and corporate with perpetual succession and a common seal and with full power and capacity by and in such name to sue and be sued and to do all other lawful acts whatsoever and with full power and capacity, subject to the restrictions herein set forth, without any further licence to all persons and corporations to assure and to the University to take, by gift or otherwise purchase and hold and also to grant demise or otherwise dispose of real and personal property.

II. The University shall have the powers following :

1. To grant and confer Degrees and other academic distinctions to and on persons who shall have pursued an approved course of study in the University and shall have passed the examinations of the University under conditions laid down in its Statutes or Ordinances. Provided that degrees representing proficiency in technical subjects shall not be conferred without proper security for testing the scientific or general knowledge underlying technical attainments.

2. To admit graduates of other Universities to Degrees of equal or similar rank in the University.

3. To confer Degrees of the University on any persons who hold office in the University as Professors, Readers, Lecturers, or otherwise, or who shall have carried on independent research therein, or on any persons who, at the date of this Our Charter, are Associates of the Yorkshire College.

4. To grant Diplomas, Licentiateships, Certificates, or other distinctions to persons who have pursued a course of study approved by the University under conditions laid down by the University.

5. To confer Honorary Degrees, or other distinctions on approved persons.

Provided that all Degrees and other distinctions shall be conferred and held subject to any provisions which may be made in reference thereto by the Statutes, Ordinances, or Regulations of the University.

6. To provide for instruction in such branches of learning as the University may think fit, and also to make provision for research and for the advancement and dissemination of knowledge.

7. To examine and inspect schools and other educational institutions, to grant Diplomas and other Certificates, and to provide such lectures and instruction for persons not members of the University as the University may determine.

8. To accept the examinations and periods of study passed by students of the University at other Universities or places of learning as equivalent to such examinations and periods of study in the University as the University may determine, and to withdraw such acceptance at any time.

Provided that in no case shall the University confer a Degree in Medicine or Surgery upon any person who has not attended in the University during two years at least courses of study recognised for such Degree, or for one of the other Degrees of the University.

9. To affiliate other Colleges or institutions or branches or departments thereof, or to admit the members thereof to any of the privileges of the University, and to accept attendance at courses of study in such Colleges or institutions in place of such part of the attendance at courses of study in the University, and upon such terms and conditions and subject to such regulations as may from time to time be determined by the University.

10. To co-operate by means of joint boards or otherwise, with other Universities and Authorities for the

conduct of Matriculation examinations, for the examination and inspection of schools and other academic institutions and for such other purposes as the University may from time to time determine.

11. To enter into any agreement with the Yorkshire College for the incorporation of that College in the University, and for taking over its property and liabilities, and, if necessary, to promote a Bill in Parliament to confirm or carry out any such agreement.

12. To enter into any agreement with any other institution for the incorporation of that institution in the University and for taking over its property and liabilities, and for any other purpose not repugnant to this Our Charter.

13. To enter into any agreement with the Victoria University of Manchester or with the University of Liverpool for the division or apportionment of any of the moneys, endowments, or property of the Victoria University, with due regard to the local origin of any particular foundation, to the wishes of the Donors, and other special circumstances, and for reference to an Arbitrator in case of difference.

14. To institute Professorships, Assistant Professorships, Readerships, Lectureships, Teacherships, and any other offices required by the University, and to appoint to such offices. Also to institute and award Fellowships, Scholarships and Exhibitions and Prizes.

15. To license Halls for the residence of students.

16. To do all such other acts and things whether incidental to the powers aforesaid or not, as may be requisite in order to further the objects of the University as a Teaching and Examining Body, and to cultivate and promote Arts, Science, and Learning.

III. It shall be the duty of the University to co-operate, by means of a Joint Board or otherwise, with the Victoria University of Manchester and the University of Liverpool for the regulation and conduct of Matriculation examinations, including the conditions of exemption therefrom. Statutes of the University shall prescribe and regulate the constitution

and duties of the said Joint Board, the appointment and continuance in office of the members thereof, the filling of vacancies among the members, and all other matters relative to the Joint Board which it may be thought are proper to be so regulated and prescribed.

Visitor

IV. We, Our Heirs and Successors, Kings and Queens of the Kingdom and Dominions aforesaid, shall be and remain the Visitor and Visitors of the University through the Lord President of our Council for the time being, and in the exercise of the Visitorial Authority We and Our Heirs and Successors shall have the right from time to time and in such manner as We or They shall think fit to direct an inspection of the University, its buildings, laboratories, and general equipment, and also of the examination, teaching, and other work done by the University.

Authorities of the University

V. The Authorities of the University shall be the Chancellor, the Pro-Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, the Court, the Council, the Senate, the Faculties, the Boards of Faculties, and the Convocation. There shall be a Treasurer and other proper officers of the University.

The Chancellor

VI. The Chancellor shall be the Head and Chief Officer of the University and President of its Court, Council, and Convocation, and shall, except as otherwise hereby provided, confer Degrees. He shall hold office during his life or until his resignation or until his removal for good cause by the Visitor at the instance of the Court.

Our right trusty and entirely beloved Cousin and Councillor, George Frederick Samuel, Marquis of Ripon, Knight of Our Most Noble Order of the Garter, Doctor of Laws, shall be the first Chancellor of the University.

His successors from time to time shall be elected by the Court on the nomination of the Council of the University.

The Pro-Chancellor

VII. In the absence of the Chancellor, or pending a vacancy in the office of Chancellor, or during the Chancellor's inability to act, the Pro-Chancellor shall exercise all the functions of the Chancellor, except the conferring of Degrees, and shall, if present, preside at any meetings of the Court and Council. Our trusty and well-beloved Arthur Greenhow Lupton, Chairman of the Council of the Yorkshire College, shall be the first Pro-Chancellor of the University, and shall hold his office for one year. Subsequent appointments to the said office shall be made annually by the Court on the nomination of the Council.

The Vice-Chancellor

VIII. The Vice-Chancellor shall be ex-officio Chairman of the Senate. In the absence of the Chancellor the Vice-Chancellor shall confer Degrees, except as otherwise hereby provided.

Our trusty and well-beloved Nathan Bodington, Principal of the Yorkshire College, Doctor of Letters, shall be the first Vice-Chancellor of the University, and shall hold such office for such term or terms and subject to such conditions as may from time to time be determined by the Council.

His successors from time to time shall be appointed by the Court on the nomination of the Council and shall hold such office for such term or terms and subject to such conditions as may from time to time be determined by the Council.

The Pro-Vice-Chancellor

IX. Subject to the Statutes and Ordinances of the University, and in the absence of the Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor may act as Vice-Chancellor. The Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall from time to time be appointed by the Council from among the members of the Senate.

The Court

X. The Court shall be the governing body of the University and shall direct the form, custody, and use of the Common Seal, and shall have power to regulate and

determine all matters concerning the University, and generally shall exercise all the powers and discretions of the University, except as otherwise provided by this Our Charter or by the Statutes.

The Court shall have power by Statute to increase or diminish the number of its members, by increasing or diminishing the number to be nominated or appointed by the persons or bodies possessing the right of nomination or appointment, or by adding representatives of other bodies, or in any other manner.

The Statutes set forth in the Schedule hereto annexed shall be the first Statutes of the University under this Our Charter. The Court may amend, add to, or repeal the Statutes for the time being in force (including those set forth in the Schedule hereto), but no such amendment, addition, or repeal shall be valid or operative until allowed by Us or by a Committee of Our Council.

Ordinances may be made by the Court for the regulation of all matters not required by this Our Charter to be dealt with by Statute.

Provided (1) that it shall not be lawful for the Court, by any Statute or otherwise, to adopt or impose on any person any test whatever of religious belief or profession in order to entitle him to be admitted as a Professor, Teacher, Student, or Member of the University, or to hold office therein, or to graduate thereat, or to enjoy or exercise any privilege thereof.

Provided (2) that any Statute or Ordinance made by the Court be not repugnant to the laws of this Realm or to the general objects of this Our Charter.

Provided (3) that Statutes or Ordinances relating to Degrees, studies, and examinations shall not be adopted without report from the Senate.

Provided (4) that no change shall be made in any Statute or Ordinance altering the status, powers, or constitution of any of the Authorities of the University until such Authority shall have had an opportunity of pronouncing an opinion upon the proposed change.

The Court shall have power to confer Degrees in absentia by a resolution of the Court, but save as aforesaid all Degrees shall be conferred by the Chancellor or in his absence by the Vice-Chancellor or Pro-Vice-Chancellor.

The Court shall have power to deprive any Graduate of the University who shall have been convicted of a crime or offence, or shall, in the opinion of the Court, have been guilty of scandalous conduct, of any Degree or Degrees conferred by the University and of all privileges enjoyed by him as such Graduate aforesaid.

The acts of the Court shall not be invalidated by any vacancy among its Members.

XI. Every Statute or alteration of a Statute, and every Ordinance or alteration of an Ordinance relating to any of the matters following, that is to say :

- (a) The titles of Degrees,
- (b) The establishment of new Degrees,
- (c) The periods of residence and study in the University or in any affiliated or recognised institution required for Degrees,
- (d) The conditions under which Degrees higher than the Degree of Bachelor in any faculty are to be granted,
- (e) The courses for medical Degrees and the subjects of examinations,

shall before such Statute or alteration of a Statute shall be allowed and before such Ordinance or alteration of an Ordinance shall become operative and have effect be communicated to the Victoria University of Manchester and the University of Liverpool, and if within one month after the receipt of such communication notice of objection thereto shall have been given by the said Universities or either of them the question so arising shall be considered by a Joint Committee of the three Universities, and in default of agreement any of the said Universities may within one month make a representation in regard thereto to Us or to a committee of Our Council, and, in the event last mentioned, such Statute or Ordinance or alteration therein shall not become operative and have effect until allowed by Us or by such Committee.

Statutes of the University shall prescribe and regulate the constitution and appointment of the said Joint Committee and all other matters relating to the said Committee which it may be thought are proper to be so prescribed and regulated.

The Council

XII. The Council shall be the Executive Body of the University and may exercise and do such of the powers, authorities, and things by this Our Charter granted to or authorised to be done by the Court, as are, or shall from time to time be assigned to the Council by Statute or by the Court, except the election of Members of the Court to be Members of the Council.

The Court shall have power by Statute to increase or diminish the number of the Council, by increasing or diminishing the number to be nominated, elected, or appointed by the persons or bodies possessing the right of nomination or appointment, or by adding representatives of other bodies, or in any other manner.

The Council shall have power to draft Statutes and Ordinances as and when they see fit, and to submit the same to the Court for consideration and enactment.

The acts of the Council shall not be invalidated by reason of any vacancy among its members.

The Senate

XIII. The constitution of the Senate shall be determined by Statute.

The Senate shall, subject to the Statutes and Ordinances of the University, and subject also to review by the Court, have the control and general regulation of the instruction and education within the University and shall have power to discuss and pronounce an opinion on any matter whatsoever relating to the University and such other powers and duties as may be conferred upon it by Statute or Ordinance.

Faculties

XIV. The University shall include the Faculties of Arts, Science, Medicine and Technology, and such other Faculties

(whether formed by the sub-division of an existing faculty or by the creation of a new faculty or otherwise) as may from time to time be constituted by Statute.

The constitution and powers of the several Faculties shall be determined by Statute.

Such Boards of Faculties shall be appointed by the Council as the Council may from time to time determine; the members of each Board (the numbers of whom shall be in the discretion of the Council) shall be appointed by the Council from among members of one or more Faculties, or from among the External Examiners of the University.

Convocation

XV. The Convocation shall consist of the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, the Members of the Senate, the Lecturers, and the registered Graduates of the University.

The Court shall have power to fix the conditions of registration and to prescribe the annual or other fees, or a composition therefor which shall be necessary for registration.

The Chancellor, if present, shall preside at the Meetings of Convocation.

Powers of Convocation

XVI. Convocation shall have the following powers:

To elect its own Chairman, who shall, in the absence of the Chancellor, preside at its Meetings.

To elect representatives as Members of the Court and Council.

To discuss and pronounce an opinion on any matter whatsoever relating to the University, including any matters referred to them by the Court or the Council.

To prescribe the mode of conducting the proceedings of Convocation and of registering the same, and of reporting the same to the Court, Council, or Senate, or any of them.

To enter into communication directly with the Court, Council, or Senate on any matter affecting the University.

Regulations as to Procedure

XVII. The Court, the Council, the Senate, the Faculties, the Boards of Faculties and Convocation respectively may from time to time make regulations for governing their respective proceedings, subject to this Our Charter and to the Statutes and Ordinances of the University.

The Treasurer

XVIII. Our trusty and well-beloved Sir John Barran, Baronet, Treasurer of the Yorkshire College, shall be the first Treasurer of the University, and shall hold his office for one year. Subsequent appointments to the said office shall be made annually by the Court.

Members of the University

XIX. The Members of the University shall be the Chancellor, the Pro-Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, the Treasurer, the Members of the University Court, the Professors, Emeritus Professors, Assistant Professors, Readers, Lecturers and Demonstrators, and such other Teachers of the University as the Court may determine, the Members of the Faculties, the holders of such other University offices as the Council may from time to time determine, the Wardens or other chief officers of Halls of Residence licensed by the University, Fellows, Graduates, and Undergraduates of the University.

The Undergraduates of the University shall be such persons attending lectures, or receiving instruction in the University as shall have matriculated under the Statutes.

Advisory Committees

XX. The Council may from time to time appoint Advisory Committees, consisting of members of the University and also, if the Council shall think fit, of persons who are not members of the University, and may delegate to such Committees such duties as it thinks fit as regards financial, administrative, or other matters affecting the University or any particular Faculty or Department, or the management or supervision of any buildings or property of the University,

Examiners and Examinations

XXI. All examinations held by the University shall be conducted in such manner as the Statutes and Ordinances shall prescribe, provided that at least one external and independent examiner shall be appointed by the Council for each subject or group of subjects forming part of the course of studies required for University degrees, but this proviso shall not apply to examinations for admission or entrance to the University.

Provided that in case of a vacancy occurring in or during any examination or of other emergency the Vice-Chancellor shall have power to appoint a substitute for that examination.

General Provisions

XXII. All the Degrees and courses of study of the University shall be open to women, subject to such conditions and regulations as the Court may prescribe, and women shall be eligible for any office in the University and for membership of any of its constituent bodies, and in the present Charter words implying the male sex shall be held to include the female, unless the context clearly shows the meaning to be otherwise.

XXIII. The University may from time to time found and endow Fellowships, Scholarships, Exhibitions, and other Prizes for which funds or property may, by bequest, donation, grant, or otherwise be provided, and may make regulations respecting the same and the tenure thereof, but, except as aforesaid, and except by way of prize, reward, special grant, or remuneration for services rendered or to be rendered, in the past, present, or future respectively, the University shall not make any gift, division or bonus in money unto or between any of its members.

XXIV. In addition to the buildings, lands, and premises of the University for the time being used and occupied for the immediate purposes thereof, the University shall have power to hold lands, tenements, and hereditaments of an annual value not exceeding in the aggregate, at the time or respective times of the acquisition of the same, the sum of £50,000.

XXV. The University may demand and receive such fees as the Court may from time to time appoint.

XXVI. The Court may from time to time alter, amend, or add to these presents by a Special Resolution in that behalf, and such alteration, amendment or addition shall, when allowed by Us, our Heirs, or Successors, or by any Committee of our Most Honourable Privy Council, or otherwise as We or They shall think fit, become effectual so that these presents shall thenceforward continue and operate as though they had been originally granted and made as so altered, amended, or added to. This Article shall apply to this Charter as altered, amended, or added to in any manner aforesaid.

XXVII. A Special Resolution is a Resolution passed at one meeting of the Court and confirmed at a subsequent meeting, held not less than one calendar month, nor more than three calendar months after the former, provided that the Resolution be passed at each meeting by a majority of not less than three-fourths of the Members of the Court present and voting thereon.

XXVIII. In this Our Charter "Statutes" means the Statutes set forth in the Schedule hereto and any Statutes altering, amending, adding to, or repealing the same or any of them which may hereafter be made and may be allowed by Us in Council, or by a Committee of Our Council.

"Ordinances" means Acts of the Court under the powers conferred by this Our Charter to which Our further sanction is not hereby or by Statute required.

"Regulations," except when otherwise required by the context, means Regulations made pursuant to this Our Charter or the Statutes.

XXIX. Our Royal Will and pleasure is that this Our Charter shall always be construed and adjudged in the most favourable and beneficial sense for the best advantage of the University, and the promotion of the objects of this Our Charter as well in all our Courts as elsewhere notwithstanding any non-recital, mis-recital, uncertainty or imperfection herein.

THE SCHEDULE
STATUTES

I.

The University Court

(a)

The University Court (hereinafter called the Court) shall consist of the following persons, viz. :

1. *Ex-officio* members, The Chancellor, the Pro-Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, and the Treasurer.

2. All present members of the Council of the Yorkshire College ; all present and future members of the University Council, during their tenure of office ; all present Perpetual and Life Governors of the College ; and each present member of the Court who is a member either as a donor of £1,000 to the University or as the nominee of a company, society, or partnership firm which has made a donation of £1,000 to the University.

Six representatives of the Clothworkers' Company of London.

One representative of the Skinners' Company of London.

One representative of the Drapers' Company of London.

One representative of the Trustees of William Akroyd's Foundation.

One representative of the West Yorkshire Coal Owners' Association.

One representative of the Yorkshire Board of Legal Studies.

One representative of the Dyers' Company of London.

3. Representatives of Public Authorities, viz. :

Six from the County Council of the West Riding of Yorkshire.

Two from the County Council of the North Riding of Yorkshire.

Two from the County Council of the East Riding of Yorkshire.

Four from the Council of the County Borough of Leeds.

Two from the Council of the County Borough of Bradford.

One from the Council of the County Borough of York.

One from the Council of the County Borough of Hull.
One from the Council of the County Borough of Halifax.

One from the Council of the County Borough of Huddersfield.

One from the Council of the County Borough of Middlesbrough.

One from the Council of the County Borough of Barnsley.

One from the Council of the County Borough of Dewsbury.

One from the Council of the County Borough of Wakefield.

One from the Council of each of such other County Boroughs to be created in future as may be approved by the Court.

4. Representatives of the University :

Ten from the Faculties.

Representatives (not exceeding five in all) of the Convocation, viz :—one representative for every hundred members up to 500.

5. Representatives of other Institutions, viz. :

Representatives of such Affiliated Institutions as the Court may determine, and

One representative of the Victoria University of Manchester.

One representative of the University of Liverpool.

One representative of such other English University as the Court may determine.

One representative appointed by the Governing Body of each Training College admitted as a Member Institution of the University of Leeds Institute of Education.

6. Representatives of Schools :

Eight representatives of the Head Masters and Mistresses of Secondary Schools in Yorkshire, such representatives to be appointed by the Court.

7. Other Governors :

Three persons appointed by the Crown.

Not less than ten nor more than twenty persons elected by co-optation by the Court.

Except as otherwise by the Charter provided, and subject to the Statutes of the University, the Court may determine all matters relating to the nomination, appointment, and election of members of the Court and Council, and their respective periods or terms of office, and all other matters relating to the constitution of the Court and Council.

(b)

The Court shall have power to delegate its functions to the Council except as otherwise provided, and to delegate to the Senate the power to award Degrees other than *ad eundem* Degrees, Degrees conferred on persons who hold office in the University, and Honorary Degrees.

The periods during which members of the Court respectively shall hold office shall be as follows :

The Chancellor, the Pro-Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Treasurer, and all future members of the University Council shall hold office during the time they occupy the positions named respectively.

All present members of the Council of the Yorkshire College and all present Perpetual and Life Governors of the Yorkshire College and each present member of the Court who is a member either as a donor of £1,000 to the University or as the nominee of a company, society, or partnership firm which has made a donation of £1,000 to the University shall hold office for their respective lives or until resignation.

All other members mentioned in clause (a) 2 above, and all members mentioned in clause (a) 3 above, shall hold office for one year from the date of appointment. Of the members mentioned in clause (a) 4, the ten representatives of the Faculties shall hold office for two years from the respective dates of appointment, and five of such members, to be selected by lot or otherwise as the Court shall determine, shall retire in each year ; provided that if a representative of a Faculty ceases to be a member of that Faculty he shall cease to be a member of the Court. The representatives of Convocation shall hold office for two years from the date of appointment. Members mentioned in clause

(a) 5 and 6, shall hold office for two years from the respective dates of appointment. Members mentioned in clause (a) 7 shall hold office for five years from the respective dates of appointment, but of the members appointed by co-optation two, to be selected by lot or otherwise as the Court shall determine, shall retire each year.

All retiring members shall be eligible for re-appointment or re-election.

Appointees or representatives need not be members of the bodies appointing.

Any member of the Court may resign such membership at any time by letter addressed to the Registrar of the University.

Any casual vacancy occurring by resignation, incapacity, or death among the appointed or representative or co-opted members shall be filled up as soon as convenient by the person or body which appointed or co-opted the member whose place has become vacant. If such member was a member for a term of years the person appointed to supply his place shall be a member of the Court for the remainder of that term.

Fifteen members of the Court shall form a quorum, and, until the above-mentioned representative members have been appointed, the other members shall form the Court.

II.

The University Council

(a) The University Council (hereinafter called the Council) shall consist of the following persons, namely:—

The Chancellor, the Pro-Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor and the Treasurer.

Two representatives of the West Riding County Council.

One representative of the North Riding County Council.

One representative of the East Riding County Council.

Two representatives of the County Borough of Leeds.

One representative of the County Borough of Bradford.

One representative of the Council of the County Borough of York.

One representative of the Council of the County Borough of Hull.

One representative of the Council of the County Borough of Halifax.

One representative of the Council of the County Borough of Huddersfield.

One representative of the Council of the County Borough of Middlesbrough.

One representative of the Council of the County Borough of Barnsley.

One representative of the Council of the County Borough of Dewsbury.

One representative of the Council of the County Borough of Wakefield.

One from the Council of each of such other Yorkshire County Boroughs already existing or to be created in future as may be approved by the Court.

Two representatives of the Clothworkers' Company of London.

Four members of the Senate to be elected by the Senate.

Two representatives to be elected from among their number by the members of the Faculties who are not members of the Senate.

Two members to be elected by Convocation.

One member to be nominated by the Crown.

Twelve members to be elected by the Court. Provided nevertheless, that at first such of the present members of the Council of the Yorkshire College as have been elected thereto by the Board of Governors of the College shall take the place of the said twelve members; and of such members of the Council of the Yorkshire College four, to be selected by lot or otherwise as the Council may determine, shall retire every three years until the number of such members has been reduced to twelve or less; and on the number of such members being reduced to less than

twelve the Court shall have power to appoint any other person or persons to make up such number to twelve. Provided also that, as from the 1st May, 1920, the number of members to be elected by the Court shall be increased from twelve to sixteen. Provided also that a person of the age of 71 years or over shall not be eligible for election or re-election by the Court as a member of the Council unless he was a member on the 21st April, 1920. So soon as the number of such members shall have been reduced to twelve or less, the members of the Council of the Yorkshire College who at that time remain members of the Council, together with such appointee or appointees of the Court as aforesaid, shall hold office for the period and be subject to the provisions as to retirement hereinafter mentioned, as if all such members and appointees as aforesaid had been elected members of the Council by the Court on the day when such number as aforesaid was reduced to twelve or less.

The members of the Teaching Staff who are members of the Council, however elected (including the Vice-Chancellor and the Pro-Vice-Chancellor), shall not exceed one fifth of the whole Council.

(b) The periods during which the members of the Council respectively shall hold office shall be as follows :

The Chancellor, the Pro-Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor and the Treasurer shall hold office for the time during which they occupy the positions named respectively.

Representatives of the Senate, of the members of the Faculties who are not members of the Senate, and of Convocation, shall respectively hold office for two years provided that of the first representatives to be appointed by each of these bodies one half there of shall be appointed for one year only.

All other members of the Council shall hold office for one year from the date of appointment, except as otherwise hereinbefore provided and except members elected by the Court, who shall hold office for three years (four, to be selected by lot or otherwise as the Council shall determine, retiring each year), and except the person appointed by the Crown, who shall hold office for five years. Provided that the term of office of members newly elected by the Court in or after the year 1920 (other than those appointed to fill casual vacancies) shall be four years, and that the term of office of retiring members re-elected by the Court after the year 1920 shall also be four years.

Subject to the proviso contained in the foregoing Sub-section (a) as to an age-limit for the election or re-election of members by the Court, all retiring members shall be eligible for re-appointment or re-election.

Except as hereinbefore provided appointees or representatives need not be members of the bodies appointing.

Any member of the Council may resign such membership at any time by letter addressed to the Registrar of the University.

Any casual vacancy occurring by resignation, incapacity, or death among the appointed or representative members shall be filled up as soon as convenient by the person or body which appointed the member whose place has become vacant. If such member was a member for a term of years the person appointed to supply his place shall be a member of the Council for the remainder of that term.

Seven members of the Council shall form a quorum, and until the above named representative members have been elected, the other members shall form the Council.

III.

Powers of the Council

Subject to the provisions made in the Charter and Statutes, the Council shall have the following powers :

To nominate the Pro-Chancellor and the Vice-Chancellor.

To elect Professors of the University, and either to elect or to delegate to the Senate the election of any academic officers of the University other than Professors.

To elect a Registrar and other officers of the University for such periods and under such conditions as may be determined by the Council.

To institute Professorships, Assistant Professorships, Readerships, Lectureships, or other teaching offices, after giving the Senate the opportunity of reporting thereon.

To abolish or hold in abeyance, after giving the Senate the opportunity of reporting thereon, any Professorship, Readership, or other academic office in the University.

To draft Statutes and Ordinances as and when it sees fit and submit the same to the Court. Provided that any Statute or Ordinance relating to courses of study shall not be adopted without giving the Senate the opportunity of reporting thereon.

To make regulations for any purposes for which regulations are or may be authorised to be made.

To govern, manage, and regulate the finances, accounts, investments, property, business, and all affairs whatsoever of the University, and for that purpose to appoint Bankers, Deputy-Treasurers, and any other officers or agents whom it may seem expedient to appoint.

To invest any moneys belonging to the University, including any unapplied income in such stocks, funds, fully paid shares or securities as the Council shall from time to time think fit, whether authorised by the general law for the investment of trust moneys or not, and whether within the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland or not or in the purchase of freehold, copyhold, or leasehold hereditaments in the United Kingdom, including rent charges, or chief rents, with the like power of varying such investments from time to time by sale and re-investment or otherwise.

To sell, buy, exchange, lease, and accept leases of real and personal property on behalf of the University.

To provide the buildings, premises, furniture, and apparatus and other means needed for carrying on the work of the University.

To enter into, vary, carry out, and cancel contracts on behalf of the University. Any contract entered into on behalf of the University may be made in any manner authorised by law for the making of contracts by or on behalf of Companies incorporated under the Companies' Acts, 1862 and 1867.

IV.

Powers of the Vice Chancellor

The Vice-Chancellor shall have the sole power of suspending or dismissing any offending student, subject to the right of appeal to the Visitor. He shall exercise general supervision over the educational arrangements of the University, regulate the admission of students, and maintain the discipline of the University, for which he shall be responsible to the Council.

V.

The Senate

The Senate of the University shall consist of the Vice-Chancellor the Professors of the University and the Librarian, together with such additional members as

exceeding eight in number as the Court may, after report from the Senate, appoint ; provided that

- (i) additional members shall be members of the Boards of Faculties hereinafter mentioned and shall hold office for such term only as the Court may determine,
- (ii) the members of all the Faculties shall elect four persons each year to be nominated for appointment as additional members.

The Professors of the University within the meaning of the Charter shall include those persons who shall be appointed by the Council as such, and also the Professors of the Yorkshire College at the date of the Charter, who shall hold their Professorships upon the same conditions as those upon which they held them at the date of the Charter, until such conditions shall be modified or altered by the Council.

The Senate shall have the following powers :

To make and submit to the Council, after report from the Board or Boards of Faculties concerned, all regulations for giving effect to the Statutes and Ordinances of the University relating to courses of study.

To appoint Internal Examiners after report from the Board or Boards of Faculties concerned.

To recommend External Examiners for appointment by the Council after report from the Board or Boards of Faculties concerned.

To report to the Council, after report from the Board or Boards of Faculties concerned, on all Ordinances relating to courses of study.

To report to the Council on Statutes or Ordinances or proposed changes of Statutes or Ordinances.

To report on any matter referred to or delegated to them by the Court or the Council.

To discuss and declare an opinion on any matter whatsoever relating to the University.

To appoint on delegation of the Council, Readers, Lecturers, and other academic officers of the University not being Professors.

To formulate and modify or revise, subject to the control of the Council, schemes for the organisation of Faculties of Arts, Science, Medicine, Technology, and any other Faculties of the University, and to assign to such Faculties their respective subjects; also to report to the Council as to the expediency of the establishment at any time of other Faculties, or as to the expediency of the abolition, combination, or subdivision of any Faculties.

To fix, subject to any conditions made by the Founders which are accepted by the Court, the times and mode and conditions of competition for Fellowships, Scholarships, and other Prizes, and to award the same.

To do such other acts and things as the Court shall authorise.

No new Degree shall be established or other distinction of Honour or Merit adopted until the Senate has had an opportunity of reporting thereon.

VI.

Faculties

Each of the Faculties shall respectively consist of:—

1. The Professors assigned thereto by the Council.
2. Such Lecturers, Assistant Lecturers, and other teachers of the University as may be appointed to the Faculty by the Council on the recommendation of the Senate, provided that all members of the full-time teaching staff who are appointed Readers, Senior Lecturers, Lecturers or Assistant Lecturers shall be

assigned by the Council to membership of the appropriate Faculty at the time of their appointment ; and provided also that after 30th September, 1949, no person with the exception of the Vice-Chancellor shall be eligible to be appointed or to continue to be a member of more than one Faculty.

3. Such other persons as may be appointed by the Council of the University on the recommendation of the Senate.

The members of all the Faculties shall elect four members each year to be nominated for appointment as additional members of the Senate.

Each Faculty shall have the power to elect to the Court of the University a representative or representatives or a representative jointly with such other Faculty or Faculties as the Council may from time to time decide, subject to the limitations hereinbefore defined.

Each Faculty shall have the power of presenting recommendations and reports to the Senate upon all matters connected with the subjects of study embraced by the Faculty.

As from the first day of August, 1933, the University shall include a Faculty of Law and a Faculty of Economics and Commerce.

The Faculty of Technology shall, until otherwise provided by Statute, include Agriculture, Dyeing, Engineering, Leather Industries, Mining, and Textile Industries.

The Vice-Chancellor shall be a member of each of the several Faculties and Boards of Faculties.

There shall be a Dean of each Faculty elected by that Faculty, or otherwise as the Council shall direct. He shall preside at the meetings of the Faculty and hold office during such period and with such powers as shall be determined by Statute or Ordinance, and shall be eligible for re-election.

VII.

Powers of the Boards of Faculties

The Boards of Faculties respectively shall have the powers following:—

To regulate, subject to the control of the Senate, the teaching and study of the subjects assigned to the Board in question.

To make recommendations as to the appointment of Examiners.

To report to the Senate on Ordinances and Regulations dealing with courses of study for degrees and other distinctions, and on any questions relating to the work of the respective Faculties.

To deal with any matter referred or delegated to them by the Senate.

VIII.

Convocation

A Register shall be kept containing the names of all persons who are members of Convocation according to the provision made by the Charter.

The Register shall be conclusive evidence that any person whose name appears therein at the time of claiming to vote in Convocation is entitled to vote, and that any person whose name does not appear therein is not so entitled.

A meeting of Convocation shall be summoned at least once in every year and at such other times as Convocation may by its by-laws determine.

A meeting of Convocation may be called by the direction of the Chairman, and shall also be called on the requisition in writing of at least twenty members.

IX.

Auditor

The Court shall annually appoint an Auditor, who shall be a member of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of England and Wales, or of the Incorporated Society of

Accountants and Auditors, in the active practice of his profession, who shall receive such remuneration as may from time to time be determined by the Court.

Acceptance of office by an Auditor shall be deemed to carry with it an undertaking by the Auditor to the University that every certificate given by him, or passing of accounts by him, implies that he has satisfied himself by full and careful investigation (made by himself or agents, for whom he undertakes to be responsible) by every reasonable means within his power, and after the exercise of due professional skill, that the statements in the certificate are true and accurate, and that any accounts certified or passed are complete, true, and accurate.

X.

Committee for considering objections by the Universities at Manchester and Liverpool

The Joint Committee to be constituted pursuant to Clause XI of the Charter for considering objections made by the Victoria University of Manchester and the University of Liverpool to proposed Statutes and Ordinances, shall consist of nine members, three to be appointed by each University.

The Joint Committee shall be convened by the Registrar of the Victoria University of Manchester.

XI.

Committee for considering objections to proposed Statutes and Ordinances of the University of Sheffield

Any Committee to be constituted for considering objections made by any of the Universities in Manchester, Liverpool and Leeds to proposed Statutes and Ordinances of the University of Sheffield shall consist of twelve members, three to be appointed by each of the said Universities.

Such Committee shall be convened by the Registrar of the Victoria University of Manchester.

XII.

Examination Requirements for Entry upon Degree Courses

The examination for Matriculation into the University, to be passed by students before entering upon degree courses, shall consist of such examination or examinations as may be determined and conducted by a Joint Board constituted as hereinafter prescribed.

The Joint Board shall determine the conditions and subjects of such examination or examinations, together with the exemptions and conditions of exemption therefrom, provided that the Senate of each University shall have power to exempt therefrom such persons as it may judge suitably qualified by higher study or research to enter upon a course for a degree.

The Board shall, with the consent of the five Universities concerned, have power to prescribe particular subjects to be passed as a condition of admission into particular Faculties, provided that at any time after any regulation to that end shall have been prescribed by the Board any of the five Universities shall have power to cause it to cease to be operative, on the expiration of two years from the date of notice to be given to the Board, so far as concerns such University.

The regulations of the Board regarding the examinations conducted by it shall not affect the power of each University (a) to require a standard higher than that of the examination for Matriculation in any subject or subjects as a condition of admission into any Faculty or School; (b) to require candidates as a condition of admission into its several Faculties and Honours Schools and courses leading to a particular degree to have passed in such subjects as the University may determine; or (c) to determine how far the examinations recognised by the Joint Board as exempting from the examination for Matriculation shall be accepted by the University concerned as satisfying the requirements made by the University under sections (a) and (b) of this

clause; (a) to admit students who have not passed the examination for Matriculation to such classes as it may think fit.

The Joint Board shall consist of twenty members, four to be elected annually by each of the Universities in Manchester, Liverpool, Leeds, Sheffield, and Birmingham, with power to co-opt not more than twelve other persons of experience in the practice or administration of Education.

When any change in the regulations regarding the examination for Matriculation is carried in the Joint Board by a majority consisting of less than two-thirds of the members who are present, the question at issue shall, if any four members present and voting so require, be referred to each of the five Universities, who shall each then nominate two additional members of the Board for the purpose of dealing with such question. The decision of the Board so constituted shall be final.

The Board shall send annual reports to each University.

The five Universities shall contribute to the expenses of the Joint Board in such proportions as may be from time to time determined.

XIII.

Periods of Study before Graduation

The period of study necessary to qualify any student for Graduation shall not be less than three years, all of which shall be subsequent to the date at which the student passes the examination for Matriculation.

This Clause shall come into operation not later than October 1st, 1906.

In the case of the Yorkshire College, and in the event of any other College or Institution, or any branch or department thereof, becoming affiliated to the University within six months from the date of the Charter, the University may accept attendance which commenced on or subsequent to the First day of October, 1903, at courses of study in the Yorkshire College or in such other College or Institution in place of attendance at courses of study in the University for the same period.

XIV.

Definitions

In these Statutes—

“Statutes” means the Statutes of the University.

“Ordinances” means Ordinances made pursuant to the Charter or Statutes.

“Regulations” means Regulations made pursuant to the Charter or Statutes.

In witness whereof We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent.

Witness Ourself at Westminster the twenty-fifth of April in the Fourth Year of Our Reign.

By Warrant under the King’s Sign Manual.

MUIR MACKENZIE.



EMERGENCY STATUTES

*Emergency Statute made by the Court on the 27th
February, 1940.*

During the period of the present emergency and for twelve months thereafter :—

1. The Senate shall have power to waive the conditions of Statute XIII in the case of any person whose course of study has been, in the opinion of the Senate, affected by circumstances directly attributable to the emergency. Any action taken hereunder by the Senate shall be reported to the Council together with a brief statement of the circumstances.

2. The Senate shall have power to waive the requirements of the existing Ordinances in so far as such Ordinances prescribe courses of study examinations and residence in the case of any person whose

course of study has been, in the opinion of the Senate, affected by circumstances directly attributable to the emergency. Any action taken hereunder by the Senate shall be reported to the Council together with a brief statement of the circumstances.

3. The Senate shall have power to confer degrees by resolution and *in absentia* upon candidates who have satisfied the requirements for a degree and are unable to attend a degree ceremony owing to approved national service or other causes directly attributable to the emergency.

4. No action taken by any Committee of Examiners in the University shall be invalidated by reason of the fact that an external examiner has been prevented from taking part in the examination through causes arising from the emergency.

5. The quorum of members necessary for a meeting of the Court shall be seven.

6. Notwithstanding any provision or requirement of Clause XXVI of the Charter a Special Resolution shall not be required for the making of any Emergency Statutes.

*Emergency Statutes made by the Court on the
29th May, 1941.*

1. During the period of the present emergency and for twelve months thereafter the Council shall have power:—

- (a) to postpone the election or admission or appointment to any office or emolument in the University ;
- (b) to suspend any such office or emolument which may be or may become vacant ;
- (c) to accumulate any income which, by reason of any such postponement or suspension as aforesaid, is not being received by any person ;
- (d) to apply for any purpose connected with the University the income of any University fund or property which is not for the time being actually being paid to a beneficiary, including any income

not so being paid by reason of any such postponement, suspension or accumulation as aforesaid ;

- (e) to suspend or modify any obligation to make payments to any sinking fund, amortisation fund, depreciation fund, reserve fund, endowment fund, pension or superannuation fund, or any similar fund in or connected with the University, which the University may have undertaken by internal resolution.

2. During the period of the present emergency and for twelve months thereafter :—

- (a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any law of the University it shall not be required to summon a meeting of Convocation at least once in every year. A meeting of Convocation shall be summoned only if the Standing Committee of Convocation so determine by a majority of two-thirds of such Committee present and voting.

- (b) The powers of the Convocation shall be exercised by the Standing Committee of the Convocation and any vacancies which may occur in the membership of the Standing Committee through death, resignation or expiry of the term of office for which a member was elected may be filled by co-optation or in such other manner as the said Committee shall decide.

3. During the period of the present emergency and for twelve months thereafter it shall be competent for the Council to make such provision as it may deem necessary for the exercise of the powers and the performance of the duties attached to any office in the University (including the power of the Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor to confer Degrees) by the holder of any other such office, or by any member of the staff of the University or of the court, council or senate of the University.

The power hereby conferred on the Council shall be in addition to all other powers the Council or the Court may have to appoint deputies or acting or temporary holders of such office.

ORDINANCES

made by the Court in accordance with the provisions of
Clauses X and XI of the Charter

I. AFFILIATED COLLEGES AND INSTITUTIONS

1. Colleges and Institutions, or parts thereof, may be admitted to affiliation after report by the Senate. The Senate, before recommending the affiliation of any such College or Institution, shall satisfy itself :

- (a) That the College or Institution has attained a satisfactory standard of educational efficiency for the purposes for which affiliation is sought, and is established on a permanent basis.
- (b) That the majority of regular students in such College or Institution are of the age of sixteen years.

2. In the case of any affiliated College or Institution, or of any part of such College or Institution recognised for the purposes of this clause, students who have attained the age of seventeen years, and have passed the Matriculation examination of the University, or are exempt therefrom, shall be allowed to attend at any such College or Institution a part or the whole of a course of study, approved by the Senate of the University as exempting from such courses of study in the University as the Council may approve, provided that in no case shall the University confer a degree upon any person who has not attended in the University during one year at least the courses of study which have been recognised for such degree, and that in every case the period of attendance in the University of a candidate for an Honours degree shall be not less than two years.

3. The Council shall, after a report from the Senate, determine the privileges to which the students of any such affiliated College or Institution shall be admitted.

4. Any College or Institution desiring to avail itself of the foregoing Ordinance shall

- (a) Make provision for the representation of the University on the body which determines the annual plan of study, in so far as it concerns the courses submitted for the approval of the University ;

(b) Submit for the approval of the Senate of the University day courses of study, whose duration, scope, and standard shall be equivalent to the corresponding courses of the University.

5. The University shall inspect from time to time the buildings and equipment for teaching provided in any such College or Institution, and shall satisfy itself as to the qualifications of any teacher therein appointed to conduct the courses offered in place of University courses.

6. The Council, after a report from the Senate, shall be entitled at any time to withdraw any privileges which may have been granted to any College or Institution under these Ordinances, and to remove the said College or Institution from affiliation.

Affiliated Colleges

THE COLLEGE OF THE RESURRECTION, MIRFIELD (May 18, 1904). By resolution of the Council the students of this College are exempt from attendance at the University upon the first of the three years of study required for the B.A. Ordinary or Honours degree.

THE TECHNICAL COLLEGE, HUDDERSFIELD. (March 2, 1906). By resolution of the Council, attendance upon certain classes in this College is recognised as exempting from attendance upon classes in the University in the first year of the courses required for the degrees of B.A., B.Sc. (including Engineering), and M.B. and Ch.B.

RAWDON COLLEGE, RAWDON. (May 17, 1916). By resolution of the Council (October 1, 1915), attendance upon certain courses of study in this College is recognised as exempting from attendance upon courses in the University in the first of the three years of study required for the B.A. (Ordinary and Honours Degree).

DIOCESAN TRAINING COLLEGE, YORK. (June 15, 1921) Attendance upon certain courses of study of this College is recognised as exempting from Intermediate (or Introductory) courses in the University in the first of the years of study for the B.A. and B.Sc. (Ordinary and Honours) degrees.

LEEDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE—PRINTING DEPARTMENT.
(December 20th, 1922). Affiliation granted with a view to the recognition of classes at the Printing Department as part of the course for the degree of B.Com.

II. DEGREES IN ARTS

III. DEGREES IN COMMERCE

IV. DEGREES IN LAW

V. DEGREES IN SCIENCE

VI. DEGREES IN MEDICINE AND SURGERY

VII. DEGREES IN DENTAL SURGERY

The Ordinances governing the above-mentioned degrees—Clauses II to VII—are set out in full in subsequent pages of the Calendar.

VIII. RECOGNITION OF VICTORIA UNIVERSITY
COURSES AND EXAMINATIONS

(a) The Senate, or any Committee of the Senate appointed for that purpose, is hereby empowered to recognise courses of study pursued and examinations passed by students of the Yorkshire College or of the University of Leeds in the Victoria University or the Victoria University of Manchester prior to January 1, 1905, as equivalent to corresponding courses and examinations in the University of Leeds.

(b) The Senate, or any Committee of the Senate appointed for that purpose, is hereby also empowered to make such concessions in exemption from examinations and from attendance on courses of study, as may be required to place a past or present student of the University or of the Yorkshire College, who has been admitted thereto before 1st October, 1904, in as favourable a position in the above respects as if he had become or had continued to be a student of the Victoria University or of the Victoria University of Manchester.

(c) A student of the Yorkshire College, who before December 31, 1904, has passed a Final examination of the Victoria University or of the Victoria University of Manchester, for the Bachelor's degree in the Faculty of

Arts, Science, Law, or Medicine shall be entitled to be admitted to the Bachelor's degree of the University of Leeds; and if he has been admitted to the Bachelor's degree of the Victoria University or the Victoria University of Manchester he shall be entitled to proceed to the higher degrees of the University of Leeds on the same conditions as if he had graduated in this University.

IX. RECOGNITION OF COURSES AND EXAMINATIONS OF OTHER RESIDENTIAL UNIVERSITIES

(a) Subject to the provisions of the Charter and Statutes the Senate, or any Committee of the Senate appointed for that purpose, is hereby empowered to allow members of any University, in which residence is required as a condition of graduation, or members of any University who have attended courses of study at some College or other place of learning which is affiliated or associated with such University, after Matriculation at the University of Leeds, and presentation of certificates of conduct satisfactory to the Senate or Committee, to count such periods of residence passed by them at such other University as equivalent to such periods of residence at the University of Leeds as the Senate or Committee may determine, provided that no degree of this University shall be conferred on any such person unless he shall have pursued an approved course of study in this University extending over at least two years, and shall have passed the Final examination for such degree.

(b) Undergraduates of other Universities who have been admitted, under this Ordinance, as members of this University may be allowed to count examinations passed by them at such other Universities as equivalent to such examinations or portions of examinations other than the Final examination of this University as the Senate, or any Committee of the Senate appointed for that purpose, may from time to time determine.

(c) Undergraduates of the University of Leeds who are pursuing an approved course of instruction in any of the Honours Schools of the University may be allowed to count

such periods of residence passed by them at other Universities during their undergraduate course as equivalent to such periods of residence at the University of Leeds as the Senate, or any Committee appointed for that purpose, may from time to time determine, provided that no degree of this University shall be conferred upon any such undergraduate unless he shall have pursued an approved course of study in this University extending over at least two years, and shall have passed the Honours examination for such degree.

X. CONFERMENT OF DEGREES UPON FORMER STUDENTS OF THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE

1. As to conferment of *ad eundem* degrees on students who have attended full courses of study at the Yorkshire College and have graduated at various Universities, but who have not been admitted to the College Associateship :

Graduates of the Victoria University shall be offered the same degrees in the University of Leeds as those which they have received from the Victoria University.

Graduates in Medicine of other Universities shall be admissible on application to the M.B. degree of the University of Leeds.

Applications from non-medical graduates of other Universities who have been students of the Yorkshire College shall be considered on their merits.

In every case of admission under the above conditions a fee of 10s. 6d. shall be charged.

2. As to Associates of the Yorkshire College :

Graduates of the Victoria University shall be offered the same degrees in the University of Leeds as those which they have received from the Victoria University.

Graduates of other Universities shall be offered the degree of Bachelor in this University in the Faculties in which they graduated elsewhere.

All Associates of the Yorkshire College admitted to degrees of the University of Leeds under these conditions shall be admitted without fee.

3. All persons admitted to degrees of the University of Leeds under the foregoing conditions shall be admissible as life members of the Convocation of the University.

4. No graduate admitted under the above conditions to a lower degree shall be precluded from proceeding in the University of Leeds to a higher degree in his particular faculty.

XI. STANDING OF CERTAIN GRADUATES IN PROCEEDING TO HIGHER DEGREES

1. Graduates of other Universities who have been admitted to degrees of equal or similar rank in this University shall be allowed, in proceeding to higher degrees, to count their standing as graduates from the date of their graduation in such other Universities.

2. Associates by examination of the Yorkshire College who have been admitted to degrees in this University shall be allowed, in proceeding to higher degrees, to count their standing as graduates from the date of admission to the Associateship.

XII. AWARD OF DEGREES BY SENATE

The Senate is hereby empowered to award degrees other than (1) *ad eundem* degrees, (2) degrees conferred on officers of the University, and (3) honorary degrees, in accordance with the provision in that behalf contained in Statute I. b.

XIII. AWARD OF DEGREES BY COUNCIL

1. The Council is hereby authorised to grant to any Professor of the University, or to any Lecturer who is the head of any department in the University, a degree not higher than that of Master in the Faculty in which he has graduated, or, in the case of a Professor or Lecturer holding no degree, such degree, not higher than that of Master, as the Council may determine.

2. The Council is authorised, if it thinks fit, to grant to any other officer of the University such degree, not higher than that of Master, as it may determine, but no such degree shall be conferred until a report thereon has been received from the Senate.

3. No Medical degree shall be conferred under either of the above provisions (1) and (2) upon a person who does not already possess a registrable medical qualification ; and no person, in virtue of a degree conferred under either of these provisions, shall be allowed to proceed to a degree higher than that to which he has been admitted.

XIV. JOINT MATRICULATION BOARD AND JOINT COMMITTEES

The Council is hereby empowered to elect annually, or as may be required :

1. Four members of the Joint Matriculation Board of the Universities of Manchester, Liverpool, Leeds, Sheffield, and Birmingham.
2. Three members of a Joint Committee of the Universities of Manchester, Liverpool, and Leeds, to consider objections which may be raised by one or more of those Universities, to Statutes or Ordinances proposed by any of them, or by the University of Sheffield.

XV. DIPLOMAS

Diplomas shall be granted by the University, in such subjects as the Council may from time to time determine, to students who pursue the courses of study and pass the examinations prescribed.

The Council is empowered to make from time to time Regulations under which such diplomas shall be awarded.

The award of diplomas under the provisions of this Ordinance is delegated to the Senate.

XVI. REGULATIONS FOR PROCEDURE

The Council, Senate, Faculties, Boards of Faculties, and Convocation are hereby empowered to enact Regulations for the conduct of their business and that of their Committees, subject to the provisions of the Charter and Statutes.

XVII. FEES

The Council is hereby empowered, after giving the Senate an opportunity of reporting thereon, to appoint such Registration, Examination, Class, Laboratory, and other

fees to be paid by students and others as the Council may from time to time determine, and to increase, reduce or abolish the same.

XVIII. REGULATIONS FOR EXAMINATIONS

Subject to the provisions of the Charter, Statutes, and Ordinances of the University, the Council is hereby empowered to adopt regulations, or to delegate to the Senate the making of regulations, as to the subjects, times, modes, and standards of the examinations.

XIX. ADMISSION TO EXAMINATIONS

Before admission to any examination candidates must pay the examination fee. The admission of all students to the examinations of the University shall be subject to the approval of the Vice-Chancellor.

XX. EXTERNAL EXAMINERS

The Council is hereby empowered to appoint, on the recommendation of the Senate, such External Examiners on such conditions as to tenure of office, remuneration, and otherwise as it may from time to time determine.

XXI. PRIZES

The Council is hereby empowered, upon report from the Senate, to institute such class and other prizes as it may from time to time determine, and to vary their value and to abolish the same.

XXII. EXAMINATION OF SCHOOLS, AND EXTENSION LECTURES

The Senate is hereby empowered to examine and inspect schools and other educational institutions, and to provide lectures and instruction for persons not members of the University under such Regulations as the Council may from time to time adopt. The Senate is empowered to award certificates in connection with lectures and instruction for persons not members of the University.

XXIII. TENURE OF OFFICE OF DEANS OF FACULTIES

Deans of Faculties shall be elected for periods not exceeding two years at a time.

XXIV. TENURE OF OFFICE OF ADDITIONAL MEMBERS OF THE SENATE

Such additional Members of the Senate of the University as may be appointed by the Court under Statute V. shall be appointed for one year only, but shall be re-eligible at the end of each year.

XXV. REGISTER OF CONVOCATION

1. The Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, the members of the Senate and the Lecturers shall be registered as members of Convocation without payment of any fee, and their names shall be continued upon the Register so long as they retain their qualifying offices.

2. Graduates who have been admitted to degrees of this University by reason of their having pursued courses of study in the Yorkshire College, and having been admitted to degrees of other Universities or to the Associateship of the Yorkshire College, shall be entitled to be registered immediately as life members of Convocation without payment of any further fee.

3. All persons admitted to degrees of this University prior to June 1st, 1926, shall be entitled to be registered as members of Convocation upon payment of a fee of 10s. 6d.

4. Every person admitted to a degree (other than an Honorary degree) of this University on or after June 1st, 1926, shall, unless already a member of Convocation, be required to pay prior to graduation, a fee of £1, which fee shall entitle the graduate to be registered as a member of Convocation.

5. All Honorary graduates shall be entitled to be registered as members of Convocation on payment of a fee of 10s. 6d.

XXVI. COMMUNICATIONS FROM COUNCIL TO CONVOCATION

Convocation shall receive from the Council the draft of any Ordinance proposed which, in the opinion of the Council, would affect the status, position, rights, or privileges of Convocation or the members thereof, and further Convocation, if it so desires, may record its

opinion on any draft Ordinance so submitted within one month from the date at which it has been received, and such opinion when recorded shall be taken into consideration by the Council.

XXVII. AEGROTAT DEGREE

If a candidate be prevented by illness or other sufficient cause from attending the whole or part of an examination for a degree, or from presenting any dissertation or thesis which may be required in connexion with such examination, the Senate, upon report from the Internal and External examiners concerned and upon such further evidence as they shall think fit, may if satisfied, thereupon treat him as a successful candidate in such examination, or impose such conditions as they think fit the fulfilment of which shall be precedent to such treatment; provided always that a candidate in an examination for a degree with Honours shall not be placed in a class, and provided also that nothing in this Ordinance shall apply to the degrees of Medicine and Dental Surgery.

The Senate, on the recommendation of the Board concerned may allow a student whose course of study has been interrupted by illness or other sufficient cause to defer presenting himself for the examination in any Honours School for such period as is thought fit.

XXVIII. ORDINANCE CONSTITUTING THE UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

(Adopted by the Court at a meeting held on the 19th May, 1948, and subsequently revised at a meeting held on 18th July, 1951).

I. DEFINITIONS:

- “The Institute” means the Institute of Education hereby established.
- “The Area” means the area in which the University, through the Institute, will engage in activities relating to the training of teachers.
- “The Board” means the Board of the Institute formed in accordance with Articles 6 and 7 hereof.

“The Professional Committee” means the Professional Committee formed in accordance with Articles 6 and 8 hereof.

“Member Training College” means a Training College which is a Constituent Member Institution under Article 3 (a) hereof.

2. TITLE AND OBJECTS : There shall be an Institute of Education to be known as the University of Leeds Institute of Education the purposes of which shall include the following :—

- (a) To further and to co-ordinate in the Area the provision for the training of teachers and of others preparing to engage in educational work ;
- (b) To promote and to provide facilities for the study of and research in education ;
- (c) To act as a centre of discussion and activity for teachers and others concerned with education in the Area ;
- (d) To perform such other functions as may be approved by the Senate and Council.

3. MEMBERSHIP : Membership of the Institute shall be both *Institutional and Individual* :—

(a) The Member Institutions shall be

(i) *Constituent Member Institutions* including :—

The Department of Education in the
University of Leeds

The City of Leeds Training College

The Yorkshire Training College of Housecraft

Bingley Training College

St. John's College, York

Ripon Training College.

Bretton Hall

The North Riding Training College

Huddersfield Training College.

(ii) *Associated Member Institutions* including :—

The City of Leeds College of Art

The Department of Pædiatrics and Child Health, University of Leeds

The Department of Physical Education, University of Leeds

The Department of Psychology, University of Leeds

The Department of Psychiatry, University of Leeds

The Carnegie College of Physical Education

and such other institutions as may be admitted by the Council on the recommendation of the Board, either as Constituent Members or as Associated Members.

Any Member Institution may be permitted to withdraw from membership upon giving at least two years' notice to the Council and making provision satisfactory to the Board for the completion of the training of Registered Students of the Institute.

(b) The Individual members shall be :—

(i) The Director, the Deputy Director, the Secretary and Members of the Academic Staff of the Institute.

(ii) The Principals and Members of the Teaching Staffs of the Member Institutions.

(iii) The Members of the Board and of the Professional Committee, together with

(iv) Such other individuals as may from time to time be admitted by the Council on the recommendation of the Board.

Individual members shall retain their membership of the Institute only for such time as they continue to hold an appointment in one of the Member Institu-

tions or to be members of the Board or of the Professional Committee or for the term for which they are admitted by the Council as individual members.

Any individual member of the Institute may resign such membership at any time by letter addressed to the Clerk to the Board.

4. FUNCTIONS: Subject to Article 7 below, the functions of the Institute shall include the following:—

- (a) To arrange for the co-ordination of training in education over the Area as a whole.
- (b) To maintain a register of all students in Member Institutions who are engaged in the study of Education.
- (c) To administer schemes drawn up under Regulations to be made by the Board for the award of a Certificate in Education of the Institute or a Graduate Certificate in Education of the Institute to mark the successful completion of a period of initial training in a Member Training College; and to recommend to the Ministry for the award of Qualified Teacher Status:
 - (i) students from a Member Institution to whom a Certificate in Education has been awarded.
 - (ii) students from a Member Institution to whom a Graduate Certificate in Education has been awarded
 - (iii) students of the University Department of Education who have not qualified for the award of a Graduate Certificate, but who have satisfied the Board (as advised by the Professional Committee) that they are fitted to be allowed to teach.
- (d) To administer schemes drawn up under Regulations to be made by the Council for the award of a Diploma of the Institute to mark the successful conclusion of a further period of professional training under the direction of the Institute.

- (e) To take over from the " Board for the Final Examination of Students in Training Colleges in Yorkshire " in conjunction with the University of Sheffield and Hull University College, the functions of the said Board, together with the said Board's assets, liabilities and commitments.
- (f) To submit to the Council proposals for a building to be equipped with Libraries, Conference Rooms and other amenities suitable to enable such a building to be a centre of professional interest for persons engaged in educational work within the Area.
- (g) To promote consultation in the making of appointments to the staffs of all member institutions.
- (h) To promote arrangements for lectures either from among the staffs of the Member Institutions or otherwise to give lectures, demonstrations, &c., in each or any of the Member Institutions and for that purpose to arrange if necessary with the Member Institutions for the secondment of members of their staffs.
- (j) To promote arrangements where desirable for the interchange of teachers between Member Institutions.
- (k) To promote arrangements, where desirable, for the interchange of individual students or groups of students between the Member Institutions.
- (l) To provide or co-operate in the provision of special courses for students in training dealing with particular aspects of educational work.
- (m) To provide or co-operate in the provision of Refresher Courses, Summer Schools and the like for teachers, youth leaders and others.
- (n) To encourage co-ordinated investigation into educational problems and to issue publications from time to time on educational matters.

- (o) To perform such other functions as may be approved by the Senate and Council.

5. OFFICERS : The Officers shall be :—

- (a) The Director of the Institute who shall be responsible to the Council for the work of the Institute. He shall be a Professor in the University appointed by the Council after a report from the Board upon such terms and conditions as the Council may determine.
- (b) The Deputy Director of the Institute who shall be authorised to act for the Director in the Director's absence and shall generally assist the Director in carrying out his duties. He shall be appointed by the Council after a report from the Board upon such terms and conditions as the Council may determine.
- (c) The Secretary of the Institute who shall be its executive officer and shall carry out such duties as may from time to time be assigned to him by the Director. He shall be appointed by the Council after a report from the Board upon such terms and conditions as the Council may determine.
- (d) The Clerk to the Board who shall be the Registrar of the University.
- (e) The Financial Officer to the Board who shall be the Bursar of the University.

6. GOVERNMENT : The Government of the Institute shall, subject to Article 9 hereof, be effected by means of the Board and of the Professional Committee.

7. THE BOARD OF THE INSTITUTE :

- (a) The Board shall consist of the following members:—
 - (i) The Pro-Chancellor *ex officio*.
 - (ii) The Vice-Chancellor of the University who shall be *ex officio* Chairman.
 - (iii) The Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Council *ex officio*.

- (iv) The Director and the Deputy Director of the Institute *ex officio*.
 - (v) The Principals of the Member Training Colleges, the Vice-Principals of mixed Member Training Colleges, the Principals of Associated Member Institutions and the Head of the University Department of Education, *ex officio*, together with one other member of the staff of the University Department of Education nominated by the Head of that Department.
 - (vi) One representative of each of the following Local Education Authorities :—

Bradford	Wakefield
Dewsbury	York
Halifax	Yorkshire (West Riding)
Huddersfield	Yorkshire (North Riding)
Leeds	
 - (vii) One representative of each Member Training College, to be nominated by the Governing Body of the Training College.
 - (viii) Ten members of the academic staff of the University appointed by the Senate.
 - (ix) Such other persons, not exceeding twelve in number, as the Council may from time to time appoint after report from the Board; of these not more than eight shall be teachers in schools.
- (b) Members, other than *ex officio* members, shall hold office for three years and shall be eligible for re-appointment.
 - (c) Two assessors appointed by the Minister of Education shall be invited to attend each meeting of the Board.
 - (d) The Board shall meet at least twice a year.
 - (e) The Board shall have the following powers :—
 - (i) To recommend to the Senate and the Council the appointment or removal of the Director, the Deputy Director and the Secretary of the Institute.

- (ii) To nominate, on the recommendation of the Professional Committee, Internal Examiners for appointment by the Senate and External Examiners for appointment by the Council.
- (iii) To make regulations for any purpose for which regulations are or may be authorised to be made hereunder and to amend vary or cancel such regulations from time to time.
- (iv) To control and direct the work of the Institute in accordance with the objects and functions set out in Articles 2 and 4 hereof.
- (v) To consider and report to the Council upon
 - (a) all projects of the Institute involving finance, accounts, investments or the use or disposal of property ;
 - (b) the buildings, premises, furniture and apparatus and other matters needed for carrying on the work of the Institute.
- (vi) To give directions to the Professional Committee and, in particular, to approve, amend, refer back or reject any act or decision of the Professional Committee.
- (vii) To appoint such Committees or Sub-Committees as may be deemed necessary.
- (viii) To prescribe the mode of conducting the proceedings of the Board and the Professional Committee.
- (f) The Minutes of all meetings of the Board shall be submitted to the Senate and to the Council and the Board shall also furnish such other information relating to its proceedings and actions as may from time to time be required by the Senate or the Council.

8. THE PROFESSIONAL COMMITTEE :

- (a) The Professional Committee shall consist of the following members :—
- (i) The Vice-Chancellor *ex-officio*.
 - (ii) The Director of the Institute who shall be Chairman *ex-officio*.
 - (iii) The Deputy Director of the Institute *ex-officio*.
 - (iv) The Principals of the Member Training Colleges, the Vice-Principals of mixed Member Training Colleges, the Warden of the Carnegie College of Physical Education and the Head of the University Department of Education *ex officio*, together with one other member of the staff of the University Department of Education nominated by the Head of that Department.
 - (v) Four members of the academic staff of the University appointed by the Senate.
 - (vi) One member of the staff (not the Principal or Head of each Constituent Member Institution to be appointed by the Board on the recommendation of the staff of that Institution.
 - (vii) One member of the staff of the Institute (not the Director or the Deputy Director) to be appointed by the Board on the recommendation of the staff of the Institute.
 - (viii) Two members nominated by the Yorkshire Association of Education Officers.
 - (ix) Such other persons, not exceeding six in number as may be appointed by the Board from time to time ; of these not more than four may be teachers in schools.
- (b) Members other than *ex officio* members will hold office for three years and will be eligible for reappointment.
- (c) Two assessors appointed by the Minister of Education shall be invited to attend each meeting of the Committee.

- (d) The Professional Committee shall have the following powers :—
- (i) To direct the co-ordinating work of the Institute so far as this relates to instruction and education within the Area.
 - (ii) To administer schemes for the award of Certificates in Education and for the recommendation of students to the Ministry of Education for the award of Qualified Teacher Status as provided in Article 4 (c) above.
 - (iii) To administer schemes for the award of Diplomas as provided in Article 4 (d) above.
 - (iv) To recommend persons for appointment as Internal Examiners.
 - (v) To recommend persons for appointment as External Examiners.
 - (vi) To report on any matter referred or delegated to it by the Board.
 - (vii) To appoint such Boards of Studies, Committees and Panels as may be deemed necessary.

The Minutes of all meetings of the Professional Committee shall be submitted to the Board and the Professional Committee shall also furnish such other information relating to its proceedings and actions as may from time to time be required by the Board.

9. CONTROL: The Board of the Institute shall be responsible to the Senate and the Council of the University for the administration and finance of the Institute and the Senate and the Council shall have the power to approve, amend, refer back or reject any act of the Board and to give direction to the Board, provided always that due regard is paid to the internal autonomy of the Member Institutions.

The acts of the Board or of the Professional Committee shall not be invalidated by reason of any vacancy among the respective members.

10. DISSOLUTION: The University, after giving not less than two years' notice of its intention, may dissolve the Institute of Education and in that event the premises, equipment and all assets of the Institute shall be the property of the University who shall discharge the liabilities in connection therewith and the premises, equipment and all assets of the Member Training Colleges shall be the property of the respective Training Colleges, who shall respectively discharge the liabilities in connection therewith.

THE UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS

Visitor

His Majesty THE KING

Chancellor

HER ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCESS ROYAL,
G.C.V.O., G.B.E., LL.D., D.C.L.

Pro-Chancellor

Sir HUBERT STANLEY HOULDSWORTH, K.C., D.Sc.

Vice-Chancellor

CHARLES RICHARD MORRIS, M.A., LL.D.

Pro-Vice-Chancellor

Professor ARNOLD NIXON SHIMMIN, C.B.E., M.A.

Treasurer

The Hon. RUPERT EVELYN BECKETT, LL.D.

Dean of the Faculty of Arts

Professor ALEXANDER GILLIES, M.A., Ph.D.

Dean of the Faculty of Economics and Commerce

ANTHONY EDWARD CHRISTIAN HARE, M.A., Ph.D.

Dean of the Faculty of Law

GEOFFREY LOOSEMORE HAGGEN, M.A., B.C.L.

Dean of the Faculty of Science

JOHN WILLIAM BAKER, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.

Dean of the Faculty of Technology

SIDNEY GEORGE RICHARDSON, M.Sc., A.M.I.Mech.E.

Dean of the Faculty of Medicine

Professor JAMES WALTER McLEOD, O.B.E., Sc.D.,
M.B., Ch.B., F.R.S.

Bursar

EDWIN JOSEPH BROWN, B.Com.

Registrar

JOHN VAUGHAN LOACH, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.

THE COURT

The CHANCELLOR

The PRO-CHANCELLOR

The VICE-CHANCELLOR

The TREASURER

Members nominated by the Crown

THOMAS EDMUND HARVEY, M.A., LL.D., Leeds

The Rt. Hon. MAJOR JAMES MILNER, M.C., T.D., LL.B., M.P.

The Rt. Rev. THE LORD BISHOP OF RIPON, M.C., M.A., D.D.

Members elected by the Court

The Rt. Hon. LORD ALLENDALE, Wakefield

EDGAR C. BEHRENS, C.B.E., J.P., Bradford

GEORGE BRETT, O.B.E., Leeds

R. F. BUTLER, Harrogate

E. NEVILLE DUFFIELD, B.A., Leeds

W. HEMINGWAY, J.P., Leeds

Lt. Colonel W. F. JACKSON, O.B.E., M.C., T.D., Leeds

Sir WILLIAM MILNER, Bart., Appletreewick, Skipton

The Right Hon. THE EARL OF SCARBROUGH, K.G., Rotherham

HAROLD SUTCLIFFE, M.P., Hebden Bridge

NOEL G. TERRY, York

GEOFFREY VEALE, K.C., Wetherby

H. S. WAINWRIGHT, O.B.E., Leeds

His Grace THE LORD ARCHBISHOP OF YORK, D.D., Bishopthorpe

Members for Life

The Right Hon. THE EARL OF HALIFAX, K.G., M.A., LL.D.,
G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., GarrowbyThe Right Hon. THE VISCOUNT MOUNTGARRET, Ripley,
HarrogateThe Right Hon. THE VISCOUNTESS MONSELL, Evesham,
Worcester

The Right Hon. LORD GRIMTHORPE, London

The Hon. RUPERT EVELYN BECKETT, LL.D., Leeds

Sir JOHN NICHOLSON BARRAN, Bart., B.A., Ripon

Sir R. GEOFFREY ELLIS, Bart., J.P., D.L., Melbourne, via
Royston, Herts.

Sir ERNEST MARTIN, Huddersfield

Sir EDWIN AIREY, Leeds

- Sir MONTAGUE BURTON, LL.D., J.P., Harrogate
Sir HENRY P. PRICE, Ardingley, Sussex
Sir HAROLD E. G. WEST, Sheffield
GEORGE APPELYARD
THOMAS WADE APPELYARD
CHARLES ROWARTH BAKER, Beverley
JOHN HOBSON BATES, J.P., Wakefield
WILLIAM POWELL BOWMAN, Leeds
GEORGE BROTHERTON-RATCLIFFE, B.A., Leeds
GEORGE WILLIAM CHAPMAN, Harrogate
WILLIAM JOHNSON CHEETHAM
JOHN EDWARD DARNTON
HENRY ELLISON, Calverley, near Leeds
ROBERT JOHN HUDSON
GEORGE NORTON ILLINGWORTH
W. L. ILLINGWORTH, B.A., Leeds
CHARLES T. KETTLEWELL
EDGAR LUPTON, Leeds
Miss ELINOR GERTRUDE LUPTON, LL.D., J.P., Leeds
Miss ELIZABETH MARION LUPTON, Leeds
Mrs. KATE MILNE, Oxford
GEORGE PEPLER NORTON, M.A., F.C.A., Leeds
JOHN PETTY, Leeds
Mrs. DOROTHY UNA McGRIGOR PHILLIPS, Penrith, Westmorland
HAROLD BLACKBURN POPE
W. J. READ, Southbourne, Bournemouth
W. RILEY-SMITH, J.P., Tadcaster
CHARLES ISRAEL C. RISHWORTH, Masham, Yorks.
ALAN VYVYAN SYMONS, Bowdon, Cheshire
GEORGE REGINALD THOMAS TAYLOR, Windlesham, Surrey
CHARLES HAROLD TETLEY, D.S.O., T.D., M.A., LL.D., D.L.,
Cirencester, Gloucestershire
EDMUND HERBERT TETLEY, Leeds
FRANCIS ERIC TETLEY, D.S.O., Leeds
JOSEPH TURNER, Huddersfield
MATTHEW WRIGHT

Representatives of Associations

	<i>Appointed by</i>
THE MASTER OF THE CLOTH- WORKERS' COMPANY, ROBERT COLLIER JONAS	The Clothworkers' Company
DOUGLAS HAMILTON	" "
The Rev. Canon ARTHUR S. REEVE, M.A.	" "
THOMAS GIRTIN, M.A.	" "
Sir ROBERT WALEY COHEN, K.B.E.	" "
One vacancy	
Captain JOHN GOAD	The Skinners' Company
JOHN GREAVES BOND, B.A., M.I.Min.E.	The Drapers' Company
CROYDEN MEREDITH WHITTAKER, D.Sc.	The Dyers' Company
The Rev. C. DE COSTOBADIE	Wm. Akroyd's Foundation
WALTER HARGREAVES, LL.D.	West Yorkshire Coal Owners' Association
Vacant	Yorkshire Board of Legal Studies

Representatives of Public Authorities

County Alderman W. H. TURNER	West Riding County Council
County Alderman E. TAYLOR	" "
A. B. CLEGG, M.A.	" "
County Councillor Lt.-Col. H. W. EDWARDS, D.S.O., M.C., M.A., D.L.	" "
County Councillor N. GELDARD	" "
County Councillor Mrs. J. SMITH	" "
Colonel Sir WILLIAM WORSLEY, Bart.	North Riding County Council
County Alderman R. S. BUTTER- FIELD, O.B.E., M.C.	" "
Lt.-Col. Sir JOHN DUNNINGTON- JEFFERSON, D.S.O., LL.D.	East Riding County Council
County Alderman T. D. FENBY	" "
Alderman Sir GEORGE W. MARTIN, K.B.E., J.P.	County Borough of Leeds
Alderman Mrs. LILLIAN HAMMOND	" "
Alderman DAVID BEEVERS	" "
Alderman NORMAN D. VINE, F.C.A., J.P.	" "
A. SPALDING, B.A.	County Borough of Bradford
Councillor F. W. BODDY	" "
Councillor W. USHER	County Borough of York
Alderman D. C. LISTER, J.P.	County Borough of Hull

Alderman P. N. WHITLEY, J.P.	. County Borough of Halifax
Alderman THOMAS SMAILES	. County Borough of Huddersfield
Alderman B. RAMSEY.	. County Borough of Middlesbrough
Alderman RICHARD NEWMAN	. County Borough of Barnsley
Alderman M. SCARGILL	. County Borough of Dewsbury
Alderman B. JOHNSON, J.P.	. County Borough of Wakefield

Representatives of University Bodies

<i>(a) The Faculties</i>	<i>Elected by</i>
T. V. BENN, B.A., Ph.D.	} The Faculty of Arts
D. E. F. BINYON, M.A.	
M. R. R. DAVIES, Ph.D., LL.M., D.P.A., F.R.ECON.S.	} The Faculty of Law
Professor J. H. RICHARDSON, M.A., Ph.D.	
F. E. HOARE, M.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.C.S.	} The Faculty of Economics and Commerce
E. ROTHSTEIN, D.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.C.S.	
J. P. DANBY, B.Sc., Ph.D.	} The Faculty of Science
J. S. WILLCOX, B.Sc., F.R.I.C.	
F. W. CHATTAWAY, M.Sc., Ph.D.	} The Faculty of Technology
Professor T. TALMAGE READ, F.R.F.P.S., F.D.S.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	
	} The Faculty of Medicine

(b) Convocation.

CECIL FREDERICK EXLEY, B.A., M.Ed.
J. HAMMERTON, M.Sc.
CLIFFORD KEIGHTLEY, M.Sc.
C. S. WHEWELL, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., F.T.I.
Miss H. E. DE C. WOODCOCK, B.A., M.B., Ch.B.

Representatives of other Institutions

(a) Affiliated Institutions

The Rev. RAYMOND RAYNES, M.A., Father Superior of the College of the Resurrection, Mirfield.

(b) Other Universities

Sir J. I. O. MASSON, M.B.E., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., Vice-Chancellor of the University of Sheffield

J. F. MOUNTFORD, M.A., D.Litt., Vice-Chancellor of the University of Liverpool.

Professor H. S. RAPER, C.B.E., LL.D., D.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., of the University of Manchester

(c) *Governing Body of each Training College admitted as a Member Institution of The University of Leeds Institute of Education*

- Alderman JOHN L. DAWSON, M.A., J.P., Huddersfield Training College
- Alderman J. FINEGAN, North Riding Training College, Scarborough
- Councillor Mrs. A. M. M. HAPPOLD, M.A., City of Leeds Training College
- County Alderman HARRY HARDY, Bingley Training College
- County Councillor G. S. MASON, B.Sc., Bretton Hall Training College
- J. T. MULLEY, B.Sc., M.Ed., Carnegie College of Physical Education, Leeds
- Lt.-Col. A. C. SHEEPHANKS, D.S.O., M.A., Ripon Training College

Representatives of Schools

- E. C. AXFORD, M.A., Head Master of the Grammar School, Ossett
- H. J. DAVIS, M.A., Head Master of the Grammar School, Whitby
- R. B. GRAHAM, M.A., Head Master of the Grammar School, Bradford
- D. St. J. C. GURNEY, B.A., M.Ed., Head Master of Royds Hall Grammar School, Huddersfield
- Miss N. J. HENDERSON, M.A., Head Mistress of Allerton Girls' High School, Leeds
- Miss M. M. MACDERMOTT, M.A., Ph.D., Head Mistress of the Pontefract and District Girls' High School, Pontefract
- J. S. NEWBY, M.A., Head Master of the Grammar School, Ilkley
- J. WILDE, M.A., B.Sc., Head Master of the Grammar School, Otley

Members by virtue of membership of the Council

- W. L. ANDREWS, Leeds.
- J. E. APPELYARD, Linton-on-Wharfe, near Wetherby
- HUGH BARRAN, Leyburn, North Yorkshire
- Alderman S. BEEVERS, Leeds
- E. E. BIBBY, M.A., Leeds
- Colonel GEORGE BRAY, M.C., T.D., Leeds
- DONALD H. CURREN BRIGGS, M.B.E., M.A., Leeds

- Alderman Mrs. K. CHAMBERS, J.P., Bradford
Professor G. T. CLAPTON, M.A., Leeds
Professor E. G. COX, T.D., D.Sc., F.Inst.P., F.R.I.C., Leeds
DOUGLAS CROCKATT, Leeds
Professor A. DURWARD, M.D., F.R.S.E., Leeds
R. GAWLER, M.Sc., F.R.I.C., Leeds
C. W. GILHAM, M.A., B.Sc., Leeds
Colonel A. R. GLAZEBROOK, M.C., T.D., B.A., Leeds
Alderman J. HARGRAVE, J.P., York
Brigadier KENNETH HARGREAVES, M.B.E., T.D., Leeds
County Alderman W. M. HYMAN, Harrogate
County Alderman W. J. JOHNS, Oakworth, near Keighley
Major GEOFFREY H. KITSON, O.B.E., Linton-on-Wharfe, near
Wetherby
Councillor HENRY NUTTON, Halifax
Brigadier A. M. RAMSDEN, C.B., O.B.E., D.L., T.D., A.D.C.,
Leeds
Alderman EDWARD SHEERIEN, J.P., Barnsley
Professor A. N. SHIMMIN, C.B.E., M.A., Ben Rhydding
Professor J. B. SPEAKMAN, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.T.I., Leeds
Brigadier J. NOEL TETLEY, D.S.O., T.D., A.D.C., Leeds
Alderman J. E. TOLSON, J.P., Dewsbury
Councillor J. H. UNDERWOOD, Leeds
W. A. WIGHTMAN, M.A., F.R.I.C., Leeds
LESLIE G. WILSON, O.B.E., A.T.I., Gildersome, near Leeds
E. J. L. WOOLER, M.B.E., J.P., Leeds.

THE COUNCIL

Members ex-officio

HER ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCESS ROYAL, G.C.V.O., G.B.E., LL.D., D.C.L., *Chancellor*, Harewood House, Harewood, Leeds

SIR HUBERT STANLEY HOULDSWORTH, K.C., D.Sc., *Pro-Chancellor*, The Grange, Eastwood, Nottingham

CHARLES RICHARD MORRIS, M.A., LL.D., *Vice-Chancellor*, 18, North Hill Road, Headingley, Leeds, 6

THE HON. RUPERT E. BECKETT, LL.D., *Treasurer*, Westminster Bank Limited, 8, Park Row, Leeds, 1

Professor ARNOLD N. SHIMMIN, C.B.E., M.A., *Pro-Vice-Chancellor*, "Hebans," Wheatley Lane, Ben Rhydding, Ilkley

Members Representative of Public Bodies

Appointed by

County Alderman W. M. HYMAN, 9, Victoria Road, Harrogate	West Riding County Council
County Alderman W. J. JOHNS, Trelawne, Oakworth, near Keighley	" "
County Alderman R. S. BUTTER- FIELD, O.B.E., M.C., High- field, Haxby, York	North Riding County Council
County Alderman Lt. Col. Sir JOHN DUNNINGTON-JEFFER- SON, D.S.O., D.L., LL.D., Thicket Priory, Thorganby, York	East Riding County Council
Alderman SYDNEY BEEVERS, 52, Spencer Place, Leeds, 7	County Borough of Leeds
Councillor J. H. UNDERWOOD, 44, Iveson Rise, Leeds, 6	" "
Alderman Mrs. K. CHAMBERS, J.P., The Croft, Plumpton End, Wrose Road, Brad- ford	County Borough of Bradford
Alderman J. HARGRAVE, J.P., 23, Howe Hill Road, York	County Borough of York
Alderman DAVID C. LISTER, J.P., 81, Strathmore Avenue, Kingston-upon-Hull	County Borough of Hull

- Councillor HENRY NUTTON, County Borough of Halifax
Springfield House, Holmfild,
Halifax
- Alderman T. SMAILES, II, Park County Borough of Hudders-
Drive, Huddersfield field
- Alderman B. RAMSEY, 27, Thorn- County Borough of Middles-
field Road, Linthorpe, brough
- Alderman BURLEY JOHNSON, County Borough of Wakefield
J.P., 30, Leeds Road, Wake-
field
- Alderman J. E. TOLSON, J.P., County Borough of Dewsbury
52, Bywell Road, Dewsbury
- Alderman EDWARD SHEERIEN, County Borough of Barnsley
J.P., 26, Cope Street, Barnsley

Representatives of the Clothworkers' Company

- DONALD H. CURRER BRIGGS, M.B.E., M.A., 7, North Hill Road,
Leeds, 6
- Brigadier KENNETH HARGREAVES, M.B.E., T.D., 21, The Calls,
Leeds, 2

Members elected by the Senate

- Professor G. T. CLAPTON, M.A., Foxhill, Weetwood Lane, Leeds, 6
(to retire in 1953)
- Professor E. G. COX, T.D., D.Sc., F.Inst.P., F.R.I.C., 51, Weet-
wood Lane, Leeds, 6 (to retire in 1953)
- Professor A. DURWARD, M.D., F.R.S.E., 7, Grange Court,
Headingley, Leeds 6 (to retire 1952)
- Professor J. B. SPEAKMAN, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.T.I., 181, Otley
Road, Leeds, 6 (to retire in 1952)

Members elected by the Faculties

- C. W. GILHAM, M.A., B.Sc., 24, St. Chad's Avenue, Leeds, 6
(to retire 1952)
- W. A. WIGHTMAN, M.A., F.R.I.C., "Ambleside," 2, Churchwood
Mount, Leeds, 6 (to retire 1953)

Members elected by Convocation

- E. E. BIBBY, M.A., "Yarlsber," Primley Park Road, Moortown,
Leeds (to retire 1953)
- R. GAWLER, M.Sc., F.R.I.C., 11, Cliff Lane, Hyde Park, Leeds, 6
(to retire 1952)

Member nominated by the Crown

The Rt. Hon. Major JAMES MILNER, M.C., T.D., LL.B., M.P.,
Summer Hill, Roundhay, Leeds, 8

Members elected by the Court

W. L. ANDREWS, "The Yorkshire Post and Leeds Mercury,"
Albion Street, Leeds, 1

J. E. APLEYARD, The Manor House, Linton-on-Wharfe,
Wetherby, Yorks.

HUGH BARRAN, Finghall, Leyburn, North Yorkshire

Colonel GEORGE BRAY, M.C., T.D., Causeway House, Adel,
Leeds, 6

Sir MONTAGUE BURTON, LL.D., J.P., Fox Wood, Kent Road,
Harrogate

DOUGLAS CROCKATT, 150, Stoney Rock Lane, Leeds, 9

Colonel A. R. GLAZEBROOK, M.C., T.D., B.A., 6, Butts Court,
Leeds, 1

Major GEOFFREY H. KITSON, O.B.E., Heron Court, Linton-on-
Wharfe, near Wetherby

Sir GEORGE W. MARTIN, K.B.E., J.P., Adel Lodge, Adel, Leeds, 6

Brigadier A. M. RAMSDEN, C.B., O.B.E., D.L., T.D., A.D.C.,
4, Headingley Terrace, Leeds, 6

The Rev. Canon A. S. REEVE, M.A., Leeds Vicarage, Grosvenor
Mount, Leeds, 6

The Rt. Rev. The LORD BISHOP OF RIPON, M.C., M.A., D.D.,
Bishop Mount, Ripon

Brigadier J. NOEL TETLEY, D.S.O., T.D., A.D.C., Moor House,
Shadwell Lane, Moortown, Leeds

LESLIE G. WILSON, O.B.E., A.T.I., Highfield Mills, Gildersome,
near Leeds

E. J. L. WOOLER, M.B.E., J.P., 6, The Drive, Roundhay, Leeds, 8

Colonel Sir WILLIAM WORSLEY, Bart., Hovingham Hall, York.

ADVISORY COMMITTEES OF COUNCIL

Appointments Board

- Brigadier J. NOEL TETLEY, D.S.O., T.D., A.D.C., Moor House, Shadwell Lane, Moortown, Leeds, *Chairman*
- THE PRO-CHANCELLOR, The Grange, Eastwood, Nottingham
- THE VICE-CHANCELLOR, 18, North Hill Road, Headingley, Leeds, 6
- THE CHAIRMAN OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE, 4, Headingley Terrace, Leeds, 6
- THE TUTOR OF WOMEN STUDENTS, "Ridgefield," North Hill Road, Leeds, 6
- W. L. ANDREWS, The Yorkshire Post and Leeds Mercury, Albion Street, Leeds, 1
- T. V. BENN, B.A., Ph.D., 47, Harecroft Road, Otley
- Professor A. J. BROWN, M.A., D.Phil., 24, Moor Drive, Headingley, Leeds, 6
- Miss IDA F. BROWN, M.A., 5, Grange Court, Headingley, Leeds, 6
- Sir MONTAGUE BURTON, LL.D., J.P., Fox Wood, Kent Road, Harrogate
- Professor E. G. COX, T.D., D.Sc., F.Inst.P., F.R.I.C., 51, Weetwood Lane, Headingley, Leeds, 6
- DOUGLAS CROCKATT, 150, Stoney Rock Lane, Leeds, 9
- Colonel W. C. FENTON, British Belting & Asbestos, Cleckheaton
- A. H. HANSON, M.A., A.R.C.M., 11, The Crescent, Adel, Leeds, 6
- C. M. JENKIN JONES, C.B.E., M.Inst.T., "Dringcote," The Mount, York
- R. P. KELLETT, B.Sc., Oakwood House, Oakwood Lane, Leeds, 8
- G. L. SHARPE, B.Sc., 73, Old Park Road, Roundhay, Leeds, 8
- H. C. VERSEY, D.Sc., F.G.S., 1, Stainburn Terrace, Moortown, Leeds
- G. WATSON, Messrs. Lister & Co., Manningham Mills, Bradford
- Professor J. T. WHETTON, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.Sc., 19, Oak Bank, Shaw Lane, Leeds, 6
- W. A. WIGHTMAN, M.A., F.R.I.C., "Ambleside," 2, Churchwood Mount, Far Headingley, Leeds, 6
- LESLIE G. WILSON, O.B.E., Highfield Mills, Gildersome, near Leeds
- THE CHAIRMAN OF CONVOCATION (C. Keightley, M.Sc.), The Chalet, 31, Nunroyd Road, Leeds, 7
- THE CLERK OF CONVOCATION (C. S. Whewell, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., F.T.I.), The University, Leeds, 2
- The President of the Union
- The Woman Vice-President of the Union
- One representative of the London Branch of the Old Students' Association (BRIGADIER F. T. CHAPMAN, C.B.E., D.Sc., 20, Freta Road, Bexleyheath, Kent)

Art Treasures

- Professor BONAMY DOBRÉE, O.B.E., M.A., Docteur de Dijon, The University, Leeds, 2
- THE PRO-CHANCELLOR, The Grange, Eastwood, Nottingham

- THE VICE-CHANCELLOR, 18, North Hill Road, Headingley, Leeds, 6
 THE CHAIRMAN OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE, 4, Headingley Terrace, Leeds, 6
 THE CHAIRMAN OF THE HOUSE AND ESTATES COMMITTEE, Moor House, Shadwell Lane, Moortown, Leeds
 THE LIBRARIAN, The University, Leeds, 2
 MAURICE de SAUSMAREZ, N.E.A.C., A.R.C.A., 7, Claremont Drive, Leeds, 6
 Professor D. R. MACCALMAN, M.D., Ch.B., 3, All Saints' Court, Church Lane, Pannal, Harrogate
 Miss AUDREY J. MARTIN, A.R.C.A., 4, Harrowby Road, West Park, Leeds, 6
 ERNEST I. MUSGRAVE, Temple Newsam House, Leeds
 Professor R. D. PASSEY, M.C., M.D., B.S., D.P.H., Lumby Hall, South Milford.
 GEORGE PRIESTLEY, M.A., 23, Regent Park Terrace, Leeds, 6

Brotherton Collection

- ARUNDELL J. K. ESDALE, M.A., Litt.D., F.L.A., Leams End, West Hoathly, East Grinstead, Sussex, *Chairman*
 THE PRO-CHANCELLOR, The Grange, Eastwood, Nottingham
 THE VICE-CHANCELLOR, 18, North Hill Road, Headingley, Leeds, 6
 THE CHAIRMAN OF THE LIBRARY COMMITTEE
 ARTHUR ADAMSON, 7, Cross Flatts Mount, Beeston, Leeds, 11
 W. L. ANDREWS, The Yorkshire Post and Leeds Mercury, Albion Street, Leeds, 1
 Professor I. D. O. ARNOLD, M.A., 420, Otley Road, Leeds, 6
 Wing Commander ERIC E. BULLUS, M.P. Maxted House, Harrow-on-the-Hill
 Professor H. B. CHARLTON, M.A., Litt.D., Presthorpe, Marple Bridge, via Stockport, Cheshire
 Professor C. R. CHENEY, M.A., The University, Manchester
 Professor BONAMY DOBRÉE, O.B.E., M.A., Docteur de Dijon, The University, Leeds, 2
 C. B. OLDMAN, The British Museum, London, W.C.1
 Professor H. ORTON, M.A., B.Litt., 25, Cumberland Road, Leeds, 6
 J. OWEN, 93, Borough Road West, Middlesbrough
 Mrs. DOROTHY UNA McGRIGOR PHILLIPS, Temple Sowerby Manor, Penrith, Westmorland
 Professor E. J. WOOD, M.A., 12, Westville Avenue, Ilkley
 One other University representative.

Building Priorities

- THE PRO-CHANCELLOR, The Grange, Eastwood, Nottingham, *Chairman*
 THE VICE-CHANCELLOR, 18, North Hill Road, Headingley, Leeds, 6
 THE CHAIRMAN OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE, 4, Headingley Terrace, Leeds, 6

- THE CHAIRMAN OF THE HOUSE AND ESTATES COMMITTEE,
Moor House, Shadwell Lane, Moortown, Leeds
Professor A. N. SHIMMIN, C.B.E., M.A., "Hebans," Wheatley
Lane, Ben Rhydding, Ilkley
Professor J. B. SPEAKMAN, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.T.I., 181, Otley
Road, Far Headingley, Leeds, 6
Professor R. E. TUNBRIDGE, O.B.E., M.D., M.Sc., F.R.C.P.,
The Gables, 5, Grove Lane, Leeds, 6

Cancer Research

- The Rt. Hon. LORD MACKINTOSH OF HALIFAX, D.L., LL.D., J.P.,
Thickthorn Hall, Hethersett, Norfolk, *Chairman*
THE PRO-CHANCELLOR, The Grange, Eastwood, Nottingham
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR, 18, North Hill Road, Headingley, Leeds, 6
THE CHAIRMAN OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE, 4, Headingley
Terrace, Leeds, 6
Professor W. T. ASTBURY, M.A., Sc.D., D.Sc., F.Inst.P., F.R.S.,
189, Kirkstall Lane, Headingley, Leeds, 6
H. J. BAMBRIDGE, O.B.E., "Royston," 290, Bradford Road,
Otley
Professor F. CHALLENGER, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., 1, The
Woodlands, Arthington Lane, Pool-in-Wharfedale
B. T. CLEGG, Hangingroyd House, Hebden Bridge
Professor A. HEMINGWAY, M.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., "Lindisfarne,"
Harrowby Crescent, Leeds, 6
J. E. HIBBERT, Moorwood Hall, Liffon Place, Leeds, 2
Professor J. W. McLEOD, O.B.E., Sc.D., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.S.,
18, Springfield Mount, Leeds, 2
Sir GEORGE W. MARTIN, K.B.E., J.P., Adel Lodge, Leeds, 6
R. F. PAWSEY, The Grove, Barnsley, Yorks.
JAMES PHILLIPS, F.R.C.S., 4, Marlborough Road, Bradford
L. N. PYRAH, M.Sc., M.B., Ch.M., F.R.C.S., 29 Park Square,
Leeds, 1
Captain W. RILEY-SMITH, Toulston, Tadcaster
Professor E. A. SPAUL, D.Sc., Ph.D., 14, Weetwood Road,
Headingley, Leeds, 6
Professor F. W. SPIERS, B.Sc., Ph.D., 120, Beckett's Park Drive,
Leeds, 6
Professor R. E. TUNBRIDGE, O.B.E., M.D., M.Sc., F.R.C.P.,
The Gables, 5, Grove Lane, Leeds, 6
Professor R. A. WILLIS, M.B., B.S., M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P.,
46, Cliff Road, Leeds, 6
J. W. WOOTTON, Yorkshire Council, British Empire Cancer
Campaign, 5, Park Square, Leeds, 1

Catering (University Road)

- J. W. BELTON, D.Sc., Ph.D., 10, Montpelier, Cliff Road, Leeds, 6,
Chairman

- THE CHAIRMAN OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE, 4, Headingley Terrace, Leeds, 6
- THE TUTOR OF WOMEN STUDENTS, "Ridgefield," North Hill Road, Leeds 6
- Professor D. G. CHRISTOPHERSON, O.B.E., B.A., D.Phil., S.M., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., 43, Grove Lane, Headingley, Leeds, 6
- Professor J. T. WHETTON, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.Sc., 19, Oak Bank, Shaw Lane, Leeds, 6
- C. S. WHEWELL, Ph.D., F.R.I.C., F.T.I., Rathkean, 17, Hollin Lane, Leeds, 6
- Professor E. J. WOOD, M.A., 12, Westville Avenue, Ilkley
- Eight Union representatives

Coal Gas and Fuel Industries (Livesey Professorship)

- Major GEOFFREY H. KITSON, O.B.E., Heron Court, Linton-on-Wharfe, near Wetherby, *Chairman*
- THE PRO-CHANCELLOR, The Grange, Eastwood, Nottingham
- THE VICE-CHANCELLOR, 18, North Hill Road, Headingley, Leeds, 6
- THE CHAIRMAN OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE, 4, Headingley Terrace, Leeds, 6
- A. R. BENNETT, M.Sc., M.Inst.Gas E., Radiation Ltd., Radiation House, Aston, Birmingham, 6
- J. R. BRADSHAW, B.Sc., M.Inst.Gas E., Gas Works, West Hartlepool
- GEORGE BREARLEY, B.Sc., F.R.I.C., M.I.Chem.E., Messrs. Brotherton & Co., Ltd., City Chambers, Leeds, 1
- Colonel W. M. CARR, T.D., M.Inst.Gas E., Lloyd's House, 22, Lloyd Street, Manchester, 2
- C. COOPER, M.Sc., M.Inst.Gas E., M.I.Chem.E., Messrs. W. C. Holmes & Co., Ltd., Huddersfield
- Professor E. G. COX, T.D., D.Sc., F.Inst.P., F.R.I.C., 51, Weetwood Lane, Headingley, Leeds, 6
- E. CROWTHER, M.Eng., 30, Grainger Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
- G. E. CURRIER, O.B.E., M.Inst.Gas E., North Eastern Gas Board, Bridge Street, Leeds, 2
- J. H. DYDE, M.Sc., M.Inst.Gas E., Eastern Gas Board, 2, The Abbey Garden, S.W.1
- Professor R. H. EVANS, D.Sc., Ph.D., M.I.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.Struct.E., 22, St. Anne's Road, Headingley, Leeds, 6
- H. HARTLEY, D.Sc., M.Inst.Gas E., Radiation Ltd., Aston, Birmingham, 6
- L. HARTLEY, M.I.Mech.E., M.Inst.Gas E., Messrs. Clayton, Son & Co., Ltd., Moor End Works, Hunslet, Leeds, 10
- G. A. HEBDEN, M.I.Chem.E., The South Yorkshire Chemical Works, Ltd., Parkgate, nr. Rotherham
- H. HOLLINGS, O.B.E., D.Sc., M.Inst.Gas E., The Gas Light and Coke Company, 30, Kensington Church Street, London, W.8

- Dr. A. REES JONES, The Parkinson Stove Co., Ltd., Stechford, Birmingham, 9
- H. F. H. JONES, M.B.E., M.A., M.Inst.Gas E., East Midlands Gas Board, Beverley House, University Road, Leicester
- Professor R. J. SARJANT, O.B.E., D.Sc., Department of Fuel Technology, The University, Sheffield
- C. S. SHAPLEY, O.B.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.Inst.Gas E., Roman Way, Alwoodley Lane, Leeds
- Colonel H. C. SMITH, C.B.E., D.L., M.Inst.Gas E., M.Inst.E.E., Cowslade Farm, West Green, Hartley Wintney, Hampshire
- W. K. TATE, M.A., A.M.I.C.E., M.Inst.Gas E., Eastern Division, Southern Gas Board, The Square, Portsmouth
- JOHN TERRACE, M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.Gas E., Dysart, Lawrie Park Crescent, Sydenham, London, S.E. 26

Croft Hall

- Professor A. M. CLAYE, M.D., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.O.G., 20, Clarendon Road, Leeds, 2, *Chairman*
- THE VICE-CHANCELLOR, 18, North Hill Road, Headingley, Leeds, 6
- THE CHAIRMAN OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE, 4, Headingley Terrace, Leeds, 6
- THE CHAIRMAN OF THE HOUSE AND ESTATES COMMITTEE, Moor House, Shadwell Lane, Moortown, Leeds
- THE TUTOR OF WOMEN STUDENTS, "Ridgefield," North Hill Road, Leeds, 6
- THE DEAN OF THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE, 18, Springfield Mount, Leeds, 2
- H. AGAR, B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S., M.R.C.O.G., 42, Park Square, Leeds, 1
- Professor A. DURWARD, M.D., F.R.S.E., 7, Grange Court, Headingley, Leeds, 6

Board of the Institute of Education

- THE VICE-CHANCELLOR, 18, North Hill Road, Headingley, Leeds, 6, *Chairman*
- THE PRO-CHANCELLOR, The Grange, Eastwood, Nottingham
- THE CHAIRMAN OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE, 4, Headingley Terrace, Leeds, 6
- THE DIRECTOR OF THE INSTITUTE, 285, Otley Road, Leeds, 6
- Professor R. N. ARMFELT, M.A., "Woodlea," 521, Shadwell Lane, Moortown, Leeds
- F. BARRACLOUGH, M.A., Education Offices, County Hall, North-allerton
- S. BEEVERS, 52, Spencer Place, Leeds, 7
- E. D. BENTLIFF, H.M. Inspector, Ministry of Education, 10, East Parade, Leeds, 1

- E. BOUFFLER, Carnegie Physical Training College, Beckett Park, Leeds, 6
- J. A. BRAY, 10, Royal Terrace, Scar Lane, Milnsbridge, Huddersfield
- Professor L. E. BROWNE, M.A., D.D., 94, Potternewton Lane, Leeds, 7
- Mrs. K. CHAMBERS, J.P., "The Croft," 34, Plumpton End, Wrose Road, Bradford
- Professor G. T. CLAPTON, M.A., Foxhill, Weetwood Lane, Leeds, 6
- Professor W. S. M. CRAIG, B.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.P.E., F.R.S.E., M.R.C.P., "Mellendean," Wetherby Road, Scarcroft, Thorner, near Leeds
- S. J. CURTIS, T.D., M.A., Ph.D., 457, Otley Road, Adel, Leeds, 6
- J. L. DAWSON, M.A., J.P., Fixby House, Huddersfield
- Miss H. M. DUNCAN, M.A., Bingley Training College, Bingley
- Miss M. DUNN, Bretton Hall Training College, Bretton, near Wakefield
- A. A. EVANS, M.A., 545, Otley Road, Adel, Leeds, 6
- J. F. FRIEND, M.A., B.Sc., Bretton Hall Training College, Bretton, near Wakefield
- C. E. GENT, M.A., Education Offices, West House, King Cross Street, Halifax
- R. D. GOSLING, Ministry of Education, Belgrave Square, London, S.W. 1
- Miss V. N. HALL, M.A., Ripon Training College, Ripon
- Mrs. LILLIAN HAMMOND, 11, Gledhow Park Grove, Leeds, 7
- J. HARGRAVE, J.P., 23, Howe Hill Road, York
- Professor J. W. HARVEY, M.A., 6, Claremont Road, Headingley, Leeds, 6
- W. M. HYMAN, 9, Victoria Road, Harrogate
- W. J. JOHNS, "Trelawne," Oakworth, Keighley
- B. JOHNSON, J.P., 30, Leeds Road, Wakefield
- The Rev. P. J. LAMB, M.A., St. John's College, York
- The Rev. Canon A. R. LEE, 16, Whitehouse Drive, Tadcaster Road, York
- JOHN LEESE, M.A., M.Ed., Ph.D., Yorkshire Council for Further Education, 35, Park Square, Leeds, 1
- Miss D. M. LINSLEY, M.A., Princess Mary High School, Halifax
- Professor D. R. MACCALMAN, M.D., M.R.C.P., 3, All Saints Court, Church Lane, Pannal, Harrogate
- A. MACLENNAN, B.Sc., Huddersfield Technical Training College, Huddersfield
- Miss E. L. MADGE, North Riding Training College, Scarborough
- Professor G. P. MEREDITH, M.Sc., M.Ed., Ph.D., F.B.Ps.S., 10, North Hill Court, Headingley, Leeds, 6
- R. E. MORGAN, B.A., Lyddon Hall, Virginia Road, Leeds, 2
- Professor H. ORTON, M.A., B.Litt., 25, Cumberland Road, Leeds, 6
- Miss M. C. PARNABY, M.A., B.Ed., City of Leeds Training College, Beckett Park, Leeds, 6

- A. G. PRIOR, B.A., 104, Stratford Street, Dewsbury Road, Leeds, 11
- E. E. PULLÉE, A.R.C.A., City of Leeds College of Art, Vernon Street, Leeds, 2
- R. W. RICH, M.A., Ph.D., City of Leeds Training College, Beckett Park, Leeds, 6
- Miss G. SMITH, Yorkshire Training College of Housecraft, Vernon Road, Leeds, 2
- Professor E. A. SPAUL, D.Sc., Ph.D., 14, Weetwood Road, Headingley, Leeds, 6
- GEORGE TAYLOR, Education Department, Calverley Street, Leeds, 1
- J. E. TOLSON, J.P., 52, Bywell Road, Dewsbury
- J. S. WALSH, LL.B., 10, The Green, Bentcliffe Avenue, Street Lane, Leeds, 7
- The Rev. Canon W. WILKINSON, Canon's Lodge, Ripon
- Professor A. V. WILLIAMSON, M.A., "Monkwood," 3a, Claremont Drive, Headingley, Leeds, 6
- Colonel Sir WILLIAM WORSLEY, Bart., Hovingham Hall, York
- One representative of the Governing Body of Bretton Hall.

Engineering

- THE PRO-CHANCELLOR, The Grange, Eastwood, Nottingham
- THE VICE-CHANCELLOR, 18, North Hill Road, Headingley, Leeds, 6
- THE CHAIRMAN OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE, 4, Headingley Terrace, Leeds, 6
- Major W. BERRY, Croydon Works, Leeds
- T. F. BRAIME, Donisthorpe Hall, Moortown, Leeds
- C. H. CRABTREE, Water Lane, Leeds, 11
- Captain L. J. SARJEANT, The English Electric Company, Ltd., Bradford

Board of Extra-Mural Studies

- THE VICE-CHANCELLOR, 18, North Hill Road, Headingley, Leeds, 6, *Chairman*
- THE PRO-CHANCELLOR, The Grange, Eastwood, Nottingham
- THE CHAIRMAN OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE, 4, Headingley Terrace, Leeds, 6
- Professor R. N. ARMFELT, M.A., "Woodlea," 521, Shadwell Lane, Moortown, Leeds
- F. ARMSTRONG, 14, Cookridge Drive, Horsforth, Leeds
- J. BACKHOUSE, 31a, James Street, Bradford
- E. E. BIBBY, M.A., "Yarlsber," Primley Park Road, Moortown, Leeds
- Professor A. J. BROWN, M.A., D.Phil., 24 Moor Drive, Leeds, 6
- MAURICE BRUCE, B.A., Department of Extra-Mural Studies, The University, Sheffield, 10

- J. M. CAMERON, B.A., 8, Ellercroft Avenue, Bradford
 Professor R. H. EVANS, D.Sc., Ph.D., M.I.C.E., M.I.Mech.E.,
 M.I.Struct.E., "Dilwyn," 22, St. Anne's Road, Headingley,
 Leeds, 6
 R. GAWLER, M.Sc., F.R.I.C., 11, Cliff Lane, Hyde Park, Leeds, 6
 Colonel A. L. HADDEN, Command Education Office, Head-
 quarters, Northern Command, Wenlock Terrace, York
 J. HARGRAVE, J.P., 23, Howe Hill Road, York
 Professor J. W. HARVEY, M.A., 6, Claremont Road, Headingley,
 Leeds, 6
 J. HUDDLESTON, M.A., J.P., Heathfield Cottage, Heathfield
 Terrace, Leeds, 6
 W. M. HYMAN, 9, Victoria Road, Harrogate
 C. JOHNSON, B.A., 8, Grange Park Avenue, Dib Lane, Leeds, 8
 T. JOHNSON, 35, Manor Street, Otley
 Professor W. R. NIBLETT, B.A., B.Litt., 285, Otley Road, Leeds, 6
 Lady OGILVIE, M.A., "Ridgefield," North Hill Road, Leeds, 6
 The Rt. Rev. The LORD BISHOP OF RIPON, M.C., M.A., D.D.,
 Bishop Mount, Ripon
 G. F. SEDGWICK, Blenheim Institute, Blackman Lane, Leeds, 2
 R. SHAW, B.A., 47, Shaftesbury Avenue, Leeds, 8
 Professor A. N. SHIMMIN, C.B.E., M.A., "Hebans," Wheatley
 Lane, Ben Rhydding, Ilkley
 E. STOCKDALE, 222, Moore Avenue, Great Horton, Bradford
 A. TALLANT, 173a, Beeston Road, Leeds, 11
 H. C. VERSEY, D.Sc., F.G.S., 1, Stainburn Terrace, Moortown,
 Leeds
 Professor J. T. WHETTON, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.Sc., 19, Oak Bank,
 Shaw Lane, Leeds, 6
 Professor A. V. WILLIAMSON, M.A., "Monkwood," 3A, Claremont
 Drive, Headingley, Leeds, 6

Finance

- Brigadier A. M. RAMSDEN, C.B., O.B.E., D.L., T.D., A.D.C.,
 4, Headingley Terrace, Leeds, 6, *Chairman*
 THE PRO-CHANCELLOR, The Grange, Eastwood, Nottingham
 THE VICE-CHANCELLOR, 18, North Hill Road, Headingley, Leeds, 6
 THE PRO-VICE-CHANCELLOR, The University, Leeds, 2
 THE TREASURER, Westminster Bank, Park Row, Leeds, 1
 W. L. ANDREWS, The Yorkshire Post and Leeds Mercury,
 Albion Street, Leeds, 1
 HUGH BARRAN, Finghall, Leyburn, North Yorkshire
 DONALD H. CURRER BRIGGS, M.B.E., M.A., 7, North Hill Road,
 Leeds, 6
 Sir MONTAGUE BURTON, LL.D., J.P., Foxwood, Kent Road,
 Harrogate.
 Professor N. M. COMBER, D.Sc., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C., Kilchattan,
 Kirkstall Lane, Leeds, 6
 Professor E. G. COX, T.D., D.Sc., F.Inst.P., F.R.I.C., 51, Weet-
 wood Lane, Headingley, Leeds, 6

- DOUGLAS CROCKATT, 150, Stoney Rock Lane, Leeds, 9
 W. M. HYMAN, 9, Victoria Road, Harrogate
 Major GEOFFREY H. KITSON, O.B.E., Heron Court, Linton-on-Wharfe, near Wetherby
 Professor J. W. McLEOD, O.B.E., Sc.D., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.S., 18, Springfield Mount, Leeds, 2
 Colonel C. H. TETLEY, D.S.O., T.D., M.A., LL.D., D.L., Rapsgate, Cirencester, Gloucestershire
 Brigadier J. NOEL TETLEY, D.S.O., T.D., A.D.C., Moor House, Shadwell Lane, Moortown, Leeds
 L. L. ZOSSENHEIM, "Westella," Park Drive, Harrogate

Gregory Fellowships in the Creative Arts

- THE PRO-CHANCELLOR, The Grange, Eastwood, Nottingham
 THE VICE-CHANCELLOR, 18, North Hill Road, Headingley, Leeds, 6
 THE PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH LITERATURE, Professor BONAMY DOBRÉE, O.B.E., M.A., Docteur de Dijon, The University, Leeds, 2
 T. S. ELIOT, O.M., A.M., D.Litt., Litt.D., LL.D., D. ès L., 24, Russell Square, London, W.C.1
 ERIC C. GREGORY, 12, Bedford Square, London, W.C.1
 HENRY MOORE, Litt.D., Hoglands, Perry Green, Much Hadham, Herts.
 HERBERT READ, D.S.O., M.C., Litt.D., M.A., Stonegrave House, Stonegrave, near York

House and Estates (University Road)

- Brigadier J. NOEL TETLEY, D.S.O., T.D., A.D.C., Moor House, Shadwell Lane, Moortown, Leeds, *Chairman*
 THE PRO-CHANCELLOR, The Grange, Eastwood, Nottingham
 THE VICE-CHANCELLOR, 18, North Hill Road, Headingley, Leeds, 6
 THE CHAIRMAN OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE, 4, Headingley Terrace, Leeds, 6
 THE CHAIRMAN OF THE ATHLETICS GROUNDS MANAGEMENT SUB-COMMITTEE (Professor E. A. SPAUL)
 VICTOR BAIN, F.R.I.B.A., 3, Queen Square, Leeds, 2
 Colonel GEORGE BRAY, M.C., T.D., Causeway House, Adel, Leeds, 6.
 Professor G. W. CARTER, M.A., M.I.E.E., Mem.A.I.E.E. 38, King's Mount, Leeds, 7
 DOUGLAS CROCKATT, 150, Stoney Rock Lane, Leeds, 9
 Professor R. H. EVANS, D.Sc., Ph.D., M.I.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.Struct.E., "Dilwyn," 22, St. Anne's Road, Headingley, Leeds, 6
 Professor J. MCGREGOR, B.Sc., N.D.A., N.D.D., 99, Askham Lane, Acomb, York
 Professor J. T. WHETTON, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.Sc., 19, Oak Bank, Shaw Lane, Leeds, 6

House (School of Medicine)

- Brigadier J. NOEL TETLEY, D.S.O., T.D., A.D.C., Moor House, Shadwell Lane, Moortown, Leeds, *Chairman*
- THE PRO-CHANCELLOR, The Grange, Eastwood, Nottingham
- THE VICE-CHANCELLOR, 18, North Hill Road, Headingley, Leeds, 6
- THE CHAIRMAN OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE, 4, Headingley Terrace, Leeds, 6
- Professor W. A. BAIN, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.E., 26, Weetwood Road, Leeds, 6
- Professor W. S. M. CRAIG, B.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.P.E., F.R.S.E., M.R.C.P., "Mellendean," Wetherby Road, Scarcroft, Thorner, near Leeds
- Professor I. G. DAVIES, M.D., B.S., D.P.H., M.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., 7, Ashleigh Road, West Park, Leeds, 6
- Professor A. DURWARD, M.D., F.R.S.E., 7, Grange Court, Headingley, Leeds, 6
- Professor F. S. FOWWEATHER, M.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.H., F.R.I.C., 32, Gledhow Wood Grove, Leeds, 8
- Professor F. C. HAPPOLD, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C., 6, Bainbrige Road, Leeds, 6
- Professor A. HEMINGWAY, M.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., "Lindisfarne," Harrowby Crescent, Leeds, 6
- Professor D. R. MACCALMAN, M.D., Ch.B., F.B.Ps.S., 3, All Saints Court, Church Lane, Pannal, Harrogate
- Professor J. W. McLEOD, O.B.E., Sc.D., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.S., 18, Springfield Mount, Leeds, 2
- Professor R. D. PASSEY, M.C., M.D., D.P.H., Lumby Hall, South Milford
- Professor C. J. POLSON, M.D., F.R.C.P., 16, Tewit Well Road, Harrogate
- Professor R. E. TUNBRIDGE, O.B.E., M.D., M.Sc., F.R.C.P., The Gables, 5, Grove Lane, Leeds, 6
- Professor R. A. WILLIS, M.B., B.S., M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P., 46, Cliff Road Leeds, 6

Law

- THE PRO-CHANCELLOR, The Grange, Eastwood, Nottingham
- THE VICE-CHANCELLOR, 18, North Hill Road, Headingley, Leeds, 6
- THE CHAIRMAN OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE, 4, Headingley Terrace, Leeds, 6
- R. ARMSTRONG, Messrs. Armstrong, Midgley & Co., 4, Butts Court, Albion Street, Leeds, 1
- BERNARD K. COX, Messrs. Jonathan Knowles & Cox, Lloyds Bank Chambers, Bradford
- T. L. CROFT, LL.B., "Glaslyn," Rossett Green, Harrogate
- F. W. GILLESPIE, J.P., Messrs. Middletons, Permanent House, The Headrow, Leeds, 1
- A. E. GREAVES, The Croft, Walton, Wakefield
- Professor J. W. HARVEY, M.A., 6, Claremont Road, Headingley, Leeds, 6

- MALCOLM W. HILL, Messrs. Wade & Co., Lloyds Bank Chambers, Bradford
 N. McQUEEN, D.S.O., 27, Manor Row, Bradford
 RICHARD E. NUTT, LL.B., Messrs. J. H. Milner & Son, Albion Walk Chambers, off Albion Street, Leeds, 1
 H. COOPER SCOTT, Messrs. Munby & Scott, 3, Blake Street, York
 HAROLD E. THACKRAY, M.A., Messrs. Herbert Denison & Thackray, Permanent House, The Headrow, Leeds, 1
 DONALD TURNBULL, LL.M., Messrs. Scott, Turnbull & Kendall, Bar Chambers, 105, Albion Street, Leeds, 1
 DONALD W. WADE, M.A., LL.B., Messrs. Booth, Wade, Lomas-Walker & Colbeck, 1, Central Bank Chambers, Leeds, 1
 HERBERT WOODHOUSE, C.B.E., M.A., LL.D., 8, Parliament Street, Hull

Leather Industries

- THE PRO-CHANCELLOR, The Grange, Eastwood, Nottingham
 THE VICE-CHANCELLOR, 18, North Hill Road, Headingley, Leeds, 6
 THE CHAIRMAN OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE, 4, Headingley Terrace, Leeds, 6
 Colonel E. G. ANGUS, Angus House, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1
 GEORGE BREARLEY, B.Sc., F.R.I.C., M.I.Chem.E., Messrs. Brotherton & Co., Ltd., City Chambers, Leeds, 1
 Professor F. CHALLENGER, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., 1, The Woodlands, Arthington Lane, Pool-in-Wharfedale
 H. A. DENSHAM (Chairman of the British Leather Manufacturers Association), Messrs. H. Densham & Son, Ltd., Redcross Street Tannery, Bristol
 Professor R. H. EVANS, D.Sc., Ph.D., M.I.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.Struct.E., "D;lwyn," 22, St. Anne's Road, Headingley, Leeds, 6
 L. GOLDMAN, B.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.I.C., Messrs. E. & J. Richardson, Ltd., Elswick Leather Works, Newcastle on Tyne, 4
 H. B. HALL, Cliff Tannery, Meanwood Road, Leeds, 7
 Professor F. C. HAPPOLD, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C., 6, Bainbrigge Road, Headingley, Leeds, 6
 Professor J. W. McLEOD, O.B.E., Sc.D., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.S., 18, Springfield Mount, Leeds, 2
 P. R. NICKOLS, Messrs. Richard Nickols & Son, Ltd., Burley Mills, Leeds, 4
 G. W. ODEY, M.P., Messrs. Richard Hodgson & Sons, Ltd., Beverley
 H. G. REINHARDT, Messrs. The Turner Tanning Machinery Co., Ltd., Bramley, Leeds
 Professor J. B. SPEAKMAN, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.T.I., 181, Otley Road, Far Headingley, Leeds, 6
 P. STEAD, Messrs. C. F. Stead & Co., Ltd., Sheepscar Leather Works, Leeds, 7
 R. CLIVE WALKER, Messrs. William Walker & Sons, Ltd., Rose Hill Tannery, Bolton, Lancs.

Men's Halls

- DONALD H. CURRER BRIGGS, M.B.E., M.A., 7, North Hill Road
Headingley, Leeds, 6, *Chairman*
- THE PRO-CHANCELLOR, The Grange, Eastwood, Nottingham
- THE VICE-CHANCELLOR, 18, North Hill Road, Headingley, Leeds, 6
- THE CHAIRMAN OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE, 4, Headingley
Terrace, Leeds, 6
- THE CHAIRMAN OF THE HOUSE AND ESTATES COMMITTEE, Moor
House, Shadwell Lane, Moortown, Leeds
- THE TUTOR OF WOMEN STUDENTS, "Ridgefield," North Hill
Road, Leeds, 6
- S. BEEVERS, 52, Spencer Place, Leeds, 7
- J. W. BELTON, D.Sc., Ph.D., 10, Montpelier, Cliff Road, Leeds, 6
- Professor D. G. CHRISTOPHERSON, O.B.E., B.A., D.Phil., S.M.,
A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., 43, Grove Lane, Headingley,
Leeds, 6
- Professor J. W. HARVEY, M.A., 6, Claremont Road, Headingley,
Leeds, 6
- Professor H. S. RUSE, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., 10, Oak Bank,
Shaw Lane, Leeds, 6
- R. J. STILL, M.A., M.B., B.Chir., D.Obst.R.C.O.G., 27a, Cumber-
land Road, Leeds, 6

Military Education

- Professor J. T. WHETTON, O.B.E., D.S.O., M.Sc., 19, Oak Bank,
Shaw Lane, Leeds, 6, *President*
- THE PRO-CHANCELLOR, The Grange, Eastwood, Nottingham
- THE VICE-CHANCELLOR, 18, North Hill Road, Headingley, Leeds, 6
- THE CHAIRMAN OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE.
- Colonel R. B. ARMISTEAD, Selby House, Granby Road, Harrogate
- Lt.-Col. GEORGE ARMITAGE, M.C., T.D., M.D., Ch.M., F.R.C.S.,
42, Park Square, Leeds, 1
- Colonel G. BRAY, M.C., T.D., Causeway House, Adel, Leeds, 6
- Lt.-Col. D. M. BRYCE, West Riding T. and A.F. Association,
20, St. George's Place, York
- Professor E. G. COX, T.D., D.Sc., F.Inst.P., F.R.I.C., 51, Weet-
wood Lane, Leeds, 6
- S. J. CURTIS, T.D., M.A., Ph.D., 457, Otley Road, Adel, Leeds, 6
- Professor A. DURWARD, M.D., F.R.S.E., 7, Grange Court,
Headingley, Leeds, 6
- Wing Commander A. KNOWLES FITTON, Knowles Lodge,
Appletreewick, via Skipton-in-Craven
- Brigadier J. B. GAWTHORPE, C.B.E., T.D., The Brow, Creskeld
Lane, Bramhope, near Leeds
- Colonel A. R. GLAZEBROOK, M.C., T.D., Messrs. Dibb, Lupton
and Company, 6, Butts Court, Leeds, 1
- Major-General J. C. LATTER, C.B.E., M.C., The University,
Leeds, 2

- Lt.-Col. F. W. B. MAUFE, Brookside, Burley-in-Wharfedale
 Professor HAROLD ORTON, M.A., B.Litt., 25, Cumberland Road,
 Leeds, 6
 Brigadier A. M. RAMSDEN, C.B., O.B.E., D.L., T.D., A.D.C.,
 4, Headingley Terrace, Leeds, 6
 Professor E. A. SPAUL, D.Sc., Ph.D., 14, Weetwood Road,
 Headingley, Leeds, 6

Mining

- DONALD H. CURRER BRIGGS, M.B.E., M.A., 7, North Hill Road,
 Headingley, Leeds, 6, *Chairman*
 THE PRO-CHANCELLOR, The Grange, Eastwood, Nottingham
 THE VICE-CHANCELLOR, 18, North Hill Road, Headingley, Leeds, 6
 THE CHAIRMAN OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE, 4, Headingley
 Terrace, Leeds, 6
 J. G. BOND, B.A., Area No. 7, North Eastern Division, National
 Coal Board, Crofton Hall, near Wakefield
 Professor R. H. EVANS, D.Sc., Ph.D., M.I.C.E., M.I.Mech.E.,
 M.I.Struct.E., "Dilwyn," 22, St. Anne's Road, Headingley,
 Leeds, 6
 Lt.-Col. D. GILCHRIST, 27, Queensbury House, Friars Lane,
 Richmond, Surrey
 F. G. GLOSSOP, North Western Division, National Coal Board,
 40, Portland Street, Manchester, 1
 PERCY C. GREAVES, 59, Westgate, Wakefield
 W. HARGREAVES, LL.D., Rothwell Haigh, near Leeds
 Major H. J. HUMPHRYS, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C., 119, Thorne Road,
 Doncaster
 H. A. LONGDEN, North Eastern Division, National Coal Board,
 The Lodge, South Parade, Doncaster
 E. A. LORING, 62, London Wall, London. E.C.2
 G. T. MUIR, The Anglo Saxon Petroleum Company, Limited,
 St. Helen's Court, Great St. Helens, London, E.C.4
 Professor A. L. ROBERTS, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., "Hillside,"
 6, King's Road, Bramhope, near Leeds
 Major J. G. SCOJLAR, M.A., A.M.I.C.E., Carr Lane, Sandal,
 Wakefield
 ROBERT J. SHAW, 11, Wood Rhydding, Ilkley
 H. C. VERSEY, D.Sc., F.G.S., 1, Stainburn Terrace, Moortown,
 Leeds, 7

Pædiatrics and Child Health

- THE PRO-CHANCELLOR, The Grange, Eastwood, Nottingham,
Chairman
 THE VICE-CHANCELLOR, 18, North Hill Road, Headingley, Leeds, 6
 THE CHAIRMAN OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE, 4, Headingley
 Terrace, Leeds, 6
 THE DEAN OF THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE, 18, Springfield
 Mount, Leeds, 2

- P. AUSTYN BARRAN, J.P., Maternity Hospital, Hyde Terrace, Leeds, 2
- BRADFORD MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH
- R. S. BUTTERFIELD, O.B.E., M.C., Highfield, Haxby, York
- LEWIS CHAMBERS, 31, West View, Halifax
- R. E. FORD, M.D., M.R.C.P., Ministry of Health, Greek Street Chambers, Greek Street, Leeds, 1
- J. A. FRASER, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S., County Hall, Northallerton
- R. N. GOODALL, West Flotmanby, Filey
- W. HENDERSON, M.D., M.R.C.P., D.C.H., 17, Stonegate, York
- A. HOUSE, A.H.A., Bradford Children's Hospital, St. Mary's Road, Bradford
- E. D. IRVINE, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H., Municipal Buildings, Halifax Road, Dewsbury
- B. JOHNSON, J.P., 30, Leeds Road, Wakefield
- R. L. LANGLEY, M.A., M.D., M.R.C.P., Sefton Lodge, Baildon
- Miss E. M. LISTER, "Wayside," 442, Street Lane, Leeds, 7
- Emeritus Professor W. MACADAM, M.A., B.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.P., 24, Park Square, Leeds, 1
- P. C. MCKINLAY, M.D., "The Gables," Beverley
- Mrs. J. H. PRIESTLEY, 12, Weetwood Road, Headingley, Leeds, 6
- G. PRIESTMAN, M.B., Ch.B., 546, Toller Lane, Bradford
- L. J. PROSSER, M.B., Ch.B., 11, Ripon Road, Harrogate
- Mrs. T. SHEPPERDSON, 38, Ampleforth Grove, Derringham Bank, Kingston-upon-Hull
- Professor A. N. SHIMMIN, C.B.E., M.A., "Hebans," Wheatley Lane, Ben Rhydding, Ilkley
- Mrs. J. SMITH, Wood View, Manchester Road, Marsden, near Huddersfield
- T. MORTON STEWART, M.D., 161, Westbourne Avenue, Hull
- Miss M. E. SYKES, B.A., LL.B., J.P., 24, Britannia Buildings, St. Peter's Street, Huddersfield
- Professor R. E. TUNBRIDGE, O.B.E., M.D., M.Sc., F.R.C.P., The Gables, 5, Grove Lane, Leeds, 6
- Emeritus Professor C. W. VINING, M.D., F.R.C.P., 31, Park Square, Leeds, 1
- R. WATSON, M.A., M.B., D.P.H., County Hall, Beverley
- R. WEAVER, M.D., L.D.S., The Ministry of Education, 10, East Parade, Leeds, 1

Pathology and Bacteriology

- THE PRO-CHANCELLOR, The Grange, Eastwood, Nottingham
- THE VICE-CHANCELLOR, 18, North Hill Road, Headingley, Leeds, 6
- THE CHAIRMAN OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE, 4, Headingley Terrace, Leeds, 6
- Z. P. FERNANDEZ, B.A., M.D., D.P.H., 9, Blenheim Terrace, Leeds, 2
- Emeritus Professor E. R. FLINT, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S., 30, Park Square, Leeds, 1

- Emeritus Professor W. MACADAM, M.A., B.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.P.,
24, Park Square, Leeds, 1
H. M. G. MCKAY, Bramhope Hall, Bramhope, near Leeds
A. P. NICHOLSON, The General Infirmary, Leeds, 1
R. THORNLEY, M.D., D.P.H., County Hall, Beverley

Physical Education

- Brigadier A. M. RAMSDEN, C.B., O.B.E., D.L., T.D., A.D.C.,
4, Headingley Terrace, Leeds, 6, *Chairman*
THE PRO-CHANCELLOR, The Grange, Eastwood, Nottingham
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR, 18, North Hill Road, Headingley, Leeds, 6
THE DEAN OF THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE, 18, Springfield
Mount, Leeds, 2
THE TUTOR OF WOMEN STUDENTS, "Ridgefield," North Hill
Road, Leeds, 6
THE UNIVERSITY MEDICAL OFFICER, 27a, Cumberland Road,
Leeds, 6
Professor R. N. ARMFELT, M.A., "Woodlea," 521, Shadwell Lane,
Moortown, Leeds
Professor A. HEMINGWAY, M.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., "Lindisfarne,"
Harrowby Crescent, Leeds, 6
J. HUME, B.Sc., A.R.I.C., "Hazelhead," Green Lane, Cookridge,
Leeds
W. M. HYMAN, 9, Victoria Road, Harrogate
Professor W. R. NIBLETT, B.A., B.Litt., 285, Otley Road,
Leeds, 6
Professor E. A. SPAUL, D.Sc., Ph.D., 14, Weetwood Road,
Headingley Leeds, 6
Sir WILLIAM WORSLEY, Bart., Hovingham Hall, York
THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNION
THE GENERAL ATHLETICS SECRETARY
THE WOMEN'S INTER-VARSITY ATHLETIC BOARD REPRESENT-
ATIVE

Psychiatry

- THE PRO-CHANCELLOR, The Grange, Eastwood, Nottingham,
Chairman
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR, 18, North Hill Road, Headingley, Leeds, 6
THE CHAIRMAN OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE, 4, Headingley
Terrace, Leeds, 6
THE DEAN OF THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE, 18, Springfield Mount,
Leeds, 2
W. L. ANDREWS, The Yorkshire Post and Leeds Mercury,
Albion Street, Leeds, 1
H. J. BAMBRIDGE, O.B.E., "Royston," 290, Bradford Road,
Otley
S. BEEVERS, 52, Spencer Place, Leeds, 7

- Professor W. S. M. CRAIG, B.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.P.E., F.R.S.E.,
M.R.C.P., "Mellandean," Wetherby Road, Scarcroft,
Thorner, near Leeds
- Professor I. G. DAVIES, M.D., B.S., D.P.H., M.R.C.P., 7, Ashleigh
Road, West Park, Leeds, 6
- J. DURHAM, County Hall, Wakefield
- Professor A. DURWARD, M.D., F.R.S.E., 7, Grange Court,
Headingley, Leeds, 6
- J. A. FRASER, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S., County Hall, Northallerton
- H. G. GARLAND, T.D., M.D., F.R.C.P., 43, Park Square, Leeds, 1
- Mrs. LILLIAN HAMMOND, 11, Gledhow Park Grove, Leeds, 7
- F. J. HIGGINSON, 71, Stonegate Road, Meanwood, Leeds, 6
- J. T. INGRAM, M.D., F.R.C.P., 27, Park Square, Leeds, 1
- Emeritus Professor J. JOHNSTONE JERVIS, M.D., D.P.H.,
"Keldholme," Wood Lane, Leeds, 6
- Emeritus Professor W. MACADAM, M.A., B.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.P.,
24, Park Square, Leeds, 1
- W. S. MACDONALD, M.C., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., J.P., 151, Beeston
Road, Leeds, 11
- Professor G. P. MEREDITH, M.Sc., M.Ed., Ph.D., F.B.Ps.S.,
10, North Hill Court, Headingley, Leeds, 6
- Professor W. R. NIBLETT, B.A., B.Litt., 285, Otley Road, Leeds, 6
- Dr. J. E. RUSBY, M.C., T.D., J.P., Wigton Grove, Alwoodley, Leeds
- Dr. J. IVISON RUSSELL, Glen House, Elvington, York
- Mrs. I. B. SHAW, J.P., Grey Willows, Huntington, York
- Professor A. N. SHIMMIN, C.B.E., M.A., "Hebans," Wheatley
Lane, Ben Rhydding, Ilkley
- R. E. SMITH, 780, Hessle High Road, Hull
- TERRY THOMAS, M.A., LL.D., Ph.D., J.P., The Grammar School,
Leeds, 6
- Professor R. E. TUNBRIDGE, O.B.E., M.D., M.Sc., F.R.C.P.,
The Gables, 5, Grove Lane, Leeds, 6
- J. H. UNDERWOOD, 44, Iveson Rise, Leeds, 6
- Dr. R. WATSON, County Hall, Beverley
- A. H. WILSON, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.M., Meanwood Park Colony,
Leeds, 6

Refectory (School of Medicine)

- Professor A. HEMINGWAY, M.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., "Lindisfarne,"
Harrowby Crescent, Leeds, 6, *Chairman*
- THE PRO-CHANCELLOR, The Grange, Eastwood, Nottingham
- THE VICE-CHANCELLOR, 18, North Hill Road, Headingley, Leeds, 6
- THE CHAIRMAN OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE, 4, Headingley
Terrace, Leeds, 6
- Professor W. A. BAIN, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.E., 26, Weetwood
Road, Leeds, 6
- Mrs. G. M. BONSER, M.D., M.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., 970, Scott Hall
Road, Moortown, Leeds, 7

Professor J. W. McLEOD, O.B.E., Sc.D., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.S.,
18, Springfield Mount, Leeds, 2

Professor T. TALMAGE READ, F.R.F.P.S., L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S.,
F.D.S., R.C.S. *Eng.*, "Woodfield," Newton Hill Road,
Chapel Allerton, Leeds, 7

FOUR REPRESENTATIVES (TWO MEN AND TWO WOMEN) OF THE
MEDICAL STUDENTS' REPRESENTATIVE COUNCIL
TWO REPRESENTATIVES OF THE DENTAL STUDENTS

Salaries

Brigadier A. M. RAMSDEN, C.B., O.B.E., D.L., T.D., A.D.C.,
4, Headingley Terrace, Leeds, 6, *Chairman*

THE PRO-CHANCELLOR, The Grange, Eastwood, Nottingham,
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR, 18 North Hill Road, Headingley, Leeds, 6

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE.

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE HOUSE AND ESTATES COMMITTEE, Moor
House, Shadwell Lane, Moortown, Leeds

Professor J. W. McLEOD, O.B.E., Sc.D., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.S.,
18, Springfield Mount, Leeds, 2

Professor A. N. SHIMMIN, C.B.E., M.A., "Hebans," Wheatley
Lane, Ben Rhydding, Ilkley

Professor J. B. SPEAKMAN, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.T.I., 181, Otley
Road, Far Headingley, Leeds, 6

Student Health

THE PRO-CHANCELLOR, The Grange, Eastwood, Nottingham,
Chairman

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR, 18, North Hill Road, Headingley, Leeds, 6
D. HYWEL EVANS, A.M., M.A., B.Sc., Devonshire Hall, Cumber-
land Road, Leeds, 6

Professor A. HEMINGWAY, M.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., "Lindisfarne,"
Harrowby Crescent, Leeds, 6

Mrs. W. R. NIBLETT, M.A., 285, Otley Road, Leeds, 6.

Lady OGILVIE, M.A., "Ridgefield," North Hill Road, Leeds, 6

Brigadier A. M. RAMSDEN, C.B., O.B.E., D.L., T.D., A.D.C.,
4, Headingley Terrace, Leeds, 6

Mrs. W. A. SLEDGE, B.A., 9, St. Chad's Drive, Headingley,
Leeds, 6

Professor R. E. TUNBRIDGE, O.B.E., M.D., M.Sc., F.R.C.P.,
The Gables, 5, Grove Lane, Leeds, 6

Professor J. T. WHETTON, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.Sc., 19, Oak Bank,
Shaw Lane, Leeds, 6

TWO MEMBERS (A MAN AND A WOMAN) NOMINATED BY THE
UNIVERSITY UNION

Superannuation

Brigadier A. M. RAMSDEN, C.B., O.B.E., D.L., T.D., A.D.C.,
4, Headingley Terrace, Leeds, 6, *Chairman*

THE PRO-CHANCELLOR, The Grange, Eastwood, Nottingham

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR, 18, North Hill Road, Headingley, Leeds, 6
Two vacancies.

Textile Industries and Dyeing

- LESLIE G. WILSON, O.B.E., A.T.I., Highfield Mills, Gildersome, near Leeds, *Chairman*
- THE PRO-CHANCELLOR, The Grange, Eastwood, Nottingham
- THE VICE-CHANCELLOR, 18, North Hill Road, Headingley, Leeds, 6
- THE CHAIRMAN OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE, 4, Headingley Terrace, Leeds, 6
- Air Vice-Marshal GEOFFREY AMBLER, C.B., C.B.E., A.F.C., B.A., D.L., Ambler Superdraft Limited, Wheatley Works, Ben Rhydding, Ilkley
- ARTHUR R. BAINES, C.B.E., F.T.I., Highgarth, 9, North Hill Road, Leeds, 6
- J. FOSTER BEAVER, Messrs. J. Beaver and Company, Park Road Mills, Bingley
- GEORGE E. BIRKENSHAW, Messrs. David Dixon & Son, Ltd., Cardigan Mills, Kirkstall, Leeds, 4
- GEORGE BLACKBURN, J.P., F.T.I., Oakville, Liversedge, Yorks.
- GEORGE BREARLEY, B.Sc., F.R.I.C., M.I.Chem.E., Messrs. Brotherton & Co. Ltd., City Chambers, Leeds, 1
- DICK CARTER, M.Sc., Messrs. Wolsey, Ltd., King Street, Leicester
- A. B. D. CASSIE, M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.Inst.P., Wool Industries Research Association, 'Torridon,' Headingley Lane, Leeds, 6
- Professor F. CHALLENGER, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., 1, The Woodlands, Arthington Lane, Pool-in-Wharfedale
- W. H. DEAN, M.C., B.A., Messrs. Sanderson, Murray & Elder, Ltd., Bowling Mills, Bowling Old Lane, Bradford
- FRANCIS W. GARNETT, Messrs. G. Garnett & Sons, Ltd., Apperley Bridge, near Bradford
- F. L. GOODALL, M.Sc., The Geigy Colour Company, Ltd., National Buildings, Parsonage, Manchester, 3.
- CHARLES HAINSWORTH, The Grange, Farsley, near Leeds
- H. HARDY, A.T.I., J.P., Rods Mills, Morley, near Leeds
- J. SUGDEN SMITH, "Kandy," 57, Collingwood Road, Shanklin, I. of W.
- W. S. STANSFIELD, F.T.I., High Trees, Wyke, Bradford
- Professor E. C. STONER, B.A., Sc.D., F.R.S., "Penylan," 10, Winston Mount, Headingley, Leeds, 6
- C. M. WHITTAKER, D.Sc., 1, Weaponess Park, Scarborough.

Union Building

- Brigadier J. NOEL TETLEY, D.S.O., T.D., A.D.C., Moor House, Shadwell Lane, Moortown, Leeds, *Chairman*
- THE VICE-CHANCELLOR, 18, North Hill Road, Headingley, Leeds, 6
- E. E. BIBBY, M.A., "Yarlsber," Primley Park Road, Moortown, Leeds
- DONALD H. CURRER BRIGGS, M.B.E., M.A., 7, North Hill Road, Leeds, 6

- Professor BONAMY DOBRÉE, O.B.E., M.A., Docteur de Dijon,
The University, Leeds, 2
- Professor A. HEMINGWAY, M.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., "Lindisfarne,"
Harrowby Crescent, Leeds, 6
- Brigadier A. M. RAMSDEN, C.B., O.B.E., D.L., T.D., A.D.C.,
4, Headingley Terrace, Leeds, 6
- C. S. WHEWELL, Ph.D., F.R.I.C., F.T.I., "Rathkeen," 17,
Hollin Lane, Headingley, Leeds, 6
- LESLIE G. WILSON, O.B.E., A.T.I., Highfield Mills, Gildersome,
near Leeds
- ONE NOMINEE OF CONVOCATION
- ONE NOMINEE OF THE OLD STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION
- SIX NOMINEES OF THE UNION COMMITTEE AND THE HONORARY
TREASURER OF THE UNION

Women's Halls

- Mrs. DONALD CURRER BRIGGS, J.P., 7, North Hill Road, Head-
ingley, Leeds, 6, *Chairman*
- THE PRO-CHANCELLOR, The Grange, Eastwood, Nottingham
- THE VICE-CHANCELLOR, 18, North Hill Road, Headingley, Leeds, 6
- THE CHAIRMAN OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE, 4, Headingley
Terrace, Leeds, 6
- THE TUTOR OF WOMEN STUDENTS, "Ridgefield," North Hill
Road, Leeds, 6
- Professor W. A. BAIN, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.E., 26, Weetwood
Road, Leeds, 6
- Mrs. JOHN BARRITT, 12, Laurel Bank Court, The Turnways,
Leeds, 6
- Miss M. E. A. BOULTWOOD, B.A., The University, Leeds, 2
- Mrs. C. J. FRANKLAND, 38, Headingley Lane, Leeds, 6
- Mrs. R. B. GRAHAM, Clock House, Bradford
- Professor J. W. HARVEY, M.A., 6, Claremont Road, Headingley,
Leeds, 6
- Miss ELINOR G. LUPTON, LL.D., J.P., Beechwood, Roundhay,
Leeds, 8
- Mrs. E. J. MORRISH, 5, Harrowby Road, Leeds, 6
- Mrs. J. H. PRIESTLEY, 12, Weetwood Road, Headingley, Leeds, 6
- Mrs. C. RAMSDEN, Upper Greystones, Manor Heath Road,
Halifax
- Professor H. S. RUSE, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., 10, Oak Bank,
Shaw Lane, Leeds, 6
- R. J. STILL, M.A., M.B., B.Chir., D.Obst. R.C.O.G., 27a,
Cumberland Road, Leeds, 6
- Mrs. GROSVENOR TALBOT, 5, Monkbridge Road, Headingley
Leeds, 6
- Professor E. J. WOOD, M.A., 12, Westville Avenue, Ilkley

Working Men's Institute

Professor J. W. HARVEY, M.A., 6, Claremont Road, Headingley,
Leeds, 6, *Chairman*

THE PRO-CHANCELLOR, The Grange, Eastwood, Nottingham

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR, 18, North Hill Road, Headingley, Leeds, 6

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE, 4, Headingley
Terrace, Leeds, 6

J. W. BELTON, D.Sc., Ph.D., 10, Montpelier, Cliff Road, Leeds, 6

J. H. HIGGINSON, M.A., M.Ed., Sadler Hall, Church Lane, Adel,
Leeds, 6

W. M. HYMAN, 9, Victoria Road, Harrogate

Professor J. W. McLEOD, O.B.E., Sc.D., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.S.,
18, Springfield Mount, Leeds, 2

H. W. MERRELL, 17, St. Chad's Avenue, Leeds, 6

R. E. MORGAN, B.A., Lyddon Hall, Virginia Road, Leeds, 2

Professor J. H. RICHARDSON, M.A., Ph.D., 7, Otley Road,
Harrogate

G. F. SEDGWICK, Blenheim Institute, Blackman Lane, Leeds, 2

E. A. VAUGHAN, B.Com., 39, Talbot Road, Roundhay, Leeds, 8

J. J. WOOD, Bank Chambers, Hyde Park, Leeds, 6

THE WARDEN, Devonshire Hall, Cumberland Road, Leeds, 6

THE WARDEN, Woodsley Hall, Clarendon Road, Leeds, 2

THE WARDEN, Hostel of the Resurrection, Springfield Mount,
Leeds, 2

THE PRESIDENT (OR VICE-PRESIDENT) AND SECRETARY AND
ONE OTHER REPRESENTATIVE OF THE UNIVERSITY UNION

ONE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE HOSTEL OF THE RESURRECTION

ONE REPRESENTATIVE OF DEVONSHIRE HALL

TWO REPRESENTATIVES OF THE COMMITTEE OF THE INSTITUTE

THE SENATE

(For addresses see pages 172-203)

	Date of Appointment.
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR	1948
Professor R. N. ARMFELT, M.A. (<i>Education</i>)	1949
Professor IVOR D. O. ARNOLD, M.A., Docteur de l'Université (<i>Mediaeval French Language and Literature</i>)	1938
Professor W. T. ASTBURY, M.A., Sc.D., F.Inst.P., F.R.S., (<i>Biomolecular Structure</i>)	1945
Professor W. A. BAIN, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.E. (<i>Pharmacology</i>)	1946
Professor W. BRADLEY, D.Sc., Ph.D. (<i>Colour Chemistry and Dyeing</i>)	1948
Professor A. J. BROWN, M.A., D.Phil. (<i>Economics</i>)	1947
Professor L. E. BROWNE, M.A., D.D. (<i>Theology</i>)	1946
Professor DONALD BURTON, M.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.I.C. (<i>Leather Industries</i>)	1951
Professor G. W. CARTER, M.A., A.M.I.E.E., Mem.A.I.E.E. (<i>Electrical Engineering</i>)	1946
Professor FREDERICK CHALLENGER, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C. (<i>Organic Chemistry</i>)	1930
Professor D. CHAMBERLAIN, Ch.M., F.R.C.S. (<i>Surgery</i>)	1946
Professor GUY P. CHAPMAN, O.B.E., M.C., M.A., B.Sc. (<i>Modern History</i>)	1945
Professor D. G. CHRISTOPHERSON, O.B.E., B.A., D.Phil., S.M., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.Mech.E. (<i>Mechanical Engineering</i>)	1949
Professor G. T. CLAPTON, M.A. (<i>French Language and Literature</i>)	1949
Professor ANDREW M. CLAYE, M.D., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.O.G. (<i>Obstetrics and Gynaecology</i>)	1931
Professor NORMAN M. COMBER, D.Sc. (<i>Agricultural Chemistry</i>)	1924
Professor T. G. COWLING, M.A., D.Phil., F.R.S. (<i>Applied Mathematics</i>)	1948
Professor E. G. COX, D.Sc., F.Inst.P., F.R.I.C. (<i>Inorganic and Physical Chemistry</i>)	1945
Professor WILLIAM S. M. CRAIG, B.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.P.E. (<i>Pædiatrics and Child Health</i>)	1946
Professor F. S. DAINTON, B.A., B.Sc., Ph.D. (<i>Inorganic and Physical Chemistry</i>)	1950
Professor I. G. DAVIES, M.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.H. (<i>Public Health</i>)	1947
Professor J. A. DAVISON, M.A. (<i>Greek Language and Literature</i>)	1951
Professor J. R. DENNY, M.B.E., M.A., B.Mus. (<i>Music</i>)	1950

	Date of Appointment.
Professor BONAMY DOBRÉE, O.B.E., M.A. (<i>English Literature</i>)	1936
Professor ARCHIBALD DURWARD, M.D., F.R.S.E. (<i>Anatomy</i>)	1936
Professor R. H. EVANS, D.Sc., Ph.D., M.I.C.E., M.Am.Soc.C.E., M.I.Struct.E., M.I.Mech.E. (<i>Civil Engineering</i>)	1946
Professor F. S. FOWWEATHER, M.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.H., F.R.I.C. (<i>Chemical Pathology</i>)	1946
Professor A. GILLIES, M.A., D.Phil. (<i>German</i>)	1945
Professor F. C. HAPPOLD, Ph.D., D.Sc. (<i>Biochemistry</i>)	1946
Professor STANLEY J. HARTFALL, B.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.P. (<i>Clinical Medicine</i>)	1949
Professor J. W. HARVEY, M.A. (<i>Philosophy</i>)	1932
Professor A. HEMINGWAY, M.Sc., M.B., Ch.B. (<i>Physiology</i>)	1936
Professor A. S. JOHNSTONE, M.D., F.R.C.S.E., D.M.R.E. (<i>Radiodiagnosis</i>)	1948
Professor W. Q. KENNEDY, D.Sc. (<i>Geology</i>)	1945
Professor D. R. MACCALMAN, M.D. (<i>Psychiatry</i>)	1948
Professor JOHN MCGREGOR, B.Sc., N.D.A., N.D.D. (<i>Agriculture</i>)	1934
Professor JAMES W. McLEOD, O.B.E., Sc.D., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.S. (<i>Bacteriology</i>)	1922
Professor IRENE MANTON, B.A., Sc.D., Ph.D. (<i>Botany</i>)	1945
Professor G. P. MUREDITH, M.Sc., M.Ed. (<i>Psychology</i>)	1949
Professor W. R. NIBLETT, B.A., B.Litt. (<i>Education—Director of the Institute of Education</i>)	1949
Professor HAROLD ORTON, M.A., B.Litt. (<i>English Language and Mediaeval English Literature</i>)	1946
B. S. PAGE, M.A. (<i>Librarian</i>)	1949
Professor RICHARD D. PASSEY, M.C., M.D., D.P.H. (<i>Experimental Pathology and Cancer Research</i>)	1926
Professor JOHN LE PATOUREL, M.A., D.Phil. (<i>Mediaeval History</i>)	1945
Professor R. F. E. W. PEEL, M.B.E., M.A. (<i>Geography</i>)	1951
Professor C. J. POLSON, M.D., M.R.C.S., F.R.C.P., Barrister-at-Law (<i>Forensic Medicine</i>)	1947
Professor T. TALMAGE READ, F.R.F.P.S., L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.D.S., R.C.S. (<i>Clinical Dental Surgery</i>)	1931
Professor JOHN H. RICHARDSON, M.A., Ph.D. (<i>Industrial Relations</i>)	1930
Professor A. L. ROBERTS, Ph.D. (<i>Coal Gas and Fuel Industries</i>)	1947
Professor HAROLD S. RUSE, M.A., D.Sc. (<i>Pure Mathematics</i>)	1946
Professor A. N. SHIMMIN, C.B.E., M.A. (<i>Social Science</i>)	1945
Professor ERIC A. SPAUL, D.Sc., Ph.D. (<i>Zoology</i>)	1933
Professor JOHN B. SPEAKMAN, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.T.I. (<i>Textile Industries</i>)	1939

	Date of Appointment.
Professor F. W. SPIERS, B.Sc., Ph.D. (<i>Medical Physics</i>)	1950
Professor EDMUND C. STONER, Sc.D., F.R.S. (<i>Theoretical Physics</i>)	1939
Professor HUBERT W. SYMONS, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S. (<i>Clinical Surgery</i>)	1940
Professor R. E. TUNBRIDGE, O.B.E., M.D., M.Sc., F.R.C.P. (<i>Medicine</i>)	1946
Professor J. T. WHETTON, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.Sc. (<i>Mining</i>)	1945
Professor A. V. WILLIAMSON, M.A. (<i>Geography</i>)	1944
Professor R. A. WILLIS, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P. (<i>Pathology</i>)	1950
Professor EDWARD J. WOOD, M.A. (<i>Latin</i>)	1938
LADY OGILVIE, M.A. (<i>Tutor of Women Students</i>) (<i>Annual appointment</i>)	1951
S. G. RAYBOULD, B.Sc., Ph.D. (<i>Extra Mural-Studies</i>) (<i>Annual appointment</i>)	1951
J. W. BAKER, D.Sc., Ph.D. (<i>Chemistry</i>) (<i>Annual appoint- ment</i>)	1951
R. F. BROWN, M.A., Ph.D. (<i>Spanish</i>) (<i>Annual appoint- ment</i>)	1951
S. G. RICHARDSON, M.Sc., A.M.I.Mech.E. (<i>Mechanical Engineering</i>) (<i>Annual appointment</i>)	1951
H. C. VERSEY, D.Sc., F.G.S. (<i>Geology</i>) (<i>Annual appoint- ment</i>)	1951

EMERITUS PROFESSORS

WALTER MANOEL EDWARDS, M.C., M.A.
CHARLES MELVILLE GILLESPIE, M.A.
ALDRED FARRER BARKER, M.Sc.
RAWDON A. VEALE, B.A., M.D., B.S., F.R.C.P.
GEORGE W. WATSON, M.D., F.R.C.P.
JOHN W. COBB, C.B.E., D.Sc., F.I.C.
CHARLES E. GOUGH, Ph.D.
A. HAMILTON THOMPSON, C.B.E., M.A., D.Litt., LL.D., F.S.A., Hon. A.R.I.B.A.
ETHELBERT R. FLINT, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.
ROBERT W. WHYTLAW-GRAY, O.B.E., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
J. HARRY JONES, M.A., LL.D.
WILLIAM MACADAM, M.A., B.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.P.
DOUGLAS McCANDLISH, M.Sc.
WILLIAM P. MILNE, M.A., D.Sc.
MATTHEW J. STEWART, LL.D., M.D., Ch.B., F.R.C.P., F.R.F.P.S.
PETER L. SUTHERLAND, M.B., Ch.B., D.Sc.
CHARLES W. VINING, M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.H.
FRANK SMITH, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.
J. JOHNSTONE JERVIS, M.D., D.P.H.
SELIG BRODETSKY, M.A., Ph.D.

EMERITUS LIBRARIAN

RICHARD OFFOR, B.A., Ph.D., F.L.A.

FORMER VICE-CHANCELLORS

- Sir NATHAN BODINGTON, M.A., Litt.D., LL.D., 1904-10.
 Sir MICHAEL ERNEST SADLER, K.C.S.I., C.B., LL.D., Litt.D.,
 1911-23.
 Sir JAMES BLACK BAILLIE, O.B.E., M.A., D.Phil., 1924-38.
 BERNARD MOUAT JONES, D.S.O., M.A., D.C.L., LL.D., 1938-48.

FORMER PROFESSORS AND
HEADS OF DEPARTMENT*Greek :*

- W. RHYS ROBERTS, 1904-23
 H. A. ORMEROD, 1923-28.
 WALTER M. EDWARDS, 1928-1950.

Latin :

- B. M. CONNAL, 1904-26.
 HUGH STEWART, 1926-29.
 PETER S. NOBLE, 1930-38.

English Literature :

- CHARLES E. VAUGHAN, 1904-13.
 GEORGE S. GORDON, 1913-22.
 LASCELLES ABERCROMBIE, 1922-29.
 F. P. WILSON, 1929-36.

English Language :

- FREDERIC W. MOORMAN, 1912-18.
 J. R. R. TOLKIEN, 1924-26 (Reader 1919-24).
 E. V. GORDON, 1926-31.
 BRUCE DICKINS, 1931-46.

French Language and Literature :

- PAUL BARBIER, 1903-38.
 IVOR D. O. ARNOLD, 1938-1949.

German Language and Literature :

- ALBERT W. SCHÜDDEKOPF, 1904-16.
 CHARLES E. GOUGH, 1924-39.
 RONALD PEACOCK, 1939-1945.

Russian Language and Literature :

- J. KOLNI BALOZKY (Lecturer) 1918-1939.
 ROLF SHAFTLIN (Lecturer) 1947-1951.

Spanish Language and Literature :

- PEDRO PENZOL (Lecturer) 1918-1945.

History :

- ARTHUR J. GRANT, 1904-27.
 A. HAMILTON THOMPSON, 1924-39.
 A. S. TURBERVILLE, 1929-1945.
 (Reader) 1927-1929.
 D. DOUGLAS, 1939-1945.

Philosophy :

- C. M. GILLESPIE, 1912-32.
 (Lecturer), 1904-12.

Philosophy and History of Religion :

E. O. JAMES, 1933-1945.

Economic and Political Science :

J. H. CLAPHAM, 1904-8.

D. H. MACGREGOR, 1908-19

J. H. JONES, 1919-46.

Geography :

C. B. FAWCETT (Reader), 1920-28

(Lecturer), 1919-20

Education :

JAMES WELTON, 1904-16.

JOHN STRONG, 1919-33.

FRANK SMITH, 1933-47.

Law :

WALTER R. PHILLIPS, 1904-19

J. D. IVOR HUGHES, 1919-1951.

Mathematics :

LEONARD J. ROGERS, 1904-19

WILLIAM P. MILNE, 1919-1946.

SELIG BRODETSKY (*Applied Mathematics*), 1924-48.

Physics :

WILLIAM STROUD, 1904-9.

WILLIAM H. BRAGG, 1909-14.

RICHARD WHIDDINGTON, 1919-1951.

Chemistry :

ARTHUR SMITHELLS, 1904-23.

R. W. WHYTLAW-GRAY, 1923-1945.

Physical Chemistry :

HARRY M. DAWSON, 1920-39.

MEREDITH G. EVANS, 1939-49.

Organic Chemistry :

JULIUS B. COHEN, 1904-24.

CHRISTOPHER K. INGOLD, 1924-30.

Biology :

L. C. MIALL, 1904-7.

Zoology :

WALTER GARSTANG, 1907-33.

Botany :

VERNON H. BLACKMAN, 1907-11.

J. H. PRIESTLEY, 1911-1945.

Geology :

PERCY F. KENDALL, 1904-22.

ALBERT GILLIGAN, 1922-39.

ROBERT G. S. HUDSON, 1939-40.

Civil and Mechanical Engineering :

JOHN GOODMAN, 1904-22.

WILLIAM T. DAVID, 1922-48.

Electrical Engineering :

- G. D. A. PARR (Lecturer), 1904-14.
EDWARD L. E. WHEATCROFT, 1926-40.

Colour Chemistry and Dyeing :

- ARTHUR G. GREEN, 1904-16.
A. G. PERKIN, 1916-26.
F. M. ROWE, 1926-46.

Leather Industries :

- HENRY R. PROCTER, 1904-13.
EDMUND STIASNY, 1913-14.
DOUGLAS McCANDLISH, 1919-49.
WILLIAM R. ATKIN, 1949-50.

Coal Gas and Fuel Industries :

- WILLIAM ARTHUR BONE, 1906-12.
JOHN W. COBB, 1912-38.
D. T. A. TOWNEND, 1938-46.

Mining :

- GEORGE R. THOMPSON, 1904-11.
ERNEST L. HUMMEL, 1913-19
GRANVILLE POOLE, 1919-23.
J. A. S. RITSON, 1923-36.
FRANK S. ATKINSON, 1936-40.

Textile Industries :

- ROBERTS BEAUMONT, 1904-14.
ALDRED F. BARKER, 1914-33.
ALBERT T. KING, 1933-39.

Agriculture :

- ROBERT S SETON, 1904-32.

Anatomy :

- T. WARDROP GRIFFITH, 1904-10.
JOHN KAY JAMIESON, 1910-36.

Physiology :

- DE BURGH BIRCH, 1904-17
HENRY S. RAPER, 1917-23.
W. F. SHANKS, 1923-26.
B. A. McSWINEY, 1926-36.

Pathology and Bacteriology :

- ALBERT S. LEYTON, 1904-17.
MATTHEW J. STEWART (*Pathology*), 1918-1950.

Medicine :

- A. G. BARRS, 1904-10.
T. WARDROP GRIFFITH, 1910-25.
W. H. MAXWELL TELLING, 1925-32
G. W. WATSON, 1932-37.
W. MACADAM, 1937-46.

Clinical Medicine :

- A. G. BARRS, 1910-20.
G. W. WATSON, 1925-32
R. A. VEALE, 1933-34.
W. MACADAM, 1934-37
J. le F. C. BURROW, 1937-48.

Diseases of Children :

CHARLES W. VINING, 1927-46.
(Lecturer) 1922-27.

Surgery :

H. LITTLEWOOD, 1904-10
R. LAWFORD KNAGGS, 1910-19
SIR BERKELEY G. A. MOYNIHAN, 1925-27.
J. F. DOBSON, 1927-33
HAROLD COLLINSON, 1933-36
ETHELBERT R. FLINT, 1936-40.
P. J. MOIR, 1940-46.

Clinical Surgery :

SIR BERKELEY G. A. MOYNIHAN, 1910-25
J. F. DOBSON, 1925-27
HAROLD COLLINSON, 1927-33
A. RICHARDSON, 1933-34.
ETHELBERT R. FLINT, 1934-36.
L. R. BRAITHWAITE, 1936-38.

Obstetrics and Gynaecology :

CHARLES J. WRIGHT, 1904-8.
J. B. HELLIER, 1908-18 (Lecturer in Gynaecology, 1904-8).
E. O. CROFT, 1918-23 (Lecturer in Gynaecology, 1908-18).
C. OLDFIELD, 1923-30 (Lecturer in Gynaecology, 1918-23).
W. GOUGH, 1931-36.

Pharmacology and Therapeutics :

EDMUND F. TREVELYAN, 1905-08.
(Lecturer, 1904-05).
HENRY JOHNSTONE CAMPBELL, 1908-19.
R. A. VEALE, 1925-32.

Public Health :

J. SPOTTISWOODE CAMERON, 1904-15.
W. ANGUS, 1917-19.
J. JOHNSTONE JERVIS, 1920-47.

Forensic Medicine :

HENRY JOHNSTONE CAMPBELL, 1904-8.
F. W. EURICH, 1908-32.
W. H. MAXWELL TELLING, 1932-38
P. L. SUTHERLAND, 1938-46.

Mental Diseases and Psychiatry.

W. BEVAN-LEWIS, 1908-10.
(Lecturer, 1904-08).
J. SHAW BOLTON, 1911-34
M. J. McGRATH, 1935-46.
(Lecturer).
HENRY V. DICKS, 1946-48.

FACULTIES

Faculty of Arts

Dean of the Faculty - Professor A. GILLIES

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR	Mr. W. A. G. DOYLE-
Rev. P. R. ACKROYD	DAVIDSON
Mr. P. ALEXANDER	Mr. A. DRESSLER
Dr. E. ALLAM	Mr. A. E. P. DUFFY
Professor R. N. ARMFELT	Dr. D. E. EASSON
Professor I. D. O. ARNOLD	Mr. A. A. EVANS
Mr. H. BAINES	Mr. H. FISCH
Mr. W. P. BAKER	Dr. F. J. FOWLER
Dr. W. BARRETT	Mrs. I. FROWEIN
Mr. H. BAXENDALL	Rev. A. R. GEORGE
Dr. T. V. BENN	Mr. C. W. GILHAM
Mr. D. E. F. BINYON	Professor A. GILLIES
Dr. M. BLACK	Mr. T. G. GRIFFITH
Mr. J. T. BOORMAN	Dr. G. HAINSWORTH
Mr. N. H. BOOTH	Mr. A. H. HANSON
Mr. E. K. BORTHWICK	Dr. R. HARPER
Miss E. M. BOSWORTH	Mr. J. F. C. HARRISON
Miss M. E. A. BOULTWOOD	Professor J. W. HARVEY
Dr. J. BOWMAN	Mr. E. G. HAUGER
Mr. J. C. BROWN	Dr. L. F. HENRIQUES
Dr. R. F. BROWN	Mr. J. H. HIGGINSON
Miss I. E. BROWN	Mr. C. L. HOWARD
Professor L. E. BROWNE	Mr. G. HOWIE
Mr. D. G. BURNS	Mr. J. P. INEBNIT
Miss M. C. CALDWELL	Mr. G. W. IRELAND
Mr. J. M. CAMERON	Mr. J. C. IRESON
Mr. A. C. CAWLEY	Mr. A. DE IRIZAR
Professor G. P. CHAPMAN	Mr. B. S. J. ISSERLIN
Mr. W. R. CHILDE	Mr. D. W. JEFFERSON
Professor G. T. CLAPTON	Mr. C. JOHNSON
Mr. R. N. C. COE	Mr. G. R. J. JONES
Mr. C. COLLYER	Dr. P. J. JONES
Mr. L. CONNELL	Mr. A. G. JOSELIN
Mr. J. W. COX	Miss E. KARN
Mr. A. J. CREEDY	Mr. E. J. KENNEY
Mrs. CYNTHIA M. CREWS	Dr. A. C. KETTLE
Rev. H. CUNLIFFE-JONES	Mr. M. KIRK
Dr. S. J. CURTIS	Mr. G. WILSON KNIGHT
Mr. A. H. DANTON	Mr. A. LAING
Professor J. A. DAVISON	Mr. R. LOEWEE
Professor J. R. DENNY	Miss A. LUMSDEN
Professor B. DOBRÉE	Mr. P. A. D. MACCARTHY
	Miss V. N. R. McCRIRICK

Miss S. K. McCULLAGH
 Mr. J. McLEISH
 Rev. L. H. MARSHALL
 Miss AUDREY J. MARTIN
 Mr. R. H. MARTIN
 Mr. F. MAY
 Mr. J. MELLING
 Professor G. P. MEREDITH
 Mr. R. E. MORGAN
 Mr. J. R. MORRISBY
 Mr. F. S. MUMBY
 Mr. L. F. NEAL
 Mr. A. N. NEWELL
 Professor W. R. NIBLETT
 Lady OGILVIE
 Professor H. ORTON
 Miss O. I. OTHEN
 Mr. A. K. C. OTTAWAY
 Mr. G. A. OVER
 Mr. J. W. PACKER
 Miss O. A. PARRY
 Professor J. LE PATOUREL
 Professor R. F. E. W. PEEL
 Mr. I. B. PERROTT
 Miss D. J. PHILLIPS
 Miss A. PRIESTLEY
 Mr. A. E. PURVER
 Mr. A. E. PYBUS
 Dr. S. G. RAYBOULD
 Mr. J. A. REX
 Mr. G. W. RICHARDSON

Mr. W. ROTHWELL
 Rev. E. C. RUST
 Mr. J. W. SAUNDERS
 Mr. M. de SAUSMAREZ
 Mr. R. SHAW
 Professor A. N. SHIMMIN
 Miss M. M. SMITH
 Dr. N. H. SNAITH
 Mr. W. STEIN
 Miss F. M. STEVENS
 Rev. J. STEWART
 Mr. E. W. SUDALE
 Mr. W. E. TATE
 Mr. A. R. TAYLOR
 Mr. J. TAYLOR
 Dr. VINCENT TAYLOR
 Mr. L. H. C. THOMAS
 Mr. E. P. THOMPSON
 Miss M. A. TRAVIS
 Mr. H. D. URSELL
 Mr. E. A. VAUGHAN
 Mr. W. V. WADE
 Miss S. A. WALLBANK
 Rev. H. WATKIN-JONES
 Dr. B. L. WELCH
 Mr. J. R. WILKIE
 Professor A. V. WILLIAMSON
 Mr. H. V. WISEMAN
 Professor E. J. WOOD
 Mr. J. L. WOODHEAD
 Mr. A. H. WOOLRYCH

Faculty of Economics and Commerce

Dean of the Faculty - Dr. A. E. C. HARE

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR
 Mr. R. BELLAMY
 Mr. M. W. BERESFORD
 Mr. P. E. BROOKMAN
 Mr. J. F. BROTHWELL
 Professor A. J. BROWN
 Dr. A. E. C. HARE
 Mr. H. C. HILLMAN
 Mr. J. HUDDLESTON
 Mr. A. JOHNSON

Mr. L. G. JOHNSON
 Mr. W. T. NEWLYN
 Mr. W. J. PRICHARD
 Mr. G. F. RAINNIE
 Professor J. H. RICHARDSON
 Mr. W. G. RIMMER
 Mr. J. D. SARGAN
 Mr. P. M. SHEARD
 Mr. H. SPEIGHT

Faculty of Law

Dean of the Faculty - Mr. G. L. HAGGEN

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR
 Dr. M. R. R. DAVIES

Mr. G. L. HAGGEN
 Mr. G. HORNSEY

Faculty of Science

Dean of the Faculty - Dr. J. W. BAKER

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR

Professor W. T. ASTBURY

Dr. A. T. AUSTIN

Dr. H. G. BAKER

Dr. J. W. BAKER

Mr. C. V. BELLAMY

Dr. J. W. BELTON

Dr. K. BOWDEN

Mr. R. S. BRADLEY

Dr. G. W. BRINDLEY

Mr. P. A. BRISCOE

Dr. E. BROADHEAD

Dr. R. BROWN

Miss J. BRUST

Dr. D. BUNN

Dr. E. F. CALDIN

Mr. A. S. CARSON

Professor F. CHALLENGER

Dr. G. H. N. CHAMBERLAIN

Dr. C. H. D. CLARK

Dr. E. R. CLARK

Mr. E. COLLINSON

Professor T. G. COWLING

Professor E. G. COX

Mr. D. W. J. CRUIKSHANK

Dr. C. CURRY

Professor F. S. DAINTON

Mr. D. HYWEL EVANS

Mr. J. EWLES

Mr. F. J. GARRICK

Mr. A. D. GREENWOOD

Mr. J. HARTLEY

Dr. N. H. HARTSHORNE

Dr. J. E. HEMINGWAY

Dr. H. HENSON

Miss MARY B. HESSE

Dr. F. E. HOARE

Dr. E. W. HUGHES

Mr. J. HUME

Mr. G. S. JAMES

Dr. G. A. JEFFREY

Dr. G. J. KAKABADSE

Dr. J. KALICKI

Professor W. Q. KENNEDY

Dr. E. W. KELLERMAN

Dr. T. KERR

Mr. O. VON KNORRING

Dr. LL. LLOYD

Mr. F. A. LONG

Professor IRENE MANTON

Dr. J. MACARTHUR

Mr. P. L. MARSDEN

Dr. J. MCDUGALL

Mrs. S. C. D. MEREDITH

Dr. M. M. NICHOLSON

Dr. MARIE E. F. NICOLAI

Dr. R. D. PRESTON

Dr. H. L. PRICE

Dr. G. E. PRINGLE

Miss D. H. RAYNER

Dr. R. REED

Dr. P. RHODES

Dr. E. ROTHSTEIN

Miss A. ROWLANDS

Dr. K. M. RUDALL

Professor H. S. RUSE

Miss L. I. SCOTT

Dr. N. B. SLATER

Dr. W. A. SLEDGE

Dr. G. F. SMITH

Professor E. A. SPAUL

Professor E. C. STONER

Dr. R. S. TEBBLE

Dr. R. K. TEMPEST

Mrs. E. V. TRUTER

Mr. N. TUNSTALL

Mr. J. S. TURNER

Dr. H. C. VERSEY

Mr. S. WALKER

Dr. A. D. WALSH

Miss I. WERTH

Mr. A. WESLEY

Dr. P. J. WHEATLEY

Mr. H. WHITAKER

Mrs. M. I. WHITAKER

Mr. W. A. WIGHTMAN

Faculty of Technology

Dean of the Faculty - Mr. S. G. RICHARDSON

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR

Mr. D. APPELYARD
 Dr. A. N. BARKER
 Mr. J. R. BARROWMAN
 Dr. J. W. BELL
 Mr. C. L. BIRD
 Mr. T. G. BOAZ
 Professor W. BRADLEY
 Mr. C. W. BRAMLEY
 Dr. G. S. BRAYSHAW
 Dr. T. G. BRIDGWOOD
 Mr. G. BROOK
 Professor D. BURTON
 Mr. N. CARPENTER
 Mr. T. G. CARRUTHERS
 Professor G. W. CARTER
 Mr. E. E. CATON
 Dr. N. H. CHAMBERLAIN
 Professor D. G.

CHRISTOPHERSON

Professor N. M. COMBER
 Dr. E. J. CROSS
 Dr. J. P. DANBY
 Dr. F. J. DENT
 Professor R. H. EVANS
 Dr. J. S. FORSYTH
 Mr. N. L. FRANKLIN
 Dr. J. E. GARSIDE
 Dr. N. H. E. GIBSON
 Dr. A. N. GREENWOOD
 Dr. R. W. GRIMSHAW
 Dr. G. M. HABBERJAM
 Miss DOROTHY M. HANNAH
 Mr. F. D. C. HENRY
 Mr. R. HOLLIDAY
 Dr. K. J. IRVINE
 Mr. D. JOHNSTON
 Mr. R. JONES
 Dr. A. JOWETT
 Mr. H. J. KING

Mr. C. KISBY
 Dr. A. S. LEAH
 Mr. E. LIGHTFOOT
 Mr. W. H. LONG
 Professor J. MCGREGOR
 Dr. S. MACKEY
 Mr. A. B. MEGGY
 Mr. W. J. ONIONS
 Dr. N. J. PETCH
 Dr. A. T. PETERS
 Dr. L. PETERS
 Mr. A. POLLARD
 Mr. W. L. J. POTTS
 Mr. A. POWELL-JONES
 Mr. S. G. RICHARDSON
 Professor A. L. ROBERTS
 Dr. C. ROUNTHWAITE
 Dr. D. A. SCHOLEFIELD
 Mr. R. SHILTON
 Mr. E. SINKINSON
 Mr. H. G. SMITH
 Mr. D. C. SNOWDEN
 Professor J. B. SPEAKMAN
 Mr. H. STANSFIELD
 Dr. C. B. STEVENS
 Mr. W. S. STUART
 Mr. W. J. THOMAS
 Dr. P. P. TOWNEND
 Mr. W. N. TOWNSEND
 Miss D. M. TURNER
 Mr. J. T. WARD
 Dr. J. H. WESTERN
 Professor J. T. WHETTON
 Dr. C. S. WHEWELL
 Mr. J. S. WILLCOX
 Mr. H. WINNING
 Mr. J. WOLF
 Mr. J. W. WOOD
 Mr. H. J. WOODS
 Mr. D. YOUNG

Faculty of Medicine

Dean of the Faculty - Professor J. W. McLEOD

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR

Mr. H. AGAR
 Dr. W. J. ALLEN

Dr. E. C. ALLIBONE
 Mr. P. R. ALLISON
 Dr. W. N. ANDERSON

- Dr. S. T. ANNING
 Mr. G. ARMITAGE
 Professor W. A. BAIN
 Dr. E. C. BENN
 Dr. J. G. BENSTEAD
 Mr. G. W. BLACK
 Mrs. G. M. BONSER
 Dr. G. I. BOYD
 Dr. T. McM. BOYLE
 Dr. R. P. BRITAIN
 Mr. F. BROOK
 Mr. R. BROOMHEAD
 Mr. M. F. G. BUCHANAN
 Mr. G. W. CAMBRIDGE
 Mr. R. CARMICHAEL
 Mrs. K. M. CARR
 Professor D. CHAMBERLAIN
 Dr. F. W. CHATTAWAY
 Mr. J. M. P. CLARK
 Professor A. M. CLAYE
 Mr. J. P. COCKER
 Dr. D. H. COLLINS
 Mr. D. J. CORK
 Mr. R. E. COUPLAND
 Professor W. S. M. CRAIG
 Mr. J. K. CRAWFORD
 Dr. D. W. CURRIE
 Dr. J. W. CZEKALOWSKI
 Mr. S. DAGLEY
 Mr. J. G. DARE
 Professor I. G. DAVIES
 Dr. J. DAWSON
 Dr. T. D. DAY
 Dr. C. W. DIXON
 Dr. L. L. DMOCHOWSKI
 Professor A. DURWARD
 Mr. A. B. EASTWOOD
 Mr. K. A. EXLEY
 Dr. T. H. FLEWETT
 Mr. J. FOSTER
 Professor F. S. FOWWEATHER
 Mr. W. G. FRANCE
 Dr. H. G. GARLAND
 Dr. W. GOLDIE
 Dr. J. GORDON
 Rev. H. J. S. GUNTRIP
 Dr. D. A. HALL
 Professor F. C. HAPPOLD
 Dr. R. P. HARBORD
 Mr. R. L. H. HARRIS
 Miss G. HARRISON
 Professor S. J. HARTFALL
 Mr. A. T. HAWTHORNE
 Dr. F. F. HELLIER
 Professor A. HEMINGWAY
 Mr. W. R. HENDERSON
 Mr. P. HEY
 Mr. R. T. HEYLINGS
 Mr. J. A. HOLGATE
 Mr. M. R. HOLLINGS
 Mr. R. A. HOLMAN
 Mr. R. L. HOLMES
 Dr. G. O. HORNE
 Dr. A. T. HOWARTH
 Dr. R. P. HULLIN
 Dr. G. H. ILLINGWORTH
 Dr. J. T. INGRAM
 Dr. W. IRONSIDE
 Mr. D. JACKSON
 Mr. B. L. JEAFFRESON
 Mr. H. G. L. JOHNSON
 Professor A. S. JOHNSTONE
 Dr. K. I. JOHNSTONE
 Mr. D. E. KIDDER
 Dr. B. A. KILBY
 Miss EILEEN M. KING
 Mr. A. J. C. LATCHMORE
 Mr. R. C. LAWRENCE
 Mr. J. M. LEES
 Mr. O. C. LORD
 Professor D. R. MACCALMAN
 Dr. W. S. MACDONALD
 Mr. F. G. MACKINTOSH
 Mrs. MARY McMILLAN
 Dr. I. MACPHERSON
 Mr. D. R. MARTIN
 Mr. W. McINTOSH
 Professor J. W. McLEOD
 Mr. A. F. MALONEY
 Mr. T. K. MARSHALL
 Mr. G. A. MOGEY
 Mr. P. J. MOIR
 Dr. G. N. MYERS
 Mr. G. A. NELSON
 Mr. P. P. NEWMAN
 Dr. D. E. NICHOLSON
 Mr. H. R. NOLTIE
 Dr. J. R. NUTTALL
 Dr. W. J. O'CONNOR
 Mr. M. W. C. OLDFIELD

Mr. A. B. PAIN	Professor H. W. SYMONS
Dr. M. J. PARSONAGE	Dr. R. N. TATTERSALL
Professor R. D. PASSEY	Dr. D. TAVERNER
Professor C. J. POLSON	Dr. O. M. TELLING
Mr. R. J. PUGH	Mr. C. B. THORNHAM
Mr. L. N. PYRAH	Mr. A. A. D. LA TOUCHE
Mr. D. C. RAMSDEN	Mr. C. J. LA TOUCHE
Professor T. TALMAGE READ	Dr. J. R. H. TOWERS
Dr. H. J. ROGERS	Professor R. E. TUNBRIDGE
Dr. H. ROSENBUSCH	Mr. G. C. TURNER
Mr. J. H. ROSS	Dr. W. K. J. WALLS
Mr. G. S. SEED	Dr. G. WATKINSON
Mr. J. A. SHARP	Mr. E. R. WATSON
Mr. H. SHAW	Mr. G. M. WILLIAMSON
Mr. H. S. SHUCKSMITH	Professor R. A. WILLIS
Mrs. DORIS N. AMBERY SMITH	Mr. J. H. WOLSTENCROFT
Professor F. W. SPIERS	Mr. S. R. WOODCOCK
Mr. H. D. STEPHENS	Mr. C. WOODHEAD
Dr. L. H. STICKLAND	Dr. G. H. WOOLER
Dr. R. SUTHERLAND	Dr. C. J. E. WRIGHT
Mr. T. W. SUTHERLAND	Mr. B. D. WYKE
Mr. J. G. SYKES	Mr. D. S. YOUNG
	Dr. K. S. ZINNEMANN

BOARDS OF FACULTIES

The Board of Arts, Economics and Commerce and Law

Permanent Members :

Professor A. J. BROWN (Chairman)	Professor A. GILLIES
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR	Mr. G. L. HAGGEN
Dr. E. ALLAM	Professor J. W. HARVEY
Professor R. N. ARMFELT	Mr. J. P. INEBNIT
Professor I. D. O. ARNOLD	Mr. L. G. JOHNSON
Mr. D. E. F. BINYON	Mr. G. WILSON KNIGHT
Miss M. E. A. BOULTWOOD	Mr. P. A. D. MACCARTHY
Dr. J. BOWMAN	Mr. F. MAY
Dr. R. F. BROWN	Professor G. P. MEREDITH
Professor L. E. BROWNE	Professor W. R. NIBLETT
Miss M. C. CALDWELL	Professor H. ORTON
Professor G. P. CHAPMAN	Professor J. Le PATOUREL
Mr. W. R. CHILDE	Professor R. F. E. W. PEEL
Professor G. T. CLAPTON	Dr. S. G. RAYBOULD
Professor T. G. COWLING	Mr. G. W. RICHARDSON
Dr. S. J. CURTIS	Professor J. H. RICHARDSON
Mr. A. H. DAINTON	Professor H. S. RUSE
Professor J. A. DAVISON	Mr. M. de SAUSMAREZ
Professor J. R. DENNY	Professor A. N. SHIMMIN
Professor B. DOBRÉE	Mr. H. D. URSELL
Mr. W. A. G. DOYLE- DAVIDSON	Dr. B. L. WELCH
Mr. C. W. GILHAM	Professor A. V. WILLIAMSON
	Professor E. J. WOOD
THE LIBRARIAN (Mr. B. S. PAGE)	
THE TUTOR OF WOMEN STUDENTS	
THE DIRECTOR OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION (Mr. R. E. MORGAN)	
THE SUB-DEAN (Dr. T. V. BENN)	
THE DEAN OF ARTS (Professor A. GILLIES)	
THE DEAN OF ECONOMICS AND COMMERCE (Dr. A. E. C. HARE)	
THE DEAN OF LAW (Mr. G. L. HAGGEN)	

Elected Members.

<i>For sessions 1950-52</i>	<i>For sessions 1951-53</i>
Mr. P. ALEXANDER	Mr. J. T. BOORMAN
Mr. M. W. BERESFORD	Mr. A. C. CAWLEY
Miss E. M. BOSWORTH	Mr. R. N. C. COE
Mr. J. M. CAMERON	Mr. J. W. COX
Mr. C. COLLIER	Mrs. CYNTHIA M. CREWS
Mr. T. G. GRIFFITH	Mr. A. A. EVANS
Dr. L. F. HENRIQUES	Dr. F. J. FOWLER
Mr. D. W. JEFFERSON	Mr. A. LAING
Mr. A. G. JOSELIN (1951-52)	Mr. R. LOEWE
Dr. A. C. KETTLE	Miss DOROTHY J. PHILLIPS
Miss A. LUMSDEN	Mr. G. F. RAINNIE
Mr. R. H. MARTIN	Mr. L. H. C. THOMAS
	Mr. J. R. WILKIE

Co-opted Members for session 1951-52.

Rev. L. H. MARSHALL

Rev. Dr. VINCENT TAYLOR

*Representatives of other Boards (1951-52) :**Board of Science and Technology :* Professor D. G. CHRISTOPHERSON*Board of Medicine :* Dr. C. W. DIXON

The Board of Science and Technology

Permanent Members :

Professor R. H. EVANS
 (Chairman)
 THE VICE-CHANCELLOR
 Professor R. N. ARMFELT
 Professor W. T. ASTBURY
 Dr. J. W. BAKER
 Professor W. A. BAIN
 Mr. C. L. BIRD
 Mr. T. G. BOAZ
 Mr. R. S. BRADLEY
 Professor W. BRADLEY
 Dr. T. G. BRIDGWOOD
 Dr. G. W. BRINDLEY
 Professor A. J. BROWN
 Dr. R. BROWN
 Professor D. BURTON
 Professor G. W. CARTER
 Mr. E. E. CATON
 Professor F. CHALLENGER
 Dr. N. H. CHAMBERLAIN
 Professor D. G.
 CHRISTOPHERSON
 Professor N. M. COMBER
 Professor T. G. COWLING
 Professor E. G. COX
 Dr. E. J. CROSS
 Professor F. S. DAINTON
 Professor A. DURWARD
 Mr. J. EWLES
 Mr. F. J. GARRICK
 Mr. C. W. GILHAM
 Professor F. C. HAPPOLD
 Dr. N. H. HARTSHORNE
 Professor A. HEMINGWAY
 Dr. J. E. HEMINGWAY
 Dr. H. HENSON
 Mr. R. S. HOLLIDAY
 Mr. J. HUME
 Professor W. Q. KENNEDY
 Dr. T. KERR
 Dr. A. S. LEAH

Dr. LL. LLOYD
 Mr. F. A. LONG
 Mr. W. H. LONG
 Professor I. MANTON
 Dr. J. MCDUGALL
 Professor J. MCGREGOR
 Professor J. W. MCLEOD
 Lady OGILVIE
 Mr. B. S. PAGE (Librarian)
 Dr. N. J. PETCH
 Dr. A. T. PETERS
 Mr. A. POWELL-JONES
 Dr. R. D. PRESTON
 Miss DOROTHY H. RAYNER
 Professor T. TALMAGE READ
 Mr. S. G. RICHARDSON
 Professor A. L. ROBERTS
 Dr. E. ROTHSTEIN
 Professor H. S. RUSE
 Miss L. I. SCOTT
 Dr. W. A. SLEDGE
 Dr. G. F. SMITH
 Mr. H. G. SMITH
 Professor E. A. SPAUL
 Professor J. B. SPEAKMAN
 Professor E. C. STONER
 Mr. W. S. STUART
 Dr. P. P. TOWNEND
 Miss DOROTHY M. TURNER
 Mr. H. D. URSELL
 Dr. H. C. VERSEY
 Dr. B. L. WELCH
 Dr. J. H. WESTERN
 Professor J. T. WHETTON
 Dr. C. S. WHEWELL
 Mr. W. A. WIGHTMAN
 Mr. J. S. WILLCOX
 Professor A. V. WILLIAMSON
 Mr. J. WOLF
 Mr. H. J. WOODS

Elected Members :

1949-52 :

Dr. A. N. BARKER
 Dr. W. BARRETT
 Dr. E. F. CALDIN
 Dr. C. H. D. CLARK
 Mr. S. DAGLEY
 Dr. J. P. DANBY
 Dr. J. MACARTHUR

1950-53 :

Dr. D. BUNN
 Mr. J. HARTLEY
 Mr. F. D. C. HENRY
 Dr. H. L. PRICE
 Dr. R. S. TEBBLE
 Mr. W. N. TOWNSEND

1951-53 :

Mr. N. L. FRANKLIN

1951-54 :

Dr. H. G. BAKER
 Dr. N. H. E. GIBSON
 Mr. R. JONES
 Mr. H. J. KING
 Mr. R. SHILTON
 Mr. D. C. SNOWDEN
 Mr. W. J. THOMAS
 Dr. MARGARET I.
 WHITAKER.

Representatives of other Boards (1951-52) :

Board of Arts, Economics and Commerce and Law :
 Professor G. P. MEREDITH

Board of Medicine : Dr. K. I. JOHNSTONE

The Board of Medicine*Permanent Members :*

Professor MCLEOD

(Chairman)

Mr. G. ARMITAGE

(Deputy Chairman)

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR

Mr. H. AGAR

Dr. E. C. ALLIBONE

Mr. P. R. ALLISON

Dr. W. N. ANDERSON

Dr. S. T. ANNING

Professor W. A. BAIN

Dr. E. C. BENN

Mr. G. W. BLACK

Dr. GEORGIANA M. BONSER

Dr. G. I. BOYD

Dr. T. MCM. BOYLE

Dr. R. P. BRITAIN

Mr. F. BROOK

Mr. R. BROOMHEAD

Mr. R. CARMICHAEL

Professor F. CHALLENGER

Professor D. CHAMBERLAIN

Dr. F. W. CHATTAWAY

Mr. J. M. P. CLARK

Professor A. M. CLAYE

Dr. D. H. COLLINS

Professor E. G. COX

Professor W. S. CRAIG

Dr. D. W. CURRIE

Mr. J. K. CRAWFORD

Professor F. S. DAINTON

Professor I. G. DAVIES

Dr. T. D. DAY

Dr. J. DAWSON

Dr. C. W. DIXON

Dr. L. L. DMOCHOWSKI

Professor A. DURWARD

Mr. J. FOSTER

Professor F. S. FOWWEATHER

Dr. H. G. GARLAND

Dr. W. GOLDIE

Dr. J. GORDON

Professor F. C. HAPPOLD

Dr. R. P. HARBORD

Miss G. HARRISON

Professor S. J. HARTFALL

Dr. F. F. HELLIER

Professor A. HEMINGWAY	Dr. M. J. PARSONAGE
Mr. W. R. HENDERSON	Professor R. D. PASSEY
Mr. M. R. HOLLINGS	Professor C. J. POLSON
Dr. G. O. HORNE	Mr. L. N. PYRAH
Dr. G. H. ILLINGWORTH	Professor T. TALMAGE READ
Dr. J. T. INGRAM	Dr. H. J. ROGERS
Dr. W. IRONSDALE	Mr. G. S. SEED
Mr. B. L. JEAFFRESON	Mr. H. SHAW
Professor A. S. JOHNSTONE	Mr. H. S. SHUCKSMITH
Dr. K. I. JOHNSTONE	Professor E. A. SPAUL
Dr. B. A. KILBY	Professor F. W. SPIERS
Mr. A. J. C. LATCHMORE	Dr. L. H. STICKLAND
Dr. J. M. LEES	Professor E. C. STONER
The LIBRARIAN	Dr. R. SUTHERLAND
Mr. O. C. LORD	Professor H. W. SYMONS
Professor D. R. MACCALMAN	Dr. R. N. TATTERSALL
Dr. W. S. MACDONALD	Dr. D. TAVERNER
Dr. I. MACPHERSON	Dr. O. M. TELLING
Dr. A. F. J. MALONEY	Mr. A. D. LA TOUCHE
Professor IRENE MANTON	Dr. J. R. H. TOWERS
Mr. P. J. MOIR	Professor R. E. TUNBRIDGE
Dr. G. N. MYERS	Dr. W. K. J. WALLS
Mr. H. R. NOLTIE	Professor R. A. WILLIS
Dr. J. R. NUTTALL	Mr. G. H. WOOLER
Dr. W. J. O'CONNOR	Dr. C. J. E. WRIGHT
Mr. M. W. C. OLDFIELD	Dr. K. S. ZINNEMANN
Mr. A. B. PAIN	

Representatives of other Boards (1951-52) :

Board of Arts, Economics and Commerce and Law :
Professor G. T. CLAPTON

Board of Science and Technology : Dr. H. HENSON

DEPARTMENT OF ADULT EDUCATION AND
EXTRA-MURAL STUDIES

Academic Advisory Committee

S. G. RAYBOULD, B.Sc.(Econ.), Ph.D., <i>Chairman</i>	N. A. JEPSON, B.Sc
H. BAINES, B.A.	A. JOHNSON, B.Sc.
W. P. BAKER, M.A.	C. JOHNSON, B.A.
J. BALMER, B.Sc.	A. KELLY, M.A., LL.B.
H. BAXANDALL, M.A.	J. MACGREGOR, B.A., M.Ed.
C. V. BELLAMY, B.Sc.	J. M. LEISH, B.Sc., Ed.B.
T. G. BISHOP, B.A., B.Sc. (Econ.)	J. MELLING, M.A.
N. H. BOOTH, B.Litt.	W. J. PRICHARD, M.Com.
P. E. BROOKMAN, B.Com.	A. E. PYBUS, L.R.A.M.
R. V. CROSS, B.A.	J. REX, B.A.
G. R. DALBY, B.A.	A. W. de RUSSETT, M.A.
A. E. P. DUFFY, B.Sc.(Econ.)	R. SHAW, B.A.
J. F. C. HARRISON, M.A.	W. STEIN, B.A.
E. G. HAUGER, M.A.	E. W. SUDALE, M.A.
J. HUDDLESTON, M.A., J.P.	E. P. THOMPSON, B.A.
K. L. HUNT, B.Sc.	H. E. WALSH, M.A., M.Ed.
H. JENKINS, B.Sc.	H. V. WISEMAN, M.A., B.Sc. (Econ.)

The Albert Mansbridge College Committee

The VICE-CHANCELLOR, <i>Chairman</i>	Professor W. R. NIBLETT, B.A.
County Alderman R. S. BUTTERFIELD, O.B.E., M.C.	LADY OGILVIE, M.A.
Professor J. W. HARVEY, M.A.	The Rt. Rev. the LORD BISHOP OF RIPON, M.C., M.A., D.D.
C. JOHNSON, B.A.	G. F. SEDGWICK
	E. STOCKDALE

Services' Education Committee

The VICE-CHANCELLOR, <i>Chairman</i>	Group Captain J. R. MORGAN
H. BAINES, B.A.	Professor H. ORTON, M.A., B.Litt.
F. BARRACLOUGH	G. F. SEDGWICK
Lieutenant-Colonel T. A. BOWYER-BOWER	A. TALLANT
The COMMAND ADVISORY EDUCATION OFFICER	Professor J. T. WHETTON, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C., M.Sc.
S. J. CURTIS, T.D., M.A., Ph.D.	One representative of the University full-time teaching Staff
Colonel A. L. HADDEN	One representative of the W.E.A. full-time teaching Staff.
Alderman J. HARGRAVE, J.P.	
Professor J. W. HARVEY, M.A.	
T. JOHNSON	

Joint Tutorial Classes Committee

The Rt. Rev. the LORD BISHOP OF RIPON, M.C., M.A., D.D., <i>Chairman</i>	County Alderman W. M. HYMAN
The VICE-CHANCELLOR	Alderman B. JOHNSON, J.P.
S. J. ANDREWS	L. G. JOHNSON, B.A.
S. APPELYARD	Mrs. M. E. JOHNSON
F. ARMSTRONG	T. JOHNSON
Councillor J. BACKHOUSE	Councillor A. LANGTON
W. P. BAKER, M.A., B.A.	County Councillor G. S. MASON
F. BARRACLOUGH	Miss J. MAYNARD, J.P.
Alderman S. BEEVERS, B.A.	Councillor H. NUTTON
J. W. BELTON, D.Sc., Ph.D.	W. J. PRICHARD, M.Com.
Councillor J. A. BRAY	Councillor W. RANDALL
J. M. CAMERON, B.A.	Professor J. H. RICHARDSON, M.A., Ph.D.
N. H. DENHAM, B.Com.	E. ROGERS, B.A.
G. ECCLES	H. C. ROGERS, B.A.
R. GAWLER, M.Sc., F.R.I.C.	Professor A. N. SHIMMIN, C.B.E., M.A.
Alderman J. HARGRAVE, J.P.	W. A. SLEDGE, B.Sc., Ph.D.
Professor J. W. HARVEY, M.A.	A. TALLANT
F. HIRST	H. C. VERSEY, D.Sc., F.G.S.
Sir HUBERT HOULDSWORTH, K.G., D.Sc.	Councillor J. S. WALSH, LL.B.

Extension Lectures Committee

The VICE-CHANCELLOR, <i>Chairman</i>	Professor W. R. NIBLETT, B.A., B.Litt.
P. ALEXANDER, B.A., B.Sc.	S. G. RICHARDSON, M.Sc., A.M.I.Mech.E.
F. ARMSTRONG	G. F. SEDGWICK
Professor A. J. BROWN, M.A., D.Phil.	H. C. VERSEY, D.Sc., F.G.S.
J. M. CAMERON, B.A.	C. S. WHEWELL, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., F.T.I.
Professor G. T. CLAPTON, M.A.	Professor A. V. WILLIAMSON, M.A.
Professor J. A. DAVISON, T.D., M.A.	Three representatives of Uni- versity Extension Lecturers
Professor J. R. DENNY, M.B.E., M.A., B.Mus.	Two representatives of the Local Education Authorities
Professor J. W. HARVEY, M.A.	

INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

Professional Committee

Professor W. R. NIBLETT, B.A., B.Litt.	E. D. BENTLIFF, H.M. Divis- ional Inspector, Ministry of Education.
The VICE-CHANCELLOR	E. O. BOUFFLER
Professor R. N. ARMFELT, M.A.	Miss M. E. A. BOULTWOOD, B.A.
Mrs. E. BALL, H.M.I.	
J. W. BELTON, D.Sc., Ph.D.	

- Miss H. M. DUNCAN, M.A.
 Miss M. DUNN
 J. D. EDINGTON
 A. A. EVANS, M.A.
 Miss J. A. EVANS, B.A.
 J. F. FRIEND, M.A., B.Sc.
 C. E. GENT, M.A.
 C. W. GOOD, M.A.
 W. A. GRACE, M.A.
 Miss V. N. HALL, M.A.
 Professor A. HEMINGWAY,
 M.Sc., M.B., Ch.B.
 Miss C. HORNBY, B.Sc.
 Miss E. HURLEY
 The Rev. P. J. LAMB, M.A.
 F. LUCKMAN, B.Sc.
- A. MACLENNAN, B.Sc.
 Miss J. MACWILLIE, M.A.,
 M.Sc.,
 Miss E. L. MADGE
 Mrs. E. C. MEE, H.M.I.
 Professor G. P. MEREDITH,
 M.Sc., M.Ed., Ph.D.,
 F.B.Ps.S.
 H. OLDMAN, M.A.
 Professor H. ORTON, M.A.,
 B.Litt.
 Miss M. C. PARNABY, M.A.,
 B.Ed.
 R. W. RICH, M.A., Ph.D.
 Miss G. SMITH
 Miss R. W. SMITH, B.A.
 M. T. WOODHOUSE, B.A., M.Ed.

CONVOCATION

Members

THE CHANCELLOR
 THE VICE-CHANCELLOR
 THE PRO-VICE-CHANCELLOR
 THE MEMBERS OF THE SENATE
 THE LECTURERS OF THE UNIVERSITY
 THE REGISTERED GRADUATES OF THE UNIVERSITY

Standing Committee

<i>Chairman</i>	C. KEIGHTLEY, M.Sc.
<i>Member ex-officio</i>	THE VICE-CHANCELLOR
<i>Representatives on Court</i>	C. F. EXLEY, B.A., M.Ed.
	J. HAMMERTON, M.Sc.
	C. KEIGHTLEY, M.Sc.
	C. S. WHEWELL, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., F.T.I.
<i>Representatives on Council</i>	Miss HESTER E. DE C. WOODCOCK, B.A., M.B., Ch.B.
	E. E. BIBBY, M.A. R. GAWLER, M.Sc., F.R.I.C.
<i>Elected Members</i>	L. W. K. FEARNLEY, B.Sc.
	R. P. KELLETT, B.Sc.
	Miss IDA MILNES, B.A.
	J. M. MORFITT, B.Sc.
	G. L. SHARPE, B.Sc.
	Miss EDNA SISSONS, B.Sc.
	Mrs. DOROTHY TUNBRIDGE, M.Sc.
	G. WADDINGTON, B.Sc. Professor J. T. WHETTON, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C., M.Sc.
<i>Clerk</i>	C. S. WHEWELL, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., F.T.I.

Representatives on Joint Standing Committee
of Convocations

E. E. BIBBY, M.A.
 C. F. EXLEY, B.A., M.Ed.
 R. GAWLER, M.Sc., F.R.I.C.
 C. KEIGHTLEY, M.Sc.
 C. S. WHEWELL, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., F.T.I.

UNIVERSITY STAFF

(For Addresses of Staff see pages 172 to 203)

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR

ARTS

Dean of the Faculty

Professor GILLIES

Sub-Dean (Arts, Economics and Commerce and Law)

Dr. T. V. BENN

Greek Language and Literature

Professor : J. A. DAVISON, T.D., M.A., *Oxford*
Lecturer Miss OLWEN A. PARRY, B.A., *Leeds,*
in Classics : M.A., *Cambridge*

Latin Language and Literature

Professor : E. J. WOOD, M.A., *Aberdeen and*
Cambridge
Senior Lecturer D. E. F. BINYON, M.A., *Oxford*
in Latin :
Lecturer in Romano- W. V. WADE, M.A., *Sheffield, B.A.,*
British Archaeology : *London, F.S.A.*
Lecturers in A. N. NEWELL, M.A., *Cambridge*
Classics : R. H. MARTIN, B.A., *Leeds, M.A.,*
Cambridge
Assistant E. K. BORTHWICK, M.A., *Aberdeen, B.A.,*
Lecturers : *Cambridge*
 E. J. KENNEY, B.A., *Cambridge*

Semitic Languages and Literatures

Lecturer in Hebrew The Rev. JOHN BOWMAN, M.A., B.D.,
Language and *Glasgow, D.Phil., Oxford*
Literature and Head
of Department :
Montague Burton Vacant
Lecturer in Medieval
and Modern Hebrew :
Lecturer : R. LOEWE, M.C., M.A., *Cambridge and*
Oxford
Assistant Lecturer : B. S. J. ISSERLIN, M.A., *Edinburgh and*
Oxford
Lector : R. J. Z. WERBLOWSKY, B.A., *London,*
Ph.D., Geneva.

- English Literature
- Professor :* BONAMY DOBRÉE, O.B.E., M.A., *Cambridge*, Docteur de Dijon, F.R.Hist. Soc.
- Reader in English Literature :* G. WILSON KNIGHT, M.A., *Oxford*, F.R.S.L.
- Senior Lecturer :* WILFRED R. CHILDE, M.A., *Oxford*
- Lecturers :* D. W. JEFFERSON, B.A., *Leeds*, B.Litt., *Oxford*
A. C. KETTLE, M.A., Ph.D., *Cambridge*
H. FISCH, B.A., *Sheffield*, B.Litt., *Oxford*
- Assistant Lecturers :* A. J. CREEDY, B.A., *London* and *Cambridge*
G. A. OVER, B.A., *Leeds*
- Gregory Fellow in Poetry :* J. H. KIRKUP, B.A., *Durham*
- Clerk :* Miss AUDREY C. STEAD

English Language and Medieval English Literature

- Professor :* HAROLD ORTON, B.Litt., M.A., *Oxford*
- Senior Lecturer :* W. A. G. DOYLE-DAVIDSON, B.A., *London*
- Lecturers :* A. C. CAWLEY, M.A., *London*
A. R. TAYLOR, M.A., *Manchester*
- Honorary Lecturer in Modern Icelandic :* E. O. G. TURVILLE-PETRE, B.A., B.Litt., *Oxford*
- Research Assistant :* P. WRIGHT, B.A., *Leeds*
- Clerk :* Miss VERA CRACKNELL

French Language and Literature

- Professor of French Language and Literature and Head of Department :* G. T. CLAPTON, M.A., *Sheffield*
- Professor of Medieval French Language and Literature :* IVOR D. O. ARNOLD, M.A., *Wales*, Docteur de l'Université, *Strasbourg*
- Senior Lecturer :* J. P. INEBNIT, L. ès Lettres, *Neuchâtel*
- Lecturers :* T. V. BENN, B.A., Ph.D., *Leeds*
G. HAINSWORTH, M.A., *Leeds*, Docteur de l'Université, *Paris*
- Lecturer in French Phonetics :* Mrs. CYNTHIA M. CREWS, M.A., *Cambridge*, Ph.D., *London*
- Assistant Lecturers :* R. N. C. COE, M.A., *Oxford*
G. W. IRELAND, M.A., *Edinburgh*
J. C. IRESON, M.A., *London*
W. ROTHWELL, M.A., *Oxford*, Docteur de l'Université, *Paris*

<i>Lectrice :</i>	Mlle. JOSETTE PICOT, L. ès L., Lyons
<i>Lecteurs :</i>	J. G. C. BOURGEOIS A. J. A. DESCLAUX, L-ès-L.
<i>Anglo-French Fellow :</i>	Mlle. CLAIRE M.R. LETELLIER, L.-ès-L.
<i>Clerks (Modern Languages Departments) :</i>	Miss JEAN M. HODGSON, B.A., London Miss BETTY HEATON

Italian Language and Literature

<i>Lecturer and Head of Department :</i>	FREDERICK MAY, B.A., London
<i>Lecturer :</i>	T. GWYNFOR GRIFFITH, M.A., B.Litt., Oxford

German Language and Literature

<i>Professor :</i>	A. GILLIES, M.A., Sheffield, Dr. Phil., Göttingen
<i>Senior Lecturer :</i>	Miss M. CONSTANCE CALDWELL, B.A., Leeds
<i>Lecturers :</i>	Mrs. IRENE FROWEIN, B.A., London J. R. WILKIE, M.A., Aberdeen, B.A., Cambridge L. H. C. THOMAS, M.A., Oxford

Russian Language and Literature

(Endowed by the late Sir James Roberts, Bart., and others)

<i>Lecturer and Head of Department :</i>	Vacant
<i>Lecturer :</i>	A. DRESSLER, B.A., Leeds
<i>Temporary Assistant :</i>	Mrs. HARRIET MINSKERS

Spanish Language and Literature

(Endowed by the late Lord and Lady Cowdray and others)

<i>Senior Lecturer and Head of Department :</i>	R. F. BROWN, M.A., Ph.D., Liverpool
<i>Lecturers :</i>	AGUSTIN DE IRIZAR, Liedo en Filosofía, Madrid, M.A., Leeds Miss AUDREY LUMSDEN, M.A., Liverpool J. T. BOORMAN, M.A., Cambridge
<i>Assistant Lecturers :</i>	Miss VERENA N. R. McCRRICK, M.A., Birmingham A. E. PURVER, B.A., Cambridge

<i>Lectora :</i>	Señorita MARIA R. SERRANO, Lic-en-Fil. y Let., Zaragoza
<i>Leitora in Portuguese :</i>	Senhorita MARIA E. S. L. GONÇALVES, B.A., Lisbon

History

<i>Professor of Modern History and Head of Department :</i>	GUY P. CHAPMAN, O.B.E., M.C., M.A., Oxford, B.Sc., London, Barrister-at-Law
<i>Professor of Medieval History :</i>	JOHN LE PATOUREL, M.A., D.Phil., Oxford
<i>Senior Lecturer in History :</i>	A. H. DAINTON, M.A., Oxford
<i>Senior Lecturer in Ancient History :</i>	G. W. RICHARDSON, M.A., London
<i>Lecturers in History :</i>	C. COLLYER, M.A., Oxford J. W. COX, B.A., Leeds
<i>Lecturer in Medieval History :</i>	P. J. JONES, M.A., Oxford
<i>Visiting Lecturer in Commonwealth and Colonial Affairs :</i>	Vacant
<i>Assistant Lecturers in History :</i>	A. H. WOOLRYCH, B.A., Oxford J. TAYLOR, M.A., Oxford

History of Science

<i>Honorary Lecturer :</i>	J. C. GREGORY, B.Sc., London, F.R.I.C.
----------------------------	--

Philosophy

<i>Professor :</i>	J. W. HARVEY, M.A., Oxford
<i>Lecturers :</i>	J. M. CAMERON, B.A., Oxford C. L. HOWARD, M.A., Oxford P. ALEXANDER, B.A., B.Sc., London
<i>Honorary Lecturer in Medieval Philosophy :</i>	S. J. CURTIS, T.D., M.A., Ph.D., London

Economics

(See Faculty of Economics and Commerce)

Geography

(See also Faculty of Science)

<i>Professor of Geography and Head of Department :</i>	A. V. WILLIAMSON, M.A., Liverpool
<i>Professor of Geography :</i>	R. F. E. W. PEEL, M.B.E., M.A., Cambridge

- Lecturers :** F. J. FOWLER, B.A., Ph.D., *Leeds*
Miss ANN PRIESTLEY, M.A., *Cambridge*
M. KIRK, M.A., *Leeds*
- Assistant Lecturers :** G. R. J. JONES, M.A., *Wales*
Miss OLIVE I. OTHERN, B.A., *Durham*
- Departmental
Secretary and Map
Curator :** Miss W. JOAN COTTON

Law*(see Faculty of Law)***Music**

- West Riding
Professor of Music :** J. R. DENNY, M.B.E., M.A., B.Mus.,
Cambridge
- Reader in
Composition :** EDWARD ALLAM, M.A., *Cambridge*,
D.Mus., *London*, A.R.C.M.
- Lecturers :** F. S. MUMBY, B.A., *Leeds*, B.Mus.,
Durham and London
J. C. BROWN, M.A., Mus. B., *Cambridge*,
F.R.C.O.
- Clerk :** Miss MARGARET M. CARMICHAEL.

Mathematics*(See also Faculty of Science)***Theology**

- Professor of
Theology :** The Rev. LAURENCE E. BROWNE,
M.A., D.D., *Cambridge*, M.A., *Manchester*
- Lecturer in New
Testament Language
and Literature :** The Rev. MATTHEW BLACK, M.A.,
B.D., D.Litt., *Glasgow*, Dr.Phil., *Bonn*
- Lecturer in Church
History and Doctrine :** The Rev. D. E. EASSON, M.A., B.D.,
Ph.D., *St. Andrews*
- Lecturer in Old
Testament Studies
and Biblical Hebrew :** The Rev. P. R. ACKROYD, M.A., Ph.D.,
Cambridge, M.Th., *London*
- Recognised Teachers :** The following members of associated
Theological Colleges are Recognised
Teachers of the University :—
The Rev. Principal H. CUNLIFFE-
JONES, B.A., *Sydney*, B.D., *Melbourne*
College of Divinity, B.Litt., *Oxford*,
Yorkshire United Independent College,
Bradford (*Philosophy of Religion*,
Biblical and Historical Theology)

The Rev. Principal L. H. MARSHALL,
B.A., B.D., Ph.D., *London*, Rawdon
College (*New Testament Language and
Literature*)

The Rev. N. H. SNAITH, M.A., D.D.,
Oxford, Wesley College, Headingley
(*Old Testament History, Literature and
Religion, and Hebrew Language and
Literature*)

The Rev. E. C. RUST, M.A., B.D.,
Oxford, M.Sc., *London*, A.R.C.S., D.I.C.,
Rawdon College (*Church History and
Biblical and Historical Theology*)

The Rev. Principal VINCENT TAYLOR,
Ph.D., D.D., *London*, D.D., *Leeds*,
D.D., *Trinity College, Dublin*, Wesley
College, Headingley (*New Testament
Language and Literature*)

The Rev. H. WATKIN-JONES, M.A.,
D.D., *Cambridge*, Wesley College, Head-
ingley (*Church History*)

The Rev. A. RAYMOND GEORGE,
M.A., *Oxford*, B.A., *Cambridge*, Wesley
College, Headingley (*Philosophy of
Religion and Biblical and Historical
Theology*)

The Rev. J. STEWART, M.A., B.D.,
Edinburgh, Yorkshire United Independ-
ent College, Bradford (*Old Testament
Studies*)

Education

Professor of
Education and Head
of the Department :

R. N. ARMFELT, M.A., *Cambridge*

Professor of
Education and
Director of the
Institute of
Education :

W. R. NIBLETT, B.A., *Bristol*, B.Litt.,
Oxford

Senior Lecturers in
Education :

S. J. CURTIS, T.D., M.A., Ph.D., *London*
Miss MYRTLE E. A. BOULTWOOD,
B.A., *London*

Lecturers in
Education :

Miss EUGENIE M. BOSWORTH, M.A.,
Oxford
D. G. BURNS, M.A., *Birmingham*, B.A.,
London

University Staff

- Miss AUDREY J. MARTIN, A.R.C.A.
A. K. C. OTTAWAY, M.A., B.Sc., *London*,
A.R.C.S.
- Miss S. ANNIE WALLBANK, B.Sc.,
London
- G. HOWIE, M.A., Ed.B., *Aberdeen*
A. LAING, M.A., Ed.B., *Aberdeen*
L. F. NEAL, B.A., *London*
- Miss D. JEAN PHILLIPS, B.Sc., *London*,
A.K.C.
- W. E. TATE, B.Litt., *Oxford*, F.S.A.
L. CONNELL, B.Sc., *Manchester*, M.Sc.,
London
- Miss MARJORIE A. TRAVIS, B.A.,
Manchester, M.A., *London*
- Part-time Lecturer in Voice Training and
Speech : Speech Therapist : Mrs. ANN WHITEHEAD, M.A., *Man-*
chester, L.R.A.M., L.C.S.T.
- Part-time Assistant (Crafts) : S. KNIVETON
- Part-time Assistant (Needlework) : Vacant
- Departmental Secretary : Miss MARJORIE ILLINGWORTH
- Clerical Staff : Miss D. M. MOOK.
Miss M. HARRISON

Social Studies

- Professor of Social Science : A. N. SHIMMIN, C.B.E., M.A., *Manchester*
- Lecturer in Social Studies : E. A. VAUGHAN, B.Com., *Durham*
- Lecturer in Public Administration : A. H. HANSON, M.A., *Oxford*, A.R.C.M.
- Lecturer in Social Anthropology : L. F. HENRIQUES, M.A., D.Phil., *Oxford*
- Lecturer in Departments of Social Studies and Extra-Mural Studies : H. V. WISEMAN, M.A., *Oxford*, B.Sc.
(Econ.), *London*
- Assistant Lecturer : Vacant
- Tutor in Practical Social Work : Miss IDA E. BROWN, M.A., *Sheffield*

- Assistant Tutors in Practical Social Work :* Miss DOREEN HARRINGTON, B.A., Oxford, Dip. Soc. Sci., Leeds
Miss BETTINE M. MOODY, B.A., London
Miss PHYLLIS M. MILLARD, B.A., London
- Research Assistant :* W. G. HEAD, B.Sc. (Econ.), London
- Clerks :* Miss NORA BUTTERWORTH
Miss S. H. SHAW

Phonetics

- Lecturer and Head of Department :* P. A. D. MacCARTHY, M.A., Cambridge
- Assistant Lecturer :* J. L. WOODHEAD, M.A., Cambridge
- Technician :* H. ELLIS

Physical Education

(see Page 166)

Psychology

- Professor :* G. P. MEREDITH M.Sc., M.Ed., Leeds, Ph.D., London, F.B.Ps.S.
- Lecturer in Educational Psychology :* A. G. JOSELIN, M.A., B.Sc., London
- Lecturer in Social Psychology :* J. R. MORRISBY, B.A., Western Australia
- Lecturer in Industrial Psychology :* R. HARPER, M.Sc., Manchester, Ph.D., Reading
- Clerk :* Miss LORNA BETTISON

Fine Art

- Lecturer and Head of Department :* MAURICE de SAUSMAREZ, N.E.A.C., A.R.C.A.
- Part-time Lecturer in the History of Art :* ARNOLD HAUSER, Dr. Phil., Budapest
- Gregory Fellow in Sculpture :* REG. BUTLER, A.R.I.B.A.
- Gregory Fellow in Painting :* MARTIN FROY, D.F.A. London
- Honorary Adviser on Art Treasures :* ERNEST I. MUSGRAVE, Director of the City of Leeds Art Gallery

ECONOMICS AND COMMERCE

(Assisted by an endowment provided by the late The Hon. Mrs. Whittock. The Chair of Industrial Relations was endowed by Sir Montague Burton)

Dean of the Faculty

Dr. HARE

Economics and Commerce

- Professor :* A. J. BROWN, M.A., D.Phil., Oxford, Sometime Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford
- Montague Burton Professor of Industrial Relations :* J. H. RICHARDSON, M.A., Cambridge, Ph.D., London
- Senior Lecturer in Economics :* L. G. JOHNSON, B.A., Sheffield
- Lecturer in Economic History :* M. W. BERESFORD, M.A., Cambridge
- Lecturer in Public Finance :* Vacant
- Lecturer in Accountancy :* P. M. SHEARD, B.A., Oxford, A.C.A.
- Lecturer in Accountancy (part-time) :* S. SNOWBALL, F.S.A.A., F.T.I.I.
- Lecturers in Economics :* A. E. C. HARE, M.A., Cambridge, Ph.D., London
R. BELLAMY, M.A., Oxford
H. C. HILLMANN, M.A., St. Andrews
W. T. NEWLYN, B.Sc. (Econ.), London
H. SPEIGHT, B.A., London
- Lecturer in Economic Statistics :* J. D. SARGAN, M.A., Cambridge
- Lecturer in the Departments of Economics and Extra-Mural Studies :* A. JOHNSON, B.Sc., London
- Assistant Lecturer in Economic History :* W. G. RIMMER, M.A., Cambridge, A.M., Harvard
- Assistant Lecturer :* G. F. RAINNIE, M.A., Aberdeen
- Research Assistants :* Z. KUBINSKI, B.A., Leeds
Mrs. JOAN M. THOMAS, B.Sc. (Econ.), London
K. J. W. ALEXANDER, B.Sc. (Econ.), London
E. M. SIGSWORTH, B.A., Leeds
J. F. BROTHWELL, B.A. (Econ.), Nottingham
- Clerical Staff :* Mrs. MARIE E. MOUNTAIN
Miss M. H. WILSON

Social Studies

(see Faculty of Arts)

LAW

(Assisted by the Yorkshire Board of Legal Studies)

Dean of the Faculty

Mr. HAGGEN

- Professor : Vacant
- Reader : G. L. HAGGEN, M.A., B.C.L., Oxford
- Lecturers : G. HORNSEY, LL.M., Leeds
M. R. R. DAVIES, Ph.D., Cambridge,
LL.M., Leeds, D.P.A., London,
F.R.Econ.S., Barrister-at-law
- Temporary Lecturer : L. F. MANNING, B.A., LL.B., Leeds
- Part-time Lecturers : MYLES ARCHIBALD, LL.B., Leeds
D. W. BRADLEY, LL.B., Leeds
P. STANLEY PRICE, B.A., Oxford
H. E. THACKRAY, M.A., Cambridge,
B.C.L., Oxford

SCIENCE

Dean of the Faculty

Dr. J. W. BAKER

Sub-Dean (Science and Technology)

Dr. VERSEY

Mathematics

(See also Faculty of Arts)

- Professor of Pure Mathematics and Head of Department of Mathematics : H. S. RUSE, M.A., Oxford, D.Sc., Edinburgh, F.R.S.E.
- Professor of Applied Mathematics : T. G. COWLING, M.A., D.Phil., Oxford, F.R.S.
- Reader in Mathematical Analysis : H. D. URSELL, M.A., Cambridge
- Reader in Statistics : B. L. WELCH, B.A., Oxford, Ph.D., London
- Senior Lecturer in Mathematics : C. W. GILHAM, M.A., Cambridge, B.Sc., London
- Lecturers in Applied Mathematics : N. B. SLATER, M.A., Edinburgh and Cambridge, Ph.D., Cambridge
H. L. PRICE, M.A., Cambridge, M.Sc., Ph.D., Leeds
- Lecturer in Pure Mathematics : W. BARRETT, B.A., Oxford, Doctor of the University of Paris

- Lecturers :* I. B. PERROTT, M.A., *Oxford*
J. KALICKI, M.A., *Warsaw*, Ph.D.,
London
- Part-time Lecturer :* D. HYWEL EVANS, A.M., M.A., *Oxford*,
B.Sc., *Wales*
- Assistant Lecturer* G. S. JAMES, B.A., *Cambridge*
in Statistics :
- Assistant Lecturers :* R. K. TEMPEST, M.Sc., Ph.D., *Liverpool*
Miss Mary B. HESSE, M.Sc., Ph.D.,
London
- Temporary Assistant* M. H. LOEB, M.A., *London*
Lecturer :
- I.C.I. Research* L. MESTEL, B.A., *Cambridge*
Fellow :

Physics

(The Cavendish Professorship was founded in 1884, and
endowed by public subscription in memory of the late Lord
Frederick Cavendish, first President of the Yorkshire
College)

- Cavendish Professor* E. C. STONER, B.A., Sc.D., *Cambridge*,
of Physics and F.R.S., late Fellow of Emmanuel College,
Head of the *Cambridge*
Department :
- Professor :* Vacant
- Reader in X-Ray* G. W. BRINDLEY, M.Sc., *Manchester*,
Physics : Ph.D., *Leeds*
- Senior Lecturers :* J. EWLES, M.A., *Cambridge*
F. A. LONG, B.Sc., *London*
- Lecturers :* J. McDOUGALL, M.A., Ph.D., *Cambridge*
C. CURRY, B.Sc., Ph.D., *Durham*, A.Inst.P.
F. E. HOARE, M.Sc., Ph.D., *London*,
A.R.C.S.
M. M. NICOLSON, M.Sc., *Manchester*,
Ph.D., *Cambridge*, A.Inst.P.
R. S. TEBBLE, B.Sc., *Durham*, Ph.D.,
Leeds
E. W. KELLERMANN, D.Phil., *Vienna*,
Ph.D., *Edinburgh*
P. L. MARSDEN, B.Sc., *Birmingham*
- Temporary Lecturer :* N. TUNSTALL, B.Sc., *Manchester*, F.I.P.
- Assistant Lecturers :* P. RHODES, B.Sc., Ph.D., *Leeds*
One vacancy
- I.C.I. Research* L. E. CROSS, B.Sc., *Leeds*
Fellow :

Research Assistants : R. F. YOUELL, B.Sc., London, A.R.C.S.
C. N. HEAP, B.Sc., London
R. H. CROOKE, B.Sc., Leeds
J. C. MATTHEWS, B.Sc., Leeds

Clerk : Miss MARIE SCHOLEFIELD

Senior Instrument Maker : W. A. LUDBROOK

Senior Laboratory Steward : H. F. PARTRIDGE

Senior Instrument Maker : J. W. SPARK

Inorganic and Physical Chemistry

Professors : E. G. COX, T.D., D.Sc., Bristol, F.Inst.P., F.R.I.C.
F. S. DAINTON, M.A., B.Sc., Oxford, Ph.D., Cambridge

Reader in Chemical Microscopy : N. H. HARTSHORNE, M.C., M.Sc., Birmingham, Ph.D., London, F.R.I.C.

Senior Lecturer and Superintendent of the Inorganic and Physical Chemistry Laboratories : J. HUME, B.Sc., Edinburgh, A.R.I.C.

Senior Lecturers : G. F. SMITH, Ph.D., Wales and Cambridge
R. S. BRADLEY, M.A., Cambridge, F.R.I.C.
C. H. DOUGLAS CLARK, D.Sc., London, A.R.C.S., A.R.I.C., D.I.C.
F. J. GARRICK, M.A., Oxford

Lecturer in Mathematical Chemistry : D. W. J. CRUICKSHANK, B.A., Cambridge, B.Sc., London

Lecturers : J. W. BELTON, D.Sc., Ph.D., Liverpool
G. A. JEFFREY, B.Sc., Ph.D., Birmingham
E. F. CALDIN, M.A., D.Phil., Oxford
D. BUNN, B.Sc., Ph.D., Leeds
G. E. PRINGLE, M.A., Ph.D., Cambridge, A.Inst.P.
Mrs. E. V. TRUTER, B.Sc., London, A.R.C.S.

A. D. WALSH, M.A., Ph.D., Cambridge

A. S. CARSON, M.Sc., Belfast, A.R.I.C.

G. H. N. CHAMBERLAIN, B.Sc., London, Ph.D., Cambridge, A.R.I.C.

Temporary Lecturer : G. J. KAKABADSE, Dr.Ing. (Chemistry), Berlin

- Brotherton Research Lecturer in Physical Chemistry* : E. W. HUGHES, B.Chem., Ph.D., *Cornell*
- Assistant Lecturers* : P. J. WHEATLEY, M.A., D.Phil., *Oxford*
E. COLLINSON, M.A., *Cambridge*
- Demonstrator* : Miss FREDA STRACHAN, B.Sc., *Aberdeen*
- I.C.I. Research Fellows* : D. S. BEARD, B.Sc., *London*, A.R.C.S.
A. Inst.P.
K. J. IVIN, B.A., Ph.D., *Cambridge*,
B.Sc., *London*
G. S. PARRY, B.Sc., Ph.D., *London*,
A.R.C.S.
- Research Assistants* : H. WHITAKER, M.Sc., *Leeds*
A. G. PEACE, B.Sc., *Manchester*, A.Inst.P.
A. POWIS, B.Sc., *London*
G. LEWY, B.Sc., *Trinity College, Dublin*
A. W. WALTON, B.Sc., *Leeds*
Miss CISSIE ROSEMAN, B.Sc., *Leeds*
- Brotherton Research Assistant* : Vacant
- Lecture Assistant* : C. G. DURDEY
- Departmental Secretary* : Miss EVE M. BLOOMFIELD
- Clerical Staff* : Miss A. NUTTER
Miss S. R. TINSDALE
Miss C. M. TUFF
- Senior Laboratory Steward* : H. WOMACK
- Senior Instrument Makers* : R. C. EMERY
S. WALKER
- Senior Mechanic* : F. LEE
- Glassblower* : D. BOWEN

Organic Chemistry

- Professor* : FREDERICK CHALLENGER, D.Sc.,
Birmingham, B.Sc., *London*, Ph.D.,
Göttingen, F.R.I.C.
- Reader in the Mechanism of Organic Reactions* : J. W. BAKER, D.Sc., Ph.D., *London*,
F.R.I.C.
- Senior Lecturers* : W. A. WIGHTMAN, M.A., *Oxford*, F.R.I.C.
E. ROTHSTEIN, D.Sc., Ph.D., *London*,
A.R.C.S.

- Lecturers :*
 P. A. BRISCOE, B.Sc., *Bristol*, A.R.I.C.
 K. BOWDEN, B.Sc., Ph.D., *London*, D.I.C.,
 F.R.I.C.
 Mrs. MARGARET I. WHITAKER, B.Sc.,
 Ph.D., *Leeds*, A.R.I.C.
 E. R. CLARK, B.Pharm., *Wales*, Ph.D.,
London, A.R.I.C.
 A. T. AUSTIN, M.Sc., *Melbourne*, Ph.D.,
London

I.C.I. Research Fellow : S. BIRTWELL, Ph.D., *Leeds*, A.R.I.C.

Lecture Assistant : C. G. DURDEY

Departmental Secretary :

Senior Laboratory Steward : J. T. C. JOHNS

Zoology

Professor : ERIC A. SPAUL, D.Sc., Ph.D., *London*

Reader in Entomology and Protozoology : LL. LLOYD, D.Sc., *Leeds*

Senior Lecturers : H. HENSON, D.Sc., Ph.D., *Birmingham*
 T. KERR, M.A., D.Sc., *Glasgow*

Lecturers : E. BROADHEAD, M.A., B.Sc., D.Phil.,
Oxford, F.R.E.S.
 Mrs. SHEILA C. MEREDITH, M.Sc.,
Liverpool
 Miss JEAN BRUST, B.Sc., *Reading*

Assistant Lecturer : Miss IRENE WERTH, M.A., *Oxford*

Demonstrator : Miss ANN ROWLANDS, B.Sc., Ph.D., *Leeds*

Research Assistant : Miss MARGARET SWIRE, M.Sc., *Leeds*

Clerk : Miss D. NORA MASON

Senior Laboratory Steward : G. H. COOKE

Botany

Professor : Miss IRENE MANTON, B.A., Sc.D.,
 Ph.D., *Cambridge*

Reader in Plant Biophysics : R. D. PRESTON, D.Sc., Ph.D., *Leeds*

- Reader in Plant Physiology :* R. BROWN, D.Sc., *London*
- Senior Lecturer in Botany :* Miss LORNA I. SCOTT, M.Sc., *London*, F.L.S.
- Lecturers :* W. A. SLEDGE, B.Sc., Ph.D., *Leeds*
H. G. BAKER, B.Sc., Ph.D., *London*, A.L.S.
Miss MARIE F. E. NICOLAI, D.Ph., *Leiden*
A. D. GREENWOOD, B.Sc., *Manchester*
Vacant
- Lecturer in Mycology :*
- Research Chemist and Honorary Lecturer :* W. S. REITH
- Assistant Lecturer :* A. WESLEY, B.Sc. (Sp.), *London*, A.R.C.S.
- Temporary Assistant Lecturer :* S. WALKER, B.Sc., *Leeds*
- Demonstrators :* Miss MARY G. SHIVAS, B.Sc., *Aberdeen*
One vacancy
- Demonstrator : (part-time).* Mrs. R. E. TUNBRIDGE, M.Sc., *Leeds*
- I.C.I. Research Fellow :* Mrs. EDITH ROBINSON, B.Sc., *Durham*, Ph.D., *Leeds*
- Research Assistants :* L. C. SPARK, B.Sc., Ph.D., *Leeds*
N. SUNDERLAND, B.Sc., *Leeds*
Mrs. MAVIS J. MIDDLEBROOK, B.Sc., Ph.D., *Leeds*
- Clerk :* Mrs. FLORENCE R. LANGSTADT
- Senior Mechanic :* G. DARNBROUGH
- Laboratory Steward :* G. A. SHAW

Geology

- Professor :* W. Q. KENNEDY, D.Sc., *Glasgow*, F.R.S.
- Reader in Applied Geology :* H. C. VERSEY, D.Sc., *Leeds*, F.G.S.
- Senior Lecturer in Geology :* J. E. HEMINGWAY, B.Sc., Ph.D., *Leeds*
- Lecturers in Geology :* Miss DOROTHY H. RAYNER, M.A., Ph.D., *Cambridge*
J. HARTLEY, B.Sc., *Leeds*
One vacancy
- Lecturer in Palæontology :* J. SELWYN TURNER, M.Sc., *London*, F.G.S.

Lecturer in Mineralogy and Geochemistry :	O. VON KNORRING, M.Sc., <i>Helsinki</i>
Research Assistant and Demonstrator :	Mrs. T. KERR, B.Sc., <i>Glasgow</i>
Turner and Newall Research Fellow :	LARS G. LUND, Mag. Sci., <i>Oslo</i>
Clerk :	Mrs. MARY MARSHALL
Senior Mechanic :	W. L. WILSON
Senior Laboratory Steward :	T. F. JOHNSTON

Biomolecular Structure

Professor :	W. T. ASTBURY, M.A., Sc.D., <i>Cambridge</i> , D.Sc., <i>Strasbourg</i> , F.Inst.P., F.R.S., Member of the Royal Society of Sweden
Research Fellows :	J. MacARTHUR, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., <i>Glasgow</i> K. M. RUDALL, M.Sc., <i>New Zealand</i> , D.Sc., Ph.D., <i>Leeds</i> R. REED, M.Sc., <i>Manchester</i> , Ph.D., <i>Leeds</i>
Research Assistants :	E. BEIGHTON, B.Sc., <i>Leeds</i> L. LORAND, M.B., <i>Budapest</i> W. R. MIDDLEBROOK, Ph.D., <i>Leeds</i> , F.R.I.C.
Research Assistant for Electron Microscope :	G. EAVES, B.Sc., <i>Manchester</i>
Clerk :	Mrs. DORIS E. BEIGHTON
Technical Assistant in Electron Microscopy :	A. MILLARD
Instrument Maker :	S. MOULSON

Geography*(See also Faculty of Arts)***Physiology***(See also Faculty of Medicine)***Anatomy***(See also Faculty of Medicine)***Bacteriology***(See also Faculty of Medicine)*

University Staff

Biochemistry

(See also Faculty of Medicine)

Pharmacology

(See also Faculty of Medicine)

TECHNOLOGY

Dean of the Faculty

Mr. S. G. RICHARDSON

Sub-Dean (Science and Technology)

Dr. VERSEY

Civil Engineering

Professor of
Civil Engineering
and Administrative
Head of the
Engineering
Departments :

R. H. EVANS, D.Sc., *Manchester*, Ph.D.
Leeds, M.I.C.E., M.I.Mech.E.,
M.I.Struct.E.

Lecturer (Honorary) :

G. WILSON, M.Sc., *Leeds*, A.M.I.Struct.E.

Lecturers :

S. MACKEY, M.E., B.Sc., *N.U.I.*, Ph.D.,
Leeds, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.Struct.E.

F. D. C. HENRY, B.Sc., *London*, A.M.I.C.E.,
A.M.I.Struct.E., A.M.I.Mun.E.

R. JONES, M.Sc., *Manchester*, A.M.I.C.E.,
A.M.T.P.I., A.M.I.Mun.E.

E. LIGHTFOOT, M.Sc., *London*, A.M.I.C.E.,
A.M.I.Struct.E.

I.C.I. Research
Fellow :

E. W. BENNETT, M.Sc., *Bristol*, A.M.I.C.E.Clerk^s:

Miss PHYLLIS M. BRIGHAM

Senior Mechanics :

S. RIDER

H. ROBINSON

Mechanical Engineering

Professor of Mech-
anical Engineering :

D. G. CHRISTOPHERSON, O.B.E., B.A.,
D.Phil., *Oxford*, S.M., *Harvard*, A.M.I.C.E.,
A.M.I.Mech.E.

Senior Lecturers :

E. E. CATON, M.Sc., *Leeds*, A.M.I.Mech.E.

A. S. LEAH, B.Sc., Ph.D., *Leeds*,
A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.Mech.E.

S. G. RICHARDSON, M.Sc., *Leeds*,
A.M.I.Mech.E.

- Lecturers :** C. ROUNTHWAITE, B.Sc., Ph.D., *Leeds*
 D. APPELYARD, M.Sc., *Leeds*
 H. STANSFIELD, M.Sc., *Manchester*,
 A.M.I.Mech.E.
 N. CARPENTER, B.Sc., *Leeds*
 R. SHILTON, B.Sc., *London*, A.M.I.Mech.E.,
 A.M.I.P.E.
 One vacancy
- Clerk :** Miss EDA DENTON
- Senior Mechanics :** W. DAVIS
 W. H. BICKERTON
 R. STEVENS
- Electrical Engineering**
- Professor of Electrical Engineering :** G. W. CARTER, M.A., *Cambridge*,
 M.I.E.E., Mem.A.I.E.E.
- Senior Lecturer in Electrical Communications :** W. S. STUART, M.Eng., *Liverpool*,
 A.M.I.E.E.
- Lecturers in Electrical Engineering :** T. G. BRIDGWOOD, B.Sc., Ph.D., *Leeds*,
 A.M.I.E.E.
 A. N. GREENWOOD, M.A., *Cambridge*
 G. S. BRAYSHAW, B.Sc., Ph.D., *London*,
 A.M.I.E.E.
- I.C.I. Research Fellow :** Mrs. K. RACHEL MAKINSON, B.A.,
Cambridge, F.Inst.P.
- Clerk :** Miss VERA SELLERS
- Senior Mechanic :** W. E. EARNSHAW

Mining

(Assisted by the Drapers Company of the City of London,
 the West Yorkshire Coal Owners' Association and The
 National Coal Board)

- Professor :** J. T. WHETTON, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C.,
 T.D., M.Sc., *Leeds and Durham*
- Senior Lecturer in Metal Mining and Dressing of Minerals :** H. G. SMITH, B.Sc., *Leeds*, M.I.M.M.
- Lecturer in Dressing of Minerals :** A. JOWETT, B.Sc., Ph.D., *Leeds*
- Lecturers in Mining :** W. L. J. POTTS, B.Sc., *Durham*,
 A.M.I.Min.E.
 One vacancy

- Lecturer in Mining and Mine Surveying* : H. J. KING, B.Sc., London, A.M.I.Min.E.
- Assistant Lecturer in Mine Surveying* : G. M. HABBERJAM, B.Sc., Ph.D., Leeds, A.Inst.P.
- Research Assistants* : J. O. MYERS, B.Sc., Leeds
 B. K. BANERJI, M.Sc., Palma
 D. J. BROWN, B.Sc., Leeds
 P. H. BROADHURST, B.Sc., London
 Two vacancies
- Clerk* : Miss J. PATRICIA DOXEY
- Senior Mechanic* : G. R. BARROWS

Coal Gas and Fuel Industries with Metallurgy and Chemical Engineering

(The Livesey Professorship was endowed in 1908 from a fund raised by public subscription from the British gas industry in memory of the late Sir George Livesey.

The department has the advantage of co-operation with the Institution of Gas Engineers in research supported by the Institution and guided by a Joint Committee of the Institution and the University.)

- Livesey Professor of Coal Gas and Fuel Industries* : A. L. ROBERTS, B.Sc., Ph.D., Leeds
 F.Inst.F., F.R.I.C.

GAS ENGINEERING—

- Lecturers in Fuel Technology* : J. E. GARSIDE, B.Sc., Ph.D., Leeds, M.Inst.F.
 E. SINKINSON, B.Sc., Sheffield, D.I.C.
- Lecturer in Gas Chemistry* : Vacant
- Lecturer (part-time) in Gas Engineering* : J. W. WOOD, M.Sc.Tech. Manchester, F.R.I.C., A.M.Inst.Gas E.
- Assistant Lecturer in Gas Engineering* : D. A. SCHOLEFIELD, B.Sc., Ph.D., Leeds, A.M.Inst.Gas E.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING—

- Brotherton Lecturer in Chemical Engineering* : J. S. FORSYTH, B.Sc., Glasgow, Ph.D., Leeds, A.R.I.C., A.M.I.C.E.
- Lecturer in Chemical Engineering* : N. L. FRANKLIN, M.Sc., Leeds
- Assistant Lecturer in Chemical Engineering* : H. WINNING, B.Sc., Glasgow, D.R.T.C.

Temporary Assistant Lecturer in Process
Instrumentation : A. POLLARD, B.Sc., Leeds, A.R.I.C.

METALLURGY—

Reader in Metallurgy : N. J. PETCH, B.Sc., Ph.D., London, B.Met.,
Sheffield.

Lecturers in Metallurgy : D. JOHNSTON, M.Sc., Durham
K. J. IRVINE, B.Sc., Ph.D., Leeds

Assistant Lecturer (temporary) in Metallurgy : Vacant

I.C.I. Research Fellow : R. SHUTTLEWORTH, B.Sc., Leeds, Ph.D.,
Bristol

CERAMICS AND
REFRACTORY
MATERIALS—

Lecturer in Ceramics and Refractory Materials : T. G. CARRUTHERS, B.Sc., Leeds,
A.R.I.C.

Assistant Lecturer in Refractory Materials : R. W. GRIMSHAW, B.Sc., Ph.D., Leeds,
A.R.I.C.

LECTURER—

(Honorary) : F. J. DENT, Ph.D., D.Sc., Leeds,
M.Inst.Gas E.

RESEARCH STAFF—

Research Chemist : W. H. BLACKBURN, M.Sc., Ph.D., Leeds
(Joint Research Committee)

Research Assistants : L. F. ASHLEY, B.Sc., Ph.D., Leeds
(Joint Research Committee) L. BARKER, B.Sc., Ph.D., Leeds, A.R.I.C.
J. W. A. BUCKLEY, M.Sc., Leeds

J. R. CATCHPOLE, B.Sc., Leeds

Miss EDITH EVANS, M.Sc., Leeds

W. GUY, B.Sc., Ph.D., Leeds

B. JACKSON, B.Sc., Leeds

E. G. JACKSON, B.Sc., Leeds

J. K. KILHAM, B.Sc., Ph.D., Leeds,
A.R.I.C.

J. H. TOWLER, M.Sc., Leeds

F. C. WOOD, M.Sc., Ph.D., Leeds

P. BRADLEY, B.Sc., Leeds

Temporary Research Assistants : M. PLUMMER, B.Sc., Leeds
(D.S.I.R. and J. J. STUBBS, B.Sc., Tech. Manchester
M.O.S. Researches) D. M. RAE, B.Sc., Leeds

Clerical Staff :	Miss VALERIE BARRETT Miss S. M. RYCROFT Miss P. K. M. HENDRY
Senior Mechanic :	R. METCALF
Senior Laboratory Steward :	G. WADSWORTH

Textile Industries

(Endowed by the Clothworkers' Company of the City of London)

Professor of Textile Industries :	J. B. SPEAKMAN, D.Sc., Manchester, F.R.I.C., F.T.I.
Research Professor of Wool Textile Engineering :	Vacant
Professor of Biomolecular Structure and Honorary Reader in Textile Physics :	Professor W. T. ASTBURY, M.A., Sc.D., Cambridge, D.Sc., Strasbourg, F.Inst.P., F.R.S., Member of Royal Society of Sweden
Reader in Textile Finishing :	C. S. WHEWELL, B.Sc., Ph.D., Leeds, F.R.I.C., F.T.I.
Senior Lecturer in Rayon Technology :	N. H. CHAMBERLAIN, B.Sc., Ph.D., Leeds
Senior Lecturer in Yarn Manufacture :	P. P. TOWNEND, B.Sc., Ph.D., Leeds, F.T.I.
Senior Lecturer in Textile Physics :	H. J. WOODS, M.A., Oxford, F.Inst.P.
Lecturer in Textile Industries :	Vacant
Lecturer in Weaving Mechanism :	D. C. SNOWDEN, M.Sc., Leeds, F.T.I.
Brotherton Research Lecturer in Physical Chemistry :	A. B. MEGGY, B.Sc., London, D.Phil., Oxford
Lecturer in Textile Testing :	W. J. ONIONS, B.Sc., Wales
Lecturer in Textile Engineering :	Miss DOROTHY M. HANNAH, B.A., Cambridge, Ph.D., Leeds
Lecturer in Textile Design :	C. KISBY, A.R.C.A., A.T.I.
Lecturer in Textile Industries :	L. PETERS, B.Sc., London, M.Sc., Ph.D., Leeds
Temporary Lecturer in Cloth Analysis and Cloth Structure :	D. YOUNG, A.T.I.

<i>Research Chemists and Honorary Lecturers :</i>	H. J. CALLOW, B.Sc., London, Ph.D., Leeds, A.R.I.C. E. J. DAVIES, B.Sc., Wales, M.Sc., Leeds F. KIDD, M.A., Cambridge E. V. TRUTER, B.Sc., Ph.D., London, A.R.C.S., D.I.C., A.R.I.C.
<i>Assistant Lecturer in Textile Chemistry :</i>	J. W. BELL, B.Sc., Ph.D., Leeds
<i>Assistant Lecturer in Textile Industries :</i>	G. BROOK, B.Sc., Leeds
<i>Failsforth Research Fellow :</i>	G. W. MADARASZ, B.Sc., Tech., Manchester, Ph.D., Leeds
<i>International Wool Secretariat Fellows :</i>	R. S. ASQUITH, M.A., Oxford, Ph.D., Leeds G. A. CLOUGH, B.Sc., Leeds C. FEARNLEY, B.Sc., Ph.D., Leeds J. L. HORNER, M.A., Cambridge J. SIKORSKI, Dipl. Ing., Warsaw, M.Sc., Leeds J. TIEDT, M.Sc., South Africa
<i>Research Assistants :</i>	Miss LILIAN G. JAGGER, B.Sc., Wales Miss CONSTANCE E. SAGAR, B.Sc., Leeds Miss SHIRLEY RODDEN, B.Sc., London N. B. TERRY
<i>Museum Curator and Librarian :</i>	Miss PATRICIA M. LUNN
<i>Departmental Secretary :</i>	Miss KATHLEEN M. EULER
<i>Clerk :</i>	Miss E. P. J. STACE
<i>Overlookers—</i>	
<i>Woollen and Worsted Carding ;</i>	} R. A. HEDDON
<i>Woollen Spinning :</i>	
<i>Worsted Spinning, English and Continental :</i>	T. F. GRIFFIN
	F. H. DUGGAN
<i>Power Loom Weaving :</i>	G. R. SKELTON
<i>Handloom Weaving :</i>	H. P. HIGGINS
<i>Cloth Finishing :</i>	H. WOOD
<i>Instrument Makers and Draughtsmen :</i>	A. ROBINSON E. A. MATHER
<i>Director of Research Students at Torridon :</i>	A. B. D. CASSIE, M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., Edinburgh, F.Inst.P.

Colour Chemistry and Dyeing

(Endowed by the Clothworkers' Company of the City of London)

Professor :	W. BRADLEY, D.Sc., Ph.D., Manchester, F.R.I.C.
Senior Lecturer in Colour Chemistry :	E. J. CROSS, B.Sc., Ph.D., London* F.R.I.C.
Lecturer in Dyeing :	C. L. BIRD, M.Sc., Leeds, F.R.I.C.
Research Lecturer in Colour Chemistry and Dyeing :	Vacant
Honorary Fellow :	W. S. DENHAM, B.Sc., London, D.Sc., St. Andrews, F.R.I.C.
Lecturer in Colour Chemistry :	A. T. PETERS, D.Sc., Ph.D., Manchester, A.Mus.T.C.L.
Lecturer on Lakes and Pigments :	Vacant
Lecturer in Dyeing :	C. B. STEVENS, B.Sc., Ph.D., Leeds
Brotherton Research Fellow in Physical Chemistry :	G. C. EASTY, B.Sc., Ph.D., London
Bradford Dyers' Association Research Fellow :	H. E. NÜRSTEN, B.Sc., Ph.D., Leeds
I.C.I. Research Fellow :	F. K. SUTCLIFFE, M.Sc., Manchester, Ph.D., Leeds
Assistant in Dyeing :	F. MANCHESTER, B.Sc., Leeds
Research Assistant :	L. J. WATKINSON, M.Sc., Leeds
Museum Curator :	Miss OLIVE M. WILCHER
Senior Mechanic :	E. H. J. CLISSOLD
Assistant Dyer :	J. E. HALLOWAYS

Leather Industries

*(Assisted by the Skinners' Company of the City of London
and by Members of the Leather Trades)*

Professor :	DONALD BURTON, M.B.E., D.Sc., Leeds, F.R.I.C.
Lecturers :	J. P. DANBY, B.Sc., Ph.D., Leeds One vacancy
Assistant Lecturer :	Vacant
Clerk :	Miss ELISABETH J. DENTON
Senior Laboratory Steward :	A. TASKER

Procter International Research Laboratory

(*Endowed in 1914 by public subscription to commemorate the services rendered by the late Professor H. R. Procter to Science and the Leather Industry*)

Honorary Director : Emeritus Professor DOUGLAS
McCANDLISH, M.Sc., Leeds

Research Assistant : Vacant

Agriculture

Head of the Department : Professor N. M. COMBER, D.Sc., London,
A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.

Clive Behrens
Lecturer : W. S. GORDON, C.B.E., Ph.D., Glasgow,
M.R.C.V.S., F.R.S.E.

AGRICULTURE—

Professor : J. McGREGOR, B.Sc., Glasgow, N.D.A.,
N.D.D.

Senior Lecturers : T. G. BOAZ, M.B.E., M.A., Dip. Agric.,
Cambridge

R. HOLLIDAY, B.Sc., Leeds

Lecturer and Farm Director : J. R. BARROWMAN, B.Sc., Glasgow,
N.D.A., N.D.D.

Assistant Lecturer : C. W. BRAMLEY, B.Sc., Leeds

Temporary Assistant

Lecturer in Crop Husbandry and Farm Machinery :

Demonstrator : Vacant

AGRICULTURAL BACTERIOLOGY—

Senior Lecturer : J. WOLF, M.Sc., Reading

Lecturer : A. N. BARKER, M.Sc., Ph.D., Leeds

Demonstrator : Vacant

AGRICULTURAL BOTANY—

Senior Lecturer : J. H. WESTERN, B.Sc., Ph.D., Wales

Lecturers : A. POWELL JONES, M.Sc., Wales
Miss DOROTHY M. TURNER, M.Sc.,
Leeds, Dip. Hort., Reading

Research Assistant : J. J. CAVETT, B.Sc., London

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY—

Professor : N. M. COMBER, D.Sc., London, A.R.C.S.,
F.R.I.C.

Senior Lecturer : J. S. WILLCOX, B.Sc., London, F.R.I.C.

- Lecturer* : W. N. TOWNSEND, B.Sc., *Leeds*
Demonstrator : J. W. HOPTON, M.Sc., Tech., *Manchester*
Research Assistant : D. PAYNE, M.A., Dip. Agric., Sci.,
Cambridge

AGRICULTURAL
ECONOMICS—

- Principal
Agricultural
Economist* : W. H. LONG, M.A., *Oxford*
*Senior Agricultural
Economist* : A. G. JEFFREY, B.Com., *Leeds*
*Agricultural
Economist* : A. J. WYNNE, B.Sc., *London, N.D.A.*
*Assistant
Agricultural
Economists* : E. DAWSON, B.Sc., *Leeds, N.D.A., N.D.D.*
 I. G. SIMPSON, B.Sc., *Reading*
 D. H. LLOYD, B.Sc., *Wales*
 Miss MORAG C. MATHIESON, B.Sc.
 (Econ.), *London*
 Miss EDITH M. WRIGHT, B.Sc.,
Nottingham

- Lecturer in
Agricultural
Economics* : W. J. THOMAS, M.Sc., *Wales*

- Assistant Lecturers
in Agricultural
Economics* : J. T. WARD, B.Sc. Econ., *London,*
 Dip. Agric. Econ., *Oxford*

AGRICULTURAL
ZOOLOGY—

- Senior Lecturer* : Vacant
Lecturer : N. H. E. GIBSON, B.Sc., *London, Ph.D.,*
Leeds
Demonstrator : P. A. G. WILSON, B.Sc., *London*

VETERINARY
HYGIENE—

- Lecturer* : Vacant

CLERICAL STAFF—

- Senior Clerk* : Miss L. HELEN SHARPER
Clerks : Miss J. FOSTER, Miss J. M. MACNAB,
 Miss J. MITCHELL, Miss E. A. SWIRE

ADVISORY ECONOMICS
CLERICAL STAFF—

- I.O. & C.A. Grade* : A. OLDFIELD
 D. W. McINNES
 Miss JEAN B. D. RADFORD
 C. E. McCARTER

Clerks : Miss J. E. BEAN, Miss M. R. BELL,
Miss G. BURTONSHAW, G. B. ELWEN,
Mrs. A. HUSSELBY, Miss P. KERSHAW,
Miss A. M. WEBSTER

*Senior Laboratory
Steward :* G.E. TEASDALE

MEDICINE

Dean of the Faculty
Professor McLEOD

Honorary Adviser for the Medical Library
Professor DURWARD

Anatomy

Professor : *A. DURWARD, M.D., *New Zealand*,
F.R.S.E.

Senior Lecturer : *G. I. BOYD, M.D., F.R.C.S., *Edinburgh*
Lecturers : *W. K. J. WALLS, M.B., Ch.B., *Leeds*,
L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.

R. E. COUPLAND, M.B., Ch.B., *Leeds*
R. L. HOLMES, M.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., *Leeds*

Demonstrators : J. P. FALKINGHAM, M.B., Ch.B., *Leeds*
Miss EILEEN M. KING, M.B., Ch.B., *Leeds*
E. R. WATSON, B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., *Leeds*
One Vacancy

*Honorary
Demonstrators :* J. C. GILLIES, M.B., Ch.B., *Leeds*,
F.R.C.S., *Edinburgh*
G. HARRISON, M.B., Ch.B., *Leeds*,
F.R.C.S.

*Honorary
Demonstrator in
Radiological
Anatomy :* Vacant

Clerk : Miss TESSA D. WHITE

*Senior Laboratory
Steward :* W. HUTCHINSON

Physiology

Professor : *A. HEMINGWAY, M.Sc., M.B., Ch.B.,
Leeds

Senior Lecturers : *H. R. NOLTIE, M.A., B.Sc., *Aberdeen*
W. J. O'CONNOR, M.A., *Cambridge*,
M.D., *Adelaide*

*Member of the Board of the Faculty of Medicine.

<i>Lecturers :</i>	W. J. ALLEN, M.D., <i>Belfast</i> P. P. NEWMAN, M.B., Ch.B., <i>Liverpool</i> J. A. HOLGATE, M.B., Ch.B., <i>Leeds</i> B. D. WYKE, M.B., B.S., <i>Sydney</i> , F.R.S.M. One vacancy
<i>Temporary Lecturer :</i>	J. H. WOLSTENCROFT, M.A., <i>Cambridge</i>
<i>Demonstrators :</i>	G. W. CAMBRIDGE, B.Sc., <i>London</i> J. C. G. COLERIDGE, B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., <i>Leeds</i> R. J. LINDEN, M.B., Ch.B., <i>Leeds</i>
<i>Honorary Demonstrator :</i>	*L. N. PYRAH, M.Sc., Ch.M., <i>Leeds</i> . F.R.C.S.
<i>Clerk :</i>	Miss SHEILA M. YEADON
<i>Senior Laboratory Steward :</i>	H. SALTER

Biochemistry

<i>Professor :</i>	*F. C. HAPPOLD, Ph.D., D.Sc., <i>Manchester</i> , F.R.I.C.
<i>Honorary Lecturer :</i>	H. J. ROGERS, B.Sc., Ph.D., <i>London</i>
<i>Lecturers :</i>	*F. W. CHATTAWAY, M.Sc., Ph.D., <i>London</i> *J. DAWSON, M.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., <i>Leeds</i> *B. A. KILBY, M.A., Ph.D., <i>Cambridge</i> , F.R.I.C. R. P. HULLIN, M.Sc., Ph.D., <i>Wales</i> , A.R.I.C.
<i>Lecturer (Physical Chemistry) :</i>	S. DAGLEY, M.A., B.Sc., <i>Oxford</i> , M.Sc., <i>London</i> , F.R.I.C.
<i>Temporary Assistant Lecturer :</i>	Mrs. JANE E. BURCH, B.A., <i>Cambridge</i>
<i>Research Fellow in Biochemistry and Medicine :</i>	T. J. BOWEN, M.A., B.Sc., <i>Oxford</i> , A.R.I.C.
<i>Research Assistants :</i>	J. E. GARDINER, B.A., <i>Cambridge</i> B. S. HARTLEY, B.A., <i>Cambridge</i>
<i>Clerk :</i>	Miss PHYLLIS G. CORRIE
<i>Senior Laboratory Attendant :</i>	L. H. DAVIS

*Member of the Board of the Faculty of Medicine.

Pharmacology

- Professor* : *W. A. BAIN, B.Sc., Ph.D., *Edinburgh*,
F.R.S.E.
- Senior Lecturer* : Vacant
- Lecturers in
Pharmacology* : G. A. MOGEY, M.B., Ch.B., B.A.O.,
Belfast
One vacancy
- Lecturer in
Pharmacological
Chemistry* : P. HEY, M.Sc., *Leeds*, Ph.C., M.P.S.
- Lecturer in
Pharmacy* : J. G. DARE, Ph.C., M.P.S.
- Lecturer in
Pharmacognosy* : G. A. NELSON, Ph.C., M.P.S., F.L.S.
- Demonstrator in
Pharmacology* : K. A. EXLEY, M.B., Ch.B., *Leeds*,
D.Obst.R.C.O.G.
- Research Assistants* : S. S. ADAMS, B.Pharm., *London*
Miss JEAN E. BATTY, B.Sc., *Leeds*
- Clerk* : Miss PATRICIA M. GUEST

Pathology and Bacteriology

- Professor of
Pathology* : *R. A. WILLIS, M.D., D.Sc., *Melbourne*,
F.R.C.P.
- Reader in Clinical
Pathology* : *D. H. COLLINS, O.B.E., M.D., *Liverpool*,
M.R.C.P.
- Senior Lecturers in
Pathology* : *R. CARMICHAEL, M.B., Ch.B., *Edinburgh*
- Lecturers in
Pathology* : *W. GOLDIE, M.A., M.B., Ch.B., *Aberdeen*,
M.R.C.P., *London* and *Edinburgh*,
Pathologist to St. James's Hospital
*C. J. E. WRIGHT, M.D., M.Sc., *Leeds*
T. W. SUTHERLAND, M.B., Ch.B., *Leeds*
J. G. BENSTEAD, M.A., M.D., *Cambridge*,
M.B., Ch.B., *Leeds*
- Lecturer in
Neuropathology* : A. F. J. MALONEY, B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B.,
M.R.C.P., *Edinburgh*
- Lecturer in Pathology
of Industrial
Diseases* : Vacant
- Resident Pathologist
to the Leeds General
Infirmary* : †

*Member of the Board of the Faculty of Medicine.

†Duties at present being undertaken by Dr. Czekalowski and Mr. Howarth.

- Lecturer (part-time) in Gynæcological Pathology* : N. LISSIMORE, M.D., *Leeds*
- Hon. Demonstrator in Medical Pathology* : *I. MACPHERSON, M.D., *Leeds*, F.R.C.P.
- Hon. Demonstrator in Surgical Pathology* : *L. N. PYRAH, M.Sc., Ch.M., *Leeds*, F.R.C.S.
- Hon. Demonstrator in Neuropathology* : *H. G. GARLAND, T.D., M.D., *Leeds*, F.R.C.P.
- Honorary Research Assistant* : T. B. TEOH, M.B., B.S., *Hong Kong*
- Clerical Staff* : Miss LOIS E. F. Z. MILNER, Miss M. J. BYNNER, Miss S. A. MILES, Miss B. NIGHTINGALE
- Senior Laboratory Steward* : W. H. LAWSON, A.I.M.L.T., F.R.M.S.

Chemical Pathology

- Professor of Chemical Pathology* : *F. S. FOWWEATHER, M.Sc., M.D., D.P.H., *Liverpool*, F.R.C.P., F.R.I.C., Consulting Chemical Pathologist at St. James's Hospital
- Lecturers* : *W. N. ANDERSON, B.Sc., Ph.D., *Belfas'*
A. T. HOWARTH, B.Sc., *Manchestert*
Ph.D., *Leeds*, A.R.I.C.
- Demonstrators* : D. E. KIDDER, B.Sc., *London*, A.R.I.C.
Mrs. MARY McMILLAN, B.Ph., *London*,
M.B., Ch.B., Ph.D., *Leeds*
One vacancy
- Clerk* : Miss JOSEPHINE M. HANCOCK
- Senior Laboratory Steward* : A. RUMFITT, F.I.M.L.T.

Bacteriology

- Brotherton Professor of Bacteriology* : *J. W. McLEOD, O.B.E., Sc.D., *Dublin*, M.B., Ch.B., *Glasgow*, F.R.S., Bacteriologist for the City of Leeds
- Reader in Clinical Bacteriology* : *J. GORDON, M.D., *Leeds*, M.R.C.P., D.P.H.
- Reader in Public Health Bacteriology* : *K. I. JOHNSTONE, B.Sc., Ph.D., M.B., Ch.B., *Leeds*

*Member of the Board of the Faculty of Medicine.

- Lecturers in Bacteriology :* *K. S. ZINNEMANN, M.D., *Frankfurt*
G. M. WILLIAMSON, M.B., Ch.B., *Leeds*
D. E. NICHOLSON, B.Sc., Ph.D., *London*,
A.R.I.C.
J. W. CZEKALOWSKI, M.D., *Edinburgh*,
D.T.M. & H.
T. H. FLEWETT, M.D., *Belfast*
R. A. HOLMAN, M.B., Ch.B., *Leeds*
- Lecturer in Medical Mycology in the Departments of Bacteriology and Dermatology :* C. J. P. LA TOUCHE, M.Sc., L.A.H., *Dublin*
- Demonstrator :* G. C. TURNER, M.B., Ch.B., *Leeds*
- Research Assistant :* Vacant
- Clerical Staff :* Miss JEAN HIDES
- Senior Laboratory Steward :* F. HAIGH
- Senior Laboratory Assistants :* R. BURROW
A. MYERS

Experimental Pathology and Cancer Research

- Professor of Experimental Pathology and Director of Cancer Research :* *R. D. PASSEY, M.C., M.D., D.P.H.,
London
- Reader in Experimental Pathology :* Vacant
- Senior Research Fellow and Assistant Director of Cancer Research :* *T. D. DAY, M.A., M.D., *Cambridge*
- Readers in Cancer Research :* *L. L. DMOCHOWSKI, M.D., *Warsaw*,
Ph.D., *Leeds*
*Mrs. GEORGIANA M. BONSER, M.D.,
Manchester, M.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., Morbid
Anatomist to St. James's Hospital
- Senior Lecturer in Experimental Biochemistry :* *L. H. STICKLAND, M.A., Ph.D., *Cambridge*
- Assistant Lecturer :* Vacant

*Member of the Board of the Faculty of Medicine.

- Research Assistant (Organic Chemist) : D. B. CLAYSON, B.A., *Oxford*
- Cancer Research Fellows :
- Riley Smith Fellowship : Vacant
- Henry Oxley Fellowship : J. W. JULL, B.Sc., *Leeds*
- Elizabeth and Louisa Ward Fellowship : Vacant
- Clerk : Mrs. AUDREY GALLANT
- Senior Laboratory Steward : W. J. ALLAN
- Medicine**
- Professor of Medicine : *R. E. TUNBRIDGE, O.B.E., M.D., M.Sc., *Leeds*, F.R.C.P.
- Professor of Clinical Medicine : *S. J. HARTFALL, T.D., B.Sc., M.D., *Leeds*, F.R.C.P.
- Reader in Medicine : Vacant
- Senior Clinical Lecturers : *J. R. H. TOWERS, M.A., M.D., *Cambridge*, F.R.C.P.
One vacancy
- Clinical Lecturers : *I. MACPHERSON, M.D., *Leeds*, F.R.C.P.
*O. M. TELLING, M.A., D.M., *Oxon.*, M.R.C.P.
*R. N. TATTERSALL, O.B.E., M.D., *London*, M.R.C.P.
- Lecturers : *D. TAVERNER, M.B.E., M.D., *Leeds*, M.R.C.P.
G. WATKINSON, M.D., B.S., *London*, M.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.
- Lecturer in Medical Ethics and Conditions of General Practice : *W. S. MACDONALD, M.C., M.B., Ch.B., *Edinburgh*, D.P.H., J.P.
- Lecturer in Medical Biochemistry : D. A. HALL, B.Sc., Ph.D., *Leeds*
- Senior Registrars and Tutors : O. MAGIDSON, M.D., *Leeds*, M.R.C.P.
G. R. FRYERS, M.D., *Leeds*, M.R.C.P.
- Temporary Tutor : M. BEATON, M.B., Ch.B., M.R.C.P., *Edinburgh*

*Member of the Board of the Faculty of Medicine.

- Research Assistant : in Medicine :* R. G. PALEY, Ph.D., M.D., *Leeds*, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.
- Research Assistant in Clinical Medicine :* J. W. BEATTIE, M.D., *Belfast*, M.R.C.P.
- Medical Illustrator in the Departments of Medicine and Preventive Medicine and Public Health :* H. G. LUMBY
- Clerks :* Miss BARBARA KNOWLES
Miss P. SMITH
- Senior Laboratory Steward :* Vacant

Dermatology

- Senior Clinical Lecturers in Dermatology :* *J. T. INGRAM, M.D., *London*, F.R.C.P.
*F. F. HELLIER, O.B.E., M.A., *Cambridge*, M.D., *London*, F.R.C.P.
- Clinical Lecturer :* S. T. ANNING, M.A., M.D., *Cambridge*, M.R.C.P.
- Research Fellow :* Vacant
- Lecturer in Medical Mycology in the Departments of Dermatology and Bacteriology :* C. J. P. LA TOUCHE, M.Sc., L.A.H., *Dublin*
- Senior Registrar and Tutor :* J. D. EVERALL, M.R.C.P.
- Temporary Senior Registrar and Tutor :* J. K. MORGAN, M.B., B.S., *London*, M.R.C.P.

Infectious Diseases

- Senior Clinical Lecturer :* *E. C. BENN, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., *Liverpool*, Medical Superintendent, City Hospitals, Seacroft

Neurology

- Senior Clinical Lecturer :* *H. G. GARLAND, T.D., M.D., *Leeds*, F.R.C.P.
- Clinical Lecturer :* M. J. PARSONAGE, B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., *Manchester*, M.R.C.P., D.C.H.

*Member of the Board of the Faculty of Medicine.

Pædiatrics and Child Health

(84, Fenton Street, Leeds, 1)

- Professor* : *W. S. M. CRAIG, B.Sc., *Glasgow, M.D.,
Edinburgh, F.R.C.P.E., F.R.S.E.,
M.R.C.P.*
- Senior Clinical Lecturer* : *E. C. ALLIBONE, M.D., *Leeds, Ph.D.,
Birmingham, M.R.C.P., D.P.M.*
- Lecturers* : R. J. PUGH, M.B., Ch.B., *Birmingham,
M.R.C.P., D.C.H., London*
M. F. G. BUCHANAN, M.B., Ch.B.,
M.R.C.P., Edinburgh, D.C.H., London
- Senior Registrar and Tutor* : B. S. ROSE, M.B., Ch.B., *Birmingham,
M.R.C.S., M.R.C.P., D.C.H., London*
- Resident Pædiatric Registrar and Tutor* : Miss GLADYS A. KITCHING, M.B.,
*Ch.B., Leeds, D.C.H., at Leeds Maternity
Hospital, Leeds*
- Clerks* : Miss JUNE M. BARKER
Miss A. P. LAW

Psychiatry

(27, Blundell Street, Leeds, 1)

- Nuffield Professor of Psychiatry* : *D. R. MacCALMAN M.D., *Glasgow,
M.R.C.P., Edinburgh, D.P.M.*
- Senior Lecturer* : *W. IRONSIDE, M.B., Ch.B., *Aberdeen,
D.P.M., London*
- Senior Lecturer in Child Psychiatry* : Vacant
- Part-time Lecturers in Mental Diseases* : I. SUTTON, B.Sc., M.D., *Manchester,
D.P.M., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.*
H. BURT, M.B., Ch.B., *Glasgow, D.P.M.,
Leeds*
J. VALENTINE, M.B., Ch.B., *Glasgow,
D.P.M., London*
J. W. AFFLECK, M.B., Ch.B., *Glasgow,
F.R.F.P.S., D.P.M.*
- Part-time Lecturer in Mental Deficiency* : A. H. WILSON, M.B., Ch.B., *Aberdeen,
D.P.M.*
- Senior Registrar and Tutor* : R. W. CROCKET, M.B., Ch.B., *Glasgow,
D.P.M., London, F.R.F.P.S., Glasgow,
M.R.C.P., Edinburgh*
- Clinical Psychologist* : D. R. MARTIN, B.A., *Sydney*

<i>Psychotherapists :</i>	The Rev. H. J. S. GUNTRIP, B.A., B.D., <i>London</i>
	H. ROSENBUSCH, M.D., <i>Leipzig and Gisa</i>
<i>Senior Psychiatric Social Worker and Tutor :</i>	Miss MARION B. H. WHYTE, M.A., <i>Edinburgh</i>
<i>Psychiatric Social Worker :</i>	Miss EVELYN M. PAUL, B.A., <i>Leeds</i>
<i>Psychological Assistant :</i>	Miss ANITA R. BERLYNE, B.A., <i>Cambridge</i>
<i>Clerical Staff :</i>	Miss ANNE McGLENN Miss M. C. FLETCHER Miss F. A. PAGE

Rheumatism Research

<i>Director of Rheumatism Research :</i>	*Vacant
<i>Research Fellow in the Surgery of Rheumatism :</i>	Vacant
<i>Research Fellow in Rheumatism :</i>	D. N. ROSS, M.D., <i>Glasgow</i> , F.R.F.P.S.
<i>Clerk :</i>	Vacant

Therapeutics

<i>Professor of Therapeutics :</i>	Vacant
<i>Assistant Lecturer in Therapeutics :</i>	Vacant

Tuberculosis

<i>Part-time Lecturer in Tuberculosis :</i>	Vacant
---	--------

Venereal Diseases

<i>Clinical Lecturer :</i>	*G. O. HORNE, F.R.C.P., <i>Edinburgh</i>
----------------------------	--

Surgery

<i>Professor of Surgery :</i>	*D. CHAMBERLAIN, Ch.M., <i>Leeds</i> , F.R.C.S.
<i>Professor of Clinical Surgery :</i>	*H. W. SYMONS, M.B., Ch.B., <i>Leeds</i> , F.R.C.S.

*Member of the Board of the Faculty of Medicine.

- Director of Surgical Research :* *L. N. PYRAH, M.Sc., Ch.M., *Leeds*, F.R.C.S.
- Reader in Surgery :* Vacant
- Senior Clinical Lecturers :* *P. J. MOIR, M.C., M.B., Ch.B., *Glasgow*, F.R.C.S.
*G. ARMITAGE, M.C., T.D., M.D., Ch.M., *Leeds*, F.R.C.S.
*L. N. PYRAH, M.Sc., Ch.M., *Leeds*, F.R.C.S.
- Clinical Lecturers :* *M. W. C. OLDFIELD, M.B.E., M.A., D.M., M.Ch., *Oxford*, F.R.C.S.
*A. J. C. LATCHMORE, M.B.E., M.S., *London*, F.R.C.S.
*H. S. SHUCKSMITH, B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., *Leeds*, F.R.C.S.
- Senior Registrars and Tutors :* H. D. MOORE, M.C., M.B., B.S., *Sydney*, F.R.C.S., F.R.C.S.Ed.
G. HARRISON, M.B., Ch.B., *Leeds*, F.R.C.S.
- Research Fellow in Urology :* F. M. PARSONS, B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., *Leeds*

Anæsthetics

- Reader in Anæsthetics :* *R. P. HARBORD, M.D., *Liverpool*, D.A., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., F.F.A.R.C.S.
- Clinical Lecturers :* R. C. LAWRENCE, M.B., Ch.B., *Leeds*, D.A., F.I.C.A.
Miss GWENDOLEN HARRISON, M.B., Ch.B., *Leeds*, D.A.
R. L. H. HARRIS, M.B., B.S., *London*, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.A.
A. T. HAWTHORNE, M.B., Ch.B., B.A.O. *Belfast*, D.A.
F. G. MACKINTOSH, M.B., Ch.B., *Aberdeen*, D.A.
Mrs. DORIS N. AMBERY SMITH, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.A.
D. S. YOUNG, M.B., Ch.B., *Leeds*, D.A.
- Lecturer :* A. B. EASTWOOD, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.A.
- Honorary Demonstrator :* Mrs. JEAN L. HALL, M.B., Ch.B., *Leeds*, M.B., B.S., *London*, D.A.
- Research Assistant :* Miss SHEILA H. PARNELL, B.Sc., *McGill*
- Clerk :* Miss GLORIA A. GAVZEY

*Member of the Board of the Faculty of Medicine.

Neurological Surgery

- Senior Clinical Lecturer : *W. R. HENDERSON, O.B.E., M.B., Ch.B., *Edinburgh*, F.R.C.S.

Ophthalmology

- Senior Clinical Lecturers : *J. FOSTER, M.A., M.B., B.Chir., *Cambridge*, F.R.C.S.
*G. W. BLACK, M.B., B.S., *London*, F.R.C.S.

Orthopædic Surgery

- Senior Clinical Lecturers : *R. BROOMHEAD, M.B., Ch.B., *Leeds*, F.R.C.S.
*A. B. PAIN, Ch.M., *Leeds*, F.R.C.S.
Clinical Lecturer : *J. M. P. CLARK, M.B.E., M.B., Ch.B., *Leeds*, F.R.C.S.
Senior Registrar and Tutor in Orthopædics : W. G. FRANCE, M.B., Ch.B., *Leeds*, F.R.C.S.
Temporary Senior Registrar and Tutor : H. N. BURWELL, M.B., Ch.B., *Leeds*, F.R.C.S.

Otology

- Senior Clinical Lecturers : *G. S. SEED, M.B., Ch.B., *Leeds*, F.R.C.S., D.L.O.
*T. McM. BOYLE, M.B., Ch.B., *Leeds*, F.R.C.S., D.L.O.
Clinical Lecturer : *O. C. LORD, Ch.M., *Leeds*, F.R.C.S., *Edinburgh*, D.L.O.

Thoracic Surgery

- Senior Clinical Lecturer : *P. R. ALLISON, B.Sc., Ch.M., *Leeds*, F.R.C.S.
Clinical Lecturer : *G. H. WOOLER, M.A., M.D., B.Chir., *Cambridge*, L.R.C.P., *London*, F.R.C.S.
Research Fellow : Vacant

Obstetrics and Gynæcology

(28, Hyde Terrace, Leeds, 2)

- Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæcology : *A. M. CLAYE, M.D., *Leeds*, F.R.C.S., F.R.C.O.G.
Senior Clinical Lecturer in Obstetrics : *D. W. CURRIE, M.D., Ch.M., *Leeds*, F.R.C.S., F.R.C.O.G.

* Member of the Board of the Faculty of Medicine.

Senior Clinical Lecturer in Gynaecology :	*B. L. JEAFFRESON, M.D., London, F.R.C.S., F.R.C.O.G.
Clinical Lecturers in Obstetrics and Gynaecology :	W. McINTOSH, M.B., Ch.B., Glasgow *H. AGAR, B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., Leeds, M.B., B.S., London, F.R.C.S., M.R.C.O.G.
Senior Registrar and Tutor in Obstetrics and Gynaecology :	A. AMBERY SMITH, M.D., Leeds, M.R.C.O.G.
Clerk :	Mrs. ELIZABETH M. TURNER

Radiology

Professor of Radiodiagnosis :	*A. STEWART JOHNSTONE, M.D., Edinburgh, F.R.C.S.E., F.F.R., D.M.R.E.
Lecturer in Radiodiagnosis :	*G. H. ILLINGWORTH, M.A., Oxford, M.D., Leeds, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., D.M.R.Ed.
Honorary Demonstrator in Diagnostic Radiology :	Vacant
Senior Clinical Lecturers in Radiotherapy :	*A. A. DIGGES LA TOUCHE, M.A., M.B., B.Chir., Cambridge, F.R.C.S., D.M.R. *J. R. NUTTALL, M.D., Manchester, D.M.R., F.F.R.
Part-time Lecturer in Radiotherapy :	*J. M. LEES, M.A., B.M., B.Ch., Oxford, D.M.R.
Part-time Lecturer in Radiology :	Vacant

Medical Physics

Professor :	*F. W. SPIERS, B.Sc., Ph.D., Birmingham
-------------	---

Preventive Medicine and Public Health

(32, Hyde Terrace, Leeds, 2)

Professor of Public Health :	*I. G. DAVIES, M.D., B.S., D.P.H., London, M.R.C.P., Medical Officer of Health for the City of Leeds
Senior Lecturer and Chief Assistant :	*C. W. DIXON, M.D., B.S., London, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.L.O., D.C.H., D.P.H.

*Member of the Board of the Faculty of Medicine.

- Senior Lecturer :* R. SUTHERLAND, M.D., D.P.H.,
Aberdeen
- Lecturer in Pre-ventive Medicine :* Vacant
- Part-time Lecturers :* D. B. BRADSHAW, M.A., M.B., B.Ch.,
B.A.O., D.P.H., *Dublin*
J. A. L. VAUGHAN JONES, M.B., Ch.B.,
Glasgow, J.P.
A. L. TAYLOR, M.D., D.P.H., L.D.S.,
Leeds
- Part-time Lecturer in Vaccination :* Vacant
- Part-time Instructors :* M. E. WILLCOCK, M.B., Ch.B., *Edinburgh,*
D.P.H., *Edinburgh and Glasgow*
C. H. MANLEY, M.A., *Oxford, F.R.I.C.*
J. GOODFELLOW, M.R.S.I., A.M.I.S.E.
D. G. DAVIES, F.R.S.S., A.C.C.S.
Three vacancies
- Health Visitor Tutors :* Miss ANNIE M. CLARKE, S.R.N., S.C.M.
Miss FLORENCE M. MAWSON, D.N.,
Leeds, S.R.N., S.C.M., D.P.A.
- Medical Illustrator in the Departments of Preventive Medicine and Public Health and Medicine :* H. G. LUMBY
- Clerical Staff :* Miss I. SMITH
Miss M. WEBSTER

Forensic Medicine

(30, Hyde Terrace, Leeds, 2)

- Professor .* *C. J. POLSON, M.D., *Birmingham,*
M.R.C.S., F.R.C.P., *Barrister-at-Law*
- Senior Lecturer :* R. P. BRITTAIN, M.A., B.Sc., M.B.,
Ch.B., B.L., LL.B., Dip. in Public
Admin., Glasgow
- Lecturer :* T. K. MARSHALL, M.B., Ch.B., *Leeds*
- Clerks :* Mrs. JEAN AUDSLEY
Miss T. M. TELLING
- Laboratory Steward :* H. BATTISON

* Member of the Board of the Faculty of Medicine.

Senior Administrative Officer

T. A. DIVINE, M.B., Ch.B., Leeds

Administrative Assistant to the Senior Administrative Officer : A. J. P. LOCKYER, M.A., Cambridge

Clerical Staff : Miss SYLVIA J. WOOD
Miss C. J. HOCKIN
Miss F. J. HAINSWORTH

Medical School Janitor : A. WOOD

SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY

Dental School and Dental Hospital at Leeds Staff

Professor of Clinical Dental Surgery and Warden of the Dental School and Hospital : *T. TALMAGE READ, F.R.F.P.S., Glasgow, F.D.S., R.C.S., Eng., L.R.C.P., Edinburgh

Senior Lecturer in Clinical Dental Surgery : *M. R. HOLLINGS, F.D.S., R.C.S., Eng., B.Ch.D., Leeds

Senior Lecturer in Orthodontics : *H. SHAW, F.D.S., R.C.S., Eng., L.D.S., Leeds

Nuffield Research Fellow in Oral Biology : *H. J. ROGERS, B.Sc., Ph.D., London

Temporary Research Fellow in Oral Biology : S. M. WEIDMANN, Dr. Ing., Darmstadt

Lecturers in Clinical Dental Surgery : Mrs. KATHLEEN M. CARR, B.Sc., B.Ch.D., L.D.S., Leeds
J. H. ROSS, B.Ch.D., L.D.S., Leeds
R. T. HEYLINGS, B.Ch.D., L.D.S., M.B., Ch.B., Leeds
D. JACKSON, B.D.S., L.D.S., Manchester
One vacancyClinical Dental Lecturers : J. K. CRAWFORD, F.D.S., R.C.S., Eng.
J. P. COCKER, F.D.S., R.C.S., Eng.
J. G. SYKES, F.D.S., R.C.S., Eng., B.Ch.D., Leeds
H. D. STEPHENS, L.D.S., Eng.
H. G. L. JOHNSON, L.D.S., Eng.
D. C. RAMSDEN, L.D.S., Leeds, F.R.M.S.
S. R. WOODCOCK, L.D.S., Leeds, H.D.D., Edinburgh
D. J. CORK, L.D.S., Leeds
FRANK BROOK, H.D.D., R.C.S., Edinburgh, L.D.S., Leeds
One vacancy

*Member of the Board of the Faculty of Medicine.

- Honorary Clinical Tutors : Six vacancies
- Lecturer in Dental Surgery : J. P. COCKER, F.D.S., R.C.S., *Eng.*
- Lecturer in Dental Anatomy and Physiology : J. G. SYKES, F.D.S., R.C.S., *Eng.*,
B.Ch.D., *Leeds*
- Lecturer in Dental Mechanics : H. D. STEPHENS, L.D.S., *Eng.*
- Lecturers in Prosthetic Dentistry : C. WOODHEAD, L.D.S., *Leeds*
C. B. THORNHAM, B.Ch.D., L.D.S., *Leeds*
One vacancy
- Honorary Demonstrator in Dental Histology : D. C. RAMSDEN, L.D.S., *Leeds*, F.R.M.S.
- Honorary Demonstrator in Orthodontics : T. JASON WOOD, B.Ch.D., *Leeds*, L.D.S.,
Eng.
- Lecturer in Dental Pathology and Bacteriology : Professor T. TALMAGE READ,
F.R.F.P.S., *Glasgow*, F.D.S., R.C.S., *Eng.*,
L.R.C.P., *Edinburgh*
- Lecturer in Orthodontics : Vacant
- Honorary Demonstrator in Dental Prosthetics : Vacant
- Lecturers in Properties of Dental Materials : J. HUME, B.Sc., *Edinburgh*, A.R.I.C.
Professor A. L. ROBERTS, B.Sc., Ph.D.,
Leeds, F.R.I.C.
N. J. PETCH, B.Sc., Ph.D., *London*,
B.Met., *Sheffield*
- Lecturer in Radiology : Professor A. STEWART JOHNSTONE,
M.D., *Edinburgh*, F.R.C.S.E., F.F.R.,
D.M.R.E.
- Lecturer in General Anæsthetics : R. P. HARBORD, M.D., *Liverpool*, D.A.,
L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., F.F.A., R.C.S.
- Senior Hospital Dental Officer : F. L. SOUTHAM, L.D.S., *Leeds*
- House Surgeons : Eight vacancies
- Assistant House Surgeons : Four vacancies

<i>Instructors in</i>	E. HUGHES
<i>Dental Mechanics :</i>	E. MOULTON C. ELY L. HOW One vacancy
<i>Dental Mechanics :</i>	T. DINEEN, N. KIDD, R. PEEL, P. RICHARDS, J. L. WHITWORTH
<i>Oral Hygienist :</i>	Vacant
<i>Radiographer :</i>	Miss PAULA M. TATE, M.S.R.
<i>Theatre Sister :</i>	Miss MARIE NETTLETON, S.R.N.
<i>Dental Attendants :</i>	Miss MARJORIE HILL, Miss AUDREY M. DAWSON, Mrs. M. INMAN, Mrs. K. R. BUSH
<i>Instructor in</i>	H. B. HARLAND, A.I.M.L.T., F.R.M.S
<i>Laboratory Methods :</i>	
<i>Laboratory</i>	L. JEPSON, A. E. PARKINSON,
<i>Assistants :</i>	G. SPENCE
<i>Maintenance</i>	E. L. GEORGE
<i>Mechanics and</i>	H. JOHNSON
<i>Instrument Makers :</i>	
<i>Secretary :</i>	A. BATT, A.H.A.
<i>Clerical Staff :</i>	Mrs. PAMELA M. READ Miss M. JACKSON Three vacancies
<i>Porters :</i>	G. ADDISON, H. O. WELCH
<i>Telephonist :</i>	Mrs. B. WILSON

INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

<i>Director :</i>	Professor W. R. NIBLETT, B.A., <i>Bristol</i> , B.Litt., <i>Oxford</i>
<i>Deputy Director :</i>	A. A. EVANS, M.A., <i>Bristol</i>
<i>Senior Research</i>	Miss MARJORIE L. HOURD, B.A.,
<i>Fellow :</i>	<i>Bristol</i> , B.Litt., <i>Oxford</i>
<i>Research Fellow :</i>	A. E. MAXWELL, M.A., <i>Dublin</i> , B.Sc., <i>London</i> , B.Ed., <i>Edinburgh</i>
<i>Lecturers :</i>	J. H. HIGGINSON, M.A., M.Ed., <i>Leeds</i> Miss MARGARET M. SMITH, M.A., <i>Leeds</i> J. W. PACKER, B.A., B.D., M.Th., <i>London</i> , A.K.C. Miss SHEILA K. McCULLAGH, M.A., <i>Leeds</i> Miss FRANCIS M. STEVENS, B.A., <i>London</i>
<i>Secretary :</i>	G. O. RICHARDS, M.A., Mus.B., <i>Cambridge</i> , F.R.C.O.

<i>Administrative Assistants :</i>	Miss FREDA MILLWARD Miss MARJORIE STROTHER
<i>Clerical Staff :</i>	Miss V. E. ADAMSON, Miss S. J. COOK, Miss D. DALBY, Miss C. D. JAGGER, Miss H. M. JOHNSON, Mrs. J. A. MILLARD, Miss D. M. RATHBONE, Miss M. SYKES, Mrs. E. WILD

ADULT EDUCATION AND EXTRA-MURAL STUDIES

Head of Department : S. G. RAYBOULD, B.Sc. (Econ.) Ph.D.,
London

<i>Assistant to the Head of Department :</i>	Miss MARJORIE SPINK
<i>Administrative Assistant :</i>	N. A. JEPSON, B.A., <i>Manchester</i>
<i>Staff Tutors :</i>	H. BAINES, B.A., <i>Leeds</i> W. P. BAKER, M.A., <i>Cambridge, B.A., Oxford</i> H. BAXANDALL, M.A., <i>Cambridge</i> C. V. BELLAMY, B.Sc., <i>Leeds</i> N. H. BOOTH, B.Litt., <i>Oxford</i> A. E. P. DUFFY, B.Sc. (Econ.), <i>London</i> J. F. C. HARRISON, M.A., <i>Cambridge</i> E. G. HAUGER, M.A., <i>Leeds</i> C. JOHNSON, B.A., <i>Leeds</i> J. McLEISH, B.Sc., Ed.B., <i>Glasgow</i> J. MELLING, M.A., <i>Oxford</i> W. J. PRICHARD, M.Com., <i>Leeds</i> A. E. PYBUS, L.R.A.M. J. A. REX, B.A., <i>South Africa</i> R. SHAW, B.A., <i>Manchester</i> W. STEIN, B.A., <i>Manchester</i> E. W. SUDALE, M.A., <i>Oxford</i> E. P. THOMPSON, B.A., <i>Cambridge</i>
<i>Organising Tutor :</i>	P. E. BROOKMAN, B.Com., <i>Leeds</i>
<i>Lecturer in Departments of Economics and Extra-Mural Studies :</i>	A. JOHNSON, B.Sc., <i>London</i>
<i>Lecturer in Departments of Social Studies and Extra-Mural Studies :</i>	H. V. WISEMAN, M.A., <i>Oxford, B.Sc. (Econ.), London</i>
<i>University Extension Assistant Lecturer :</i>	J. W. SAUNDERS, M.A., B.Litt., <i>Oxford</i>
<i>Clerical Staff :</i>	Mrs. HILDA ALLDRIDGE, Miss E. CARR, Miss P. M. PHILSON, Miss J. TANSLEY

Services Education

- Assistant to the Director : A. KELLY, M.A., *Glasgow and Leeds, LL.B., Glasgow*
- Lecturer in Educational Method : J. MACGREGOR, B.A., *Liverpool, M.Ed., Leeds*
- Lecturers : J. BALMER, B.Sc., *Leeds*
 T. G. BISHOP, B.A., B.Sc. (Econ.), *London*
 J. HUDDLESTON, M.A., *Leeds, J.P.*
 A. W. de RUSETT, M.A., *Cambridge*
 S. R. VIRGO, M.B.E.
 H. E. WALSH, M.A., M.Ed., *Leeds*
- Assistant Lecturers : R. V. CROSS, B.A., *Cambridge*
 G. R. DALBY, B.A., *Leeds*
 K. I. HUNT, B.Sc., *Bristol*
- Clerical Staff : Miss BRENDA M. NEWELL, Miss S. HARDY
 Miss M. PROCTER

The Albert Mansbridge College

Arthington, near Leeds

Warden-Designate : J. MELLING, M.A., *Oxford*

LIBRARY

- University Librarian and Keeper of the Brotherton Collection : B. S. PAGE, M.A., *Birmingham*
- Patron of and Honorary Consultant to the Brotherton Collection and Honorary Curator of the Romany Collection : Mrs. DOROTHY UNA McGRIGOR PHILLIPS
- Deputy Librarian : K. W. HUMPHREYS, B.Litt., M.A., *Oxford*
- Sub-Librarians : Miss DOROTHY M. LEAK, B.A., *Leeds*
 R. S. MORTIMER, M.A., *Bristol, F.L.A.*
 E. E. GOODMAN, B.A., *Oxford*
 Miss EILEEN M. READ, B.A., *London, A.L.A.*
 D. COX, B.A., *Durham, A.L.A.*
- Assistant Librarians : Miss MARIE A. HAMILTON, B.A., *Leeds*
 E. LANGSTADT, Ph.D., *Freiburg and Cambridge, A.L.A.*
 H. G. TUPPER, B.A., *London*
 G. S. DARLOW, M.A., *Cambridge, A.L.A.*

Miss CORA M. YEO, B.A., *London*, A.L.A.
 Miss MARGARET DRURY, M.A., *Oxford*
 J. LIGHTBOWN, M.A., *Leeds*, A.L.A.
 Miss DIANA M. S. HOLMES, B.Sc., *London*
 H. FAIRHURST, B.A., *Cambridge*

Assistant Librarians (Temporary) : E. R. S. FIFOOT, M.C., B.A., *Oxford*
 Miss GERTRUDE M. KNEIL, A.B.,
Bryn Mawr, B.L.S., *Carnegie Library School*

Library Assistants : Miss E. M. BEAUMONT, Miss S. M. BINKS, Miss G. BOWERS, Miss M. E. CHAPMAN, Miss I. D. EVANS, Miss N. L. HIGGINS, Miss M. E. KEEN, Miss M. E. KNOR, Miss P. M. LUNN, Miss B. PARRY, Mrs. J. T. PEACOCK, Miss B. SMITH

Library Assistant (Temporary) : Miss J. M. D. PASSEY, B.A., *Oxford*

Secretary : Miss GRACE E. LANGLEY

Porter : P. HEMSWORTH

University Appointments Board

Secretary : Major-General J. C. LATTEr, C.B.E., M.C.

Administrative Assistant : Miss DORIS E. CALVERT

Clerks : Miss S. MOOR, Miss P. BROWN, Miss J. LAWSON

Tutor of Women Students

LADY OGILVIE, M.A., *Oxford*

Warden of Women Students in Lodgings

Mrs. W. A. SLEDGE, B.A., *Leeds*

Lodgings Warden

Miss CAROL P. ABELL, B.Com., *Leeds*

Clerical Staff : Mrs. RUTH I. McMENEMY
 Miss D. M. FORSTER
 Miss J. WILSON

Student Health Service

<i>University Medical Officer :</i>	R. J. STILL, M.A., M.B., B.Chir., Cambridge, D.Obst.R.C.O.G.
<i>Assistant Medical Officers :</i>	Mrs. JOAN M. TATTERSALL, M.B., Ch.B., Leeds One vacancy
<i>Nursing Sister :</i>	Miss CAROLINE M. BAKER, S.R.N.
<i>Clerks :</i>	Miss BETTY M. LEACH Mrs. A. B. WHITWORTH

Physical Education

<i>Director :</i>	R. E. MORGAN, B.A., London
<i>Lecturer :</i>	Miss ELIZABETH KARN, B.Sc. (Econ.), London, Diploma in Physical Education, London, C.S.P.
<i>Assistants :</i>	G. T. ADAMSON, B.Sc., London Miss DOROTHY A. HUNTER, Diploma in Physical Education, London W. A. BALE, B.A., Leeds
<i>Clerk :</i>	Miss ANNE EXLEY

Halls of Residence for Women

Oxley Hall,
Far Headingley,
Leeds, 6

<i>Warden :</i>	Miss LETTICE M. PITHER
<i>Sub-Wardens :</i>	Miss SHEILA K. McCULLAGH, M.A., Leeds Miss ANN ROWLANDS, B.Sc., Ph.D., Leeds

Weetwood Hall,
Far Headingley,
Leeds, 6

<i>Warden :</i>	Miss M. BRENDA CAREY, LL.B., Leeds
<i>Sub-Warden :</i>	Vacant

Lupton Hall,
Wood Lane, Headingley,
Leeds, 6

<i>Warden :</i>	Miss D. JEAN PHILLIPS, B.Sc., London, A.K.C.
<i>Sub-Warden :</i>	Miss VERENA N. R. McCRIRICK, M.A., Birmingham

Tetley Hall,
Moor Road,
Headingley, Leeds, 6

Warden : Miss BETTINE M. MOODY, B.A., *London*

Ellerslie Hall,
Cavendish Road,
Leeds, 2

Warden : Miss AUDREY LUMSDEN, M.A., *Liverpool*

Halls of Residence for Men

Devonshire Hall,
Cumberland Road,
Leeds, 6

Warden : D. HYWEL EVANS, A.M., M.A., *Oxford,*
B.Sc., *Wales*

Vice-Warden : J. McDOUGALL, M.A., Ph.D., *Cambridge*

Lyddon Hall,
Virginia Road,
Leeds, 2

Warden : R. E. MORGAN, B.A., *London*

Sub-Wardens : G. H. N. CHAMBERLAIN, B.Sc., *London,*
Ph.D., *Cambridge,* A.R.I.C.
One vacancy

Woodsley Hall,
Clarendon Road,
Leeds, 2

Warden : D. APPELYARD, M.Sc., *Leeds*

Sub-Wardens : H. WINNING, B.Sc., *Glasgow,* D.R.T.C.
One vacancy

Sadler Hall,
Church Lane,
Adel, Leeds, 6

Warden : J. H. HIGGINSON, M.A., M.Ed., *Leeds*

Sub-Warden : W. T. NEWLYN, B.Sc. (Econ.), *London*

Hostel of the Resurrection,
Springfield Mount,
Leeds, 2

(Under the direction of the Community of the Resurrection,
Mirfield)

Warden : The Rev. Father J. D. GRAHAM, M.A., C.R.

Hall of Residence for Men and Women (Maternity Clerks)

Croft Hall,
Hyde Terrace,
Leeds, 2

Warden : Miss M. KATHLEEN HAYGARTH

Cecil Duncombe Observatory

Honorary Curator of the Observatory : N. B. SLATER, M.A., *Edinburgh and Cambridge, Ph.D., Cambridge*
Equipment :

Astronomical Observer : Vacant

Roebuck Stamp Collection

Honorary Curator : J. DIGBY FIRTH

Ingham Herbarium

Honorary Curator : Vacant

Photography

Photographer : W. BLACKLEDGE, A.R.P.S.

Assistants : R. M. CLEMSON
A. PEGG
Miss MARJORIE BARRATT
J. LOVOCK

Administrative and General

Vice-Chancellor : C. R. MORRIS, M.A., *Oxford, LL.D., Manchester*

Vice-Chancellor's Secretary : Miss G. VALERIE M. SELBY

Bursar : E. J. BROWN, B.Com., *London*

Bursar's Secretary : Miss MABEL JOHNSON, B.Com., *Leeds*

Registrar : J. V. LOACH, B.Sc., Ph.D., *Birmingham, F.R.I.C.*

Assistant Bursar : E. WILLIAMSON, B.Sc. (Econ.), *London, A.A.C.C.A.*

- Assistant Registrar* : D. A. ANTHONY, B.A., *Wales*
- Assistant to the Registrar* : Miss DOROTHY A. LILEY
- Planning Engineer* : G. WILSON, M.Sc., *Leeds*, A.M.I.Struct.E.
- Senior Assistant in the Bursar's Office* : S. BOOTHMAN
- Administrative Assistants in the Bursar's Office* :
 W. A. CULLEN, B.Com., *London*
 R. DAWSON
 A. M. LOLLEY
 H. S. MARSHALL
 J. W. A. OLDFIELD
 P. QUICK
- Administrative Assistants in the Registrar's Office* :
 Miss DOROTHY BOOTH
 R. G. S. LUDLAM, B.A., *Sheffield*
 Miss JOAN McLEAN, M.A., *Edinburgh*
- Senior Clerks* :
 Miss M. MARJORIE DENISON
 Mrs. PHYLLIS L. BARTHOLOMEW
- Clerical Staff* :
 Miss A. G. ABBOT, Miss O. I. ANGUS,
 Miss F. ASPDEN, Miss C. N. BARLOW,
 Miss P. BOOT, Mrs. K. M. BOWDEN,
 Miss E. M. BREARLEY, Mrs. G. M.
 BRISTOW, Miss D. M. BURSNOLL, Miss
 M. E. BYRNE, Miss M. CALLIGARO,
 Miss N. COOK, Miss J. H. COX,
 Mrs. J. CROMACK, Mrs. W. M.
 DIGBY, Miss R. B. DOHERTY,
 Mrs. S. L. EATON, Miss F. J. EVERS,
 Miss B. A. FAWCETT, Miss E. M. FOX,
 B.A., *Leeds*, Miss J. H. FROST, Miss
 P. J. GILL, Mrs. W. E. GRANT, Miss
 E. M. HARRY, Miss M. HESLEDEN,
 Mrs. P. M. HOGG, Miss E. JONES, Miss
 E. LECKENBY, Miss A. A. LUMB,
 Miss D. MATURI, Miss J. M. MAWSON,
 Miss E. H. MORRISH, B.A., *Oxford*,
 Miss A. D. NORTH, Miss D. PAGE, Miss
 D. J. PALMER, Miss O. M. PARRY,
 Miss M. RANKINE, Miss M. RAWLINS,
 Miss C. RILEY, Miss M. SOUTHAM,
 Miss K. SPEDDING, Miss A. STEWARD,
 Miss C. L. TAYLOR, Miss E. M.
 THOMAS, G. C. THOMAS, Mrs. B.
 TODD, Miss E. TULLOCH, Miss M. D. B.
 TURNER, Mrs. M. M. TURNER, Miss
 S. VERITY, Miss E. S. WATSON, Miss
 J. WATSON, Mrs. F. WEBSTER,
 Mrs. J. YATES.

<i>Surveyor of the Fabric :</i>	A. L. KNIGHTON, F.I.A.A., L.R.I.B.A., A.I.Struct.E., M.R.San.I.
<i>Deputy Surveyor of the Fabric :</i>	Vacant
<i>Chief Electrician :</i>	H. PLUMMER
<i>Maintenance Engineer :</i>	F. A. FOWKES
<i>Senior Technical Assistant :</i>	M. CHAMBERS, A.F.S.
<i>Technical Assistants :</i>	A. GILPIN D. GATHERCOLE A. TAYLOR
<i>Draughtsman :</i>	T. K. BOOTHMAN
<i>Clerk of Works on the Refectory Site :</i>	J. SWINDALE
<i>Joiner :</i>	J. GILLON
<i>Plumber :</i>	Vacant
<i>Painter :</i>	L. TAYLOR
<i>Head Gardener :</i>	J. H. KING, F.R.H.S.
<i>Head Groundsman :</i>	C. L. HILL
<i>Head Porter :</i>	C. E. HILLIARD
<i>Superintendent of Women Cleaners :</i>	Mrs. MAY KELLY

University Union, 1951-52

<i>President :</i>	G. GRAY
<i>Secretary :</i>	B. M. BLACK
<i>Clerk to the University Union :</i>	J. W. BOURN
<i>Clerk :</i>	Mrs. GWENDOLINE CONARCHY
<i>Manageress of Union Cafeteria :</i>	Miss ELIZABETH MILLER
<i>Porter-Caretaker of Union Building :</i>	

Old Students' Association, 1951-52

<i>President :</i>	Professor J. T. WHETTON, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C., M.Sc., Leeds and Durham, Department of Mining
--------------------	--

<i>Hon. Treasurer :</i>	E. LUSCOTT, B.A., <i>Leeds</i> , F.C.I.S.
<i>Hon. Secretaries :</i>	Mrs. R. P. KELLETT, B.Com., <i>Leeds</i> W. H. TRICKETT, B.Sc., <i>Leeds</i>
<i>Clerk :</i>	Mrs. USHER

University Refectory

<i>Superintendent of Catering :</i>	Miss A. FORREST BROWNLIE
<i>Assistant to the Superintendent of Catering :</i>	Mrs. A. L. ELLIOTT
<i>Manageress of Refectory Extension :</i>	Miss MARY TATE

University Training Corps (T.A.)

<i>Commanding Officer :</i>	Major P. U. COATES
-----------------------------	--------------------

Women's Royal Army Corps (T.A.)

<i>Commanding Officer :</i>	Captain ANN ELLISON
-----------------------------	---------------------

Air Training Squadron

<i>Commanding Officer :</i>	Squadron Leader C. J. FRITH
-----------------------------	-----------------------------

First-Aid Superintendent

Miss G. VALERIE M. SELBY

ADDRESSES OF STAFF

	Page
ABBOT, Miss A. G., 39a, Littletown Lane, Leeds, 11 ..	169
ABELL, Miss CAROL P., B.Com., 9, Heathfield Terrace, Headingley, Leeds, 6	165
ACKROYD, Rev. P. R., M.A., Ph.D., M.Th., 2, Hollin Lane, Leeds, 6	126
ADAMS, S. S. B.Pharm., 8, Allerton Grange Rise, Leeds, 7	149
ADAMSON, G. T., B.Sc., 55, Wedderburn Road, Harrogate..	166
ADAMSON, Miss V. E., Scholes Lodge Farm, Scholes, near Leeds	163
ADDISON, G., 130, Cross Flatts Grove, Beeston, Leeds, 11..	162
AFFLECK, J. W., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.F.P.S., D.P.M., 47, Cookridge Lane, Horsforth, near Leeds	154
AGAR, H., B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S., M.R.C.O.G., 42, Park Square, Leeds, 1	158
ALEXANDER, K. J. W., B.Sc., 22, Francis Street, Leeds, 7	130
ALEXANDER, P., B.A., B.Sc., 11, Hanover Square, Leeds, 3..	125
ALLAM, EDWARD, M.A., D.Mus., A.R.C.M., 6, Ashwood Villas, Headingley, Leeds, 6	126
ALLDRIDGE, Mrs. HILDA, 16, Moorland Road, Leeds, 6 ..	163
ALLEN, W. J., M.D., Devonshire Hall, Cumberland Road, Leeds, 6	148
ALLIBONE, E. C. M.D., Ph.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.M., 20, Clarendon Road, Leeds, 2	154
ALLISON, P. R., B.Sc., Ch.M., F.R.C.S., Stonegates, Stonegate Road, Meanwood, Leeds, 6	157
ANDERSON, W. N., B.Sc., Ph.D., 28, St. Michael's Terrace, Leeds, 6	150
ANGUS, Miss O., "Dean Royd," 357, Leeds Road, Dewsbury	169
ANNING, S. T., M.A., M.D., M.R.C.P., 5a, Shaw Lane, Leeds, 6	153
ANTHONY, D. A., B.A., Flat 14, 3, Moorland Terrace, Leeds, 2	169
APPLEYARD, D., M.Sc., Woodsley Hall, Clarendon Road, Leeds, 2	167 & 139
ARCHIBALD, MYLES, LL.B., 39, Park Square, Leeds, 1 ..	131
ARMFELT, Prof. R.N., M.A., "Woodlea," 521, Shadwell Lane, Moortown, Leeds	127
ARMITAGE, G., M.C., T.D., M.D., Ch.M., F.R.C.S., 42, Park Square, Leeds, 1	156
ARNOLD, Prof. I. D. O., M.A., Doc. de l'Université, 420, Otley Road, Leeds, 6	123
ASHLEY, L. F., B.Sc., Ph. D., 57, Kirkstall Avenue, Leeds, 5	141
ASPDEN, Miss F., 21, The Drive, Roundhay, Leeds, 8 ..	169
ASQUITH, R. S., M.A., Ph.D., 37, Gain Lane, Thornbury, Bradford	143
ASTBURY, Prof. W. T., M.A., Sc.D., D.Sc., F.Inst.P., F.R.S., 189, Kirkstall Lane, Headingley, Leeds, 6	142 & 137

Addresses of Staff

173

	Page
AUDSLEY, Mrs. JEAN, 71, Estcourt Avenue, Headingley, Leeds, 6	159
AUSTIN, A. T., M.Sc., Ph.D., 38, Ayresome Avenue, Roundhay, 8	135
BAIN, Prof. W. A., B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.E., 26, Weetwood Road, Leeds, 6	149
BAINES, H., B.A., "Lynn Garth," 6, Manston Gardens, Crossgates, Leeds	163
BAKER, Miss CAROLINE M., S.R.N., Ellerslie Hall, Cavendish Road, Leeds, 1	166
BAKER, H. G., B.Sc., Ph.D., A.L.S., 1, Broadway Drive, Horsforth, near Leeds.	136
BAKER, J. W., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., Arrochar, 26, Cookridge Drive, Cookridge, Leeds	134
BAKER, W. P., M.A., B.A., Cliff House, Ebberston, Scarborough	163
BALE, W. A., B.A., Flat 1, Cliff Side, Cliff Road, Leeds, 6	166
BALMER, J., B.Sc., 35, Hartford Road, Darlington..	164
BANERJI, B. K., M.Sc., The University, Leeds, 2	140
BARKER, A. N., M.Sc., Ph.D., 562, Halifax Road, Buttershaw, Bradford	145
BARKER, Miss J. M., 12, Ashleigh Road, West Park, Leeds, 6	154
BARKER, L., B.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.I.C., 70, Victoria Road, Morley, near Leeds.	141
BARLOW, Miss C. N., 32, St. Chad's View, Leeds, 6	169
BARRETT, Miss VALERIE, 982, Scott Hall Road, Moortown, Leeds	142
BARRETT, W., B.A., Doc. de l'Université, 39, Fearnville Grove, Leeds, 8	131
BARROWMAN, J. R., B.Sc., N.D.A., N.D.D., Headley Hall, near Tadcaster	145
BARTHOLOMEW, Mrs. PHYLLIS L., Thornhills, Breary Lane, Bramhope, near Leeds	169
BATT, A., A.H.A., 10, Moor Park Villas, Leeds, 6	162
BATTY, Miss JEAN E., B.Sc., Tenter Hill Close, Bramham, Boston Spa, Yorks.	149
BAXANDALL, H., M.A., 8, Sunny Bank Road, Edgerton, Huddersfield	163
BEAN, Miss J. E., Manor Farm, Copmanthorpe, York	147
BEARD, D. S., B.Sc., A.R.C.S., A.Inst.P., 4, Grosvenor Road, Leeds, 6	134
BEATON, M., M.B., Ch.B., M.R.C.P., 7, Prince's Gate, Halifax	152
BEATTIE, J. W., M.D., M.R.C.P., c/o Mrs. Moore, 12, Brudenell Mount, Leeds, 6	153
BEAUMONT, Miss E. M., 4, Hollin Lane, Leeds, 6	165
BEIGHTON, E., B.Sc., 29, Victoria Terrace, Leeds, 3	137
BEIGHTON, Mrs. DORIS E., 29, Victoria Terrace, Leeds, 3	137
BELL, J. W., B.Sc., Ph.D., 3, Woodburn, Ben Rhydding, Ilkley	143

	Page
BELL, Miss M. R., 10, Headingley Avenue, Leeds, 6	147
BELLAMY, C. V., B.Sc., 3, Mount Royal, Horsforth, near Leeds	163
BELLAMY, R., M.A., 147, Victoria Road, Leeds, 6	130
BELTON, J. W., D.Sc., Ph.D., 10, Montpelier, Cliff Road, Leeds, 6	133
BENN, E. C., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., Seacroft Hospital, near Leeds	153
BENN, T. V., B.A., Ph.D., 47, Harecroft Road, Otley	123
BENNETT, E. W., M.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., Devonshire Hall, Cumberland Road, Leeds, 6.	138
BENSTEAD, J. G., M.A., M.D., M.B., Ch.B., Park House, Park Road, Thackley, near Bradford	149
BERESFORD, M. W., M.A., 12, Belvedere Road, Alwoodley, Leeds	130
BERLYNE, Miss ANITA R., B.A., Department of Psychiatry, 27, Blundell Street, Leeds, 2	155
BETTISON, Miss LORNA, " Redclyffe," 4, Lidgett Park Road, Leeds, 8	129
BINKS, Miss S. M., 39, Church Wood Avenue, Leeds, 6. .	165
BINYON, D. E. F., M.A., Belgravia, Skipton-in-Craven ..	122
BIRD, C. L., M.Sc., F.R.I.C., 3, Gainsborough Drive, Adel, Leeds, 6	144
BIRTWELL, S., Ph.D., A.R.I.C., 22, Mayville Terrace, Leeds, 6	135
BISHOP, T. G., B.A., B.Sc. Econ., 35, Reeth Road, Richmond, Yorks	164
BLACK, G. W., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S., 43, Park Square, Leeds, 1	157
BLACK, Rev. M., M.A., B.D., D.Litt., Dr. Phil., 44, Head- ingley Mount, Leeds, 6	126
BLACKBURN, W. H., M.Sc., Ph.D., Secker Villas, Warmfield, near Wakefield	141
BLACKLEDGE, W., A.R.P.S., 36, Gledhow Avenue, Roundhay, Leeds, 8	168
BLOOMFIELD, Miss EVE M., 79, Park Road, Bingley, Yorks.	134
BOAZ, T. G., M.B.E., M.A., Dip. Agric., 59, Old Park Road, Roundhay, Leeds, 8	145
BONSER, Mrs. GEORGIANA M., M.D., M.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., 970, Scott Hall Road, Moortown, Leeds, 7	151
BOORMAN, J. T., M.A., Devonshire Hall, Cumberland Road, Leeds, 6	124
BOOT, Miss P., 12, Hollin Mount, Leeds, 6	169
BOOTH, Miss DOROTHY, 4, Moorland Terrace, Leeds, 2 ..	169
BOOTH, N. H., B.Litt., c/o Mrs. Robert, Canal Wharf, Gargrave near Skipton	163
BOOTHMAN, S., 7, Rokeby Gardens, Headingley, Leeds, 6	169
BOOTHMAN, T. K., 39, Otley Street, Skipton	170
BORTHWICK, E. K., M.A., B.A., 33, Cardigan Road, Leeds, 6	122
BOSWORTH, Miss EUGENIE M., M.A., 8, Grange Court, Headingley, Leeds, 6	127
BOULTWOOD, Miss MYRTLE E. A., B.A., The University, Leeds, 2	127

Addresses of Staff

	Page
BOURGOIS, JACQUES G. C., The University, Leeds, 2 ..	124
BOURN, J. W., 6, Montagu Avenue, Leeds, 8 ..	170
BOWDEN, K., B.Sc., Ph.D., D.I.C., F.R.I.C., The University, Leeds, 2 ..	135
BOWDEN, Mrs. K. M., 39, Oak Road, Garforth, near Leeds ..	169
BOWEN, T. J., M.A., B.Sc., A.R.I.C., 19, Buckstone Oval, Alwoodley, Leeds ..	148
BOWERS, Miss G., Rockery House, Back Lane, Guiseley, Leeds ..	165
BOWMAN, Rev. J., M.A., B.D., D.Phil., 1, Claremont Villas, Clarendon Road, Leeds, 2 ..	122
BOYD, G. I., M.D., F.R.C.S., 59, Weetwood Lane, Leeds, 6 ..	147
BOYLE, T. McM., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S., D.L.O., 45, Park Square, Leeds, 1 ..	157
BRADLEY, D. W., LL.B., Town Clerk's Office, Civic Hall, Leeds, 1 ..	131
BRADLEY, P., B.Sc., 7, St. Michael's Crescent, Headingley, Leeds, 6 ..	141
BRADLEY, R. S., M.A., F.R.I.C., 25, Batcliffe Drive, Leeds, 6 ..	133
BRADLEY, Prof. W., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., 1, Hollin Lane, Leeds, 6 ..	144
BRADSHAW, D. B., M.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., D.P.H., Public Health Department, Market Buildings, Vicar Lane, Leeds, 2 ..	159
BRAMLEY, C. W., B.Sc., Church Terrace, Aberford, near Leeds ..	145
BRAYSHAW, G. S., B.Sc., Ph.D., A.M.I.E.E., 176, Trinity Street, Huddersfield ..	139
BREARLEY, Miss E. M., 37, Ayresome Avenue, Leeds, 8 ..	169
BRIDGWOOD, T. G., B.Sc., Ph.D., A.M.I.E.E., Brooklands, Farrar Lane, Adel, Leeds, 6 ..	139
BRIGHAM, Miss PHYLLIS M., "Landwade." Wood Lane, Bardsey, near Leeds ..	138
BRINDLEY, G. W., M.Sc., Ph.D., "Rigton Dale," First Avenue, Bardsey, near Leeds ..	132
BRISCOE, P.A., B.Sc., A.R.I.C., 1, Valley Terrace, Shadwell Lane, Moortown, Leeds ..	135
BRISTOW, Mrs. G. M., 28, Buckstone Oval, King Lane, Alwoodley, Leeds ..	169
BRITTAIN, R. P., M.A., B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., B.L., LL.B., Dipl. in Public Admin., 30, Hyde Terrace, Leeds, 2 ..	159
BROADHEAD, E., M.A., B.Sc., D.Phil., F.R.E.S., "Birch- wood," 26, Mavis Avenue, Cookridge, near Leeds ..	135
BROADHURST, P. H., B.Sc., 90, Woodsley Road, Leeds, 3 ..	140
BROOK, FRANK, H.D.D., R.C.S., L.D.S., 12a, Clarendon Road, Leeds, 2 ..	160
BROOK, G., B.Sc., 42, Firthcliffe Road, Liversedge, Yorks.	143
BROOKMAN, P. E., B.Com., 42, Lawnswood Drive, Clifton, York ..	163

	Page
BROOMHEAD, R., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S., 20, Clarendon Road, Leeds, 2	157
BROTHWELL, J. F., B.A. Econ., 59, Gledhow Park Avenue, Leeds, 7	130
BROWN, Prof. A. J., M.A., D.Phil., 24, Moor Drive, Headingley, Leeds, 6	130
BROWN, D. J., B.Sc., 235, Hyde Park Road, Leeds, 6	140
BROWN, E. J., B.Com., 24, Hollin Lane, Leeds, 6	168
BROWN, Miss IDA E., M.A., 5, Grange Court, Headingley, Leeds, 6	128
BROWN, J. C., M.A., Mus.B., F.R.C.O., Devonshire Hall, Cumberland Road, Leeds, 6	126
BROWN, Miss P., 17, Warrel's Mount, Bramley, Leeds	165
BROWN, R., D.Sc., Ridgefield, North Hill Road, Leeds, 6	136
BROWN, R. F., M.A., Ph.D., Rivington House, Clarence Road, Horsforth, near Leeds	124
BROWNE, Prof. L. E., M.A., D.D., 94, Potternewton Lane, Leeds, 7	126
BROWNLIE, Miss A. FORREST, 22, Helmsley Drive, West Park, Leeds, 6	171
BRUST, Miss JEAN, B.Sc., 51, Cliff Road, Hyde Park, Leeds, 6	135
BUCHANAN, M. F. G., M.B., Ch.B., M.R.C.P., D.C.H., Woodcroft, Outwood Lane, Horsforth, near Leeds	154
BUCKLEY, J. W. A., M.Sc., 89, Carr Lane, Acomb, York	141
BUNN, D., B.Sc., Ph.D., 173, Spencer Place, Potternewton Park, Leeds, 7	133
BURCH, Mrs. JANE E., B.A., 40, Langdale Terrace, Leeds, 6	148
BURNS, D. G., M.A., B.A., 7, Gledhow Park Road, Leeds, 7	127
BURNSOLL, Miss D. M., 16, Vickers Avenue, Victoria Park, Leeds, 5	169
BURT, H., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.M., Stanley Royd Hospital, Wakefield	154
BURTON, Prof. DONALD, M.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.I.C., The University, Leeds, 2	144
BURTONSHAW, Miss G., 56, Scott Hall Avenue, Potter- newton, Leeds, 7	147
BURWELL, H. N., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S., Batcliffe Wood House, Queenswood Drive, Leeds, 6	157
BUTLER, REG., A.R.I.B.A., The University, Leeds, 2	129
BUTTERWORTH, Miss NORA, 36, The Turnways, Headingley, Leeds, 6	129
BYNNER, Miss M. J., 26, Southleigh Crescent, Leeds, 11	150
BYRNE, Miss M. E., 19, Zetland Place, Harehills, Leeds, 8	169
CALDIN, E. F., M.A., D.Phil., 5, Claremont Drive, Leeds, 6	133
CALDWELL, Miss M. CONSTANCE, B.A., 108, Beckett's Park Drive, Leeds, 6	124
CALLIGARO, Miss M., 37a, Mexborough Street, Leeds, 7	169
CALLOW, H. J., B.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.I.C., 24, Hollyshaw Lane, Whitkirk, Leeds	143

Addresses of Staff

177

	Page
CALVERT, Miss DORIS E., 19, Brudenell View, Hyde Park, Leeds, 6	165
CAMBRIDGE, G. W., B.Sc., 24, Montreal Avenue, Leeds, 7	148
CAMERON, J. M., B.A., 8, Ellercroft Avenue, Bradford ..	125
CAREY, Miss M. BRENDA, LL.B., Weetwood Hall, Far Headingley, Leeds, 6	166
CARMICHAEL, Miss MARGARET M., 24, New North Road, Huddersfield	126
CARMICHAEL, R., M.B., Ch.B., 17, Fearnville View, Oakwood, Leeds, 8	149
CARPENTER, N., B.Sc., " Briarmeade," Netherfield Road, Guiseley, near Leeds	139
CARR, Miss E., 5, King's Road, Bramhope, near Leeds ..	163
CARR, Mrs. KATHLEEN M., B.Sc., B.Ch.D., L.D.S., Station Road, Kippax, near Leeds	160
CARRUTHERS, T. G., B.Sc., A.R.I.C., 16, Carr Manor View, Chapel Allerton, Leeds, 7	141
CARSON, A. S., M.Sc., A.R.I.C., 12, Lyddon Terrace, Leeds, 2	133
CARTER, Prof. G. W., M.A., M.I.E.E., Mem.A.I.E.E., 38, King's Mount, Leeds, 7	139
CASSIE, A. B. D., M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.Inst.P., Oak Cottage, Creskeld Lane, Bramhope, near Leeds	143
CATCHPOLE, J. R., B.Sc., 101, St. Mark's Road, Leeds, 2 ..	141
CATON, E. E., M.Sc., A.M.I.Mech.E., Medina, Water Lane, Farnley, Leeds	138
CAVETT, J. J., B.Sc., 17, Clarendon Place, Leeds, 2	145
CRAWLEY, A. C., M.A., 12, Buckingham Mount, Leeds, 6 ..	123
CHALLENGER, Prof. F., D.Sc., B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., 1, The Woodlands, Arthington Lane, Pool-in-Wharfedale ..	134
CHAMBERLAIN, Prof. DIGBY, Ch.M., F.R.C.S., 25a, Park Square, Leeds, 1	155
CHAMBERLAIN, G. H. N., B.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.I.C., Lyddon Hall, Virginia Road, Leeds, 2	167 & 133
CHAMBERLAIN, N. H., B.Sc., Ph.D., 43, Beckett's Park Crescent, Leeds, 6	142
CHAMBERS, M., A.F.S., " Sunny Bank," 4, Greetham Avenue, Wetherby	170
CHAPMAN, Prof. GUY P., O.B.E., M.C., M.A., B.Sc., Barrister-at-Law, The University, Leeds, 2	125
CHAPMAN, Miss M. E., 7, Thornfield Road, West Park, Leeds, 6	165
CHATTAWAY, F. W., M.Sc., Ph.D., 16, Buckstone Oval, Alwoodley, Leeds	148
CHILDE, W. R., M.A., 10, Grove Lane, Headingley, Leeds, 6	123
CHRISTOPHERSON, Prof. D. G., O.B.E., B.A., D.Phil., S.M., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., 43, Grove Lane, Headingley, Leeds, 6	138
CLAPTON, Prof. G. T., M.A., Foxhill, Weetwood Lane, Leeds, 6	123

	Page
CLARK, C. H. D., D.Sc., A.R.C.S., A.R.I.C., D.I.C., "Peace-haven," 49, Green Lane, Cookridge, near Leeds ..	133
CLARK, E. R., B.Pharm., Ph.D., A.R.I.C., 53, The Turnways, Headingley, Leeds, 6 ..	135
CLARK, J. M. P., M.B.E., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S., 29, Park Square, Leeds, 1 ..	157
CLARKE, Miss ANNIE M., S.R.N., S.C.M., Department of Preventive Medicine and Public Health, 32, Hyde Terrace, Leeds, 2 ..	159
CLAYE, Prof. A. M., M.D., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.O.G., 20, Clarendon Road, Leeds, 2 ..	157
CLAYSON, D. B., B.A., 39, Mount Preston, Leeds, 2 ..	152
CLOUGH, G. A., B.Sc., Hylnest, Carr Lane, Rawdon, near Leeds ..	143
COATES, Major P. U., University Training Corps, The University, Leeds, 2 ..	171
COCKER, J. P., F.D.S., R.C.S., Bond Street, Wakefield ..	161
COE, R. N. C., M.A., Flat 8, Gledhow Hall, Gledhow Lane, Leeds, 8 ..	123
COLERIDGE, J. C. G., B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., 17, Moor Drive, Headingley, Leeds, 6 ..	148
COLLINS, D. H., O.B.E., M.D., M.R.C.P., 2, The Avenue, Leeds, 8 ..	149
COLLINSON, E., M.A., 26, Amberton Road, Leeds, 8 ..	134
COLLYER, C., M.A., The University, Leeds, 2 ..	125
COMBER, Prof. N. M., D.Sc., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C., "Kilchattan," Kirkstall Lane, Headingley, Leeds, 6 ..	145
CONARCHY, Mrs. G., 37, Moorland Avenue, Leeds, 6 ..	170
CONNELL, L., B.Sc., M.Sc., 15, Manston Gardens, Crossgates, Leeds ..	128
COOK, Miss N., 2, Carr Bridge View, Horsforth, near Leeds ..	169
COOK, Miss S. J., 37, Alwoodley Lane, Moortown, Leeds ..	163
CORK, D. J., L.D.S., 10, Park Square, Leeds, 1 ..	160
CORRIE, Miss PHYLLIS G., 12, Hyde Park Terrace, Leeds, 6 ..	148
COTTON, Miss W. JOAN, Flat 2, 28, Springfield Mount, Leeds, 2 ..	126
COUPLAND, R. E., M.B., Ch.B., "Woodthorpe," St. John's Avenue, Thorner, near Leeds ..	147
COWLING, Prof. T. G., M.A., D.Phil., F.R.S., 19, Hollin Gardens, Headingley, Leeds, 6 ..	131
COX, D., B.A., A.L.A., 37, University Road, Leeds, 2 ..	164
COX, Prof. E. G., T.D., D.Sc., F.Inst.P., F.R.I.C., 51, Weetwood Lane, Leeds, 6 ..	133
COX, Miss J. H., 3, Greenhead Road, West Park, Leeds, 6 ..	169
COX, J. W., B.A., 9, West Mount Street, Banks Avenue, Pontefract ..	125
CRACKNELL, Miss VERA, "Adastra," 61, Easterly Road, Leeds, 8 ..	123
CRAIG, Prof. W. S. M., B.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.P.E. F.R.S.E., M.R.C.P., "Mellendean," Wetherby Road, Scarcroft, Thorner, near Leeds ..	154

Addresses of Staff

	179
	Page
CRAWFORD, J. K., F.D.S., R.C.S., 10, Park Square, Leeds, 1	160
CREEDY, A. J., B.A., 2, Hyde Park Terrace, Leeds, 6	123
CREWS, Mrs. C. M., B.A., Ph.D., Flat 2, 15, Burton Crescent, Leeds, 6	123
CROCKET, R. W., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.M., F.R.F.P.S., M.R.C.P., 7, Moorland Road, Leeds, 6	154
CROMACK, Mrs. J., 537, Ring Road, Moortown, Leeds	169
CROOKE, R. H., B.Sc., 40, Weetwood Avenue, Leeds, 6	133
CROSS, E. J., B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., 11, Harlow Crescent, Harrogate	144
CROSS, L. E., B.Sc., 146, Woodsley Road, Leeds, 2	132
CROSS, R. V., B.A., The Grove, 24, Frenchgate, Richmond, Yorks	164
CRUICKSHANK, D. W. J., B.A., B.Sc., 44, Beckett's Park Drive, Leeds, 6	133
CULLEN, W. A., B.Com., Tinshill Lane, Cookridge, Leeds	169
CUNLIFFE-JONES, Rev. Principal H., B.A., B.D., B.Litt., Yorkshire United Independent College, Bradford	126
CURRIE, D. W., M.D., Ch.M., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.O.G., 45, Park Square, Leeds, 1	157
CURRY, C., B.Sc., Ph.D., A.Inst.P., Flat 5, Chapel Allerton Hall, Leeds, 7	132
CURTIS, S. J., T.D., M.A., Ph.D., 457, Otley Road, Adel, Leeds, 6	125 & 127
CZEKALOWSKI, J. W., M.D., D.T.M. & H., 9, Sefton Avenue, Leeds, 11	151
DAGLEY, S., M.A., B.Sc., M.Sc., F.R.I.C., 87, Talbot Road, Leeds, 8	148
DAINTON, A. H., M.A., 11, St. Mark's Terrace, Leeds, 2	125
DAINTON, Prof. F. S., M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., 16, North Parade, West Park, Leeds, 6	133
DALBY, Miss D., "Croft Dene," Harewood Road, Collingham, near Leeds	163
DALBY, G. R., B.A., The Grove, 37, Frenchgate, Richmond	164
DANBY, J. P., B.Sc., Ph.D., Rock Cottage, Abbey Road, Knaresborough	144
DARE, J. G., Ph.C., M.P.S., Bickerdike Terrace, Kippax, near Leeds	149
DARLOW, G. S., M.A., A.L.A., Elmhurst Club, Newton Road, Leeds, 7	164
DAVIES, D. G., F.R.S.S., A.C.C.S., 55, Gipton Wood Avenue, Oakwood, Leeds, 8	159
DAVIES, E. J., B.Sc., M.Sc., 3, Birchwood Mount, Moortown, Leeds	143
DAVIES, Prof. I. G., M.D., B.S., D.P.H., M.R.C.P., 7, Ashleigh Road, West Park, Leeds, 6	158
DAVIES, M. R. R., Ph.D., LL.M., D.P.A., F.R.Econ.S., Barrister-at-Law, "Brow View," 81, Green Head Lane, Utleigh, Keighley	131

	Page
DAVISON, Prof. J. A., T.D., M.A., 76, St. Michael's Road, Leeds, 6	122
DAWSON, Miss AUDREY M., II, Buller Grove, Harehills, Leeds, 9	162
DAWSON, E., B.Sc., N.D.A., N.D.D., 147, Victoria Road, Leeds, 6	146
DAWSON, J., M.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., 200, Stainbeck Road, Leeds, 7	148
DAWSON, R., 21, St. Ann's Gardens, Burley, Leeds, 4 ..	169
DAY, T. D., M.A., M.D., Thurlstone, King's Road, Ilkley	151
DENHAM, W. S., B.Sc., D.Sc., F.R.I.C., 3, North Parade, West Park, Leeds, 6	144
DENISON, Miss M. MARJORIE, 17, Stanmore Avenue, Leeds, 4	169
DENNY, Prof. J. R., M.B.E., M.A., B.Mus., 283, Otley Road, West Park, Leeds, 6	126
DENT, F. J., Ph.D., D.Sc., M.Inst.Gas E., 142, Stainbeck Lane, Leeds, 7	141
DENTON, Miss EDA, "Clair Dene," 686, Leeds and Bradford Road, Bramley, Leeds	139
DENTON, Miss ELISABETH J., 3, Burton Crescent, Headingley, Leeds, 6	144
DE RUSETT, A. W., M.A., Goodburne House, 47, Newbiggin, Richmond, Yorks.	164
DE SAUSMAREZ, MAURICE, N.E.A.C., A.R.C.A., 7, Claremont Drive, Headingley, Leeds, 6	129
DESCLAUX, A. J., L.-ès-L., The University, Leeds, 2 ..	124
DIGBY, Mrs. W. M., 19, Birch Crescent, Halton, Leeds ..	169
DIVINE, T. A., M.B., Ch.B., 8, Fearnville Mount, Leeds, 8 ..	160
DIXON, C. W., M.D., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.L.O., D.C.H., D.P.H., "Shulama," Wetherby Road, Bardsey, near Leeds	158
DMOCHOWSKI, L. L., M.D., Ph.D., 18, The Turnways, Headingley, Leeds, 6	151
DOBRÉE, Prof. B., O.B.E., M.A., Doc. de Dijon, F.R.Hist.Soc., The University, Leeds, 2	123
DOHERTY, Miss R. B., II, Primley Park Avenue, Alwoodley, Leeds	169
DOXEY, Miss J. PATRICIA, 199, Oakwood Lane, Leeds, 8 ..	140
DOYLE-DAVIDSON, W. A. G., B.A., The Dittons, Old Lane, Bramhope, near Leeds	123
DRESSLER, A., B.A., 35, Virginia Road, Leeds, 2	124
DRURY, Miss MARGARET, M.A., Slead Garth, Halifax Road, Brighouse	165
DUFFY, A. E. P., B.Sc., 22, Bennetthorpe, Doncaster ..	163
DURDEY, C. G., The University, Leeds, 2	134 & 135
DURWARD, Prof. A., M.D., F.R.S.E., 7, Grange Court, Headingley, Leeds, 6	147
EASSON, Rev. D. E., M.A., B.D., Ph.D., 48, Delph Lane, Hyde Park, Leeds, 6	126

Addresses of Staff

181

	Page
EASTWOOD, A. B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.A., Holly Bank, Quarumby, Huddersfield	156
EASTY, G. C., B.Sc., Ph.D., 15, Regent Park Avenue, Hyde Park, Leeds, 6	144
EATON, Mrs. S. L., 3, Westfield Terrace, Harrogate Road, Leeds, 7	169
EAVES, G., B.Sc., 18, Estcourt Avenue, Leeds, 6	137
ELLIOTT, Mrs. A. L., 9, Lyddon Terrace, Leeds, 2	171
ELLISON, Captain ANN, Commanding Officer, W.R.A.C., The University, Leeds, 2	171
ELWEN, G. B., 10, Vernon Road, Leeds, 1	147
ELY, C., 1, Church Avenue, Harrogate	162
EULER, Miss KATHLEEN M., 2, Sunnyside, Baildon, Yorks.	143
EVANS, A. A., M.A., 545, Otley Road, Adel, Leeds, 6	162
EVANS, D. HYWEL, A.M., M.A., B.Sc., Devonshire Hall, Cumberland Road, Leeds, 6	132 & 167
EVANS, Miss EDITH, M.Sc., 24, Clarendon Place, Leeds, 2 .. .	141
EVANS, Miss I. D., 30, Kingswood Crescent, Leeds, 8	165
EVANS, Prof. R. H., D.Sc., Ph.D., M.I.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.Struct.E., "Dilwyn," 22, St. Anne's Road, Headingley, Leeds, 6	138
EVERALL, J. D., M.R.C.P., Lindley Cottage, Lindley, near Otley	153
EVERS, Miss F. J., 47, Fitzroy Drive, Roundhay, Leeds, 8	169
EWLES, J., M.A., Little Grange, Breary Lane, Bramhope, near Leeds	132
EXLEY, Miss ANNE, 15, Westfield Place, Morley, Leeds .. .	166
EXLEY, K. A., M.B., Ch.B., D.Obst.R.C.O.G., 146, Otley Road, Leeds, 6	149
FAIRHURST, H., B.A., 25, Kelso Road, Leeds, 2	165
FALKINGHAM, J. P., M.B., Ch.B., Newlands Farm, Cliffe Bank, Selby	147
FAWCETT, Miss B. A., 79, Shaftesbury Avenue, Roundhay, Leeds, 8	169
FEARNLEY, C., B.Sc., Ph.D., 354, Harrogate Road, Leeds, 7	143
FIFOOT, E. R. S., M.C., B.A., 3, Ridge Mount, Leeds, 6 .. .	165
FIRTH, J. DIGBY, Wenduyn, 347, Otley Road, Leeds, 6 .. .	168
FISCH, H., B.A., B.Litt., 26, Toronto Place, Leeds, 7 .. .	123
FLETCHER, Miss M. C., 18, Park Crescent, Roundhay, Leeds, 8	155
FLEWETT, T. H., M.D., The Vicarage Cottage, Sherburn-in- Elmet, near Leeds	151
FORSTER, Miss D. M., 6, Radcliffe Gardens, Pudsey, near Leeds	165
FORSYTH, J. S., B.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.I.C., A.M.I.C.E., 141, Wensley Drive, Leeds, 7	140
FOSTER, J., M.A., M.B., B.Chir., F.R.C.S., 45, Park Square, Leeds, 1	157
FOSTER, Miss J., 5, Woodhouse Hill Place, Leeds, 10 .. .	146

	Page
FOWKES, F. A., 3, Harrowby Crescent, Far Headingley, Leeds, 6	170
FOWLER, F. J., B.A., Ph.D., 101, Wide Lane, Morley, near Leeds	126
FOWWEATHER, Prof. F. S., M.Sc., M.D., D.P.H., F.R.C.P., F.R.I.C., 32, Gledhow Wood Grove, Roundhay, Leeds, 8	150
FOX, Miss E. M., B.A., 4, Beech Avenue, Horsforth, near Leeds	169
FRANCE, W. G., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S., 107, Upper Batley Lane, Batley, Yorks.	157
FRANKLIN, N. L., M.Sc., 24, The Nooks, Gildersome, Leeds	140
FRITH, Squadron Leader C. J., Air Training Squadron, The University, Leeds, 2	171
FROST, Miss J. H., 107, Crossgates Road, Crossgates, Leeds	169
FROWEIN, Mrs. IRENE, B.A., 8, Parkstone Avenue, West Park, Leeds, 6	124
FROY, MARTIN, D.F.A., 38, Moor Road, Headingley, Leeds, 6	129
FRYERS, G. R., M.D., M.R.C.P., 33, The Drive, Leeds, 8..	152
GALLANT, Mrs. AUDREY, 6, St. John's Terrace, Leeds, 3	152
GARDINER, J. E., B.A., 29, Lambert Avenue, Leeds, 8	148
GARLAND, H. G., T.D., M.D., F.R.C.P., 43, Park Square, Leeds, 1	150 & 153
GARRICK, F. J., M.A., 30, Cliff Road, Leeds, 6	133
GARSDIE, J. E., B.Sc., Ph.D., M.Inst.F., 7, Haigh Wood Crescent, Cookridge, Leeds	140
GATHERCOLE, D. S., 17, Clara Street, off New Street, Farsley, near Leeds	170
GAVZEY, Miss GLORIA A., 87, Sandringham Drive, Moortown, Leeds, 7	156
GEORGE, Rev. A. RAYMOND, M.A., B.A., Lathbury House, Wesley College, Headingley, Leeds, 6	127
GEORGE, E. L., 112, The Oval, Seacroft, Leeds	162
GIBSON, N. H. E., B.Sc., Ph.D., 120, Shipley Fields Road, Frizinghall, Bradford	146
GILHAM, C.W., M.A., B.Sc., 24, St. Chad's Avenue, Leeds, 6	131
GILL, Miss P. J., 183, Street Lane, Roundhay, Leeds, 8	169
GILLIES, Prof. A., M.A., Dr. Phil., Gates House, Ripley Road, Knaresborough	124
GILLIES, J. C., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S., 5, The Crescent, Selby	147
GILPIN, A., 7, Melville Grove, Leeds, 6	170
GOLDIE, W., M.A., M.B., Ch.B., M.R.C.P., St. James's Hospital, Leeds, 9	149
GONCALVES, Señ. MARIA E. S. L., B.A., Weetwood Hall, Far Headingley, Leeds, 6	125
GOODFELLOW, J., M.R.S.I., A.M.I.S.E., 43, Jackson Avenue, Leeds, 8	159
GOODMAN, E. E., B.A., "Carrcroft," St. John's Lane, Thorne, near Leeds	164
GORDON, J., M.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.H., The School of Medicine, Thoresby Place, Leeds, 2	150

Addresses of Staff

183

	Page
GORDON, W. S., C.B.E., Ph.D., M.R.C.V.S., F.R.S.E., Agricultural Research Council Field Station, Compton, Berks.	145
GRAHAM, The Rev. Father J. D., M.A., C.R., Hostel of the Resurrection, Springfield Mount, Leeds, 2	167
GRANT, Mrs. W. E., "Lyndholm," Southway, Beechwood Estate, Horsforth, near Leeds	169
GREENWOOD, A. D., B.Sc., 3, Broadgate Drive, Horsforth, near Leeds	136
GREENWOOD, A. N., M.A., "Lowfield," 473, Leeds Road, Scholes, near Leeds	139
GREGORY, J. C., B.Sc., F.R.I.C., The Mount Hotel, Clarendon Road, Leeds, 2	125
GRIFFITH, T. G., M.A., B.Litt., Bramhope Manor, Bramhope, near Leeds	124
GRIMSHAW, R. W., B.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.I.C., 6, Fenton Street, Shipley, Yorks	141
GUEST, Miss PATRICIA M., 25, Broomhill Drive, Leeds, 7	149
GUNTRIP, Rev. H. J. S., B.A., B.D., 147, Cross Flatts Grove, Leeds, 11	155
GUY, W., B.Sc., Ph.D., 8, Springfield Mount, Leeds, 2	141
HABBERJAM, G. M., B.Sc., Ph.D., A.Inst.P., 19, Regent Park Terrace, Leeds, 6	140
HAGGEN, G. L., M.A., B.C.L., Carlton Cross House, 134, Woodhouse Lane, Leeds, 2	131
HAINSWORTH, Miss F. J., "Wenderholme," Beech Avenue, Horsforth, near Leeds	160
HAINSWORTH, G., M.A., Doc. de l'Université, Flat 1, 19, Cardigan Road, Leeds, 6	123
HALL, D. A., B.Sc., Ph.D., 4, Buckstone Oval, Alwoodley, Leeds	152
HALL, Mrs. JEAN L., M.B., Ch.B., M.B., B.S., D.A., Foston Court, Foston, Flaxton, Yorks.	156
HAMILTON, Miss MARIE A., B.A., 3, Balmoral Terrace, Claremont Road, Leeds, 6	164
HANCOCK, Miss JOSEPHINE M., "Rosedene," Collingham Bridge, near Leeds	150
HANNAH, Miss DOROTHY M., B.A., Ph.D., 11, Kelso Road, Leeds, 2	142
HANSON, A. H., M.A., A.R.C.M., 11, The Crescent, Adel, Leeds, 6	128
HAPPOLD, Prof. F. C., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C., 6a, Bainbrigge Road, Leeds, 6	148
HARBORD, R. P., M.D., D.A., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., F.F.A.R.C.S., Department of Anaesthetics, The General Infirmary, Leeds, 1	161 & 156
HARDY, Miss S., 42, Ring Road, Middleton, Leeds, 10	164
HARE, A. E. C., M.A., Ph.D., The Homestead, North Grange Mount, Leeds, 6	130

	Page
HARLAND, H. B., A.I.M.L.T., F.R.M.S., 4, Carrholme View, Leeds, 7	162
HARPER, R., M.Sc., Ph.D., 32, Finsbury Road, Leeds, 1 ..	129
HARRINGTON, Miss DOREEN, B.A., Dipl. Soc. Sci., 146, Otley Road, Leeds, 6	129
HARRIS, R. L. H., M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.A., 24, Sandhill Crescent, Alwoodley, Leeds	156
HARRISON, G., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S., 13, Toller Drive, Heaton, Bradford	147 & 156
HARRISON, Miss GWENDOLEN, M.B., Ch.B., D.A., 8, Shire Oak Road, Leeds, 6	156
HARRISON, J. F. C., M.A., Gate Helmsley House, Gate Helmsley, York	163
HARRISON, Miss M., 1, Jackson Avenue, Leeds, 8	128
HARRY, Miss E. M., 8, Beck Road, Leeds, 8	169
HARTFALL, Prof. S. J., T.D., B.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.P., 43, Park Square, Leeds, 1	152
HARTLEY, B. S., B.A., 22, Montpelier, Hyde Park, Leeds, 6	148
HARTLEY, J., B.Sc., 21, Moor Drive, Leeds, 6	136
HARTSHORNE, N. H., M.C., M.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., 12, Welburn Avenue, West Park, Leeds, 6	133
HARVEY, Prof. J. W., M.A., 6, Claremont Road, Leeds, 6	125
HAUGER, E. G., M.A., 24, The Haven, Whitkirk, Leeds..	163
HAUSER, ARNOLD, Dr. Phil., Devonshire Hall, Cumberland Road, Leeds, 6	129
HAWTHORNE, A. T., M.B., Ch.B., B.A.O., D.A., "Broomfield," Clarence Road, Horsforth, near Leeds	156
HAYGARTH, Miss M. KATHLEEN, Croft Hall, Hyde Terrace, Leeds, 2	168
HEAD, W. G., B.Sc., 104, Clarendon Road, Leeds, 2 ..	129
HEAP, C. N., B.Sc., 12, Hartman Place, Heaton, Bradford	133
HEATON, Miss BETTY, 1, St. Chad's Drive, Leeds, 6 ..	124
HELLIER, F. F., O.B.E., M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., 20, Clarendon Road, Leeds, 2	153
HEMINGWAY, Prof. A., M.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., "Lindisfarne," Hartowby Crescent, Leeds, 6	147
HEMINGWAY, J. E., B.Sc., Ph.D., 9, Claremont Drive, Leeds, 6	136
HEMSWORTH, P., 12, Kelmscott Grove, Crossgates, Leeds	165
HENDERSON, W. R., O.B.E., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S., The General Infirmary, Leeds, 1	157
HENDRY, Miss P. K. M., 118, Street Lane, Leeds, 8 ..	142
HENRIQUES, L. F., M.A., D.Phil., 6, Lyddon Terrace, Leeds, 2	128
HENRY, F. D. C., B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.Struct.E., A.M.I.Mun.E., "Crantock," Manor Park, Burley-in- Wharfedale	138
HENSON, H., D.Sc., Ph.D., 39, Jackson Avenue, Roundhay, Leeds, 8	135
HESLEDEN, Miss M., 6, Osborne Street, Hyde Park, Leeds, 6	169

Addresses of Staff

185

	Page
HESSE, Miss MARY B., M.Sc., Ph.D., 35, Shireoak Road, Leeds, 6	132
HEY, P., M.Sc., Ph.C., M.P.S., "Carhouse," Boroughbridge Road, Upper Poppleton, York	149
HEYTINGS, R. T., B.Ch.D., L.D.S., M.B., Ch.B., Hanover House, Batley	160
HIDES, Miss JEAN, c/o 137, Stainbeck Lane, Leeds, 7	151
HIGGINS, Miss N. L., 72, Street Lane, Leeds, 8	165
HIGGINSON, J. H., M.A., M.Ed., Sadler Hall, Church Lane, Adel, Leeds, 6	167 & 162
HILL, Miss MARJORIE, 45, Thornville Road, Leeds, 6	162
HILLIARD, C. E., 33, University Road, Leeds, 2	170
HILLMANN, H. C., M.A., 78, Weetwood Lane, Leeds, 6	130
HOARE, F. E., M.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.C.S., 7, Bainbrigge Road, Leeds, 6	132
HOCKIN, Miss C. J., "Penraevon," 33, The Avenue, Roundhay, Leeds, 8	160
HODGSON, Miss JEAN M., B.A., 10, Carr Lane, Riddlesden, Keighley	124
Mrs. P. M. HOGG	169
HOLGATE, J. A., M.B., Ch.B., 300, Oakwood Lane, Roundhay, Leeds, 8	148
HOLLIDAY, R., B.Sc., The Laurels, Grove Road, Boston Spa	145
HOLLINGS, M. R., F.D.S., R.C.S., B.Ch.D., "Redwood," Allerton Avenue, Moortown, Leeds, 7	160
HOLMAN, R. A., M.B., Ch.B., 21, Lyddon Terrace, Leeds, 2	151
HOLMES, Miss DIANA M. S., B.Sc., 10, Cemetery Road, Leeds, 2	165
HOLMES, R. L., M.Sc., M.B., Ch.B.	147
HOPTON, J. W., M.Sc., 29, Parkland Drive, Carr Manor, Leeds, 6	146
HORNE, G. O., F.R.C.P., The General Infirmary, Leeds, 1	155
HORNER, J. L., M.A., Barton House Farm, Hollins Lane, Hampsthwaite, near Harrogate	143
HORNSEY, G., LL.M., "Thornfield," Newlay Wood, Horsforth, near Leeds	131
HOUD, Miss MARJORIE L., B.A., B.Litt., Oxley Hall, Far Headingley, Leeds, 6	162
HOW, L., 46, Hollin Park Mount, Leeds, 8	162
HOWARD, C. L., M.A., 146, Otley Road, Headingley, Leeds, 6	125
HOWARTH, A. T., B.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.I.C., The Medical School, Thoresby Place, Leeds, 2	150
HOWIE, G., M.A., Ed.B., 16, Estcourt Avenue, Leeds, 6	128
HUDDLESTON, J., M.A., J.P., Heathfield Cottage, Heathfield Terrace, Leeds, 6	164
HUGHES, E., 16, Royal Park Grove, Leeds, 6	162
HUGHES, E. W., B.Chem., Ph.D., The University, Leeds, 2	134
HULLIN, R. P., M.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.I.C., 200, Stainbeck Road, Leeds, 7	148
HUME, J., B.Sc., A.R.I.C., "Hazelhead," Green Lane, Cookridge, Leeds	161 & 133

	Page
HUMPHREYS, K. W., B.Litt., M.A., 24, Thornfield Road, West Park, Leeds, 6	164
HUNT, K. L., B.Sc., "Rosedeau," Gilling Road, Richmond, Yorks.	164
HUNTER, Miss DOROTHY A., Dip. Phys. Ed., 4, Glen Road, Far Headingley, Leeds, 6	166
HUSSELBY, Mrs. A., 25, Eilers Road, Harehills, Leeds, 8	147
ILLINGWORTH, G. H., M.A., M.D., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., D.M.R.Ed., The General Infirmary, Leeds, 1	158
ILLINGWORTH, Miss MARJORIE, 16a, Regent Park Terrace, Leeds, 6	128
INEBNIT, J. P., L. ès Lettres, 15, The Drive, Adel, Leeds, 6	123
INGRAM, J. T., M.D., F.R.C.P., 27, Park Square, Leeds, 1	153
INMAN, Mrs. MARSELLA, 19, Falkland Rise, Leeds, 7	162
IRELAND, G. W., M.A., c/o Mrs. Gee, 34, Avenue Hill, Leeds, 8	123
IRESON, J. C., M.A., Flat B, 2, Victoria Road, Leeds, 6	123
IRIZAR, A. de., Liedo en Fil., M.A., The University, Leeds, 2	124
IRONSIDE, W., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.M., 20, Montagu Drive, Roundhay, Leeds, 8	154
IRVINE, K. J., B.Sc., Ph.D., 37, Alder Hill Grove, Leeds, 7	141
ISSERLIN, B. S. J., M.A., Bramhope Manor, Bramhope, near Leeds	122
IVIN, K. J., B.A., Ph.D., B.Sc., 17, Spennithorne Avenue, Leeds, 6	134
JACKSON, B., B.Sc., 18, Orchard Terrace, Primrose Hill, Huddersfield	141
JACKSON, D., B.D.S., L.D.S., "Cragg View," Bradford Road, Burley-in-Wharfedale	160
JACKSON, E. G., B.Sc., 6, Claremont Terrace, Hanover Square, Leeds, 3	141
JACKSON, Miss M., 18, Beck Road, Leeds, 8	162
JAGGER, Miss C. D., 53, St. Oswald Road, Lupset, near Wakefield	163
JAGGER, Miss LILIAN G., B.Sc., 28, Estcourt Terrace, Leeds, 6	143
JAMES, G. S., B.A., Christ Church Vicarage, Upper Armley, Leeds, 12	132
JEAFFRESON, B. L., M.D., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.O.G., 32, Park Square, Leeds, 1	158
JEFFERSON, D. W., B.A., B.Litt., 34, Reservoir Street, Leeds, 2	123
JEFFREY, A. G., B.Com., 8, Allerton Drive, East Keswick, near Leeds	146
JEFFREY, G. A., B.Sc., Ph.D., 15, Alwoodley Gardens, Moortown, Leeds	133
JEPSON, L., 17, Hollin Park Crescent, Leeds, 8	162
JEPSON, N. A., B.A., 5, Old Barn Close, Alwoodley, Leeds	163

Addresses of Staff

187

	Page
JOHNSON, A., B.Sc., 87, Wensley Road, Chapel Allerton, Leeds, 7	130 & 163
JOHNSON, C., B.A., 8, Grange Park Avenue, Dib Lane, Leeds, 8	163
JOHNSON, H., 33, Cemetery Road, Beeston, Leeds, 11 ..	162
JOHNSON, H. G. L., L.D.S., 32, Park Square, Leeds, 1 ..	160
JOHNSON, Miss H. M., 140, Gledhow Wood Road, Leeds, 8	163
JOHNSON, L. G., B.A., 22, Woodland Park Road, Headingley, Leeds, 6	130
JOHNSON, Miss MABEL, B.Com., Moravian Villas, Gomersal, near Leeds	168
JOHNSTON, D., M.Sc., 466, Spen Lane, Leeds, 6	141
JOHNSTONE, Prof. A. STEWART, M.D., F.R.C.S.E., F.F.R., D.M.R.E., The General Infirmary, Leeds, 1 ..	161 & 158
JOHNSTONE, K. I., B.Sc., Ph.D., M.B., Ch.B., 30, West Park Crescent, Roundhay, Leeds, 8	150
JONES, A. POWELL, M.Sc., 149, Eden Crescent, Leeds, 4 ..	145
JONES, Miss E., "Alvaston," 66, Newport View, St. Michael's Lane, Leeds, 6	169
JONES, G. R. J., M.A., St. Simon's Vicarage, 126, Belle Vue Road, Leeds, 3	126
JONES, J. A. L. VAUGHAN, M.B., Ch.B., J.P., 1, Darnley Road, West Park, Leeds, 6	159
JONES, P. J., M.A., Bramhope Manor, Bramhope, near Leeds	125
JONES, R., M.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.T.P.I., A.M.I.Mun.E., 34, Dennistead Crescent, Leeds, 6	138
JOSELIN, A. G., M.A., B.Sc., Ingleside, 60, Broomfield, Adel, Leeds, 6	129
JOWETT, A., B.Sc., Ph.D., 31, Brudenell View, Leeds, 6 ..	139
JULL, J. W., B.Sc., 17, Ings Road, Leeds, 9	152
KAKABADSE, G. J., Dr. Ing., 32, Newport View, Headingley, Leeds, 6	133
KALICKI, J., M.A., Ph.D., 28, Roxholme Place, Leeds, 7 ..	132
KARN, Miss ELIZABETH, B.Sc. Econ., Dip. Phys. Ed., C.S.P., 30, Hyde Terrace, Leeds, 2	166
KEEN, Miss M. E., 3, Montpelier, Cliff Road, Leeds, 6 ..	165
KEIGHTLEY, C., M.Sc., The Chalet, 31, Nunroyd Road, Leeds, 7	121
KELLERMANN, E. W., D.Phil., Ph.D., 29, Buckstone Oval, King Lane, Alwoodley, Leeds	132
KELLETT, Mrs. R. P., B.Com., Oakwood House, Oakwood Lane, Leeds, 8	171
KELLY, A., M.A., LL.B., 6, Buckingham Mount, Leeds, 6	164
KELLY, Mrs. MAY, 50, West View, Fink Hill, Horsforth, near Leeds	170
KENNEDY, Prof. W. Q., D.Sc., F.R.S., 2, Wedgewood Grove, Roundhay, Leeds, 8	136
KENNEY, E. J., B.A., 533, Ring Road, Moortown, Leeds ..	122
KERR, T., M.A., D.Sc., 29, Shaw Lane, Leeds, 6	135

	Page
KERR, Mrs. T., B.Sc., 29, Shaw Lane, Leeds, 6	137
KERSHAW, Miss P., 47, Elder Road, Bramley, Leeds ..	147
KETTLE, A. C., M.A., Ph.D., 36, Moor Road, Headingley, Leeds, 6	123
KIDD, F., M.A., 130, Wheathead Lane, Exley Head, Keighley	143
KIDDER, D. E., B.Sc., A.R.I.C., 111, Harehills Avenue, Leeds, 8	150
KILBY, B. A., M.A., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., 20, Kingswood Grove, Street Lane, Leeds, 8	148
KILHAM, J. K., B.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.I.C., 6, Claremont Terrace, Hanover Square, Leeds, 3	141
KING, Miss EILEEN M., M.B., Ch.B., 64, New Adel Lane, Lawnwood, Leeds, 6	147
KING, H. J., B.Sc., A.M.I.Min.E., 26, Alden Crescent, Mill Hill Lane, Pontefract	140
KIRK, M., M.A., 24, Sholebroke Avenue, Leeds, 7 ..	126
KIRKUP, J. H., B.A., 7, Brunswick Place, Leeds, 2 ..	123
KISBY, C., A.R.C.A., A.T.I., 4, Davies Avenue, Old Park Road, Leeds, 8	142
KITCHING, Miss GLADYS A., M.B., Ch.B., D.C.H., Leeds Maternity Hospital, Leeds, 2	154
KNEIL, Miss GERTRUDE M., A.B., B.L.S., Weetwood Hall, Far Headingley, Leeds, 6	165
KNIGHT, G. WILSON, M.A., F.R.S.L., 9, Moor Park Drive, Headingley, Leeds, 6	123
KNIGHTON, A. L., F.I.A.A., L.R.I.B.A., A.I.Struct.E., M.R.San.I., 52, Victoria Walk, Horsforth, near Leeds ..	170
KNIVETON, S., 40, Sandhill Crescent, Moortown, Leeds ..	128
KNOR, Miss M. E., 68, Bradford Road, Tranmere Park, Guisley, near Leeds	165
KNORRING, O.VON, M.Sc., 18, Monkbridge Road, Headingley, Leeds, 6	137
KNOWLES, Miss BARBARA, 30, Moor Grange View, West Park, Leeds, 6	153
KUBINSKI, Z., B.A., 29, Virginia Road, Leeds, 2	130
LAING, A., M.A., Ed.B., 36, Waincliffe Mount, Leeds, 11 ..	128
LANGLEY Miss GRACE E., 6, Holly Bank, Otley Road, Leeds, 6	165
LANGSTADT, E., Ph.D., A.L.A., " Ridgefield," North Hill Road, Leeds, 6	164
LANGSTADT, Mrs. FLORENCE R., " Ridgefield," North Hill Road, Leeds, 6	136
LATCHMORE, A. J. C., M.B.E., M.S., F.R.C.S., 20, Clarendon Road, Leeds, 2	156
LA TOUCHE, A. A. DIGGES., M.A., M.B., B.Chir., F.R.C.S., D.M.R., 21, Alwoodley Gardens, Leeds	158
LA TOUCHE, C. J. P., M.Sc., L.A.H., Tudor House, Oakwood Grove, Leeds, 8	151 & 153

Addresses of Staff

189

	Page
LATTER, Major General J. C., C.B.E., M.C., The University, Leeds, 2	165
LAW, Miss A. P., 13, Weston Road, Ilkley	154
LAWRENCE, R. C., M.B., Ch.B., D.A., F.I.C.A., 6, Wedge- wood Grove, Roundhay, Leeds, 8	156
LAWSON, Miss J., 11, Cross Flatts Crescent, Beeston, Leeds, 11	165
LEACH, Miss BETTY M., 31, Wesley Road, Leeds, 12	166
LEAH, A. S., B.Sc., Ph.D., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., 19, Wynford Mount, Ring Road, West Park, Leeds, 6	138
LEAK, Miss DOROTHY M., B.A., 29, Fitzroy Drive, Roundhay, Leeds, 8	164
LECKENBY, Miss E., Rowley View, Scarcroft, Thorner, near Leeds	169
LEES, J. M., M.A., B.M., B.Chir., D.M.R., 20, Clarendon Road, Leeds, 2	158
LETELLIER, Mlle. CLAIR M-R., L-ès-L., The University, Leeds, 2	124
LEWY, G., B.Sc., 20, Pasture Road, Leeds, 8	134
LIGHTBOWN, J., M.A., A.L.A., 40, Estcourt Terrace, Leeds, 6	165
LIGHTFOOT, E., M.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.Struct.E.,	138
LILEY, Miss DOROTHY A., 22, Mayville Road, Cardigan Lane, Leeds, 6	169
LINDEN, R. J., M.B., Ch.B., 55, Boroughbridge Road, Knaresborough	148
LISSIMORE, N., M.D., 37, Arncliffe Road, West Park, Leeds, 6	150
LLOYD, D. H., B.Sc., 26, Hyde Terrace, Leeds, 2	146
LLOYD, L.L., D.Sc., Elmsall Lodge, Lidgett Lane, Leeds, 8	135
LOACH, J. V., B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., 29, Cumberland Road, Leeds, 6	168
LOCKYER, A. J. P., M.A., 5, Park Avenue, Roundhay, Leeds, 8	160
LOEB, M. H., M.A., 36, Parkstone Avenue, West Park, Leeds, 6	132
LOEWE, R., M.C., M.A., 3, Whinmoor Gardens, Shadwell, Leeds	122
LOLLEY, A. M., Flat 15, 14, Springwood Road, Oakwood, Leeds, 8	169
LONG, F. A., B.Sc., 29, Weetwood Court, Headingley, Leeds, 6	132
LONG, W. H., M.A., 29, The Drive, Roundhay, Leeds, 8 ..	146
LORAND, L., M.B., Bramhope Manor, Bramhope, near Leeds	137
LORD, O. C., Ch.M., F.R.C.S., D.L.O., 30, Park Square, Leeds, 1	157
LUDLAM, R. G. S., B.A., 43, Roundhay Avenue, Leeds, 8	169
LUMB, Miss A. A., "Rocella," 6, Hollyshaw Terrace, Whitkirk, near Leeds	169
LUMBY, H. G., Wharrels Villas, 26, The Lanes, Pudsey, Yorks.	159 & 153
LUMSDEN, Miss AUDREY, M.A., Ellerslie Hall, Cavendish Road, Leeds, 2	167 & 124

	Page
LUND, L. G., Mag.Sci., Lyddon Hall, Virginia Road, Leeds, 2	137
LUNN, Miss P. M., 112, Leeds Road, Lofthouse, near Wakefield	165 & 143
LUSCOTT, E., B.A., F.C.I.S., 44, Oakwell Oval, Leeds, 8 ..	171
MACARTHUR, J., M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., Department of Biomolecular Structure, The University, Leeds, 2 ..	137
MACCALMAN, Prof. D. R., M.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.M., 3, All Saints Court, Church Lane, Pannal, Harrogate ..	154
McCANDLISH, Emeritus Prof. D., M.Sc., 152, Otley Road, Leeds, 6	145
McCARTER, C. E., Station House, Otley	146
MACCARTHY, P. A. D., M.A., "Sunnyside," 2, Weetwood Grange Grove, Leeds, 6	129
McCRIRICK, Miss VERENA N. R., M.A., Lupton Hall, Wood Lane, Headingley, Leeds, 6	166 & 124
McCULLAGH, Miss SHEILA K., M.A., Oxley Hall, Far Headingley, Leeds, 6	166 & 162
MACDONALD, W. S., M.C., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., J.P., 151 Beeston Road, Leeds, 11	152
McDOUGALL, J., M.A., Ph.D., Ridgeway House, Cumberland Road, Leeds, 6	167 & 132
McGLENN, Miss ANNE, Mooredge, Sedbergh Park, Ilkley ..	155
McGREGOR, Prof. J., B.Sc., N.D.A., N.D.D., 151, Askham Lane, Acomb, York.	145
MACGREGOR, J., B.A., M.Ed., Catterick Education Centre, Hipswell Lodge, Catterick Camp, Yorks	164
McINNES, D. W., 42, Coniston Avenue, Dalton, Huddersfield	146
McINTOSH, W., M.B., Ch.B., St. James's Hospital Leeds, 9	158
MACKEY, S., M.E., B.Sc., Ph.D., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.Struct.E., 3, Lidgett Park Grove, Roundhay, Leeds, 8	138
MACKINTOSH, F. G., M.B., Ch.B., D.A., "Dunsfold," Moor Road, Bramhope, near Leeds	156
McLEAN, Miss JOAN, M.A., 1, St. Martin's Terrace, Leeds, 7	169
McLEISH, J., B.Sc., Ed.B., "The Mount," 8, Hazelhurst Road, Bradford	163
McLEOD, Prof. J. W., O.B.E., Sc.D., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.S., 18, Springfield Mount, Leeds, 2	150
McMENEMY, Mrs. RUTH, I., Flat 4., 23, Cromer Terrace, Leeds, 2	165
McMILLAN, Mrs. MARY, B.Ph., M.B., Ch.B., Ph.D., 33, Farrar Lane, Adel, Leeds, 6	150
MACNAB, Miss J. M., 5, Recreation Row, Elland Road, Leeds, 11	146
MACPHERSON, I., M.D., F.R.C.P., 20, Clarendon Road, Leeds, 2	150 & 152
MADARASZ, G. W., B.Sc., Tech., Ph.D., 37, Richmond Avenue, Leeds, 6	143
MAGIDSON, O., M.D., M.R.C.P., 678, Scott Hall Road, Moortown, Leeds, 7	152

Addresses of Staff

	191
	Page
MAKINSON, Mrs. K. RACHEL., B.A., F.Inst.P., The University, Leeds, 2	139
MALONEY, A. F. J., B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., M.R.C.P., 18, Thornfield Road, West Park, Leeds, 6	149
MANCHESTER, F., B.Sc., "Greenleas," Wakefield Road, Lightcliffe, near Halifax	144
MANLEY, C. H., M.A., F.R.I.C., City Analyst's Laboratory, 1, Swinegate, Leeds, 1	159
MANNING, L. F., B.A., LL.B., 68, Copgrove Road, Leeds, 8	131
MANTON, Prof. IRENE, B.A., Sc.D., Ph.D., 15, Harrowby Crescent, West Park, Leeds, 6	135
MARSDEN, P. L., B.Sc., 37, Vesper Lane, Leeds, 5	132
MARSHALL, H. S., The Poplars, 297, Chapeltown Road, Leeds, 7	169
MARSHALL, Rev. Principal L. H., B.A., B.D., Ph.D., Rawdon College, Rawdon, Leeds	127
MARSHALL, Mrs. MARY, Wynyard, Park Avenue, Castleford	137
MARSHALL, T. K., M.B., Ch.B., 78, Thackley Old Road, Windhill, Shipley	159
MARTIN, Miss AUDREY J., A.R.C.A., 4, Harrowby Road, West Park, Leeds, 6	128
MARTIN, D. R., B.A., 62, Eden Crescent, Leeds, 4	154
MARTIN, R. H., B.A., M.A., 7, Woodsley Terrace, Leeds, 2	122
MASON, Miss D. NORA, 8, St. Ann's Lane, Leeds, 4	135
MATHIESON, Miss MORAG C., B.Sc., 55, St. Ann's Road, Leeds, 6	146
MATTHEWS, J. C., B.Sc., 137, Sandringham Drive, Moortown, Leeds	133
MATURI, Miss D. M. J., 96, Hillcrest Rise, Cookridge, Leeds	169
MAWSON, Miss FLORENCE M., D.N., S.R.N., S.C.M., D.P.A., Department of Preventive Medicine and Public Health, 32, Hyde Terrace, Leeds, 2	159
MAWSON, Miss J. M., Briarbank, Mill Lane, Bardsey, Leeds	169
MAXWELL, A. E., M.A., B.Sc., B.Ed., 56, Headingley Mount, Leeds, 6	162
MAY, F., B.A., Flat 3, 9, Cavendish Road, Leeds, 1	124
MEGGY, A. B., B.Sc., D.Phil., 27, Spofforth Hill, Wetherby	142
MELLING, J., M.A., The Albert Mansbridge College, Arthington, near Leeds	164 & 163
MEREDITH, Prof. G. P., M.Sc., M.Ed., Ph.D., F.B.Ps.S., 10, North Hill Court, Headingley, Leeds, 6	129
MEREDITH, Mrs. SHEILA C., M.Sc., Flat C, 2, Victoria Road, Hyde Park, Leeds, 6	135
MESTEL, L., B.A., 7, Westfield Terrace, Harrogate Road, Leeds, 7	132
MIDDLEBROOK, Mrs. MAVIS J., B.Sc., Ph.D., Flat 5, 24, Shireoak Road, Leeds, 6	136
MIDDLEBROOK, W. R., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., Flat 5, 24, Shireoak Road, Leeds, 6	137
MILES, Miss S. A., 30, St. Margaret's Road, Horsforth, near Leeds	150

	Page
MILLARD, Mrs. J. A., "Saxeton," Quarry Farm Lane, Pool-in-Wharfedale	163
MILLARD, Miss PHYLLIS M., B.A., 49, Spennithorne Drive, Far Headingley, Leeds, 6	129
MILLER, Miss ELIZABETH, 7, Beech Grove Terrace, Leeds, 2	170
MILLWARD, Miss FREDA, 70, Whinney Moor Avenue, Lupset, Wakefield	163
MILNER, Miss LOIS E. F. Z., Summer Hill, Roundhay, Leeds, 8	150
MINSKERS, Mrs. HARRIET, 25, Montpelier, Hyde Park, Leeds, 6	124
MITCHELL, Miss J., 88, Sandringham Drive, Moortown ..	146
MOGEY, G. A., M.B., Ch.B., B.A.O., Oakroyd, Oak Avenue, Burley-in-Wharfedale	149
MOIR, P. J., M.C., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S., 29, Park Square, Leeds, 1	156
MOODY, Miss BETTINE M., B.A., Tetley Hall, Moor Road, Headingley, Leeds, 6	167 & 129
MOOK, Miss D. M., Bank House, Stokesley, Yorks. ..	128
MOOR, Miss S., 16, Moor Drive, Far Headingley, Leeds, 6	165
MOORE, H. D., M.C., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.Ed., F.R.C.S., 4, West Hill Avenue, Leeds, 7	156
MORGAN, J. K., M.B., B.S., M.R.C.P., 6, The Crescent, Alwoodley Park, Leeds	153
MORGAN, R. E., B.A., Lyddon Hall, Virginia Road, Leeds, 2	166
MORRIS, C. R., M.A., LL.D., 18, North Hill Road, Headingley, Leeds, 6	168
MORRISBY, J. R., B.A., 20, Caledonian Road, Leeds, 1 ..	129
MORRISH, Miss E. H., B.A., 5, Harrowby Road, Leeds, 6 ..	169
MORTIMER, R. S., M.A., F.L.A., 50, Gledhow Wood Grove, Leeds, 8	164
MOULTON, E., "Byways," West End Lane, Horsforth, near Leeds	162
MOUNTAIN, Mrs. MARIE E., 10, Gainsborough Drive, Adel, Leeds, 6	130
MUMBY, F. S., B.A., B.Mus., 10, Fairbank Terrace, Toller Lane, Bradford	126
MUSGRAVE, E. I., City Art Gallery, Leeds, 1	129
MYERS, J. O., B.Sc., 36, Ashwell Road, Heaton, Bradford	140
NEAL, L. F., B.A., 40, Green Lane, Cookridge, near Leeds	128
NELSON, G. A., Ph.C., M.P.S., F.L.S., 37, The Crescent, Adel, Leeds, 6	149
NETTLETON, Miss MARIE, S.R.N., 16, Redesdale Gardens, Adel, Leeds, 6	162
NEWELL, A. N., M.A., The University, Leeds, 2	122
NEWELL, Miss BRENDA M., 19, Estcourt Terrace, Leeds, 6	164
NEWLYN, W. T., B.Sc., Sadler Hall, Church Lane, Adel, Leeds, 6	167 & 130
NEWMAN, P. P., M.B., Ch.B., 22, Montagu Drive, Leeds, 8	148

Addresses of Staff

	193
	Page
NIBLETT, Prof. W. R., B.A., B.Litt., 285, Otley Road, Leeds, 6	127 & 162
NICHOLSON, D. E., B.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.I.C., 4, Merton Avenue, Farsley, Leeds	151
NICOLAI, Miss MARIE F. E., D.Ph., 7a, North Hill Road, Headingley, Leeds, 6	136
NICOLSON, M. M., M.Sc., Ph.D., A.Inst.P., The Dingle, Outwood Lane, Horsforth, near Leeds	132
NIGHTINGALE, Miss B., 84, Hetton Road, Leeds, 8	150
NOLTIE, H. R., M.A., B.Sc., 3, Claremont Drive, Leeds, 6	147
NORTH, Miss A. D., 11, Arncliffe Road, West Park, Leeds, 6	169
NÜRSTEN, H. E., B.Sc., Ph.D., 38, Lee Lane East, Horsforth, near Leeds	144
NUTTALL, J. R., M.D., D.M.R., F.F.R., The General Infirmary, Leeds, 1	158
NUTTER, Miss A., 99, Otley Old Road, Leeds, 6	134
O'CONNOR, W. J., M.A., M.D., 5, Kelso Road, Leeds, 2	147
OGILVIE, Lady, M.A., Ridgfield, North Hill Road, Leeds, 6	165
OLDFIELD, A., 5, Acacia Avenue, Rodley Lane, Rodley, Leeds	146
OLDFIELD, J. W. A., 180, Leeds-Whitehall Road, Wyke, Bradford	169
OLDFIELD, M. W. C., M.B.E., M.A., D.M., M.Ch., F.R.C.S., 25a, Park Square, Leeds, 1	156
ONIONS, W. J., B.Sc., 89, Victoria Road, Leeds, 6	142
ORTON, Prof. H., M.A., B.Litt., Cumberland Priory, Cumberland Road, Leeds, 6	123
OTHEN, Miss OLIVE I., B.A., 124, Brudenell Road, Leeds, 6	126
OTTAWAY, A. K. C., M.A., B.Sc., A.R.C.S., 3, Gledhow Hall, Gledhow Lane, Leeds, 8	128
OVER, G. A., B.A., 28, Heathfield, Adel, Leeds, 6	123
PACKER, J. W., B.A., B.D., M.Th., A.K.C., 47, Sutherland Avenue, Roundhay, Leeds, 8	162
PAGE, B. S., M.A., Elmfield Lodge, Cumberland Road, Leeds, 6	164
PAGE, Miss D., 15, Wolley Avenue, New Farnley, near Leeds	169
PAGE, Miss F. A., Mill House, Tadcaster	155
PAIN, A. B., Ch.M., F.R.C.S., 32, Park Square, Leeds, 1	157
PALEY, R. G., Ph.D., M.D., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., 37, Crowther Avenue, Calverley, Leeds	153
PALMER, Miss D. J., 22, The Drive, Adel, Leeds, 6	169
PARKINSON, A. E., 12, Cross Heath Grove, Leeds, 11	162
PARNELL, Miss SHEILA H., B.Sc., 38, Harlow Moor Drive, Harrogate	156
PARRY, Miss B., 36, Copgrove Road, Leeds, 8	165
PARRY, G. S., B.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.C.S., Flat 4, 7, Clarendon Place, Leeds, 2	134
PARRY, Miss OLWEN A., B.A., M.A., 36, Copgrove Road, Leeds, 8	122

	Page
PARRY, Miss O. M., High-Royd, 3, Southlands Avenue, Leeds, 7	169
PARSONAGE, M. J., B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., M.R.C.P., D.C.H., 74, Cornwall Road, Harrogate	153
PARSONS, F. M., B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., 146, Montagu Avenue, Leeds, 8	156
PASSEY, Miss J. M. D., B.A., Lumby Hall, South Milford, Yorks.	165
PASSEY, Prof. R. D., M.C., M.D., D.P.H., Lumby Hall, South Milford, Yorks	151
PATOUREL, Prof. J. le., M.A., P.Dhil., "Westcote," Hebers Ghyll Drive, Ilkley	125
PAUL, Miss EVELYN M., B.A., 7, Woodsley Terrace, Leeds, 2	155
PAYNE, D., M.A., Dip. Agric. Sci., 95, St. Anne's Road, Leeds, 6	146
PEACE, A. G., B.Sc., A.Inst.P., 21, Lansdell Avenue, Porthill, Stoke-on-Trent	134
PEACOCK, Mrs. J. T., 21, St. John's Terrace, Belle Vue Road, Leeds, 3	165
PEEL, Prof. R. F. E. W., M.B.E., M.A., Shirley Lodge, 468, Harrogate Road, Moortown, Leeds	125
PERROTT, I. B., M.A., "Parkfield," The Poplars, Bramhope, near Leeds	132
PETCH, N. J., B.Sc., Ph.D., B.Met., 41, Harecroft Road, Otley	161 & 141
PETERS, A. T., D.Sc., Ph.D., A.Mus.T.C.L., 40, Parkland Drive, Stonegate Road, Meanwood, Leeds, 6	144
PETERS, L., B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., 3, Claremont Villas, Clarendon Road, Leeds, 2	142
PHILLIPS, Miss D. JEAN, B.Sc., A.K.C., Lupton Hall, Wood Lane, Headingley, Leeds, 6	166 & 128
PHILLIPS, Mrs. DOROTHY UNA McGRIGOR, Temple Sowerby Manor, Penrith, Westmorland	164
PHILSON, Miss P. M., 1, Shadwell Walk, Moortown, Leeds	163
PICOT, Mlle. JOSETTE, L. ès L., Oxley Hall, Far Headingley, Leeds, 6	124
PITHER, Miss LETTICE M., Oxley Hall, Far Headingley, Leeds, 6	166
PLUMMER, H., 18, Castle Grove Avenue, Leeds, 6	170
PLUMMER, M., B.Sc., 10, Vernon Road, Leeds, 1	141
POLLARD, A., B.Sc., A.R.I.C., 73, Dewsbury Road, Leeds, 11	141
POLSON, Prof. C. J., M.D., M.R.C.S., F.R.C.P., Barrister-at- Law, 16, Tewit Well Road, Harrogate	159
POTTS, W. L. J., B.Sc., A.M.I.Min.E., 9, Moor Park Drive, Leeds, 6	139
POWIS, A., B.Sc., 9, Alwoodley Gardens, Alwoodley Park, Leeds	134
PRESTON, R. D., D.Sc., Ph.D., "Berkstone," 233, Otley Road, Leeds, 6	135
PRICE, H. L., M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D., 89, Talbot Road, Street Lane, Leeds, 8	131

Addresses of Staff

	Page
PRICE, P. STANLEY, B.A., 44, Park Square, Leeds, 1	131
PRITCHARD, W. J., M.Com., 61, Silcoates Lane, Kirkham- gate, near Wakefield	163
PRIESTLEY, Miss ANN, M.A., 12, Weetwood Road, West Park, Leeds, 6	126
PRINGLE, G. E., M.A., Ph.D., A.Inst.P., Stonegate Cottage, Stonegate Road, Meanwood, Leeds, 6	133
PROCTER, Miss M., 3a, Victoria Avenue, York Road, Leeds, 9	164
PUGH, R. J., M.B., Ch.B., M.R.C.P., D.C.H., 61, Moor Grange View, Leeds, 6	154
PURVER, A. E., B.A., Bramhope Manor, Bramhope, near Leeds	124
PYBUS, A. E., L.R.A.M., 15, William Rise, Halton, Leeds	163
PYRAH, L. N., M.Sc., Ch.M., F.R.C.S., 29, Park Square, Leeds, 1	148, 150 & 156
QUICK, P., 9, Hyde Terrace, Leeds, 2	169
RADFORD, Miss JEAN B. D., 39, Spennithorne Drive, Leeds, 6	146
RAE, D. M., B.Sc., A.I.M., G.I.Mech.E., 80, The Avenue, Clayton, Bradford	141
RAINNIE, G. F., M.A., 14, Grove Lane, Leeds, 6	130
RAMSDEN, D. C., L.D.S., F.R.M.S., 174, Otley Road, Leeds, 6	160
RANKINE, Miss M., 3, Greenville Gardens, Leeds, 12	169
RATHBONE, Miss D. M., 450, Spen Lane, West Park, Leeds, 6	163
RAWLINS, Miss M., The Knoll, Lee Lane, Horsforth, near Leeds	169
RAYBOULD, S. G., B.Sc.Econ., Ph.D., 28, Grove Road, Headingley, Leeds, 6	163
RAYNER, Miss DOROTHY H., M.A., Ph.D., 16, Moor Park Drive, Headingley, Leeds, 6	136
READ, Miss EILEEN M., B.A., A.L.A., 5, Woodhouse Cliff, Leeds, 6	164
READ, Mrs. PAMELA M., Woodfield, Newton Hill Road, Chapel Allerton, Leeds, 7	162
READ, Prof. T. TALMAGE, F.R.F.P.S., F.D.S., R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Woodfield, Newton Hill Road, Chapel Allerton, Leeds, 7	161 & 160
REED, R., M.Sc., Ph.D., 3, Woodhall Park Avenue, Stanningley, Leeds	137
REITH, W. S., Beech Cottage, Chapel Street, Halton, near Leeds	136
REX, J. A., B.A., 164a, High Street, Marske-on-Sea, Redcar	163
RHODES, P., B.Sc., Ph.D., 4, Lincroft Crescent, Bramley, Leeds	132
RICHARDS, G. O., M.A., Mus.B., F.R.C.O., Oakdene, Newlay Wood Drive, Horsforth, near Leeds	162
RICHARDSON, G. W., M.A., 24, Weetwood Road, Leeds, 6	125
RICHARDSON, Prof. J. H., M.A., Ph.D., 7, Otley Road, Harrogate	130

	Page
RICHARDSON, S. G., M.Sc., A.M.I.Mech.E., 102, Beckett's Park Drive, Leeds, 6	138
RILEY, Miss C., 75, Alma Road, Leeds, 6	169
RIMMER, W. G., M.A., A.M., Benton Manse, Rawdon, near Leeds	130
ROBERTS, Prof., A. L., B.Sc., Ph.D., F.Inst.F., F.R.I.C., "Hillside," 6, King's Road, Bramhope, near Leeds ..	140
ROBINSON, Mrs. EDITH, B.Sc., Ph.D., 7a, North Hill Road, Headingley, Leeds, 6	136
RODDEN, Miss SHIRLEY, B.Sc., 6, Raby Park, Wetherby, Yorks.	143
ROGERS, H. J., B.Sc., Ph.D., 43, West Busk Lane, Otley	160
ROSE, B. S., M.B., Ch.B., M.R.C.S., M.R.C.P., D.C.H., Department of Pædiatrics and Child Health, 84, Fenton Street, Leeds, 1	154
ROSEMAN, Miss CISSIE, B.Sc., 4, Airlie Place, Harehills, Leeds, 8	134
ROSENBUSCH, H., M.D., 4, Park Square, Leeds, 1	155
ROSS, D. N., M.D., F.R.F.P.S., The Royal Bath Hospital, Harrogate	155
ROSS, J. H., B.Ch.D., L.D.S., 9a, The Poplars, Bramhope, near Leeds	160
ROTHSTEIN, E., D.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.C.S., 25, Dominion Avenue, Chapel Allerton, Leeds, 7	134
ROTHWELL, W., M.A., Doc. de l'Université, 209, Otley Road, Leeds, 6	123
ROUNTHWAITE, C., B.Sc., Ph.D., "Hillcrest," Southfield Road, Burley-in-Wharfedale	139
ROWLANDS, Miss ANN, B.Sc., Ph.D., Oxley Hall, Far Headingley, Leeds, 6	166 & 135
RUDALL, K. M., M.Sc., D.Sc., Ph.D., 14, Farrar Lane, Adel, Leeds, 6	137
RUSE, Prof. H. S., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., The University, Leeds, 2	131
RUST, Rev. E. C., M.A., B.D., M.Sc., A.R.C.S., D.I.C., Rawdon College, near Leeds	127
RYCROFT, Miss S. M., 50, The Drive, Alwoodley, Leeds ..	142
SAGAR, Miss CONSTANCE E., B.Sc., 298, Poplar Grove, Great Horton, Bradford	143
SARGAN, J. D., M.A., The University, Leeds, 2	130
SAUNDERS, J. W., M.A., B.Litt., 141, Holgate Road, York	163
SCHOLEFIELD, D. A., B.Sc., Ph.D., A.M.Inst.Gas E., 11, Brookfield Road, Headingley, Leeds, 6	140
SCHOLEFIELD, Miss MARIE, Brentwood, Purston, Feather- stone	133
SCOTT, Miss LORNA I., M.Sc., F.L.S., 18, Montpelier, Hyde Park, Leeds, 6	136
SEED, G. S., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S., D.L.O., 20, Clarendon Road, Leeds, 2	157

Addresses of Staff

	Page
SELBY, Miss G. VALERIE M., 116, Otley Road, Headingley, Leeds, 6	171 & 168
SELLERS, Miss VERA, 173, Hyde Park Road, Leeds, 6	139
SERRANO, Senorita MARIA R., lic-en-Fil y Let., 161, Victoria Road, Leeds, 6	125
SHARPER, Miss L. HELEN, Flat 1, 31, Cromer Terrace, Leeds, 2	146
SHAW, H., F.D.S., R.C.S., L.D.S., 53, Gledhow Wood Grove, Leeds, 8	160
SHAW, R., B.A., 47, Shaftesbury Avenue, Roundhay, Leeds, 8	163
SHAW, Miss S. H., 21, Gledhow Park Crescent, Leeds, 7	129
SHEARD, P. M., B.A., A.C.A., 34, Westcombe Avenue, Street Lane, Leeds, 8	130
SHILTON, R., B.Sc., A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.P.E., "Fairholme," Thornfield Road, Lockwood, Huddersfield	139
SHIMMIN, Prof. A. N., C.B.E., M.A., "Hebans," Wheatley Lane, Ben Rhydding, Ilkley	128
SHIVAS, Miss MARY G., B.Sc., c/o Miss Inman, 14, Blenheim Avenue, Leeds, 2	136
SHUCKSMITH, H. S., B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S., 29, Park Square, Leeds, 1	156
SHUTTLEWORTH, R., B.Sc., Ph.D., 20, Bowood Avenue, Leeds, 7	141
SIGSWORTH, E. M., B.A., 15, Hawkwood Grove, Leeds, 5	130
SIKORSKI, J., Dipl.Ing., M.Sc., Flat A, 2, Wood Lane, Leeds, 6	143
SIMPSON, I. G., B.Sc., 32, Kelso Road, Leeds, 2	146
SINKINSON, E., B.Sc., D.I.C., 4, The Crescent, Southowram, near Halifax	140
SLATER, N. B., M.A., Ph.D., 3, Grosvenor Terrace, Leeds, 6	131
SLEDGE, W. A., B.Sc., Ph.D., 9, St. Chad's Drive, Leeds, 6	136
SLEDGE, Mrs. W. A., B.A., 9, St. Chad's Drive, Leeds, 6	165
SMITH, A. AMBERY, M.D., M.R.C.O.G., Dean's Cottage, 8, King's Place, Leeds, 6	158
SMITH, Miss B., 30, Firth Grove, Beeston, Leeds, 11	165
SMITH, Mrs. DORIS N. AMBERY, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.A., Dean's Cottage, 8, King's Place, Leeds, 6	156
SMITH, G. F., Ph.D., Beechwood, Collingham, Yorks.	133
SMITH, H. G., B.Sc., M.I.M.M., High View, The Poplars, Bramhope, Leeds	139
SMITH, Miss I., "Ashburn," Leyland Crescent, Harrogate	159
SMITH, Miss MARGARET M., M.A., 37, Spennithorpe Drive, Leeds, 6	162
SMITH, Miss P., 25, St. Chad's Rise, Leeds, 6	153
SNAITH, Rev. N. H., M.A., D.D., Ashlea, Wesley College, Headingley, Leeds, 6	127
SNOWBALL, S., F.S.A.A., F.T.I.I., 7, St. Margaret's Avenue, Leeds, 8	130

	Page
SNOWDEN, D. C., M.Sc., F.T.I., 29, Reservoir Street, Leeds, 2	142
SOUTHAM, F. L., L.D.S., 35, Queen Victoria Street, Leeds, 1	161
SOUTHAM, Miss M., 22, Bentcliffe Drive, Leeds, 7	169
SPARK, L. C., B.Sc., Ph.D., 34, Richmond Avenue, Leeds, 6	136
SPAUL, Prof. E. A., D.Sc., Ph.D., 14, Weetwood Road, Leeds, 6	135
SPEAKMAN, Prof. J. B., D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.T.I., 181, Otley Road, Far Headingley, Leeds, 6	142
SPEDDING, Miss K., Gomersal Hall, near Leeds	169
SPEIGHT, H., B.A., South View, Durkar, Wakefield	130
SPENCE, G., 5, Greenway, Halton, Leeds	162
SPIERS, Prof. F. W., B.Sc., Ph.D., 120, Beckett's Park Drive, Leeds, 6	158
SPINK, Miss MARJORIE, 11, Weetwood Court, Headingley, Leeds, 6	163
STACE, Miss E. P. J., 61, Valley Road, Whitecote, Bramley, Leeds	143
STANSFIELD, H., M.Sc., A.M.I.Mech.E., "Laurel Dene," 1, Henley Drive, Rawdon, near Leeds	139
STEAD, Miss AUDREY C., 15, Allerton Grange Rise, Moor Allerton, Leeds, 7	123
STEIN, W., B.A., 127, Southfield Road, Middlesbrough	163
STEPHENS, H. D., L.D.S., York House, New North Road, Huddersfield	160 & 161
STEVENS, C. B., B.Sc., Ph.D., 50, Chestnut Avenue, Leeds, 6	144
STEVENS, Miss FRANCES M., B.A., 8, Moor Park Avenue, Leeds, 6	162
STEWART, Miss A., 23, Parkside Row, Beeston, Leeds, 11	169
STEWART, Rev. J., M.A., B.D., The Yorkshire United Independent College, Bradford	127
STICKLAND, L. H., M.A., Ph.D., 8, Wedgewood Grove, Leeds, 8	151
STILL, R. J., M.A., M.B., B.Chir., D.Obst.R.C.O.G., 27a, Cumberland Road, Leeds, 6	166
STONER, Prof. E. C., B.A., Sc.D., F.R.S., "Penylan," 10, Winston Mount, Headingley, Leeds, 6	132
STRACHAN, Miss FREDA, B.Sc., 19, Richmond Mount, Leeds, 6	134
STROTHER, Miss MARJORIE, "Beechcroft," Crabtree Hill, Collingham, near Leeds	163
STUART, W. S., M.Eng., A.M.I.E.E., "Wordsley," Manor Park, Burley-in-Wharfedale	139
STUBBS, J. J., B.Sc., 16, Hyde Terrace, Leeds, 2	141
SUDALE, E. W., M.A., 255, Marton Road, Middlesbrough	163
SUNDERLAND, N., B.Sc., 17, Wyther Park Crescent, Armley, Leeds, 12	136
SUTCLIFFE, F. K., M.Sc., Ph.D., Kilnhurst Cottage, Kilnhurst, Todmorden	144
SUTHERLAND, R. M.D., D.P.H., 49, Harlow Moor Drive, Harrogate	159

Addresses of Staff

	Page
SUTHERLAND, T. W., M.B., Ch.B., Woodleigh, Alverthorpe, Wakefield	149
SUTTON, I., B.Sc., M.D., D.P.M., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., County Mental Hospital, Menston, near Leeds	154
SWINDALE, J., 23, Coronation Terrace, East Ardsley, near Wakefield	170
SWIRE, Miss E. A., 3, Blairsville Grove, Bramley, Leeds ..	146
SWIRE, Miss MARGARET, M.Sc., 3, Blairsville Grove, Bramley, Leeds	135
SYKES, J. G., F.D.S., R.C.S., B.Ch.D., St. Mary's House, Bootham, York	160 & 161
SYKES, Miss M., 11, Lindley Place, Kirkstall, Leeds, 5 ..	163
SYMONS, Prof. H. W., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S., 32, Park Square, Leeds, 1	155
TANSLEY, Miss J., 47, Alwoodley Lane, Leeds	163
TATE, Miss MARY, 169, Otley Road, Leeds, 6	171
TATE, Miss PAULA M., M.S.R., Brier Dene, Grosvenor Park, Leeds, 7	162
TATE, W. E., B.Litt., F.S.A., "Oak Wood," 164, Henconner Lane, Bramley, Leeds	128
TATTERSALL, Mrs. JOAN M., M.B., Ch.B., 28, St. Chad's Avenue, Leeds, 6	166
TATTERSALL, R. N., O.B.E., M.D., M.R.C.P., 28, St. Chad's Avenue, Leeds, 6	152
TAVERNER, D., M.B.E., M.D., M.R.C.P., Springfield Cottage, Gomersal, near Leeds	152
TAYLOR, A., 76, Woodsley Road, Leeds, 3	170
TAYLOR, A. L., M.D., D.P.H., L.D.S., "Langdale," Selby Road, West Garforth	159
TAYLOR, A. R., M.A., 1, Birchwood Mount, Moortown, Leeds	123
TAYLOR, Miss C. L., 97, Gledhow Lane, Roundhay, Leeds, 8	169
TAYLOR, J., M.A., Bramhope Manor, Bramhope, near Leeds	125
TAYLOR, Rev. Principal VINCENT, Ph.D., D.D., Wesley College, Headingley, Leeds, 6	127
TEBBLE, R. S., B.Sc., Ph.D., 107, Outwood Lane, Horsforth, near Leeds	132
TELLING, O. M., M.A., D.M., M.R.C.P., 29, Park Square, Leeds, 1	152
TELLING, Miss T. M., 29, Park Square, Leeds, 1	159
TEMPEST, R. K., M.Sc., Ph.D., 22, Reginald Mount, Leeds, 7	132
TEOH, T. B., M.B., B.S., 4, Hollin Crescent, Leeds, 6 ..	150
TERRY, N. B., 37, Richmond Mount, Headingley, Leeds, 6	143
THACKRAY, H. E., M.A., B.C.L., Permanent House, The Headrow, Leeds, 1	131
THOMAS, Miss E. M., 2, Granville Mount, Otley	169
THOMAS, G. C., 2, Granville Mount, Otley	169
THOMAS, Mrs. JOAN M., B.Sc., 57, Old Park Road, Roundhay, Leeds, 8	130
THOMAS, L. H. C., M.A., 19, Kelso Road, Leeds, 2	124

	Page
THOMAS, W. J., M.Sc., 57, Old Park Road, Roundhay, Leeds, 8	146
THOMPSON, E. P., B.A., Holly Bank, Whitegate, Siddal, Halifax	163
THORNHAM, C. B., B.Ch.D., L.D.S., 3, Wilton Rise, Holgate, York	161
TIEDT, J., M.Sc., Holland House, Bramhope, near Leeds ..	143
TINSDALE, Miss S. R., Monk Fryston Hall, Monk Fryston, near Leeds	134
TODD, Mrs. B., 25, Elford Place, Leeds, 8	169
TOWERS J. R. H., M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., 42 Park Square, Leeds, 1	152
TOWLER, J. H., M.Sc., 91, King's Road, Harrogate	141
TOWNEND, P. P., B.Sc., Ph.D., F.T.I., 25, Tredgold Avenue, Bramhope, near Leeds	142
TOWNSEND, W. N., B.Sc., 2, Parkside Crescent, Meanwood, Leeds, 6	146
TRAVIS, Miss MARJORIE A., B.A., M.A., The Flat, 30, Hyde Terrace, Leeds, 2	128
TRICKETT, W. H., B.Sc., 43, Richmond Mount, Leeds, 6 ..	171
TRUTER, E. V., B.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.C.S., D.I.C., A.R.I.C., Flat 1, 34, Reservoir Street, Leeds, 2	143
TRUTER, Mrs. E. V., B.Sc., A.R.C.S., Flat 1, 34, Reservoir Street, Leeds, 2	133
TUFF, Miss C. M., 50, Dodsworth Avenue, Heworth, York	134
TULLOCH, Miss E., 570, Foundry Lane, Leeds, 9	169
TUNBRIDGE, Prof. R. E., O.B.E., M.D., M.Sc., F.R.C.P., The Gables, 5, Grove Lane, Leeds, 6	152
TUNBRIDGE, Mrs. R. E., M.Sc., The Gables, 5, Grove Lane, Leeds, 6	136
TUNSTALL, N., B.Sc., F.I.P., 3, Edgerton Road, West Park, Leeds, 6	132
TUPPER, H. G., B.A., 207, Woodhouse Lane, Leeds, 2	164
TURNER, Miss DOROTHY M., M.Sc., Dip. Hort., Kirkby Overblow, Harrogate	145
TURNER, Mrs. ELIZABETH M., 59, North Park Avenue, Leeds, 8	158
TURNER, G. C., M.B., Ch.B., 11, The View, Roundhay, Leeds, 8	151
TURNER, J. SELWYN, M.Sc., F.G.S., Faversham Hotel, Springfield Mount, Leeds, 2	136
TURNER, Miss M. D. B., Stepping Stones, Breary Lane, Bramhope, near Leeds	169
TURNER, Mrs. M. M., 5, Woodsley Terrace, Leeds, 2	169
TURVILLE-PETRE, E. O. G., B.A., B.Litt., The Court, Old Headington, Oxford	123
URSELL, H. D., M.A., 8, Edgerton Road, West Park, Leeds, 6	131
VALENTINE, J., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.M., Scalebor Park Hospital, Burley-in-Wharfedale	154

	Page
VAUGHAN, E. A., B.Com., 6, St. Michael's Terrace, Leeds, 6	128
VERITY, Miss S., 1, Cliff Side Gardens, Hyde Park, Leeds, 6	169
VERSEY, H. C., D.Sc., F.G.S., 1, Stainburn Terrace, Moortown, Leeds	136
VIRGO, S. R., M.B.E., The Cottage, 22, Frenchgate, Richmond, Yorks.	164
WADE, W. V., M.A., F.S.A., Spen Hill, Spen Lane, Leeds, 6	122
WALKER, S., B.Sc., 21, Wynford Terrace, Leeds, 6.. .. .	136
WALLBANK, Miss S. ANNIE, B.Sc., The Vicarage, Sherburn- in-Elmet, near Leeds	128
WALLS, W. K. J., M.B., Ch.B., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., The Rookery, Rodley, Leeds	147
WALSH, A. D., M.A., Ph.D., Beech Garth, 27, The Drive, Adel, Leeds, 6	133
WALSH, H. E., M.A., M.Ed., 11, North Grange Mount, Leeds, 6	164
WALTON, A. W., B.Sc., 30, Gledhow Avenue, Leeds, 8 .. .	134
WARD, J. T., B.Sc. Econ.	146
WATKIN-JONES, Rev. H., M.A., D.D., Wesley College, Headingley, Leeds, 6	127
WATKINSON, G., M.D., B.S., M.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., 11, Willow Crescent, Halton, Leeds	152
WATKINSON, L. J., M.Sc., 10, Lea Farm Grove, Kirkstall, Leeds, 5	144
WATSON, E. R., B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., "Licklees House," 87, Broadgate Lane, Horsforth near Leeds	147
WATSON, Miss E. S., Cliffdene, Leeds Road, Kippax, Yorks.	169
WATSON, Miss J., 8, Norman Avenue, Eccleshill, Bradford	169
WEBSTER, Miss A. M., 17, Victoria Road, Guiseley .. .	147
WEBSTER, Mrs. F., 12, Newton Grove, Leeds, 7	169
WEBSTER, Miss M., 21, Drury Avenue, Horsforth, near Leeds	159
WEIDMANN, S. M., Dr. Ing., 144, Chapeltown Road, Leeds, 7	160
WELCH, B. L., B.A., Ph.D., 6, Hollin Lane, Leeds, 6 .. .	131
WELCH, H. O., 10, Devon Mount, Leeds, 2	162
WERBLOWSKY, R. J. Z., B.A., Ph.D., Bramhope Manor, Bramhope, near Leeds	122
WERTH, Miss IRENE, M.A., 22, Estcourt Avenue, Leeds, 6	135
WESLEY, A., B.Sc., (Sp.) A.R.C.S., The Outwood, Outwood Lane, Horsforth, near Leeds	136
WESTERN, J. H., B.Sc., Ph.D., "Quilchena," North Drive, Bramhope, near Leeds	145
WHEATLEY, P. J., M.A., D.Phil., 73, Monkbridge Road, Leeds, 6	134
WHETTON, Prof. J. T., D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C., T.D., M.Sc., 19, Oak Bank, Shaw Lane, Leeds, 6	170 & 139
WHEWELL, C. S., B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., F.T.I., 17, Hollin Lane, Leeds, 6	142
WHITAKER, H., M.Sc., 26, Reservoir Street, Leeds, 2 .. .	134

	Page
WHITAKER, Mrs. MARGARET I., B.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.I.C., 17, Rothbury Gardens, Leeds, 6	135
WHITE, Miss TESSA D., Craigside, Beechwood, Brownberrie Lane, Horsforth, near Leeds	147
WHITEHEAD, Mrs. ANN, M.A., L.R.A.M., L.C.S.T., 3, Barthorpe Avenue, Leeds, 7	128
WHITWORTH, Mrs. A. B., 26, Green Park Road, Skircoat Green, Halifax	166
WHYTE, Miss MARION B. H., M.A., Department of Psychiatry, 27, Blundell Street, Leeds, 1	155
WIGHTMAN, W. A., M.A., F.R.I.C., "Ambleside," 2, Churchwood Mount, Far Headingley, Leeds, 6	134
WILCHER, Miss OLIVE M., "Elladene," Kirkstall Lane, Leeds, 6	144
WILD, Mrs. E., 522, Foundry Lane, Oakwood Lane, Leeds, 9	163
WILKIE, J. R., M.A., B.A., 19, Cardigan Road, Leeds, 6	124
WILLCOCK, M. E., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., 6, Ashwood Terrace, Headingley, Leeds, 6	159
WILLCOX, J. S., B.Sc., F.R.I.C., 19, Beckett's Park Drive, Leeds, 6	145
WILLIAMSON, Prof. A. V., M.A., "Monkwood," 3a, Claremont Drive, Leeds, 6	125
WILLIAMSON, E., B.Sc., Econ., A.A.C.C.A., 16, Cavendish Road, Leeds, 1	168
WILLIAMSON, G. M., M.B., Ch.B., 21, Gledhow Park Drive, Leeds, 7	151
WILLIS, Prof. R. A., M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P., 46, Cliff Road, Leeds, 6	149
WILSON, A. H., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.M., Meanwood Park Colony, Leeds	154
WILSON, G., M.Sc., A.M.I.Struct.E., Devonshire Hall, Cumberland Road, Leeds, 6	138 & 169
WILSON, Miss J., 5, St. Ann's Lane, Leeds, 6	165
WILSON, Miss M. H., 23, Winston Gardens, Headingley, Leeds, 6	130
WILSON, P. A. G., B.Sc., 9, Moor Park Drive, Leeds, 6	146
WINNING, H., B.Sc., D.R.T.C., Woodsley Hall, Clarendon Road, Leeds, 2	167 & 140
WISEMAN, H. V., M.A., B.Sc., 25, Cavendish Road, Leeds, 1	128
WOLF, J., M.Sc., 108, Stainbeck Lane, Leeds, 7	145
WOLSTENCROFT, J. H., M.A., Fosse House, 9, Parkside Road, Leeds, 6	148
WOOD, A., 3, Warwick Place, Leeds, 2	160
WOOD, Prof. E. J., M.A., 12, Westville Avenue, Ilkley	122
WOOD, F. C., M.Sc., 94, Harlech Road, Leeds, 11	141
WOOD, J. W., M.Sc., F.R.I.C., A.M.Inst.Gas E., 23, Chestnut Avenue, Leeds, 6	140
WOOD, Miss SYLVIA J., West View, 6, Ontario Place, Chapel Allerton, Leeds, 7	160
WOOD, T. JASON, B.Ch.D., L.D.S., 6, Mornington Villas, Bradford	161

Addresses of Staff

203

	Page
WOODCOCK, S. R., L.D.S., H.D.D., 25, Albion Street, Hull	160
WOODHEAD, C., L.D.S., "Camden," 4, Hillcrest Rise, Cookridge, Leeds	161
WOODHEAD, J. L., M.A., Bramhope Manor, Bramhope, near Leeds	129
WOODS, H. J., M.A., F.Inst.P., 115, Victoria Road, Leeds, 6	142
WOOLEY, G. H., M.A., M.D., B.Chir., L.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., Spencer House, Shadwell, Leeds	157
WOOLRYCH, A. H., B.A., 20, Moor Drive, Leeds, 6	125
WRIGHT, C. J. E., M.D., M.Sc., 16, Trenance Drive, Shipley, Yorks	149
WRIGHT, Miss EDITH M., B.Sc., 37, Weetwood Lane, Leeds, 6	146
WRIGHT, P., B.A., Devonshire Hall, Cumberland Road, Leeds, 6	123
WYKE, B. D., M.B., B.S., "Rosedene," Weetwood Lane, Weetwood, Leeds, 6	148
WYNNE, A. J., B.Sc., N.D.A., 16, Cardigan Road, Leeds, 6	146
YATES, Mrs. J., 442, Spen Lane, Leeds, 6	169
YEADON, Miss SHEILA M. 26, St. Margaret's Road, Horsforth, Leeds	148
YEO, Miss CORA M., B.A., A.L.A., 60, Hough Lane, Bramley, Leeds	165
YOUELL, R. F., B.Sc., A.R.C.S., 37, Richmond Avenue, Headingley, Leeds, 6	133
YOUNG, D., A.T.I., 464, Spen Lane, Leeds, 6	142
YOUNG, D. S., M.B., Ch.B., D.A., "Highfield," Old Park Road, Leeds, 8	156
ZINNEMANN, K. S., M.D., 45, Grove Lane, Leeds, 6	151

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE UNIVERSITY ON COMMITTEES AND OTHER INSTITUTIONS

The number prefixed to a name indicates the number of years in the term of the appointment

A. Joint Matriculation Board		Appointment expires
1 Professor COX		June, 1952
1 Professor R. H. EVANS		"
1 Professor GILLIES		"
1 Professor WILLIAMSON		"
B. Courts of other Universities		
Birmingham	3 Professor CHALLENGER	Dec., 1951
Bristol	7 Professor COX	May, 1958
Liverpool	3 Professor WILLIAMSON	June, 1953
Nottingham	Professor SHIMMIN	Feb., 1952
Sheffield	3 Professor CLAPTON	June, 1954
C. Education Committees		
North Riding	3 Dr. S. G. RAYBOULD	Mar., 1952
East Riding	1 Professor NIBLETT	Feb., 1952
Harrogate Divisional Executive Committee	1 Dr. S. J. CURTIS	July, 1952
Keighley Committee for Education	1 Dr. C. S. WHEWELL	May, 1952
York Committee for Education (Region I)	3 Mrs. PASSEY	May, 1952
York Committee for Education (Region V)	3 Professor ARMFELT	May, 1952
Dewsbury Secondary Educa- tion Sub-Committee (Gov- ernors of Secondary Schools) 3		Nov., 1954
D. Affiliated Institutions		
College of the Resurrection, Mirfield	1 Professor RUSE	June, 1952
Huddersfield Technical College	1 Professor CHALLENGER	May, 1952
Rawdon College	1 Professor BROWNE	June, 1952
St. John's College, York	1 Professor NIBLETT	Oct., 1952
E. Governing Bodies of Schools		
Aireborough Grammar School	} 3 Mr. A. G. JOSELIN . . . . .	. July, 1952
Guiseley Modern School		
Askrigg, Yorebridge Grammar School	3 Mr. J. MACGREGOR	Mar., 1952
Barnsley Grammar School	3 Mr. H. J. KING	Nov., 1954

	Appointment expires
South Hiendley and Ryhill Modern School	3Professor ROBERTS . . . July, 1952
Batley Grammar School	3Mr. S. G. RICHARDSON . . . May, 1953
Batley Group I Secondary Schools	3Mrs. BONSER . . . July, 1952
Bentham—Collingwood and Baynes Foundation	5Professor J. W. HARVEY . . . Dec., 1953
Beverley Grammar School	3Dr. H. C. VERSEY . . . Dec., 1951
Bingley Grammar School	3Dr. R. F. BROWN . . . June, 1954
Bradford Grammar School	3Professor A. J. BROWN . . . Dec., 1951
Bradford Girls' Grammar School	3Lady OGILVIE . . . Mar., 1954
Bridlington School	3Mr. W. H. BODDINGTON . . . Aug., 1952
Brighouse Grammar School for Girls	3Miss S. A. WALLBANK . . . July, 1952
Castleford Grammar School	} 3Mr. A. LAING . . . July, 1952
Castleford Modern School	
Castleford Whitwood Modern School	
Castleford Pontefract Road Modern School	
Castleford Airedale Modern School	
Castleford Ashton Road Modern School	
Cleckheaton Grammar School		3Professor TUNBRIDGE . . . May, 1953
Coxwold Charity	3Mr. FRANK HOLMES . . . Oct., 1953
Cudworth Modern School (B)	} 3Dr. FOWLER . . . July, 1952
Cudworth Modern School (G)	
Royston Modern School (B)	
Royston Modern School (G)	
Drax-Reads Grammar School	3Professor PASSEY . . . Feb., 1952
Easingwold Grammar School	3Mr. L. G. JOHNSON . . . Mar., 1952
Elland Grammar School	3Dr. T. V. BENN . . . July, 1952
Giggleswick School	3Professor LE PATOUREL . . . Mar., 1952
Goole Grammar School	} 3Dr. J. G. GILLIES . . . July, 1952
Goole Modern School	
Halifax—Crossley and Porter Schools	2Mr. A. LAING . . . May, 1952
Halifax—Rishworth School	3Professor L. E. BROWNE . . . May, 1953
Harrogate Grammar School	3Professor J. H. RICHARDSON . . . May, 1952
Harrogate Secondary Tech- nical School	3Professor G. W. CARTER . . . May, 1952
Harrogate Starbeck Modern School	} 3Professor J. H. RICHARDSON . . . July, 1952
Harrogate Western Modern School	
Knaresborough Modern School	
Boroughbridge Modern School	

	Appointment expires
Hebden Bridge Grammar School	3L. F. NEAL May, 1952
Hebden Royd Secondary Modern School	3L. F. NEAL July, 1952
Heckmondwike Grammar School	3Professor DAINTON July, 1952
Hemsworth Grammar School	} 3Mr. C. W. GILHAM July, 1952
Hemsworth Modern School	
Kinsley Modern School	
Hipperholme Grammar School	3Mr. D. G. BURNS June, 1952
Upper Agbrigg Divisional Executive No. 14	3Mr. H. BAXENDALL July, 1952
Ilkley Grammar School	5Mr. A. A. EVANS Nov., 1953
Keighley Boys' Grammar School	3Dr. C. S. WHEWELL June, 1953
Keighley Girls' Grammar School	3Dr. C. S. WHEWELL June, 1953
Keighley Drake and Tonson's Foundation	3Mrs. CHALLENGER April, 1952
Knaresborough King James' Grammar School	3Professor SPAUL July, 1952
Leeds—Allerton Area Advisory Board	1Dr. H. C. VERSEY Oct., 1952
Leeds—Cockburn Area Advisory Board	1Professor HEMINGWAY April, 1952
Leeds Grammar School	} 3Professor COX May, 1952
Leeds Girls' High School . . . . .		3Professor ORTON . . . . .
Leeds Mount St. Mary's College	3Mr. C. W. GILHAM June, 1954
Leeds—Central Area Advisory Board	3Miss D. H. RAYNER June, 1954
Leeds—Lawnswood Area Advisory Board	Professor RUSE Oct., 1952
Leeds—Lawnswood Area Advisory Board	} 1Miss L. I. SCOTT Oct., 1952
Leeds—Roundhay Area Advisory Board	} 1Mr. D. G. BURNS Oct., 1952
Leeds—West Leeds Area Advisory Board	1Professor A. V. WILLIAMSON Oct., 1952
Lupton's Foundation	4Major E. R. COLLINS Feb., 1952
Malton Grammar School	3Sir EDWARD WHITLEY Oct., 1954
Middlesbrough—Coatham School	5Mr. W. P. BAKER Oct., 1954
Mirfield Grammar School	5Professor KENNEDY Sept., 1954

	Appointment expires
Morley Grammar School	} 3 . July, 1952
Morley Bridge Street	
Modern School	
Morley Victoria Road	
Modern School	
Normanton Grammar School	. 3Dr. B. L. WELCH . . . Dec., 1952
Northallerton Grammar School	. 3Mr. J. MELLING . . . May, 1953
Ossett Grammar School	. 3Dr. N. B. SLATER . . . July, 1954
Otley Grammar School	. 3Dr. N. J. PETCH . . . Apl., 1954
Pickering Grammar School	. 3Mr. W. R. GRIST . . . Nov., 1954
Pocklington School	. 3Mr. W. TWEDDLE . . . May, 1953
The King's School, Pontefract	} 3Mr. E. E. BIBBY . . . July, 1952
Pontefract Modern School	
Pontefract Girls' High School	} 3Miss BOSWORTH . . . July, 1952
Pontefract Willow Park Modern School	
Upton Modern School	. 3Dr. J. GORDON . . . July, 1952
South Kirkby Common Road Modern School	} 3Mr. A. K. C. OTTAWAY . . . July, 1952
South Kirkby Moorthorpe Modern School	
South Elmsall Modern School	
Pudsey Governing Body for County Secondary Schools	} 3Mr. F. A. LONG . . . July, 1952
Rastrick Grammar School	. 3Mr. H. E. WALSH . . . Dec., 1953
Richmond High School for Girls	. 3Miss D. M. TURNER . . . Mar., 1952
Ripon Grammar School	. 3Sir J. N. BARRAN, Bart. . . May, 1954
Ripon Girls' High School	. 3 . . . July, 1952
Rothwell Grammar School	} 3Mr. D. W. JEFFERSON . . . July, 1952
Stanley Modern School	
Scarborough Girls' High School	. 3Miss M. E. A. BOULTWOOD . . . May, 1952
Scarborough High School for Boys	. 3Dr. GUY L. THOMPSON . . . May, 1952
Saltburn High School for Girls	. 3Mr. A. JOHNSON . . . Mar., 1952
Sedbergh School	. 5Professor SHIMMIN . . . July, 1955

		Appointment expires
Selby High School for Girls	. 3Mrs. R. D. PASSEY .	. July, 1952
Settle Girls' High School	. 3Miss AUDREY J. MARTIN .	. July, 1952
Silcoates School . . . .	. Dr. J. W. BAKER .	
Skellfield School . . . .	. Mrs. WHEWELL .	
Skipton—Ermysted's Grammar School . . . .	. 3Mr. A. H. DAINTON .	. Jan., 1953
Skipton Girls' High School	. Lady OGILVIE .	. May, 1954
Slaiithwaite Endowed School Foundation	. 3Mr. H. BAXENDALL .	. May, 1954
Sowerby Bridge County Secondary Schools . . . .	. 3Rev. J. R. SYKES .	. July, 1952
Tadcaster Grammar School	. 3Professor PASSEY .	. May, 1952
Thirsk Grammar School	. 3Mr. D. G. BURNS .	. Mar., 1952
Todmorden Secondary Schools	. 3Dr. R. REED .	. July, 1952
Wakefield Grammar School	. 3Professor HARVEY .	. July, 1953
Whitby Grammar School	. 3Dr. J. E. HEMINGWAY .	. Mar., 1952
Wortley Free Trust . . . .	. 3Professor ROBERTS .	. May, 1952
Yarm Grammar School	. 3Dr. M. P. APPELBEY .	. Mar., 1952
York—St. Peter's School	. 5General J. C. LATTER .	. Dec., 1953

F. Other Bodies

Akroyd Foundation	{ 5Professor COWLING .	. June, 1955
	{ 5Professor DAVISON .	
Adult Education—Advisory Committee for Co-operation in	{ Professor J. W. HARVEY .	
	{ Dr. S. G. RAYBOULD .	
	{ Professor A. N. SHIMMIN .	
University Council for Adult Education	{ Professor A. N. SHIMMIN .	
	{ Dr. S. G. RAYBOULD .	
Central Joint Advisory Committee on Tutorial Classes	{ 2Dr. S. G. RAYBOULD .	. Dec., 1951
	{ 2Professor SHIMMIN .	
Advisory Council of British Legion on Adult Education	Dr. S. G. RAYBOULD .	
Advisory Committee of the City and Guilds of London Institute (Dyeing of Textiles)	Professor BRADLEY .	
do. (Leather Manufacture)	Professor BURTON .	
British Drama League (Northern Area Executive Committee)	Mr. G. WILSON KNIGHT .	
Castleford Whitwood Mining and Technical College	. 3Mr. J. D. JENKINS .	. July, 1952

Appointment expires

Central Council of the Fed- erated Superannuation System	{	1Mr. E. J. BROWN 1Mr. W. A. WIGHTMAN	Jan., 1952
Educational Research—Coun- cil of the Foundation for .		Professor W. R. NIBLETT .	
Council for Promotion of Field Studies—General Advisory Committee	{	Dr. HENSON Dr. VERSEY	
General Medical Council .	3	Professor MCLEOD	July, 1952
Harrogate Technical Institute	3	Professor G. W. CARTER	Mar., 1952
Hull University College, Court of Governors	3	Professor GILLIES	Nov., 1952
Inter-University Council for Higher Education in the Colonies		The Vice-Chancellor	July, 1954
Standing Consultative Com- mittee on I.C.I. Fellowships		Professor R. WHIDDINGTON.	
Leeds Chamber of Com- merce Industrial Research Committee	{	Professor J. H. RICHARDSON Professor A. N. SHIMMIN Dr. WELCH	
Keighley Technical College .		Dr. WHEWELL	May, 1952
Leeds College of Technology .	1	Professor CHRISTOPHERSON	Oct., 1952
Leeds College of Art	1	Professor DOBRÉE	Oct., 1952
Leeds "Carnegie Hall" Ad- visory Committee		Professor J. W. MCLEOD The VICE-CHANCELLOR Professor R. H. EVANS Professor ROBERTS (Fuel Industries) Professor Carter (Elect. Engineering) Professor SPEAKMAN (Textile Industries) Professor WHETTON (Mining)	Mar., 1953
Leeds-Hull Academic Board for Advanced Technology			
do. Sub-Committee on Building Science	{	Professor R. H. EVANS Mr. G. WILSON	
Leeds-Lille Friendship Com- mittee		Professor CLAPTON	
Leeds Maternity Hospital			
City of Leeds Young Men's Christian Association— Board of Management	5	Mr. S. G. RICHARDSON	June, 1954

	Appointment expires
Leeds—Swarthmore Settlement Council	3Professor HARVEY Dec., 1953 3Mr. E. A. VAUGHAN
Morley Technical and Branch Technical Institutes . . . . .	.3Dr. WHEWELL July, 1953
National Advisory Council on Education for Industry and Commerce	Professor EVANS April, 1954
National Council for Domestic Studies	Miss PITHER
National College for the Leather Industry	Professor BURTON
National Poultry Diploma Board	Professor COMBER Dec., 1953
Pickering Museum of Antiquities	Mr. W. V. WADE
Provincial Agricultural Economics Service Advisory Committee	Professor COMBER
Committee on Religious Education (Ripon Diocese) . . . . .	.3Mr. J. W. PACKER May, 1953
Committee on Public Records	Professor LE PATOUREL
Royal Anthropological Institute—Joint Committee on Research and Teaching . . . . .	.5Professor WILLIAMSON Dec., 1952
Teachers' Registration Council	5Professor NIBLETT Mar., 1952
Universities and Accountancy Profession Joint Committee	Mr. E. J. BROWN
University Advisory Committee of British Council	Professor HARVEY Professor A. N. SHIMMIN Miss IDA E. BROWN Mr. A. H. HANSON (for Public Administration)
Joint University Council for Social Studies	
West Riding T.A. and A.F. Association . . . . .	.3 Feb., 1954
West Riding Consultative Committee for Education . . . . .	.1Mr. A. A. EVANS Mar., 1952
W.R. of Yorkshire (Northern Section) Committee of the National Register of Archives	Professor A. J. BROWN Professor LE PATOUREL Mr. B. S. PAGE
Wool Textile Research Council	{ THE VICE-CHANCELLOR Professor SPEAKMAN
Wortley Free Trust . . . . .	.3Professor ROBERTS May, 1952
Yorkshire Board of Legal Studies	{ 1THE VICE-CHANCELLOR June, 1952 1One vacancy

Appointment expires

Yorkshire Rural Commu- nity Council	{ 3Mr. A. H. DAINTON . 3Mr. W. P. BAKER .	May, 1954
Yorkshire Council for Further Education .	{ 3The VICE-CHANCELLOR . 3Professor SPEAKMAN .	Mar., 1953
do. Advisory Committees—		
Administrative Committee	3Professor R. H. EVANS .	Mar., 1953
Advanced Chemistry	3Dr. N. H. CHAMBERLAIN .	Mar., 1953
Agricultural Education (Consultative Committee).	Professor MACGREGOR .	
Coal Mining	3Professor J. T. WHETTON .	Mar., 1953
Commerce	Professor A. J. BROWN .	Mar., 1953
Educational Activities among Adults	3Dr. S. G. RAYBOULD .	Mar., 1953
Electrical Engineering	3Professor G. W. CARTER .	Mar., 1953
Fuel	3Professor A. L. ROBERTS .	Mar., 1953
Gas	3Professor A. L. ROBERTS .	Mar., 1953
Leather Industry . . .	3	Mar., 1953
Mechanical Engineering	3Professor CHRISTOPHERSON .	Mar., 1953
Metallurgy	{ 3Professor ROBERTS . 3Dr. N. J. PETCH .	Mar., 1953
Textiles	3Mr. W. J. ONIONS .	Mar., 1953
York (Holgate Hill) Settle- ment	Mr. E. A. VAUGHAN .	Jan., 1952
Yorkshire Institute of Agri- culture—Joint Education Committee	Professor COMBER	
The Radiotherapy Advisory Committee	{ Professor W. A. BAIN . Dr. J. T. INGRAM . Professor WHIDDINGTON . Professor SPIERS	
Zion Sunday School Fund .	Professor L. E. BROWNE .	

G. Representative of the Institute of Education on the Governing Bodies of Member Training Colleges.

Bingley Training College . . .	Professor J. W. HARVEY .
Bretton Hall	Professor W. R. NIBLETT .
Huddersfield Training College .	Mr. A. A. EVANS .
North Riding Training College .	Dr. S. G. RAYBOULD .
Ripon Training College	Mr. A. A. EVANS .
St. John's College	Professor W. R. NIBLETT .
Yorkshire Training College of Housecraft	Lady OGLIVIE (University repre- sentative).

External Examiners**Faculties of Arts, Economics and Commerce, and Law**

Greek : Professor J. S. MORRISON, 5, Victoria Terrace, Durham.

Latin : Professor J. D. CRAIG, The University, Sheffield.

English Literature : Professor V. de S. PINTO, The University, University Park, Nottingham.

English Language : Mr. G. N. GARMONSWAY, King's College, London.

Phonetics : *

Icelandic : *

French : Professor E. J. F. ARNOULD, Trinity College, Dublin.

German : *

Aramaic : Professor H. DANBY, Christ Church College, Oxford.

Hebrew and Arabic : Professor G. R. DRIVER, Magdalen College, Oxford.

Russian : Professor ELIZABETH HILL, Girton College Cambridge.

Spanish : Professor W. C. Atkinson, The University, Glasgow.

Portuguese : Professor W. C. ATKINSON, The University, Glasgow.

Italian : Professor E. R. VINCENT, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.

History (Modern) : Professor A. ASPINALL, The University, Reading.

History (Ancient and Medieval) : Professor H. ROTHWELL, The Willows, 17, Oaklands Way, Southampton.

Philosophy : Professor O. de SELINCOURT, University College of S. Wales, Cardiff.

History of Religion and Philosophy of Religion : Rev. D. W. GUNDRY, Reichel Hall, University College of N. Wales, Bangor.

Old Testament History and Religion : Rev. D. R. AP-THOMAS, University College of N. Wales, Bangor.

New Testament : Rev. C. K. BARRETT, The University, Durham.

Church History : Rev. G. F. NUTTALL, New College, London.

Biblical and Historical Theology : Rev. Dr. E. L. ALLEN, King's College, Newcastle.

Social Studies : *

Social Anthropology : Professor M. FORTES, The University, Cambridge.

Social Medicine : Professor W. HOBSON, The University, Sheffield.

* To be appointed.

Geography : Professor G. H. J. DAYSH, The University, Durham.

Music : *

European Civilisation : Mr. H. SYKES DAVIES, St. John's College, Cambridge.

Education : *

Physical Education : Mr. L. E. LIDDELL, King's College, Newcastle.

Economics : Mr. E. J. M. BUCKATZSCH, The University, Oxford.

Law : Professor B. A. WORTLEY, The University, Manchester.

Fine Art : Mr. ANTHONY BERTRAM, Manor House, Bignor, Pulborough, Sussex.

Psychology : Professor D. W. HARDING, Bedford College, London.

Faculty of Science

Mathematics : Professor E. T. COPSON, United College, St. Andrews, Fife.

Statistics : *

Physics : Professor W. SUCKSMITH, The University, Sheffield.

Organic Chemistry : Professor E. D. HUGHES, University College, London.

Inorganic and Physical Chemistry : *

Zoology : Professor J. BROUGH, University College of S. Wales, Cardiff.

Botany : *

Geology : Professor J. K. CHARLESWORTH, The Queen's University, Belfast.

Biochemistry : *

Anatomy : *

Pharmacy : Professor J. P. TODD, Royal Technical College, George Street, Glasgow, C.I.

Faculty of Technology

Civil Engineering : *

Mechanical Engineering : *

Electrical Engineering : Professor EMRYS WILLIAMS, University College of N. Wales, Bangor.

Mining and Mine Surveying : *

Gas Engineering and Fuel : Professor R. J. SARJANT, The University, Sheffield.

Metallurgy : *

Chemical Engineering : Professor F. H. GARNER, The University, Birmingham.

* To be appointed.

- Colour Chemistry and Dyeing* : Professor R. D. HAWORTH, Department of Organic Chemistry, The University, Sheffield.
- Leather Industries* : Mr. J. R. BLOCKEY, Leathersellers' Technical College, Tower Bridge Road, Bermondsey, London, S.E.1.
- Textile Industries* : Professor W. E. MORTON, The College of Technology, Manchester, 1.
- Agriculture* : Professor J. MORRISON, The Queen's University, Belfast.
- Agricultural Chemistry* : Professor R. L. WAIN, Wye College, University of London, Ashford, Kent.
- Agricultural Botany* : *
- Agricultural Zoology* : Mr. F. G. W. JONES, The School of Agriculture, Cambridge.
- Agricultural Economics* : Mr. W. E. HEATH, The University, Nottingham.
- Agricultural Bacteriology* : Mr. D. A. MACKENZIE, The University, Aberdeen.

Faculty of Medicine

- Anatomy* : Professor H. A. HARRIS, St. John's College, Cambridge.
- Physiology* : *
- Therapeutics* : *
- Pharmacology* : *
- Pathology* : Professor H. L. SHEEHAN, The University, Liverpool.
- Bacteriology* : Professor W. J. TULLOCH, The University, St. Andrews.
- Medicine* : Professor C. BRUCE PERRY, The University, Bristol.
- Pædiatrics* : Dr. C. HARRIS, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London.
- Dermatology* : *
- Surgery* : Mr. VICTOR RIDDELL, St. George's Hospital, London.
- Obstetrics and Gynæcology* : *
- Forensic Medicine* : Dr. K. SIMPSON, Guy's Hospital, London.
- Public Health* : Professor W. HOBSON, The University, Sheffield.
- Nursing* : *
- Psychological Medicine* : *
- Dental Subjects* : Professor R. BRADLAW, Sutherland Dental School, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

* To be appointed.

THE
UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS

Session 1951-1952

Faculties of Arts, Economics and Commerce,
Law, Science and Technology

UNIVERSITY TERMS

The University session, or academic year, is divided into three terms as follows:—

First Term .. Tuesday, 2nd October, 1951, to
Friday, 14th December, 1951.

Second Term .. Tuesday, 15th January, 1952, to
Friday, 21st March, 1952.

Third Term .. Tuesday, 22nd April, 1952, to
Friday, 4th July, 1952.

NOTE.—In each case the vacation begins the day after the last day of term.

ADMISSION OF STUDENTS

The classes and laboratories are open to men and women on the same terms.

Except in cases approved by the Vice-Chancellor, students must have reached the age of 17 before coming to the University.

All candidates for admission to the University are required to give a reference of whom inquiry may be made. Those who are under 19 years of age and have been at a school or other educational institution within one year of their application for admission are required to produce a certificate of good conduct and of fitness for entrance to the University from the Head Master or Head Mistress of the School, or from the Head of the Institution, which they have last attended.

Applications for admission to the University must be received by June 30th of each year (April 30th for the Medical School). The only exceptions to this rule are applications for admission to study for higher degrees. In addition applications for admission to the University from persons residing out of the United Kingdom should be sent in not later than May 31st of each year (April 30th for the Medical School), and must in all cases be accompanied by certificates of good conduct duly authenticated. Overseas students are, in addition, required to produce certificates of identity.

Applicants for admission, whose native tongue is not English, are required to provide evidence that they have a sufficient knowledge of both written and spoken English.

Students are required, prior to admission, to sign a declaration that they will observe the statutes, ordinances, and regulations of the University for the time being in force.

The Vice-Chancellor will admit students on MONDAY, TUESDAY, WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 1st, 2nd & 3rd. Students will be informed individually of the times at which they should attend for enrolment. The Professors and Lecturers will be present to confer with intending students and to give them advice respecting their courses of study. Women students are requested to consult the Tutor of Women Students as to their studies. The Bursar will be in attendance to receive the fees and students whose courses of study have been duly approved will be registered.

All students are expected to register their names on one of the days mentioned above.

REGULATIONS TO BE OBSERVED BY STUDENTS

1. All students in regular attendance who are not living with their parents, or with relatives or personal friends, will be required to reside at some Hall of Residence or Hostel approved by the University, or in registered lodgings,† or in lodgings which, if not registered when taken by the student, shall receive the approval of the University. Students taking lodgings which have not been registered are required to report immediately to the Lodgings Warden the address of such lodgings for approval. Students who have taken registered lodgings are required to inform the Lodgings Warden beforehand if they desire to move into other registered lodgings.

2. Students who do not return or enter punctually at the beginning of the term are liable to be refused permission to keep the term. In case of delay in entering, due to illness or other unavoidable cause, a communication must be made to the Vice-Chancellor.

† Women students are not normally expected to live in lodgings. Any student wishing to do so should first consult the Assistant Warden of Women Day Students.

3. Regular, punctual and orderly attendance at lectures, laboratories and departmental examinations is required of every student in order to obtain certificates of attendance. In the case of persistent neglect of work, repeated failure at examinations, or unreasonable delay in presenting himself for such examinations a student may be required to withdraw from the University.

4. When a student is absent through illness or other sufficient cause a written explanation must at once be sent to the Registrar, who will communicate it to the heads of the departments concerned. Students desiring leave of absence must obtain it from the Vice-Chancellor.

5. *Jewish Holy Days.*

(a) Any student who is unable for religious reasons to carry out his University work or examinations on Saturdays and Jewish Holy Days, must give notice of this fact in writing to the Registrar not later than 1st November in each session.

(b) It is the responsibility of such students to inform themselves as to what work has been done in any classes from which they are absent and to take appropriate action.

(c) Every effort will be made to avoid arranging examinations on Saturdays and Jewish Holy Days for students who have given notice as suggested in (a) above, but the University reserves the right to hold examinations on such days if no alternative time is convenient.

6. Students are required to keep the Registrar informed of their addresses. Any alteration of address must be communicated without delay.

7. A student dismissed for idleness or misconduct will forfeit all fees and privileges.

8. Students are required to replace or repair any apparatus or other property destroyed or damaged by their fault.

9. The Students' Common Rooms are under the management of the University Union, and the Committee of the Union are empowered to impose fines in case of damage done to the property in their charge. An appeal against any decision of the Union may be made to the Vice-Chancellor.

10. All students of the University who are reading for degrees are required to produce the receipt for Form E, a document issued by the Joint Matriculation Board as evidence that the holder is eligible under the regulations of the Board for entry upon a degree course.

11. No student is permitted, except with the leave of the Vice-Chancellor, to attend any lecture course or laboratory work until he has received from the Bursar his class ticket, which must be presented, before his course of study is begun, to the heads of the departments which he enters.

12. All students are required to present themselves for the departmental examinations in the subjects which they have been taking, and if they fail in these examinations they may be required to repeat their courses of study. In cases of repetition of courses the full fees will be charged.

13. Students are not at liberty to publish, except with the specific consent of the head of the department, the results of research work done in the University, or to publish any matter given in the lectures.

Vacation Study

Arrangements are made by which the laboratories are open during a portion of the vacations to students capable of independent work. A nominal fee is charged (see Fees, section (c) (iv)). Application for admission in such cases must be made to the heads of departments, with whom the decision as to the suitability of students for admission rests.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR ENTRY UPON A DEGREE COURSE

1. A candidate for a degree in any Faculty of the University must satisfy the requirements of the Joint Matriculation Board. *Enquiries should be directed to "The Secretary, Joint Matriculation Board, 315, Oxford Road, Manchester, 13."*

2. The University imposes the following additional requirements for entry into the Faculties of Arts and Medicine:—

Arts :

All intending students must comply with any special requirements of the Department which they propose to enter ; in some of these a previous knowledge of certain subjects is a pre-requisite for admission.

Medicine :

Except in cases specially approved, candidates for the degrees of M.B., Ch.B. are required to present evidence of having passed in Chemistry at the Ordinary Standard in the G.C.E. examination *or* at the subsidiary standard in the H.S.C. examination ; and in Mathematics at the Ordinary standard in the G.C.E. examination either on the alternative *or* on the ordinary syllabus *or* at the " credit " standard in the S.C. examination.

3. *Special matriculation examinations :*

(a) *Examination for candidates of Mature Years.*—This examination is to meet the case of the exceptional candidate who has been unable to qualify at the normal time but shows promise of obtaining more than ordinary success in a University course. A candidate must be not less than 23 years of age on May 1st of the year of examination. Further details may be obtained from the Secretary, Joint Matriculation Board, 315, Oxford Road, Manchester, 13.

(b) *Examination for candidates who have been engaged in industry.*—The examination is only for candidates who desire to proceed to a degree course in one of the constituent Universities and have been engaged in full time industrial employment for a period of at least three years, have attended systematic courses of instruction satisfactory to the Board for a period of at least three years and are not less than 19 years of age on July 31st of the year of examination. Further details may be obtained from the Secretary, Joint Matriculation Board, 315, Oxford Road, Manchester, 13.

DEGREE COURSES

Full particulars of the requirements for degrees will be found in the Departmental Prospectuses.

FEES*

All Fees are payable to the Bursar. Cheques should be made payable to "The University of Leeds," and crossed.

The University reserves the right to revise the fees specified below at any time, whether in the case of new students or those who have already begun their courses.

Students attending a degree or diploma course should note that normally the following fees are payable:—Registration fee; Composition fees (including Union fees); Examination fees; Graduation fee; Deposits (in the case of students in Medicine, Dentistry, Science and Technology). In order to ascertain the total fees payable, therefore, reference should be made to the appropriate sections below.

1. Registration Fee

All students proposing to attend at the University for more than six hours a week, or to attend a course for which a composition fee is charged, are required to pay a Registration Fee of £2 when their application for admission to the University is accepted. The Registration Fee payable by overseas students will be £5 except in the case of Research and Ph.D. students who will pay £2.

2. Library Fee

Students who have paid a composition fee for the year, or have paid class fees of £4 or upwards, are entitled to the use of the Library during a session without further payment. All other day students will be admitted to the use of the Library on payment of 2s. 6d. a term or 5s. a session, in addition to their class fees.

3. University Union Fee

The annual subscription to the University Union is £4.

Unless otherwise stated, the Union subscription is included in the Composition Fees. The subscription is payable by all students reading for degrees and also, except in special cases to be determined by

*For Medical and Dental Course fees see separate prospectuses.

the Vice-Chancellor, by all students attending the University for more than six hours a week who have not paid the composition fee for the year. The subscription entitles students to the use of the New Union Building (which is supplied with daily papers, periodicals, &c.), to free instruction in the University gymnasium and to the use of the athletic grounds, fives courts and tennis courts.

Students and members of the staff who have paid five annual subscriptions, or the equivalent thereof, shall become Life Members of the Union and shall have all the privileges of ordinary members, but shall not take part in games and athletic sports unless they pay an annual fee of one guinea.

The Union Fee for students who attend for only part of a session and who do not pay a Composition Fee shall be £2 16s. od. for two normal terms and £1 8s. od. for one normal term.

4. Lecture and Laboratory Fees

(a) *General Regulations.*

The composition fees for lecture and laboratory courses may be paid either sessionally, in advance, or (with certain exceptions) terminally by instalments. Fees paid by instalments are at a slightly higher rate than those paid in advance. The terminal instalment scales of fees are not applicable to students ordinarily resident outside the British Isles ; such students must pay fees sessionally in advance.

A student ceasing, for any reason whatsoever, to attend at the University during the session has no claim to a return of fees.

A student who elects to pay composition fees by instalments and who withdraws from the University before the end of a session, must pay the whole of the remaining instalments of the session's fees.

On presentation of a form signed by the Dean of the Faculty authorising attendance upon courses of study, and upon payment of the requisite fees, the Bursar

will issue a class ticket entitling the student to attend such courses. This class ticket must be presented by the student before commencing a course to the Professors or Lecturers whose classes or lectures he is authorised to attend.

(b) *Composition Fees for Complete Courses.*

Any student attending a degree course, or any other course which is regarded as a full course, will be required to pay the composition fee appropriate to the Faculty in which he is a student.

The composition fees include the subscription to the University Union unless otherwise stated.

Students taking courses in Agriculture, Geology, Botany, Zoology, Civil Engineering, Mining, Geography, and certain modern Languages, etc., are normally called upon to meet expenditure not included in the Composition Fees mentioned in the following pages. For example, students in certain departments of Science and Technology will incur travelling and residential expenses in connection with field work undertaken in various parts of Yorkshire or even further afield. Students in certain Language departments are required to spend one term of their course abroad.

Further information in regard to these additional costs may be obtained from the departmental prospectuses and from the Heads of the Departments concerned.

Students in the Faculty of Arts who take classes or laboratory work or both in the Faculty of Science for more than nine hours a week will be charged the composition fee for Science.

The composition fee for Applied Science (Technology) will be applicable to all students whose courses of study entail an average attendance of six hours a week or more per session in one or more of the Technological departments.

Students of the Engineering, Mining, Fuel, and Colour Chemistry Departments will be charged the Technological composition fee for each year of the course.

Subject to the foregoing, students paying a composition fee of £35 or upwards will be admitted without further charge to any additional classes for their attendance at which they have obtained the sanction of the Vice-Chancellor and the Head of the Department.

Students who have paid the composition fee, and who have been allowed to work in one of the laboratories during the vacation, will be charged an additional fee (see Section 4 (c) (iv)).

SCALE OF COMPOSITION FEES.

(To be read in conjunction with Fees regulations, Sections 4(a) and (b)).

	Fee when paid sessionally in advance. £	Fee when paid in terminal instalments on the 1st day of each term		
		1st Term £	2nd Term £	3rd Term £
<i>(i) Arts</i>				
For each of first three sessions	35 each session	16	12	9
4th session ..	29* ..	14	9	7
<i>(ii) Science</i>				
For each of first three sessions	43† ..	20	15	10
4th session ..	35* ..	16	12	8
<i>(iii) Technology†</i>				
For each of first three sessions	47 ..	22	17	10
4th session ..	39* ..	19	12	9

* Applicable only in the case of a student who for three successive years has paid the composition fee appropriate to any one Faculty.

† Students working in the Laboratories of the Chemistry, Botany or Fuel Departments will pay a deposit of 50s. to cover the cost of replacing broken apparatus, etc. Students in the Chemistry and Fuel Departments will also pay a rental of 15s for the use of a set of apparatus. The rental and the deposit will be paid at the same time as the Composition Fee. The deposit will be refunded at the end of the session after deduction of cost of breakages. When a student's breakages exceed the sum of 50s., a further deposit of 50s. will be payable.

‡ (a) Students from overseas admitted to the Textile Department will be required to pay, in addition to the Technological composition fee, a special fee of £10 a session for the use of technical equipment and apparatus. This special fee will be payable at the same time as the composition fee.

(b) All students in the Mining Department will pay a deposit of £2 from which the cost of stationery, laboratory note books and diary of practical training will be deducted. The balance will be returned in the event of no damage being done to instruments, etc., but the students' liability is not limited to the amount of the deposit.

Department of Education.(1) *Recognised Students in Training.*

(a) Undergraduate Courses—Arts and Science.

The fee, as stated on the previous pages for Arts and Science, will be reduced by the amount of grant paid to the University by the Ministry of Education.

(b) Year of professional training.

The fee is paid to the University by the Ministry of Education.

(2) *Non-Recognised Students in Training.**Arts and Science.*

Fees as stated for Arts and Science on the previous pages.

Diploma in Education.

£45 for 3 terms if paid in one sum. If paid in terminal instalments—1st term, £22; 2nd term £15; 3rd term £10

Commerce. Degree Course: The *Arts* fee as given on page 9 will be payable, unless:—

- (1) one of the subjects under v. (*a, b, c* or *d*) is offered (see Final B.Com. Regulations), in which case the fee to be paid will be the *Technology* fee for each session devoted to the study of that subject; or
- (2) the course taken necessitates attendance of more than 9 hours a week in one or more of the *Science* Departments, when the *Science* fee will be payable.

Mathematics. Candidates for the degree of B.Sc. with Honours in Mathematics:

	Fee when paid sessionally in advance.		Fee when paid in terminal instalments on the 1st day of each term			
			1st Term	2nd Term	3rd Term	
1st session	..	43	..	20	15	10
2nd session	..	43	..	20	15	10
3rd session	..	35	..	16	12	9
4th session	..	29	..	14	9	7

Theology.

Course for B.D. degree :—

- (1) Candidates who have not graduated in the University of Leeds :—

Registration fee : £2 (if not previously paid).

Fees at the scale set out in Section 4 (c) (i) (separate fees scale) for any attendance at lectures or classes in the University, provided that the minimum fee payable by any candidate (in addition to the registration fee) shall be £8 8s. per session (including Union Fee).

- (2) Candidates who are graduates of the University of Leeds :—

Fees at the scale set out in Section 4 (c) (i) (separate fees scale) for any classes attended.

- (3) Candidates who present a thesis and who do not attend a regular course of studies :—

Fee for supervision £8 (including Union Fee).

Diploma in Social Studies.

- (1) Two Sessions' Course (including practical work) :

Fee if paid in one sum in advance £30 each session (including fee of £1 1s. for work in the long vacation).

If paid in terminal instalments : 1st term £14, 2nd term £11, 3rd term £7.

- (2) One Session's Course (including practical work) :

(a) Payable by a student who during three successive sessions has paid to this University a composition fee of £35 or more :—

Fee if paid in one sum in advance £32.

Fee if paid in terminal instalments : 1st term £15, 2nd term £10, 3rd term £8.

(b) Payable by other students :—

Fee if paid in one sum in advance £38.

Fee if paid in terminal instalments : 1st term £17, 2nd term £13, 3rd term £10.

NOTE.—Non-Diploma students taking advantage of the facilities for practical social work will be charged a fee of £3 a session in addition to any other fee paid by them.

Diploma in Geography.

(1) In the case of candidates who are graduates of the University of Leeds, and who have previously paid to this University three composition fees of not less than £35 each:—

(a) If the course is completed in one year: £29.

(b) If the course is spread over two years: £17 a year.

(2) Other candidates:

Registration Fee: £2 (if not previously paid).

(a) If the course is completed in one year: £35.

(b) If the course is spread over two years: £20 a year.

Diploma in Hebrew.

Tuition fee £9 9s. a Session for a Course not exceeding five hours a week.

Tuition fee £18 18s. a Session for a Course not exceeding 10 hours a week where the first and second years' course is taken in one Session.

Examination fee for the Diploma—£3.

Law. Course for degree of LL.B., £15 11s. per session, payable in advance; Course for Final examination of the Law Society, £11 11s. per session (excluding Union fee), payable in advance; Statutory course for Certificate under the Solicitors Act, 1932, £11 11s. (excluding Union fee), payable in advance for the full course if taken during three consecutive terms. (An additional fee calculated at the separate fee rate (see Section 4 (c) (i)) will be charged if the course is spread over a longer period than three consecutive terms.)

Master of Arts in the Department of Education or Master of Education.

(1) Candidates who are not graduates of the University of Leeds:—

(a) Candidates who combine the Diploma and Degree Courses:—

1st Year .. Tuition fee, £40 (including Union fee).

2nd Year .. Do. £26 (including Union fee).

3rd Year .. Do. £16 (including Union fee).

(b) Candidates who do not combine the Diploma and Degree courses :

Tuition fee £32 (including Union fee) payable in two instalments at the beginning of the first and second sessions.

(2) Candidates who are graduates of the University of Leeds :

Tuition fee £28 (including Union fee) payable in two instalments at the beginning of the first and second sessions.

Master of Laws.

(1) Candidates who have not graduated in the University of Leeds :—

Fees at the scale set out in Section 4 (c) (i) for any attendance at lectures or classes in the University, provided that the minimum fee payable by any candidate (in addition to the registration fee) shall be £8 8s. per session (including Union Fee).

(2) Candidates who are graduates of the University of Leeds :—

Fees at the scale set out in Section 4 (c) (i) for any classes attended.

(3) Candidates for the degree of LL.M. by dissertation who do not attend a regular course of instruction :

Fee for supervision £8 per session (including Union fee).

Master of Arts or Commerce (other than M.A. in the Department of Education).

(1) Candidates who have not graduated in the University of Leeds :—

1st Year ..	Tuition fee.	£18 (including Union fee).
2nd Year ..	Do.	£18 (including Union fee).
3rd Year ..	Do.	£18 (including Union fee).

(2) Candidates who are graduates of the University of Leeds :—

Fees at the scale set out in Section 4 (c) (i) for any classes attended.

- (3) Candidates for the degree of M.A. by dissertation who do not attend a regular course of instruction :
 Fee for supervision £8 per session (including Union fee).

<i>Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.).</i>	Graduates of	
	Leeds University. <i>Sessional Fee.*</i> (including Union Fee)	Other candidates. <i>Sessional Fee.*</i> (including Union Fee)
Faculty of :	£	£
Arts	15	17
Science (Maths.)	15	17
Science (other than Maths.)	25	28
Technology†	25	28

Fees for lectures and laboratory work not expressly recommended by the head of the department concerned will be at two-thirds the scale set out in Section 4 (c) (i).

Master of Science.

- (1) Candidates who have not graduated in the University of Leeds or who have not been awarded a Diploma in Applied Science under the conditions stated in paragraph (2) below:—

(a) *M.Sc. (Maths.)* :—

Fees at the scale set out in Section 4 (c) (1) for any attendance at lectures or classes in the University, provided that the minimum tuition fee payable by any candidate (in addition to the Registration fee), shall be £8 8s. per session (including Union fee).

(b) *Candidates for M.Sc. in Departments other than Mathematics* :—

Fees at the scale for Research Students under Section 4 (d) (ii).

- (2) Candidates‡ who are graduates of the University of Leeds ; or

Candidates‡ who have been awarded a Diploma in Applied Science in the University of Leeds not

*These fees will be proportionately reduced where a candidate is in attendance for only a part of a session having received permission to pursue part of the course in another University or Institution. A Supervision fee will be payable by such candidates while not in attendance at this University at the nominal rate of £2 a session.

† Students from overseas admitted to the Textile Department will be required to pay, in addition, a special fee of £10 a session for the use of technical equipment and apparatus. This special fee will be payable at the same time as the composition fee.

‡ Including candidates for M.Sc. (Maths.).

less than two years before proceeding to the degree and whose candidature has been approved by the Senate:—

If Research is undertaken in the University, fees will be payable at the scale for Research Students under Section 4 (d) (ii).

If Research is undertaken outside the University, under the supervision of a member of the Staff of the University, or if the candidate attends the University for lectures, fees will be payable at the scale set out in Section 4 (c) (i), provided that the minimum fee payable in respect of supervision or lectures shall be £8 8s. per session, including Union Fee.

<i>Agriculture.</i>	Fee when paid sessionally in advance.	Fee when paid in terminal instalments on the 1st day of each term		
		1st Term	2nd Term	3rd Term
	£	£	£	£
Degree Course :				
1st session	43	20	15	10
2nd, 3rd & 4th sessions	47	22	17	10
Post-graduate Diploma :				
Agriculture (Farm Management), Agri- cultural Bacteriology, Botany, Chemistry, Economics and Zoology	47	22	17	10

Students who enter upon a four years' course may elect to pay in their first year £47, being the composition fee for the Faculty of Technology, instead of £43, which is the composition fee for the Faculty of Science. They will then be entitled in their fourth year to a reduction of the fee from £47 to £39. (For terminal instalment scale see Section 4 (b).)

Students in the department of Agriculture, in addition to purchasing a recognised set of apparatus, will also pay a deposit of 50s. at the beginning of each session to cover the cost of replacing broken apparatus. This deposit will be paid with the tuition fee, and will be repaid at the end of each session after deduction of the cost of breakages.

Textile Industries.

- (a) Course for B.A. in Textile Design :
Composition fee £45 per session.
- (b) Course for P.G. Diploma in Textile Industries :
Composition fee £47 per session.

B.Sc. (Physiology or Bacteriology). Students who combine a course in Physiology or Bacteriology with the Medical course will be required to pay the usual Medical composition fee, and at the commencement of the year in which a student enters upon the Physiology or Bacteriology course for the Honours degree, a supplementary composition fee will be payable, namely, £43 if paid in one sum or, if paid in terminal instalments, 1st term £23, 2nd term £21. This supplementary fee will cover all necessary attendance in the subjects of the course.

Medical and Dental. For Medical and Dental Course fees, see separate prospectuses.

(c) *Fees for lectures and laboratory work when paid for separately.†*

(i) The following fees, payable in advance, will be charged for lectures and laboratory work when paid for separately, except in the case of classes for which a special fee has been fixed.

First lecture hour per week in a class	£4	per session.
Each hour per week beyond the first	£2	"
Each hour per week of laboratory work	£2	"

For two terms three quarters of these amounts will be charged. For one term half of these amounts will be charged.

(ii) Students who have taken a degree or a diploma in the technological departments, and who desire to fill in time at the University while waiting for an appointment

† Students from overseas admitted to the Textile Department will be required to pay, in addition, a special fee of £10 a session for the use of technical equipment and apparatus. This special fee will be payable at the same time as the composition fee.

shall, on approval by the heads of the departments concerned, be permitted to attend for short periods in these departments at a fee of £1 per week plus any cost entailed for special material.

(iii) Students who are deemed by the head of the department concerned to be capable of independent work may be admitted to work in vacations only (during such times as the laboratories are open), on the following scale of fees :—

1 day a week	..	..	£1	10	0	per month.
2 days	..	..	£3	0	0	..
3	..	..	£4	10	0	..
4	..	..	£6	0	0	..

(iv) For students who have paid a Composition Fee in the same session and who are admitted to vacation work the fee will be one pound per month.

*(d) Fees for Research Students**

Persons desiring to pursue original research may be admitted as research students upon the following conditions :—

(i) Applications for admission as research students must be made to the head of the department concerned. The admission is subject to the approval of the Senate.

(ii) Graduates and advanced students will, if admitted as research students, be charged fees at the following rates† :—

	Leeds graduates.	Other than Leeds graduates.
Sessional	£21 0 0	£24 0 0
Terminal	£7 5 0	£8 10 0
One month	£3 10 0	£4 0 0

These fees will include any University lectures or laboratory work recommended by the head of the department. The fee for any other lectures or laboratory work will be charged at two-thirds the scale set out in Section 4 (c) (i). The sessional research fee will in no case apply to students preparing for a Bachelor's degree unless they

*In certain special cases, Research Students may pay the fees mentioned under Section 4 (c) (i).

†Plus the Union Fee if a student attends the University for more than six hours a week, unless exemption from payment of the Union Fee is granted by the Vice-Chancellor. In the case of overseas students admitted to the Textile Department, a special fee of £10 a session for the use of technical equipment and apparatus will also be payable.

have completed the third year course of study in the University, and have paid the appropriate composition fee for three years.

(iii) Persons prosecuting private industrial investigations will, if admitted as research students, be charged £9 a month with additional charge for any special expenditure incurred by the University in connexion with the research.

(iv) Research students who attend for short periods only will not be charged the library fee unless they wish to use the library.

(v) Research students will pay a deposit, as stated below, at the beginning of each session. The deposit, less cost of breakages, will be repayable at the end of the course :—

Department of :—

Inorganic and Physical Chemistry, £10 ;

Organic Chemistry, Physics, Fuel, Textile, Colour
Chemistry and Dyeing, Leather, Agriculture,
Zoology, Botany, £5 ;

Mining, £2.

5. Examination Fees

No fee will entitle a candidate to admittance to more than *one* examination. Unless otherwise stated, the fee for a second or subsequent examination is the same as that for the first. Where a student is exempt from an examination the normal examination fee is payable. All fees are payable in advance.

For Ordinary B.A., a total examination fee of £6, payable in two instalments, £3 on presentation for first examination, and £3 at the end of the second session.

For Honours Schools with no first year qualifying examination (Modern Languages, Classics), £6 for Honours examination.

For Honours Schools with a qualifying examination, £3 for qualifying examination, and £3 for Honours examination.

For the Intermediate examination for the degree of LL.B., or B.Com., £3.

For the Final examination for the Ordinary or Honours degree of LL.B., or B.Com., £3.

B.Sc. degree :—

- (1) A fee of £6 to be payable; £3 to be paid when the candidate presents himself for examination at the end of the first session in the University, £3 upon the second occasion on which he presents himself for examination.
- (2) In cases where no examination is taken at the end of the first session, a fee of £6 to be payable on the first occasion on which the candidate presents himself for examination.

Pre-Registration examination for Medical Course*, £3

B.D. degree :—

Qualifying examination, £5.

Degree examination, £5.

For the examination or report upon dissertation for the degree of M.A., M.Sc., M.Ed., M.Com. or LL.M., £5.

For the examination or report upon dissertation for the degree of Litt.D. or LL.D., £15 ; D.Sc., £22 ; Ph.D., £10.

For the examination in Education for the Government Certificate, £3.

For the Final examination for any Diploma in the Faculties of Arts, Economics and Commerce, £3.

Diplomas in Technology, £6, with the following exceptions :—

- (1) The fee for graduates of this University (or for candidates who have paid the full degree examination fee of £6) or for the holders of a diploma of this University, £3.
- (2) If a diploma be granted in addition to the degree on the results of the degree examination, the extra fee entitling to the diploma is £1.
- (3) No additional diploma fee is charged to a candidate who has paid for the degree examination and has been awarded a diploma in place of a degree on the results thereof.
- (4) The fee for the examination for the post-graduate Diplomas in Agriculture (Farm Management), Agricultural Bacteriology, Botany, Chemistry, Economics and Zoology is £3.

Candidates who are allowed to take any examination in two or more parts will be required to pay the full fee for such examination when entering for the first part.

*For Medical and Dental Courses examination fees see Medical and Dental Prospectuses.

6. Re-examination Fees

(i) *B.A. degree* :—

£1 for each re-examination in each subject ; but the aggregate fees for the *first* re-examination in all subjects shall not exceed £8.

(ii) *B.Com. degree* :—

15s. for a Subsidiary subject.

(iii) *B.Sc. degree* :—

£1 for an Introductory (or one year) subject

£2 for a Subsidiary (or two year) subject

£3 for a Principal (or three year) subject

but the aggregate fees for the *first* re-examinations in all subjects shall not exceed £8.

Agriculture in the Ordinary degree shall rank as a three-year subject for this purpose.

(iv) *Diplomas in Technology* :—

Fee for re-examination, £3.

(v) *Diploma in Education* :—

Fee for re-examination in either part taken separately, £1 10s.

(vi) *Diploma in Social Studies* :—

Fee for re-examination in either part, £1 10s.

Medical and Dental Course Examination Fees.

See Medical and Dental Prospectuses.

7. Graduation Fees and Convocation Fees

On conferment of a first degree in this University, £7 (including Convocation fee); on conferment of a further degree, £6.*

SCHOLARSHIPS

The University offers a certain number of Entrance, Senior and Graduate Scholarships, full particulars of which are given in the Scholarship Prospectus and the Calendar.

Scholarships tenable at the University of Leeds in scientific and technical subjects (including Agriculture), as well as in Arts subjects, are also offered by the Leeds City Council and the County Councils of the North, East, and West Ridings of Yorkshire.

*£12 in the case of persons graduating Litt.D., D.D., LL.D., or D.Sc., who have not already graduated Ph.D., M.A. B.D., LL.M., or M.Sc.

For further information application should be made as follows :—

For Leeds City Council Scholarships: To The Director of Education (Higher Section), Education Department, Leeds.

For West Riding Scholarships: To The Chief Education Officer, Education Department, County Hall, Wakefield. Applicants should ask for Section X of Part II of the Handbook of the Education Committee.

For North Riding Scholarships: To The Secretary, Education Offices, County Hall, Northallerton.

For East Riding Scholarships: To The Chief Education Officer, East Riding County Council, Beverley.

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

The University Library contains the following constituent parts :—

1. The Brotherton Library.
2. The Medical Library.
3. The Dental Library.
4. The Agricultural Library.
5. The Textile Library.
6. The Institute of Education Library.
7. Departmental Libraries.

The Brotherton Library, erected by the generous gift of the late Lord Brotherton, contains the great majority of the books in arts and science. It also houses the Brotherton Collection, the private library of Lord Brotherton, presented to the University in 1935 by Mr. Charles Brotherton and Mrs. Dorothy Una McGrigor Phillips in accordance with Lord Brotherton's desire.

The University Library, apart from the Brotherton Collection, contains 445,252 volumes and pamphlets. The Brotherton Collection contains 39,653 volumes and pamphlets, 585 manuscripts, 4,106 deeds and 31,555 letters.

The Medical Library, consisting of 27,570 volumes and pamphlets, is housed in the School of Medicine, the Agricultural Library of 30,929 volumes and pamphlets is housed in the Department of Agriculture. The special regulations governing the use of the Medical Library, the Dental Library and the Institute of Education Library will be found respectively in the prospectuses of the Medical School, the Dental School and the Institute of Education.

The University Library has been fortunate in receiving valuable gifts, and is indebted to many donors, individual and corporate, for regular contributions in money and books.

Special Collections

The Brotherton Collection includes mediaeval manuscripts, 249 incunabula, a large number of other early printed books, the four Folios of Shakespeare, some hundreds of Civil War and other seventeenth century political pamphlets, and numerous seventeenth and eighteenth century plays and poems. Lord Brotherton acquired the early printed books collected by Lord Howard de Walden with their elaborate modern bindings. The strongest section of the Collection is in nineteenth century English literature, especially in such authors as the Brontës, Browning, Byron, Cobbett, William Morris, Sir Walter Scott, Shelley, Swinburne and Tennyson. The letters include the whole of the correspondence of Sir Edmund Gosse from such persons as Lord Haldane, Thomas Hardy, Henry James, Lord Balfour, Austin Dobson, Oliver Wendell Holmes, and very many others. The Bram Stoker letters also number many thousands. The French section includes the manuscripts of D'Eon de Beaumont, and the letters written to Victor Hugo by Juliette Drouet. There are extensive music and Yorkshire sections and also the late Alf Mattison's books and manuscripts on the history of the Labour Party. In 1950 Mrs. McGrigor Phillips presented her distinguished collection of Romany literature, comprising over 650 books and pamphlets, together with music, letters, manuscripts, pictures, etc. She proposes to continue to develop this collection, and has been appointed by the University its Honorary Curator.

Among the other valuable special collections in the Brotherton Library are the Icelandic Collection of 12,511 volumes and pamphlets formed by Mr. Bogi Melsted and since augmented by many gifts from Iceland; the library presented by the Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society to the University in 1936; the Anglo-French collection of 2,900 volumes on the influence of Great Britain over France, mainly translations into French from English before the nineteenth century; the Blanche Leigh collection of 1,300 books on cookery and household management, including Babylonian tablets and many early printed books; the Chaston Chapman collection of 1,116 books on the history of science, including many early works on alchemy; the All Souls gift of 2,294 volumes of early science and theology; the Roberts gift of books on contemporary fine art and fine printing; the Ogden collection of Babylonian and Assyrian tablets and other relics and books on fine art and Biblical studies; books on nineteenth century travel and topography from Ripon Cathedral; the Adar Mitresey books on magic; a long series of French cartularies; the C. F. Tetley mountaineering books; the very complete Denison Roebuck collection of British postage stamps; 5,000 gramophone records presented by Mr. Pritchard; and many other gifts. One of the most important gifts ever made to the University, the Harold Whitaker atlases of the British Isles, about 450 in number, is for the time being housed in Dr. Whitaker's home near Halifax.

BROTHERTON LIBRARY

Regulations

I. HOURS OF OPENING.

The Library is open on—

Monday to Friday, from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.;

Saturday, from 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.;

except during the Long Vacation and the last fortnight of the Third Term when it is open on—

Monday to Friday, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.;

Saturday, from 9 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.

It is closed from December 23rd at 5 p.m. up to and including December 30th; from Maundy Thursday at 5 p.m. up to and including Easter Tuesday; on Whit Monday and Tuesday; and on August Bank Holiday Monday and Tuesday.

2. ADMISSION.

(a) Members of the Court, Emeritus Professors, members of the teaching, research and administrative staff, Associates of the Yorkshire College, graduates and registered students of the University are entitled to the use of the Library subject to the following regulations.

(b) Other persons may be allowed by the Librarian to read in the Library on stating the subject of their studies and on producing a satisfactory recommendation. In special cases and on payment of 10s. for twelve months they may also be allowed to borrow books.

(c) Members of an institution who are accorded the use of the Library in virtue of an agreement between the institution and the University shall conform to the regulations of the Library subject to such modifications as may be stipulated in the terms of the agreement.

3. DISCIPLINE.

(a) Silence shall be observed in the Library.

(b) Smoking in any part of the Library is forbidden.

(c) No bag, attaché case or parcel shall be brought into the Library. (Provision has been made for depositing such articles in the vestibule.)

(d) All books taken out of the Library shall be checked by the Attendant at the exit.

(e) No reader shall write in or otherwise mark books belonging to the Library; and any damage to, or loss of, books shall be made good to the satisfaction of the Librarian.

(f) The Librarian has power to suspend the Library privileges of any person who infringes the regulations, and shall report any such suspension to the Library Committee.

4. BORROWING IN GENERAL.

(a) No book shall be removed from the Library unless the borrower shall have first filled in the form provided. The form will be returned to the borrower as a receipt for the book returned, and the borrower shall be responsible for the book so long as the form remains in the Library uncanceled.

(b) All books may normally be borrowed, with the exception of works of reference and books of special value or rarity which may not be removed from the Library without the authority of the Librarian.

(c) Abstracting and bibliographical periodicals, current parts of other periodicals, and certain copies (marked with a blue label) of books in exceptional demand may only be borrowed overnight or for the week-end or for any other period during which the Library is closed. They will be issued not more than an hour before closing time on the understanding that they will be returned not later than an hour after the next re-opening. Other books in much demand may be borrowed subject to return on the following day, or may be issued for such other limited periods as the Librarian may deem advisable. Failure to comply with the provisions of this rule will incur a fine of 6d. in respect of each day or portion of a day by which the return of a book is overdue.

(d) Theses of the University shall not be consulted or borrowed without the consent of the Head of the appropriate Department.

(e) Books may not be taken abroad without the special permission of the Librarian.

(f) No person shall borrow a book from the Library if he has in his possession any book which he has kept beyond the time allowed by the regulations, or if any fine or charge which he has incurred has not been paid.

(g) The Librarian may withhold or restrict the circulation of any book in the Library.

(h) The Librarian is permitted to grant special facilities during a limited time to any person entitled to the use of the Library.

5. BORROWING BY STAFF AND RESEARCH STUDENTS.

(a) Members of the teaching and research, and senior members of the administrative and library staff shall be entitled to have at one time not more than twenty-five books borrowed from the Library, unless this number is increased by the special permission of the Librarian. Books may be retained until a notice is received from the Librarian that they are overdue, in which case they shall be returned to the Library without delay. A book shall be regarded as overdue when it has been in the possession of the borrower for a fortnight and is required by another person.

(b) Postgraduate research students shall have the same privileges and be subject to the same regulations in respect of borrowing from the Library as members of the staff, except that they may not have at one time more than ten books borrowed from the Library.

6. BORROWING BY OTHERS.

(a) Except by special permission of the Librarian, the number of books which may be held on loan at any one time by borrowers other than those specified in rule 5 above shall be limited to four books during term and five books during a vacation. Students in the Department of Music may however borrow in addition up to two music scores.

(b) Subject to the exception stated in rule 6(c) every book shall be returned to the Library on or before the fourteenth day following that on which it was taken out; provided that a book may be renewed for one further period of a fortnight unless it is required by another person. Application for renewal may be made personally or by post.

(c) Books taken out at the beginning of, or during, vacations may be retained not later than the third day of the ensuing term; provided that any book required by another person may be recalled by the Librarian after it has been in the possession of the borrower for a fortnight and shall then be returned without delay. It shall be regarded as overdue if not returned within seven days of being recalled.

(d) Failure to return books under rules 6(b) and 6(c) shall entail a fine of 1d. in respect of each day or portion of a day by which the return of a book is overdue. A notification shall be sent to the borrower on the first day on which the fine is incurred, but non-receipt of this notification will not excuse payment of the fine.

7. ANNUAL INSPECTION.

All books shall be returned to the Library by 5 p.m. on Monday in the last week but one of the Third Term. The issue of books will be suspended during the Inspection, but will be resumed not later than the following Monday. Failure to return books under this rule shall involve a fine of 2d. in respect of each day or portion of a day by which the return of a book is overdue.

8. INTER-LIBRARY LOANS.

Books borrowed from other libraries are subject in each case to the conditions imposed by the lending library. If they are required for home reading, this fact must be mentioned in the application. The cost of postage is normally charged to the applicant, but will be paid by the Library on behalf of students whose applications are recommended by the Head of a Department.

**Additional Regulations respecting the Law Library
and Special Collections****9. LAW LIBRARY.**

All persons entitled to the use of the Brotherton Library shall have the right to consult the books in the Law Library, but the use of the room shall be confined to those who are consulting the books.

10. SPECIAL COLLECTIONS.

Admission to the rooms on the lower ground floor which contain special collections will be given to members of the teaching, research and senior administrative staff upon application to the Librarian, and may also be given to such students and other persons as seem to the Librarian able to make good use of the privilege.

Regulations for the Agricultural Library

(In the Department of Agriculture).

The Library which is situated in the Department of Agriculture is open :—

(a) Monday to Friday, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

(b) Saturday, 9 a.m. to 12 noon.

It is closed during one week at Christmas, on public holidays, and on all other days on which the University buildings are closed.

It is subject to the regulations of the Brotherton Library, with the exception of regulations 3c-d, 4b-c, 7, and with the following additions :—

Reference Books may not be removed from the Library until 4.30 p.m. on Mondays to Fridays and after 11.30 a.m. on Saturdays, except by members of the staff. They must be returned by 10 a.m. the next day on which the Library is open. Members of the staff borrowing reference books before 4.30 p.m. must not take them out of the building until after that time.

Current Numbers of Periodicals may be borrowed under the same conditions as reference books.

Annual Inspection. All books must be returned to the Library for the annual inspection, ordinarily held in June. A fine of twopence per book shall be imposed, up to the limit of the price of the book, for every day that it is detained beyond the time for its return for the inspection.

Regulations for the Textile Library

(In the Department of Textile Industries).

The Library is open :—

(a) Monday to Friday, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

(b) Saturday, 9 a.m. to 12 noon.

It is closed for ten days at Christmas, on public holidays, and on all other days on which the University buildings are closed.

It is subject to the regulations of the Brotherton Library, with the exception of regulations 3b-d, 4c-d, 6d, 7, and with the following additions :—

Periodicals and Reference Books. Current parts of periodicals and reference books may not be removed from the library until 4.30 p.m. on Mondays to Fridays, and after 11.30 a.m. on Saturdays, except by members of staff. They must be

returned by 10.0 a.m. on the next day on which the library is open. Members of staff borrowing reference books before 4.30 p.m. must not take them out of the building until after that time. (This rule does not apply to two sets of periodicals which are available for use in the library only. These are the *Journal of the Society of Dyers and Colourists* and the *Journal of the Textile Institute*. Of the latter there is a duplicate set, which may be borrowed in the normal way.)

Theses. There are two copies of every Textile thesis—a borrowable copy and a reference copy. The latter is available only for consultation in the library.

Fines. A fine of 2d. per day is levied for each day during which a book is retained beyond the prescribed period, or beyond any date, of which a week's notice will be given, of recall for the annual inspection.

Annual Inspection. All books must be returned to the library for the annual inspection, ordinarily held in June.

Regulations for the Brotherton Collection

A. General Conditions affecting access to the Brotherton Collection Rooms

1. The rooms containing the Brotherton Collection are reserved exclusively for the purposes of the Collection and for persons having the right of access to the rooms.

2. Entrance to the Collection shall be only by way of the main entrance to the Brotherton Library building.

3. No attaché case may be brought into the Brotherton Library building.

4. Exit from the Brotherton Library building by the main entrance will be subject in every way to the regulations imposed by the University on all readers, the attendant being instructed to examine all books and parcels that are taken past the barrier.

5. Smoking is strictly forbidden.

6. The rooms are open to authorised readers from 9 a.m. to 1 p.m., and from 2.30 to 5 p.m. from Monday to Friday; on Saturday from 9 a.m. to 12 noon.

7. The rooms are closed for one week at Christmas, on the public holidays, and on all occasions when the Brotherton Library is closed.

B. Access to the Brotherton Collection

1. Members of the Court, Council and the Senate of the University, members of the academic staff of the University and such administrative officers as the Council of the University may decide, and, with special permission, graduates and undergraduates of the University shall be allowed to visit the rooms during any of the statutory hours when the rooms are open, always provided that such persons shall have no access to the shelves or cases unless accompanied by the Keeper. They shall sign the register upon entering.

2. Members of the Court, Council, Senate and academic staff may have access to the Collection for purposes of research and reference subject to the permission of the Keeper, and upon signing the register.

3. Graduates and undergraduates of not less than 18 years of age may be admitted as readers (a) on the recommendation of a member of the professorial staff and/or the Vice-Chancellor, (b) on receiving the ticket issued for that purpose, defining the object of the research or the books of reference to be consulted, and (c) after signing the register. Each ticket shall be available for such period as may be decided in each case, but not longer than three months at a time.

4. Persons other than members of the University may be admitted as readers on the following conditions:—

- (a) Every application shall normally be made two days at least before admission is required.
- (b) Applicants must apply to the Keeper and state in writing their place of residence, occupation, age and qualifications and the object for which they wish to use the Collection. The application must be accompanied by a written recommendation from a person of recognised position having personal knowledge of the applicant and certifying his fitness, reliability and competence to make proper use of the Collection.
- (c) The application must receive the approval of the Keeper and the Librarian. All applications shall be reported to the Vice-Chancellor and to the Brotherton Collection Committee.
- (d) On permission being granted the applicant will receive a ticket, which must be presented to the attendant on entering the building and to the Keeper on entering the Brotherton Collection, and shall be available for such time as may be decided in each case. He shall sign the register each day. Such tickets shall not be transferable and shall be returned when expired.

5. Individual persons not being members of the University may be given special permission to visit the Collection accompanied by the Keeper.

6. Groups of persons not being members of the University may be admitted to visit the Collection at such times as may be prescribed.

7. In the absence of the Keeper, the Librarian or his accredited deputy shall act in his place.

C. Rules applicable to all Readers

1. Readers admitted to use the Collection shall be subject to the general regulations of the University Library so far as relevant.

2. No books, MSS. or other articles in the Collection may be removed from the Brotherton Collection Rooms.
3. Books of exceptional value or rarity may be consulted only in the presence of the Keeper.
4. The use of fountain pens or ink while consulting the books or MSS. is forbidden, and no tracing, copying or reproduction shall be allowed without the express permission of the Keeper.
5. No mark of any kind may be made by a reader on any book or MS.
6. The Keeper, in consultation with the Librarian, may cancel or suspend the use of a reader's ticket at any time when deemed necessary. Such cancellation or suspension shall be reported to the Committee.

Holden Library

The Holden Library is the property of the Diocese of Ripon. It has been deposited in the Brotherton Library and is available to the clergy of the Dioceses of Ripon, Wakefield and Bradford and to members of the University. It is kept up to date by regular additions. Regulations governing its use may be obtained on application to the Librarian.

APPOINTMENTS BOARD

The Board gives information and advice on careers and help in obtaining posts, to present and past students of the University. A Careers Library is available for consultation. Particulars of suitable vacancies notified to the Board are sent to those registered with it. Registration is permanent: graduates registered with the Board who seek a change of post can apply for its help.

The Board also tries to find suitable vacation work for students who desire it in furtherance of their careers.

No fees are charged for any of the services rendered.

As the Secretary is frequently on tour in order to keep in touch with the needs of Government departments, public authorities and firms and is therefore not available for interview at short notice, application for the Board's help should be made well ahead of the need for it: e.g. student candidates for employment should register at the beginning of their last academic year.

All communications should be addressed to the Secretary, Appointments Board, The University, Leeds, 2.

ACADEMIC DRESS

All Hoods are to be of a Green shade, combined with Black, White, Scarlet, or with one another, to produce the variations required for the several Degrees, namely :

- B.A., a self-coloured Hood of Dark Green shade.
- B.Mus., a Dark Green Hood, with a one-inch band of White Silk laid on the outside.
- B.D., a Dark Green Hood, with White Lining and Band one inch of Scarlet laid on the White Silk.
- B.Com., a Light Green Hood, lined with Dark Green.
- B.Sc., a self-coloured Hood of Middle Green shade.
- LL.B., a self-coloured Hood of Light Green shade.
- M.B. and Ch.B., a Dark Green Hood, lined with Light Green.
- B.Ch.D., a Dark Green Hood, lined with Middle Green.
- M.A., a Dark Green Hood, with White Lining.
- M.Sc., a Middle Green Hood, with White Lining.
- M.Ed., a Dark Green Hood, with White Lining and Band one inch of Middle Green laid on the White Silk.
- LL.M., a Light Green Hood, with White Lining.
- M.Com., a Light Green Hood with White Lining and Band one inch of Dark Green laid on the White Silk.
- M.Ch., a Dark Green Hood, edged with Light Green, and lined with White.
- M.Ch.D., a Dark Green Hood, edged with Middle Green and lined with White.

All Bachelors' Hoods are to be lined, and all Bachelors' and Masters' Hoods are to be of the single or Oxford pattern.

The Gown of a Doctor (other than a Doctor of Divinity or a Doctor of Philosophy) is to be of Scarlet, with facings and sleeve linings of the shade of Green distinctive of his faculty. The Hood is to be of Scarlet, lined with the distinctive shade or shades of Green. The Full Dress Cap is to be of the usual pattern, with a Gold Cord, and a lining of the shade of Green distinctive of the faculty.

The Gown of a Doctor of Divinity is to be of Scarlet with sleeve linings of Dark Green and facings of White. The Hood is to be of Scarlet, lined with Dark Green, and bound with White.

The Gown of a Doctor of Philosophy is to be of Green, with sleeve linings of Green, and facings of Green bound with Scarlet. The Hood is to be of Green, lined with Green, and with narrow bindings of Scarlet. The Full Dress Cap will be Black Velvet of the usual pattern.

The academic dress of a Licentiate in Dental Surgery is to comprise a gown without hood. The gown is to be of black with facings and yoke of middle green. The sleeves are to be of elbow length bordered with green outside and with white inside.

The Senate of the University has laid down the following definitions of correct academic dress for ceremonial occasions :—

- (a) Academic undress : Black gown.
- (b) Academic dress :—
- | | | |
|----------|-----|--|
| Bachelor | ... | Black Bachelor's gown with appropriate hood. |
| Master | ... | Black Master's gown with appropriate hood. |
| Ph.D. | ... | Black Master's gown with Ph.D. hood. |
| Doctor | ... | Black Master's gown with Doctor's hood. |
- (c) Full academic dress :—
- | | | |
|----------|-----|--|
| Bachelor | ... | Black Bachelor's gown with appropriate hood. |
| Master | ... | Black Master's gown with appropriate hood. |
| Ph.D. | ... | Ph.D. gown without hood. |
| Doctor | ... | Scarlet gown, without hood if the gown is faced with the distinctive colour of the specific Doctor's degree. |

ROBEMAKERS TO THE UNIVERSITY

Messrs. Ede & Ravenscroft, 93 and 94, Chancery Lane, London, W C.2.

Representatives of the firm attend on Degree Days to robe those who are to be presented for degrees.

ARMS OF THE UNIVERSITY

The Arms of the University are "Vert an open Book proper edged and clasped Gold inscribed with the words 'Et Augebitur Scientia' between, in chief three Mulletts Argent and in base a Rose of the last seeded proper, and for the Crest on a Wreath of the Colours A Greek Sphinx sejant Gules."

UNIVERSITY TRAINING CORPS (T.A.)

A contingent of the Senior Division of the Officers' Training Corps (now known as the University Training Corps) (T.A.) was formed at the University in July, 1909, and was accepted by the War Office.

Information as to conditions of membership, &c. may be obtained from the Commanding Officer.

**THE YEAR BOOK OF THE
ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITIES OF THE
BRITISH COMMONWEALTH**

This volume is published annually in March and contains an epitome of the Calendars of the Universities of the British Commonwealth and a brief record of the developments in each University, together with a number of Appendices which include among other useful information particulars relating to professions and careers for which University studies are a fitting preparation, qualifications for admission to a first degree in the Universities of Great Britain and Ireland, details of open Fellowships, Postgraduate Scholarships and Grants for advanced study and research and short descriptions of the centres of scientific research and information within the Commonwealth. Copies (15s. and postage) may be obtained from the Association of Universities of the British Commonwealth, 8, Park Street, London, W.1. Universities which are ordinary Members of the Association and university colleges and institutions connected therewith, as well as Associate and Additional Members, and members of the staffs of all such institutions may obtain copies direct from the Association at a reduced price of 10s. net.

STUDENTS' SOCIETIES

The University Union comprises all recognised Athletic Clubs and a very wide range of Societies.

The Colours of the University Union are Green, White and Maroon.

The formation of all Societies is subject to the final approval of the Union Committee. Such Societies are divided as follows:—

INCORPORATED UNION SOCIETIES.

1. The Union shall accept full financial responsibility for all such Societies.
2. All members of the Union shall be members of such a society without further fee.
3. The President of the Union shall be *ex-officio* President of such societies.
4. The other officers and members of the Committee shall be elected at the Annual General Meetings of such societies.
5. The Constitution of all such societies shall be approved individually by the Union Committee.

UNION SOCIETIES.

1. Such Societies shall have the right to use a room in the University Union for the purpose of assembly.
2. Such Societies shall conform to the Drafted Constitution for Societies.

NOTE.—The Union is free to support any Union society by any means within its power, such as financial assistance, the use of Union Rooms, and publication of information concerning the Society in the Handbook.

RECOGNISED BODIES.

The Union Committee has authority to extend the official recognition of the Union to such organised bodies as it may consider worthy. This recognition will be extended to those bodies whose nature and objects preclude their being included in the preceding two paragraphs. The constitution of bodies seeking recognition must be submitted to the Union Committee for consideration. Recognition does not necessarily imply that the Union accept any responsibility for the body recognised, but the Union Committee may, at its own discretion, assume a limited amount of responsibility. It may also grant money. Recognised bodies are not entitled to use the name "Leeds University Union."

PHYSICAL TRAINING

It is hoped that students will participate in some form of physical education (physical training, gymnastics,

athletics, games or organised outdoor activities), and they are advised to consult the Director of Physical Education at the time of enrolment.

The Gymnasium is free to all members of the University Union, except when reserved for students taking special courses of study.

LOCKERS FOR COATS AND BOOKS

The use of a coat locker may be obtained for the session, or a part of it, by depositing 15s. with the Head Porter, who will lend the student a key, which will, however, remain the property of the University. A charge of 5s. per session will be made, the balance of the deposit money being repaid when the key is returned, provided the return be made not later than one week after the end of the session.

A student will be charged for any damage done to the lockers while in his possession, or for loss of keys. The loss of a key should be immediately reported to the Head Porter.

LODGING AND BOARDING HOUSES

(i) MEN STUDENTS.

A Register of approved lodgings is kept at the University.

If a student takes lodgings which are not already on the register, he must immediately apply to the Lodgings Warden for a form of application for registration of lodgings. This form must be filled in and returned at once, when the lodgings will be visited on behalf of the University, and if they do not satisfy the prescribed conditions the student will be required to leave them.

Students must consult the Lodgings Warden concerning any proposed change of lodgings, and any change of address must be notified immediately it becomes effective.

All communications with regard to lodgings should be addressed to Lodgings Warden, The University, Leeds, 2.

(ii) WOMEN STUDENTS.

Women students are not normally expected to live in lodgings but for the time being this regulation has had to be relaxed. Any student requiring lodgings should consult the Warden of Women Students in Lodgings who will help her to find suitable accommodation. Students must consult the Warden concerning any proposed change of lodgings. Letters concerning lodgings should be addressed to the Warden of Women Students in Lodgings, The University, Leeds, 2.

THE UNIVERSITY HALLS OF RESIDENCE

The University has provided a number of Halls of Residence for men and women respectively. Students from all departments of the University are admitted, and the residents of each Hall are encouraged to take an active part in the social as well as the academic life of the University, and to maintain within the Halls the necessary discipline for themselves. Places are reserved in the Halls of Residence for Women for Recognized Students who are accepted by the Department of Education and cannot reside at home.

For Women

ELLERSLIE HALL	.. Warden :	Miss AUDREY LUMSDEN, M.A.
LUPTON HALL ..	.. Warden :	Miss D. JEAN PHILLIPS, B.Sc., A.K.C.
OXLEY HALL ..	.. Warden :	Miss LETTICE M. PITHER.
TETLEY HALL ..	.. Warden :	Vacant.
WEETWOOD HALL	.. Warden :	Miss M. BRENDA CAREY, LL.B.

Oxley and Weetwood Halls are situated in their own grounds, adjacent to the University Athletic Grounds and tennis courts.

For Men

DEVONSHIRE HALL	.. Warden :	Mr. D. HYWEL EVANS, A.M., M.A., B.Sc.
LYDDON HALL..	.. Warden :	Mr. R. E. MORGAN, B.A.
SADLER HALL ..	.. Warden :	Mr. J. H. HIGGINSON, M.A., M.Ed.
WOODSLEY HALL	.. Warden :	Mr. D. APPELYARD, M.Sc.

Fees.

Amount payable at beginning of each term if fee is paid in instalments.

Women's Halls.

- (a) *Fees payable by students entering Hall for the first time in 1951-52 : and by students who entered Hall in 1950-51 :*

	1st Term £	2nd Term £	3rd Term £	Total Fee £
Single study-bedroom ..	32	32	32	96
Shared study-bedroom	31	31	31	93

- (b) *Fees payable by students in residence prior to 1950-51 :*

Single study-bedroom	30	30	29	89
Shared study-bedroom	29	29	28	86

Men's Halls.

Fees payable in Session

1951-52	37	37	37	III
---------------	----	----	----	-----

NOTES.

(1) Where the total fee, as stated above, is paid in one sum at the beginning of the first term—and not in terminal instalments—the total fee will be reduced by £1.

(2) Where permission is granted to a student who has already paid a full session's fee to be in residence for a further period different from, or additional to, the normal terms, the weekly charge will be at the rate of £3 3s. od. for men and £3 os. od. for women.

- (3) *Recognized Students in Training.*

The fees stated above are reduced by the amount of grant paid to the University by the Ministry of Education. (The conditions of award and the rate of grants are given in the prospectus of the Department of Education.)

(4) A deposit of £1 will be payable at the beginning of each Session by students in Women's Halls to cover cost of possible breakages, etc., the balance not called upon being refunded at the end of the session. This deposit will be payable with the Hall of Residence Fee.

REFECTORY

For the convenience of students, lunches are served daily in the University Refectory, from 12 noon to 2 p.m., and teas from 4.45 to 6.30 p.m. Cold meats, tea, coffee, and other light refreshments may be obtained in the Union Cafeteria.

DEGREES IN ARTS

ORDINANCE II

Ordinance

1. The degrees in Arts shall be :

- Bachelor of Arts (B.A.)
- Bachelor of Music (B.Mus.)
- Bachelor of Divinity (B.D.)
- Master of Arts (M.A.)
- Master of Education (M.Ed.)
- Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)
- Doctor of Letters (Litt.D.)
- Doctor of Divinity (D.D.)

DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS

2. The degree of Bachelor of Arts shall be conferred upon candidates who have fulfilled the requirements as to study and examinations ; the degree shall be awarded with Honours to those candidates who attain a sufficiently high standard in the examinations.

3. Candidates may proceed to the degree of Bachelor of Arts by means of courses *either* in General Studies *or* in Special Studies.

4. All candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts shall be required to have passed the examination for Matriculation or to have obtained a certificate of exemption therefrom, and thereafter to have pursued approved courses of study for not less than three academic years.

5. With the permission of the Board of the Faculties of Arts, Economics and Commerce and Law, a candidate may transfer* from the course leading to the degree of Bachelor of Arts in Special Studies to that leading to the degree of Bachelor of Arts in General Studies or *vice versa*.

6. Except with the special permission of Senate :

- (a) every candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Arts shall be required to present himself for the final examination at the end of the third or fourth

* Such a transference may necessitate the extension of the candidate's course by one year.

academic year from the time when he has entered upon one of the courses of study approved by the University for the degree.

- (b) a candidate failing in the final examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts will not be allowed to present himself for re-examination on more than one occasion.
- (c) a candidate who does not pass the final examination at his first attempt will not be eligible for the award of the degree with Honours.
- (d) no candidate will be allowed to present himself for re-examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts later than the end of the fifth academic year after his entry upon the approved course of study.

7. (a) Candidates who have passed the final examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts may be awarded :

- (i) the Degree of Bachelor of Arts with First Class Honours, or
 - (ii) the Degree of Bachelor of Arts with Second Class Honours, First Division, or
 - (iii) the Degree of Bachelor of Arts with Second Class Honours, Second Division, or
 - (iv) the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.
- (b) The names of successful candidates in each group shall be arranged in alphabetical order.
 - (c) The names of candidates who have passed the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts in Special Studies shall be published in such form as to distinguish the School of Special Studies in which each has passed.

8. A candidate who has been awarded the degree of Bachelor of Arts in General Studies or in Special Studies may not present himself a second time for the same examination.

9. A candidate who has completed the courses and passed the final examination prescribed for the degree of

Bachelor of Arts in General Studies may, with the permission of the Senate given on the recommendation of the Board of the Faculties of Arts, Economics and Commerce and Law, present himself for the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts in any School of Special Studies after the expiration of one year or not more than two years, if during this period he has attended approved courses of study.

10. A candidate who has passed the final examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts in any of the Schools of Special Studies may, with the permission of Senate given on the recommendation of the Board of the Faculties of Arts, Economics and Commerce and Law, present himself for the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts in any other School of Special Studies or for the final examination for the degree in General Studies, after the expiration of one year or not more than two years, if during this period he has attended approved courses of study.

1. Candidates will not be admitted to courses of study **Regulations** for the degree of Bachelor of Arts unless they have satisfied the examination requirements for entry upon degree courses as determined by the Joint Matriculation Board.

2. All intending candidates must comply with any special requirements laid down in relation to the subjects they propose to study; for some of these a previous knowledge of certain subjects is required.

3. Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts will be required to present themselves for the departmental examinations arranged in connection with any courses they may take.

4. Candidates will not be permitted to present themselves for examination in any subject unless they have regularly attended the prescribed course of study and performed the work of the class to the satisfaction of the Professor or Lecturer.

5. Each examination in a modern foreign language shall include an oral examination.

DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS IN GENERAL STUDIES**Ordinance**

II. All candidates shall be required to attend approved courses of study in three subjects for three years each *and* one subject for one year and to pass the prescribed examinations. Courses in these subjects will be taken as follows :—

in the first year—a one year course in each of four subjects,

and in the second and third years—a two years course in each of three subjects chosen from among those taken in the first year.

12. All candidates shall select their subjects from among those specified in the Regulations for the degree of Bachelor of Arts in General Studies, provided that :

(i) of the one year courses, not more than two may be in subjects selected from among the Sciences; and

(ii) of the two year courses taken in the second and third years, not more than one may be in a Science.

Regulations

6. The subjects in which Courses are approved for the degree of Bachelor of Arts in General Studies are as follows :

(a) Greek	Portuguese
Latin	History
Hebrew	European Civilisation
Arabic	Philosophy
Aramaic and Syriac	Anthropology
English Literature	Geography
English Language and Mediæval	Phonetics
English Literature	Music
Icelandic	Fine Art
French	History of Religion
German	Biblical Studies
Italian	Economics
Russian	Mathematics
Spanish	Social Science
	Industrial Relations
	Psychology

(b) Sciences :	
Physics	Botany
Chemistry	Geology
Zoology	Statistics

Courses in :	
Aramaic and Syriac	Statistics
Phonetics	

extend over only one year.

7. Candidates for the degree of B.A. in General Studies will be allowed to offer only those combinations of subjects which are approved by the Deans, Sub-Dean and Tutor of Women Students. The subjects, taken from the groups A to F listed below, must be chosen in such a way that the following requirements are fulfilled :

- (a) for the First Year, the four subjects studied must be selected from not less than three groups.
- (b) for the Final examination, the three subjects must be chosen one from each of three groups.

A
 Greek
 Latin
 Hebrew
 Aramaic
 Arabic

B
 French
 German
 Spanish
 Portuguese
 Russian
 Italian
 Icelandic
 English

C
 History
 Philosophy
 History of Religion
 Biblical Studies
 Geography
 Phonetics
 Music

D
 Economics
 Social Science
 Anthropology
 Mathematics
 Industrial Relations
 Psychology

E	F
Statistics	English
Physics	History
Chemistry	Philosophy
Zoology	Mathematics
Botany	Geography
Geology	Fine Art
	European Civilisation
	French

In special circumstances, a combination of subjects not in accord with the above may be approved by the Senate on the recommendation of the Board.

8. Any course extending over one year for the degree of Bachelor of Arts in Special Studies may, with the sanction of the Board of the Faculties of Arts, Economics and Commerce and Law, be accepted as a one year course for the degree of Bachelor of Arts in General Studies.

9. *In exceptional cases*, a candidate who has obtained the Higher School Certificate or passed an equivalent examination, may, with the approval of the Board of the Faculties of Arts, Economics and Commerce and Law, be exempted from a one year course and the corresponding examination in one of the subjects of the Higher School Certificate or other examination, *provided that* (i) the candidate takes a two years course in the subject ;

(ii) a candidate granted such an exemption in a subject may not present himself for the degree examination in that subject before the end of the third year of study.

10. The examinations will ordinarily be held in June of each year.* Supplementary examinations on one year courses will also be held in September, but except with the special permission of the Senate, a candidate will not be admitted to the September examination on any such course unless :

(i) he has presented himself for the corresponding examination in the preceding June ; and

* N.B. The latest date of entry and payment of fees for B.A. degree examinations (General Studies and Special Studies) is 26th January in each year.

- (ii) he has attained an appropriate standard in the June examinations as a whole.

II. Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts in General Studies will be required to present themselves for and to complete satisfactorily :

- (i) an examination in four subjects taken in June at the end of the first year of study ;
- (ii) an examination in three subjects at the end of the third year of study.

12. To be admitted to the second year of the course, candidates will be required to have passed the examinations in not less than three of the subjects taken in the first year.

13. No candidate will be allowed to take a two years course in a subject in the second and third years of study unless he has already passed or under Regulation 9 above he has been exempted from the examination on the one year course in that subject.

14. A candidate taking a one year course in a subject in the second year of study must pass the examination in this subject :—

- (a) in June, if it is a subject in which he failed in the previous session, or
- (b) in June or September, if the subject is not one of those in which he was examined in the previous session.

15. A candidate will be required to have passed the examinations on four one year courses by the end of the second year ; and only with the special permission of the Senate given on the recommendation of the Board of the Faculties of Arts, Economics and Commerce and Law will he be allowed either to take a one year course or to present himself for the examination on a one year course in the third year of study.

DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS IN SPECIAL STUDIES

13. A candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Arts in Ordinance Special Studies shall be required to attend approved courses of study extending over not less than three

academic years in one of the Schools of Special Studies hereafter enumerated.

14. Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts in Special Studies may present themselves for examination in any one of the following Schools of Special Studies :—

Classics

Greek Language and Literature

Latin Language and Literature

Latin with Greek

Hebrew Language and Literature

Theology

Biblical Studies

English

French Language and Literature

German Language and Literature

Italian Language and Literature

Russian Language and Literature

Spanish Language and Literature

Modern Languages and Literatures

French and Latin Languages and Literatures

History

Geography

Philosophy

Social Studies

Economics

Mathematics

Philosophy together with one other subject approved :

(i) by the Head of the Department concerned and of the Department of Philosophy ;

(ii) by the Board of the Faculties of Arts, Economics and Commerce and Law.

Psychology

Textile Design.

Regulations

16. *In exceptional cases*, a candidate who has obtained the Higher School Certificate or passed an equivalent examination, may, with the approval of the Board of the Faculties of Arts, Economics and Commerce and Law, be exempted from a one-year course and corresponding examination in one of the subjects of the Higher School Certificate or other examination.

17. In Schools of Special Studies for which a qualifying examination at the end of the first year of study is prescribed, such examinations will ordinarily be held in June of each year : but a candidate who does not pass in all of the required subjects of a qualifying examination may be admitted to supplementary examinations held in September in the subject or subjects in which he has failed. Except with the special permission of Senate, no candidate will be accepted for a September examination unless (i) he has presented himself for the corresponding examination in the preceding June and (ii) he has attained an appropriate standard in the June examinations as a whole.

18. The final examinations will ordinarily be held in June of each year.*

CLASSICS

Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts with Special Studies in Classics shall be required to pursue courses of study and to submit themselves for examination in the following subjects :—

Translation from prescribed Greek and Latin books.

Translation at sight from Greek and Latin authors.

Greek and Latin Composition.

Greek and Latin Literature.

Two of the following :

Ancient History.

Ancient Philosophy.

A special subject connected with Greek or Latin literature.

History and Archæology of Roman Britain.

Candidates may offer either (I) Greek and Latin at Special standard throughout the course, passing both at the same examination, normally at the end of the third year of study, or (II) Latin at Special standard in the first three years, and Greek at General standard in the first year and at Special standard in the second, third and fourth years, the examination in each case to be taken at the end of the third year of Special study.

*N.B.—The latest date of entry and payment of fees for B.A. degree examinations is 26th January in each year.

Under the second alternative the class list will be published only after the final examination in the fourth year, and will be based on the results of both examinations ; after the examination at the end of the third year the names of those who have satisfied the examiners will be published in alphabetical order.

The attendance on courses required for the first year for the degree of Bachelor of Arts in General Studies may also be accepted by the Senate in place of the attendance for the first year as set out under Alternatives I and II below, provided that the subjects chosen by the candidate are substantially and to the satisfaction of the Board of the Faculty of Arts those required for the Course for the first year in the School of Special Studies in Classics.

Alternative I

Attendance in the subjects of the School shall be required as follows : Not less than ten hours a week in the first and second years, and eight hours a week in the third year.

Examination

- Greek prose composition (1 paper).
- Latin prose composition (1 paper).
- Greek unprepared translation (1 paper).
- Latin unprepared translation (1 paper).
- Translation from prescribed Greek books, with questions arising out of them (2 papers).
- Translation from prescribed Latin books, with questions arising out of them (2 papers).
- General paper (Greek), including questions on Greek literary criticism, antiquities, language and metre.
- General paper (Latin), including questions on Latin literary criticism, language and metre and on Roman antiquities.
- Two of the following :
 - Ancient History (1 paper).
 - Ancient Philosophy (1 paper).
 - Special subject in Greek or Latin Literature (1 paper).
 - History and Archæology of Roman Britain (1 paper).
- Greek and Latin verse composition (1 paper) (optional).

Students should possess the Oxford Text of Virgil and of Horace, and a good outline History of Rome and of Latin Literature, such as Cary's *History of Rome down to the Death of Constantine*, and Mackail's *Latin Literature*.

Alternative II

Attendance in the subjects of the School shall be required as follows: During the first year not less than seven hours a week, during the second and third years not less than nine hours a week, and during the fourth year not less than eight hours a week.

The subjects of study and examination shall be:

In Latin—as for the School of Special Studies in Latin, except that (i) candidates must offer a certain number of Greek books under 2;

(ii) candidates will be excused the subject numbered 7 ("Development of the Latin Language").

In Greek—as for the School of Special Studies in Greek, except that (i) candidates must offer a certain number of Latin books under 2;

(ii) candidates will be excused the subject numbered 7 ("Development of the Greek language");

(iii) a candidate who has offered Greek art and architecture in the Latin examination under 8 may not offer the same subject for examination in Greek.

Special Requirements.

(i) Candidates are required to attend the one year course in Greek as prescribed in the Regulations for the degree in General Studies and to pass the prescribed examination in that subject.

(ii) Candidates are required to attend the one year course in Ancient History and to pass the prescribed examination in that subject.

Some modification of the special requirements may be made, subject to the approval of the Board of the Faculty of Arts, for candidates who have obtained a Higher School or equivalent Certificate.

Prescribed Books

GREEK.

Course ending in June, 1952:

Iliad I, VI, XXIV; *Odyssey* I-VI; Greek Lyric and Elegiac Poetry (selections); Aeschylus, *Agamemnon* and *Prometheus Vinctus*; Sophocles, *Oedipus Rex*; Euripides, *Bacchæ*; Aristophanes, *Frogs*; Herodotus VIII; Thucydides III; Plato, *Phædo*; Demosthenes in *Meidian*, and *de Corona*; Aristotle, *Poetics*; Theocritus I, II, VII, XV.

Course ending in June, 1953:

Iliad I, VI, XXIV; *Odyssey* I-VI; Greek Lyric and Elegiac Poetry (selections); Aeschylus, *Agamemnon* and *Prometheus Vinctus*; Sophocles, *Oedipus Rex*; Euripides, *Bacchæ*; Aristophanes, *Frogs*; Herodotus VIII; Thucydides VI; Plato, *Phædo*; Demosthenes, *Olynthiacs I-III* and *de Corona*; Aristotle, *Poetics*; Theocritus I, II, VII, XV.

Course ending in June, 1954 :

**Iliad* I, VI, XI, XXIV; *Odyssey*; Hesiod, *Works and Days*; *Oxford Book of Greek Verse*, Nos. 97-237, 271-273, 303-311, 507-522, 532-543; *Pindar, *Pythians* I-IV, VIII-X; Aeschylus, *Agamemnon*; *Sophocles, *Oedipus Rex*; Euripides, *Iphigeneia in Tauris*; *Aristophanes, *Frogs*; Herodotus VII-IX; Thucydides I, II, *VI; Antiphon *de cæde Herodis*; Lysias, *in Eratosthenem*; Andocides, *de Mysteriis*; Isocrates, *Areopagiticus*; Aeschines, *in Ctesiphontem*; *Demosthenes, *de Corona*; Plato, *Republic* and **Phædo*; Xenophon, *Memorabilia* I-III; *Aristotle, *Poetics*; *Theocritus I, II, VII, XIV, XV.

NOTES.

- (1) (Course ending in June 1954) Passages for translation may be set from any work in the list; questions on details of language, textual criticism, subject-matter and interpretation will be set only on those works marked with an asterisk*.
- (2) The following texts will be used in the examination :—
Hesiod—P. Mazon (Collection Budé—Paris 1947).
Antiphon, Andocides, Isocrates, Aeschines—E. E. Genner, *Selections from the Attic Orators* (Oxford).
Lyric and Elegiac Poets (except Pindar), Callimachus, Appollonius Rhodius—*Oxford Book of Greek Verse*.
All other authors—the latest edition or impression in the *Oxford Classical Texts series*.

LATIN.

Books prescribed for June, 1952.

Plautus: *Mostellaria*, ed. Sonnenschein (Clarendon Press).
Terence: *Phormio*.
Lucretius, I, ed. J. D. Duff (Pitt Press).
Catullus, ed. Simpson (Macmillan).
Cicero: *In Verrem V*, Letters to Atticus II, ed. Alford (Macmillan); *de Officiis* III, ed. Holden (Pitt Press).
Livy XXII.
Virgil: *Georgics* I, IV; *Aeneid*, II, IV, VI, XII.
Horace: *Odes*, I, III; *Epistles*, I.
Lucan: VIII, ed. Postgate (Pitt Press).
Seneca: *Selected Letters*, ed. Summers (Macmillan). Letters numbered 53, 54, 63, 79, 80, 82, 84, 88—122 inclusive are to be omitted.
Juvenal: *Satires* 1, 3, 10, 13, ed. J. D. Duff (Pitt Press).
Tacitus: *Annals*, XIV, ed. Woodcock (Methuen); *Agricola*, ed. Furneaux-Anderson (Clarendon Press).

Books prescribed for June, 1953.

Plautus: *Miles Gloriosus*.
Terence: *Phormio*.
Lucretius; I, ed. J. D. Duff (Pitt. Press).

- Catallus : ed. Simpson (Macmillan).
 Cicero : *Pro Lege Manilia* ; *Letters to Atticus* II, ed. Alford (Macmillan) ; *de Officiis* III, ed. Holden (Pitt. Press).
 Livy XXI.
 Virgil ; *Eclogues* ; *Aeneid*, II, IV, VI, XII.
 Horace : *Odes* I, III. *Epistles* I.
 Lucan VIII, ed. Postgate (Pitt Press).
 Seneca : *Selected Letters*, ed. Summers (Macmillan). Letters numbered 53, 54, 63, 79, 80, 82, 84, 88—122 inclusive are to be omitted.
 Juvenal : *Satires* 1, 3, 10, 13, ed. J. D. Duff (Pitt Press).
 Tacitus ; *Annals* XIV, ed. Woodcock (Methuen) ; *Agricola*, ed. Furneaux-Anderson (Clarendon Press).

GREEK

Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts with Special Studies in Greek shall be required to pursue courses of study and to submit themselves for examination in the following subjects :—

1. The Greek books prescribed for Special Studies in Classics (2 papers).
2. Translation from further Greek authors. (1 paper).
3. General paper as for Special Studies in Classics. (1 paper).
4. Greek unprepared translation. (1 paper).
5. Greek prose composition. (1 paper).
6. A period of Greek history studied in connexion with the original authorities. (1 paper).
7. Development of the Greek language with an elementary knowledge of the dialects. (1 paper).
8. *One* of the following (1 paper) :—
 - (a) History of Greek language.
 - (b) Outlines of Greek philosophy.
 - (c) Greek life and manners (with some reference to inscriptions).
 - (d) The special study of an author or *one* of the following types of literature :—(1) Homeric poems ; (2) Greek lyric poetry ; (3) Greek drama in the 5th century ; (4) Greek oratory, with special reference to Demosthenes.
 - (e) Greek sculpture or vase painting.
 - (f) Greek art and architecture.
 - (g) Greek verse composition.

Attendance in the subjects of the school shall be required as follows :—During the first year not less than 7 hours a week, during the second year not less than 9 hours a week and during the third year not less than 7 hours a week.

Candidates (other than those who have already completed the course for a degree with Special Studies in Latin) may, in place of a certain number of the books prescribed in Greek, be permitted to substitute a certain number of the books prescribed for the course in Special Studies in Latin to be specified from year to year.

Special requirements :—

- (1) Candidates are required to attend the One Year and the Two Years course in Latin as prescribed in the Regulations for the degree in General Studies and to pass the prescribed examination in that subject.
- (2) Candidates are required to attend the One Year course in Ancient History and to pass the prescribed examination in that subject.

Some modification of the special requirements may be made, subject to the approval of the Board of the Faculty of Arts, for candidates who have obtained a Higher School Certificate.

LATIN WITH GREEK

Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts with Special Studies in Latin with Greek shall be required to pursue courses of study and to submit themselves for examination in the following subjects :

1. The Latin books prescribed for Special Studies in Classics (2 papers).
2. Further Latin books, as prescribed for Special Studies in Latin (1 paper).
3. Greek books selected from those prescribed for Special Studies in Classics (1 paper).
4. General questions on Greek and Latin Language and Literature (1 paper).
5. Latin unprepared translation (1 paper).
6. Greek unprepared translation (1 paper).
7. Latin prose composition (1 paper).
8. Greek prose composition (1 paper).
9. A period of Greek or Roman history studied in connection with the original authorities (1 paper).
10. A special subject chosen from those prescribed for the Schools of Special Studies in Greek and in Latin (1 paper).

Attendance in the subjects of the School shall be required as follows : During the first year not less than seven hours a week, during the second year ten hours a week, and during the third year not less than eight hours a week.

Special Requirements :—

- (1) Candidates are required to attend the one year course in Greek, as prescribed in the Regulations for the degree of B.A. in General Studies, and to pass the prescribed examination in that subject.
- (2) Candidates are required to attend the one year course in Ancient History and to pass the prescribed examination in the subject.

Some modification of the special requirements may be made subject to the approval of the Board of the Faculty of Arts, for candidates who have obtained a Higher School or equivalent Certificate.

Prescribed books in Greek (under 3) : **Iliad* I, VI, XXIV ; *Odyssey* I-XII ; Hesiod, *Works and Days* ; *Oxford Book of Greek Verse*, Nos. 97-237, 271-273, 303-311 ; Aeschylus, *Agamemnon* ; *Sophocles, *Oedipus Rex* ; Euripides, *Iphigenia in Tauris* ; *Aristophanes, *Frogs* ; Herodotus VIII, IX ; Thucydides I, *VI ; Antiphon, *de cæde Herodis* ; Lysias, *in Eratosthenem* ; Andocides, *de Mysteriis* ; *Demosthenes, *de Corona* ; *Plato, *Phædo* ; Xenophon, *Memorabilia* I-III.

NOTE.

Passages for translation may be set from any work in the above list ; questions on details of language, textual criticism, subject-matter and interpretation will be set only on those works marked with an asterisk*.

LATIN

Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts with Special Studies in Latin shall be required to pursue courses of study and to submit themselves for examination in the following subjects :—

1. The Latin books prescribed for Special Studies in Classics (2 papers).
2. Further Latin books (1 paper).
3. General paper as for Special Studies in Classics (1 paper).
4. Latin unprepared translation (1 paper).
5. Latin prose composition (1 paper).
6. A period of Roman history studied in connexion with the original authorities (1 paper).
7. Development of the Latin language with an elementary knowledge of the Italic dialects (1 paper).
8. *One* of the following (1 paper) :—
 - (a) History of Latin language from Plautus to Tacitus.
 - (b) Stoicism and Epicureanism in Roman life and thought.

- (c) Roman life and manners (with some reference to inscriptions).
- (d) A special study of an author or part of an author or *one* of the following types of literature :—(i) epic poetry, with special knowledge of the fragments of Livius Andronicus, Naevius and Ennius ; (ii) satire, with special knowledge of the fragments of Lucilius ; (iii) dramatic poetry, with special knowledge of the fragments of Latin dramatic poetry ; (iv) oratory, with special knowledge of the fragments of Latin oratory.
- (e) Latin verse composition.
- (f) Greek Art and Architecture.
- (g) History and Archæology of Roman Britain.

Attendance in the subjects of the school shall be required as follows :—During the first year not less than 7 hours a week, during the second year not less than 9 hours a week, and during the third year not less than 7 hours a week.

Candidates (other than those who have already completed the course for a Special Studies degree in Greek) may, in place of a certain number of the books prescribed in Latin, be permitted to substitute a certain number of the books prescribed for the course of Special Studies in Greek to be specified from year to year.

Special Requirements :—

- (1) Candidates are required to attend the one year and two years courses in Greek, as prescribed in the Regulations for the degree of B.A. in General Studies, and to pass the prescribed examinations in that subject.
- (2) Candidates are required to attend the One Year course in Ancient History and to pass the prescribed examination in that subject.

Some modification of the special requirements may be made, subject to the approval of the Board of the Faculty of Arts, for candidates who have obtained a Higher School Certificate.

Students should possess the Oxford Text of Virgil and of Horace, and a good outline History of Rome and of Latin Literature, such as Cary's *History of Rome, down to the Death of Constantine*, and Mackail's *Latin Literature*.

Set Books

As for Special Studies in Classics.

HEBREW LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Candidates wishing to take the Special Studies Course in Hebrew Language and Literature, who have not passed an approved examination in Hebrew, may be required to attend both first and second year courses for the Diploma in Hebrew concurrently, and to pass a special examination at the end of the session, before embarking on the Special Studies course.

Hebrew and Aramaic are studied concurrently throughout the Special Studies course, Aramaic being the second main language.

Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts with Honours in Hebrew Language and Literature shall be required to pursue courses of study and to submit themselves for examination as follows :—

The course of study for the first academic year shall include the following four subjects: Hebrew language and literature; eastern and western Aramaic; two other approved subjects.

A qualifying examination in all these subjects must be passed by candidates before they proceed to further study.

In addition to the subjects of the school each candidate will be required to pursue for two further years a prescribed course in one of the approved subjects chosen for the first year. At the end of this third year, he must present himself for examination in this subsidiary subject as for a two years' course in a subject for the degree of Bachelor of Arts in General Studies.

Biblical history and archæology, critical introduction to the literature of the Old Testament and the growth of religious ideas and institutions in the Bible will be studied by the candidate when studying the Hebrew language and literature. Likewise, the inter-testamental period and the New Testament background will be studied by the candidate in conjunction with post-biblical and rabbinic texts.

Final Examination

The examination shall consist of the following papers :

- Specified and unspecified texts of Biblical Hebrew, with reference to critical introduction, etc. (2 papers).
- Specified and unspecified texts of Aramaic, including Syriac (2 papers).
- Specified and unspecified texts of Mishnaic and Medieval Hebrew (1 paper).
- Comparative grammar of the Semitic languages and questions on the special departmental subsidiary subject offered by the candidate in his third year (1 paper).
- Specified and unspecified modern Hebrew texts :—
 - (i) poetical texts and general literature questions (1 paper).
 - (ii) prose texts and composition (1 paper).

In his final year, a student must offer a subsidiary subject within the Hebrew School of Special Studies in addition to the main Hebrew and Aramaic courses and his third outside subject ; the following options being offered :

- (a) Advanced Syriac.
- (b) Advanced medieval Hebrew.
- (c) Arabic.
- (d) Biblical Greek and Papyri.

Students who have read Arabic in their first year as one of their approved outside subjects chosen for the first year only will not be eligible to take (c)—Arabic—as their final year departmental subsidiary subject. Students intending to take (d)—Old Testament Greek and selected Greek papyri—as their departmental subsidiary subject in their final year, will normally take Greek I in their first year as one of their outside subjects.

Prescribed Texts. (See under Courses in Arts).

THEOLOGY

Candidates proceeding to the degree of B.A. in Special Studies in Theology, in addition to conforming with the terms of the Ordinance for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts in Special Studies and the relative Regulations, must satisfy the following conditions :—

- (a) The first year course shall consist of Classical Greek *or* New Testament Greek, Hebrew *or* Old Testament Introduction, Church History, and either Philosophy or other one-year subject approved by the Department. At least one of the courses, Classical Greek or Hebrew, must be included.
- (b) The second year course shall consist of New Testament Language and Literature, Hebrew and Old Testament *or* Old Testament History and Religion, Church History, Biblical and Historical Theology and either Philosophy of Religion I or History of Religion I.
- (c) The third year course shall consist of New Testament Language and Literature, Hebrew and Old Testament *or* Old Testament History and Religion, Biblical and Historical Theology, Philosophy of Religion I or II or History of Religion I or II.

Candidates who do not take Classical Greek in the first year are required to take Hebrew throughout the three years ; but in special cases recommended by the Head of the Department of Theology this requirement may be waived by the Board of Arts.

Students of the Theological Colleges proceeding to the degree of B.A. with Special Studies in Theology will be required to take their first year courses at the University, except that they may take courses in New Testament Greek and Church History in their Colleges. In their second and third years they must attend at least four hours' lectures a week at the University. At the end of each year they must pass the examinations in the subjects appointed for that year.

Examinations

1st year :—

Hebrew I *or* Introduction to the Old Testament.

Classical Greek I *or* New Testament Greek.

Church History (a), (b) or (c).

A one year subject.

2nd year :—

Final Examination, Part I :

Hebrew and Old Testament I

or Old Testament I

New Testament Language and Literature I.

Church History (a), (b) or (c).

History of Religion I

or Philosophy of Religion I

Biblical and Historical Theology (A) or (B).

3rd year :—

Final Examination, Part II :

Hebrew and Old Testament II

or Old Testament II.

New Testament Language and Literature II.

History of Religion II

or Philosophy of Religion II.

Biblical and Historical Theology (A) or (B).

There is one paper in each of the above subjects.

BIBLICAL STUDIES

Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts in Special Studies in Biblical Studies shall be required to pursue courses of study and to submit themselves for examination as follows :—

The course for the first academic year shall normally include Greek I (Classical Greek) and Hebrew I, Old Testament Introduction and History, and a secular subject which may be the first year course of any two-years course in Arts or Science approved by the Head of the Department of Theology.

A qualifying examination in Greek I, Hebrew I, and the secular subject will be held at the end of the first year, which must normally be passed by candidates before they proceed to further study.

Some modification of the course may be made, subject to the approval of the Board of the Faculty of Arts, for candidates who have passed the corresponding subject in the Higher School Certificate or at the Advanced or Scholarship level of the General Certificate of Education.

The course for the second year shall include New Testament in Greek or Old Testament in Hebrew, the contents of the Old Testament, New Testament Introduction and History, the second year course of the secular subject which had been studied in the first year, and an outline study of English Church History from the beginning to A.D. 1800.

Students who choose New Testament in Greek for their second and third years will be required to attend a short second year course in Hebrew, and those who choose Old Testament in Hebrew will attend a short second year course in New Testament Greek. A paper in these additional subjects will be taken at the end of the second year.

The course for the third year shall include New Testament in Greek or Old Testament in Hebrew, the contents of the New Testament, a special subject, and a study of Biblical and Historical Theology, which will be Section A or Section B (in alternate years) of the course provided for the B.A. in Theological Studies.

The special subject (taken in the third year) will be a specially provided course such as Philosophy, Philosophy of Religion, Christian Ethics, History of Religion, Religion and Science.

At the end of the second year candidates will be examined as follows:—

Special Studies Examination Part I.

Old Testament (2 papers)

Old Testament in Hebrew, including specified and unspecified texts, or New Testament in Greek, including specified and unspecified texts (1 paper).

Secular subject (1 paper).

English Church History to 1800 A.D. (1 paper).

New Testament Greek or Hebrew (1 paper).

Candidates must satisfy the examiners in this examination before proceeding with further study.

At the end of the third year candidates will be examined as follows:—

Special Studies Examination Part II.

New Testament (2 papers).

Old Testament in Hebrew, including specified and unspecified texts, *or* New Testament in Greek, including specified and unspecified texts (1 paper).

Biblical and Historical Theology (either The Incarnation and The Trinity *or* The Atonement) (1 paper).

Special subject (1 paper).

ENGLISH

Candidates for the degree of B.A. in Special Studies in English shall be required to pursue courses of study and submit themselves for the examination as follows :

There shall be alternative schemes of study :

A. English Language and Literature

B. English Language and Literature

C. English Literature

Under these schemes the course of study for the first academic year shall include Greek *or* Latin *or* a Modern Language ; English Literature ; English Language and Mediæval Literature ; any one of the subjects approved as a first-year or a one-year subject by the Board of the Faculties of Arts, Economics and Commerce and Law. Four subjects in all.

Qualifying examinations will be held in these subjects at the end of the first year. These must be passed by candidates before they proceed to further study in any one of the above specified schemes.

(For details of the first-year courses in English and the examinations see under Courses in Arts in subsequent pages.)

Scheme A

(English Language and Literature)

In this scheme the emphasis will be on Literature. Candidates will be required to attend the following courses :

Second Year :

(i) in the Department of English Literature :

Shakespeare (or, in alternate years, *Poetry*) 1 hour

The Novel (in alternate years) (Instead of *The Novel*,

a course may be taken in *The Drama*) 1 hour

Period 1 hour

Tutorial Class 1 hour

(ii) in the Department of English Language and Mediæval Literature :

<i>either</i> (A1) Old English Literature	2 hours
Middle English Literature	1 hour
<i>or</i> (A2) Middle English Literature	2 hours
History of English	1 hour

(iii) in another Department :

Supporting Subject. Normally 2 hours.

The supporting subject is one taken for two years in another Department by arrangement with the Head of the Department concerned.

Third Year :

(i) in the Department of English Literature :

<i>Poetry</i> (or, in alternate years, <i>Shakespeare</i>)	1 hour
<i>The Novel</i> (in alternate years)	
(Not for those taking <i>The Drama</i>)	1 hour
<i>Criticism</i>	1 hour
(Not for those taking <i>The Drama</i>)	
<i>Selected Author</i> (Seminar Class)	1 hour
<i>Tutorial Class</i>	1 hour

(ii) in the Department of English Language and Mediæval Literature :

<i>either</i> (A1) Middle English Literature	2 hours
<i>or</i> (A2) Middle English Literature	1 hour
History of English	1 hour

(iii) in another Department :

Supporting Subject (see above) Normally 2 hours

Scheme B

(English Language and Literature)

In this Scheme, the emphasis will be on Philology and Mediæval Literature.

During the second and third years, candidates will be required to take the undermentioned courses :

(i) in the Department of English Language and Mediæval Literature :

- (1) Old English
- (2) Middle English
- (3) Chaucer and the Fifteenth Century
- (4) English Philology
- (5) Any *two* of the following :—

Gothic and Germanic Philology, Old Icelandic, Modern Icelandic, English Palaeography and Bibliography, Anglo-Saxon Art and Archaeology, Phonetics (taken in the Department of Phonetics).

In place of one of the options mentioned in (5) above, candidates may elect to take, by arrangement with the Head of the Department concerned, Old Saxon and Old High German, Old French, Latin Philology, Greek Philology, or to take an additional language or philological course approved by the Board of the Faculty of Arts, or to take an additional subject in the Department of English Literature, or to present a dissertation on an approved subject.

Candidates who wish to take any one of the above-mentioned courses that are given outside the Department of English Language and Mediæval Literature, or to present a dissertation, should inform the Professor of English Language and Mediæval Literature not later than the beginning of their second academic year.

(ii) in the Department of English Literature :

- (1) Two Selected Periods
- (2) Shakespeare.

For the Session 1951-52, the Selected Period will be the period 1700-1745.

Scheme C

(English Literature)

Candidates will be required to attend the following courses :

Second Year :

(i) in the Department of English Literature :

Shakespeare (or, in alternate years, *Poetry*) 1 hour

The Novel (or, in alternate years, *Milton and his Time*) 1 hour

(Instead of *The Novel* or of its alternative, a course may be taken in *The Drama*)

Period 1 hour

General Lecture 1 hour

Tutorial Class 1 hour

(ii) in the Department of English Language and Mediæval English Literature :

Chaucer and Middle English 1 hour

(iii) in another Department :

Supporting Subject (see above) normally 2 hours

Third Year :

(i) in the Department of English Literature :

Poetry (or, in alternate years, *Shakespeare*) 1 hour

Milton and his Time (or, in alternate years, *The Novel*) 1 hour

(Instead of *Milton and his Time* or of its alternative, a course may be taken in *The Drama*)

Criticism 1 hour

Selected Author (Seminar Class) 1 hour

Tutorial Class 1 hour

- (ii) in the Department of English Language and Mediæval Literature:
Chaucer and Middle English 1 hour
- (iii) in another Department:
 Supporting Subject (see above under Scheme A) normally 2 hours

Examinations

Schemes A and C

At the end of the Second academic year candidates will sit for:

The Examination for the Degree in Special Studies in English, Part I.

- Schemes A and C: 1. The period studied
 2. Poetry or the Novel (in alternate years).

Candidates taking the Drama course will be examined in:

1. The period.
 and 2. Poetry, if studied in this year.

At the end of their Third academic year candidates will sit for:

The Examination for the Degree in Special Studies in English, Part II.

- | <i>Scheme A</i> | <i>Scheme C</i> |
|---|--|
| 1. Shakespeare | 1. Shakespeare |
| 2. The Novel <i>or</i> Poetry | 2. The Novel <i>or</i> Poetry |
| 3. Criticism <i>or</i> Drama | 3. Criticism |
| 4. Essay on the selected author | 4. Essay on the selected author |
| 5. Old English <i>or</i> History of English | 5. Milton and his Time <i>or</i> Drama |
| 6. Middle English Texts | 6. Chaucer and Middle English |
| 7. Chaucer | 7. Supporting subject. |
| 8. Supporting subject | |

Candidates will also be examined orally.

Those taking the Drama course will not be examined in the Novel.

Candidates taking Schemes A or C may also submit an original piece of work, either creative or academic, to be taken into consideration when their class is assessed.

Instead of studying the Selected Author, a candidate may, after consultation with the Head of the Department, submit an independent thesis on an approved subject.

For the Session 1951-52 the alternative courses will be Shakespeare and Novel; the Special Period 1700-1745; the Special Author, Donne; or, for those taking the Drama Course, Ibsen.

The selected texts for the Old English paper in Part II in June 1952 will be *Beowulf and the Fight at Finnsburg* (3rd ed. Klaeber, Heath and Co.); *The Dream of the Rood* (ed. Dickins and Ross); *The Parker Chronicle 832-900* (ed. A. H. Smith); Wyatt's *Anglo-Saxon Reader* (specified sections).

The selected texts for the Middle English Paper in Part II in June 1952 will be *The Owl and the Nightingale* (ed. Wells or Atkins); *The Lay of Havelok the Dane* (ed. Skeat and Sisam); *Sir Gawain and the Green Knight* (ed. Tolkien and Gordon or Gollancz); *Fourteenth Century Verse and Prose* (ed. Sisam, with vocabulary by Tolkien).

Candidates will be required to translate passages from these texts and from unprescribed texts, and to answer literary and historical questions suggested by them.

Chaucer (for Part II in June 1952): general knowledge of the complete works and of their language and metre with special study of *Troilus and Criseyde*, and for detailed study *The Wife of Bath's Prologue and Tale*, *The Reeve's Tale* and *The Parliament of Fowls*.

Shakespeare and the Elizabethan drama in June 1952 for Part II: Candidates will be expected to have read widely in Shakespeare and in the chief Elizabethan dramatists. The following plays are set for special study: *Cymbeline*, *Macbeth*, *Henry V*, *Measure for Measure*.

Scheme B

At the end of the third academic year candidates will sit for the Final Examination for the Degree in Special Studies in English and will take the under-mentioned Papers:—

1. General Paper, comprising passages for translation from unprescribed Old and Middle English Texts and literary, historical and linguistic questions (1 paper).
2. Old English (1 paper).
3. Middle English (1 paper).
4. Chaucer and the Fifteenth Century (1 paper).
5. English Philology (1 paper).
6. One paper on one of the following :
 - Gothic and Germanic Philology
 - Old Icelandic
 - Modern Icelandic
 - Old Saxon and Old High German
 - Old French
 - Greek Philology
 - Latin Philology
 - English Palaeography and Bibliography
 - Phonetics
 - Anglo-Saxon Art and Archaeology

7. One paper on another of the subjects mentioned in 6 above, or on the subject specially approved by the Board of the Faculty of Arts, or on the additional subject taken in the Department of English Literature, unless the candidate has previously received permission to present a dissertation instead.
 8. Shakespeare
 9. Selected Periods (1 paper)
- Candidates will also be examined orally.

Texts for 1951-52

The selected texts for the Old English paper in June 1952 will be as for Scheme A.

The selected texts for the Middle English paper in June 1952 will be as for Scheme A.

For additional reading in preparation for the General Paper the following are recommended :—

The signed poems of Cynewulf (viz. *Juliana*, ed. W. Strunk ; *Elene*, ed. A. S. Cook ; *Christ*, ed. A. S. Cook ; *Fates of the Apostles*, ed. G. P. Krapp) ; *Selections from the Old English Bede* (ed. W. J. Sedgefield) ; *Sawles Warde* (ed. R. M. Wilson) ; *Middle English Metrical Romances* (ed. W. H. French and C. B. Hale) ; *Morte Arthure* (ed. E. Björkman) ; *Pearl* (ed. I. Gollancz).

Chaucer and the Fifteenth Century (for June 1951) : a general knowledge of Chaucer's poetry, including its language and metre, with a special study of *Troilus and Criseyde*, *The Wife of Bath's Prologue and Tale* and *The Parliament of Fowls* ; also a general outline of English literature in the fifteenth century, with a special study of Henryson's *The Testament of Cresseid*.

FRENCH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts with Special Studies in French Language and Literature shall be required :—

- (i) Before entering upon the Course to have attained S.C. credit (or equivalent) standard in Latin.
- (ii) To pursue courses of study and submit themselves for examination as follows :—

The course of study for the first academic year shall normally include the following subjects : (1) French Language and Literature ; (2) French History and Civilisation, (3) a language (other than English), (4) another approved subject.

A qualifying examination in all these subjects must normally be passed by candidates before they proceed to further study.

Some modification of the course and examination required for the first year may be made, subject to the approval of the Board of the Faculty of Arts, for candidates who have obtained a Higher School Certificate.

During the second and third years candidates shall be required to attend courses in the subjects of the school (see 1 and 2), and in addition a prescribed course in one of the subjects chosen under (3) and (4) shall be taken during both years. At the end of his third year the candidate must present himself for examination in this subsidiary subject as for a two-years' course in a subject for the degree of Bachelor of Arts in General Studies.

The third term of the second year will normally be spent at an approved French University.*

Candidates may be required in any year to attend courses of study given in other departments which may be helpful to their studies in the subjects of the School.

Final examination.

(a) in June 1952 the examination will consist of an oral examination and of the following papers :—

- Essay and composition (1 paper).
- Unprepared translation (1 paper).
- Language (1 paper).
- Literature and prescribed texts (4 papers).
- History and institutions of France, and special subjects (2 papers).

(b) in June 1953 and thereafter the examination will consist of an oral examination and the following papers :—

1. Composition (1 paper).
2. Unprepared Translation (1 paper).
3. Essay (1 paper).
4. History of Language, Mediæval Literature and prescribed texts (2 papers).
5. Literature (after 1500) and prescribed texts (4 papers).
6. French History and Civilisation (1 paper).

* The cost of residence abroad is not included in the normal fee for an Arts Course.

Under 5 above candidates may, with the approval of the Head of Department, substitute (a) a further paper in Old French or History of the Language and/or (b) a dissertation on a subject approved by the Head of the Department.
Each of these alternatives will replace one of the papers on Literature and prescribed texts.

GERMAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts with Special Studies in German Language and Literature shall be required to pursue courses of study and to submit themselves for examination as follows:—

The course of study for the first academic year shall normally include the following four subjects: (1) German Language and Literature; (2) Another approved modern foreign language (*or* English); (3) Another approved subject in the Faculty not taken under (2); (4) Modern History, with special reference to Germany, or an approved subject in Modern Philosophy.

A qualifying examination in these subjects will be held at the end of the first year which must normally be passed by candidates before they proceed to further study. No candidate shall be regarded as having satisfied the Examiners unless he reaches an adequate standard in German prose composition and essay.

Some modification of the course and examination required for the first year may be made, subject to the approval of the Board of the Faculty of Arts, for candidates who have obtained a Higher School Certificate, but all candidates will be required to attend the lectures on Modern History with special reference to Germany, or those on the approved subject in Modern Philosophy.

In the second and third years there shall be alternative schemes of study: *Scheme A*, in which special attention will be paid to literature; and *Scheme B*, in which special attention will be paid to philology.

All candidates shall continue the study of composition and attend a course on German life and thought.

The third term of the second year will normally be spent at an approved University where the medium of intercourse is German.*

Candidates may be required in any year to attend courses of lectures given in other departments which may be helpful to their studies in the subjects of the School.

In addition to the subjects of the School, each candidate will be required to pursue a prescribed course in one other subject included in the Faculty of Arts and approved by the Head of the Department of German for a period extending over three years. At the end of his third year he must present himself for examination in this subsidiary subject as for a two years course in a subject for the degree of Bachelor of Arts in General Studies.

Final Examination

The examination shall consist of an oral examination and of the following papers:—

SCHEME A.

Literature and modern texts (4 papers).

Middle High German (1 paper).

Essay (1 paper).

Composition (1 paper).

Unprepared translation (1 paper).

General paper (1 paper).

In addition, candidates shall be required to present an extended essay on a subject approved by the Head of the Department.

SCHEME B.

Old and Middle High German and the History of the German Language (3 papers).

Two approved subjects chosen from the following:—

Gothic, Old Saxon, Old Icelandic, Modern Icelandic, Old English, Early New High German, or some other Germanic language or dialect, provided neither subject chosen has been studied as a First or Second Year subject (1 paper).

Literature and modern texts (2 papers).

Essay (1 paper).

Composition (1 paper).

Unprepared translation (1 paper).

General paper (1 paper).

N.B.—No candidate shall be regarded as having satisfied the Examiners unless he reaches an adequate standard in German Prose composition and essay.

* The cost of residence abroad is not included in the normal fee for an Arts Course.

ITALIAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts in Special Studies in Italian Language and Literature shall be required :

- (i) Before entering upon the course to have attained S.C. credit (or equivalent) standard in Latin.
- (ii) To pursue courses of study and submit themselves for examination as follows :

The course of study for the first academic year shall normally include the following four subjects : (i) Italian Language and Literature ; (ii) Latin, French, Spanish *or* English ; (iii) a second subject from (ii) *or* another approved subject ; (iv) Period or periods of Italian civilization.

A qualifying examination in these subjects will be held at the end of the first year which must normally be passed by candidates before they proceed to further study.

Some modification of the course and examination required for the first year may be made, subject to the approval of the Board of the Faculty of Arts, for candidates who have obtained a Higher School Certificate, but all candidates will be required to attend the lectures on Italian Civilization.

During the second year candidates shall be required to attend courses in the subjects of the School not less than eight hours a week, such courses to include lectures on Italian Civilization.

The third term of the second year will normally be spent at some University where the medium of intercourse is Italian.*

During the third year candidates shall be required to attend courses in the subjects of the School of not less than eight hours a week.

Candidates may be required in any year to attend courses of lectures given in other departments which may be helpful to their studies in the subjects of the School.

* The cost of residence abroad is not included in the normal fee for an Arts Course.

In addition to the subjects of the School each candidate will be required to pursue a prescribed course in one other subject included in the Faculty of Arts and approved by the Head of the Department of Italian for a period extending over three years. At the end of his third year he must present himself for examination in this subsidiary subject as for a two years course for the degree of Bachelor of Arts in General Studies.

Examinations

The examinations shall consist of oral examinations and the following papers :

Qualifying Examination (at the end of first year) will include the following papers :

- Composition and Unseen Translation (1 paper).
- Literature (2 papers).
- Italian Civilization (1 paper).
- Essay (1 paper)

Final Examination (at the end of third year) :

- Composition and Unseen Translation (1 paper).
- Literature and Prescribed Texts (3 papers).
- Italian Civilization (1 paper).
- Special Subject (1 paper).
- Essay on a prescribed subject (1 paper).
- History of the Language (1 paper).

In addition, candidates shall be required to present a dissertation on a subject approved by the Head of the Department.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Candidates for the degree of B.A. with Special Studies in Russian Language and Literature shall be required to pursue courses of study and to submit themselves for examination as follows :—

The course of study for the first academic year shall normally include the following subjects :—

- (1) Russian language and literature.
- (2) History and institutions of Russia and the U.S.S.R.
- (3) Two other approved subjects.

A qualifying examination in these subjects which must normally be passed by candidates before they proceed to further study will be held at the end of the first year.

Some modification of the course and the examination required for the first year may be made, subject to the approval of the Board of the Faculty of Arts, for candidates who have obtained a Higher School Certificate.

During the second and third years candidates shall be required to attend a course in the subjects of the School, such course to include lectures on :—

- (a) Old Bulgarian and Old Russian, Slavonic Philology.
- (b) The History of Russian Literature.
- (c) History and institutions of Russia and the U.S.S.R.

*Students will be required when possible to spend some portion of the course (usually one term) at a Russian University.

Candidates may be required to attend courses of lectures given in other departments, which may be helpful to their studies in the subjects of the School.

In addition to the subjects of the School each candidate will normally be required to pursue a prescribed course in one other subject included in the Faculty of Arts, and approved by the Head of the Department of Russian, for the period extending over three years. The candidate must present himself for an examination in this subsidiary subject as for a two years course in a subject for the degree of B.A. in General Studies.

Final Examination

The examination shall consist of an oral examination and of the following papers :—

Old Bulgarian and Old Russian ; prescribed text to be translated (1 paper).

The History and Philology of the Russian language and Outline of Slavonic Philology (1 paper).

Essay (1 paper) in Russian.

Unprepared translation and composition (1 paper)).

Literature (2 papers).

History of Russia before 1917 (1 paper).

History and Institutions of the U.S.S.R. (1 paper).

* The cost of residence abroad is not included in the normal fee for an Arts course.

SPANISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts with Special Studies in Spanish Language and Literature shall be required :—

- (i) Before entering upon the course to have attained S.C. credit (or equivalent) standard in Latin.
- (ii) To pursue courses of study and submit themselves for examination as follows :—

The course of study for the first academic year shall normally include the following four subjects : (1) Spanish Language and Literature ; (2) Period or periods of Spanish civilisation ; (3) Portuguese, English, French ; (4) another approved subject in the Faculty not taken under (3).

A qualifying examination in these subjects must normally be passed by candidates at the end of the first year before they proceed to further study.

Some modification of the course and examination required for the first year may be made, subject to the approval of the Board of the Faculty of Arts, for candidates who have obtained a Higher School Certificate, but all candidates will be required to attend the lectures on Spanish Civilisation.

During the second and third years candidates shall be required to attend courses in the subjects of the School for not less than eight hours a week, such courses to include lectures on (a) Spanish Civilisation ; (b) the Geography of Spain.

The first term of the third year will normally be spent at some University where the medium of intercourse is Spanish.*

Candidates may be required in any year to attend courses of lectures given in other departments which may be helpful to their studies in the subjects of the School.

* The cost of residence abroad is not included in the normal fee for an Arts course.

In addition to the subjects of the School each candidate will be required to pursue a prescribed course in one other subject included in the Faculty of Arts and approved by the Head of the Department of Spanish for a period extending over three years. At the end of his third year he must present himself for examination in this subsidiary subject as for a two years course in a subject for the degree of Bachelor of Arts in General Studies.

Examinations

The examinations shall consist of oral examinations and the following papers:—

Qualifying Examination (at end of first year) will include the following papers in Spanish:—

Composition and Unseen Translation (1 paper).

History of the Language (1 paper).

Literature (1 paper).

Spanish Civilization (1 paper).

Essay (1 paper).

Final Examination (at end of 3rd year):—

Composition and Unseen Translation (1 paper).

Literature and Prescribed Texts (3 papers).

Spanish Civilization (1 paper).

Essay (1 paper).

Special Period (1 paper).

In addition, candidates shall be required either to present a dissertation on a subject approved by the Head of the Department, or to submit themselves for examination in two other special periods or subjects of Hispanic and Portuguese literatures languages or civilisations.

MODERN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES

Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts with Special Studies in Modern Languages shall be required to pursue courses of study and to submit themselves for examination in any *two* of the following subjects:— French, German, Italian, English, Spanish Russian.

Candidates shall also be required to study auxiliary subjects.

Conspicuous merit shown in any part or parts of the Examination by candidates who are placed in the First or Second Class will be signalled on the Class List by some special mark.

A qualifying examination in both Special Studies Schools must normally be passed by candidates at the end of the First Year before they proceed to further study.

I. FRENCH OR ITALIAN OR SPANISH OR RUSSIAN.

The attainment of S.C. credit (or equivalent) standard in Latin is required of students proposing to read for a Bachelor of Arts Degree with Special Studies in which French, Italian or Spanish forms a principal part.

The course of study and subjects of examination in French or German or Italian or Spanish or Russian shall be : Prescribed texts of various periods, studied from a literary and linguistic standpoint ; literature ; history of the language ; translation ; institutions.

Candidates for this degree shall be required to satisfy the requirements of attendance of each School of Special Studies in which they are studying. These will normally include residence for a period not less than the duration of a University term in each of the countries whose language is being studied.

II. GERMAN.

For students taking German in the Special Studies School of Modern Languages and Literatures, there shall be in the second and third years alternative schemes of study, A and B, related to the schemes of study in the German School of Special Studies. In *Scheme A* special attention will be paid to literature, in *Scheme B* to philology. Residence for a period not less than the duration of a University term will normally be required at an approved University where the medium of intercourse is German.

III. ENGLISH :

For students in the School of Special Studies in Modern Languages there shall be in the English portion of their course alternative schemes of study,

A, B, and C, related to the schemes of study for the degree in Special Studies in English. In Scheme A special attention will be paid to Literature. In Scheme B the emphasis will be on Philology and Mediæval Literature. Scheme C is almost wholly devoted to Literature, from Chaucer to the present day.

Candidates will be required to attend :—

- (i) During their first year courses of not less than three hours a week in English Language and Mediæval Literature, and three hours a week in English Literature and Composition ;
- (ii) During their second and third years courses of not less than five hours a week in English Language and Literature, the proportion to be determined by the candidate's choice of scheme and of subjects within the scheme.

Examination

The examination in each subject of the Schools shall consist of an oral examination and of the following papers :—

FRENCH :

- Composition and essay (1 paper).
- Unprepared translation (1 paper).
- Language (1 paper).
- Literature and prescribed texts (3 papers)

GERMAN. SCHEME A.

- Literature and modern texts (3 papers).
- Middle High German (1 paper).
- Composition (1 paper).
- Unprepared translation and essay (1 paper).

GERMAN. SCHEME B.

- Old and Middle High German, and History of the Language (2 papers).
- Literature and modern texts (2 papers).
- Composition (1 paper).
- Unprepared translation and essay (1 paper).

No candidate shall be regarded as having satisfied the Examiners unless he reaches an adequate standard in German Prose, composition and essay.

ITALIAN.

Qualifying Examination (at end of First Year) will include the following papers in Italian :—

- Composition and Unseen Translation (1 paper).
- Literature and prescribed texts (1 paper).
- Italian Civilization (1 paper).
- Essay (1 paper).

Final Examination (at end of Third Year) :—

- Composition and Unseen Translation (1 paper).
- Literature and prescribed texts (3 papers).
- Italian Civilization (1 paper).
- History of the Language (1 paper).
- or Essay on a prescribed subject (1 paper).

RUSSIAN :

- Composition and essay (1 paper).
- Unprepared translation (1 paper).
- Prescribed texts before 1500, with literary and linguistic questions (1 paper).
- Prescribed texts after 1500, with literary and linguistic questions: The history of the language (1 paper).
- Prescribed texts of XIX century literature, with literary questions (1 paper).
- Russian history and the history of Russian literature (1 paper).

SPANISH.

Qualifying Examination (at end of First Year) will include the following papers in Spanish :—

- Composition and Unseen Translation (1 paper).
- Literature and prescribed texts (1 paper).
- Spanish Civilization (1 paper).
- Essay (1 paper).

Final Examination (at end of Third Year) :—

- Composition and Unseen Translation (1 paper).
- Literature and prescribed texts (3 papers).
- Spanish Civilization (1 paper).
- Essay (1 paper).

ENGLISH. SCHEMES A and C.

See under English Literature, Special Studies Degree

Candidates will take *two* papers at the end of their second academic year (Part I Examination) ; and at the end of their third academic year (Part II Examination) will take Shakespeare, Chaucer (Scheme A) or Chaucer and Middle English Texts (Scheme C), and three other papers.

If they are taking Scheme A they must in addition take the paper in either Old English or History of English.

ENGLISH. SCHEME B.

Examination

(at end of third academic year).

1. Selected texts in Old English, with literary, historical and linguistic questions suggested by them (as for Special Studies in English Scheme B) (1 paper).
2. Selected texts in Middle English with literary, historical and linguistic questions suggested by them (as for Special Studies in English Scheme B) (1 paper).
3. English Philology (as for Special Studies in English Scheme B) (1 paper).
4. Two selected periods (as for Special Studies in English Scheme A) (1 paper).
5. *One* paper selected from the following :—
Chaucer and the fifteenth century (1 paper).
Shakespeare and the Elizabethan drama (1 paper).
6. A paper on *one* subject selected from the following :—
Germanic Philology, with special reference to Old English, or any of the special subjects laid down for Special Studies in English Scheme B, except that candidates taking French may not select Old French, and candidates taking German may not select Old High German, and candidates taking Russian may not select Russian and Old Bulgarian.

LATIN AND FRENCH LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES

A. Latin.

1. Latin prose composition. (1 paper).
2. Latin unprepared translation. (1 paper).
3. The Latin books prescribed for Honours in Classics. (2 papers).
4. General paper as for Honours in Classics. (1 paper).
5. *One* of the following (1 paper) :—
(a) Colloquial Latin and inscriptions.
(b) Development of the Latin language with an elementary knowledge of the Italic dialects.
(c) A period of imperial history.
(d) Outlines of Ancient Philosophy.
(e) Roman life and manners (with some reference to inscriptions).
(f) Latin literary criticism.
(g) Greek unprepared translation to the Three Years course standard.

B.—French, as for French (Special Studies in Modern Languages and Literatures).

HISTORY

Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts with Special Studies in History will present themselves for examination in the following manner:—

I. *First Year Examination.*

The First Year examination will be the same as that prescribed for the Degree of B.A. in General Studies. Candidates desiring to proceed to the Special Studies Course in History must, however, offer four approved subjects, of which one must be History. They must, in addition, provide evidence of a reading knowledge of two languages other than English (1). The subjects of examination in History will be any two of the following (2):—

- (a) The history of England in outline.
- (b) Europe in the nineteenth century.
- (c) Outlines of Greek and Roman History.
- (d) Medieval Society (2 papers).

II. *Final Examination Part I.*

- (a) The history of Europe in outline (1 paper).
- (b) The Sources and Literature of English History (1 paper).
- (c) One of the following:—
 - (1) Greek History from 478 to 362 B.C.
 - (2) Roman History from 133 to 44 B.C.
 - (3) Roman Britain.
 - (4) Medieval forms of government.
 - (5) The social and economic development of the North of England.
 - (6) The history of the British Empire (1 paper).

III. *Final Examination Part II.*

- (a) The political and economic history of England in relation to comparable developments in other countries (3 papers).
- (b) The history of Political Ideas (1 paper).
- (c) One of the following special subjects (2 papers):—
 - 1. The Augustan Age.
 - 2. France and England in the fourteenth century.
 - 3. Florence in the Middle Ages.
 - 4. The Commonwealth and Restoration.
 - 5. The American Revolution and the Formation of the Federal Constitution.
 - 6. The Third French Republic (1952 only).
 - 7. Great Britain: The Changing Nature of the State, 1867-1886 (for 1953).
- (d) A Dissertation

(1) This may take the form of

(a) A pass in the first-year examination in this University.

(b) A pass in the Higher School Certificate Examination at the "subsidiary" level, or

(c) A pass in a special examination, consisting of unseen translation into English, conducted within the department.

(2) Candidates for the Degree of B.A. with Special Studies in History will be strongly advised to select (a) with either (b) or (d).

These examinations will normally be taken at the end of the first, second and third sessions respectively. The First Year examination will be treated as a qualifying examination and students will be advised on their subsequent course of study on the basis of their performance therein. In the second and third years students will be given an opportunity to specialize, to some extent, in either economic or political history.

GEOGRAPHY

Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts with Special Studies in Geography shall be required to pursue courses of study and to submit themselves for examination as follows:—

The course of study for the first academic year shall include Geography and three other subjects, selected after consultation with the Head of the Department, from among those approved for the degree of B.A. in General Studies.

A qualifying examination in these subjects will be held at the end of the first year which must normally be passed by candidates before they proceed to further study.

Some modification of the course and examination required for the first year may be made, subject to the approval of the Board of the Faculty of Arts, for candidates who have obtained a Higher School Certificate.

During the second year of their course candidates shall be required to attend an approved course in the Faculty of Arts.

At the end of the second academic year candidates will be examined as follows:—

Special Studies Examination (Part I)

Geomorphology	(1 paper).
Regional Geography	(1 paper).
Human Geography	(2 papers).
An additional Arts subject ..	(1 paper).

Candidates must satisfy the examiners in this examination before proceeding with further study.

At the end of the third year candidates will be examined as follows :—

Special Studies Examination (Part II)

Essay	.. ..	(1 paper).
General Geography	.. ..	(1 paper).
Regional Geography	.. ..	(2 papers).
Human Geography	.. ..	(2 papers).
Oral and practical examination.		

In addition candidates shall be required *either* to submit a thesis on an approved topic *or* to present themselves for examination in an approved special aspect of the subject.

N.B.—Candidates shall be required to show in the examination a knowledge of at least one modern foreign language.

PHILOSOPHY

Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts with Special Studies in Philosophy shall be required to pursue courses of study, and to submit themselves for examination as follows :—

The course of study for the first academic year shall normally be the same as for those taking Philosophy as a subject for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts in General Studies, provided that it includes (i) Philosophy, and (ii) *either* Greek, *or* Latin, *or* French, *or* German.

A qualifying examination in these subjects will be held at the end of the first year, which must normally be passed by candidates before they proceed to further study.

Some modification of the course and examination required for the first year may be made, subject to the approval of the Board of the Faculty of Arts, for candidates who have obtained a Higher School Certificate.

Subject to the approval of the Board of the Faculty of Arts, suitably qualified candidates may be permitted to vary the course of study required for the first year.

During the second and third years candidates shall be required to attend approved courses in Philosophy of not less than five hours a week in each year.

Examination

Essay (1 paper).

General Questions (1 paper).

Logic and Metaphysics (1 paper).

Psychology (1 paper).

Ethics (1 paper).

Social and Political Philosophy (1 paper).

History of Philosophy (2 papers).

Oral examination.

In addition candidates shall be required *either* to submit a thesis on an approved topic *or* to present themselves for examination in an approved special aspect of the subject.

SOCIAL STUDIES

Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts in Special Studies (Social Studies) shall be required to pursue courses of study and submit themselves for examination as follows :—

The course of study for the first academic year shall normally include the following four subjects : (1) Social Science (an introductory course on Social Structure, History and Social Economics) ; (2) Animal Biology, (3) Human Geography, (4) Social Philosophy *or* History *or* Economics *or* Industrial Relations.

A qualifying examination in these subjects will be held at the end of the first year which must normally be passed by candidates before they proceed to further study.

Subject to the approval of the Board of the Faculty of Arts, suitably qualified candidates may be permitted to vary the course of study for the first year.

During the second and third years, candidates shall be required to attend approved courses for not less than six hours a week in each year ; these courses will be given either under Scheme A or under Scheme B.

Scheme A

Social Science,
Social Anthropology,
together with
Psychology and Social
Medicine
or another approved course.

Scheme B

Social Science,
Government and Admini-
stration
together with
Political Philosophy.
or Industrial Relations.
or Economics
or another approved course.

Field work is an essential part of the courses in Social Studies.

Final Examination

Essay 1 paper
Social Science 3 papers
Social Anthro-
pology 2 papers
Psychology and
Social Medi-
cine } 1 paper
or another
approved course }

Scheme B

Essay 1 paper
Social Science 3 papers
Government and
Administration 2 papers
Political
Philosophy }
or Economics } 1 paper
or Industrial Rela-
tions }
or another
approved course }

ECONOMICS

There shall be two examinations as follows:—

I. Qualifying Examination.

This examination will be the same as that prescribed for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts in General Studies.

Candidates shall offer four subjects:

(i) Economics.

(ii) Three other subjects approved for the Degree of B.A. in General Studies, of which one must be Mathematics if the student wishes to offer Statistics in the Final examination.

II. Final Examination.

This will consist of:—

Economic Theory, Paper I (1 paper).

Economic Theory, Paper II (1 paper).

Economic Organisation (1 paper).

Applied Economics (1 paper).

Statistics or History of Economic Thought (1 paper).

Economic History (1 paper).

Essay.

One of the following :—

- (1) Advanced Monetary Economics (1 paper).
- (2) Econometrics* (1 paper).
- (3) Economic History (special period or topic) (1 paper).
- (4) Distribution of Income with special reference to Labour and Industrial Relations (1 paper).

During the second and third years, candidates shall be required to attend approved courses of instruction in the Department.

PSYCHOLOGY

The Department of Psychology was established in 1949. It will provide degree courses in the fundamentals of general Psychology and an introduction to the main applications of the subject. The Department also provides such non-specialist courses as are required by candidates for degrees in other subjects, where indicated in the syllabuses of the latter.

First Year

Psychology I

G.1	General Psychology I	1 hour
S.1	Social Psychology I	1 hour
M.1	Psychometrics I	1 hour
P.1	Introductory Practical Course	1 hour

and three other approved subjects.

Second Year

Psychology II

G.2a	General Psychology IIa (Biological, Orectic and Cognitive)	3 hours
G.2b	General Psychology IIb (History and General Applications)	2 hours
S.2	Social Psychology II	1 hour
either M.2a	Psychometrics II	1 hour
or M.2b	Symbolic Logic	1 hour
P.2	Experimental Psychology	3 hours

and one approved subsidiary subject.

Third Year

Psychology III

G.3	General Psychology III (Modern Schools of Thought, Philosophical Aspects and Epistemic Theory)	3 hours
S.3	Social Psychology III	1 hour

* Option available only to students taking Statistics

- either M.3a* Psychometrics III 2 hours
 or M.3b† Advanced Psychological Theory 2 hours
 P.3 Group experiments and field work 3 hours
- and two of the following: Educational Psychology, Clinical and Abnormal Psychology, Industrial Psychology, 1 hour each.

All the Psychology courses will involve the study of prescribed books.

Examinations

- End of first year: Two three-hour papers in Psychology. Laboratory note-books to be submitted.
 End of second year: Three three-hour papers. Laboratory note-books to be submitted.
 End of third year: Five three-hour papers. A practical and an oral examination. A minor thesis.

TEXTILE DESIGN

This course is intended for students whose interest in textile technology is artistic rather than scientific.

First Year

<p>Fine Art <i>Two</i> of the following:— (1) An approved modern language (2) Economics (3) Psychology Textile Industries (Preliminary)</p>	<p>Raw Materials I Woollen Yarn Production I Worsted Yarn Production I Cloth Structure I Loom Study I Textile Calculations Colour Study I Cloth Analysis I Principles of Pattern Design</p>
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Second Year</i></p> <p><i>One</i> of the following:— (1) An approved modern language (2) Economics (3) Industrial Psychology Raw Materials II Woollen Yarn Production II Worsted Yarn Production II Cloth Structure II Loom Study II Colour Study II Cloth Finishing I Cloth Analysis II Textile Testing Principles of Pattern Design</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Third Year</i></p> <p>Woollen Yarn Production III Worsted Yarn Production III Complex Textiles Cloth Finishing II Mill Design and Management (B) Dyeing III† Principles of Pattern Design Science of Textile Fibres and Processes</p>

During the third year, candidates must present a thesis based on original work in textile design.

* for candidates who chose M.2a in second year.

† for candidates who chose M.2b in second year.

MATHEMATICS

The course of study and subjects of examination shall include, in addition to the Special Courses in Mathematics :

- (i) the Introductory Course in Statistics ;
- (ii) one subject, other than Mathematics, selected after consultation with the Head of the Department of Mathematics from among those approved under Regulation 6(a) for the Degree in General Studies and studied for two years (or for one year if exemption from the First Year Course is granted).

Students who entered upon Courses of study before October, 1950, will normally proceed to degrees under the following Ordinance and Regulations :

Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Arts

4. All candidates, other than those proceeding to the ^{Ordinance} degree of B.A. in Theological Studies shall be required to attend approved courses of study, and to pass the prescribed examination or examinations in *either* :—

- (a) Three subjects for three years each ; *or*
- (b) Two subjects for three years each, one other subject for two years, and one other subject for one year ; *or*
- (c) One subject for three years, and three other subjects for two years each ; *or*
- (d) One subject for three years, two other subjects for two years each, and two other subjects for one year each.

5. Candidates proceeding to the degree of B.A. in Theological Studies shall be required to attend approved courses of study, and to pass the prescribed examination or examinations in the Old and New Testaments, Church History, Biblical and Historical Theology and either Philosophy of Religion or the History of Religion. The New Testament will be studied in Greek and the

Old Testament may be studied in Hebrew. In the first year either Philosophy or another approved one-subject must be studied.

6. All candidates shall select their subjects from those specified in the Regulations for the Ordinary degree.

7. All candidates, other than those proceeding to the degree of B.A. in Theological Studies, shall be required to comply with the following:—

(a) Either three or four approved courses shall be attended in the first year. If three approved courses are attended, not more than two of these may be languages other than English. If four approved courses are attended, not more than three of these may be languages other than English.

(b) One language other than English shall be included for not less than two years.

(c) Not more than one of the Sciences specified in the Regulations shall be included.

8. Candidates shall not be permitted to present themselves for examination in any subject unless they have regularly attended the prescribed course of study and performed the work of the class to the satisfaction of the Professor or Lecturer.

9. Candidates, other than those proceeding to the degree of B.A. in Theological Studies, may be awarded Honours (without division into classes) in General Studies if their performance is considered by the Committee of Examiners to be of sufficient merit.

10. Candidates proceeding to the degree of B.A. in Theological Studies shall be awarded Distinction if their performance is considered by the Committee of Examiners to be of sufficient merit.

Regulation

1. The subjects in which courses are approved for the Ordinary Degree are as follows:—

- (a) Greek, Latin, Hebrew, Arabic, French, German, Spanish, Portuguese, Russian, Italian, English, History, Philosophy, Economics, Social Science, Anthropology, History of Religion, Biblical Studies, Geography, Mathematics, Music, Modern Icelandic, Phonetics.*

Approved courses in these subjects extend over either *one year, two years, or three years.*

- (b) *Sciences* :—Physics, Chemistry, Zoology, Botany, Geology, Statistics.

Approved courses in these subjects extend over *one year only.*

2. Candidates proceeding to the degree of B.A. in Theological Studies, in addition to conforming with the terms of the Ordinance for the Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Arts and the relative Regulations, must satisfy the following conditions :—

- (a) The first year course shall consist of Classical Greek or New Testament Greek, Hebrew or Old Testament Introduction, Church History, and either Philosophy or other one-year subject approved by the Department. At least one of the courses, Classical Greek or Hebrew, must be included.
- (b) The second year course shall consist of New Testament Language and Literature, Hebrew and Old Testament or Old Testament History and Religion, Church History, Biblical and Historical Theology and either Philosophy of Religion I or History of Religion I.
- (c) The third year course shall consist of New Testament Language and Literature, Hebrew and Old Testament or Old Testament History and Religion, Biblical and Historical Theology, Philosophy or Religion I or II or History of Religion I or II.

* Phonetics at present can only be taken as a one year course

Candidates who do not take Classical Greek in the first year are required to take Hebrew throughout the three years ; but in special cases recommended by the Head of the Department of Theology this requirement may be waived by the Board of Arts.

3. Students of the Theological Colleges proceeding to the degree of B.A. in Theological Studies will be required to take their first year courses at the University, except that they may take courses in New Testament Greek and Church History in their Colleges. In their second and third years they must attend at least four hours' lectures a week at the University. At the end of each year they must pass the examinations in the subjects appointed for that year.

4. Any course extending over one year for the degree of Bachelor of Arts with Honours in any School may, with the sanction of the Board of the Faculty of Arts, be accepted as a *one* year course for the Ordinary degree.

5. Candidates holding a Higher School Certificate in any subject selected for the Ordinary Degree may, subject to the approval of the Board of the Faculty of Arts, substitute for the course and examination for the first year in that subject those of the second year, and for the course and examination for the second year those of the third year. If the subject is studied for three years a more advanced course may then be attended in the third year, success in the examination in such course being recorded on the graduation certificate.

6. Subject to such other restrictions as are set forth in the Ordinances and Regulations, approved one year or two years courses may be attended at any period subsequent to Matriculation.

7. Candidates may present themselves for examination in any subject when they have satisfactorily completed the course. Where subjects are studied for two years or three years candidates must pass the examination in the course appropriate to each year before proceeding to the course for the next year.

8. The examination in each modern foreign language shall include an oral examination.

9. The examinations will ordinarily be held in June of each year, but supplementary examinations in one year subjects will also be held in September. Candidates will be accepted for the supplementary examination in any subject only with the special permission of the Senate.

N.B.—The latest date of entry and payment of fees for B.A. degree examinations (ordinary and honours) held in June will be JANUARY 26th in each year.

Prescribed Courses

(The texts prescribed and the periods selected for study in certain subjects will be found set out in subsequent pages under "Courses in Arts").

GREEK.

One Year Course :	Greek I
Two Years Course :	1st year : Greek I 2nd year : Greek II
Three Years Course :	1st year : Greek I 2nd year : Greek II 3rd year : Greek III

LATIN

One Year Course :	Latin I
Two Years Course :	1st year : Latin I 2nd year : Latin II
Three Years Course :	1st year : Latin I 2nd year : Latin II 3rd year : Latin III

HEBREW

One Year Course :	Hebrew I
Two Years Course :	1st year : Hebrew I 2nd year : Hebrew II
Three Years Course :	1st year : Hebrew I 2nd year : Hebrew II 3rd year : Hebrew III

ARABIC

One Year Course :	Arabic V
-------------------	----------

ENGLISH

One Year Course :	English IA and IB
Two Years Course :	1st year : English IA and IB 2nd year : English IIA, IIB and IIC
Three Years Course :	1st year : English IA and IB 2nd year : English IIA, IIB and IIC 3rd year : English IIIA and IIIB

ICELANDIC.

One Year Course :	Icelandic IA and IB
Two Years Course :	1st year : Icelandic IA and IB
	2nd year : Icelandic IIA and IIB

FRENCH.

One Year Course :	French I
Two Years Course :	1st year : French I
	2nd year : French II
Three Years Course :	1st year : French I
	2nd year : French II
	3rd year : French III

ITALIAN.*

One Year Course : †	Italian I
Two Years Course :	1st year : Italian I
	2nd year : Italian II
Three Years Course :	1st year : Italian I
	2nd year : Italian II
	3rd year : Italian III

GERMAN.

One Year Course :	German I
Two Years Course :	1st year : German I
	2nd year : German II
Three Years Course :	1st year : German I
	2nd year : German IIA
	3rd year : German IIIA

RUSSIAN.

One Year Course : †	Russian I
Two Years Course :	1st year : Russian I
	2nd year : Russian II
Three Years Course :	1st year : Russian I
	2nd year : Russian II
	3rd year : Russian III

Subject to the approval of the Board of the Faculty of Arts candidates who are specially recommended by the Head of the Department may offer:—

*As a One Year Course :	Italian II
As a Two Years Course :	1st year : Italian II
	2nd year : Italian III
As a Three Years Course :	1st year : Italian II
	2nd year : Italian III
	3rd year : Selected Advanced Courses.

†Open to students who have no previous knowledge of the language.

SPANISH †

One Year Course : †		Spanish I
Two Years Course :	1st year :	Spanish I
	2nd year :	Spanish II
Three Years Course :	1st year :	Spanish I
	2nd year :	Spanish II
	3rd year :	Spanish III

PORTUGUESE.

One Year Course : †		Portuguese I
---------------------	--	--------------

HISTORY.

One Year Course :		Any two of History IA, IB, IC, ID, IE
Two Years Course :	1st year :	As for one-year course
	2nd year :	The examination will consist of one paper selected from History IIA, IIB, IIC, IIIA, IIIB.
Three Years Course :	1st year :	As for one-year course
	2nd year :	As for second year of two- years course
	3rd year :	The examination will consist of two further papers selected from History IIA, IIB, IIC, IIIA, IIIB

PHILOSOPHY.

One Year Course :		Philosophy IA or IB
Two Years Course :	1st year :	Philosophy IA or IB
	2nd year :	Philosophy IIA or IIB or IIC or IID
Three Years Course :	1st year :	Philosophy IA or IB
	2nd year :	Philosophy IIA or IIB or IIC or IID
	3rd year :	Philosophy IIIA or IIIB or IIIC

ANTHROPOLOGY.

One Year Course :		Anthropology I
-------------------	--	----------------

†Open to students who have no previous knowledge of the language.

‡As a One Year Course :		Spanish II
As a Two Years Course :	1st year :	Spanish II
	2nd year :	Spanish III
As a Three Years Course :	1st year :	Spanish II
	2nd year :	Spanish III
	3rd year :	Selected Advanced Courses.

MATHEMATICS.

One Year Course :		Mathematics Intro. or Statistics Intro.
Two Years Course :	1st year :	Mathematics Intro.
	2nd year :	Mathematics General 1a
Three Years Course :	1st year :	Mathematics Intro.
	2nd year :	Mathematics General 1a
	3rd year :	Mathematics General 2a

SCIENCES.

Physics
Chemistry
Zoology
Botany
Geology
Statistics

} The Introductory course in these subjects forms the prescribed one year course.

Degree of Bachelor of Arts with Honours

10. Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts with Honours shall, except as hereinafter stated, be required to furnish certificates of having attended courses of instruction approved by the University and extending over not less than three academic years in one of the Honours Schools of the University hereafter enumerated. Ordinance

11. Every candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Arts with Honours shall be required to present himself for examination at the end of the third or fourth academic year from the time when he has entered upon one of the courses of instruction approved by the University for such degree, unless he shall present a medical certificate of illness satisfactory to the Senate. This examination shall ordinarily be held in June of each year.

12. Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts with Honours may present themselves for examination in any of the following Honours Schools on furnishing certificates of having pursued, to the satisfaction of the Senate, the courses required for such Honours Schools in the University, viz :

Greek
Latin
Hebrew Language and Literature
Biblical Studies

English
 French Language and Literature
 German Language and Literature
 Russian Language and Literature
 Spanish Language and Literature
 History
 Geography
 Philosophy
 Social Studies
 Economics
 Mathematics

13. Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts with Honours may present themselves for examination in any of the following Combined Honours Schools on furnishing certificates of having pursued, to the satisfaction of the Senate, the courses required for such Combined Honours Schools in the University, viz. :—

Classics
 Greek-English
 Latin-English
 Latin-French
 Latin-Spanish
 Modern Languages and Literatures.

Subject to the approval of the Heads of the Departments concerned and of the Board of the Faculty of Arts, any other two subjects in which Honours courses are given may be combined, together with one one-year subject at Pass standard.*

14. Candidates who have completed the courses and passed the final examinations prescribed for the Ordinary degree of Bachelor of Arts may, with the sanction of the Senate, proceed to the degree of Bachelor of Arts with Honours in any School after one or two years attendance in such School, provided that the attendance is given in the year or years immediately following the completion of their courses and examinations for the Ordinary degree.

*The following combinations of Honours courses have been approved for individual students in the past : Geography-Spanish ; Geography-Economics
 Philosophy-French ; English-History History-Economics.

15. No candidate for a degree of Bachelor of Arts with Honours shall be admitted more than once to examination in the same Honours School; but students who have passed the Final examination in any of the Honours Schools may be admitted to the Final examination in any other Honours School after the expiration of one or two years on presenting certificates of having attended during the period in question courses approved by the University.

Provided that in the said other Honours School selected, candidates shall not present themselves for the Final examination more than two academic years after the Final examination in Honours already passed by them, and also that no candidate be admitted to examination in any Honours School after a longer period than five years has elapsed since the date of his first entrance upon a prescribed course of study for an Honours School.

16. Names of candidates who have passed the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts with Honours shall be published in such form as to distinguish the Honours School in which severally they may have passed.

The names of those who have passed in each Honours School shall be arranged in three classes of which the second class shall be divided into two divisions; the names of those in the first and third classes, and in each division of the second class, shall be arranged in alphabetical order.

17. Candidates who have not acquitted themselves so as to deserve Honours may be excused the whole or such part of the examinations for the Ordinary degree as the Senate may determine.

18. Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts with Honours who at the end of their first year are unable to continue their Honours course may proceed to the Ordinary degree of Bachelor of Arts; and it shall be in the power of the Senate to accept their attendance on the courses prescribed for the first year in any Honours School in place of the attendance prescribed in *Ordinance II, Article 7 (a)*.

Regulations In Honours schools for which a qualifying examination at the end of the first year of study is prescribed such examinations will ordinarily be held in June of each year; but candidates who do not pass in all of the required subjects of a qualifying examination may be admitted to supplementary examinations held in September in the subject or subjects in which they have failed. No candidate will be admitted to a supplementary qualifying examination in any subject who has not already presented himself in his first year at the ordinary June examination in that subject, except with the special permission of the Senate.

The regulations for the Honours Schools are similar to those for the corresponding Schools of Special Studies, which are set out above.

DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF MUSIC.

Ordinance 15. The degree of Bachelor of Music shall be conferred upon candidates who have attended satisfactorily the required courses and have passed the prescribed examinations.

16. All candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Music shall be required to have passed the examination for Matriculation or to have obtained a certificate of exemption therefrom, and thereafter to have pursued approved courses of study for not less than three academic years.

17. Every candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Music shall be required to present himself for examination at the end of the third or fourth academic year from the time when he has entered upon one of the courses of instruction approved by the University for such degree, unless he shall present a medical certificate of illness satisfactory to the Senate. This examination shall ordinarily be held in June of each year.

18. All candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Music shall be required to attend approved courses of study and to pass the prescribed examination or examinations in—

- (a) Music studied for three years.
- (b) One other subject studied for two years.
- (c) One other subject studied for one year.

19. The subjects selected for study shall be selected from among those defined in the Regulations for the degree of Bachelor of Music.

20. Candidates holding a Higher School Certificate in one of the subjects selected under Clause 18 (b) and (c) may, subject to the approval of the Board of the Faculty of Arts, substitute for the course and examination for the first year in that subject those of the second year, and for the course and examination for the second year those of the third year. If the subject is studied for three years a more advanced course may then be attended in the third year.

21. Candidates shall not be permitted to present themselves for examination in any subject, unless they have regularly attended the prescribed course of study and have performed the work of the Class to the satisfaction of the Professor or Lecturer.

22. The names of candidates who have passed the examinations for the degree of Bachelor of Music shall be published, the list being arranged in alphabetical order.

23. A candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Music who is not able or who is not allowed to proceed with the prescribed courses may apply to Senate for permission to transfer to courses leading to another Bachelor's degree and to be given credit for any examinations passed in the subjects of his course.

24. The examinations will normally be held in June of each year, but supplementary examinations in one year subjects will also be held in September. Candidates will be accepted for the supplementary examination only with the special permission of Senate.

Regulations 1. Candidates will not be admitted to the courses of study for the degree of Bachelor of Music unless they have satisfied the examination requirements for entry upon degree courses as laid down by the Joint Matriculation Board.

2. Only those applicants who are suitably qualified will be accepted as candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Music. A preliminary test in (a) Musical Theory and (b) performance on a musical instrument will be held.

3. Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Music shall be required to pursue courses of study and to submit themselves for examination as follows :—

The course for the first year shall normally include Music and two other approved subjects in the arts or sciences ; these may with advantage include a modern foreign language.

At the end of the first year a qualifying examination in these three subjects will be held which must normally be passed by candidates before they proceed to further study.

In addition to musical subjects each candidate will be required to pursue for two further years a prescribed course in one of the subjects approved for the first year course. The examination appropriate to the second year course must be passed before proceeding to the third year, and at the end of the third year he must present himself for examination in this subject as for a three years subject for the Ordinary degree of Bachelor of Arts or Science. The Final examination in Music shall consist of five papers in musical subjects (Harmony, Counterpoint, Fugue, Orchestration, History of Music since 1880) and an oral examination. In addition an original musical exercise must be submitted in the third year.

In the first and second years candidates shall be required to attend courses in musical subjects for not less than five hours each week and in the third year for not less than four hours each week throughout the session.

DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS

I

Graduates of the University

25. The degree of Master of Arts may be conferred, Ordinance
on payment of the proper fee, upon registered Bachelors
of Arts, subject to the conditions contained in the
following paragraphs.

26. Bachelors of Arts who have graduated with Honours, including those who have graduated with Honours in General Studies, and Bachelors of Music, who are not less than one year's standing may proceed to the degree of Master of Arts either (a) by presenting a dissertation satisfactory to the Senate on a subject approved by the Board of the Faculty of Arts, or (b) in special cases by examination on a course of study approved by the Board of the Faculty of Arts.

27. Bachelors of Arts who have obtained the Ordinary degree and are of not less than two years' standing may proceed to the degree of Master of Arts either (a) by presenting a dissertation satisfactory to the Senate on a subject approved by the Board of the Faculty of Arts, or (b) in special cases by examination on a course of study approved by the Board of the Faculty of Arts.

Candidates accepted under Article 27 shall normally be required to pass a qualifying examination in a subject upon which instruction is given in the Faculty of Arts not less than one year after the date of their acceptance, provided (i) that in special cases it shall be in the power of the Senate, on the application of the candidate and on the special recommendation of the Board of the Faculty of Arts, to waive the qualifying examination, and (ii) that it shall be in the power of the Senate to permit a candidate proceeding by dissertation to take the qualifying examination concurrently with the presentation of the dissertation.

28. Bachelors of Arts who have shown outstanding merit in the examinations for the Ordinary degree may, on the special recommendation of the Board of the Faculty of Arts, be permitted to proceed to the degree

of Master of Arts after not less than one year from the date of their graduation as Bachelors either (a) by presenting a dissertation satisfactory to the Senate on a subject approved by the Board of the Faculty of Arts, or (b) in special cases by examination on a course of study approved by the Board of the Faculty of Arts.

29. Graduates of the University other than Bachelors of Arts may become candidates for the degree of M.A. under the conditions laid down in Article 27 for Bachelors of Arts who have obtained the Ordinary degree, provided that they attend for not less than two years such courses of lectures as the Board of the the Faculty of Arts may require.

30. Any person who has qualified for the degree of M.A. in one subject and proceeded to the degree and has subsequently fulfilled to the satisfaction of the Senate the regulations for the degree of M.A. in another subject, shall be entitled to have a statement to that effect endorsed on his certificate of graduation as Master of Arts.

31. All candidates who offer a dissertation either as a sole test or in combination with other tests shall be required to present themselves for an oral examination in the subject of their dissertation and to satisfy such further test as the Senate may deem expedient.

32. Certificates of attendance on courses of study in the University shall not be required in the case of B.A. graduates of the University (Honours or Ordinary).

II

Graduates of other Universities

33. Graduates or persons who have passed the Final examination for a degree of another approved University and who desire to become candidates for the degree of Master of Arts may be required to present themselves for a preliminary test before being accepted. Such persons may, if they pass the preliminary test and if they present evidence satisfactory to the Senate that they

are qualified to pursue a course of advanced study or research, be permitted to enter the University and to become candidates for the degree of Master of Arts after not less than two years of such advanced study or research.

34. Candidates admitted under the provisions of Article 33 shall be required to fulfil the following conditions :—

- (i) To be registered as students of the University.
- (ii) To pursue a course of advanced study or research extending over not less than two years under the supervision of the Head of the Department concerned.
- (iii) To attend such courses of lectures at the University as the Senate, on the recommendation of the Board of the Faculty of Arts, may require.

35. Such candidates may, at the end of their course of study, proceed to the degree of Master of Arts either (a) by presenting a dissertation satisfactory to the Senate upon a subject approved by the Board of the Faculty of Arts, or (b) in special cases by passing an examination upon the subjects included in their course of study, provided (1) that candidates who have graduated with Honours, or have passed the Final examination for a degree with Honours, shall further be required at the end of the first year of their course of study to give evidence to the Senate that their work has been satisfactory, and (2) that candidates who have obtained an Ordinary degree, or have passed the Final examination for an Ordinary degree, shall further be required at the end of the first year of their course of study to pass a qualifying examination in a subject upon which instruction is given in the Faculty of Arts; and shall not be permitted to proceed with the course until they have passed that examination.

Candidates who present a dissertation shall be required to present themselves for an oral examination in the subject of their dissertation and to satisfy such further test as the Senate may deem expedient.

III

Non-Graduates

36. Persons who are not graduates, or have not passed the Final examination for a degree of an approved University, may, if they satisfy the Senate that their educational attainments are adequate and that they are qualified to pursue a course of advanced study or research, be permitted to enter the University and to become candidates for the degree of Master of Arts after not less than three years of such advanced study or research.

37. Candidates applying for admission under the provisions of the preceding paragraph shall present themselves for an examination (written and, if necessary, oral).

38. Candidates will be admitted under the provisions of Articles 36 and 37 above only if they have obtained a satisfactory result in the examination prescribed in Article 37; and they will then be required to fulfil the following conditions:—

- (i) To be registered as matriculated students of the University.
- (ii) To pursue an approved course of study under the supervision of the Head of the Department concerned.
- (iii) To attend such courses of lectures at the University as the Senate, on the recommendation of the Board of the Faculty of Arts, may require.

39. Such candidates may proceed to the degree of Master of Arts either (a) by passing an examination on a course of study approved by the Board of the Faculty of Arts, or (b) on the recommendation of the Board of the Faculty of Arts, by presenting a dissertation satisfactory to the Senate on a subject the title of which has already been approved by the Board of the Faculty of Arts, provided—

- (a) that at the end of the first year of their course of study they have given evidence to the Senate that their work has been satisfactory, and
- (b) that at the end of the second year of their course of study, they have passed a general examination in the subject of their study, or in the case of candidates proceeding to the degree by dissertation, in the subject within which their dissertation is presented.

At the end of their course of study candidates proceeding to the degree by means of a dissertation, shall present themselves for oral examination in the subject of their dissertation and satisfy such further test as the Senate may deem expedient.

40. The names of candidates who have satisfied the examiners shall be arranged in alphabetical order, and distinction may be awarded for work of exceptional merit at the discretion of the examiners.

N.B.—The latest date of entry and payment of fee for all candidates for the June examination is 26th January in each year. Candidates proceeding by dissertation must send in their dissertations not later than 1st MAY. It is desirable that all candidates who present a dissertation should furnish at least two copies of such dissertation.

Candidates are advised, before making application to the Registrar for acceptance for the M.A. degree, to consult the Head of the Department concerned with the subject they propose to study.

1. Subject to the provisions of Articles 25-40 of Regulations Ordinance II candidates for the M.A. degree must present a dissertation *or* pass an examination in any *one* of the following subjects:—

Greek, Latin, Hebrew, English Language and Literature, French, Italian, German, Russian, Spanish, History, Philosophy, Theology, Anthropology†, Economics, Geography, Music, Mathematics.*

*The M.A. degree in Mathematics may not be taken by examination; candidates must present a dissertation.

†The syllabus for the M.A. examination in Anthropology is under revision.

2. Persons who are not graduates and who apply to become candidates for the degree under the provisions of Articles 36 to 40 shall be required :—

- (i) To present themselves for interview by a Committee of the Board of the Faculty of Arts and subsequently to take an examination consisting of :—
 - (a) Not less than two written papers in subjects approved by the Committee.
 - (b) An essay.
 - (c) An oral examination.

It shall be in the discretion of the Committee to exempt an applicant from (c) above.

- (ii) To attend for supervised study in the University *in the first year of their course* on at least two days a week for a total of not less than 6 hours a week ; *and in subsequent years* on at least two days a week for a total of not less than 4 hours a week if preparing a thesis, or a total of not less than 6 hours a week if proceeding to the degree by examination.

In special cases the above attendance requirements may be modified by the Board on the recommendation of the Standing Committee concerned.

3. Graduates or persons who have passed the final examination for a degree of another University, and who are accepted as candidates for the degree under the provisions of Articles 33 to 35 (whether by thesis or examination) shall be required to attend for supervised study in the University in each of the first and second years of their course on at least two days a week for a total of not less than four hours a week.

In special cases this attendance requirement may be varied by the Board.

4. Candidates presenting a dissertation shall present themselves for an oral examination in the subject of their dissertation and satisfy such further test as the Senate may deem expedient.

5. A candidate shall not be permitted to submit as his dissertation one for which a degree has been awarded in this or any other University, or which is under consideration for the award of a degree in another University; but he shall not be precluded from incorporating in his dissertation any part of such work provided that he states his desire to do so at the time of his application for acceptance as a candidate and in the dissertation itself indicates the part of the work so incorporated.

Details of Examination.

Candidates proceeding to the degree of M.A. by examination alone will be required to take the following papers at their Final Examination :—

Greek

1. Prescribed Greek Books (translation and questions) (2 papers)
2. General Paper (1 paper).
3. Greek Unprepared Translation (1 paper).
4. Greek Prose Composition (1 paper).
5. Special Subject (2 papers).
6. Oral Examination.

Latin

1. Prescribed Latin Books (translation and questions) (2 papers).
2. General Paper (1 paper).
3. Latin Unprepared Translation (1 paper).
4. Latin Prose Composition (1 paper).
5. Special Subject (2 papers).
6. Oral Examination.

Semitic Languages and Literatures

1. Comparative Semitic philology; epigraphy; Hebrew Composition (1 paper).
2. Prescribed and unprescribed Books from the Old Testament (1 paper).
3. Prescribed and unprescribed portions of Aramaic (1 paper).
4. Prescribed and unprescribed portions of Post-Biblical and Modern Hebrew (1 paper).
5. Hebrew Literature (1 paper).
6. Syriac or Arabic composition and prescribed texts (1 paper).
7. Oral Examination.

Theology

1. An Essay (1 paper).
2. Selected Old Testament subject in English (1 paper).
3. Selected New Testament subject with Greek text (1 paper).

4. Selected period of Church History (1 paper).
5. Selected period or subject of Christian Doctrine (1 paper).
6. Two of the following subjects (1 paper each) :
 - Portion of the Old Testament in Hebrew.
 - Portion of the Old Testament in Greek.
 - A selected non-Christian religion.
 - Selected Patristic texts.
 - Philosophy of Religion.
7. Oral Examination.

English Language and Literature

SCHEME A (Literature).†

1. Shakespeare ; or Chaucer and the 15th Century * (1 paper)
2. The Novel (1 paper).
3. Poetry (1 paper).
4. Two selected periods (1 paper).
5. Special subject.
6. Criticism.

SCHEME B. (Language).

1. Old English Texts (1 paper).
2. Middle English Texts (1 paper).
3. Old English and Middle English Literature with translation from unspecified Texts (1 paper).
4. English Philology (1 paper).
5. Old Icelandic (1 paper).
6. Special subject (1 paper).
7. Oral Examination.

French Language and Literature

1. Composition (1 paper).
2. Unprepared Translation (1 paper).
3. Essay in French (1 paper).
4. History of French Language (1 paper).
5. A Period (or Periods) of Modern French Literature, Thought and Civilisation (1 paper).
6. A Special Subject (1 paper).
7. Oral Examination.

German Language and Literature

1. Composition (1 paper).
2. Unprepared Translation (1 paper).
3. Essay in German (1 paper).

*These are taken in alternate years

†Only under exceptional circumstances can this course be taken.

4. Middle High German (with detailed study of a prescribed author or texts*) (1 paper).
together with
5. *either* Modern German Literature (3 papers).
or Germanic Philology (1 paper).
History of the German Language (1 paper).
Period of Modern German Literature (1 paper).
6. Oral Examination.

Italian Language and Literature

1. Composition (1 paper).
2. Unprepared Translation (1 paper).
3. Essay in Italian (1 paper).
4. Prescribed Texts (2 papers).
5. Special Subject (1 paper).
6. A Period (or Periods) of Italian Literature.
7. Oral Examination.

Russian Language and Literature

1. Composition.
2. Unprepared Translation.
3. Slavonic Philology.
4. Essay in Russian.
5. Special Period (or Periods) of Russian Literature (2 papers).
6. A Special Period of the History of Russia (1 paper).
7. Oral Examination.

Spanish Language and Literature

1. Composition (1 paper).
2. Unprepared Translation (1 paper).
3. Essay in Spanish (1 paper).
4. Spanish Literature (3 papers).
5. A period of Spanish Thought and Civilisation (1 paper).
6. Oral Examination.

History

1. General Paper.
2. English History, Medieval and Modern (2 papers).
3. Sources of English History.
4. *either* Ancient History (to 337 A.D.): General (2 papers),
with special period in Ancient History (2 papers)
or Medieval History (300 to 1500 A.D.): General
(2 papers), with special period in Medieval History
(2 papers).
or Modern History (since 1500 A.D.): General (2 papers)
with special period in Modern History (2 papers).
5. Oral Examination.

*Middle High German prescribed author or texts:
either Wolfram von Eschenbach
or Das Nibelungenlied and Kudrun.

Geography

1. Essay (1 paper).
2. Regional Geography (2 papers).
3. Human Geography (2 papers).
4. Special subject (1 paper).
5. Oral Examination.

Philosophy

1. An Essay (1 paper).
2. General Questions (1 paper).
3. *Three* of the following :
 - Logic and Theory of Knowledge (1 paper).
 - Ethics (1 paper).
 - Political Philosophy (1 paper).
 - History of Ancient Philosophy (1 paper)
 - History of Modern Philosophy (1 paper).
4. A Special subject approved by the Head of the Department (1 paper).
5. Oral Examination.

Music

1. General Paper (1 paper).
2. Special Period (1 paper).
3. Special subject (1 paper).
4. Composition (2 papers).
5. Orchestration (1 paper).
6. Oral Examination.

Candidates may, in place of the papers dealing with the composition and orchestration submit an original composition for Orchestra, Chorus, Orchestra and Chorus, or Chamber Combination; such work to be of not less than thirty minutes' duration.

Permission to submit such a composition must be sought when applying to enter for the examination.

Economics

1. An Essay (1 paper).
2. General Economics (2 papers).
3. *Two* papers on any *one* field of work selected from the following :
 - Economic History
 - History of Economic Thought
 - Economic Theory
 - Econometrics
 - Industrial Relations
 - Money and Banking
 - International Economics
 - Public Economics
4. *One* paper on a special subject related to the field of work selected under 3 above.
5. Oral Examination.

DEGREE OF MASTER OF EDUCATION (M.Ed.)

41. The degree of Master of Education may be conferred, upon payment of the proper fee, on candidates who have fulfilled the requirements set out in the following paragraphs and who have passed the required examinations.

42. Candidates shall be graduates of this University or of another approved University ; save that persons who are not graduates may, if they satisfy the Senate that their educational attainments are adequate and that they are qualified to pursue a course of advanced study and research, be permitted to enter the University and to become candidates for the degree of Master of Education after not less than three years of such advanced study and research.

43. Each candidate shall have obtained either a Diploma in Education of this or another approved University or a qualification which is approved by the Senate as equivalent ; provided that the Senate may, exceptionally, admit as candidates, persons who have not obtained a Diploma in Education or an equivalent qualification ; every such person shall be required before entering upon the course of study to pass a qualifying examination.

44. Every candidate shall, since graduation or since attaining qualified teacher status, have obtained not less than two years experience either in approved full-time service as a teacher in a school or in some other approved educational work.

45. Candidates for the degree of Master of Education who are graduates shall pursue a course of full-time study extending over not less than two years or a course of part-time study extending over not less than three years.

1. All candidates will be required to undertake studies ^{Regulations} in Education including the four following subjects :

- History of Education
- Theory of Education
- Educational Psychology
- Methodology.

Full-time students will attend for tuition in these subjects in the first year of their course, at the end of which they will be required to pass an examination consisting of one written paper in each of the four subjects above-named. Part-time students will attend for tuition in these subjects in the first and second years of their course and will be required to take the examinations on two of the above-named courses at the end of the first year of study and on the remaining two at the end of the second year of study.

2. After passing the examination on the studies in Education, a candidate must

either prepare a dissertation upon a subject approved by the Board of the Faculty of Arts ;

or undertake further study in each of two subjects selected from the four included in the studies in Education, and submit a written exercise consisting of an independent study or criticism of some educational subject approved by the Board of the Faculty of Arts.

Candidates presenting a dissertation must also pass a written examination in the subject of the dissertation. Candidates who attend the further course of study must pass an examination consisting of an essay paper together with one written paper in each of the two subjects selected.

3. The Qualifying Examination for persons who have not obtained a Diploma in Education and who wish to become candidates for the M.Ed. degree will include an essay paper and an oral examination.

4. Persons who are not graduates and who apply to become candidates for the degree shall be required :—

(a) To present themselves for interview by a Standing Committee of the Board of the Faculty of Arts and subsequently to take an examination consisting of :

1. Not less than two written papers in subjects approved by the Committee.

2. An essay.

3. An oral examination.

It shall be in the discretion of the Committee to exempt an applicant from (3) above.

- (b) To attend for supervised study in the University *in the first year of their course* on at least two days a week for a total of not less than 6 hours a week ; *and in subsequent years* on at least two days a week for a total of not less than 4 hours. In special cases the above attendance requirement may be modified by the Board on the recommendation of the Standing Committee.

DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF DIVINITY (B.D.)

I. *Graduates of the University.*

46. The degree of Bachelor of Divinity may be conferred on payment of the appropriate fee upon registered graduates of the University subject to the conditions contained in the following paragraphs. Ordinance

47. Graduates of the University may proceed to the degree of B.D. not less than two years after graduation or presenting a thesis satisfactory to the Senate upon a subject approved by the Board of the Faculty of Arts, provided that they have passed the B.D. Qualifying Examination* not less than one year before the presentation of the thesis. Candidates may also be required to pass an examination—written or oral, or both—in the subject of their thesis.

In all cases candidates wishing to present a thesis connected with Old Testament studies must, before acceptance as candidates for the degree, have passed an examination in Hebrew of a standard equivalent to that required of candidates taking Hebrew as a three years subject for the B.A. degree. Similarly, candidates wishing to present a thesis connected with New Testament studies, must before acceptance as candidates for the degree, have passed an examination in Greek of a standard equivalent to that required of candidates taking Greek as a three years subject for the B.A. degree. Regulations

* For details see under Courses in Arts (Theological Studies).

Candidates for the B.D. Qualifying Examination will be excused those subjects or parts of subjects in which they have passed in their degree examination.

II. *Graduates of other Universities.*

Ordinance 48. Graduates of other Universities may proceed to the degree of B.D. :—

- (a) after becoming registered students of the University ;
- (b) after attending for not less than two years such courses of lectures in the University as the Senate, on the recommendation of the Board of the Faculty of Arts, may require ;
- (c) after passing the B.D. Qualifying Examination* ;
- (d) after presenting, not less than one year after passing the B.D. Qualifying Examination, a thesis satisfactory to the Senate upon a subject approved by the Board of the Faculty of Arts. Candidates may also be required to pass an examination—written, or oral, or both—in the subject of the thesis.

Regulations 1. In all cases candidates wishing to present a thesis connected with Old Testament studies must, before acceptance as candidates for the degree, have passed an examination in Hebrew of a standard equivalent to that required of candidates taking Hebrew as a three years subject for the B.A. degree of the University. Similarly, candidates wishing to present a thesis connected with New Testament studies must, before acceptance as candidates for the degree, have passed an examination in Greek of a standard equivalent to that required of candidates taking Greek as a three years subject for the B.A. degree of the University.

2. Candidates for the B.D. Qualifying Examination will be excused those subjects or parts of subjects in which they have passed the equivalent in their degree.

* For details see under Courses in Arts (Theological Studies).

3. A candidate shall not be permitted to submit as his thesis one for which a degree has been awarded in this or any other University, or which is under consideration for the award of a degree in another University; but he shall not be precluded from incorporating in his thesis any part of such work provided that he states his desire to do so at the time of his application for acceptance as a candidate and in the thesis itself indicates the part of the work so incorporated.

N.B.—The latest date of entry and payment of fee for the June examination is 26th January in each year. The thesis (which must be submitted not later than 1st May) should be typewritten and at least two copies should be supplied.

DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY (Ph.D.)

49. The Degree of Doctor of Philosophy may be Ordinance conferred on payment of the appropriate fee and subject to the conditions contained in Articles 50 and 51:—

- (a) On persons who are registered graduates of the University of Leeds or graduates of an approved University:
- (b) On the holder of a Diploma awarded by an approved institution of university rank not empowered to confer degrees, provided that the course of study in the subject for which the Diploma has been awarded has extended over not less than three years of full-time study.
- (c) In exceptional cases on the holder of a Diploma of the University of Leeds, provided that the Senate is satisfied regarding the course of study towards such Diploma and the standard attained by the candidate in the examination for the Diploma:

50. Except as provided in Article 51, all candidates for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy are required to pursue in the University for at least two Calendar years an approved full-time course of advanced study and research under the direction of the Head of the Department concerned or of a member of the University staff

appointed by the Senate on his recommendation ; provided that candidates may be permitted to devote such periods as may be deemed advisable by the Senate to full-time study and research in other approved Universities or Institutions, while remaining under the direction of the University or of persons nominated by the University, subject to candidates in all cases spending in the University not less than one academic year or its equivalent as determined by the Senate.

51. When laboratory work is not required for the subject of the thesis, the normal requirement of two Calendar years of full-time study and research may, at the discretion of the Senate, be waived in the case of persons admitted under Article 49 (a). Such candidates will be required to pursue a part-time course of advanced study and research in the University for a minimum period of three Calendar years. Frequent personal contact between the supervisor and the candidate to the satisfaction of the relevant Committee will be required during the period.

NOTE.—Candidates wishing to avail themselves of the provisions of this Article should normally have previously obtained a Master's degree of this or of another approved University by the presentation of a thesis or dissertation. Only candidates with high qualifications who are strongly recommended by the Head of the Department concerned will be accepted under Article 51.

Regulations 1. Before entering on the course of advanced study and research, candidates are required

(a) To submit to the Senate for its approval the course of advanced study and research proposed by them and to present evidence satisfactory to the Senate that they are qualified to undertake the proposed course.

(b) To register as students of the University and to pay the prescribed fees for tuition.

2. On completing the course of advanced study and research candidates are required

(a) To present a thesis on the subject of their advanced study and research, and to satisfy the examiners that

it contains original work worthy of publication, and that it is of a sufficient standard of merit to qualify for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy.

- (b) To submit themselves for an oral examination (except in the case of Mathematics) on matters relevant to their thesis and, if required, for a written examination and to satisfy the examiners in the examination as well as in the thesis presented.

3. The application of a candidate for admission to the course for the degree must give particulars of his educational career and qualifications as well as the subject of his proposed course of advanced study and research. The application should be addressed to the Registrar.

NOTE.—A candidate is advised, before making application to the Registrar, to consult the Head of the Department which is concerned with the subject he proposes to study.

4. A candidate is required during his course to devote his whole time to his advanced study and research; but in exceptional cases the Senate is prepared to allow the candidate to undertake a limited amount of outside work which, in its judgment, would not interfere with the prosecution of his proposed course of advanced study and research.

5. A candidate will not be permitted to submit as his thesis one for which a degree has been conferred upon him in this or any other University; but he shall not be precluded from incorporating in his thesis any part of the work already submitted by him with a view to a degree for which he has been a successful candidate, provided that in his application to the University for admission to the course he states his desire to do so, and in the thesis itself indicates the part of the work which has been so incorporated.

6. It will be generally convenient that the candidate's course should begin at the opening of the academic year in October; but the Senate is prepared to consider applications for leave to begin the course at some other time. The course must in any case extend over at least two calendar years.

7. Not less than three months before the completion of his course the candidate must make application to the Registrar to be examined. Thereafter, but not more than six weeks before the end of the course, the candidate must submit two copies of a thesis which must be accompanied by a short abstract. Theses must be bound in a standard form, particulars of which may be obtained from the Registrar. A copy of the thesis will be retained in the University Library.

NOTE.—Normally there will be a period of six to eight weeks between the submission of the thesis and the announcement of the result of the examination.

DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LETTERS (Litt. D.)

Ordinance 52. The degree of Doctor of Letters shall be conferred by the University upon Graduates of the University who shall be deemed by the Senate, after considering a report from the Board of the Faculty of Arts, to have distinguished themselves by special research or learning.

53. A Graduate of the University may make application for the degree of Doctor of Letters in the sixth or any subsequent year from the date of graduation.

54. If the application be approved by the Senate, the degree may be conferred at the first convenient date thereafter.

Regulations 1. All applications shall be made in writing to the Registrar and shall contain a full statement of the grounds on which the claim for the degree is based, together with one or more copies of any thesis, whether in print or in manuscript, which the applicant may desire to submit in support of the application. A copy of the thesis submitted will be retained in the University Library.

2. A candidate shall not be permitted to submit in chief or sole support of his application for the degree a thesis for which a degree has been awarded in this or any other University, or which is under consideration for the award of a degree in another University; but he shall not be precluded from submitting in additional support

of his application a thesis for which a degree has already been awarded or from incorporating (in whole or in part) such work in the thesis submitted, provided he clearly indicates the work thus submitted or incorporated.

N.B.—The latest date for application and payment of fee is 26th January in any year.

DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF DIVINITY (D.D.)

55. The degree of Doctor of Divinity shall be conferred ^{Ordinance} by the University upon Graduates of the University who shall be deemed by the Senate, after considering a report from the Board of the Faculty of Arts, to have distinguished themselves by special research or learning.

56. A Graduate of the University may make application for the degree of Doctor of Divinity in the sixth or any subsequent year from the date of graduation.

57. If the application be approved by the Senate the degree may be conferred at the first convenient date thereafter.

1. All applications shall be made in writing to the Registrar and shall contain a full statement of the candidate's academic record and any other qualifications on which the application for the degree is based, together with two or more copies of the published work or works submitted whether in print or in type-script which the candidate may desire to submit in support of the application. A copy of the work or works approved for the degree shall be retained in the University Library. ^{Regulations}

2. A candidate shall not be permitted to submit in chief or sole support of his application for the degree a thesis for which a degree has been awarded in this or any other University, or which is under consideration for the award of a degree in another University; but he shall not be precluded from submitting in additional support of his application a thesis for which a degree has

already been awarded or from incorporating (in whole or in part) such work in the thesis submitted, provided he clearly indicates the work thus submitted or incorporated.

N.B.—The latest date for application and payment of fee is 26th January in any year.

DIPLOMAS IN ARTS

Ordinance 58. Diplomas shall be granted by the University, in such subjects as the Council may from time to time determine, to students who pursue the courses of study and pass the examinations prescribed.

59. The Council is empowered to make from time to time Regulations under which such Diplomas shall be awarded.

60. The award of Diplomas under the provisions of this Ordinance is delegated to the Senate.

Regulations Candidates for Diplomas are required to give satisfactory attendance upon all the subjects which form part of their course of study, and to present themselves for any class examinations that may be held in the same. Those who do not pass satisfactorily in these examinations in any year will be disqualified for the Diploma unless they repeat the course in whole or in part, as may be required by the Senate.

At the close of the course candidates will be required to present themselves for such examination in the main subject of study as may be prescribed.

Some deviation from these courses may be sanctioned in special cases, and students who on entering upon a Diploma course produce evidence that they possess a sufficient knowledge of the work done during a part of the course will be allowed to dispense with a certain amount of attendance. Applications for exemption from attendance should be made to the Head of the Department concerned, who shall bring them before the Standing Committee of the Senate appointed to deal with such matters.

Diploma in Education

Candidates for the Diploma in Education must be graduates of some University in the United Kingdom or must have obtained such other academic qualifications as shall be approved by the Senate of the University.

The Session for students reading for the Diploma in Education begins in mid-September and ends at the close of the University session. The course is both theoretical and practical. There are three periods of teaching practice during the year, together lasting for at least twelve weeks. Visits are also paid to schools of different types, and to factories, educational institutions, youth clubs and clinics.

Lecture courses are provided as follows :—

A. *General Courses.*

- (i) The educational system of England and Wales (an interpretation of the last 25 years).
- (ii) Educational Psychology (elementary).
- (iii) The principles and practice of education.
- (iv) The history of education in Great Britain.

(The course on the Principles and Practice of Education is supplemented by courses in the methodology of the various school subjects. Students are required to take any TWO of these method courses.)

B. *Special Courses.*

- (i) Education and Society.
- or (ii) Educational Psychology.
- (iii) The modern secondary school.
- or (iv) The primary school.

C. *Practical Courses.*

- (i) Art and Art Crafts.
- or (ii) Music.
- or (iii) Drama.

D. *Optional Courses.*

- (i) An introduction to Philosophy.
- (ii) A study of the Bible.

Students are expected to attend all the courses in Section A ; in Section B either (i) or (ii), and (iii) or (iv) ; and one course from Section C. The courses in Section D are optional.

A course is provided in Voice and Speech for all students, with Speech Therapy where needed. All students are also required to attend a course on the Health of the School Child.

Students are strongly recommended to attend one or other of the courses offered by the Physical Education Department which include Scottish Dancing, Social Dancing, Swimming and the usual Games, as well as certain Method Courses.

A special course in Physical Education is given to a small number of selected candidates. It covers the theory, practice and method of physical education as applied to work in primary and secondary Schools. Further particulars can be obtained from the Head of the Education Department.

Candidates for the Diploma are required to submit by the 1st May an essay of approximately 10,000 words. The written examination takes place in June. In order to qualify for the Diploma, candidates must satisfy the examiners in the written examination (including the essay) and in practical teaching.

The list of successful candidates will be published in two divisions. The names in each will be placed in alphabetical order. A mark of distinction may be awarded to candidates who achieve a sufficiently high standard in the written examination and a mark of commendation to those who achieve a sufficiently high standard in practical teaching.

No diploma will be issued until the candidate has passed in both the written and the practical parts of the examination ; but a candidate who fails in the practical part only may, on the recommendation of the examiners, be allowed by the Senate to present that part at a subsequent date without further written examination. In

such cases the candidate must produce a satisfactory report from the head teacher of the school in which he has been teaching, and must submit records of the work done.

The session 1951-52 is the last in which the award of the Diploma in Education will be made. The qualification awarded at the end of the session 1952-53 will be a Graduate Certificate in Education of the University of Leeds, which will be given on an examination conducted by the University as heretofore.

Graduate students who are successful in this examination will be recommended to the Leeds University Institute of Education for the award of Qualified Teacher Status. The University examiners may bring before a Joint Examining Committee of the Department of Education and the Institute of Education the names of candidates who have not been successful in the examination for the Graduate Certificate or have not been eligible for it, to be considered for recommendation to the Board of the Institute for the award of Qualified Teacher status.

DIPLOMA IN SOCIAL STUDIES

The courses of study for the Diploma in Social Studies are designed to provide specialised training for students who are preparing to engage in social work, either voluntarily or in salaried positions.

As administrative social work develops there is a marked tendency to demand of candidates a sound knowledge of economic and social conditions. The rapid growth of social legislation has made it imperative that the well-trained administrator should see problems as a whole, and not in isolated sections.

Efficient social work depends increasingly upon the accuracy with which people can conduct investigations, interpret evidence and statistics, and devise remedies appropriate to the problems presented.

Careers in Social Work are open to those who hold a Degree or Diploma in Social Studies. Normally a period of professional training, varying from three months to a year, must be added to the University course. The call for qualified social workers is increasing and the following occupations are quoted as an indication of the scope in the field of social service :—

Almshouses, Child Care, Colonial Social Welfare Service, Community Centre and Settlement Work, Councils of Social Service, County Welfare Officers, Family Case Work, Information and Advice Services (*e.g.* Citizens' Advice Bureaux), Personnel Management and Industrial Welfare Work, Care of those Physically and Mentally Handicapped (blind, cripples, deaf), Probation Officers, Psychiatric Social Work, Youth Work and Club Leadership, Secretaries of charitable societies, and managers of housing estates.

New opportunities are also to be found in the field of adult education.

Admission to the Course

Candidates for the Diploma should have passed the examination for matriculation conducted by the Joint Matriculation Board or some equivalent examination. Non-matriculated candidates will be required to present evidence that their experience and education have been such as to enable them to profit by the course.

The course will begin in October in each year.

Course of Study

The normal course for the Diploma extends over two years and consists of lectures in the University, together with practical work under the direction of the Tutor in Practical Work. Part of this will consist of continuous work during the long vacation.

Post-graduate Course

Graduates of an approved University may present themselves for examination after attending a modified course of lectures and practical work extending over one year only, the course in each case, modified to suit the requirements of the student in question, to be approved by the Board of the Faculty of Arts.

*Lectures**First Year :*

SOCIAL SCIENCE I	..	Two hours a week.
SOCIAL PHILOSOPHY	..	} Two hours a week.
or ECONOMICS	..	
PSYCHOLOGY	..	One hour a week.
SOCIAL LEGISLATION	..	One hour a week.

Second Year :

SOCIAL SCIENCE II	..	Two hours a week.
SOCIAL MEDICINE	..	} *Two hours a week.
or INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS	..	
SOCIAL ETHICS	..	One hour a week.
PSYCHOLOGY	..	One hour a week.

Examinations

An examination will be held at the end of each year in the course. The Diploma will be awarded to students who have passed both first and second year examinations and have obtained satisfactory reports on their practical work.

Separate Classes

Students who are unable to devote two years to the full Diploma course will be admitted by special arrangement to such of the classes as may suit their requirements on payment of the fees for the separate classes in addition to the Library fee.

• **Diploma in Educational Administration**

Courses for this Diploma are arranged by the Institute of Education; for details, see the Prospectus of the Institute.

Diploma in Primary Education

Courses for this Diploma are arranged by the Institute of Education; for details see the Prospectus of the Institute.

*Other subjects may be taken if they are more suitable for the particular career the candidate has in view.

Diploma in Religious Education

Courses for this Diploma are arranged by the Institute of Education ; for details see the Prospectus of the Institute.

Diploma in Public Administration

The Course for the Diploma in Public Administration extends over two Winter sessions, comprising in each session about 80 lectures of one hour each.

An examination is held at the end of each session and candidates must pass the examination in each of the subjects in the first year before proceeding to the second year course. The Diploma will be awarded to those who are successful in the examinations after having made satisfactory attendance (*i.e.* not less than 75 per cent.) throughout the complete course.

The lectures are given in the University on Tuesdays and Fridays from 6.15 p.m. to 7.15 p.m. and 7.15 p.m. to 8.15 p.m. each evening.

The tuition fee is £7 a session, with an examination fee of £1 each session.

The syllabus is as follows :—

First Year :

1. General Economics with special reference to modern problems (two hours a week).
2. Current Events.
3. Local Government.

Second Year :

1. Public Administration, Central and Local (one hour a week).
2. Public Finance, Central and Local (one hour a week).
3. Industrial and Social History of Great Britain since 1760.
4. Economic Change (Statistical).

Students will be required to write at least one essay in connection with the course.

Diploma in Geography

Candidates for the Diploma in Geography must be graduates of a recognised University or must furnish evidence satisfactory to the Senate of educational qualifications sufficient to enable them to profit by the course.

Candidates will ordinarily attend as full-time students in the Department for one session, but in special cases attendance equivalent in time to the foregoing but spread over a longer period may be permitted.

The content of the Diploma course, and the nature and standard of the examination, will be the same as obtain for a student presenting Geography as a Principal subject for the Ordinary Degree of B.A.

The fees payable will be as follows:—

1. In the case of candidates who are graduates of the University of Leeds, and who have previously paid to this University three composition fees of not less than £33 each—

No Registration Fee.

(a) If the course is completed in one year .. £28

(b) If the course is spread over two years .. £16 10s.
a year

2. Other candidates:

Registration Fee £2

(a) If the course is completed in one year .. £34

(b) If the course is spread over two years .. £19 10s.
a year.

Diploma in Biblical Studies

The course for the Diploma extends over two sessions of part-time study. It is intended mainly for school teachers, men and women, and is designed to give the teacher an adequate literary, historical and comparative knowledge of the Old and New Testaments. It consists of 64 lectures on the compulsory subjects, and 64 lectures on the optional subjects.

Admission. The course is open to all whose education has been such as to enable them to profit by attendance. Applicants for admission should state their educational qualifications. Students may enter on the course any year, starting in October.

The University reserves the right to suspend the course, or any of the optional subjects, if the entry of students is regarded as insufficient.

DETAILS OF THE COURSE.

A. *Compulsory Subjects.* Eight Tuesday evenings before Christmas, and eight after Christmas, for two sessions, from 6 to 8 p.m.

(i) Old Testament at 6 p.m.

(a) An introduction to the books of the Old Testament and Apocrypha.

(b) A general knowledge of the history of Israel from the beginning to A.D. 70, with the historical and archæological background.

(c) The development of religion, ethics and worship during the same period.

(d) Two prescribed books in English.

(ii) New Testament at 7 p.m.

(a) An introduction to the books of the New Testament, with their historical background. A general knowledge of the Synoptic Problem and the elements of Textual Criticism.

(b) The life and teachings of Christ as contained in the Gospels.

(c) The history and religious thought of the Apostolic Age.

(d) A more detailed study of one Gospel and one Epistle in English.

B. *Optional Subjects.* One or more of the following optional subjects may also be taken. The lectures are given on eight Saturdays before Christmas and eight

Saturdays after Christmas, at 10 and 11 a.m., in alternate years as follows :—1951-52, and alternate years thereafter, (i) Elements of Old Testament Hebrew at 10 a.m. and (ii) Elements of New Testament Greek at 11 a.m. 1952-53, and alternate years thereafter, (iii) Church History at 10 a.m., and (iv) Comparative Religion at 11 a.m.

Examination. An examination in the compulsory subjects is held at the end of the two years' course and in the optional subjects at the end of the session in which the lectures are taken. To qualify for the Diploma a candidate must pass the examination after making satisfactory attendance upon the whole course.

Fees. The fee for the course is £5 5s. a session, with an examination fee for the Diploma of £3.

Diploma in Hebrew

The Diploma in Hebrew is designed to meet the requirements of those who desire a thorough practical acquaintance with the Hebrew language and literature and the history of the Jewish people and their institutions.

Admission.

Candidates must furnish evidence, satisfactory to the Senate, of educational qualifications sufficient to enable them to profit by the course.

Duration of Courses.

The course of study will normally extend over six terms, and will consist of five lectures per week (including one hour's conversation) of one hour each to be given in the University ; candidates who can show they possess an adequate knowledge of Hebrew may, with the approval of the Senate, be allowed to take the Diploma after attendance at lectures for four terms.

Examination.

Part I of the examination will be held at the end of the first year, Part II at the end of the second year of

the course, and the Diploma will be awarded to those who are successful in the whole examination, after having attended satisfactorily throughout the course.

Lecture Courses.

First term : Elementary Biblical Hebrew ; grammar, composition, retranslation and pointing of prescribed portions. Outline of Jewish history to 130 A.D.

Second and Third terms : More advanced prose passages from the Old Testament ; prescribed portions of Post-Biblical Hebrew ; Hebrew syntax. Introduction to Jewish literature.

Fourth and Fifth terms : Prescribed poetic passages from the Old Testament ; prescribed books of modern Hebrew ; comparative Hebrew grammar and syntax. The development of Jewish Religious ideas and institutions.

Sixth term : Modern Hebrew. Outline of Jewish history, from 130 A.D.

Fees

Tuition fee	£9 9s. a session (£18 18s. a session where the first and second year courses are taken concurrently).
Examination fee ..	£3 (for Final examination).

Certificate in the Teaching of Hebrew

Candidates who obtain the Diploma in Hebrew may proceed to a third year for a Hebrew Teachers' Certificate. This certificate may also be taken, without the Diploma, by candidates who hold an academic qualification which is regarded by the Senate as equivalent to the Diploma.

The syllabus for this course, which will consist of two hours a week for three terms, will comprise (a) more advanced classical and modern Hebrew, (b) 10 lectures on the general principles of education to be given by the Department of Education of the University, (c) about

20 lectures on the methods and history of teaching the regular subjects of the Jewish school to be given by a lecturer approved by the University, (d) six months' practical training, under supervision, at a local Jewish school.

Diploma in Spanish

The Diploma is designed to meet the needs of those who desire to increase their knowledge and to deepen their understanding of Spanish language and literature.

Admission.

The course will be open to all candidates who can furnish evidence, satisfactory to the Senate, of educational qualifications (including a knowledge of Spanish) sufficient to enable them to profit by the course. The University reserves the right to suspend the course in any year if the entry of students is regarded as insufficient.

Duration of Course.

The course will continue over two sessions and will consist of not less than two hours tuition each week at the University during the normal academic terms.

Examinations.

Part I of the Examinations will be held at the end of the first year and Part II at the end of the second year of the course ; each Part of the examination will include an oral test and a student must pass Part I *in toto* before proceeding to the second year course. The Diploma will be awarded to those candidates who are successful in the whole examination, after having attended satisfactorily throughout the course ; the Diploma may be awarded with distinction.

Courses.

First Year : Grammar, Translation and Composition, Spanish History and Civilization 1500-1700 or 1800-1945.

Three Literary Texts, to be studied with particular reference to their background.

Second Year : Grammar, Translation and Composition, Phonetics, Spanish Literature 1500-1700 or 1800-1945.

Six Literary Texts, to be studied with particular reference to their background.

Second Year Course 1951-52

Books recommended

- Harmer & Norton, *A manual of modern Spanish*. (Univ. Tut. Press.)
 Cervantes, *El Quijote, Part II* (Col para todos).
 Pérez Galdós, *El amigo manso*, Bibl. Contemp. (Losada.)
 Benavente, *Noche del sabado* with *La Malqueride* (Neutral).
 Calderón, *El m dico de su honra* (Austral.)
 Calderón, *Le vida es sueño*.
 Pérez de Ayala, *Belarmino y Apolonsi*. (Losada.)

Fees

Tuition fee	£5 a session.
Examination fee	£3, payable bef re sitting the First Year Examination.

COURSES IN ARTS

GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Ordinary Degree Course

Greek III

The work in this course will comprise composition, unprepared translation, and the special study of prescribed books.

Four hours weekly, at times to be arranged.

Books prescribed for June, 1952

Sophocles, *Electra* (Jebb—Cambridge University Press).
Plato, *Protagoras* (Adam—Pitt Press).

General Studies Course

One Year Course (to be taken in the first year)

Four hours weekly, at times to be arranged.

- (a) Prescribed books.
- (b) Unprepared translation.
- (c) Prose composition.

Books prescribed for June, 1952

Selected speeches of Lysias (Shuckburgh—Macmillan).
Euripides, *Helena* (Pearson—Pitt Press).
J. Thompson, *Elementary Greek Grammar (Accidence and Syntax)* (John Murray).
North and Hillard, *Greek Prose Composition* (Rivington).

Students are recommended to acquaint themselves with the outlines of the history of Greek literature.

Examination : Two papers of three hours each.

Two Years Course (to be taken in the second and third years)

Four hours weekly, at times to be arranged.

- (a) Prescribed books.
- (b) Prose composition and unprepared translation.
- (c) Outlines of Greek life and thought.

Books prescribed for June, 1953

Homer, *Iliad XI* (Forster—Methuen).
Sophocles, *Philoctetes* (Jebb—Cambridge University Press).
Thucydides, Book iv. (Marchant—MacMillan).
Plato, *Phædo* (Burnett—Oxford).

Sidgwick, *Greek Prose Composition* (ed. Mountford—Longman).

Students are recommended to acquaint themselves with the outlines of Greek history.

Examination: Three papers of three hours each and one of two hours.

Special Studies and M.A. Courses

The work in this course will comprise composition, translation at sight, and the study of books prescribed for the examinations for Special Studies in Classics, and for the M.A. degree in Greek.

Six hours at times to be arranged.

LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Ordinary Degree Course

Latin III

The work in this course will comprise more advanced composition, translation at sight and the special study of prescribed authors.

Mondays and Fridays at 3 p.m., Wednesdays at 12 noon, and a composition class on Tuesdays at 12 noon.

Books prescribed for June 1952

Tacitus: *Histories I*, ed. Davies. (Pitt Press.)

Horace: *Epistles I*.

Rieu: *A Book of Latin Poetry*. (Methuen.)

General Studies Course

One Year Course (to be taken in the first year)

3 hours of lectures a week.

1 hour tutorial a week.

(a) Prescribed Books.

(b) Unprepared Translation and Prose Composition.

(c) Outlines of Roman Political Institutions.

Students are recommended to acquaint themselves with the outlines of Roman History and Latin Literature.

Books recommended

Ward Fowler, *Rome*.

Wight Duff, *Writers of Rome*.

Prescribed Books for June, 1952

Virgil, *Aeneid VIII*.
Cicero, *Pro Lege Manilia*.

Examination

2 papers of 3 hours each and 1 of 2 hours.

Two Years Course (to be taken in the second and third years)

3 hours of lectures a week.

1 hour tutorial a week.

- (a) Prescribed Books.
- (b) Unprepared Translation and Prose Composition.
- (c) Outlines of Latin Literature.
- (d) Outlines of Roman Social Institutions.

Prescribed Books for June, 1953

Cicero: *Pro Lege Manilia*.
Livy IX (ed. Anderson, Pitt Press).
Tacitus: *Annals XIV* (ed. Woodcock, Methuen).
Terence: *Phormio*; Virgil: *Aeneid VIII*.
Horace: Selections from *Odes I-III*.

Final Examination

3 papers of 3 hours each and 1 paper of 2 hours.

Special Studies and M.A. Course

The work in this course will comprise composition, translation at sight and the study of books prescribed for the examinations for Special Studies in Classics and for the M.A. degree in Latin.

Mondays at 12 noon. Tuesdays at 9 a.m., Thursdays at 9 a.m. and 10 a.m., and Fridays at 12 noon, with other hours to be arranged.

HEBREW LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE*General Studies Course*

A student may commence the General Studies course in Hebrew Language and Literature without previous knowledge of the Language.

Grammar: Weingreen—"A Practical Grammar for Classical Hebrew."

Courses in Arts

One-year course

3 hours a week

Prescribed Texts :

Genesis 40-48; Exodus 15; Deuteronomy 32.

*Books suggested for study :*Rowley " *The Growth of the Old Testament*" (Hutchinson, 1950).Albright " *The Archæology of Palestine*" (1949).*Examination : 2 papers.*

Two years course

3 hours a week and 1 Practical class.

Second Year:

*Prescribed Texts :*Deuteronomy, 1-11; Amos; Psalms 18-26; I Samuel 3-12.
Mishnah, *Rosh Hasshanah*.Mendele Mokher Sepharim, portion of *Susathi* (text printed in the *Devir* edition, *Dor Dor wesopheraw* series).Bialik, the following poems: *Beyom Kayitz*, *Zerithi Laruah*,
' *Anhathi*, *Hozeh Lehh Berah*.Agnon, *Siddur Tephillathi* (printed in 'Oroth No. 5, p. 3, 1950).

Third year :

Prescribed Texts :

Proverbs, 25-31; Ezekiel, 1-11; Leviticus, 17-23; Daniel, 8-12; Lamentations; Obadiah.

Ben Sira (Ecclesiasticus), 44-end.

Kimhi's commentary to selected Psalms.

' *Ahad Ha'am*, *Riv Leshonoth*.Michah Lebensohn, *Shelomoh wekoheleth*.Tschernichowski, ' *Ayit ' Ayit*, *Sha'ul be'En Dor*.Klausner, portion of the *Life of Jesus* (Hebrew edition).*Books suggested for study for Two-years' course*Rowley " *The Growth of the Old Testament*" (Hutchinson, 1950).Oesterley and Robinson " *An Introduction to the Books of the Old Testament*" ; " *A History of Israel*" Vols. I and II.R. H. Pfeiffer " *Introduction to the Old Testament*."Albright " *The Archæology of Palestine*" (1949).*Final Examination : 4 papers.**Special Studies Course**Prescribed Texts :**Grammars :* Weingreen: " *A Practical Grammar for Classical Hebrew*."Gesenius-Kautzsch's *Hebrew Grammar* (trans. A. E. Cowley).

*Prescribed Texts.***First Year :**

Hebrew : Deuteronomy, 1-11 ; Amos ; Psalms 18-26.

Aramaic : The Aramaic portions of Daniel and Ezra (to be studied in connection with the same passages in the Peshitta).

Books recommended for study :

T. H. Robinson, *Syriac Grammar*.

W. B. Stevenson, *Grammar of Palestinian Jewish Aramaic*.

H. H. Rowley, *The Aramaic of the Old Testament*.

Second Year :

Hebrew : Proverbs, 25-31 ; Ezekiel, 1-11 ; Leviticus, 17-23, Daniel, 8-12.

Mishnah, *Rosh Hashshanah*.

The Haggadic Midrash "About Simon Kephas" (ed. Yellinek, *Batte Midrash*, vol. VI, p.9).

Erter, selected passage of *Satires (Hatzipheh Lebeth Yisreal)*.

Smolenskin, short article (to be selected).

Mendele Mokher Sepharim, portion of *Susathi* (text printed in the Devir edition, *Dor Dor wesopheraw* series).

Bialik, the following poems: *Beyom Kayitz, Zerithi Laruah ' Anhathi, Hozeh Lekh Berah*.

Agnon, *Siddur Tephillathi* (printed in 'Oroth, No. 5, p. 3, 1950).

Aramaic : Selections from the Elephantine Papyri, the *Wisdom of Ahikar*. The Aramaic text of the latter (from A. Cowley's Aramaic Papyri of the 5th Century) will be studied concurrently with the Syriac text edited by Rendel Harris.

Third Year :

Hebrew : Ezekiel, 1-11 ; Isaiah, 49-55 ; Lamentations ; Job, 3-7, 28.

Ben Sira (Ecclesiasticus), 44-end.

Kimhi's commentary to selected Psalms.

Rashi's commentary to Deuteronomy, 32.

'Ahad Ha'am, *Riv Leshonoth*.

Michah Lebensohn, *Shelomoh wekoholet*.

Tschernichowski, 'Ayit 'Ayit, *Sha'ul be'En Dor*.

Klausner, portion of the Life of Jesus (Hebrew edition).

Shimonovitz, selections from *Hammatzebah*.
Wessely, *Divre Shalon we'Emeth*.

Aramaic : Targum to the Song of Songs,
Targum Onkelos, Pseudo-Jonathan, and Jeru-
salem Targum to Genesis 1, Exodus 15,
Deuteronomy, 32.

Special Third-Year subject :

- one of (a) Advanced Syriac
(b) Arabic
(c) Mediæval Hebrew
(d) Biblical Greek and Papyri.
- (a) *Advanced Syriac*
Evangelion damepharreshe, Mark, 7-end, with reference
to the Peshitta text.
Job of Edessa "Book of Treasures," Fifth Discourse,
chs. III, IV, V.
Bar Hebraeus, selection from *Chronicle* (Hakim of
Egypt, Causes of the Crusades; Bernstein's Chresto-
mathy, p. 17, ff 53 ff).
- (b) *Arabic*
Arabic Grammar—Thatcher.
Koran—Sura Yunus.
Madjanu 'l-'adab—short selection from Arabic histories
of the Crusades, pp. 313-20.
- (c) *Mediæval Hebrew*
Selected poems of Moses Ibn Ezra, Solomon Ibn Gabirol
and Judah Ha-Levi
Selections from Hoboth ha-Lebaboht by Bahya ben
Joseph Ibn Pakuda.
Mibhar ha-Peninim by Solomon Ibn Gabirol.
Ibn Ezra's commentary on Daniel, chs. 8-12.
- (d) *Biblical Greek and Papyri*
Judges
Psalms 1-25
Greek Papyri by G. Milligan (C.U.P.).

ARABIC

One Year Course

This course is open to all students taking courses in
General Studies but will be of special interest to Special
Studies students in the Spanish Department or in the
Hebrew Department; it can be taken as the one-year
subject in the first year of the course.

The course will consist of 3 lectures per week and one
Practical class.

Prescribed Texts :

1. Sura Yusuf of the Koran.
2. Short selection from Al-Makkari "*History of the Muslim Dynasties in Spain.*"

Should a student desire, he may study instead of selections from Al-Makkari, Selections from Arabic Geographical Literature (edited with notes by M. J. de Goeje).

- 1 hour History with special reference to The Conquest and Settlement of the Moors in Spain—e.g. from Battle of Guadalete, 711 A.D., to the Fall of Granada in 1491 A.D.

Examination : 2 papers

Two Years Course

Three hours a week and two practical classes.

Second year :

The following Arabic Texts are prescribed for study :

1. Selections from the Sahih of Al-Bukhari (Semitic Studies Series No. 6. Brill, Leiden), as an introduction to the Hadith Literature.
2. Selections from the Annals of Tabari (Semitic Studies, Series No. 1. Brill, Leiden).
3. Al-Ajrumiya—the Small Classic Text Book of Arabic grammar in Arabic, to enable the student to make use of Arabic linguistic commentaries on classical Arabic works.
4. Selections of the Mu'allaqat Poems.

Third year :

The following Arabic Texts are prescribed for study :

1. The Qur'an Sura No. 19. (Miriam).
2. The Arabic Commentary by Baidawi on Qur'an Suras 100-114.
3. Select Poems of Abu 'l'Ala 'l-Maari and Al-Muttanabi of the Golden Age of Arabic.
4. Selections from Ibn Khaldun's Prolegomena.

Time will be given in both Second and Third Years of the course to advanced Arabic prose composition and unseen translation.

Books recommended for study—Selections from the following :

- Gibb, *Mohammedism* (Home University Library).
 Tor Andræ, *Mohammed, the man and his life.*
 Muir, *Life of Mohammed* (for reference only).
 Lammens, *Islam, Beliefs and Institutions.*
 Carl Brockelmann, *History of the Islamic people.*

S. Lane-Poole, *History of Egypt in the Middle Ages*.

R. Levy, *The Sociology of Islam*.

De Lacy O'Leary, *Arabic thought and its place in history*.

Arnold and Guillaume (ed.), *The Legacy of Islam*.

Nicholson, *The Literary History of the Arabs* (for reference only).

The Koran, translated E. L. Palmer (The World's Classics).

R. Bell, *Qur'an : translation with a critical re-arrangement of the Surahs*.

Final Examination :

Four papers : Unseen translation, prose, poetry and composition (1 paper).

Prescribed Texts (2 papers).

History, Literature and Culture (1 paper).

and an Oral examination.

ARAMAIC AND SYRIAC

One Year Course

Three hours a week at times to be arranged.

Instruction in grammar and the reading of texts, pointed and unpointed.

Prescribed Books :

Grammar

Syriac : T. H. Robinson, *Syriac Grammar* (Oxford University Press).

T. Nöldeke, *Compendious Syriac Grammar* (Translated by J. A. Crichton ; Williams and Norgate).

Aramaic : W. B. Stevenson, *Grammar of Palestinian Jewish Aramaic* (Oxford University Press).

Texts :

1. Biblical Aramaic. Daniel 2.4-7.28 : Ezra 4.8-6.18, and 7.12-26.

2. The same passages in the Peshitta (Syriac bible translation)

or

Short selections from the Gospels in the Peshitta (not more than 10 chapters).

To illustrate other dialects, e.g. Palestinian Talmud and Midrash and the Targumim, short easy selections will be read but not set for examination.

A course of Lectures (1 hour per week) will be provided during the second and third terms on Aramaic as a *lingua franca* in the Ancient Middle East from the middle of the First Millenium B.C. till the rise of Islam in the 7th Century A.D. when Aramaic gave way before Arabic. Aramaic and its place in Judaism as a religious and

cultural medium from the time of the Babylonian Exile till the Middle Ages will be studied. Syriac as a vehicle for the transference of Greek ideas to the Arabs will also be studied ; but the place of Syriac as the Church language of Near Eastern Churches and how it was applied by them as a religious and cultural medium will be given the attention it deserves.

Examination : 2 papers.

ENGLISH

Ordinary Degree Course

English IIIA (Literature)

For Ordinary Degree students in their second and third years. The work each year will consist of the study of the main figures and trends in English Literature, which will vary from year to year. The course in 1951-52 will be Chaucer ; The Age of Shakespeare ; 17th Century ; some books are recommended for special study.

Mondays and Fridays at 11 a.m.

English IIIB (Language and Mediæval Literature)

The work in this course will comprise a study of Middle English (Language and Literature), with special attention to the works of Chaucer. A general knowledge of the history of the English language will also be required.

The following texts will be read :—

Sisam, *Fourteenth Century Verse and Prose*, selections ii, v, viii, ix, x, xv, xvii ; Chaucer, *Knight's Tale* (ed. Pollard), *Nun's Priest's Tale* and *Clerk's Tale* (both ed. Sisam).

Fridays at 12 noon throughout the session.

Books recommended for reading

French, *A Chaucer Handbook* (Crofts, New York).

Ker, *English Literature : Mediæval*.

Jespersen, *Growth and Structure of the English Language* (Blackwell).

Bradley, *The Making of English* (Macmillan).

Wrenn, *The English Language* (Methuen).

General Studies Course

In the First Year this course is a combined course given by the Departments of (a) English Literature and (b) English Language and Mediæval Literature. At the end of the First Year candidates may choose *either* Literature *or* Language and Mediæval Literature. Both may not be taken.

English I

A. Subject—Contemporary Literature.
1 hour lecture. Wednesdays at 11 a.m.
Tutorial on alternate weeks.

Set Books

1. Virginia Woolf, *To the Lighthouse* (Everyman).
Compton-Burnett, *A Family and a Fortune* (Eyre and Spottiswood).
2. T. S. Eliot, *Selected Poems* (Penguin).
W. H. Auden, *Selected Poems* (Faber).
3. Bernard Shaw, *Major Barbara* (Penguin).
S. O'Casey, *Juno and the Paycock*.
W. H. Auden, *The Ascent of F6* (Faber).

Recommended Books

- L. Elvin, *Introduction to English Literature*. Vol. I, Poetry (Sylvan Press).
- B. Dobrée, *Modern Prose Style* (Clarendon Press).

B. The work will comprise the study of the Phonetics, Grammar and History of the Language.

One hour a week throughout the session, and one hour in alternate weeks, at times to be arranged.

Recommended Books

- O. Jespersen, *The Essentials of English Grammar* (Allen and Unwin).
- G. O. Curme and H. Kurath, *A Grammar of the English Language* : Vol. II *Parts of Speech and Accidence* ; Vol. III *Syntax*.
- J. H. G. Grattan and P. Gurrey, *Our Living Language* (Nelson).
- O. Jespersen, *The Growth and Structure of the English Language* (Blackwell).
- C. L. Wrenn, *The English Language* (Methuen).

Examination

Two papers : 1. English Literature.
2. English Language.

Two-Year Course

Candidates proceeding to the two-year course must have passed the examination on the course above, and then may take *either* courses IIA and IIIA (English Literature) *or* Courses IIB and IIIB (English Language and Mediæval English Literature).

Department of English Literature**English IIA and IIIA**

Subject—Outlines of English Literature.

2 hours weekly, 1 hour tutorial.

In alternate years :

A. Chaucer : The Age of Shakespeare : 17th century.

B. 1700-1920.

A number of works will be set for special study.

Department of English Language and Mediæval Literature**English IIB**

The work in this course will comprise the study of Old English and Middle English (mainly Chaucer).

There will be two lectures and one tutorial a week at times to be arranged.

Students should consult their lecturers about the prescribed texts and the books recommended for reading.

English IIIB

The work in this course will comprise the study of the History of the Language and the vocabulary, syntax and style of Modern English writers (especially Shakespeare).

There will be two lectures and one tutorial a week at times to be arranged.

Students should consult their lecturers about the prescribed texts and the books recommended for reading.

Final Examination

Either English Literature—two papers,
or English Language and Mediæval English Literature—
three papers.

Special Studies Course

First Year

English A and B constitute a first-year course for Special Studies students to be given on Wednesdays and Fridays at 11 a.m.

A. English Literature

1. Poetry. Spenser *Epithalamion* and *Prothalamion*; Milton *Paradise Lost*, Books V and VI; Marvell *Poems*; Dryden *Religio Laici*, *MacFlecknoe*; Pope *Essay on Criticism* and *Epistle to Dr. Arbuthnot*; Wordsworth *The Prelude*, Book VIII; Byron *Childe Harold* Canto IV; Browning Selected *Dramatic Monologues*; Eliot *The Waste Land*.

A wider general knowledge will be required, and the following books are recommended as far as available:—

The English Parnassus, ed. Grierson (Oxford); *English Poetry*, ed. Muir (Oxford); *Paradise Lost*, Books V and VI, ed. Verity (Cambridge); Dryden's *Poems* (Everyman); Marvell's *Poems* (Muses' Library); *Poems, Epistles, and Satires of Pope* (Everyman); *The Prelude* (Macmillan); *Poems of T. S. Eliot, 1909-1925*, (Faber).

2. Drama. Lyly *Endimion*; Marlowe *Dr. Faustus*; Kyd *Spanish Tragedy*; Jonson *Volpone*; Webster *The White Devil*; Tourneur *Revenger's Tragedy*.

A wider general knowledge will be required and students will be expected to make a particular study of Elizabethan drama. The following books are recommended as far as available:—

Six Elizabethan Plays (World's Classics, No. 199); Marlowe's *Plays* (Everyman or World's Classics); Jonson's *Plays* (Everyman or Mermaid); *Restoration Plays* (Everyman); F. L. Lucas *Tragedy*; Meredith *Essay on Comedy*.

3. Weekly essays and discussions in tutorial groups at times to be arranged.

B. English Language and Mediæval Literature

The course will include an elementary study of English Phonetics and of the Language, Literature and History of the Old English period.

The following books are selected for study in 1951-52 : Wright, *Old English Grammar* ; Wyatt, *Anglo-Saxon Reader* (specified passages) ; *The Dream of the Rood* (ed. Dickins and Ross) ; *The Battle of Maldon* (ed. Gordon) ; C. L. Wrenn, *The English Language*.

Mondays and Fridays at 3 p.m. ; Thursdays at 12 noon.

The Introduction to English Phonetics will be given on Mondays at 3 p.m. and Thursdays at 12 noon during the first term only.

Books recommended for reading

- Wyld, *The Historical Study of the Mother Tongue* (Murray).
 Bradley, *The Making of English* (Macmillan).
 Jespersen, *Growth and Structure of the English Language* (Blackwell).
 Lloyd James, *Our Spoken Language* (Nelson).
 I. C. Ward, *The Phonetics of English* (Heffer).
 Ker, *English Literature : Medieval* (Home Univ. Library).
 Chambers, *England before the Norman Conquest* (Macmillan).
 Hodgkin, *A History of the Anglo-Saxons*, 2 vols. (Oxford).
 Renwick and Orton, *Beginnings of English Literature* (Cresset Press).

Examination : 2 papers.

Second and Third Year and M.A. Courses**A. Literature.****Ha1 (Schemes A and C) Second and Third Years**

English Poetry from Skelton to the present day.

This course will be given in alternate years. It will next be given in 1952-53.

Tuesdays at 12 noon.

Ha2. (Schemes A and C) Second and Third Years

The development of the English novel from Lyly to the present day.

This course will be given in alternate years. It will next be given in 1951-52.

Tuesdays at 12 noon.

Ha3. (Scheme A) Second and Third Years
(as alternative to Hb4).

History of the Language.

- (i) Second Year. Thursdays at 9 a.m.
- (ii) Third Year. Tuesdays at 9 a.m.

Ha4 (Scheme A) Second and Third Years
Middle English Texts and Literature.

This course may be taken only in conjunction with Ha3. It will be given twice a week during the Second Year, and once a week during the Third Year.

- (i) Second Year. Mondays at 10 a.m. as for Hb2, and a second hour to be arranged.
- (ii) Third Year. Wednesdays at 10 a.m., as for Hb3.

Ha5. (Schemes A, B and C) Second and Third Years
Chaucer.

This course will be given in alternate years. It will next be given in 1952-53.

Wednesdays at 11 a.m.

Ha6 (Schemes A and C) Second and Third Years
Drama.

Mondays at 12 noon.

Ha7. (Schemes A and C) Second and Third Years
Shakespeare.

This course will be given in alternate years. It will next be given in 1951-52.

Wednesdays at 11 a.m.

Ha8. (Scheme C) Chaucer and Middle English
One hour a week at a time to be arranged.

Ha9. (Schemes A, B and C) Second and Third Years
On a special period.

That for 1951-52 will be 1700-1745.

Thursdays at 11 a.m.

Ha10. (Schemes A and C)

Criticism. This course will be given in alternate years. It will next be given in 1951-52.

Ha11. (Schemes A, B and C) Second Year

Tutorial classes on matter in the various courses.

At times to be arranged.

Ha12. (Schemes A and C) Third Year

Seminar classes on one author.

The author chosen for 1951-52 is Donne, for those taking the Drama Course, Ibsen.

At times to be arranged.

Ha13. (Scheme C)

Milton and his Time

In alternate years: Fridays at 11 a.m.

Ha14. (Scheme C) Second Year

General Lecture. Mondays at 11 a.m.

B. Language and Mediæval Literature.**Hb1. (Scheme B) Second Year**

English Philology.

Mondays and Wednesdays at 12 noon.

Hb2. (Schemes A and B) Second Year

Middle English with special study of Sisam, *Fourteenth Century Verse and Prose*.

Mondays at 10 a.m.

Hb3. (Schemes A and B) Third Year

Middle English Texts and Literature, with special study of *The Owl and the Nightingale*, *Havelok the Dane* and *Sir Gawain and the Green Knight*.

Wednesdays at 10 a.m., and Thursdays at 12 noon.

Hb4. (Schemes A and B) Second and Third Years

Old English Texts and Literature, with special study of *Beowulf* and the Heroic Fragments.

(i) Second Year. Thursdays at 10 a.m.

(ii) Third Year. Wednesdays at 12 noon.

Hb5. (Scheme B) Second Year

Early Middle English Texts, with special study of B. Dickins and R. M. Wilson, *Early Middle English Texts*.

One hour a week, at a time to be arranged.

Hb6. (Scheme B) Second Year

Gothic.

One hour a week, at a time to be arranged.

Hb7. (Scheme B) Third Year

Introduction to Germanic Philology.

One hour a week, at a time to be arranged.

Hb8. (Scheme B) Third Year

English Philology : Mondays at 10 a.m. and Thursdays at 10 a.m.

Hb9. (Scheme B) Second and Third Years

English Palaeography and Bibliography.

At times to be arranged.

Hb10. (Scheme B) Second and Third Years

Old Icelandic.

(i) Second Year. Two hours a week, at times to be arranged.

(ii) Third Year. Two hours a week, at times to be arranged.

Hb11. (Scheme B) Second and Third Years

Modern Icelandic.

At times to be arranged.

Hb12. (Scheme B) Second Year

English Dialectology.

One hour a week, at a time to be arranged.

Hb13. (Scheme B) Third Year

English Dialectology .

One hour a week, at a time to be arranged.

Hb14. (Scheme B) Second and Third Years

General and English Phonetics.

- (i) Second Year. Two hours a week, at times to be arranged.
- (ii) Third Year. One hour a week, at a time to be arranged.

Hb15. (Schemes A and B) Second and Third Years

Anglo-Saxon Art and Archæology.

- (i) Second Year. One hour a week, at a time to be arranged.
- (ii) Third Year. One hour a week, at a time to be arranged.

Hb16. (Scheme B) Second and Third Years

Old Saxon and Old High German.

By arrangement with the German Department.

Hb17. (Scheme B) Second and Third Years

Old French.

By arrangement with the French Department.

Hb18. (Scheme B) Second Year

Latin Philology.

By arrangement with the Latin Department.

Hb19. (Scheme B) Second Year

Greek Philology.

By arrangement with the Greek Department.

Hb20. (Schemes A and B) Second and Third Years

Essays and discussions.

- (i) Second Year. First term, O.E. Literature (Schemes A and B), and second term, Old English Dialects (Scheme B only), at times to be arranged.
- (ii) Third Year. First term, M.E. Literature (Schemes A and B), and second term, Middle English Dialects (Scheme B only), at times to be arranged.

ICELANDIC LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Ordinary Degree Course

Icelandic IIA

The work of this course will comprise the study of Old Icelandic grammar and philology, and of prescribed texts. Tuesdays at 11 a.m.

Books recommended

- Gordon, *An Introduction to Old Norse*. (Oxford.)
Bandamanna Saga, Hrafnkelssaga Freysgöða.
 Zoëga, *Old Icelandic Dictionary*. (Oxford.)
 Ker, *Epic and Romance*. (Macmillan.)
 Phillpotts, *Edda and Saga*. (Home Univ. Library.)
 Craigie, *Icelandic Sagas*. (Cambridge).

Icelandic IIB

The work of this course will comprise (i) the study of prescribed literary texts in modern Icelandic, (ii) Icelandic prose composition, (iii) conversations and discussions of works in Icelandic.

Two hours a week at times to be arranged.

Books recommended

- Jónsson, *A Primer of Modern Icelandic* (O.U.P.).
 Sigurður Nordal, *Íslensk Lestrarbók*. (Reykjavík.)
 Geir Zoëga, *Íslensk-Ensk Orðabók*. (Reykjavík.)
 Einarsson, *Icelandic*.
 Additional texts to be prescribed.

General Studies Course

One Year Course

This course will comprise an introduction to Modern Icelandic, and will include (i) a study of the grammar of the language, (ii) prose composition, (iii) practice in speaking Icelandic and (iv) a study of present-day conditions and institutions in Iceland.

Three hours a week at times to be arranged.

Books recommended

- Jónsson, *A Primer of Modern Icelandic* (O.U.P.).
 Lindroth, *Iceland* (Princeton).
 Zoëga, *Icelandic-English Dictionary* (Reykjavík).
 Zoëga, *English-Icelandic Dictionary* (Reykjavík).
 Nordal, *Íslensk Lestrarbók* (Reykjavík).
 Thorsteinsson, ed., *Iceland 1946* (Reykjavík)

Examination :

Two papers and an oral examination.

Two-year Course (Second and Third years)

This course will comprise: (a) (i) the study of prescribed literary texts in modern Icelandic, (ii) Icelandic prose composition, (iii) practice in Icelandic conversation and (iv) Iceland in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries;

(b) an introduction to Old Icelandic including (i) a study of the grammar of the language, (ii) detailed study of selected texts, and (iii) the history and institutions of Iceland.

Three hours a week at times to be arranged.

Books recommended

- Einarsson, *Icelandic* (Baltimore).
 Nordal, *Islensk Lestrarbók* (Reykjavik).
 Henderson, *Iceland* (Edinburgh, 1819).
 Hooker, *Journal of a tour in Iceland* (London, 1813).
 Coles, *Summer Travelling in Iceland* (London, 1882).
 Burton, *Ultima Thule* (London, 1815).
 Auden and MacNeice, *Letters from Iceland* (Faber).
 Gordon, *Introduction to Old Norse* (O.U.P.).
 Gjerset, *History of Iceland* (New York and London).

Final Examination.

Three papers and an oral examination.

PHONETICS**One Year Course**

Three hours weekly.

A—Introduction.

The mechanism of utterance.

The formation and classification of speech sounds.

B—English Phonetics.

Analysis of the Phonemic Structure of English.

Use of the various forms of Broad and Narrow transcription.

Study of the student's own speech, and its relation to other types of English.

C—*Phonetic Theory.*

Theories of the Phoneme.

Principles of transcription.

Further consideration of speech sounds. Their classification and representation, with examples from a variety of languages.

D—*Practical Work.*

Ear Training.

Phonetic Dictation.

Study, both private and under supervision of gramophone recordings, including recordings of the student's own speech.

E—*Linguistics.*

Speech and Language.

Phonetics in various kinds of linguistic work.

Examination

2 papers : 1. The Phonetics of English, including several types of transcription.

2. Phonetic Theory and its applications.

Oral Test : Phonetic dictation.

FRENCH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Ordinary Degree Course

French III

The work in this course will comprise composition, translation, conversation, and the study of institutions and literature with prescribed authors.

Mondays, Tuesdays and Fridays, at 2 p.m. ; Tuesdays at 3 p.m.

Prescribed Books

Kastner and Marks, *French Composition*, Book III (Dent).

Ritchie and Simons, *French Passages for Translation* (C.U.P.).

Grammont, *Petit traité de versification* (Colin).

Ritchie, *French Grammar* (Nelson) or *Third French Course*.

Chateaubriand, *Atala*, *René* (Cl. Larousse).

- Balzac, *Le Père Goriot* (Nelson).
 Stendhal, *Le Rouge et le Noir* (Garnier).
 Flaubert, *Madame Bovary* (Garnier).
 Vigny, *Poésies Choiesies* (Cl. Larousse).
 Leconte de Lisle, *Poèmes choisis*, ed. Eggli (M.U.P.).
 Gautier, *Émaux et Camées*, suivis de poésies choisies, ed. Boschot (Garnier).
 Baudelaire, *Poésies choisies*, ed. Ferran (Cl. Vaubourdolle).
 Rimbaud, *Poésies*, ed. H. Bouillano de Lacoste (Mercure de France).
 Verlaine, *Fêtes Galantes*, etc., ed. Underwood (M.U.P.).
 Barthelemy, *Le Gouvernement de la France*.
 Duverger, *Les constitutions de la France* (P.U.F.).

Examinations : Two papers and an oral.

General Studies Course

One Year Course

3 hours a week and 1 practical class.

Composition, translation, prescribed texts, together with practical work in French conversation.

Prescribed Texts

- Whitmarsh and Jukes, *Advanced French Course* (Longmans)
 Ritchie, *French Grammar*, or *Third French Course* (Nelson).
 Molière, *Don Juan* (Cl. Larousse).
 Voltaire, *Contes et Romans* (Garnier).
 F. C. Green (ed.), *Anthologie des conteurs du XIXe siècle* (C.U.P.).
 Alan-Fournier, *Le Grand Meaulnes* (Emile-Paul).

One other text, to be announced later.

Examination : 2 papers and an oral.

Two Years Course (Second and Third years)

3 hours a week and 1 practical class.

Composition, translation, periods of literature and prescribed texts, institutions, together with practical work in French phonetics and conversation.

Prescribed Texts

Second Year

- Niklaus and Wood, *French Prose Composition* (Duckworth).
 Niklaus and Wood, *French Unseens* (Duckworth).
 Ritchie, *French Grammar* (Nelson) or *Third French Course*.

- Grammont, *Petit traité de versification* (Colin).
 Armstrong, *The Phonetics of French* (Bell).
 Molière, *Le Malade Imaginaire* (Cl. Larousse).
 Racine, *Bajazet* (Cl. Larousse).
 Marivaux, *Jeu de l'amour et du hasard* (Cl. Larousse).
 Beaumarchais, *Le Mariage de Figaro*, 2 v. (Cl. Larousse).
 Musset, *Lorenzaccio* (Cl. Larousse).
 Mme. de Lafayette, *La Princesse de Clèves* (Droz).
 Lesage, *Gil Blas*, 2 v. (Cl. Larousse).
 Prevost, *Manon Lescaut* (C.U.P.).
 Rousseau, *La Nouvelle Héloïse*, 2 v. (Cl. Larousse).
 Rêveries d'un promeneur solitaire (M.U.P.).
 Duverger, *Les Constitutions de la France* (P.U.F.).
 Morazé et Wolff, *Nouveau cours d'histoire, l'époque contemp.*
 (Colin).

Final Examination : 4 papers and an oral.

Special Studies Course

Students taking the Special Studies Course in French Language and Literature should consult the Head of the Department as to the lectures they must attend.

Prescribed Texts

First Year

- Ritchie, *New Manual of French Composition* (C.U.P.).
 Niklaus and Wood, *French Unseens* (Duckworth).
Grammaire Larousse du XXe siècle, or Ritchie, *French Grammar* (Nelson).
 Armstrong, *The Phonetics of French* (Bell).
 Grammont, *Petit traité de versification française* (Colin).
 Rudler, *L'explication française* (Colin).
 Benac, *Vocabulaire de la dissertation* (Hachette).
 Marouzeau, *Précis de stylistique* (Masson).
 Mornet, *Comment préparer et rédiger une dissertation* (Boivin).
 Paton, *Manuel de l'ancien français*.
 Faral, *Petite grammaire de l'ancien français* (Classiques français du Moyen Age).
 Cohen, *Histoire d'une langue—le français* (Edns. Hier et Aujourd'hui, Coll. Civilisation française).
 Clédat, *Chrestomathie du moyen age* (Garnier).
 Villon, *Poems*, ed. Chaney (Blackwell).
Fleurs de Rhétorique from Villon to Marot, ed. Chesney (Blackwell).
 Marot, *Poésies choisies* (Cl. Larousse).
 Ronsard, *Poèmes choisis*, ed. Barbier (Blackwell).
 L'Art poétique, etc. (C.U.P.).

- Du Bellay, *Choix de poésies* (Lemerre).
Déffense et illustration de la langue francoyse,
 ed. Chamard (S.T.F.M.).
- Anthologie poétique du XVe et XVIe siècles* (Larousse).
La Comédie au XVIe siècle (Cl. Larousse).
La Tragedie au XVIe siècle (Cl. Larousse).
 Mairet, *Sophonisbe*, ed. Droz (Testes littéraires français).
 Corneille, *Polyeucte* (Cl. Larousse).
 Racine, *Bérénice* (Cl. Larousse).
 Molière, *Dom Juan* (Cl. Larousse).
 Boileau, *Satires et épîtres* (Cl. Larousse).
 Boussuet, *Oraisons funèbres* (Cl. Larousse).
 La Bruyère, *Caractères*, 2 v. (Cl. Larousse).
 Scarron, *Roman comique* (Cl. Larousse).
 *Lot, *La France des origines à la guerre de Cent Ans*
 (Gallimard).
 *Calmette, *Le Moyen Age* (Fayard).
 *Isaac, *Histoire de France*, I et II.
 Histoire 1.
 Texts marked * for Single Honours students only.

Second Year

- Ritchie, *New Manual of French Composition* (C.U.P.).
 Ritchie and Simons, *French Passages for Translation*
 (C.U.P.).
- (a) Tristan, Ed. Ewert (Blackwell).
 (b) Rabelais, *Gargantua* (Edns. de Cluny).
 Montaigne, *Selected Essays*, Ed. Boase and Tilley (M.U.P.).
 (c) Descartes, *Discours de la Méthode*.
 Pascal, *Provinciales* (Cl. Larousse).
Entretien avec M. de Saci (C.U.P.).
Pensées (Edns. Diderot).
 Cresson, *Courants de la pensée philosophique*, Vol. 1 (Colin).
 (d) Corneille, *Cinna*, ed. Dullin (Seuil).
Polyeucte (Cl. Larousse).
 Racine, *Mithidrate*, ed. Rudler (Blackwell).
Phèdre, ed. Knight (M.U.P.).
 Molière, *Dom Juan* (Cl. Larousse).
Le Misanthrope, ed. Rudler (Blackwell).
 (e) Mme. de Lafayette, *La Princesse of Clèves* (Droz).
 Prevost, *Manon Lescaut* (C.U.P.).
 Voltaire, *Contes et romans* (Garnier).
 Rousseau, *La Nouvelle Héloïse*, 2 v. (Cl. Larousse).
 Laclos, *Liaisons dangereuses* (Barnard).
 (f) Isaac, *Histoire de France*, II et III } Single Honours
 Duverger, *Constitutions de la France* } students only.
 (P.U.F.).
 Also Bénac, *Le Classicisme* (Hachette).

Students entering second year are reminded of the possibility of (a) presenting a dissertation, and/or (b) taking a special subject in Old French (details later) in the place of one of the above courses.

Third Year

- Ritchie, *New Manual of French Composition* (C.U.P.).
 Ritchie and Simons, *French Passages for Translation* (C.U.P.).
La Chanson de Roland, ed. Whitehead (M.U.P.).
Fleurs de Rhetorique from Villon to Marot, ed. Chesney, (Blackwell).
 Marot, *Poésies choisies*, (Cl. Larousse).
 Ronsard, *Poèmes choisis*, ed. Barbier (Blackwell).
 Ronsard, *L'Art poétique, etc.* (C.U.P.).
 Du Bellay, *Choix de poésies* (Lemerre).
 Du Bellay, *Deffense et illustration de la langue francoyse*, ed. Chamard (S.T.F.M.).
Anthologie poétique du XV^e et XVI^e siècles (Larousse).
La Comédie au XVI^e siècle (Cl. Larousse).
La Tragédie au XVI^e siècle (Cl. Larousse).
 Bayle, *Choix de textes*, ed. Raymond (Egloff).
 Fontenelle, *Oeuvres choisies* (Cl. Larousse).
 Voltaire, *Lettres philosophiques* (Garnier).
Traité de métaphysique, ed. Patterson (M.U.P.).
Oeuvres philosophiques (Cl. Larousse).
Candide, ed. Taylor (Blackwell).
Encyclopédie (Cl. Larousse).
 Diderot, *Oeuvres choisies* (Cl. Larousse) Vol. 1.
 Cresson, *Diderot, oeuvres choisies* (Presses Univ.).
 Rousseau, *Oeuvres choisies*, ed. Flandrin (Hatier).
 Sand, *Lélia* (any edition).
 Balzac, *Illusions perdues* (Calmann-Lévy).
 Stendhal, *La Chartreuse de Parme* (Garnier).
 Flaubert, *Education sentimentale* (Garnier) 2 v.
 Zola, *L'Assommoir* (Charpentier).

Single Honours also require

- Gautier, *Emaux et camées*, suivis de poésies choisies, ed. Boschot (Cl. Garnier).
 Baudelaire, *Poésies choisies*, ed. Ferran, Cl. Vaubourdolle (Hachette).
 Leconte de Lisle, *Choix de Poésies* (Lemerre).
 Rimbaud, *Les Illuminations* (Mercure de France).
 Mallarmé, *Dix Poèmes*, ed. Noulet (Droz).
 Laforge, *Oeuvres complètes*, vol. 1 (Mercure de France).
 Verhaeren, *Choix de Poèmes* (Mercure de France).
 Gide, *Les Faux-Monnayeurs*; *L'Immoraliste*; *Les Nourritures Terrestres*; et *Nouvelles Nourritures* (Gallimard).

- Proust, *Du Côté de Chez Swann ; Le Temps Retrouvé* (Gallimard).
 Valéry, *Poésies ; Monsieur Teste ; Introduction à la méthode de Léonard da Vinci ; Eupalinos et l'Ame et la Danse* (Gallimard).
 Claudel, *L'Annonce faite à Marie* (C.U.P.).
 Cinq Grandes Odes ; Pages de Prose (Gallimard).
 Isaac, *Histoire de France*, III (Hachette).
 Barthélemy, *Le Gouvernement de la France* (Payot).
 Duverger, *Constitutions de la France* (P.U.F.).

The following is also recommended :

- Marouzeau, *Précis de stylistique*, 3e ed. (Masson).

ITALIAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Ordinary Degree Course

Italian II

There will be three hours lectures each week, and a further hour each week will be devoted to practical work in the language.

The course includes the study of Italian literature 1748-1837 together with prescribed texts of the period, a general outline of Italian culture and Italian composition.

Prescribed Texts

- Parini, *Il giorno* (ed. Albini, Sansoni).
 Goldoni, *Il ventaglio* (ed. Zardo, Le Monnier), *La locandiera* (ed. Maddalena, Sansoni).
 Alfieri, *Saul* (in *Tragedie scelte*, ed. Porena, Sansoni).
 Foscolo, *Liriche scelte* (ed. Ferrari-Antognoni, Sansoni or Marinoni, Hoepli).
 Le ultime lettere di Jacopo Ortis (ed. Muscetta, Einaudi).
 Manzoni, *I promessi sposi* (Chapters 1-8 only are prescribed for detailed study).
 Adelchi (in *Tragedie*, ed. Egidi, UTET or in *Adelchi e Liriche scelte*, ed. Galletti-Dalai, Cappelli).
 Leopardi, *Canti* (ed. Straccali-Antognoni, Sansoni or ed. Jeffrey, Cambridge).
 Rossi, *Storia della letteratura italiana*, Vols. II and III (Vallardi).
 Peers, *Extracts for Translation* (Harrap).
 Shewring, *Modern Italian Prose Usage* (Cambridge).

Italian III

There will be three hours lectures each week and a further hour each week will be devoted to practical work in the language.

The course includes the study of Italian literature to 1400, with special reference to Dante, Petrarca and Boccaccio, and of Italian composition.

Prescribed Texts

- Dante, *Purgatorio* (ed. Casini-Barbi, Sansoni).
 Petrarca, *Rime* (ed. Carducci-Ferrari, Sansoni).
 Boccaccio, *Novelle scelte (Decamerone)* (Sansoni).
Early Italian Texts (ed. Dionisotti-Grayson, Blackwell).
Rimatori del dolce stil novo (Laterza or UTET or Rizzoli).
Novelle del trecento (ed. Morpurgo, UTET).
 Rossi, *Storia della letteratura italiana* (Vallardi) Vol. I.
 Peers, *Extracts for Translation* (Harrap).
 Shewring, *Modern Italian Prose Usage* (Cambridge).

*General Studies Course**

One Year Course†

The study of grammar, of composition and of prescribed texts. Students will also attend a course of lectures on the civilization of Italy.

There will be three hours lectures each week and a further hour each week will be devoted to practical work in the language.

Prescribed Texts

- Russo, *Practical Italian Grammar* (Heath-Harrap).
 Butler and Reynolds, *Tredici novelle moderne* (Cambridge).
 Swanson, *Modern Italian One-Act Plays* (Heath-Harrap).
 Pirandello, *Atti unici* (Mondadori).
 Capocelli, *L'Italia nel passato e nel presente* (Heath-Harrap).
 Peers, *Extracts for Translation* (Harrap).

Examination

- Two papers (i) Unseen translation, composition and essay;
 (ii) Literature and civilization;
 and an oral examination.

*Open to students who have no previous knowledge of the language.

†Subject to the approval of the Board of the Faculty of Arts, candidates who are specially recommended by the Head of Department may be admitted directly to the Two Years Course in Italian.

Two-Years Course (Second and Third Years)

The study of composition, of Italian literature to 1400 and from 1748-1837, together with prescribed texts of those periods, of Italian civilization and of the special subject.

There will be three hours lectures each week and a further hour each week will be devoted to practical work in the language.

*Prescribed Texts**For Examination in 1953 :*

- Parini, *Il giorno* (ed. Albini, Sansoni), *Odi* (ed. Bertoldi Sansoni).
 Goldoni, *La locandiera* (ed. Maddalena, Sansoni).
 Foscolo, *Liriche scelte* (ed. Ferrari-Antognoni, Sansoni or ed. Marinoni, Hoepli).
 Manzoni, *I promessi sposi* (Chapters 1-8 only are prescribed for detailed study).
 Leopardi, *Canti* (ed. Straccali-Antognoni, Sansoni or ed. Jeffrey, Cambridge).
 Dante, *Inferno* (ed. Casini-Barbi, Sansoni).
 Petrarca, *Rime* (ed. Carducci-Ferrari, Sansoni).
Early Italian Texts (ed. Dionisotti-Grayson, Blackwell).
Rimatori del dolce stil novo (Laterza or Rizzoli or UTET).
 Boccaccio, *Novelle scelte (Decamerone)* (Sansoni).
Novelle del trecento (ed. Morpurgo, UTET).
 Rossi, *Storia della letteratura italiana* (Vallardi), 3 vols.
 Peers, *Extracts for Translation* (Harrap).
 Shewring, *Modern Italian Prose Usage* (Cambridge).

*Special Subjects.**For Examination in 1953 :*

- Either* The novella from the death of Boccaccio to 1600 with special reference to the work of Matteo Bandello ;
 or Modern Italian Drama with special reference to the work of Luigi Pirandello.

Books will be prescribed for each special subject.

Final Examination

- Four papers : Unseen translation and composition (1 paper) ;
 Civilization and essay (1 paper) ;
 Literature, including prescribed texts (2 papers) ;
 and an oral examination.

Courses for the degree of B.Sc. in General Studies

One Year Course

The study of grammar, of composition and of prescribed texts. Students will also attend a course of lectures on the civilization of Italy.

There will be three hours lectures each week and a further hour each week will be devoted to practical work in the language.

Prescribed Texts

- Russo, *Practical Italian Grammar* (Heath-Harrap).
 Butler and Reynolds, *Tredici novelle moderne* (Cambridge).
 Swanson, *Modern Italian One-Act Plays* (Heath-Harrap).
 Pirandello, *Atti unici* (Mondadori).
 Capocelli, *L'Italia nel passato e nel presente* (Heath-Harrap).
 Peers, *Extracts for Translation* (Harrap).

Examination

The examination shall consist of an oral examination and of the following papers :

Unseen translation, composition and an essay in Italian (1 paper).

Prescribed texts and civilization (1 paper).

Two Years Course

First Year

The work will be the same as for the One Year Course.

Second Year

The study of composition, of Italian literature to 1400 or from 1748-1837, together with prescribed texts of the period chosen, of Italian civilization and of the special subject.

There will be three hours lectures each week, and a further hour each week will be devoted to practical work in the language.

Prescribed Texts

Either :

Literature to 1400.

Dante, *Inferno* (ed. Casini-Barbi, Sansoni).

Petrarca, *Rime* (ed. Carducci-Ferrari, Sansoni).

Early Italian Texts (ed. Dionisotti-Grayson, Blackwell).

Rimatori del dolce stil novo (Laterza or Rizzoli or UTET).
 Boccaccio, *Novelle scelte* (*Decamerone*) (Sansoni).
Novelle del trecento (ed. Morpurgo, UTET).
 Rossi, *Storia della letteratura italiana*, Vol. I (Vallardi).
 Peers, *Extracts for Translation* (Harrap).
 Shewring, *Modern Italian Prose Usage* (Cambridge).

Or :

Literature 1748-1837.
 Parini, *Il giorno* (ed. Albini, Sansoni), *Odi* (ed. Bertoldi, Sansoni).
 Goldoni, *La locandiera* (ed. Maddalena, Sansoni).
 Alfieri, *Saul* (in *Tragedie scelte*, ed Porena, Sansoni).
 Foscolo, *Liriche scelte* (ed. Ferrari-Antognoni, Sansoni or ed. Marinoni, Hoepli).
 Manzoni, *I promessi sposi* (Chapters 1-8 only are prescribed for detailed study).
 Leopardi, *Canti* (ed. Straccali-Antognoni. Sansoni or ed. Jeffrey, Cambridge).
 Rossi, *Storia della letteratura italiana*, Vols. II and III (Vallardi).
 Peers, *Extracts for Translation* (Harrap).
 Shewring, *Modern Italian Prose Usage* (Cambridge).

Special Subjects

For examination in 1952 and 1953

One of the following :

1. Galilei : *Saggiatore* or Literary writings.
2. Scientific themes in 18th century Italian literature.
3. The plays of Luigi Pirandello

Books will be prescribed for each special subject.

Examination

First Year

The examination shall consist of an oral examination and of the following papers :

Unseen translation, composition and an essay in Italian (1 paper).

Prescribed texts and civilization (1 paper).

Second Year

The examination shall consist of an oral examination and of the following papers :

Unseen translation, composition and an essay in Italian on an aspect of the special subject (1 paper).

Literature, prescribed texts and civilization (1 paper).

Three Years Course

First Year

The work will be the same as for the One Year Course.

Second and Third Years

The study of composition, of Italian literature from 1400 and from 1748-1837, together with prescribed texts of the period chosen, of Italian civilization and of the special subject.

There will be three hours lectures each week and a further hour each week will be devoted to practical work in the language.

Prescribed Texts

Parini, *Il giorno* (ed. Albini, Sansoni), *Odi* (ed. Bertoldi, Sansoni).

Goldoni, *La locandiera* (ed. Maddalena, Sansoni).

Foscolo, *Liriche scelte* (ed. Ferrari-Antognoni, Sansoni or ed. Marinoni, Hoepli).

Manzoni, *I promessi sposi* (Chapters 1-8 only are prescribed for detailed study).

Leopardi, *Canti* (ed. Straccali-Antognoni, Sansoni or ed. Jeffrey, Cambridge).

Dante, *Inferno* (ed. Casini-Barbi, Sansoni).

Petrarca, *Rime* (ed. Carducci-Ferrari, Sansoni).

Early Italian Texts (ed. Dionisotti-Grayson, Blackwell).

Rimatori del dolce stil novo (Laterza or UTET, or Rizzoli).

Boccaccio, *Novelle scelte (Decamerone)* (Sansoni).

Novelle del trecento (ed. Morpurgo, UTET).

Rossi, *Storia della letteratura italiana* (Vallardi), 3 vols.

Peers. *Extracts for Translation* (Harrap).

Shewring, *Modern Italian Prose Usage* (Cambridge).

Special Subjects.

For Examination in 1953:

One of the following:

1. The *novella* from the death of Boccaccio to 1600 with special reference to the work of Matteo Bandello.
2. Modern Italian Drama with special reference to the work of Luigi Pirandello.
3. Scientific themes in Italian literature either of the 17th century or of the 18th century.

Books will be prescribed for each special subject.

Examinations

First Year

The examination shall consist of an oral examination and of the following papers:

Unseen translation, composition and an essay in Italian (1 paper).

Prescribed texts and civilization (1 paper).

Third Year (*Final Examination*)

Four Papers: Unseen translation and composition (1 paper); Civilization and Essay (1 paper); Literature, including prescribed texts (2 papers); and an oral examination.

Special Studies Course

Composition, conversation, the history of the language, the history of the literature, prescribed texts, a special subject and Italian civilization will be studied.

First Year

There will be six hours lectures each week.

Prescribed Texts

Metastasio, *Melodrammi* (ed. Bernardi, UTET).

Parini, *Il giorno* (ed. Albini, Sansoni).

Alfieri, *Saul* (ed. Marzot, Le Monnier).

Foscolo, *Liriche scelte* (ed. Marinoni, Hoepli or ed. Ferrari-Antognoni, Sansoni).

Manzoni, *I promessi sposi* (Sansoni or ed. Bellorini, UTET. or ed. Bianchi, Le Monnier).

Leopardi, *Canti* (ed. Straccali-Antognoni, Sansoni or ed. Jeffrey, Cambridge).

Carducci, *Odi barbare* (Zanichelli).

Pirandello, *Enrico IV* (Mondadori), *In silenzio* (Mondadori).

Peers, *Extracts for Translation* (Harrap).

Shewring, *Modern Italian Prose Usage* (Cambridge).

Pei, *The Italian Language* (Columbia).

Second Year

There will be eight hours lectures each week.

Prescribed Texts

Alberti, *I primi tre libri della famiglia* (Sansoni).

Poliziano, *Le stanze* (ed. Momigliano, UTET).

Castiglione, *Il cortegiano* (ed. Cian, Sansoni).

- Machiavelli, *Il principe* (Sansoni or Hoepli), *Mandragola* (ed. Guerri, UTET).
 Bandello, *Opere* (ed. Flora, Mondadori).
 Ariosto, *Orlando furioso* (ed. Zingarelli, Hoepli).
Early Italian Texts (ed. Dionisotti-Grayson, Blackwell).
 Pei, *The Italian Language* (Columbia).

Third Year

There will be eight hours lectures each week.

Prescribed Texts

- Dante, *Inferno* (ed. Casini-Barbi, Sansoni), *Convivio* (ed. Busnelli-Vandelli, Le Monnier).
 Petrarca, *Rime* (ed. Carducci-Ferrari, Sansoni).
 Boccaccio, *Decamerone* (ed. Ottolini, Hoepli).
 Sacchetti, *Il trecentonovelle* (ed. Pernicone, Sansoni).
Rimatori del dolce stil novo (Laterza or Rizzoli or UTET).
Laude drammatiche e rappresentazioni sacre (ed. V. de Bartholomæis, Le Monnier).
Early Italian Texts (ed. Dionisotti-Grayson, Blackwell).
Novelle del trecento (ed. Morpurgo, UTET).
 Pei, *The Italian Language* (Columbia).

Special Subjects :

For examination in 1953 :

- Either 1. The pastoral to 1600 with special reference to the *Aminta* and to the *Arcadia*.
 or 2. Modern Italian drama with special reference to the work of Luigi Pirandello.

Prescribed Texts

For subject 1 :

- Tasso, *Aminta* (Vallardi or ed. Fassò, Sansoni).
 Guarini, *Pastor Fido* (Laterza).
 Sannazaro, *Arcadia* (ed. Carrara, UTET).

For subject 2 :

- Giacosa, *Tristi amori* (ed. Altrocchi-Woodbridge, Heath-Harrap).
 Chiarelli, *Chimere* (Garzanti).
 R. di San Secondo, *Marionette, che passione !* (Garzanti).
 Pirandello, *La nuova colonia, Non si sa come* (Mondadori).

Essay Paper Subjects

For examination in 1953 : An essay to be written upon a question relating to one of the following :

- (a) Petrarch.
- (b) *La Scienza Nuova*.
- (c) *L'Arcadia*.
- (d) Manzoni.
- (e) Eugenio Montale.

GERMAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Ordinary Degree Course

Third Year

Composition, phonetics, periods of literature and prescribed texts, together with practical work in German conversation.

History of Literature—Friday at 4 p.m.

Composition—Thursday at 3 p.m.

Prescribed Texts—Wednesday at 12 noon.

Practical class—Monday or Tuesday at 12 noon.

Prescribed Texts for Examination 1952

Grillparzer: *König Ottokars Glück und Ende*.

Ludwig: *Zwischen Himmel und Erde* (ed. Meyer, Heath).

Heine; *Zur Geschichte der Religion und Philosophie in Deutschland* (ed. Magill, Duckworth).

The Oxford Book of German Verse.

General Studies Course

One Year Course

Prescribed texts, syntax and composition, together with practical work in German conversation.

Lectures: Tuesday at 11 a.m.

Wednesday and Friday at 10 a.m.

Practical class: Monday at 10 a.m.

Prescribed Texts

Van der Smissen and Fraser: *Modern German Grammar* (Harrap).

Amburger-Stuart: *Intermediate German Prose* (Duckworth).

Lessing: *Nathan der Weise*.

Kleist: *Prinz Friedrich von Homburg*.

Meyer: *Der Schuss von der Kanzel* (Parnass).

The Oxford Book of German Verse (Poems of Goethe and Schiller).

Examination

2 papers and an oral.

Two Years Course (Second and Third Years)

Composition, phonetics, periods of literature and prescribed texts together with practical work in German conversation.

History of Literature—Friday at 4 p.m.

Composition—Thursday at 3 p.m.

Prescribed Texts—Wednesday at 12 noon.

Practical Class—Monday or Tuesday at 12 noon.

Prescribed Texts for Examination in 1952

- Lessing : *Nathan der Weise*.
 Herder : *Reisejournal* (Blackwell) ed. Gillies.
 Goethe : *Tasso ; Faust I* (ed. Calvin Thomas, Heath).
 Schiller : *Die Räuber* (ed. Willoughby and Magill, Blackwell) ;
Die Braut von Messina.
 Kleist : *Prinz Friedrich von Homburg*.
 Hoffman : *Der goldene Topf* (ed. Mainland, Blackwell).
 Heine : *Zur Geschichte der Religion und Philosophie in
 Deutschland* (ed. Magill, Duckworth).
 Grillparzer : *König Ottokars Glück und Ende*.
 Keller : *Der grüne Heinrich* (Chapters 1-17) (ed. Fairley,
 (Oxford University Press).
 Hebbel : *Herodes und Mariamne* (ed. Purdie, Blackwell).
 Meyer : *Der Schuss von der Kanzel* (Parnass).
 Ludwig : *Zwischen Himmel und Erde* (ed. Meyer, Heath).
 Schäfer : *Anekdoten* (ed. Maurer, Methuen).
The Oxford Book of German Verse.
 Hofmannsthal : *Der Tor and der Tod* (ed. Gilbert,
 Blackwell).

Final Examination

- 4 papers and an oral as follows :—
 (a) Unseen Translation and Essay.
 (b) Composition.
 (c) and (d) Literature and Texts (2 papers).

No candidate shall be regarded as having satisfied the Examiners unless he reaches an adequate standard in German prose composition and essay.

Lower Elementary Class for Science Students

Mondays and Fridays at 2 p.m.

This class is intended for beginners. Special attention will be given to students of science and technology.

Book recommended

Fiedler and Sandbach : *A First German Course for Science Students*.

Lower Elementary Class for Arts Students

Two hours a week. Times to be arranged.

This class is intended for Arts students wishing to acquire a reading knowledge of German.

Book recommended

M. L. Barker : *German for Sixth Form and Adult Beginners*, (Heffer).

Special Studies Course

Composition, essay writing, conversation, phonetics, historical grammar, medieval and modern texts, periods of literature, German life and thought.

First Year.

(i) History of Literature (1600-1832)—Friday at 4 p.m.

(ii) Modern Texts—Monday at 10 a.m. and Tuesday at 11 a.m.

Goethe : *Urfaust* (ed. Willoughby, Blackwell).

Herder : *Reisejournal* (ed. Gillies, Blackwell).

Hebbel : *Agnes Bernauer* (Heath).

Keller : *Der Laddvogt von Greifensee* (ed. Fairley, Blackwell).

Meyer : *Gedichte* (Parnass).

(iii) Composition—Friday at 3 p.m.

(iv) Middle High German—Wednesday at 10 a.m.

Hartmann von Aue : *Der arme Heinrich* (ed. Bostock, Blackwell).

(v) Conversation—Thursday at 10 p.m.

(vi) Phonetics—Tuesday at 12 noon.

The following books are recommended :

Egan : *German Phonetic Reader* (U.L.P.).

Barker : *Handbook of German Intonation* (Heffer).

Second Year.

(i) History of Literature (1600-1832)—Friday at 4 p.m. [as under *First Year* (i)].

(ii) Composition—Wednesday at 12 noon.

(iii) German Essay—Tuesday at 3 p.m.

(iv) Conversation—Thursday 12 noon.

(v) Middle High German—Thursday at 10 a.m.

Walther von der Vogelweide : *Selected Poems* (ed. Richey, Blackwell).

Bachmann : *Mittelhochdeutsches Lesebuch* (Parzival).

(vi) Early New High German Texts—Tuesday at 12 noon.

Luther : *Sendbrief von Dolmetschen* (ed. Amburger-Stuart, Duckworth).

Johann von Tepl : *Der Ackermann aus Böhmen*.

(vii) Prescribed Texts—Friday at 3 p.m.

Goethe: *Faust I and II*.

Courses (i) to (vii) are approved for all students in the Special School of German and of Modern Languages.

In addition the following course is approved for Scheme A in the Special School of German and of Modern Languages:

(viii) Prescribed Texts—Friday at 12 noon.

Goethe: *Poems* (ed. Boyd, Blackwell).

And the following courses are approved for Scheme A in the Special School of German:

(ix) Nineteenth Century Texts—Time to be arranged.

(x) Additional prescribed texts—Tuesday at 10 a.m.

Hauptmann: *Einsame Menschen*.

Hofmannsthal: *Der Schwierige*; *Das grosse Welttheater*

Hesse: *Narziss und Goldmund* (Manesse).

Mann: *Buddenbrooks*.

Rilke: *Neue Gedichte*; *Duineser Elegien* (ed. Leishman).

Kafka: *Der Prozess*.

(xi) English Essay—Monday at 11 a.m.

The following course is approved for Scheme B in the Special School of German and of Modern Languages:

(xii) German Philology and Old High German—Time to be arranged.

And the following courses are approved for Scheme B in the Special School of German:

(xiii) English Essay—Monday at 11 a.m. [as under (xi)].

(xiv) Old High German—Tuesday at 10 a.m.

Barber: *Old High German Reader* (Blackwell) (Selections).

(xv) Additional Middle High German Texts.—Monday at 3 p.m.

Bachmann: *Mittelhochdeutsches Lesebuch* (Court Epic).

(xvi) Old Norse. In the Department of English Language and Medieval English Literature.

Third Year.

(i) History of Literature (1600-1832)—Friday at 4 p.m. [as under *First Year* (i)].

- (ii) Composition—Wednesday at 10 a.m.
- (iii) German Essay—Tuesday at 11 a.m.
- (iv) Conversation—Thursday at 11 a.m.
- (v) Middle High German—Thursday at 10 a.m. [as under *Second Year* (v)].
- (vi) Early New High German Texts—Tuesday at 12 noon [as under *Second Year* (vi)].
- (vii) Prescribed Texts—Friday at 3 p.m. [as under *Second Year* (vii)].

Courses (i) to (vii) are approved for all students in the Special School of German and of Modern Languages.

In addition the following course is approved for Scheme A in the Special School of German and of Modern Languages :

- (viii) Prescribed Texts—Friday at 12 noon [as under *Second Year* (viii)].

And the following courses are approved for Scheme A in the Special School of German :

- (ix) Nineteenth Century Texts—Time to be arranged [as under *Second Year* (ix)].
- (x) Additional Prescribed Texts—Tuesday at 10 a.m. [as under *Second Year* (x)].
- (xi) English Essay—Monday at 12 noon.

The following course is approved for Scheme B in the Special School of German and of Modern Languages :

- (xii) German Philology and Old High German—Time to be arranged [as under *Second Year* (xii)].

And the following courses are approved for Scheme B in the Special School of German :

- (xiii) English Essay—Monday at 12 noon [as under *Third Year* (xi)].
- (xiv) Old High German. Time to be arranged.
Mansion: *Althochdeutsches Lesebuch* (Otfrid, Notker, *Hildebrandslied, Zaubersprüche*).

(xv) Additional Middle High German Texts—Monday at 3 p.m. [as under *Second Year* (xv)].

(xvi) Old Norse—In the Department of English Language and Medieval English Literature.

(xvii) Modern Texts—Friday at 10 a.m.

Kleist: *Michael Kohlhaas* (Parnass).

Grillparzer: *Das goldene Vlies*.

Hebbel: *Gyges und sein Ring*.

Hofmannsthal: *Der Tor und der Tod* (ed. Gilbert, Blackwell).

Prescribed Texts for Examination in 1952

Special Studies School of German

SCHEME A.

Walther von der Vogelwiede (ed. Richey).

Bachmann: *Mittelhochdeutsches Lesebuch* (*Parzival*, *Nibelungenlied*, *Spruchdichtung*).

Luther: *Sendbrief von Dolmetschen* (ed. Stuart).

Johann von Tepl: *Der Ackermann aus Böhmen*.

Clock and Mainland: *Seventeenth Century German Lyrics* (Duckworth).

Lessing: *Nathan der Weise*.

Herder: *Von deutscher Art und Kunst*.

Goethe: *Poems*, *Werther*, *Iphigenie*, *Tasso*, *Egmont*, *Pandora*, *Faust I and II*, *Wilhelm Meisters Lehrjahre*, *Wahlverwandtschaften*.

Schiller: *Wallenstein*, *Briefe über die ästhetische Erziehung des Menschen*.

Wackenroder: *Herzensergiessungen* (ed. Gillies).

Novalis: *Poems*.

Hölderlin: *Poems* (ed. Leishman).

Kleist: *Penthesilea*.

Hoffmann: *Der goldene Topf* (ed. Mainland).

Heine: *Zur Geschichte der Religion und Philosophie in Deutschland* (ed. Magill), and *Buch der Lieder* (ed. Tymms, M.U.P.).

Keller: *Die missbrauchten Liebesbriefe*, and *Gedichte* (Parnass-bücherei).

Stifter: *Brigitta*.

Grillparzer: *Weh dem, der lügt*.

Hebbel: *Maria Magdalena*.

Fontane: *Stine*.

Nietzsche: *Vom Nutzen und Nachteil der Historie für das Leben*.

Meyer: *Gedichte*.

Kafka: *Der Prozess*.

Mann: *Buddenbrooks*.

Rilke: *Neue Gedichte*, and *Duineser Elegien*.

Hauptmann: *Einsame Menschen*.

Hesse: *Narziss und Goldmund* (Manesse).

Hofmannsthal: *Der Schwierige*, *Das grosse Welttheater*.

Special School of Modern Languages

SCHEME A.

- Walther von der Vogelweide (ed. Richey).
 Bachmann: *Mittelhochdeutsches Lesebuch (Parzival, Nibelungenlied, Spruchdichtung).*
 Johann von Tepl: *Der Ackermann aus Böhmen.*
 Luther: *Sendbrief von Dolmetschen* (ed. Stuart).
 Lessing: *Nathan der Weise.*
 Herder: *Von deutscher Art und Kunst.*
 Goethe: *Poems, Faust I and II.*
 Schiller: *Wallenstein, Briefe über die ästhetische Erziehung des Menschen.*
 Wackenroder: *Herzensegiessungen* (ed. Gillies).
 Heine: *Buch der Lieder* (ed. Tymm, Manchester U.P.).
 Keller: *Die missbrauchten Liebesbriefe, Gedichte* (Parnassbucherei).
 Stifter: *Brigitta.*
 Grillparzer: *Weh dem, der lügt.*
 Hebbel: *Maria Magdalena.*
 Fontane: *Stine.*
 Nietzsche: *Vom Nutzen und Nachteil der Historie für das Leben.*
 Meyer: *Gedichte.*
 Mann: *Buddenbrooks.*
 Rilke: *Neue Gedichte.*
 Hauptmann: *Einsame Menschen.*
 Hofmannsthal: *Der Tor und der Tod.*

SCHEME B.

- Wright: *Gothic Primer* (Selections).
 Garmonsway: *Early Norse Reader* (Cambridge 1928) (Selections).
 Mansion: *Althochdeutsches Lesebuch (Tatian, Isidor, Ludwigslid, Benediktinerregel, Otfried, Nothar, Hildebrandslied, Zaubersprüche).*
 Walther von der Vogelweide (ed. Richey).
 Bachmann: *Mittelhochdeutsches Lesebuch (Parzival, Nibelungenlied, Spruchdichtung, Court Epic).*
 Wehrli: *Minnesangs Frühling.*
 Johann von Tepl: *Der Ackermann aus Böhmen.*
 Luther: *Sendbrief von Dolmetschen* (ed. Stuart).
 Lessing: *Nathan der Weise.*
 Herder: *Von deutscher Art und Kunst.*
 Goethe: *Faust I and II.*
 Wackenroder: *Herzensegiessungen* (ed. Gillies).
 Kleist: *Michael Kohlhaas.*
 Heine: *Buch der Lieder* (ed. Tymm, Manchester U.P.).
 Grillparzer: *Das goldene Vliess.*
 Hebbel: *Gyges und sein Ring.*
 Hofmannsthal: *Der Tor und der Tod.*

SCHEME B.

- Mansion: *Althochdeutsches Lesebuch* (Tatian, Isidor, Otfrid, Notker, Hildebrandslied).
 Walther von der Vogelweide (ed. Richey).
 Bachmann: *Mittelhochdeutsches Lesebuch*, (Parzival, Nibelungenlied, Spruchdichtung).
 Johann von Tepl: *Der Ackermann aus Böhmen*.
 Luther: *Sendbrief von Dolmetschen* (ed. Stuart).
 Lessing: *Nathan der Weise*.
 Herder: *Von deutscher Art und Kunst*.
 Goethe: *Faust I and II*.
 Wackenroder: *Herzensergiessungen* (ed. Gillies).
 Kleist: *Michael Kohlhaas*.
 Heine: *Buch der Lieder* (ed. Tymms, Manchester U.P.).
 Grillparzer: *Das goldene Vlies*.
 Hebbel: *Gyges und sein Ring*.
 Hofmannsthal: *Der Tor und der Tod*.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

The School of Russian Studies was founded in 1917. Its object is to study the language, literature, history, institutions and the economic conditions of Russia and the achievements of Russian scholars in art and science.

The subject is recognised for a University degree both for the degree of B.A. in General Studies and in Special Studies. Russian can also be taken under the regulations for the Degree or Diploma in Commerce.

The donor, in endowing the "School of Russian Studies," wrote that he "was of opinion that it would be an illusion to expect that adequate advantage could be taken of Russia as an outlet for our manufactures unless we can be represented out there by our own countrymen equipped with the knowledge of the Russian language."

A certificate (without matriculation or degree) is conferred by the University on students who, after due preparation, can show in examination a thorough practical acquaintance with the Russian language. The course for this certificate extends over not less than two sessions.

Ordinary Degree Course

Russian III

Second and Third Years

The Second and Third Year Courses for the Ordinary degree of B.A. will be the same as those prescribed for the Two Years Course for the degree of B.A. in General Studies.

General Studies Course

Students are admitted to all Russian courses without previous knowledge of Russian.

One Year Course

Four hours a week of practical instruction in the Russian language at times to be arranged; no formal lectures.

This course is intended to give the student a basic knowledge of Russian vocabulary and grammar. Prescribed is a Russian first reader, such as N. Potapova, Russian, Part I, Kolni-Balozky, Progressive Russian Grammar, Part I, or another of similar scope.

Examination: One paper and an oral.

Two Years Course

Second Year and Third Years

Three hours a week of practical instruction in the Russian language and one lecture, at times to be arranged.

The work of these classes will comprise reading of classical and modern Russian literature, conversation, essays, composition and the revision of grammar. Tuition will be given partly in Russian. One lecture a week on either "The History and Institutions of Russia and the U.S.S.R." or "A Period or Periods of Russian literature."

It is understood that if history and institutions are studied in the second year, literature will be studied in the third year or vice versa.

Final Examination:

Three papers—

- (a) Language.
- (b) Literature.
- (c) History and Institutions.

and an oral.

Prescribed Texts

ПУШКИН:	Пиковая дама
ЛЕРМОНТОВ:	Герой нашего времени
ГОГОЛЬ:	Шинель
ТУРГЕНЕВ:	Отцы и дети
ТОЛСТОЙ:	Кавказ
ЧЕХОВ:	Вишнёвый Сад
ГОРЬКИЙ:	На дне — Двадцать шесть и одна

A Selection of 19th and 20th Century Poetry

D. S. Mirsky : *A History of Russian Literature.*E. J. Simmons : *Outline of Modern Russian Literature*
1880-1940.*Books recommended*J. Lavrin : *An Introduction to the Russian Novel.*E. J. Simmons : *Leo Tolstoy.*W. H. Bruford : *Chekhov and his Russia.*E. H. Carr : *Dostoevsky.*D. S. Mirsky : *Russia.*

ПАНКРАТОВА: История СССР

E. Pares : *History of Russia.*P. N. Milioukoff : *Histoire de Russie.**Special Studies Course**Prescribed Texts*

ГРИБОЕДОВ:	*Горе от ума
ПУШКИН:	Пиковая Дама
	*Дубровский
	Капитанская дочка
	*Евгений Онегин
ЛЕРМОНТОВ:	Герой нашего времени
ГОГОЛЬ:	Мертвые Души
	Ревизор
	Шинель
ТУРГЕНЕВ:	Отцы и дети
	*Дневник лишнего человека
	*Ася
	Кавказ
	*Смерть Ивана Ильича
ДОСТОЕВСКИЙ:	Вечный муж
САЛТЫКОВ-ЩЕДРИН:	*Избранные сказки
ЧЕХОВ:	Вишнёвый сад
	*Дом с мезонином
	*Человек в футляре
ГОРЬКИЙ:	Мать

A selection of 18th, 19th, and 20th Century Poetry.

Mirsky: *A History of Russian Literature.*

Lavrin: *An Introduction to the Russian Novel.*

Simmons: *Outline of Modern Russian Literature.*

Leo Tolstoy.

Carr: *Dostoevsky.*

Bruford: *Chekhov and his Russia.*

Texts marked with an asterisk are not prescribed for the course of Modern Languages and Literatures of which Russian is a part.

In addition to the above texts students will be required to read other works of Russian literature in translation.

SPANISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Ordinary Degree Course

Spanish III

The work of this class comprises revision of Spanish syntax, a period of Spanish literature, study of texts, and composition. The class may be taught in Spanish.

Books recommended

Either Section I or Section II to be chosen. Section I includes the first 4 texts together with either Ia or Ib.

Section I—Spanish Literature.

Cervantes, *El Quijote* Part II.

Anón. *El poema de mio Cid* (Coleccion Universal), Espasa Calpe, Madrid).

Pérez Galdós, *Realidad* (Losada).

Unamuno, *Abel Sánchez* (Austral).

Ia—Classical Period.

Rojas, *La Celestina* (Clás. Cast.).

Lope de Vega, *El caballero de Olmedo* (Clás. Cast.).

Calderón, *El príncipe constante*.

Anón, *Poetas de los siglos XVI y XVII*. (Bibl. lit. del. estud.).

Ib—Modern Period.

Pérez de Ayala, *Belarmino y Apolonio* (Losada).

M. & A. Machado, *Las adelfas* (Austral).

Alberti, *Poesía* (Austral).

Ortega y Gasset, *Notas* (Austral).

Section II

Esteban Echeverría, *La Cautiva y otras obras* (Bibl. Mundial Sopena).

Sor Juana Inés de la Cruz, *Obras escogidas* (Austral).

José A. Rivera, *La Vorágine* (Austral).

Rodó, *Ariel* (Austral or Losada).

Rubén Darío, *Prosas profanas* (Austral).

Cabeza de Vaca, *Naufragios y comentarios* (Espasa Calpe).

Sarmiento, *Facundo* (Col. Univ.) Madrid.

*General Studies Course**

One Year Course†

Three hours a week and one practical.

Grammar and translation, reading and commentary on two set books. Geography of Spain (for one term).

N.B.—This course is for students with no previous knowledge of the language.

Books recommended

Hills, Ford & Rivers, *A new first Spanish course* (Harrap).

A. P. Valdés, *José* (Harrap).

J. R. Jiménez, *Platero y yo* (Harrap).

Examination : Two papers and an oral.

Two Years Course

Second Year

Three hours a week and one practical.

Grammar and translation, literature and the civilisation of Spain (from the origins to the 20th century).

Third Year

Three hours a week and one practical.

Translation, unseen composition and essays, literature either of Spain or the countries of South America, as detailed below. Either Section I or Section II to be chosen.

- (I) Spanish Literature : All students read four masterpieces from medieval, classical and modern periods, followed by works from either the classical or the modern periods.
- (II) South American Literature and Civilisation : A similar number of texts taken from all periods and studied in relation to the historical development of the continent.

*Subject to the approval of the Board of the Faculty of Arts, candidates who are specially recommended by the Head of the Department may be admitted directly to the Two Years Course in Spanish.

†This course is open to students with no previous knowledge of the language.

*Books recommended***Second Year**

- Harmer & Norton, *Manual of Modern Spanish* (University Tutorial Press).
 J. Valera, *Doña Luz* (Sopena, Barcelona).
 A. R. Valdés, *La hermana San Sulpicio* (Austral).
 Pérez Galdós, *El amigo manso* (Losada).
 Blasco Ibñez, *La barraca* (Austral).
 García Lorca, *Bodas de Sangre* (Losada).
 Gonzelez Palencia, *Las mejores poesias romanticas* (ed. Pueyo, Madrid).
 E. A. Peers, ed., *Graded Passages for Translation* (Liverpool Institute of Hispanic Studies).

Third Year*Section I*

- Cervantes, *El Quijote, Part II*.
 Pérez Galdós, *Realidad*, Bibl. Contemp. (Losada).
 Anón, *El poema de mio Cid* (Col. Univ. Md.).
 Unamuno, *Abel Sánchez* (Austral).

Division Ia

- Rojas, *La Celestina* (Clás. Cast.).
 Calderón, *El príncipe constante* (Austral).
 Anón, *Poetas de los siglos XVI y XVII* (Bibl. Lit. del. estud.).
 Lope de Vega, *El caballero de Olmedo* (Clásicos Castellanos).

Division Ib

- Pérez de Ayala, *Belarmino y Apolonio* (Losada).
 M. & A. Machado, *Las adelfas* (Austral).
 Alberti, *Poesias* (Austral).
 Ortega y Gasset, *Notas* (Austral).

Section II

- Esteban Echeverría, *La Cautiva y otras obras* (Bibl. Mundial Sopena).
 Sor Juana Inés de la Cruz, *Obras escogidas* (Austral).
 José A. Rivera, *La Vorágine* (Austral).
 Rodó, *Ariel* (Austral or Losada).
 Rubén Darío, *Prosas profanas* (Austral).
 Cabeza de Vaca, *Naufragios y comentarios* (Espasa Calpe).
 Samiento, *Facundo* (Col. Univ. Md.).

Final Examination: Three papers and an oral.

Special Studies Course

This course includes the study of the history of the Spanish language and of Spanish civilisation, the intensive study of selected texts and of various periods of Spanish Literature, as follows:—

In the First Year, Sixteenth Century Prose and Contemporary ; in the Second Year, Medieval and the Golden Age ; and in the Third Year not more than three special subjects.

First Year

Sixteenth Century Prose.

- Rojas, *La Celestina* (Clás. Cast.).
 Alemán, *Guzman de Alfarache Book I* (Clás. Cast.).
 Sta. Teresa, *Vida* (Clás. Cast.).
 L. de León, *Comentario al Cantar de los Cantares* (Aguilar).
 Cervantes, *La Galatea* (ed. Scheuill-Bonilla—2 vols.)
 Cervantes, *El Quijote Part I* (Col. para. todos).

Modern Literature.

Modern Texts under General Studies Third Year above, together with :

- Larra, *Artículos Escogidos* (Bell).
 Espronceda, *El diablo mundo* (Clás. Cast.).

Second Year

- Lope de Vega, *El remedio en la desdicha* (Clás. Cast.).
 Calderón, *Autos sacramentales Vol. I* (Clás. Cast.).
 Garcilso, *Obras* (Clásicos Castellanos).
 L. de León, *Poesías originales* (Cambridge Univ. Press).
 Góngora, *Poesías*, ed. Barker—(Cambridge University Press).
 Tirso de Molina, *El amor M. dico* (Clás. Cast.).
 Quevedo, *Los sueños* (Clás. Cast.—2 Vols.).
 Antón, *Poetas de los siglos XVI-XVIII*. (Bibl. lit del. estud.).

Medieval.

- Poema de mio Cid* (Clás. Cast.).
 Berceo, *Milagros* (Clás. Cast.).
 Juan Ruiz, *El libro de buen amor* (Clás. Cast.).
 Alfonso el Sabio, *Obras*, ed. Solalinde (Austral).

Third Year

Special subjects 1950-1951

- South American Literatures and Civilizations.
 The picaresque novel.
 Lope de Vega.
 Portuguese Language and/or Literature.

PORTUGUESE LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Ordinary Degree Course

Portuguese III

Two hours a week, at times to be arranged.

More advanced study of modern Portuguese language, with grammar, composition, conversation and

essay-writing. In addition, *either* Portuguese IV or Portuguese V, whichever has not already been taken as a part of the second-year course. For approved students, Portuguese VI or Portuguese VII may take the place of Portuguese IV or Portuguese V.

Portuguese IV

Two hours a week, at times to be arranged.

Outlines of Portuguese civilization of the 15th, 16th and 17th centuries, together with the study of 16th and 17th century literature and prescribed books.

Portuguese V

Two hours a week, at times to be arranged.

Outlines of Portuguese civilization from the 18th century to the present day, together with the study of modern Portuguese literature and prescribed books.

Books recommended as for General Studies Two Years Course below.

Portuguese VI

Two hours a week, at times to be arranged.

Introduction to medieval Portuguese language, civilization and literature, with study of prescribed texts.

Portuguese VII

Two hours a week, at times to be arranged.

Study of Brazilian language, civilization, literature and set books.

*General Studies Course**

One Year Course†

Three hours a week and one practical.

Grammar and translation, reading and commentary on two set books. Geography and history (one term only).

Examination: two papers and an oral.

*Subject to the approval of the Board of Faculty of Arts, candidates who are specially recommended by the Head of the Department may be admitted directly to the Two Years Course in Portuguese.

† This course is open to students with no previous knowledge of the language.

Books recommended

Williams, *An Introductory Portuguese Grammar* (Harrap).
A Portuguese Anthology.

Two Years Course*Second year*

Three hours a week and one practical.
Grammar and translation, literature.

Third year

Three hours a week and one practical.
Translation, unseen composition and essays, literature (as for Second Year, with additional material, possibly Brazilian, for third-year students).
Examination: three papers and an oral.

Books recommended

Almeida Garrett, *Frei Luis de Sousa* (Textos Lit., Lisbon).
João de Deus, *Campos de flores*.
Eça de Queiroz, *Ilustre casa de Ramirez*.
Antero de Quental, *Os sonetos completos* (Conto Martins, Lisbon).
C. Castelo Branco, *Onde esta a felicidade*.
F. Pessoa, *Poesia, Antologia* (ed. Confluencia, Lisbon).
Machado di Assis, *Memorias postumas de Braz Cubas*.
Nobre, *Só*.

HISTORY*Ordinary Degree Course***Third Year** (1952 only)

For students in their third year, lecture-courses and tutorial classes will be arranged on the following subjects:—

Greek History.
Roman History.
The history of England.
The history of Europe.
The history of the British Empire.
The Sources and Literature of English History.
The history of Political Ideas.
Roman Britain.
Medieval forms of government.
The social and economic development of the North of England.
English History (1815-1919).

Post-graduate Course

Introduction to Medieval Palaeography.

A detailed lecture-list for the session will be issued at the beginning of the first term.

General Studies Course

One Year Course (to be taken in the first year).

- IA. The History of England in Outline (2 hours a week).
- IB. Europe in the nineteenth century (1 hour a week).
- IC. Outlines of Greek and Roman History (2 hours a week).
- ID. Medieval Society (1 hour a week).

Students will take IA or IC with one of IB or ID.

Tutorial and essay work will be required.

Examinations : Two papers of 3 hours each.

Two Years Course

Second and Third Years : Preparation for an examination consisting of 3 papers to be selected, on the advice of the Head of the Department*, from the following :—

- (a) Greek History, 478–362 B.C.
- (b) Roman History, 133–44 B.C.
- (c) Roman Britain.
- (d) Medieval Forms of Government.
- (e) The Social and Economic Development of the North of England.
- (f) The History of the British Empire.
- (g) The History of Europe in Outline.
- (h) The Sources and Literature of English History.
- (j) The political and economic history of England in relation to comparable developments in other countries to 1400.
- (k) The political and economic history of England in relation to comparable developments in other countries from 1400 to 1700.
- (l) The political and economic history of England in relation to comparable developments in other countries from 1700 to the Present Day.

Lectures : 3 hours a week. Tutorial and essay work will be required.

PHILOSOPHY*Ordinary Degree Course*

The syllabus is similar to that for the General Studies Course.

*Normally the examination will consist of two papers selected from (j) (k) and (l), and one from (a) (h).

General Studies Course

One Year Course

Three lectures each week throughout the session at hours to be arranged.

This course falls into *two* parts :

- IA. The Elements of Logic (one hour) (Susan Stebbing, Modern Elementary Logic. Methuen).
- IB. Plato's *Republic* (two hours) (Trans. F. M. Cornford. Oxford University Press).

The course is intended to give a general introduction to philosophical questions suitable to students of diverse interests in different faculties.

Examination : Two papers.

Two Years Course

Second Year

Three lectures each week throughout the session at hours to be arranged.

For this course there are four alternatives, each consisting of one course of lectures of *two* hours a week and a Second of *one* hour a week.

The alternatives for the former are :

- IIA. History of Ancient Philosophy.
- IIb. History of Modern Philosophy I (XVIIth Century).
- IIc. Philosophy of Science.
- IID. Politics and Ethics I (a historically treated survey of moral and political ideas from the ancient world to the end of the XVIth Century).

One of these must be combined with *either* Introduction to Psychology *or* Introduction to Theory of Knowledge (each *one* hour a week).

The choice of courses is subject to approval by the Department.

All the above courses will involve the study of prescribed books.

Third Year

Three lectures each week throughout the session at hours to be arranged.

For this course there are *four* alternatives, each consisting of one course of lectures of *two* hours a week and a second of *one* hour a week.

The alternatives for the former are :

- III A. History of Modern Philosophy II (XVIIIth Century).
- III B. Moral Philosophy (this course is based on the special study of certain classics in the subject).
- III C. Politics and Ethics II (a historically treated survey of moral and political ideas from the XVIth Century).
- III D. Contemporary Philosophy (a critical survey of issues prominent in philosophical discussion to-day, with special attention to the theory of knowledge).

One of these must be combined with *either* Social Psychology or the study of a specially set book or books, of importance for some branch of the subject, to be prescribed from year to year (each *one* hour a week).

The choice of courses is subject to approval by the Department.

All the above courses will involve the study of prescribed books.

Final Examination : Two papers.

Social Ethics

A course on this subject is given for students in the department of Social Studies taking the Diploma in Social Studies.

Social Philosophy

This course is mainly for students taking the degree course in the Department of Social Studies.

Special Studies Course

Additional lectures will be given for students taking the Special Studies Course in Philosophy, including courses in advanced Logic and in Mediæval Philosophy.

THEOLOGICAL STUDIES

Courses towards this degree are provided by the staff of the University in co-operation with teachers recognised for this purpose by the Senate, from the staffs of the Wesley College, Headingley, the Rawdon Baptist College, the Yorkshire United Independent College, Bradford, and the College of the Resurrection, Mirfield.

Syllabuses

I. Hebrew and Old Testament

First Year. Two hours a week. *Either* Hebrew I, consisting of:—

Hebrew Grammar.

Translation, exegesis, retranslation and pointing of set portions of the Old Testament. The set portion for 1951-52 and for 1952-53 is Gen. 40-44, Ex. 15, Deut. 32.

Introduction to the Pentateuch.

Or Introduction to the Old Testament.

Second Year. Three hours a week. *Either* Hebrew and Old Testament, consisting of:—

Translation, exegesis, grammar and syntax of set portions of the Old Testament. The set portions for 1951-52 are Deut. I-II, Amos, Ps. 18-26; and for 1952-53, Deut. I-II, Is. 1-7, Ps. 107-118.

History and Religion of Israel to the beginning of the Exile, with introduction to the relevant literature of the Old Testament.

Or Old Testament History and Religion, consisting of:—

History and Religion of Israel to the beginning of the Exile, with introduction to the relevant literature of the Old Testament.

Set portions of the Old Testament to be studied in the Revised Version. The set portions for 1951-52 are I and II Sam., Micah, Is. 1-39; and for 1952-53, Josh., Judg., Hosea, Is. 1-39.

Third Year. Three hours a week. *Either* Hebrew and Old Testament, consisting of:—

Translation, exegesis, grammar and syntax of set portions of the Old Testament. The set portions for 1951-52 are Prov. 25-31, Ezek. I-II, Lev. 17-23, Dan, 8-12; and for 1952-53, Ezek. I-II, Job 3-7, 28, Is., 49-55, Lam.

History and Religion of Israel from the beginning of the Exile to A.D. 70, with introduction to the relevant literature of the Old Testament and Apocrypha.

Or Old Testament History and Religion, consisting of:—
History and Religion of Israel from the beginning of the Exile to A.D. 70, with introduction to the relevant literature of the Old Testament and Apocrypha.

Set portions of the Old Testament to be studied in the Revised Version. The set portions for 1951-52 are Hg., Zech. 1-8, Is. 56-66, Job; and for 1952-53, 1 and 2 Chron., Ezek. 1-24, 33-37, Dan.

II. New Testament Language and Literature

First Year. *Either* Classical Greek I,
Or New Testament Greek.

Second Year. Three hours a week.

The grammar and syntax of New Testament Greek.
Translation, criticism and exegesis of a prescribed Gospel. The Gospel set for 1951-52 is St. Luke 1, 2, 13-24; and for 1952-53 is St. Mark.

Introduction to the Gospels and the Acts of the Apostles; textual criticism of the New Testament.

Third Year. Three hours a week.

Unprepared translation from the Greek New Testament.

Translation, criticism and exegesis of a prescribed Epistle. The Epistle set for 1951-52 is Rom. 1-8, Eph.; and for 1952-53, Hebrews.

Introduction to the Epistles and the Apocalypse; history of the formation of the New Testament canon.

Books recommended

Vincent Taylor: *The Gospels*.

F. B. Clogg: *Introduction to the New Testament*.

F. G. Kenyon: (1) *Textual Criticism of the New Testament*,
and (2) *Text of the Greek Bible*.

Kirsopp Lake: *Text of the New Testament*.

- A. Souter: *Text and Canon of the New Testament*.
 C. A. Anderson Scott: *Christianity according to St. Paul*.
 St. Mark: *Commentaries by Swete* (Macmillan) or *Rawlinson* (Westminster Commentary).
 St. Luke: *Commentary by J. M. Creed* (Macmillan).
 Romans: *Commentaries by Headlam* (I.C.C.) or *Dodd* (Moffatt's Commentary).
 Ephesians: *Commentaries by J. A. Robinson* (Macmillan) or T. K. Abbott (I.C.C.).
 Hebrews: *Commentaries by Moffatt* (I.C.C.) or *Westcott* (Macmillan).

III. Church History

Two lectures a week. Candidates take two periods, selected from (a), (b) and (c), one in the first year and the other in the second year:—

- (a) A.D. 70 to 313. Vol. I of *Kidd's Documents Illustrative of the History of the Church* will be studied in connexion with this course.
 (b) A.D. 313 to 451. Vol. II of *Kidd's Documents* will be studied in connexion with this course.
 (c) General Church History from A.D. 1054 to 1600 or from A.D. 1453 to 1845.

Books recommended

Periods (a) and (b).

- Foakes Jackson: *History of the Church*.
 J. W. C. Wand: *History of the Early Church to 500 A.D.*
 J. Moffat: *First Five Centuries of the Church*.
 B. J. Kidd: *History of the Church to A.D. 461*.

Period (c).

- Williston Walker: *History of the Christian Church* (T. J. Clark).
 J. W. C. Wand: *A History of the Modern Church* (Methuen).
 M. Deanesly: *History of the Medieval Church* (Methuen).

IV. History of Religion.

Two lectures a week. See below.

V. Philosophy of Religion. I

The definition of religion and its relation to other human activities.

The arguments for the existence of God.

The various types of religious belief (such as polytheism, pantheism, deism, theism).

The nature and attributes of God and his relation to man and the world ; the idea of immortality.

The relation of faith to reason ; general and special revelation.

Books recommended (selected from)

- G. Galloway : *The Philosophy of Religion*.
Miall Edwards : *The Philosophy of Religion*.
E. S. Waterhouse : *The Philosophical Approach to Religion*.
A. Lee : *Groundwork of the Philosophy of Religion*.
E. S. Brightman : *A Philosophy of Religion*.
J. Baillie : *Our Knowledge of God*.
A. Richardson : *Christian Apologetics*.

Philosophy of Religion. II

Modern exponents of theism, and its relation to certain difficulties, with a prescribed modern text.

The following questions are specially to be considered :—The problem of evil ; the modern scientific outlook and the theistic view of nature ; the bearing of modern psychology on religion ; the theistic view of history.

Books recommended (selected from)

- F. R. Tennant : *Philosophical Theology*.
J. B. Pratt : *The Religious Consciousness*.
R. Otto : *Naturalism and Religion*.
R. Niebuhr : *The Nature and Destiny of Man*.
J. Baillie : *The Interpretation of Religion*.
J. W. Oman : *The Natural and the Supernatural*.
H. H. Farmer : *The World and God*.
K. Heim : *God Transcendent*.
E. Brunner : *Revelation and Reason*.
W. G. de Burgh : *Towards a Religious Philosophy*.

VI. Biblical and Historical Theology

Two lectures a week in the second and third years. The course is divided into two sections, which are taken in alternate years :—

Section A. The Incarnation and the Trinity with special reference to the following :—The Old Testament antecedents ; New Testament data and their interpretation ; the controversies of the Conciliar Period ; the Middle Ages and the Reformation Period ; modern presentations.

Section B. The Atonement with special reference to the following :—The Old Testament antecedents ; New Testament data and their interpretation ; early Christian conceptions, Greek and Latin, of salvation through Christ ; the teaching of Anselm and Abelard ; Reformation and Post Reformation conceptions of the Atonement ; modern presentations.

Section *A* will be taken during the session 1951-52 and Section *B* during the session 1952-53.

Books recommended

H. R. Mackintosh : *The Person of Christ.*

A. E. J. Rawlinson : *Essays on the Trinity and the Incarnation.*

A. E. J. Rawlinson : *The New Testament Doctrine of the Christ.*
Vincent Taylor : *The Atonement in New Testament Teaching.*

J. K. Mozley : *The Doctrine of the Atonement.*

A. B. Davidson : *Theology of the Old Testament.*

QUALIFYING EXAMINATION FOR B.D. DEGREE

1. The qualifying examination referred to in Articles 47 and 48 of Ordinance II consists of the following subjects :—

Old Testament History, Literature and Religion with or without Hebrew Language and Literature (2 papers, either in Old Testament alone, or in Hebrew and Old Testament).

New Testament Language and Literature (2 papers).
Ecclesiastical History (2 papers).

Biblical and Historical Theology (2 papers).

The Philosophy of Religion (2 papers) *or*

The History of Religion (2 papers) *or*

The Philosophy of Religion (1 paper) *and*

The History of Religion (1 paper).

2. The syllabus for the Qualifying Examination for the B.D. degree is that prescribed for the relevant subjects of the degree of B.A. in Special Studies (Theology).

3. If desired the first part of the Qualifying Examination in each subject may be taken in one year and the second part in the subsequent year. Candidates who wish to divide the Qualifying Examination in this way will be required to take the appropriate papers for the degree of B.A. in Special Studies (Theology).

Entries for the Qualifying Examination must be made on the appropriate form not later than 26th January in each year.

BIBLICAL STUDIES

Ordinary Degree Course

The syllabus is identical with that for the General Studies Course.

General Studies Course

A subject approved for the Degree in General Studies for which the course covers one or three years. Science students may take Biblical Studies I and II as a two years subject.

One Year Course

First Year.

I. History and Religion of Israel to the beginning of the Exile, with introduction to the literature. Introduction to the Gospels and the Acts of the Apostles. Textual criticism of the New Testament.

Two Years Course (Second and Third Years)

Second Year.

II. History and Religion of Israel from the beginning of the Exile to A.D. 70, with introduction to the relevant literature of the Old Testament and Apocrypha. Introduction to the Epistles and the Apocalypse. History of the formation of the New Testament canon.

Third Year.

III. Set books of Old Testament and New Testament. The set books for 1951-52 will be Hg., Zech. 1-8, Is. 56-66, Job, Mark, Rom.; and for 1952-53, Josh., Judg., Hosea, Is. 1-39, Mark, Rom.

*Special Studies Course**First Year.*

Classical Greek I.

Hebrew I (as for B.A. in Special Studies in Theology 1st year).

Old Testament Introduction and History.

Second Year.

Either New Testament in Greek (as for B.A. in Special Studies in Theology 2nd year).

Or Old Testament in Hebrew (as Hebrew and Old Testament in B.A. in Special Studies in Theology 2nd year).

A short course in the omitted alternative, Hebrew or New Testament Greek.

Contents of the Old Testament.

New Testament Introduction and History.

English Church History from the beginning to A.D. 1800.

Third Year.

Either New Testament in Greek (as for B.A. in Special Studies in Theology 2nd year).

Or Old Testament in Hebrew (as Hebrew and Old Testament in B.A. in Special Studies in Theology 3rd year).

Contents of the New Testament.

Biblical and Historical Theology (as for B.A. in Special Studies in Theology, Section A or B).

Special subject to be arranged.

HISTORY OF RELIGION*Ordinary Degree Course*

The syllabus is identical with that for the General Studies Course.

General Studies Course

A subject approved for the degree in General Studies, for which the course covers one or three years. Science students may take History of Religion I and II as a two years' subject. (Two lectures a week.)

One Year Course

I. The great living religions of the world, together with the chief ancient polytheisms, in their relations with one another and with Christianity.

Two Years Course*Second Year*

II. One of the great living religions of the world to be studied in greater detail. The selected subject will be one of two taken in alternate years.

Third Year

III. A detailed study of the alternative subject not taken in II above in the previous year.

For 1951-52 the selected subject of the second and third year courses will be 'Hinduism and other Religions of India.'

ECONOMICS**One Year Course**

Two hours lectures a week on General Economics, and one hour a week tutorial.

Students are required to write essays for their tutorial classes about once every three weeks during term.

Supplementary lectures (on which no examinations are set) totalling one hour a week altogether, are given as introductions to Economic History and to systematic Economic Theory for students who intend to take Economics for more than one year.

Examination : Two papers.

Two Years Course

In the second and third years, lecture courses and tutorial classes are provided to prepare students for the following examinations :

1. Economic Theory, Paper I.
2. Economic Theory, Paper II.
3. Economic Organisation *or* Economic History.

Attendance at tutorials fortnightly during term will be required, and students will write essays fortnightly or monthly.

Lectures : Three hours a week.

Final Examination : Three papers.

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

One Year Course

Three hours lectures a week.

History of Industrial Relations, with special reference to British developments since the beginning of the 19th century. The course will include the history of trade unionism, employers' organisations, collective bargaining and labour legislation. The social and economic aspects of these developments will be reviewed, and an outline given of the structure and problems of modern industry.

Examination : One paper of 3 hours and one of 2 hours.

Two Years Course

Three hours lectures a week.

Second Year

1. Industrial Relations at the workplace, including labour management, selection and training of workpeople, time and movement studies, methods of wage payment, joint consultation, industrial welfare and profit-sharing.

2. Collective relations, including a study of the structure and problems of trade unions and employers' organisations, collective bargaining, causes of industrial disputes and methods of conciliation and arbitration.

3. Principles and methods of industrial psychology.

Third Year

1. The study at a more advanced level of problems treated in the Second Year courses. International aspects of Industrial Relations will be examined, including the work of the International Labour Organisation.

2. Economic aspects of industrial relations.

3. State participation in Industrial Relations, including the Factories Acts, State regulation of wages and State intervention for the settlement of industrial disputes.

Final Examination : Three papers of 3 hours each.

GEOGRAPHY

Ordinary Degree Course

Geography III

Three of the following courses, normally including two under (A)

(A) Selected studies on a regional basis.

(i) Africa.

(ii) Europe.

(iii) An area to be arranged from year to year.

(A course of one lecture per week throughout the session for each area.)

(B) Selected studies in Economic and Political Geography.

(Two lectures per week throughout the session.)

(C) Selected studies in Historical and Political Geography.

(Two lectures per week throughout the session.)

All students in Geography are required to attend class excursions. At intervals, vacation courses are arranged, in conjunction with other British Universities for the intensive study of type regions at home and abroad.

Courses adapted to requirements of Modern Language students to be arranged as required.

General Studies Course

One Year Course (First year)

A.—General World Geography—2 lectures a week.

B.—Practical Work (Cartography I)—2 hours a week.

C.—Tutorial and Essay work.,

Examination

2 papers: (i) General World Geography.

(ii) Cartography

Two Years Course (Second and Third Years)

Normally students will undertake:—

A. (i) Outlines of Human Geography—2 lectures a week.

(ii) A regional study of the British Isles—
1 lecture a week.

(iii) Practical Work (Cartography II)—3 hours
a week.

B.—One of the following :—

(i) Economic and Political Geography—
2 lectures a week, together with
The Study of One Selected Region—
1 lecture a week.

(ii) History of Geographical Discovery and
Exploration—1 lecture a week, together
with
The Study of Two Selected Regions—
1 lecture a week each.

(iii) Geomorphology—1 lecture and two hours
practical work a week, together with
The Study of Two Selected Regions—
1 lecture a week each.

C.—Tutorial and Essay Work in both sessions.

Final Examination

4 papers : (i) Human Geography.
(ii) Regional Geography I.
(iii) Regional Geography II.
(iv) Economic and Political *or* History of
Geographical Discovery *or* Geomorphology.

SPECIAL STUDIES COURSES

First Year

A.—General World Geography—2 lectures a week.

B.—A Regional Study—1 lecture a week.

C.—Cartography—2 hours a week.

D.—Tutorial and Essay work.

Second Year

(A) Outlines of Human Geography—two hours per
week.

(B) Geomorphology—one lecture and three hours
laboratory per week.

(C) A regional course—one lecture per week.

(D) Studies in History of Geographical Discovery—
one hour per week.

Tutorials and discussions at times to be arranged.

Third Year

Lectures and discussion classes, about 8 hours, at
times to be arranged.

All students are required to attend class excursions. At
intervals, vacation courses are arranged in conjunction with
other British Universities for the intensive study of type regions
at home and abroad.

SOCIAL SCIENCE

One Year Course

Two hours a week and seminar.

An introductory course on social structure, history
and social economics.

Examination : Two papers.

Two Years Course

Second Year

Three hours a week.

Structure and functions of social institutions ; Investi-
gation and measurement of social phenomena ; Social
Surveys ; Relation of people to areas ; Population
studies ; Social insurance.

Third Year

Three hours a week.

Comparative Social Legislation ; Statutory and
Voluntary Social Services ; Impact of industrial and
scientific developments on social organisation ; Major
social problems : Poverty, Unemployment, Housing,
Crime and Delinquency ; Standards of living.

Final Examination :

Three papers—Social History.
Social Structure.
Social Problems.

SOCIAL STUDIES*Special Studies Course***Social Science****First Year**

An introductory course on social structure and institutions.

Second and Third Years

Second and Third Year Courses will include the following subjects :—

- Elements of Ethics (1 hour per week throughout the second Session)
- Social Institutions.
- Relations of people to areas.
- Population studies.
- Standards of progress.
- Investigation and measurement of Social Phenomena.
- Comparative Social Legislation.
- Social Insurance.
- Statutory and Voluntary Social Services.
- Impact of industrial and scientific developments on social organisation.
- Major social problems : Poverty, Unemployment, Housing.
- Standards of living.
- Delinquency and Crime.

Animal Biology**First Year**

The living world—organism and environment—form and function. The fundamental biological laws—self preservation and reproduction. Classification of animals—man's place in the animal kingdom. Heredity, variation and evolution.

Co-ordination and regulation—sense organs, nervous system, hormones. Animal behaviour—tropisms—reflexes and conditioned reflexes—instincts, habits and behaviour patterns.

Animal associations—parasitism and symbiosis—aggregations, social life—the biological basis of human society.

Previous training in biology at school or elsewhere will not be essential for anyone wishing to take the course.

The standard will be equivalent to that required for an Introductory Course.

Human Geography

First Year

The meaning and content of environment, race, culture. Views as to connections between them. The changing nature of the relations between man and his geographical surroundings. Space relationships past and present. Climate and Human Affairs. The problem of how cultures spread. Description and analysis of the economic and social life of communities at diverse levels of cultural achievement and in relation to their geographical environments, and an outline of the rise and spread of the fundamental arts and crafts of civilisation.

Social Philosophy

First Year

The psychological and ethical aspects of human conduct.

ANTHROPOLOGY

One Year Course (to be taken in the first year)

(a) Living Organisms and their Environment

Human Origins and Differentiation. Zoological position of man ; outline of primate and human evolution ; classification and distribution of man ; biological basis of primate and human society.

Morphological and physiological characters of anthropological interest. Elements of genetics. Study of physique. Differential growth into body proportions, physique and body composition. Influence of heredity and nutrition on growth. Comparative anatomy and physiology of main human stocks.

Twelve weeks, each of three hours formal teaching and a practical period (one hour).

(b) Prehistory and General Ethnology

Introductory : The concept of human races and the limitations of classifications of man on the basis of race. The geographical background and setting of early man ; the distribution of physical types and of human industries. Evidences regarding the antiquity of man and his industries in America.

Climatic and related changes following the close of Pleistocene time. The mesolithic age in Europe and the emergence of neolithic cultures in the developing desert zone of Afrasia. The significance of the neolithic impulse in relation to possible migrations of peoples leading to a consideration of the racial composition of the major regional groupings of living mankind.

From the Age of Stone to the Age of Metal. The earliest civilisations : Ancient Egypt, the Fertile Crescent, Pre-Vedic India, China, the Aegean region.

An outline of Europe in later prehistoric times.

(c) Comparative Religion

Primitive Religion. The rise of higher religions.

(b) and (c) ten weeks, each of three hours formal teaching.

Examination

Two papers and a practical examination.

Two Years Courses**Second Year**

The comparative study of human institutions. Methods of analysis of human society.

The background of culture. Social inheritance, as a human phenomenon. Meaning of Civilisation and Culture.

How societies function. Ideal and real patterns of behaviour. Institutions and associations. Status and Role. Class and Caste divisions. The social significance of race.

The basic human institutions, the Family. Types of family organisation. Kin groups and clans. Marriage and the Family.

Law and Order. System of social control.

Types of Societies.

Third Year

The study of a specific group of societies :

- (a) Caribbean societies as examples of heterogeneity.
- (b) The Minority Group. The Negro in the U.S.A.
- (c) Brazilian Culture, a type of amalgamation.
Problems of large scale complex societies.

Final Examination :

Three papers : Principles of Social Structure (i)
Principles of Social Structure (ii)
Specific Societies.

Books recommended

Students will be required to do specific reading in relation to the various aspects of the courses. In addition they will be expected to be familiar with the sections of the following standard works which are relevant to each year's work :

- R. Lowie, *Primitive Society*.
- M. J. Herskovits, *Man and his works*.
- A. L. Kroeber and T. T. Waterman, *Source Book in Anthropology*.
- A. Goldenweiser, *Anthropology*.
- F. Boas, *General Anthropology*.
- R. Firth, *Human Types*.
- Chapple and Coon, *Principles of Anthropology*.
- G. F. Moore, *History of Religions*.

MUSIC

One Year Course

Harmonization of melodies and unfigured basses in not more than four parts.

Counterpoint in two parts.

History of Music.

Musical Form.

Two Years Course

Second Year

More advanced harmony in not more than four parts.

Counterpoint in not more than three parts.

Acoustics.

Selected works for detailed study (as for B.Mus. First Year).

Special subjects: History of Music, 1685-1828.

Third Year

Advanced harmony in not more than four parts.

Counterpoint in not more than four parts.

Double counterpoint at the octave or fifteenth.

Selected works for detailed study (as for B.Mus. Second Year).

Special subject: History of Opera.

Courses for the Degree of B.Mus.

First Year

Harmony in not more than four parts.

Counterpoint in not more than three parts.

History of Music.

Form in Music.

Acoustics.

Selected works for detailed study: *Beethoven*, Quartet Op. 18, No. 1; *Mozart*, Requiem; *Wagner*, Overture, Die Meistersinger.

Second Year

Harmony and Counterpoint in not more than four parts.

Special subject: History of Music, 1685-1828.

Selected works for detailed study: *Beethoven*, Quartet, Op. 135; *Schubert*, Quartet, "Death and the Maiden"; *Kodaly*, "Psalmus Hungaricus."

Third Year

Harmony and Counterpoint in not more than five parts.

Canon and Fugue.

Orchestration.

Special period : History of Music since 1880.

Selected works for detailed study (as for B.Mus. Second Year).

At the beginning of the third year each candidate must submit to the Head of the Department proposals for the original musical exercise which he is required to offer. This exercise, which shall be the unaided work of the candidate, must consist of *either* (i) a work for chamber combination of not fewer than four instruments *or* (ii) a work for small orchestra *or* (iii) a work for small orchestra and voices which should take at least 20 minutes to perform. The manuscript must be submitted not later than 1st May in the year in which the candidate is taking the Final Examination ; if the candidate is successful the exercise will be retained by the University.

FINE ART One Year Course

The course is planned as an introduction to the study of Fine Art.

Two hours of formal lectures and one hour of approved study or demonstration each week.

(a) General Principles—the Nature of the Plastic Arts (Form, Expression and Content, etc.), Primitive, Classical and Baroque.

(b) Main trends in European Art, 15th-19th centuries.

(c) Contemporary Art in France and Britain.

After a brief statement and study of general principles of art criticism attention will be paid chiefly to the development of the main artistic styles of European Art, selected artists being treated in greater detail at intervals throughout the course. The work of the class will include study of works of art in the City Art Gallery, Temple Newsam House and other local collections, and study of prescribed books.

Examinations

The examination will consist of one written paper and one oral examination as follows :

One written paper.

An oral examination in which candidates will be required to examine and discuss selected original works.

Books recommended

Sir Charles Holmes : *A grammar of the Arts.*

Roger Fry : *Vision and Design.*

M. H. Bulley : *Art and Understanding.*

Herbert Read : *The Meaning of Art.*

Sir Charles Holmes : *Notes on the Science of Picture Making.*

Two Years Course

Three lectures and one practical session each week.

Second Year

- (a) Methods of Graphic Art and a critical study of selected European Drawings.
- (b) Artistic Theories in European Art, 15th to 20th centuries.
- (c) 19th century Art in France and England.

Third Year

- (a) Methods of Painting and Sculpture and a study of their historical development.
- (b) 17th century Art in Northern Europe
or Rococo and Georgian Art.

Final Examination Three papers.

Artistic Theory and Technical Methods (1 paper).

Special Periods in the History of Art (2 papers).

Students will be required to do specific reading and Art Gallery study in relation to the various aspects of the course.

Books recommended.

A. F. Blunt, *Artistic Theory in Italy, 1450-1600.*

N. Pevsner, *Academies of Art.*

Joshua Reynolds, *Discourses.*

E. Delacroix, *Journal.*

E. Fromentin, *Masters of Past Time.*

E. and J. de Goncourt, *French XVIIIth century Painters.*

S. and R. Redgrave, *A century of British Painters.*

A. E. Richardson, *Introduction to Georgian Architecture.*

R. Fry, *Characteristics of French Art.*

C. Bell, *Landmarks in 19th century Painting.*

K. Clark, *Gothic Revival.*

EUROPEAN CIVILISATION

General Studies Course.

One Year Course

Students beginning a one year course in European Civilisation in 1951 will be required to take Phase II in session 1951-52.

Two Years Course

Students beginning a two years course in European Civilisation in 1951 will be required to take Phase II in session 1951-52 and Phase III in session 1952-53.

Examinations

One Year Course : Three papers (2 hours each).

Two Years Course : Three papers (3 hours each).

Phase II (1509-1660) (to be given in 1951-52).

Three hours a week.

The course will approach the period through a study of certain texts, most of them of intrinsic literary interest and merit.

The following are the texts suggested. The student will be required to study nine texts in all ; of these *six* are prescribed texts ; *three* are to be chosen by the student from those not specifically prescribed. The student is recommended to consult certain other works of a general character.

Suggested Texts

*More, *Utopia*.

*Marlowe, *Dr. Faustus*.

*Shakespeare, *The Winter's Tale*.

*Descartes, *Discourse on Method*.

*Hobbes, *Leviathan* (selections).

Hooker, *Of the Laws of Ecclesiastical Polity* (selections).

Donne, *Poems* (selections).

Bacon, *Advancement of Learning* (selections).

Sir Thomas Browne, *Vulgar Errors* (selections).

Richard Baxter, *Autobiography* (Everyman).

Montaigne, *Essays* (selections).

Pascal, *Pensées*.

Erasmus, *Praise of Folly*.

Machiavelli, *The Prince*.

*Cervantes, *Don Quixote* (Part I).

*Prescribed Texts.

The following works should be consulted :

G. N. Clark, *The Seventeenth Century*.

Wiley, *The Seventeenth Century Background*.

Tillyard, *The Elizabethan World Picture*.

Preserved Smith, *History of Modern Culture* (Vol. I).

The historical background of the period will be indicated as follows :

The Age of Discovery. Spain and Portugal in the New World. English explorations. Political and economic consequences of the Discoveries.

The Age of Charles V. Spain and the Netherlands. The Reformation and the German Princes. The Habsburgs and the Turks. Rivalry of France and Spain in Italy.

The Elizabethan Age. Early capitalism. Tudor economic policy. Crown and Parliament. The French wars of religion. Anglo-Spanish conflict.

The early Stuarts and the Thirty Years War. English Puritanism and the Civil War. Aspects of the Thirty Years War. Richelieu and the French Monarchy.

The texts have been selected as examples of the artistic achievement of the period but also because they illustrate aspects of its life (religious, philosophical, economic, etc.) with which the lectures are to deal. It is intended that the texts should be treated 'as literature,' perhaps with special emphasis on 'period' characteristics, but they will also be freely alluded to by lecturers in the non-literary fields.

In Philosophy the main features of the period are the critique of scholasticism from two standpoints : that of Cartesian rationalism ; and that of empiricism (Bacon and Hobbes) ; the new philosophies of politics arising out of the conflicts of the Reformation and the growth of absolutism ; and the attempt to find a philosophical foundation for the natural sciences.

In Art the development of Mannerism and early Baroque work will be discussed.

Phase III (1660-1789) (to be given in 1952-53).

Three hours a week.

The course will take a form similar to that outlined above in the syllabus for Phase II and will include the study of texts.

PSYCHOLOGY

General Studies Course.

One Year Course

G.1 General Psychology I	1 hour
S.1 Social Psychology I	1 hour
M.1 Psychometrics I	1 hour
P.1 Introductory Practical Course	1 hour

Examination : 2 papers.

Laboratory Notebooks will be taken into consideration.

Two Years Course

Second Year

1. Historical Development of Psychology	1 hour
2. Biological Psychology	1 hour
3. Social Psychology II	1 hour
4. Short practical course, normally in summer term.	

Third Year

1. Modern Psychological Developments	1 hour
2. Social Psychology III	1 hour
3. General Applications of Psychology	1 hour
4. Group Experiments and Fieldwork	3 hours

Examination

Three papers : (i) Biological and General Psychology.
 (ii) Historical and Modern Theories.
 (iii) Social and Applied Psychology.

Practical Notebooks to be submitted.

An Oral Examination *may* be required.

Second Year

1. *Historical Development of Psychology* (to end of 19th century).

Philosophical background. Evolution and its consequences. The rise and development of physiological, experimental and animal psychology. Early clinical work. Collection and systematization of psychological knowledge.

2. *Biological Psychology.*

Characteristics of the Organism. Elementary Genetics. Aspects of Evolution. Animal Behaviour. The nervous System. Psychophysiological relations.

3. *Social Psychology II.*

Social development of the individual. Principles of social adjustment. Behaviour of social groups. Study of publics and crowds. Abnormal social situations. Methods in the study of group structure.

4. *Short Practical Course.*

Observation of tests, case-conferences and therapy in child guidance clinics, to be arranged as convenient.

Third Year

1. *Modern Psychological Developments.*

Rise of analytical approaches in Psychology. Mental measurement and factorial method. Growth of dynamic views. Developments on Cognitive Psychology. Relations with Logic, Ethics and Philosophy. Movement towards an integrated Psychology.

2. *Social Psychology III.*

Study of social attitudes. Public opinion. Propaganda and advertising. Social behaviour in industry. Leadership and morale. National and racial attitudes. Study of group structure.

3. *General Applications.*

An introduction to the principal practical applications of Psychology to Education, Industry, Social problems, Clinical treatment of maladjustment, and Vocational Guidance and Selection.

MATHEMATICS

One Year Courses

Mathematics Introductory.

Statistics Introductory.

Two Years Courses

Candidates taking a two years course in Mathematics may take courses in *either* Group A *or* Group B.

Group A Mathematics General 1a (formerly F1, F2).
 Mathematics General 2a (formerly F3, F4).
 Mathematics General 3.

(This may be taken only by students who have taken and passed the examinations on Courses 1a and 2a.)

Group B Mathematics General 1b.

(If this course is taken, Statistics Introductory cannot be counted as a separate course.)

Mathematics General 2b.

One Year Courses

Introductory Mathematics

Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays and Fridays at 9 a.m.

Calculus, Geometry, Algebra, Statics and Dynamics.

Introductory Statistics

Tuesdays, Wednesdays and Fridays at 9 a.m.

The Statistics of General 1b Mathematics (see below) excluding the Pure Mathematics of General 1b.

To be accepted for Statistics Introductory, students should normally either have passed Introductory Mathematics or have been granted exemption therefrom; or have reached a sufficiently high standard either in H.S.C. Mathematics, or in Mathematics at the Advanced Level (with any one of Alternatives (A), (B), (C)) in the examination for the General Certificate of Education.

Two Years Courses
(Second and Third Years)

A General 1a Mathematics (Second Year)

(formerly Mathematics F1, F2)

Pure Mathematics : Algebra, Plane Geometry, Calculus (Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays at 12 noon).

Applied Mathematics : Statics, Dynamics, Hydrostatics (Tuesdays and Thursdays at 12 noon).

General 2a Mathematics (Third Year)

(formerly Mathematics F3, F4)

Pure Mathematics : Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays at 10 a.m.

Calculus (partial differentiation, differential equations, multiple integrals) ; Fourier Series ; Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions ; Spherical Trigonometry ; Computation.

Applied Mathematics : Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays at 12 noon.

Vectors, Advanced Statics, Particle Dynamics, Rigid Dynamics in two dimensions, Lagrange's Equations.

B General 1b Mathematics (Second Year)

Pure Mathematics : Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays at 12 noon.

Syllabus as for General 1a Mathematics (see above).

Statistics : Tuesdays and Thursdays at 12 noon.

Elementary treatment of statistical data with practical applications.

General 2b Mathematics (Third Year)

Pure Mathematics : Wednesdays and Fridays at 10 a.m.

Syllabus as for General 2a above, *excluding Computation*.

Statistics : 4 hours at times to be arranged.

Analysis of variation ; derivation of sampling distributions ; interpretation of experimental data and arrangement of field trials ; merits of alternative sampling schemes ; correlation ; statistical computations.

General 3 Mathematics

4 hours a week.

This course is designed for students who, having been exempted from Introductory Mathematics, take General Courses 1a and 2a in their first two years of study.

Pure Mathematics : 2 hours a week.

Some or all of : Elementary matrix theory ; transformation of multiple integrals ; line integrals ; Green's and Stokes' theorems ; Legendre polynomials ; Bessel coefficients ; Sturm-Liouville systems of differential equations ; elements of the theory of functions of a complex variable.

Applied Mathematics : 2 hours a week.

The course to consist in any one year of :

- (i) The theory of vibrations ; hydrodynamics
- or (ii) The theory of vibrations ; Cartesian tensor analysis and elasticity
- or (iii) General dynamics ; statistical mechanics.

Students taking the Two Years Course, may take Group (a) or Group (b). Students selecting Group (b) may not count the one-year course in Statistics as a separate course. Students who have passed the examinations on Courses 1a and 2a may proceed to Mathematics General 3.

Final Examination

For students completing their course at General 2 stage :
3 papers.

For students completing their course at General 3 stage :
4 papers.

Special Studies Courses

Lectures are given, at hours to be arranged, on the main branches of both Pure and Applied Mathematics, including the history of the subject. In addition each student may select *one* branch for more advanced study, and attend special lectures on it during the later part of the course.

EDUCATION

The courses of study at present organised by the Department of Education are :—

- I *A Four Year Course* of which the first three years are mainly occupied with academic study for a degree and the fourth year is devoted wholly to professional training.
- II *A One Year Post-Graduate Course* for the Diploma in Education. This course is open to graduates of the University of Leeds and of other approved Universities. (See above.)
- III *Post-Graduate Courses* for higher degrees in Education.

I Four Year Course

The Four Year Course has been abolished from the beginning of the session 1951-52 and no further admissions will be made under this system. Students who were admitted to the Four Year Course in 1949 or 1950 will continue as Four Year Students and in due course, if they fulfil the examination requirements, will enter on the One Year Course for the Graduate Certificate in Education. (See above.)

If a recognised Four Year Student fails in his final degree examination, the Ministry of Education may recognise him for the year of professional training on the special recommendation of the University Authorities. If such a candidate completes the course of professional training and passes the necessary examinations he may

be recommended by the Joint Examining Committee to the Institute of Education for Qualified Teacher Status. (See Ordinance XXVIII.)

A recognised Student who fails during the undergraduate course to pass the examination or examinations which it is necessary for him to pass in order to complete the degree course in three years will cease to be recognised as a Four Year Student. The student will then terminate the course, or, if the authorities of the Department approve, may apply to intercalate a year at his own expense, and to resume his Recognised Studentship if he retrieves his failure.

II One Year Course

The syllabus for the One Year Post-Graduate Course is given in full under Diplomas in Arts (see above).

Candidates who are accepted for the One Year Course are eligible to apply for financial assistance under the Ministry of Education regulations for the Training of Teachers. Further information about these grants may be obtained from the Head of the Education Department.

General Conditions for all Recognised Students

1. Candidates, before being accepted, are required by the Regulations of the Ministry of Education to be examined by a Medical Officer on the Ministry's list, and can only be admitted if reported as without physical defect or organic disease, strong and in good health and capable of entering on their course without undue strain.
2. Candidates must be British subjects ordinarily resident in the United Kingdom unless this condition is specially waived by the Ministry of Education.
3. Candidates will be required to furnish certificates of good character.
4. Candidates on admission will be required to sign a Declaration to the effect that they intend to adopt and follow the profession of teacher in an approved school and acknowledge that in entering an Education Department they take advantage of the Parliamentary Grants by which it is aided in order to qualify themselves for the profession of teacher and for no other purpose.

RESIDENCE**(Recognised Students)**

Men students of the Education Department who do not live with their parents or guardians must reside either in a University Hall of Residence or in lodgings registered and inspected by the University.

Women students who do not live with their parents or guardians must reside in one of the University Halls of Residence for Women. In exceptional circumstances and with the approval of the Tutor of Women Students, a student may live in lodgings registered and inspected by the University.

**III. Post-graduate Courses for higher degrees in Education
Master of Education (M.Ed.)**

The ordinance and regulations for this degree are set out above. Candidates wishing to proceed to the degree should write in the first instance to Professor Armfelt, Education Department of the University of Leeds.

FACULTY OF ECONOMICS AND COMMERCE

The Faculty of Economics and Commerce offers instruction of the following kinds :—

1. Courses of one or three years in Economics and in Industrial Relations leading (in association with courses in other subjects) to the Degree of B.A. or B.Sc. in General Studies.

2. Courses leading to the Degree of B.A. in Economics for those students who, at the conclusion of the first year of their studies in the Faculty of Arts, desire and are considered competent to specialise on Economic subjects.

3. Courses in Economics together with courses in Accountancy or in an approved technological subject leading to the Degree of Bachelor of Commerce. In these courses, Economics is studied in close relation with the other main subject concerned, so that the student may learn to apply a general knowledge of the economic aspect of society and the principles of economic analysis and policy to the practical problems of accountancy or of some industry.

4. Certain courses of lectures designed to suit the needs of degree and diploma students in other Faculties.

5. Research facilities for post-graduate students in the fields of Economics and Commerce.

Degree of B.A. in General Studies

Economics and Industrial Relations are among the subjects which may be taken either for one or three years for the Degree of B.A. in General Studies.

Prescribed Courses— Economics

One Year Course

Two hours lectures a week on General Economics, and one hour a week tutorial.

Students are required to write essays for their tutorial classes about once every three weeks during term.

Supplementary lectures (on which no examinations are set) totalling one hour a week altogether, are given as

introductions to Economic History and to systematic Economic Theory for students who intend to take Economics for more than one year.

Examination : 2 papers.

Two Years Course (*Economics II and III*)

In the second and third years, lecture courses and tutorial classes are provided to prepare students for the following examinations :

1. Economic Theory, Paper I.
2. Economic Theory, Paper II.
3. Economic Organisation *or* Economic History.

Attendance at tutorials fortnightly during term will be required, and students will write essays fortnightly or monthly.

Lectures : Three hours a week.

Industrial Relations

One Year Course

Industrial Relations I

Three hours lectures a week.

History of Industrial Relations, with special reference to British developments since the beginning of the 19th century. The course will include the history of trade unionism, employers' organisations, collective bargaining and labour legislation. The social and economic problems related to these developments will be reviewed.

Three hours lectures a week.

Examination : One paper of 3 hours and one of 2 hours.

Two Years Course

Industrial Relations II

1. Industrial Relations at the workplace, including labour management, selection and training of workpeople, time and movement studies, methods of wage payment, joint consultation, industrial welfare and profit-sharing.

2. Collective relations, including a study of the structure and problems of trade unions and employers' organisations, collective bargaining, causes of industrial disputes and methods of conciliation and arbitration.

3. Principles and methods of industrial psychology.

Industrial Relations III

Three hours lectures a week.

1. The study at a more advanced level of problems treated in the Second Year courses.

2. Economic aspects of industrial relations.

3. State participation in Industrial Relations, including the Factory Acts, State regulation of wages and State intervention for the settlement of industrial disputes.

Final Examination : Three papers of 3 hours each.

NOTE.—Students are not permitted to take three year courses in *both* Economics and Industrial Relations for the Degree of B.A. in General Studies, but those taking a three year course in Industrial Relations will normally be advised to take also a one year course in Economics.

Courses for the Degree of B.Sc. in General Studies

Economics I and Industrial Relations I may be taken as Introductory Courses for this degree.

Economics II and III and Industrial Relations II and III may be taken as General Courses for it. Economics II *must*, however, be followed by Economics III and Economics III cannot be taken unless Economics II has already been taken. Industrial Relations II and III go together in the same way.

Degree of B.A. in Economics

There shall be two examinations as follows :—

I. *Qualifying Examination.*

This examination will be the same as that prescribed for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts in General Studies.

Candidates shall offer four subjects :—

(i) Economics.

(ii) Three other subjects approved for the Degree of B.A. in General Studies of which one must be Mathematics if the student wishes to offer Statistics in the Final examination.

II. *Final Examination.*

This will consist of :—

- | | |
|--|------------|
| 1. Economic Theory, Paper I. | (1 paper). |
| 2. Economic Organisation | ("). |
| 3. Applied Economics | ("). |
| 4. Statistics or History of Economic Thought | ("). |
| 5. Economic Theory, Paper II. | ("). |
| 6. Economic History | ("). |
| 7. Essay. | |
| 8. One of the following :— | |
| (1) Advanced Monetary Economics | } 1 paper. |
| (2) Econometrics* | |
| (3) Economic History (special period or topic) | |
| (4) Distribution of Income with special reference to Labour and Industrial Relations | |

During the second and third years, candidates shall be required to attend approved courses of instruction in the Department.

Degree of Bachelor of Commerce

The course of study for the Degree of Bachelor of Commerce is one in which Economics is combined with one other main subject, which may be either Accountancy (with the essential accompaniment of Commercial Law) or an approved technological subject, viz., Textile Industries, Printing, Engineering, Agriculture, Mining, or the Chemistry of Leather Manufacture. Candidates who fulfil the requirements for the Degree of B.Com. *with Accountancy as a principal subject*, can obtain exemption from the Intermediate Examination of the Accountancy professional bodies. They are, however, required to take the Final Examination of such bodies in order to obtain the full professional certificate. The Degree of B.Com. *with Textile Industries as a principal subject* is accepted by the Textile Institute as fulfilling the educational requirements for Associateship. For the purpose of

* Option available only to students taking Statistics.

providing a course for the Degree of B.Com *with Printing as a principal subject*, the Printing Department of the Leeds College of Technology has been affiliated to the University, which will take full responsibility for the students taking the Course and examinations. Instruction in all the subjects except Printing Technology will be given in the University.

There shall be two examinations as follows :—

Regulations

I. *Qualifying Examination.*

The Qualifying Examination will consist of four papers, namely :—

1. General Economics (the same paper as is set for the corresponding examination in the Faculty of Arts).
2. Accountancy and Commercial Law *or* an Approved Technological subject.
3. Government (for B.Com. Accountancy students) *or* a Natural Science (for Technological students).
4. For Accountancy students—Mathematics *or* Geography *or* Modern History.
For Technological students — Mathematics *or* Accountancy and Commercial Law.

II. *Final Examination.*

The Final Examination will consist of :—

1. Economic and Monetary Principles (1 paper).
2. Economic Organisation („).
3. Applied Economics („).
4. Accountancy and Commercial Law *or* an approved Technological subject (3 papers).
- *5. Economic History *or* Statistics *or* Economic Geography *or* Accountancy and Commercial Law (option available only for technological students) (1 paper).
6. Essay.

*Students taking Mining as a principal subject will take Statistics. Those taking Engineering will take a further Mathematics paper in place of this option.

Ordinance III

Ordinance

1. The degree in Commerce shall be that of—
Bachelor of Commerce (B.Com.)
2. The degree of Bachelor of Commerce shall be conferred as an Ordinary degree or as a degree with Honours, according to the standard reached in the final examination.
3. All candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Commerce shall be required to have passed the examination for Matriculation or to have obtained exemption therefrom, and thereafter to have pursued approved courses of study for not less than three academic years.
4. The complete course of study for the degree of Bachelor of Commerce shall be divided into two parts, called respectively the Qualifying course and the Final course.
5. Every candidate shall be required to pass two examinations, the Qualifying and the Final. No candidate who fails to satisfy the examiners at the first attempt shall be eligible for the award of honours at any subsequent examination in the Faculty.
6. The Qualifying and Final examinations shall ordinarily be held in June. There shall also be a supplementary Qualifying examination in September, at which those candidates only may present themselves who have obtained the permission of the Senate.
7. Candidates who have failed at a Qualifying examination in June, and have obtained permission to present themselves at the following supplementary examination may be excused such part of the supplementary examination as the combined examination Committee, on report from the Examination Committee for the degree of Bachelor of Commerce, may determine.

8. The names of candidates who have passed the examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Commerce shall be published in four groups, namely, first-class Honours, second-class Honours Division I, second-class Honours Division II, and Pass, the names in each group being arranged in alphabetical order.

Degree of Master of Commerce (M.Com.)

19. The degree of Master of Commerce may be conferred, on payment of the proper fee, and subject to the conditions laid down in *Articles 20, 21, and 22* on :

Ordinance

- (a) Registered Bachelors of Commerce of the University who have graduated with Honours or with the special recommendation of the Board of Arts, registered Bachelors of Arts of the University who have graduated with Honours in Economics or Economic and Political Science, after not less than *one* year from the date of their graduation ;
- (b) Other registered graduates of the University and graduates of other approved Universities, after not less than *two* years from the date of their graduation.

20. Candidates who are not registered Bachelors of Commerce or Bachelors of Arts of the University with Honours in Economics or in Economic and Political Science of the University shall be required :

- (a) to satisfy the Senate that they are qualified to pursue advanced study or research within the field of Economics and Commerce ;
- (b) to attend approved courses of study within the University for not less than *two* years ; but it shall be in the power of the Senate, on the recommendation of the Board of the Faculty of Arts, to excuse specially qualified graduates of the University from this attendance.

21. Every candidate, with the exception provided for under *Article 22*, shall present a thesis, satisfactory to the Senate, on a subject approved by the Board of the

Faculty of Arts, embodying the results of his independent study or original research within the field of Commerce.

22. Registered Bachelors of Commerce of the University who have not graduated with Honours or other registered graduates of the University or graduates of other approved Universities may be permitted or required, in place of the thesis prescribed under *Article 21*, to submit themselves for examination in a course or courses upon which instruction is given within the department of Economics and Commerce, and to present a dissertation satisfactory to the Senate on a subject approved by the Board of the Faculty of Arts.

Regulations

1. Candidates who are not registered graduates of the University must become registered as students of the University.

2. Candidates who are not registered Bachelors of Commerce of the University who have graduated with Honours or registered Bachelors of Arts of the University who have graduated with Honours in Economics or in Economic and Political Science shall be required :

- (a) to pursue a course of advanced study or research under the supervision of the Head of the Department of Economics and Commerce ;
- (b) to give evidence to the Senate at the end of the first year of their period of study that their work has been satisfactory.

3. Candidates may be required to submit themselves for examination (written, or oral, or both) in the subject of their thesis (or dissertation).

4. A candidate shall not be permitted to submit as his thesis one for which a degree has been awarded in this or any other University, or which is under consideration for the award of a degree in another University ; but he shall not be precluded from incorporating in his thesis any part of such work provided that he states his desire to do so at the time of his application for acceptance as a candidate, and in the thesis itself indicates the part of the work so incorporated.

Lecture Courses

Economics

The lecture courses in Economics recommended for the Degree of B.A. in General Studies are :—

First Year : General Economics (Tuesday and Thursday at 10 a.m.)

Second and Third Years : Economic Theory (Tuesday and Thursday at 11 a.m.)*

Advanced Economic Theory*

Structure and Problems of Industry (Monday at 10 a.m.)*

Industrial Relations (Tuesday and Thursday at 10 a.m.)*

Economic History (Tuesday and Thursday at 3 p.m.)*

Examinations :

First year—1 paper.

Final examination—3 papers.

Industrial Relations

The courses in Industrial Relations prescribed for the General Degree are :—

One Year Course

Industrial Relations I

Lecture time : three hours a week.

Two Years Course

Industrial Relations II

Lecture time : three hours a week.

Industrial Relations III

Lecture time : three hours a week.

For details of syllabus, see above.

The following courses of lectures will also normally be given :—

Introduction to Economic History.

Introduction to Mathematical Economics.

*These courses extend over one session only. Students will be advised as to how those appropriate to the examination papers they choose to take can be distributed between the two years.

- Economic Statistics.
- International Economics.
- Public Economics.
- History of Economic Thought.
- Accountancy (three courses).
- Commercial Law (three courses).

There will also be courses and classes related to the Special Subjects for the Degree of B.A. with Special Studies in Economics, and special courses of lectures will be delivered by members of the staff of the Department on subjects related to their research work.

DEGREE AND DIPLOMA COURSES IN SOCIAL STUDIES.

For students who are preparing to engage in social work, either voluntarily or in salaried positions, there is available in the Department of Social Studies a Degree course or a Diploma course.

The course for the Degree of B.A. with Special Studies (Social Studies) extends over three years and includes Social Science, Biology, Human Geography, Social Philosophy, Economics, Psychology, Social Legislation, History, and Social Medicine.

The course for the Diploma in Social Studies is a two years' course designed to meet the requirements of those students who are unable to devote three years to the Degree course.

Practical Social Work must be undertaken in both the Degree and the Diploma.

Full particulars of these Degree and Diploma courses are given in the prospectus of the Faculty of Arts.

THE FACULTY OF LAW

The primary objects of the Faculty of Law are to provide the training and courses necessary for obtaining a degree in law, and to enable articled clerks to fulfil the requirements of the Solicitors Acts, 1932 and 1936, in the matter of compulsory attendance at an approved law school. The training designed for these purposes may be usefully undertaken by those who are studying for the examinations of the Council of Legal Education, before admission to the Bar, and by those who, having completed their statutory year, require further tuition for the examinations of the Law Society.

The conditions under which a degree in Law is to be obtained are set out in the following Ordinance and Regulations. Normally, three years is the period of study for the degree of LL.B.

ORDINANCE IV

Part I

Degrees in Law

1. The degrees in Law shall be:—
 - Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.)
 - Master of Laws (LL.M.)
 - Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)
 - Doctor of Laws (LL.D.)

Part II

Degree of Bachelor of Laws

1. The degree of Bachelor of Laws shall be conferred either as an ordinary degree or as a degree with Honours.
2. All candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Laws shall be required to have passed the examination for Matriculation except such as may have been exempted therefrom, and thereafter to have pursued approved courses of study for not less than three academic years; provided that graduates of this University other than graduates in Law or, subject to the approval of the Senate, graduates of other approved Universities may proceed to the final examination for the degree of Bachelor of Laws after pursuing approved courses of study in Law for not less than two years.

3. Every candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Laws, whether Ordinary or with Honours, shall be required to attend approved courses of study, and to pass the prescribed examinations.

4. The prescribed examinations shall ordinarily be held in June of each year.

5. All candidates shall be required, before presenting themselves for a prescribed examination, to furnish certificates testifying that they have regularly attended the courses of study approved for such examination. Some modification of the amount of attendance required may, in exceptional cases, be made by the Senate.

6. The following provisions shall apply to the degree of Bachelor of Laws with Honours :—

(a) Every candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Laws with Honours shall be required to present himself for examination not later than the end of the third or fourth academic year from the time when he has entered upon one of the courses of instruction approved by the University for such degree unless he shall present a medical certificate of illness satisfactory to the Senate.

(b) Candidates who have passed the final examination for an ordinary degree of Bachelor of Laws may, on furnishing certificates of having attended the approved course or courses for the degree with Honours which are not approved courses for the Ordinary degree, present themselves for examination for the degree of Bachelor of Laws with Honours.

(c) No candidate for a degree of Bachelor of Laws with Honours shall be admitted more than once to examination in the Honours School of Law, but students who have passed the final examination in any of the other Honours Schools of the University may be admitted to the final examination in the Honours School of Law after the expiration of two years, on presenting certificates of having attended, during the period in question, courses approved by the University.

7. Names of candidates who have passed the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Laws with Honours shall be published in three classes, each class being arranged in alphabetical order.

8. Candidates who do not merit the award of an Honours degree may be excused the whole or such part of the examination for the ordinary degree as the Senate may determine.

Part III

Degree of Master of Laws

1. The degree of Master of Laws may be conferred, on payment of the proper fee, upon registered Bachelors of Laws, when of not less than one year's standing from the date of their graduation as Bachelors, subject to the conditions contained in the following paragraphs.

2. Bachelors of Laws may proceed to the degree of Master of Laws on presenting a dissertation satisfactory to the Senate on a subject approved by the Board of the Faculty of Arts.

3. All candidates may be called upon to present themselves for an examination—written, oral, or both—in the theme of their dissertation.

4. The names of candidates who have passed the examination for the degree of Master of Laws shall be arranged in alphabetical order without distinction of classes.

5. Graduates in Law or persons who have passed the Final examination for a degree in Law of other approved Universities shall, if they present evidence satisfactory to the Senate that they are qualified to pursue a course of advanced study or research, be permitted to enter the University and become candidates for the degree of LL.M., without taking the LL.B. degree, after not less than two years of such advanced study or research.

6. Such candidates shall be required to fulfil the following conditions:—

- (a) To be registered as students of the University.
- (b) To pursue a course of advanced study or research extending over not less than two years under the supervision of the Head of the Department.

- (c) To attend a course or courses of lectures at the University for at least one year, if required by the Professor of Law.
- (d) To pay the fee (including Registration and Library fee) prescribed for such candidates.

7. They shall be further required to give evidence to the Senate at the end of the first year of their period of study that their work has been satisfactory, and at the end of their second, or subsequent years, they shall be required to present a dissertation, and to satisfy such further test, if any, as the Senate shall deem expedient. They may be called upon to present themselves for an examination, written, oral, or both, in the theme of their dissertation.

Regulations A candidate shall not be permitted to submit as his thesis one for which a degree has been awarded in this or any other University, or which is under consideration for the award of a degree in another University; but he shall not be precluded from incorporating in his thesis any part of such work provided that he states his desire to do so at the time of his application for acceptance as a candidate and in the thesis itself indicates the part of the work so incorporated.

Part IV

Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Ordinance 1. The Degree of Doctor of Philosophy may be conferred on payment of the appropriate fee and subject to the conditions contained in Articles 41 and 42 :—

- (a) On persons who are registered graduates of the University of Leeds or graduates of an approved University.
- (b) On the holder of a Diploma awarded by an approved institution of university rank not empowered to confer degrees, provided that the course of study in the subject for which the Diploma has been awarded has extended over not less than three years of full-time study.

- (c) In exceptional cases on the holder of a Diploma of the University of Leeds, provided that the Senate is satisfied regarding the course of study towards such Diploma and the standard attained by the candidate in the examination for the Diploma.

2. Except as provided in Article 3, all candidates for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy are required to pursue in the University for at least two calendar years an approved full-time course of advanced study and research, under the direction of the Head of the Department concerned or of a member of the University staff appointed by the Senate on his recommendation ; provided that candidates may be permitted to devote such periods as may be deemed advisable by the Senate to full-time study and research in other approved Universities or Institutions, while remaining under the direction of the University or of persons nominated by the University, subject to candidates in all cases spending in the University not less than one academic year or its equivalent as determined by the Senate.

3. When laboratory work is not required for the subject of the thesis, the normal requirement of two calendar years of full-time study and research may, at the discretion of the Senate, be waived in the case of persons admitted under Article 1 (a). Such candidates will be required to pursue a part-time course of advanced study and research in the University for a minimum period of three calendar years. Frequent personal contact between the supervisor and the candidate to the satisfaction of the relevant Committee will be required during the period.

NOTE.—Candidates wishing to avail themselves of the provisions of this Article should normally have previously obtained a Master's degree of this or of another approved University by the presentation of a thesis or dissertation. Only candidates with high qualifications who are strongly recommended by the Head of the Department concerned will be accepted under Article 3.

Part V

Degree of Doctor of Laws

1. The degree of Doctor of Laws shall be conferred by the University upon Graduates of the University who shall be deemed by the Senate, after considering a report from one or more of the Boards of Faculties, to have distinguished themselves by special research or learning.

Provided that the Senate may, in such cases as it shall think fit, after considering a report from one or more of the Boards of Faculties, also require candidates to pass such an examination as it may from time to time determine.

2. A Graduate of the University may make application for the degree of Doctor of Laws in the sixth or any subsequent year from the date of graduation.

3. Such application shall be made in writing to the Registrar, and shall contain a full statement of the grounds on which the claim for the degree is based, together with one or more copies of any thesis, whether in print or in manuscript, which the applicant may desire to submit in support of the application.

Regulations

1. A candidate shall not be permitted to submit in chief or sole support of his application for the degree a thesis for which a degree has been awarded in this or any other University, or which is under consideration for the award of a degree in another University; but he shall not be precluded from submitting in additional support of his application a thesis for which a degree has already been awarded or from incorporating (in whole or in part) such work in the thesis submitted, provided he clearly indicates the work thus submitted or incorporated.

2. If the application be approved by the Senate, the degree may be conferred at the first convenient date thereafter. A copy of the thesis approved for the degree shall be retained in the University Library.

The latest date for application and payment of fee is 1st February in any year.

REGULATIONS

Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Laws

1. *Approved Courses.*

Every candidate, subject to concessions to graduates under Part II, Article 2 of Ordinance IV. shall be required after passing the examination for matriculation, or obtaining exemption therefrom, to attend courses as follows :—

- (a) In his first year of study courses on :—
- (i) Constitutional Law.
 - (ii) The History and Organisation of the Courts.
 - (iii) Roman Law.
 - (iv) The Law of Property.
 - (v) The Law of Contract.
 - (vi) The Law of Tort.
- (b) In his second year of study courses on :—
- (i) The Law of Tort and Criminal Law.
 - (ii) The Law of Property.
 - (iii) The History of the Common Law or Jurisprudence as determined by the time table.
- (c) In his third year of study courses on :—
- (i) The Law or Contract and the Law of Evidence.
 - (ii) The Law of Equity.
 - (iii) Jurisprudence or the History of the Common Law as determined by the time table.

2. *Prescribed Examinations.*

Every candidate shall, subject to the concessions to graduates above mentioned, satisfy the examiners in the following prescribed examinations :—

(a) After the completion of his first year of study he shall be examined as follows :—

- | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----|----|----|------------|
| (i) Constitutional Law | .. | .. | .. | one paper. |
| (ii) Roman Law | .. | .. | .. | one paper. |
| (iii) The Law of Property | .. | .. | .. | one paper. |
| (iv) The Law of Contract | .. | .. | .. | one paper. |
| (v) The Law of Tort | .. | .. | .. | one paper. |

(b) After the completion of his second year of study he shall be examined as follows:—

(i) The Law of Tort and Criminal Law one paper.

(ii) The Law of Property one paper.

(c) After the completion of his third year of study he shall be examined as follows:—

(i) The Law of Contract and the Law
of Evidence one paper.

(ii) The Law of Equity one paper.

(iii) Legal History one paper.

(iv) Jurisprudence one paper.

(v) Essay one paper.

No candidate shall be permitted to enter upon the second year of his course until he has satisfied the examiners in the examination prescribed at the end of his first year of study.

Degree of Bachelor of Laws with Honours

1. *Approved Courses.*

(a) The approved courses for the degree with Honours are identical with those above for the ordinary degree in paragraph 1 (a), (b) and (c).

(b) The candidate for Honours is also required to attend a course on Conflict of Laws in his second or third year as determined by the time table.

2. *Prescribed Examinations.*

The subjects of the prescribed examination for the degree with Honours are as to the first and second years of study identical with those set out above for the ordinary degree; after the completion of the third year of study the examination shall consist of 2 (c) (i) to (iv) as for the ordinary degree and in addition of (v) Conflict of Laws—one paper and (vi) a paper on one or more special subjects.

Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

1. Before entering on the course of advanced study and research, candidates are required :—

- (a) To have attained the age of 21 years.
- (b) To submit to the Senate for its approval the course of advanced study and research proposed by them and to present evidence satisfactory to the Senate that they are qualified to undertake the proposed course.
- (c) To register as students of the University and to pay the prescribed fees for tuition.

2. On completing the course of advanced study and research candidates are required :—

- (a) To present a thesis on the subject of their advanced study and research, and to satisfy the examiners that it contains original work worthy of publication, and that it is of a sufficient standard of merit to qualify for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy.
- (b) To submit themselves for an oral examination (except in the case of Mathematics) on matters relevant to their thesis and, if required, for a written examination and to satisfy the examiners in the examination as well as in the thesis presented.

3. The application of a candidate for admission to the course for the degree must give particulars of his educational career and qualifications as well as the subject of his proposed course of advanced study and research. The application should be addressed to the Registrar.

NOTE.—A candidate is advised, before making application to the Registrar, to consult the Head of the Department which is concerned with the subject he proposes to study.

4. A candidate is required during his course to devote his whole time to his advanced study and research ; but in exceptional cases the Senate is prepared to allow the

candidate to undertake a limited amount of outside work which, in its judgment, would not interfere with the prosecution of his proposed course of advanced study and research.

5. A candidate will not be permitted to submit as his thesis one for which a degree has been conferred upon him in this or any other University; but he shall not be precluded from incorporating in his thesis any part of the work already submitted by him with a view to a degree for which he has been a successful candidate, provided that in his application to the University for admission to the course he states his desire to do so, and in the thesis itself indicates the part of the work which has been so incorporated.

6. It will be generally convenient that the candidate's course should begin at the opening of the academic year in October; but the Senate is prepared to consider applications for leave to begin the course at some other time. The course must in any case extend over at least two calendar years.

7. Not less than three months before the completion of his course, the candidate must take application to the Registrar to be examined. Thereafter, but not more than six weeks before the end of the course, the candidate must submit two copies of a thesis which must be accompanied by a short abstract. Theses must be bound in a standard form, particulars of which may be obtained from the Registrar. A copy of the thesis will be retained in the University Library.

NOTE.—Normally there will be a period of six to eight weeks between the submission of the thesis and the announcement of the result of the examination.

The relation of the degree to the Professional Examinations and the Period of Articles

(a) *Curriculum.*

The relation of the degree subjects to the examinations of the Law Society is as follows: the subjects taken for the Intermediate LL.B. are all necessary for the intermediate

examination of the Law Society with the exception of Roman Law, and provide all that is necessary with the exception of Trust Accounts and Book-keeping. The subjects taken for the final examination for the degree provide what is necessary for the Compulsory Subjects of the Law Society Final Examination, with the exception of the procedure and practice of the various courts, and the law as to income tax and death duties. Those who take the degree with Honours will also have studied Conflict of Laws, which is one of the Optional Subjects for the Law Society Final Examination. The above comparison is necessarily general in its nature, but serves to indicate that under the new regulations for the Law Society Examinations it is possible to a very large extent for the curricula for the degree and the professional examinations to cover common ground. In this way unity of effort is brought into legal studies.

The relation of the degree courses to the examinations of the Council of Legal Education is as follows: The courses in the first year of study on Roman Law, Constitutional Law, History of the Courts, Contract, Tort, and the Law of Property will serve as an introduction to the subjects required for Part I of the Examination for Call to the Bar. Generally speaking, the courses for the second and third years of study cover what is required for Part II of the Examination, but those who wish to attend for a limited period may ascertain on enquiry what lectures are available during the period which they wish to attend.

(b) *Exemptions and Remissions.*

Consequent upon the common element in the curricula for the degree and professional examinations, a system of exemptions is in force by which students may be relieved of part of their professional examinations as the result of having taken a degree in the Faculty of Law of the University. Certain remissions in the period of articles for those about to become solicitors

are also conceded. The remissions conceded in the period of articles are as follows :—

- i. Any person who, before entering into articles of clerkship, has obtained the Higher School Examination Certificate of the Joint Matriculation Board of the Northern Universities, Certificate A, may be admitted and enrolled as a solicitor after having served for four and a half years only : provided that

(a) Latin shall be one of the subjects taken, and if Latin is not a compulsory subject, the Examination Certificate shall state that the candidate has passed in Latin.

(b) All the subjects to be taken by a candidate shall be taken at one examination, and the Examination Certificate shall state that they have been so taken.

The above remission in the period of articles is also granted upon the basis of examinations of equal standard conducted by other Universities. Particulars can be obtained on application to the University.

- ii. Any person who, before entering into articles of clerkship, has passed the intermediate examination for the degree of LL.B. at any University in England and Wales may be admitted and enrolled as a solicitor after having served four and a half years only.
- iii. Any person who, before entering into articles of clerkship, has passed both the examinations indicated in the two preceding paragraphs may be admitted and enrolled as a solicitor after having served for four years only.
- iv. Any person who, before entering into articles of clerkship, has passed examinations conducted by the Joint Matriculation Board which qualify him

to enter upon a degree course at a Northern University (Latin being one of the subjects in which he has passed), or has passed any examination approved by the Law Society and accepted by the said Board as qualifying him to enter upon such a degree course (Latin being one of the subjects in which he has passed), and has passed the Intermediate LL.B. examination of such University, having attended the full curriculum prescribed, may be admitted and enrolled as a solicitor after having served for four years only.

NOTE.—The above regulations apply as from 1st January, 1937.

The exemptions for those about to become solicitors concern the Law Society's intermediate examination other than the part relating to Trust Accounts and Book-keeping, and are as follows :—

- i. Persons who, before or after entering into articles of clerkship, have passed the examination required for the degree of LL.B. are exempt from the legal portion of the Law Society's intermediate examination.
- ii. Persons who, before or after entering into articles of clerkship, have obtained the degree of LL.B. after passing the examination required for the degree, or obtaining an aegrotat certificate in respect of that examination, are exempt as aforesaid.

NOTE.—The above regulations apply to persons becoming bound by articles of clerkship on and after 1st January, 1937.

The exemptions for those about to become barristers are as follows : a student may apply to the Council of Legal Education for exemption from the whole or any section of Part I of the examination for Call to the Bar when he will receive a form indicating the standard required in the several sections before exemption will be granted.

NOTE.—Students claiming any exemption or remission under the regulations of the Law Society must verify their position by writing to the Secretary of the Law Society.

Lectures given for Degree Courses

These are so organised as to bring students to the University on two days each week during term time. Normally Intermediate students will attend for four hours on Tuesday and for three hours on Friday: second year students for two hours on Monday and four hours on Thursday: third year students for two hours on Monday and four hours on Thursday.

Tuition Fees

For the degree of LL.B. £15 11s. per session (including Union Fee).

Final Examination of the Law Society. £11 11s. per session.

Statutory Course for the Certificate under the Solicitors Acts, 1932 and 1936. £11 11s. for the Full Course if taken during three consecutive terms. (An additional fee calculated at the Separate Subjects rate will be charged if the course is spread over a longer period than three consecutive terms.)

Separate Subjects: for each lecture hour per week. £4 per session.

NOTE.—(Applicable to separate subjects only).

- i. When more than one lecture hour per week is attended in any *one class* the fee for each hour beyond the first will be £2 per session.
- ii. For two terms, three-quarters of the above amounts will be charged. For one term, half the above amounts will be charged.

Fees for the higher degrees can be ascertained by application to the University.

The Statutory Year

Section 32 of the Solicitors Act, 1932, provides that a person articled to a solicitor shall not be admitted to the Final Examination unless he satisfies the Law Society that he has, during a period of one year, complied with the requirements of the Society as to attendance at a course of legal education at a law school approved by the Society. The attendance may be before service under articles, or during such service.

Section 7 (1) of the Solicitors Act, 1936, provides that a person articled after 1st January, 1937, must (except with the consent in writing of the Law Society) commence the attendance at a course of legal education at a Law School not later than fifteen months after the execution of his articles.

The compulsory attendance is not required from one who has passed the Final Examination for the degree of LL.B.

Attendance must be during three or more academic terms, each of not less than five weeks' duration, amounting to at least 72 hours, in periods of not less than two hours per week.

The usual practice for students reading for the Intermediate Examination of the Law Society is to attend at least the lectures given at Intermediate Stage on Contract, Tort, and Property. Normally Contract and Tort are on Tuesday for one hour each, and Property on Friday for two hours. This provides a four hour week for some 25 weeks, giving an ample margin for the necessary 72 hours. Statutory students may also attend as part of their statutory course lectures on The History of the Courts and on Constitutional Law, the former on Tuesday, the latter on Friday.

A person attending a statutory course will be required, in pursuance of regulations made by the Law Society, to submit himself to terminal examinations for

the purpose of satisfying the Society of his diligence and application during attendance. If a person fails to satisfy the Society, the Society may refuse to count, as part of the attendance, the whole or any part of the period in respect of which the examination has been held.

Railway Fares

The Yorkshire Board of Legal Studies will pay one-third of the fares of articulated clerks residing out of Leeds and attending lectures at the University. In the case of persons entering into articles after they have commenced attendance such payment will be made retrospective to the commencement of their attendance.

Book-keeping and Trust Accounts

Lectures on these subjects are being arranged for the two winter terms. Particulars will be notified at the commencement of each session.

DEGREES IN SCIENCE

ORDINANCE V

(a) Degrees in Pure Science

1. The degrees in Pure Science * shall be ;

Ordinance

Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.)

Master of Science (M.Sc.)

Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)

Doctor of Science (D.Sc.)

DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

2. The degree of Bachelor of Science shall be conferred upon candidates who have fulfilled the requirements as to study and examinations ; the degree shall be awarded with Honours to those candidates who attain a sufficient standard in the examinations.

3. Candidates may proceed to the degree of Bachelor of Science by means of courses

either in General Studies

or in Special Studies.

4. All candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Science shall be required to have passed the examination for Matriculation or to have obtained a certificate of exemption therefrom, and thereafter to have pursued approved courses of study for not less than three academic years.

5. With the permission of the Board of the Faculties of Science and Technology, a candidate may transfer† from the course leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Special Studies to that leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in General Studies or *vice versa*.

6. Except with the special permission of the Senate :

- (a) every candidate for the Degree of Bachelor of Science shall be required to present himself for the final examination at the end of the third or fourth academic year from the time when he has entered upon one of the courses of study approved by the University for the degree.

* Graduates in Pure Science may also proceed to the degree of Master of Education (M.Ed.)

† Such a transference may necessitate the extension of the candidate's course by one year,

- (b) a candidate failing in the final examination for the degree of Bachelor of Science will not be allowed to present himself for re-examination on more than one occasion.
- (c) a candidate who does not pass the examination at his first attempt will not be eligible for the award of the degree with Honours.
- (d) no candidate will be allowed to present himself for re-examination for the degree of Bachelor of Science later than the end of the fifth academic year after his entry upon the approved course of study.

7. (a) Candidates who have passed the final examination for the degree of Bachelor of Science may be awarded :

- (i) the degree of Bachelor of Science with First Class Honours, or
 - (ii) the degree of Bachelor of Science with Second Class Honours, or
 - (iii) the degree of Bachelor of Science.
- (b) the names of successful candidates in each group shall be arranged in alphabetical order.
 - (c) Names of candidates who have passed the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Science in Special Studies shall be published in such form as to distinguish the School of Special Studies in which each has passed.

8. A candidate who has been awarded the degree of Bachelor of Science in General Studies or in Special Studies may not present himself a second time for the same examination.

9. A candidate who has completed the courses and passed the final examination prescribed for the degree of Bachelor of Science in General Studies may, with the permission of the Senate, given on the recommendation of the Board of the Faculties of Science and Technology, present himself for the examination for the degree of

Bachelor of Science in any School of Special Studies after the expiration of one year or not more than two years, if during this period he has attended approved courses of study.

10. A candidate who has passed the final examination for the degree of Bachelor of Science in any of the Schools of Special Studies may, with the permission of Senate given on the recommendation of the Board of the Faculties of Science and Technology, present himself for the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Science in any other School of Special Studies or for the final examination for the degree in General Studies, after the expiration of one year or not more than two years, if during this period he has attended approved courses of study.

1. Candidates will not be admitted to courses of study Regulations. for the degree of Bachelor of Science unless they have satisfied the examination requirements for entry upon degree courses as determined by the Joint Matriculation Board.

2. All intending candidates must comply with any special requirements laid down in relation to the subjects they propose to study; for some of these previous knowledge of certain subjects is required.

3. The examinations will ordinarily be held in June of each year.* Examinations on Introductory Courses will also be held in September, but except with the special permission of Senate, no candidate will be admitted to a September examination unless he has already presented himself for the corresponding examination in the preceding June.

4. Candidates will not be permitted to present themselves for examination in any subject unless they have regularly attended the prescribed course of study and performed the work of the class to the satisfaction of the Professor or Lecturer.

*N.B. The latest date of entry and payment of fees for B.Sc. degree examinations is 26th January in each year.

5. Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Science will be required to present themselves for the departmental examinations arranged in connection with any courses they may take.

6. The record of students at their departmental examinations may be taken into account in deciding the results of degree examinations.

7. Candidates may, with the consent of the Dean of the Faculty in the case of degrees in General Studies or of the Head of the Department in the case of Degrees in Special Studies, present subjects more in number and higher in grade than those required by the Ordinance. Such additional subjects need not be confined to those prescribed in the Regulations for the degree of Bachelor of Science.

8. Candidates presenting themselves for Degree examinations on two or more general courses in the same subject and failing to pass therein may on the recommendation of the examiners be deemed to have passed on a smaller number of general courses.

9. *Subject to the provisions of Article 12 of the Ordinance, candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Science may be exempted by the Board of the Faculties of Science and Technology from the introductory courses and corresponding examinations in the subjects already passed in the Higher School Certificate examination, or in an equivalent examination, provided that they have passed the examination at a sufficiently high standard.

Applications for such exemptions should be made

(a) by candidates for the degree in Special Studies, to the Head of the Department directing those studies,

(b) by candidates for the degree in General Studies, to the Dean of the Faculty of Science.

DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN GENERAL STUDIES

Ordinance II. Except in so far as he may be exempted under the provisions of Article 12 below, every candidate shall be required to attend satisfactorily a total of at least nine

*Regulation under consideration.

Introductory and General Courses, of which at least five shall be General Courses; and to pass the prescribed examinations. The General Courses must include (a) courses in not less than three subjects and (b) not less than two General Courses in each of two of these subjects.

12. Exemption may be granted from attendance at, and examination on, one or more of the Introductory Courses on the ground of an adequate performance in a Higher School Certificate or other equivalent examination, provided that every candidate shall attend and shall present himself for examination on a total of not less than seven Introductory and General Courses in the University, of which at least five shall be General Courses.

13. At the end of his course a candidate will be required to present himself for an examination which will be based on the work of all the General Courses he has taken in at least three subjects, except that, on the recommendation of the Board of the Faculties of Science and Technology, the result of a departmental examination on a General Course taken at the end of a previous year of study may be accepted for degree examination purposes, if the candidate does not pursue any further studies in the subject.

14. Candidates shall select their subjects from among those specified in the Regulations for the degree of Bachelor of Science in General Studies, provided:

- (i) that each candidate shall include a course in Mathematics *or* in Physics *or* in Chemistry unless exempted from such a Course under Regulation 9 above;
- (ii) that within the required minimum (see Articles 11 and 12)
 - (a) no candidate may include more than three approved one year courses in Faculties other than Science;
 - (b) not more than two of the courses in Faculties other than Science are introductory courses or of first year standard.

Regulations 10. Courses in subjects which may be taken for the degree of Bachelor of Science in General Studies shall be of two kinds :—

- (a) introductory courses each extending over one session ;
 (b) General courses each extending over one session.

11. The subjects in which courses are approved for the degree of Bachelor of Science in General Studies are as follows :

(a) *Faculty of Science*

Introductory Courses :

Mathematics
 Statistics
 Physics
 Chemistry
 Zoology
 Botany
 Geography
 Geology
 Anthropology
 Pharmacology

General Courses :

Mathematics
 Physics
 Chemistry
 Zoology
 Botany
 Geography
 Geology
 Bacteriology
 Physiology
 Biochemistry
 Pharmacology

(b) *Faculty of Arts*

Introductory Courses :

Greek
 Latin
 Hebrew
 Icelandic
 French
 German
 Italian
 Russian
 Spanish
 Portuguese
 History
 European Civilisation

Philosophy
 Arabic
 Aramaic and Syriac
 English
 Phonetics
 Music
 Fine Art
 History of Religion
 Biblical Studies
 Economics
 Social Science
 Industrial Relations
 Psychology

General Courses :

*Greek	Spanish
*Latin	*Portuguese
Hebrew	*History
Arabic	Philosophy
English Literature	Music
English Language and Medieval	History of Religion
English Literature	Biblical Studies
*Icelandic	*Social Science
French	Psychology
German	Fine Art
Italian	European
Russian	Civilisation

(c) Faculty of Economics and Commerce

Introductory Courses :

Economics	Industrial Relations
-----------	----------------------

General Courses :

*Economics	*Industrial Relations
------------	-----------------------

(d) Faculty of Technology

Introductory Courses :

Engineering	Mining
Coal Gas and Fuel Industries	

General Courses :

Engineering	Mining
Coal Gas and Fuel Industries	
Agricultural Botany	
Agricultural Chemistry	

12. A course extending over one year for the degree of Bachelor of Science in Special Studies may, with the sanction of the Board of the Faculties of Science and Technology, be accepted as a one year course for the degree of Bachelor of Science in General Studies.

13. Normally a candidate must have passed the examinations on all his Introductory Courses by the end of the second year of study; only with the special permission of Senate, given on the recommendation of

* In this subject it is not permitted to take only one General Course; two General Courses must be taken in consecutive years.

the Board of the Faculties of Science and Technology, will a candidate be allowed to present himself for examination on an Introductory Course after the end of the second year of study.

14. Normally, a candidate will not be permitted to proceed to any General Course in a subject until he has passed the examination on, or been exempted from, the appropriate Introductory Course in that subject.

15. After taking one or more General Courses in a subject, a candidate will not normally be permitted to proceed to a further General Course in that subject unless he has attained a satisfactory standard in such departmental examinations as may have been held on the preceding General Courses.

DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN SPECIAL STUDIES

Ordinance 15. A candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Science in Special Studies shall be required to attend an approved course of study extending over not less than three academic years in one of the Schools of Special Studies hereafter enumerated.

16. A candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Science in Special Studies may present himself for examination in any one of the following Schools of Special Studies, viz.

Mathematics	Geology
Physics	Physiology
Physics with Electrical Engineering	Biochemistry
Chemistry	Human and Com- parative Anatomy
Zoology	Bacteriology
Botany	Pharmacology

Students who entered upon courses before October, 1950, will normally proceed to degrees under the following Ordinance and Regulations.

Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Science

Ordinance 4. Every candidate shall be required to attend approved courses of study and to pass the prescribed examinations *either* (i) in two principal subjects and two

introductory subjects, *or* (ii) in two principal subjects and one subsidiary subject *or* (iii) in one principal subject, two subsidiary subjects and one introductory subject.

5. The courses of study shall extend over at least three* years for a principal subject, two years for a subsidiary subject and one year for an introductory subject.

6. The whole examination in any subject must be taken at one and the same time ; but candidates may present themselves for examination in any subject or subjects when they have completed the prescribed course or courses. The examinations will ordinarily be held in June of each year.

7. Candidates may choose from the subjects specified in the *Regulations for the Ordinary degree*, provided that Mathematics or Physics or Chemistry be taken as one of the subjects, and that such other restrictions as are set forth in the Regulations be observed.

Degree of Bachelor of Science with Honours

(N.B.—The following Articles 8-13 apply to both the General Honours and the Special Honours Schools).

8. All candidates shall be required to attend approved courses of study extending over three or four years, and to pass the prescribed examinations, as defined under the Regulations for the General Honours degree and the various Special Honours Schools. Ordinance

9. Names of candidates who have passed the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Science with Honours will be published in such form as to distinguish the Honours School in which severally they may have passed ; the names of those who have passed in Honours being drawn up in three classes, and each class being arranged in alphabetical order.

**Note.*—For students who have been granted exemption from the first year of the Principal or Subsidiary Courses, the Principal and Subsidiary Courses shall extend over at least two years and one year respectively.

10. Candidates who have not acquitted themselves so as to deserve Honours but have reached the standard of the Ordinary degree may be recommended for that degree. They will not be allowed to present themselves a second time for the same Honours examination.

11. Subject to the provision of Articles 17 and 21 below, every candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Science with Honours shall ordinarily be required to present himself for examination at the end of the third or fourth or fifth academic year from the time when he has entered upon one of the courses of instruction approved by the University for such degree, unless he shall present a medical certificate of illness satisfactory to the Senate. The examination shall ordinarily be held in June of each year.

12. Candidates who have passed the examination for the Ordinary degree of Bachelor of Science may, during the following session, proceed with the course of study in an Honours School and may present themselves for examination for the Honours degree in the fourth or fifth session of their University course.

13. Candidates who have passed the Honours examination in any of the Honours Schools may, during the following session, proceed with the course of study in another Honours School and may thereafter present themselves for examination in this second Honours School in the fourth or fifth session of their University course.

General Honours School

Ordinance

14. The General Honours degree shall be awarded on an examination of a higher standard than that required for the principal subjects of the Ordinary degree examination.

15. Candidates shall normally present themselves for examination in two subjects at General Honours standard to be taken at one and the same time; in addition, candidates must satisfy the examiners in either (a) one other subject at subsidiary standard, or (b) two other subjects at introductory standard.

16. Duly qualified candidates may, with the consent of the Dean of the Faculty of Science, present in place of 15 (a) or 15 (b) either a principal subject or a third subject at General Honours standard. In the latter case, this subject shall be taken into account, in the same way as the other two main subjects in assessing the general result of the examination.

17. Candidates who, after taking examinations for General Honours, propose to proceed to Special Honours, Medicine, Applied Science or other approved courses of study, may present themselves for the General Honours examination at the end of their second year, if approved by the Senate, after reports from the Heads of Departments concerned have been received. In no case will a candidate be admitted to a degree until he has completed attendance on approved courses for three academic years after matriculation.

18. The class awarded to a candidate shall be determined on the results of the examination in the subjects carried to General Honours standard and taken as a whole, but no credit will be given for any subject in which the candidate fails to attain a reasonable minimum standard.

19. Candidates are allowed a choice of the subjects specified in the Regulations for the General Honours degree, provided that Mathematics or Physics or Chemistry be included for at least one year.

Special Honours Schools

20. Candidates may choose one of the Special Honours Schools specified in the Regulations for the Special Honours degree, and must follow the course of study prescribed for each Special Honours School. Ordinance

21. Candidates who shall present evidence satisfactory to the Senate that they are qualified to enter upon a course of research may receive permission to pursue such a course, and to offer a thesis on their work in place of part or the whole of the Honours examination; but no candidate shall be excused the whole of the Honours examination unless he shall have satisfied the examiners

in the subject of his Honours School as a principal subject for the Ordinary degree and in the other subjects prescribed for that Special School.

Each application for the recognition of research work must be made to the Senate not later than the last day of the October preceding the Honours examination, together with a statement of the intended subject of research, and a summary of the course of work actually pursued must be presented not later than the first day of the May preceding the Honours examination.

Candidates whose thesis does not satisfy the examiners shall not receive the Honours degree, but may be recommended for the Ordinary degree.

22. Candidates in one Special Honours School who propose to proceed afterwards to another Special Honours School, Medicine, Applied Science or other approved courses of study, may be examined at the end of the second year if approved by the Senate after reports from the Heads of Departments concerned have been received. In no case will a candidate be admitted to a degree until he has completed attendance in approved courses for three academic years.

DEGREES OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN PURE SCIENCE

I. Ordinary Degree

Regulations I. Introductory, subsidiary and principal subjects can be selected as follows, subject to the restrictions laid down in Ordinance V, Articles 4-7:—

Introductory :

Mathematics

Statistics

Physics

Chemistry

Zoology

Botany

Geology

Geography

A one year course in Arts selected from the first year subjects for the Ordinary B.A. degree.

*Any approved course in Technology.

* The following courses have been approved —

Fuel and Metallurgy.

Fuel and Refractory Materials.

Metallurgy and Refractory Materials

General Engineering I.

Any two courses from General Engineering IIs together with three hours laboratory per week.

Subsidiary :

Mathematics	Geography
Physics	Human and Comparative
Chemistry	Anatomy
Zoology	Bacteriology
Botany	Anthropology
Physiology	† Any approved course in Technology
Geology	

Principal :

Mathematics	Geography
Physics	Human and Comparative
Chemistry	Anatomy
Zoology	Bacteriology
Botany	Pharmacology
Physiology	Pharmacy
Geology	

2. Candidates presenting Human and Comparative Anatomy as a principal or subsidiary subject are required to take Introductory Zoology in their first year of study.

3. Candidates presenting Physiology or Bacteriology as a principal or subsidiary subject are required to take Introductory Botany or Introductory Zoology in their first year of study.

4. Candidates presenting Pharmacology as a principal subject are required to take Introductory Botany or Introductory Zoology in their first year of study.

5. Candidates presenting Pharmacy as a principal subject are required to take Introductory Botany in their first year of study.

6. In the Final examination a paper will be set containing passages of French and German for translation into English, relating to the principal subject

† The following courses have been approved:—

Civil Engineering.
Engineering IIs.
Fuel and Metallurgy
Metallurgy.

Refractory Materials.
Any four courses from General
Engineering IIs together with
Laboratory or Drawing Office.

or subjects of a candidate's degree course. All candidates may take this paper, and marks will be awarded for correct renderings of such passages. Candidates will be allowed the use of dictionaries at this Language Test examination.

7. Examiners will take account of the command of English language shown by candidates.

II. General Honours School

Regulations 1. Candidates must choose at least two subjects from the following list :—

Mathematics	Physiology
Physics	Geography
Chemistry	Human and Comparative
Zoology	Anatomy
Botany	

2. Candidates must choose the additional subject or subjects, whether principal, subsidiary or introductory, from the lists prescribed for the Ordinary B.Sc. degree.

3. In the Final examination a paper will be set containing passages of French and German for translation into English, relating to the principal subject or subjects of a candidate's degree course. All candidates may take this paper, and marks will be awarded for correct renderings of such passages. Candidates will be allowed the use of dictionaries at this Language Test examination.

III. Special Honours Schools

Regulations 1. Candidates may choose a Special Honours School from the following list :—

Mathematics	Physiology
Physics	Biochemistry
Physics with Electrical	Geology
Engineering	Human and Comparative
Chemistry	Anatomy
Zoology	Bacteriology
Botany	Pharmacology.

2. All candidates will be required to present themselves for a Degree examination in each subject of their Honours School on completion of their course in that subject.

Degree and Departmental Examinations

1. Degree Examinations :

Regulations

- (a) The examinations will ordinarily be held in June of each year, but supplementary examinations in introductory subjects will also be held in September. Candidates will be accepted for the supplementary examinations in any subject only with the special permission of the Senate.
- (b) Every candidate will be required to present himself at the degree examination in each subject at the end of the session in which he has completed his course of study in that subject, unless he has obtained the permission of the Board of Science and Technology to defer his examination.

2. Departmental Examinations :

- (a) In addition to the Degree examinations, Departmental examinations will be held at times and on conditions determined by the Head of the Department concerned. All students studying for a degree are required to submit themselves to such departmental examinations in their subjects of study.
- (b) In courses extending over more than one session students may not commence the more advanced work of a succeeding session unless they have done the work required throughout the course to the satisfaction of the Head of the Department and have passed the Departmental examinations.

3. Conditions of entry :

Entries for the June examinations—both Degree and Departmental—shall in all cases be made through the Registrar. Only those students whose lecture and

laboratory attendances are approved by the Heads of Departments concerned, and whose entry forms are received before 26th January, will be admitted to the examinations.

N.B.—The attention of students is drawn to the General Regulations for Students, Clause II, respecting departmental examinations.

Prescribed Subjects of Study and Examination

(For further details see under Courses in Science)

I. Degree of B.Sc.

MATHEMATICS.

General Studies Course

Introductory Courses : Mathematics Introductory.
Statistics Introductory.

General Courses Students taking more than one General Course must continue with courses in the same group.

Group A : Mathematics General 1a
(formerly F1, F2).

Mathematics General 2a
(formerly F3, F4).

Mathematics General 3

(This may be taken only by students who have taken, and passed the examinations on, Courses 1a and 2a).

Group B : Mathematics General 1b

(If this course is taken, Statistics Introductory cannot be counted as a separate course).

Mathematics General 2b.

MATHEMATICS.

Ordinary Degree Course

Introductory Course (one session).

Subsidiary Course (two sessions) :—

1st year : Mathematics Intro.

2nd year : Mathematics F1 and F2.

Principal Course (three sessions) :—

1st year : Mathematics Intro.

2nd year : Mathematics F1 and F2.

3rd year : Mathematics F3 and F4.

PHYSICS.

Ordinary Degree Course

Introductory subject: IA or IB, with 3 hours laboratory.

Subsidiary subject: 1st year: As Introductory subject.
2nd year: G1, with 6 hours laboratory.

Principal subject: 1st and 2nd years: As Subsidiary subject.
3rd year: G2, with 6 hours laboratory.

General Studies Course

Introductory Course

IA or IB, with 3 hours laboratory.

General Courses

G1, G2, G3, each with 5 hours laboratory.

NOTE.—Each of the courses I, G1, G2, and G3 extends over one year, and normally the courses would be taken in successive years. In special cases, however, permission may be given for G2 and G3 to be taken in the same year.

(For further details, see under Physics, Lecture Courses, below.)

CHEMISTRY.

General Studies Course

Introductory Course: Chemistry Introductory.

General Courses: Chemistry Gi
Chemistry Gp
Chemistry Go
Chemistry G1
Chemistry G2

Candidates for the degree in General Studies, having passed or obtained exemption from the Introductory Course in Chemistry, may take any *one*, or *all three* of the following courses:

Chemistry Gi (F1)
Chemistry Gp (F2)
Chemistry Go (F3)

Candidates who wish to take only *one* General course in Chemistry must take *one* of the above courses *or* Chemistry G1.

The normal courses for a candidate taking only *two* General courses in Chemistry are Chemistry G1 and G2 but, in special cases, G1 may be followed by Go (instead of G2) at the discretion of the Sub-Dean.

ZOOLOGY.

Ordinary Degree Course
See under Courses in Science

General Studies Course

Introductory Course : Zoology Introductory.

General Courses : Zoology G1A
Zoology G1B
Zoology G1C

Students wishing to take only one General Course in Zoology will take G1A; those wishing to take two General Courses will take G1B followed by G1C.

BOTANY.

General Studies Course

Introductory Course : Introductory Botany.

General Courses : Botany G1A
Botany G1B
Botany G2A
Botany G2B

HUMAN AND COMPARATIVE ANATOMY.

Ordinary Degree Course

Principal Course :—

1st year : Zoology Intro.

2nd and

3rd years : Anatomy I and II, and selected parts of Anatomy III as defined in Special Studies school.

- N.B.—(i) The work covered in the above course will not be the same as that required for the 2nd M.B., Ch.B. examination, and it is not intended for medical students.
- (ii) No course in Anatomy covering a period of only one year may be offered for the Ordinary B.Sc. degree.
- (iii) Students taking Zoology as a subsidiary or a principal subject may take the above two-years course in Anatomy in place of a subsidiary subject.

PHYSIOLOGY :

General Studies Course

No Introductory course in Physiology is offered.

General Courses :

Physiology G1A. This course extends over one session.

Physiology G1 and G2. This course extends over two sessions. Before entering on these courses, candidates will be required to have passed, or to have been exempted from Chemistry, Physics and Zoology at Introductory standard.

Students wishing to take Physiology G1A or G1 will, in addition, be required to have undertaken or be undertaking, further courses in Organic and, probably, Physical Chemistry.

GEOLOGY.

General Studies Course

Introductory Course : Geology Introductory.

General Courses : Geology G1A
 Geology G1B
 Geology G2A
 Geology G2B
 Geology G2C

Ordinary Degree Course

For details see under " Courses in Science."

GEOGRAPHY.

General Studies Course

Introductory Course : Geography Introductory.

Only under very exceptional circumstances will students be exempted from this course.

General Courses : Geography G1A
 Geography G2B
 Geography G2C
 Geography G2D

Normally students will take G1A in the Second Year, followed by G2B or G2C or G2D in the Third Year.

Ordinary Degree Course

For details see under " Courses in Science " below.

BACTERIOLOGY.

General Studies Course

No Introductory Course in Bacteriology is offered.

General Courses : Bacteriology G1
 Bacteriology G2

Candidates taking General Courses in Bacteriology must have included in their first year course (a) Botany¹ or Zoology and (b) Chemistry.

PHARMACOLOGY :

General Studies Course

Introductory Course :

Pharmacognosy : (Medical Botany or Introductory Botany and Medical Chemistry or Introductory Chemistry necessary preliminaries.)

General Courses :

Pharmacology : one year. (One year general course Physiology, necessary preliminary.)

Pharmaceutical Chemistry : one and two years. (Medical Chemistry, Medical Physics or Introductory or General Courses in Chemistry and Physics, necessary preliminaries, and Pharmacognosy must be taken before or concurrently.)

Pharmaceutics : one and two years. (Medical Chemistry, Medical Physics necessary preliminaries, and Pharmacognosy and Pharmaceutical Chemistry must be taken concurrently.)

BIOCHEMISTRY.**General Studies Course**

General Courses : Biochemistry G1
 Biochemistry G2A
 Biochemistry G2B

II. General Honours Degree**MATHEMATICS.**

Mathematics F1, F2, F3, F4, G.

PHYSICS.

As for Ordinary degree principal subject, together with approved groups of lectures from S2 and S3, averaging four lectures per week, and 6 hours laboratory.

CHEMISTRY.

A course equivalent to the principal course for the Ordinary B.Sc. degree, together with certain Honours courses and laboratory work.

ZOOLOGY.

The principal course for the Ordinary B.Sc. degree, together with such Honours lectures during one session as the Professor may determine.

BOTANY.

The principal course for the Ordinary degree of B.Sc. together with attendance at some Honours lectures and practicals during one session.

HUMAN AND COMPARATIVE ANATOMY.

Anatomy I, II and selected portions of Anatomy III with the addition of special studies to be arranged by the Professor of Anatomy, the whole to cover a period of three years.

N.B.—Zoology up to at least introductory standard must be taken in the first year.

PHYSIOLOGY.

1st year : Introductory subjects.

2nd year : Physiology G1.

3rd year : Physiology G2, together with attendance at Honours lectures and practical work.

GEOLOGY.

1st year : Geology Intro.

2nd and

3rd years : Geology F1 and F2, with six hours laboratory work.

Attendance at the Honours lectures (two hours per week) will be required in the third session.

Geology Field Course : alternate Saturdays throughout the session.

GEOGRAPHY.

The Principal course for the Ordinary B.Sc. degree, together with attendance at selected Honours lectures and discussion classes (not less than 3 hours per week) during one session.

NOTE.—In the case of specially well prepared candidates, modifications of the above courses may be arranged to enable them to present themselves for the General Honours Examination after two sessions, under Article 17 of the Ordinance.

III. Schools of Special Studies**MATHEMATICS.**

The course of study and subjects of examination shall include, in addition to the Special Studies courses in Mathematics :

- (i) the Introductory Course in Statistics ;
- (ii) one of the subjects, other than Mathematics, selected after consultation with the Head of the Department of Mathematics, from those approved under Regulation 11 for the degree of B.Sc. in General Studies, and taken up to the standard of the General Course.

PHYSICS :

Candidates are accepted for the Course in Special Studies, which extends over three sessions, only after they have passed, at a sufficiently high standard, the examinations on the Introductory Courses in Physics and in Mathematics, or have been exempted from those courses and the corresponding examinations.

- 1st year : Physics S1, with 9 hours laboratory.
Mathematics G1a.
Chemistry Int o., or an approved alternative course.

Candidates who have not taken the Physics Introductory Course are advised to attend either the lectures or the experimental demonstrations which will be repeated after most of the lectures.

- 2nd year : Physics S2, with 9 hours laboratory.
Mathematics G2a.

Candidates are recommended to attend lectures in their second year on a subject in a Faculty other than Science. (Examples are History, Philosophy, Music, Economics, Russian, Law, Engineering, Metallurgy, Textiles.) No examination in the chosen subject will be required, although one may be taken for test purposes if desired.

- 3rd year : Physics S3, with 12 hours laboratory.

Candidates in their 3rd year are recommended to attend, without examination, appropriate

further courses in Mathematics, or in the voluntary subject taken in the 2nd year.

Note.—Although candidates are not required to present themselves for a language test to qualify for the degree, they are urged to acquire, or maintain, a reading knowledge of French and German.

(For further details of Physics courses, see under Physics, Lecture Courses, below.)

PHYSICS WITH ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING :

The requirements for acceptance for this combined Course in Special Studies, which extends over three sessions, are the same as those for Special Studies in Physics.

1st year : As for Special Studies in Physics.

2nd year : Physics S2, with 6 hours laboratory.
Electrical Engineering IIE, with 3 hours laboratory.
Mathematics G2a.

3rd year : Physics S3, with 9 hours laboratory.
Electrical Engineering : Two subjects chosen from IIIF(1), IIIH, IIIJ and IIIK, with 3 hours laboratory.

Note on Examinations. Examinations on parts of Physics S2, and on Electrical Engineering IIE will be taken at the end of the 2nd year. In the final examination, candidates will be examined on the two chosen Electrical Engineering subjects, and on selected portions, approximately three-quarters, of the subject matter of the normal papers for the final examination for the Degree in Special Studies in Physics.

CHEMISTRY.

Students in the Special Studies School of Chemistry will take the special courses in Chemistry, together with Physics Intro. and GI, with laboratory work, Mathematics Intro., and an additional course or courses selected from the following list :—

Physics G2.
Mathematics C1.
Scientific Method
Agricultural Chemistry.
Some other branch of Applied Chemistry.
Some other subject cognate to Chemistry.

Approval of the additional course or courses must be obtained from the Head of the Department.

Language Test.

Students are expected to be able to read scientific literature in foreign languages. All candidates for Honours in Special Studies will be required to satisfy the examiners in written tests, in two languages approved by the Head of the Department. The use of dictionaries will be allowed in these tests.

ZOOLOGY.

Four Years' Course (which may be shortened to three years if the student is sufficiently prepared to begin the Final Course in his first session).

1st year: Zoology Intro.

Physics Intro. (or Mathematics Intro.).

Chemistry Intro. (unless satisfactory evidence of previous knowledge is given).

One other Intro. subject.

2nd and 3rd years: Zoology G1B and G1C, together with one other subject studied for three years, or two other subjects studied for two years.

4th year: Zoology H., with full-time laboratory work, including advanced study with special reference to an approved problem or subject.

N.B.—Candidates proceeding to Special Studies in Zoology, or Geology after General Honours may, in addition to attendance upon the courses in the subject selected for Special Studies, be required to take additional courses in subjects which are included in the Regulations for the Special Studies School. In such cases the relevant Departmental Examinations may be accepted as qualifying towards the Special Studies degree.

Students are strongly urged to obtain a reading knowledge of French and German before the end of their course.

BOTANY.

Four Years' Course (which may be shortened to three years if the student is sufficiently prepared to begin the Final Course in his first session).

1st year: Botany Intro.

Physics or Mathematics Intro. unless satisfactory evidence of previous knowledge is given.

Chemistry Intro. unless satisfactory evidence of previous knowledge is given.

One other course in a subject to be approved by the Head of the Department.

2nd year: G1, together with one other course which in most cases must be Chemistry at least to the standard of F4 and F5.

3rd year : G1 and Special Studies Botany Courses.

4th year : Special Studies Botany Courses.

N.B.—Students who have taken a General Honours Degree with Botany as a principal subject may proceed to the Degree in Special Studies in Botany after an additional year's study in the Department.

GEOLOGY.

Geology Intro. Advanced courses listed under Courses in Science.

One subject studied for two years which will normally be Chemistry Gp (F2), Mathematics, Zoology or Engineering IIS.

One introductory subject which will normally be Physics, Botany, General Engineering or Metallurgy and Refractory Materials.

Surveying.

At least one additional subject, as approved by the Head of the Department.

In addition, candidates will be required to conduct an investigation, which shall include geological mapping, and to present a thesis.

N.B. See also under Zoology.

Students will be expected to obtain a reading knowledge of French and German before the end of their course, and their knowledge of these languages will be tested by means of an examination consisting of passages for translation into English. The use of dictionaries will be allowed at this Language Test. All candidates will be required to take this paper, and to satisfy the examiners in the translation of both these passages.

PHYSIOLOGY.

Course A :—

1st year : Physics Intro.
Chemistry Intro
Zoology Intro.
Botany Intro.

2nd year : Physiology G1
Chemistry F4

Candidates must attain a satisfactory standard in the Departmental Examination in F3.

3rd year : Physiology G2 and H

4th year : Physiology H

Candidates must study *one* other subject for three years or *two* other subjects for two years each. The subjects approved are :—

Three-year subjects : Chemistry (in this case a selected Special Studies Course in Chemistry must be taken as additional), Physics, Botany, Zoology, Anatomy.

Two-year subjects : Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Zoology, Bacteriology.

Candidates should consult the Professor of the subject or subjects selected in regard to the work required. All such courses must be taken before the commencement of the candidate's fourth year of study.

Students who do not offer Anatomy as a principal subject must take the medical course in Histology in the Department of Anatomy in the 2nd or 3rd year.

Course B :—

Students taking the normal course for the M.B., Ch.B., degrees who reach a sufficient standard in Chemistry F4 and F5, may on the recommendation of the Professor of Physiology and with the permission of the Board of the Faculty be admitted to the Honours School subsequent to passing Part II of the 2nd M.B., Ch.B. examination. One year shall be devoted entirely to Physiology H.

Students are strongly urged to obtain a reading knowledge of French and German before the end of their course.

BIOCHEMISTRY.

1st year : Zoology Introductory.

Botany Introductory.

Inorganic Chemistry Gi (Fi)

Physical Gp (F2)

2nd year . Organic Chemistry Go (F3)

Physiology and Biochemistry.

3rd year : Physical Chemical aspects of Biochemistry.

General Biochemistry (G2a).

Bacterial Chemistry and Immunochemistry (G2b).

4th year : Chemical Aspects of Biochemistry.

Either Advanced Physiological Chemistry, *or* Bacterial

Chemistry and Immunochemistry.

Tutorial.

Biochemical Laboratory and investigation work.

An additional subject.

HUMAN AND COMPARATIVE ANATOMY.

Course A :—

1st year : Physics Intro.

Chemistry Intro.

Zoology Intro.

Botany Intro.

- 2nd year : Anatomy I (including Systematic Human Anatomy, Embryology, Histology, Neurology).
Physiology (or another subject approved by the Professor of Anatomy).
- 3rd year : Anatomy II (including Systematic Human Anatomy, Advanced Embryology and Histology).
Further course in Physiology (or another subject approved by the Professor of Anatomy).
- 4th year Anatomy III consisting of special courses in Anatomy including Comparative Primate Morphology, Physical Anthropology, Comparative Neurology and other special fields as may be arranged.

Course B :—

Students taking the normal course for the M.B., Ch.B. degrees may, on the recommendation of the Professor of Anatomy and with the permission of the Board of the Faculty, be admitted to the school of Special Studies subsequent to passing Part II of the 2nd M.B., Ch.B. examination. Twelve months will then be devoted to the study of Anatomy III.

Students will be expected to obtain a reading knowledge of French and German before the end of their course, and their knowledge of these languages will be tested by means of an examination consisting of passages for translation into English. The use of dictionaries will be allowed at this Language Test. All candidates will be required to take this paper, and to satisfy the examiners in the translation of both these passages.

BACTERIOLOGY.

The following Courses are prescribed for students taking the Special Studies course in Bacteriology. Course A or Course B may be followed. The latter is suitable for students proceeding to a medical degree.

Students who have an elementary knowledge of Chemistry are recommended to take Chemistry Gp in their first year, Go in their second year and a portion of the Special Studies course in Organic Chemistry in their third year.

Course A :—

- 1st year : Physics Intro.
Chemistry Intro. or Gp
Zoology Intro.
Botany Intro.

- 2nd year : Bacteriology G1.
 Chemistry Gp or G0
 Physiology G1 or G1A, or Physics G1, or
 Zoology G course, or Botany G1A
- 3rd year : Bacteriology G2
 Chemistry G0 or a selected Special Studies
 course in Chemistry
 Physiology G1A or G2, or Zoology G course, or
 Botany G1A
- 4th year : Special Studies work in Bacteriology
 Selected courses in Bacteriology and research

Course B :—

Candidates may take the normal course for the M.B., Ch.B. degrees, taking in addition in their second year Bacteriology G1. Subsequently to passing the Final M.B., Ch.B. examination (Part I) they shall in the ensuing eighteen months take Bacteriology G2 and the fourth year Special Studies course in Bacteriology, together with portions of the Special Studies course in Chemistry.

Students will be expected to obtain a reading knowledge of French and German before the end of their course, and their knowledge of these languages will be tested by means of an examination consisting of passages for translation into English. The use of dictionaries will be allowed at this language test. All candidates will be required to take this paper, and to satisfy the examiners in the translation of both these passages.

PHARMACOLOGY.

Course A for those entering the University with Physics and Chemistry at Advanced Standard in the G.C.E., or with passes in Physics and Chemistry at the Intermediate Examination of the Pharmaceutical Society.

- 1st year : Chemistry F4 and F5, and in Summer Term only, selected lectures and practical work from Chemistry G0 (F3).
 Zoology 1st M.B., Ch.B.*
 Botany 1st M.B., Ch.B.*
 followed by—
 Biochemistry, Histology, Pharmacognosy (in 3rd term).

* Students excused either of these subjects may substitute Mathematics Intro. for the subject for which exemption is granted.

- 2nd year : Physiology G1B
 Pharmacognosy
 Pharmaceutical Chemistry G1
 Pharmaceutics G1
- 3rd year : Physiology G2B
 Pharmaceutical Chemistry G2
 Pharmaceutics G2
 Pharmacology IA and II
- 4th year : Pharmacology IB and III.

Course B :—

Students taking the normal course for the M.B., Ch.B. degrees who reach a sufficient standard in Chemistry (F4 and F5) of the 1st M.B. examination in Physiology of the 2nd M.B. examination, and in Pharmacology of the Final M.B. examination, may, on the recommendation of the Professor of Pharmacology and with the permission of the Board of the Faculty, be admitted to the school of special studies either subsequent to passing the Final M.B., Ch.B. (Part I) examination or subsequent to graduating M.B., Ch.B. One year shall be devoted entirely to Pharmacology.

Students will be expected to obtain a reading knowledge of French and German before the end of their course, and their knowledge of these languages will be tested by means of an examination consisting of passages for translation into English. The use of dictionaries will be allowed at this Language Test. All candidates will be required to take this paper, and to satisfy the examiners in the translation of both these passages.

(b) Degrees in Applied Science

Ordinance

17. The degrees in Applied Science¹ shall be :—
 Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.)
 Master of Science (M.Sc.)
 Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)
 Doctor of Science (D.Sc.)

DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Ordinance

18. The degree of Bachelor of Science shall be conferred either (i) as an Ordinary degree, or (ii) as a Special Honours degree.

19. All candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Science shall be required to have passed the examination for Matriculation or to have obtained a certificate of exemption therefrom, and thereafter to have pursued courses of study for not less than three academic years.

1. Graduates in Applied Science may also proceed to the Degree of Master of Education (M.Ed.)

20. SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE

(a) Candidates who have pursued the requisite courses of study in the School of Agriculture and who have passed the final examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Science may be awarded :

(i) the degree of Bachelor of Science with First Class Honours in Agricultural Studies or

(ii) the degree of Bachelor of Science with Second Class Honours in Agricultural Studies or

(iii) the degree of Bachelor of Science ;

the degree will be awarded with Honours to those candidates who attain a sufficiently high standard in the examinations.

(b) The names of successful candidates in each of the above groups shall be arranged in alphabetical order.

(c) Except with the special permission of Senate.

(i) every candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Science shall be required to present himself for the final examination at the end of the third or fourth academic year from the time when he has entered upon the course of study approved by the University for the degree.

(ii) a candidate failing in the Final Examination will not be allowed to present himself for re-examination on more than one occasion.

(iii) a candidate who does not pass the examination at the first attempt will not be eligible for the award of the degree with Honours.

(iv) no candidate will be allowed to present himself for re-examination for the degree of Bachelor of Science later than the end of the fifth academic year after his entry upon the approved course of study.

The record of students at their departmental examinations may be taken into account in deciding the results of degree examinations. Regulations

Candidates may, with the consent of the Dean of the Faculty in the case of Ordinary and General Honours Degrees or of the Head of the Department in the case of a Special Honours School or the School of Agriculture, present subjects more in number and higher in grade than those required by the Ordinance for those proceeding to a degree. Additional subjects need not be confined to those prescribed in the Regulations for the Science degree.

Candidates presenting a subject at a higher grade and failing to pass therein may, at the option of the examiners, be recommended for a pass in a lower grade.

Candidates who satisfy the examination requirements of the Ordinary degree in two sessions must satisfactorily pursue a course in the third session approved by the Board of Science and Technology.

Concessions to Higher School Certificate Holders

Students taking a Science Degree may be exempted by the Board of Science and Technology from the introductory courses and corresponding examinations in the subjects already passed in the Higher School Certificate examination, or in an equivalent examination, provided that they have passed the examination at a sufficiently high standard and pursue an approved alternative course of study.

Applications for such exemptions should be made by the student (*a*) to the Head of the Department in which he is presenting himself for Honours in the case of a Special Honours candidate, (*b*) to the Dean of the Faculty of Technology in the case of any other candidate.

Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Science

Ordinance 21. Every candidate shall be required to attend courses of study as set forth in the Regulations for his particular School of Applied Science.

22. The courses of study in each School of Applied Science shall extend over at least three years.

Degree of Bachelor of Science with Honours

23. Candidates shall be required to attend the prescribed courses of study as defined under the Regulations for the various Special Honours Schools of Applied Science and to pass the prescribed examinations. Ordinance

24. Names of candidates who have passed the examination for the degree of Bachelor with Honours will be published in such form as to distinguish the Honours School in which severally they may have passed, the names of those who have passed in Honours being drawn up in three classes, and each class being arranged in alphabetical order.

25. Candidates who have not acquitted themselves so as to deserve Honours, but have reached the standard of the Ordinary degree, may be recommended for that degree. They will not be allowed to present themselves a second time for the same Honours examination.

26. Every candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Science with Honours shall ordinarily be required to present himself for examination at the end of the third or fourth or fifth academic year from the time when he has entered upon one of the courses of instruction approved by the University for such degree, unless he shall present a medical certificate of illness satisfactory to the Senate. The examination shall ordinarily be held in June of each year.

27. Candidates who have passed the examination for the Ordinary degree of Bachelor of Science may, during the following session, proceed with the course of study in a Special Honours School and may present themselves for examination for the Honours degree in the fourth or fifth session of their University course.

28. Candidates who have passed the Honours examination in any of the Special Honours Schools may during the following session proceed with the course of study in another Special Honours School, and may thereafter present themselves for examination in this second Honours School in the fourth or fifth session of their University course.

Special Honours Schools

Ordinance 29. Candidates may choose one of the Special Honours Schools in Applied Science specified in the Regulations for the Special Honours Degree in Applied Science, and must follow the course of study as prescribed in the Regulations for each Special Honours School in Applied Science.

30. Candidates who shall present evidence satisfactory to the Senate that they are qualified to enter upon a course of research may receive permission to pursue such a course, and to offer a thesis of their work in place of part or the whole of the Honours examination ; but no candidate shall be excused the whole of the Honours examination unless he shall have satisfied the examiners in the subject of his Honours School of Applied Science up to the standard of the Ordinary degree in that School.

Regulations Each application for the recognition of research work must be made to the Senate not later than the last day of the October preceding the Honours examination, together with a statement of the intended subject of research, and a summary of the course of work actually pursued must be presented not later than the first day of the May preceding the Honours examination.

Candidates whose thesis does not satisfy the examiners shall not receive the Honours degree, but may be recommended for the Ordinary degree.

DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN APPLIED SCIENCE

Ordinary and Honours Degrees

Regulations Candidates may choose an Applied Science School (Ordinary or Honours) from the following list :—

Civil Engineering	Chemical Engineering
Mechanical Engineering	Chemistry of Leather
Electrical Engineering	Manufacture
Mining Engineering	Colour Chemistry and Dyeing
Gas Engineering	Agriculture (one School only;
Fuel and Metallurgy	see Ordinance Article 20)
	Textiles

N.B.—Detailed subjects of study for degrees in Applied Science (Ordinary or Honours) will be found set forth in the various Departmental prospectuses.

Ordinary Degree in Applied Science

In the Final examination a paper will be set containing passages of French and German for translation into English relating to the principal subject or subjects of a candidate's degree course. All candidates may take this paper, and marks will be awarded for correct renderings of such passages. Candidates will be allowed the use of dictionaries at this Language Test examination. Regulations

Examiners will take account of the command of English language shown by candidates.

Degree and Departmental Examinations

1. Degree Examinations :

- (a) Degree examinations as laid down by the Regulations will usually be held in June.
- (b) Every candidate will be required to present himself at the degree examination in each subject at the end of the session in which he has completed his course of study in that subject, unless he has obtained the permission of the Board of Science and Technology to defer his examination.

2. Departmental Examinations :

- (a) In addition to the Degree examinations, Departmental examinations will be held at times and on conditions determined by the Head of the Department concerned. All students studying for a degree are required to submit themselves to such Departmental examinations in their subjects of study.
- (b) In courses extending over more than one session students may not commence the more advanced work of a succeeding session unless they have done the work required throughout the course to the satisfaction of the Head of the Department and have passed the Departmental examinations.

3. Conditions of entry :

Entries for the June examinations—both Degree and Departmental—shall in all cases be made through the

Registrar. Only those students whose lecture and laboratory attendances are approved by the Heads of Departments concerned and whose entry forms are received before 26th January, will be admitted to the examinations.

N.B.—The attention of students is drawn to the General Regulations for Students, Clause II, respecting departmental examinations.

DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE

Ordinance 31. The degree of Master of Science may be conferred, on payment of the proper fee and subject to the conditions laid down in Articles 32 and 33 :—

- (a) Upon Bachelors of Science of the University who have graduated with Honours of not less than one year's standing and upon other Bachelors in any Faculty of not less than two years' standing ;
- (b) *Upon persons approved by the Senate who have been awarded, not less than two years before proceeding to the degree, an approved Diploma in Applied Science in the University.†
- (c) Upon Graduates of other Universities, who have been accepted by the Senate as candidates for the degree of M.Sc., and who have prosecuted approved research in the University for not less than two years.
- (d) *Upon persons whose qualifications by study in an approved Institution have been accepted by the Senate in lieu of a degree, and who have prosecuted approved research in the University for a period of two years or more, as determined by the Senate in each case.
- (e) *Upon persons who are not graduates, or have not passed the Final examination for a degree of an

* The attention of persons who desire to avail themselves of Sections (c) and (d) is directed to Statute XIII, to Ordinance IX and to the particulars relating to the examination for Matriculation in the University Calendar.

† Holders of the following approved Diplomas will be considered for acceptance for the M.Sc. degree, subject to the approval of the Senate :—Diploma in Agriculture, in Civil Engineering, in Mechanical Engineering, in Electrical Engineering, in Mining Engineering, in Fuel and Metallurgy, in Gas Engineering, in Chemical Engineering, in Dyeing, in Colour Chemistry, in Leather Manufacture in Textile Industries.

approved University, but who have satisfied the Senate that their educational attainments are adequate and who have pursued a course of advanced study or research in the University for a period extending over not less than three years.

32. Candidates for the degree of Master of Science shall in all cases prosecute research on a subject approved by the Board of the Faculties of Science and Technology, and shall thereafter present to the Senate a thesis embodying the results of their research. They shall also submit themselves to an examination if required.

33. Candidates who are required under Article 31, (c), (d) and (e) to prosecute research in the University for a period of two or more years may obtain permission from the Senate to spend one or more years in acquiring a competent knowledge of a new subject provided that the whole of the final year is devoted to post-graduate study and research.

34. The names of candidates who have satisfied the examiners shall be arranged in alphabetical order, and distinction may be awarded for work of exceptional merit at the discretion of the examiners.

1. Candidates admitted under the provisions of Article 31 (a) or (b) of the Ordinance shall be required to present a thesis, and to satisfy such further test, if any, as the Senate shall deem expedient. They may be called upon to present themselves for an examination—written, or oral, or both—in the theme of their thesis.

Candidates admitted under the provisions of Articles 31 (c), (d) or (e) shall be required to fulfil the following conditions :—

- (a) To be registered as students of the University.
- (b) To pursue a course of advanced study or research under the supervision of the Head of the Department concerned.
- (c) To give evidence to the Senate at the end of the first year of their period of study that their work has been satisfactory, and at the end of their course they shall be required to present a thesis, and to satisfy such further test, if any,

as the Senate shall deem expedient. They may be called upon to present themselves for an examination—written, or oral, or both—in the theme of their thesis.

2. A candidate shall not be permitted to submit as his thesis one for which a degree has been awarded in this or any other University, or which is under consideration for the award of a degree in another University; but he shall not be precluded from incorporating in his thesis any part of such work provided that he states his desire to do so at the time of his application for acceptance as a candidate and in the thesis itself indicates the part of the work so incorporated.

3. A copy of the thesis submitted in support of the application will be retained in the University Library.

N.B.—The latest date of entry and payment of fee for the June examination is 26th January in each year. The thesis (which must be submitted not later than 1st May) should be typewritten and at least two copies should be supplied.

DEGREE OF MASTER OF EDUCATION

(see under Degrees in Arts).

DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

Ordinance 35. The Degree of Doctor of Philosophy may be conferred on payment of the appropriate fee and subject to the conditions contained in Articles 36 and 37:—

- (a) On persons who are registered graduates of the University of Leeds or graduates of an approved University.
- (b) On the holder of a Diploma awarded by an approved institution of university rank not empowered to confer degrees, provided that the course of study in the subject for which the Diploma has been awarded has extended over not less than three years of full-time study.
- (c) In exceptional cases on the holder of a Diploma of the University of Leeds, provided that the Senate is satisfied regarding the course of study towards such Diploma and the standard attained by the candidate in the examination for the Diploma.

36. Except as provided in Article 37, all candidates for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy are required to pursue in the University for at least two calendar years an approved full-time course of advanced study and research, under the direction of the Head of the Department concerned or of a member of the University staff appointed by the Senate on his recommendation; provided that candidates may be permitted to devote such periods as may be deemed advisable by the Senate to full-time study and research in other approved Universities or Institutions, while remaining under the direction of the University or of persons nominated by the University, subject to candidates in all cases spending in the University not less than one academic year or its equivalent as determined by the Senate.

37. When laboratory work is not required for the subject of the thesis, the normal requirement of two calendar years of full-time study and research may, at the discretion of the Senate, be waived in the case of persons admitted under Article 35 (a). Such candidates will be required to pursue a part-time course of advanced study and research in the University for a minimum period of three calendar years. Frequent personal contact between the supervisor and the candidate to the satisfaction of the relevant Committee will be required during the period.

NOTE.—Candidates wishing to avail themselves of the provisions of this Article should normally have previously obtained a Master's degree of this or of another approved University by the presentation of a thesis or dissertation. Only candidates with high qualifications who are strongly recommended by the Head of the Department concerned will be accepted under Article 37.

I. Before entering on the course of advanced study and research, candidates are required :— Regulations

(a) To submit to the Senate for its approval the course of advanced study and research proposed by them and to present evidence satisfactory to the Senate that they are qualified to undertake the proposed course.

(b) To register as students of the University and to pay the prescribed fees for tuition.

2. On completing the course of advanced study and research candidates are required :—

- (a) To present a thesis on the subject of their advanced study and research, and to satisfy the examiners that it contains original work worthy of publication, and that it is of a sufficient standard of merit to qualify for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy.
- (b) To submit themselves for an oral examination (except in the case of Mathematics) on matters relevant to their thesis and, if required, for a written examination and to satisfy the examiners in the examination as well as in the thesis presented.

3. The application of a candidate for admission to the course for the degree must give particulars of his educational career and qualifications as well as the subject of his proposed course of advanced study and research. The application should be addressed to the Registrar.

NOTE.—A candidate is advised, before making application to the Registrar, to consult the Head of the Department which is concerned with the subject he proposes to study.

4. A candidate is required during his course to devote his whole time to his advanced study and research ; but in exceptional cases the Senate is prepared to allow the candidate to undertake a limited amount of outside work which, in its judgment, would not interfere with the prosecution of his proposed course of advanced study and research.

5. A candidate will not be permitted to submit as his thesis one for which a degree has been conferred upon him in this or any other University ; but he shall not be precluded from incorporating in his thesis any part of the work already submitted by him with a view to a degree for which he has been a successful candidate, provided that in his application to the University for admission to the course he states his desire to do so, and in the thesis itself indicates the part of the work which has been so incorporated.

6. It will be generally convenient that the candidate's course should begin at the opening of the academic year in October ; but the Senate is prepared to consider applications for leave to begin the course at some other time. The course must in any case extend over at least two calendar years.

7. Not less than three months before the completion of his course the candidate must make application to the Registrar to be examined. Thereafter, but not more than six weeks before the end of the course, the candidate must submit two copies of a thesis which must be accompanied by a short abstract. Theses must be bound in a standard form, particulars of which may be obtained from the Registrar. A copy of the thesis will be retained in the University Library.

NOTE.—Normally there will be a period of six to eight weeks between the submission of the thesis and the announcement of the result of the examination.

DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF SCIENCE

38. The degree of Doctor of Science is conferred by the University upon Graduates of the University who shall be deemed by the Senate, after considering a report from one or more of the Boards of Faculties, to have distinguished themselves by their original contributions to science. Ordinance

Provided that the Senate may, in such cases as it shall think fit, after considering a report from one or more of the Boards of Faculties, also require candidates to pass such an examination as it may from time to time determine.

39. A Graduate of the University may make application for the degree of Doctor of Science in the sixth, or any subsequent year from the date of graduation.

40. If the application be approved by the Senate, the degree may be conferred at the first convenient date thereafter.

Application for the degree of Doctor of Science shall be made in writing to the Registrar before 26th January in any session. It should be accompanied by three copies of the thesis and/or publications submitted in support of the application. Regulations

Theses not already published shall be drawn up in a form suitable for publication. In the case of work submitted under joint authorship, the applicant shall be required to indicate to the satisfaction of the Senate his own share in the joint production. A copy of the thesis submitted in support of the application will be retained in the University Library.

A candidate shall not be permitted to submit in chief or sole support of his application for the degree a thesis for which a degree has been awarded in this or any other University, or which is under consideration for the award of a degree in another University; but he shall not be precluded from submitting in additional support of his application a thesis for which a degree has already been awarded or from incorporating (in whole or in part) such work in the thesis submitted, provided he clearly indicates the work thus submitted or incorporated. N.B.—The latest date for application and payment of fee is 26th January in any year.

DIPLOMAS IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Ordinance 41. Diplomas shall be granted by the University, in such subjects as the Council may from time to time determine, to students who pursue the courses of study and pass the examinations prescribed.

42. The Council is empowered to make from time to time Regulations under which such Diplomas shall be awarded.

43. The award of Diplomas under the provisions of this Ordinance is delegated to the Senate.

Regulations 1. Candidates for Diplomas are required to give satisfactory attendance upon all the subjects which form part of their course of study, and to present themselves for any departmental examinations that may be held in the same. The record of students at their departmental examinations will be taken into account in deciding the results of Diploma examinations.

2. At the close of the course, candidates will be required to present themselves for such examination in the main subject of study as may be prescribed.

3. Some deviation from these courses may be sanctioned in special cases and students who on entering upon a Diploma course produce evidence that they possess a sufficient knowledge of the work done during a part of the course will be allowed to dispense with a certain amount of attendance. Applications for exemption from attendance should be made to the Head of the department concerned, who shall bring them before the Standing Committee of the Senate appointed to deal with such matters.

4. Diplomas are granted by the University in the following subjects :—

- Agriculture*
- Mining Engineering
- Colour Chemistry
- Dyeing
- Leather Manufacture
- Textile Industries
- Gas Engineering
- Chemical Engineering
- Fuel Technology
- Ceramics
- Metallurgy

In addition the University grants postgraduate Diplomas in the following subjects :—

- Agriculture (Farm Management)
- Agricultural Bacteriology
- Agricultural Botany
- Agricultural Chemistry
- Agricultural Economics
- Agricultural Zoology
- Gas Engineering
- Chemical Engineering
- Fuel Technology
- Ceramics
- Metallurgy
- Textile Industries

(For Regulations governing the award of these Diplomas see the respective departmental prospectuses).

* In abeyance at present.

COURSES IN SCIENCE

MATHEMATICS

Introductory Courses

Mathematics Introductory
Statistics Introductory.

General Courses

Students taking more than one General Course must continue with courses in the same group.

Group A Mathematics General 1a (formerly F1, F2)
Mathematics General 2a (formerly F3, F4)
Mathematics General 3

(This may be taken only by students who have taken, and passed the examinations on, Courses 1a and 2a)

Group B Mathematics General 1b
(If this course is taken, Statistics Introductory cannot be counted as a separate course)

Mathematics General 2b.

Introductory Courses

Introductory Mathematics.

Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays and Fridays at 9 a.m.

Calculus, Geometry, Algebra, Statics and Dynamics.

Introductory Statistics.

Tuesdays, Wednesdays and Fridays, at 9 a.m.

The Statistics of General 1b Mathematics (see below) excluding the Pure Mathematics of General 1b.

To be accepted for Statistics Introductory, students should normally either have passed Introductory Mathematics or have been granted exemption therefrom ; or have reached a sufficiently high standard either in H.S.C. Mathematics, or in Mathematics at the Advanced Level (with any one of Alternatives (A), (B), (C)) in the examination for the General Certificate of Education.

GENERAL COURSES

- (a) **General 1a Mathematics (Second Year)**
(formerly Mathematics F1, F2)

Pure Mathematics: Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays at 12 noon.

Algebra, Plane Geometry, Calculus.

Applied Mathematics: Tuesdays and Thursdays at 12 noon.

Statics, Dynamics, Hydrostatics.

- General 2a Mathematics (Third Year)**
(formerly Mathematics F3, F4)

Pure Mathematics: Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays at 10 a.m.

Calculus (partial differentiation, differential equations, multiple integrals); Fourier Series; Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions; Spherical Trigonometry; Computation.

Applied Mathematics: Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays at 12 noon.

Vectors, Advanced Statics, Particle Dynamics, Rigid Dynamics in two dimensions, Lagrange's Equations.

- (b) **General 1b Mathematics (Second Year)**

Pure Mathematics: Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays at 12 noon.

Syllabus as for General 1a Mathematics (see above).

Statistics: Tuesdays and Thursdays at 12 noon.

Elementary treatment of statistical data with practical applications.

- General 2b Mathematics (Third Year)**

Pure Mathematics: Wednesdays and Fridays at 10 a.m.

Syllabus as for General 2a above, *excluding Computation*.

Statistics: 4 hours at times to be arranged.

Analysis of variation ; derivation of sampling distributions ; interpretation of experimental data and arrangement of field trials ; merits of alternative sampling schemes ; correlation ; statistical computations.

General 3 Mathematics

4 hours a week.

This course is designed for students who, having been exempted from Introductory Mathematics, take General Courses 1a and 2a in their first two years of study.

Pure Mathematics : 2 hours a week.

Some or all of : Elementary matrix theory ; transformation of multiple integrals ; line integrals ; Green's and Stokes' theorems ; Legendre polynomials ; Bessel coefficients ; Sturm-Liouville systems of differential equations ; elements of the theory of functions of a complex variable.

Applied Mathematics : 2 hours a week.

The course to consist in any one year of :

- (a) The theory of vibrations ; hydrodynamics ;
- or (b) The theory of vibrations ; Cartesian tensor analysis and elasticity ;
- or (c) General dynamics ; statistical mechanics.

Final Examination

For students completing their course at General 2 stage :
3 papers.

For students completing their course at General 3 stage :
4 papers.

E1. Pure Mathematics for Applied Science Students (Second Year)

Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays at 10.0 a.m.

Calculus, Differential Equations ; Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions, Spherical Trigonometry, Fourier Series, Computation.

E2. Applied Mathematics for Applied Science Students (Second Year)

Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays at 12 noon.

More advanced Statics, Particle and Rigid Dynamics in Two Dimensions,

E3. Pure Mathematics for Applied Science Students (Third Year)
Tuesdays and Thursdays at 10 a.m.

Calculus and Analysis.

**E4. Pure and Applied Mathematics for Applied Science Students
(Third Year)**

Mondays and Wednesdays at 10 a.m.

Vector Analysis and related topics; Advanced Dynamics; Statistics.

CI. Mathematics for Chemistry Students

The lectures of E1 (three hours a week), and the algebra lectures of F1 (one hour a week).

G. (General Honours) Pure and Applied Mathematics

At hours to be arranged.

Selected portions of more advanced branches of Pure and Applied Mathematics.

Special Studies Courses

Lectures are given, at hours to be arranged, on the main branches of both Pure and Applied Mathematics, including the history of the subject. In addition, each student may select *one* branch for more advanced study, and attend special lectures on it during the later part of the course.

PHYSICS

LECTURE COURSES

Note.—Reading references, including text-books and, where appropriate, original papers, are given by the lecturers. Tutorial classes are arranged in connection with the Introductory, and with some of the General and Special Courses.

Introductory Courses

IA. Tu., 10, Th., 10, F., 2 or S., 10. **IB.** Tu., 12, Th., 12, F., 2 or S., 10. IA and IB are alternative courses, each of which covers the main branches of physics in an elementary manner, with experimental demonstrations. Prospective students should have an elementary knowledge of trigonometry and mechanics.

General Courses

- G1. M., II, W., II, F., II. The course, which is complete in itself, provides a general survey of the main fields of classical and modern physics, including the following: general physics; heat; optics; electricity and magnetism; atomic physics. To enter upon this course, students are required to have passed, or to have been exempted from, the Introductory examination in Physics. In the lectures a background knowledge corresponding to the Introductory course in Mathematics will be assumed. Students who have not already passed, or been exempted from, the Introductory examination in Mathematics are advised to take the course concurrently.
- G2. M., 2, Th., II, F., 2. In this course the themes introduced in G1 are developed and extended. To enter upon the course, students are required to have passed the examination on the G1 course in Physics. In the lectures a background knowledge corresponding to the G1a course in Mathematics will be assumed. Students who have not already passed the G1a examination in Mathematics are advised to take the course concurrently.
- G3. Three or four hours per week. The course comprises certain sections of the Special Studies courses (see below) which will be prescribed internally to suit the needs and interests of individual students. G3 will usually be taken in the year after G2, but in special cases part or the whole of G3 may be taken in the same year as G2. Students are advised that a study of Mathematics up to the G2 level is necessary for a proper appreciation of this course.

Special Courses

- SI. M., II, Tu., 2, W., II, F., II. The course includes the content of G1, with modifications and additions appropriate for those who intend to pursue Special Studies in Physics for two further years. To enter upon the course, students are required to have reached

a good standard in the appropriate School examinations, or in the Introductory examinations in Physics and Mathematics.

S2. M., 2, Tu., 11, Tu., 2, W., 11, Th., 11, F., 2. The course is a continuation and extension of S1. To enter upon the course, students must have passed the examinations on the S1 course in Physics and on the G1a course in Mathematics.

S3. M., 9, M., 11, Tu., 12, W., 11, Th., 9, F., 11.

To enter upon the S3 course, students must have passed the examinations on the S2 course in Physics and on the G2a course in Mathematics.

The various groups of lectures in S1, S2 and S3, are interrelated so as to provide a conspectus of physics as a whole as it has grown up and is developing at the present time. The S1 course includes groups of lectures on general physics, heat, optics, electricity and magnetism, and atomic physics. The treatment of these subjects is developed and extended in lectures in S2 and S3. The themes dealt with in other groups of lectures in S2 and S3 include the following: History and method; thermodynamics and statistical mechanics; electromagnetic theory; magnetic, electrical and general properties of matter; crystal physics; atomic physics; quantum mechanics; nuclear physics. Shorter courses on various special topics are given from time to time.

Short Courses

Acoustics. Th., 2. Approximately 15 lectures, 1 per week, during the first two terms. This course is intended primarily for students of Music, but will be open to University students generally. (Those wishing to attend are asked to make application to the Head of the Department at the beginning of the session.) The approach will be experimental rather than mathematical. No previous knowledge of the subject will be assumed, but a general elementary knowledge of physics and mathematics would be advantageous.

Other short courses. Certain parts of the General and Special Courses form self-contained short courses which may be of interest to students both in the Faculty of Science and in other Faculties, who are not taking the particular Physics course as a whole. Information may be obtained from the Department of Physics.

Physics Laboratories

Students' times of attendance in the laboratories are arranged at the beginning of the session, and must not be altered subsequently without permission.

The minimum laboratory attendance required from students taking the various courses is shown in the regulations on previous pages.

CHEMISTRY

SPECIAL STUDIES COURSES

Students wishing to take the Special Studies Chemistry Course in three years must have passed Principal Chemistry and Physics in Higher School Certificate at "Good" standard or attained the equivalent standard at the Advanced level of the General Certificate of Education or passed in Introductory Chemistry and Physics in this or another approved University.

The expressions "First Year," etc., below refer to courses for three year candidates; courses for students who are advised to spend four years over taking their degree will be arranged in consultation with the Head of the Department.

First Year Lecture Courses

SI. Inorganic and Physical Chemistry

An Advanced Course in the fundamental principles of Chemistry.

Seminar

A course on the theoretical and quantitative aspects of the laboratory work.

SI and Seminar together amount to five hours a week in the first term, six hours in the second term and three hours in the third term. In addition to these lectures and the laboratory work there will be one hour a week of informal teaching.

O1. Organic Chemistry

Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays at 10 a.m. during the *third* term.

This, together with O2 in the second year, forms the first part of the systematic course in organic chemistry for students taking the Special Studies Course.

Second Year Courses**I2. Systematic Inorganic Chemistry**

Three hours per week throughout the session.

Inorganic chemistry presented as a body of observational knowledge correlated by relationships of modern physicochemical theory.

P2. Physical Chemistry

Three hours per week throughout the session.

Chemical thermodynamics and kinetics and statistical theory.

O2. Organic Chemistry

Mondays at 4 p.m., Thursdays and Saturdays at 9 a.m. throughout the session. (See O1 above.)

Third Year Courses**S3. Advanced Inorganic and Physical Chemistry**

Three lectures per week throughout the session.

A course dealing with valency and molecular structure, energetics and kinetics of chemical processes and classical and statistical thermodynamics.

O3. Advanced Organic Chemistry

Mondays and Wednesdays at 11 a.m., Thursdays at 10 a.m., throughout the session.

This course forms the second part of the systematic course in organic chemistry for students taking the Special Studies Course.

Short Courses

A number of courses of a more advanced character are given of which Third Year Special Studies students are required to take two.

Scientific Method

A course on the principles of scientific method and the development of scientific ideas.

Times will be arranged at the beginning of the session.

PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY**General Laboratory Courses**

There are laboratory courses and seminars in conjunction with the lecture courses. Students' times of attendance in the laboratories are arranged at the beginning of the session and must not be altered subsequently without permission.

GENERAL STUDIES COURSES**Introductory Course**

Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 12 noon throughout the session and laboratory work.

General Courses**G₁ (F₁). Inorganic Chemistry**

Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 10 a.m. throughout the session and laboratory work.

G_p (F₂). Physical Chemistry

Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays at 10 a.m. throughout the session and laboratory work.

G_o (F₃). Organic Chemistry

Tuesdays and Thursdays at 12 noon, and Fridays at 4 p.m., throughout the session and laboratory work.

Chemistry G₁ and G₂

These two courses cover all three branches of chemistry in a two-year course.

Candidates wishing to take Chemistry G₁ must have passed, or have obtained exemption from, the Introductory course in Chemistry. Before proceeding to Chemistry G₂ candidates must pass the examination on Chemistry G₁.

COURSES FOR ORDINARY B.Sc.**Introductory Course**

Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays, at 12 noon throughout the session and laboratory work.

FINAL COURSES

Gi (F1). Inorganic Chemistry

See Gi under General Courses above.

Gp (F2). Physical Chemistry

See Gp under General Courses above.

Go (F3). Organic Chemistry

See Go under General Courses above.

OTHER COURSES

F2^a. Thermodynamics

Tuesdays and Saturdays at 10 a.m. and Thursdays at 11 a.m. throughout the session.

A course in chemical thermodynamics for students of Chemical Engineering and Metallurgy and others.

***F4. Medical Organic Chemistry**

This course is held during the first and second terms.

***F5. Medical Physical Chemistry**

This course is held during the first and second terms.

Dental Materials

A course of five lectures on the chemistry of dental materials held during the first term.†

ZOOLOGY

LECTURE COURSES

Course for Ordinary B.Sc.

F. Final Course (Principal)

Lectures on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 11 a.m. throughout the session, and on Wednesdays at 9 a.m.

Groups A (Vertebrates) and B (Invertebrates) will be taken in alternate years each occupying one session together with courses of lectures upon evolutionary

*For particulars see Medical prospectus.

†These lectures form part of the course on The Properties of Dental Materials.

evidence and theories of evolution, cytology and genetics, entomology, parasitology, experimental zoology, ecology and animal behaviour.

Final Course (Subsidiary)

The course is arranged in consultation with the Professor.

Course for First M.B., Ch.B. Examination

Classes on Fridays from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. during the first and second terms of the first year of the medical course.

GENERAL STUDIES COURSE

Introductory Course

Lectures on Mondays and Fridays at 11 a.m. throughout the session. Practical work on Tuesdays from 2 to 4 p.m. and on Wednesdays from 10 to 12 noon throughout the session.

The course includes elementary comparative anatomy and physiology, the elements of reproduction and development, with an introduction to histology.

General Courses

Either ZOOLOGY GIB

Syllabus: Systematics and comparative anatomy of vertebrates with additional lectures upon evolution, cytology and genetics, entomology, parasitology and embryology.

and ZOOLOGY GIC

Syllabus: Invertebrates with additional lectures upon evolutionary theory, animal physiology, experimental Zoology, ecology, and animal behaviour.

or ZOOLOGY GIA

Vertebrates and Invertebrates, comparative embryology, evidence and theory of evolution.

N.B.—Students wishing to take the General Courses must have passed or be exempt from the Introductory Course.

H. Special Studies Courses

The hours for Special Studies lectures and the advanced work will be arranged with students at the beginning of the session.

ZOOLOGICAL LABORATORY

The Zoological laboratory will be open daily from 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Saturdays from 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon).

Each student is required to provide himself with a set of *dissecting instruments*, and a *biological drawing book* (to be obtained in the laboratory).

Microscopes may be hired from the University, by Pure Science students only, at the rate of £1 1s. each per session for Zoology only or £1 10s. for Botany and Zoology. These fees are charged for the use of a microscope during the hours of official laboratory classes only. The fees must be paid in advance to the Bursar immediately after the student has arranged with the Laboratory Steward for the loan of a microscope.

BOTANY

LECTURE COURSES

Course for First M.B., Ch.B. Examination

On Mondays from 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and Thursdays from 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. for the first two terms.

This course includes the study of the life history of the flowering plant with especial reference to the relation of form and structure to function.

Experimental study of the simpler problems in plant metabolism, involving an elementary study of permeability, tissue respiration, photo-synthesis, translocation of food substances, &c.

The study of the life history of some Algæ and Fungi in especial relation to the phenomena of saprophytism and parasitism in contrast to the normal metabolism of the green plant.

Experimental methods for investigation of relations between micro-organisms such as yeast and the medium in which it grows. Study of fermentation processes with methods of pure cultures.

Ordinary B.Sc. Courses

Final Course : FI.

This course is identical with the General Courses GIA and GIB.

Subsidiary Course :

Either General Course GIA *or* GIB.

GENERAL STUDIES COURSE

Introductory Course.

On Tuesdays and Thursdays from 9 to 10 a.m. and from 11 a.m. to 1 p.m. throughout the session.

This course includes the study of the form, structure, development and life history of some illustrative examples of the lower and higher plants together with an elementary introduction to experimental physiology and to the principles of classification of the flowering plants.

General Courses

GIA and GIB.

Lectures on Mondays at 9 a.m., Wednesdays and Fridays at 10 a.m., throughout the session.

A minimum of six hours laboratory work at hours to be arranged, but preferably 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. on Mondays and Fridays for second year students and immediately following the lectures on Mondays and Fridays for third year students.

GIA. Comparative morphology : Algæ and Fungi.

Angiosperm anatomy.

Physiology of metabolism.

Cytology and heredity.

Ecology. Systematic Botany.

GIB. Comparative morphology and anatomy : Bryophyta, Pteridophyta, Gymnosperms.

Physiology of growth and water relations.

Ecology. Systematic Botany.

Courses A and B are held in alternate years, the two years' course will prepare for the Final B.Sc. Examination.

G2.

Certain sections of the Special Studies course which will be prescribed internally from time to time.

FIELD WORK

Whole-day and half-day class excursions are arranged from time to time during the session, and at least once each year opportunity will be given for several consecutive days to be spent on ecological work away from Leeds.

All students attending final courses in Botany are expected to attend a proportion of such field excursions unless exempted therefrom by the head of the department. In addition all students taking botany as a principal subject for a degree must submit a written report of an individual piece of ecological work which in most cases will be carried out in the long vacation of the second year (*i.e.* the year preceding that in which the student sits for a final examination).

BOTANICAL LABORATORIES

The Botanical laboratories will be open daily from 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. except on Saturdays, when they will close at 12 noon.

Microscopes may be hired from the University at the rate of £1 1s. each per session for Botany only or £1 10s. for Botany and Zoology. These fees are charged for the use of a microscope during the hours of official laboratory classes only. The fees must be paid in advance to the Bursar immediately after the student has arranged with the Laboratory Steward for the loan of a microscope.

A returnable breakage deposit of 30/- must be paid by all students taking plant physiology in a final degree course. It should be paid in advance to the Bursar in October and returnable portions will be refunded at the end of the session.

Each student is required to provide himself with a pocket lens, a drawing book and a set of instruments.

BACTERIOLOGY

GENERAL STUDIES COURSE

No Introductory Course in Bacteriology is available.

General Courses :

BACTERIOLOGY G1.

1st Term.

Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays, 2 to 5 p.m.

2nd Term.

Mondays and Wednesdays, 2 to 5 p.m.

The meetings will normally include both lecture and practical work.

The course will deal chiefly with the biological characters of bacteria, their biochemical activities and the method of their cultivation, and the phenomena of immunity. It will also include a brief general survey of the known bacteria important in soil, food, industry, veterinary work and medicine.

BACTERIOLOGY G2.

1st Term.

Wednesdays and Fridays, 10 to 11 a.m.

2nd Term.

Tuesdays and Thursdays, 10 to 11 a.m.

First four weeks of 3rd Term.

Tuesdays and Thursdays, 9 to 10 a.m.

This course will deal in greater detail with the phenomena of immunity, and of bacterial respiration, also with viruses, bacteriophage, antibiotics, chemotherapy and physical methods in their application to advanced bacteriological technique. It will also include some part of the Diploma in Public Health course on the hygienic aspects of bacteriology.

Practical work to be arranged at suitable times.

Candidates taking General Courses in Bacteriology must have included in their first-year course (a) Botany or Zoology and (b) Chemistry.

ORDINARY DEGREE COURSE**Subsidiary Bacteriology**

The syllabus is the same as that for the G1 course (see above).

Advanced Bacteriology

The syllabus is the same as that for the G2 course (see above).

PHYSIOLOGY

For particulars of courses in this Department, apply to the Professor concerned.

BIOCHEMISTRY**GENERAL STUDIES COURSE**

No Introductory course in Biochemistry is offered.

General Courses**Biochemistry G1**

2 lecture hours and 5 hours laboratory work.

This course would presume a knowledge of either Botany, or preferably, Zoology, to an advanced standard in the Higher School Certificate, or the new examination, or an Intro. Course within the University, and some knowledge of Organic Chemistry. It might be a useful addition to those who were going farther, amongst other things, in some of the Biological subjects or for Chemists who wished to have some appreciation of Biochemistry.

Biochemistry G2a

3 hours lectures and 5 hours laboratory work.

Biochemistry G2b

2 lecture hours and 6 hours laboratory work.

This is a course in Microbiological Chemistry.

For further particulars of courses in this Department apply to the Head of the Department.

For further particulars of courses in this Department apply to the Head of the Department.

COURSES IN NUTRITION AND DIETETICS

Students who wish to follow careers requiring a knowledge of nutrition and dietetics, *e.g.* dieticians, food supervisors, etc., are recommended to follow a degree course including Chemistry and Physiology (with option (*c*)), as Principal subjects and Bacteriology as a Subsidiary subject. But some other science or applied science subject may be taken instead of Bacteriology.

It will usually be necessary to obtain a professional qualification after graduation, *e.g.* a Diploma in Dietetics, and intending students are recommended to obtain advice from the Tutor of Women Students.

GEOGRAPHY ORDINARY DEGREE COURSE

F1 Courses

A.—Principles of Human Geography (two hours per week throughout the session).

B.—The Geography of a selected area (one hour per week).

C.—Tutorials and practical work at times to be arranged (6 hours per week).

F2 Courses

Three of the following courses, normally A. and B. and *either* C. or D.

A.—A study of a selected area (one hour per week).

B.—A study of a selected area (one hour per week).

C.—Geomorphology (three hours per week).

D.—Human Geography (two hours per week).

Tutorials and practical work at times to be arranged. All students are required to undertake a Regional Survey under the supervision of a member of the staff.

All students are required to attend class excursions. At intervals, vacation courses are arranged in conjunction with other British Universities for the intensive study of type regions at home and abroad.

GENERAL STUDIES COURSE

Introductory Course :

- IA. General World Geography (two lectures a week).
- IB. Practical Work (Cartography I) (two hours a week).
- IC. Tutorial and Essay Work.

*General Courses :**Second Year :*

- G1A. (i) Outlines of Human Geography (two lectures a week).
- (ii) A Regional Study of the British Isles (one lecture a week).
- (iii) Practical Work (Cartography II) (three hours a week).

Third Year :

- G2B. (i) Economic and Political Geography (two lectures a week).
- (ii) Study of one selected Region (one lecture a week).
- G2C. (i) History of Geographical Discovery and Exploration (one lecture a week).
- (ii) Study of two selected Regions (each one lecture a week).
- G2D. (i) Geomorphology (one lecture and two hours practical work a week).
- (ii) Study of two selected Regions (each one lecture a week).

All students are required to attend Tutorial and Essay Classes.

GEOLOGY

ORDINARY DEGREE COURSES

INTRODUCTORY COURSES

(A) General Introductory Course.

Lectures : Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays at 10 a.m. throughout the session.

A general introduction to the study of geological subjects.

Practicals: Introductory Practical A(1)—for students taking geology as a one year course, Mondays and Fridays 2 to 4 p.m.

Special Introductory Practical A(2)—for students taking geology as a two or three year course, Mondays and Fridays 2 to 4 p.m.

Introductory Practical for Miners A(3)—Thursdays 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.

(B) Geology for Engineers.

Lectures: Wednesdays 11 a.m. to 12 noon; Thursdays 2 to 3 p.m. throughout the session.

Practicals: Thursdays 3 to 5 p.m.

Field excursions in connection with all Introductory courses are made during the session.

GENERAL COURSES

SECOND YEAR			THIRD YEAR		
Winter Term	Spring Term	Summer Term	Winter Term	Spring Term	Summer Term
OPTICAL CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (2 hours per week)	PETROGRAPHY AND PETROLOGY (1 lecture per week)			SEDIMENTATION (1 lecture per week)	
	PETROGRAPHY PRACTICAL (1 hour per week)				
GENERAL PALAEOZOOLOGY (1 lecture per week)				MEGASCOPIC ROCK DETERMINATION (1 hour per week)	
PALAEOZOOLOGY PRACTICAL (2 hours per week)					
GENERAL AND SYSTEMATIC MINERALOGY (1 lecture per week)			ECONOMIC GEOLOGY (2 lectures per week)		
MINERALOGY LABORATORY (1 hour per week)					
HISTORICAL GEOLOGY AND STRATIGRAPHY (3 lectures per week)			REGIONAL GEOLOGY (2 lectures per week)		
STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY PRACTICAL AND GEOLOGICAL MAP INTERPRETATION (2 hours per week)			ADVANCED STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY PRACTICAL, GEOLOGICAL MAP INTERPRETATION AND PHOTO-GEOLOGY (2 hours per week)		
			SPECIAL PALAEOZOOLOGY* (2 lectures per week plus 2 hours practical)		
			GEOCHEMISTRY AND MINERAL PARAGENESIS (2 lectures per week plus 2 hours practical)		

* Alternative courses restricted to Special Honours Students.

Special Lecture Courses to be arranged during the third year.

All students taking Second and Third Year Courses are required to attend a Field Class for one week during the Easter Vacation. The expenses of this Field Class, together with occasional one-day Field Classes, are additional to the normal fees.

	SECOND YEAR	THIRD YEAR
OPTICAL CRYSTALLOGRAPHY ..	Tuesdays 2 to 4 p.m.	—
PETROGRAPHY AND PETROLOGY..	Tuesdays 2 to 3 p.m.	Tuesday 10 to 11 a.m.
PETROGRAPHY PRACTICAL ..	Tuesday 3 to 4 p.m.	Tuesday 11 a.m. to 12 noon
SEDIMENTATION	—	Tuesday 10 to 11 a.m.
GENERAL PALAEOZOOLOGY ..	Tuesdays 9 to 10 a.m.	Monday 3 to 4 p.m.
PALAEOZOOLOGY PRACTICAL ..	Tuesdays 10 to 11 a.m.	Monday 4 to 5 p.m.
MEGASCOPIC ROCK DETERMIN- ATION	—	Monday 3 to 4 p.m.
GENERAL AND SYSTEMATIC MINERALOGY	Fridays 2 to 3 p.m.	—
MINERALOGY LABORATORY ..	Fridays 3 to 4 p.m.	—
HISTORICAL GEOLOGY AND STRATIGRAPHY	} Mondays and Wed- nesdays 11 a.m. to 12 noon and an additional hour.	—
STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY, PRACTICAL AND GEOLOGICAL MAP INTERPRETATION	} Fridays 1 a.m. to 1 p.m.	—
ECONOMIC GEOLOGY	—	Tuesdays 9 to 10 a.m. and 2 to 4 p.m.
REGIONAL GEOLOGY ..	—	Mondays and Fridays 9 to 10 a.m.
ADVANCED STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY PRACTICAL, GEOLOGICAL MAP INTERPRETATION AND PHOTO- GEOLOGY	} —	Fridays 3 to 5 p.m.
SPECIAL PALAEOZOOLOGY ..	—	{ Mondays 10 a.m. to 12 noon Thursdays 2 to 4 p.m.
GEOCHEMISTRY AND MINERAL PARAGENESIS	—	{ Mondays 10 a.m. to 12 noon Thursdays 2 to 4 p.m.
RESERVED TIME FOR SPECIAL LECTURES	—	Thursday 11 a.m. 12 noon

These lecture hours may be modified if necessary.

GENERAL STUDIES COURSE

For students reading for the degree of B.Sc. in General Studies, the following courses will be available :

	FIRST YEAR	SECOND YEAR	THIRD YEAR
<i>One Year Course</i>	INTRODUCTORY GEOLOGY (Special Intro. Lab.) 6 hours per week		
<i>Two Years Course</i>	INTRODUCTORY GEOLOGY	G1A REGIONAL GEOLOGY, 2 hours ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, 2 hours PETROGRAPHY I, 2 hours MINERALOGY	
<i>Three Years Course</i>	INTRODUCTORY GEOLOGY	G1B PALAEONTOLOGY AND STRATIGRAPHY, 6 hours PETROGRAPHY I, 2 hours	G2A REGIONAL GEOLOGY, 2 hours ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, 2 hours STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY PRACTICAL, 2 hours ADVANCED PALAEONTOLOGY, 2 hours
			G2B REGIONAL GEOLOGY, 2 hours ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, 2 hours MINERALOGY, 2 hours STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY LABS., 2 hours
		G1A REGIONAL GEOLOGY PETROGRAPHY I ECONOMIC GEOLOGY MINERALOGY	G2C PETROLOGY, 3 hours PETROGRAPHY, 4 hours GEOCHEMISTRY, 1 hour

Course for Three Years : First Year—Introductory.
Second Year—Either G1A or G1B.
Third Year—G2A or G2B or G2C.

ANTHROPOLOGY

Introductory Course

(a) *Living Organisms and their Environment*

Human Origins and Differentiation. Zoological position of man ; outline of primate and human evolution ; classification and distribution of man ; biological basis of primate and human society.

Morphological and physiological characters of anthropological interest. Elements of genetics. Study of physique. Differential growth into body proportions, physique and body composition. Influence of heredity and nutrition on growth. Comparative anatomy and physiology of main human stocks.

Twelve weeks, each of three hours formal teaching and a practical period (one hour).

(b) *Prehistory and General Ethnology*

Introductory: The concept of human races and the limitations of classifications of man on the basis of race. The geographical background and setting of early man; the distribution of physical types and of human industries. Evidences regarding the antiquity of man and his industries in America.

Climatic and related changes following the close of Pleistocene time. The mesolithic age in Europe and the emergence of neolithic cultures in the developing desert zone of Afrasia. The significance of the neolithic impulse in relation to possible migrations of peoples leading to a consideration of the racial composition of the major regional groupings of living mankind.

From the Age of Stone to the Age of Metal. The earliest civilisations; Ancient Egypt; the Fertile Crescent, Pre-Vedic India, Chian, the Aegean region.

An outline of Europe in later prehistoric times.

(c) *Comparative Religion*

Primitive Religion. The rise of higher religions.

(b) and (c) ten weeks, each of three hours formal teaching.

First Year examination to consist of two three-hour papers and a practical.

DEPARTMENTS OF
CIVIL, MECHANICAL AND
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

The work of these Departments is intended to provide a systematic training in the application of scientific principles to engineering purposes, and is not intended in any way to supersede the practical training received in engineering works and offices. An apprenticeship or pupilage in such works or offices is essential for every Engineering student.

The scientific training at the University must be regarded as a means of acquiring the principles that underlie the art of Engineering, and the training in the Works as necessary for acquiring the art itself.

It is often desirable that students, whether taking up Civil, Mechanical or Electrical Engineering, should have about one year's practical experience in Engineering Works before taking up the University course. This, however, is not an entry requirement and students may be admitted direct from school.

A candidate for a degree in any Faculty of the University must satisfy the requirements of the Joint Matriculation Board. (Enquiries should be directed to "The Secretary, Joint Matriculation Board, 315, Oxford Road, Manchester, 13.")

Though the Engineering courses are designed primarily to suit students intending to be Civil, or Mechanical, or Electrical Engineers, some subjects in the Engineering courses are such as should be studied by Mining Engineers and Architects and indeed, would be found of direct practical utility to students who afterwards are to be engaged in any occupation connected with manufactures.

It is hoped that all Engineering students will join the Students' Engineering Society and will play a full part in the activities of the Engineering Departments and the University generally.

COURSES OF STUDY

The courses of study provided enable the student to read for a Degree on which Honours may be awarded or alternatively, for a Pass Degree.

To read for Honours will normally require four years' residence but entrants with suitable qualifications may read for Honours in three years. Students holding a General Certificate in Education at the Advanced Level and having reached the standard required by the Senate in Mathematics and either Physics or Chemistry, all at Advanced Level, or students holding a Higher National Certificate, or students having approved equivalent qualifications, may read for Honours in three years.

Normally all students will be registered to read for Honours. The question of whether or not they continue in the Honours School will depend on the general progress made in the Engineering Laboratories and Engineering Drawing Offices and on the results of the examinations in the first two years.

The courses are organised as follows :—

- (a) A FOUR YEAR COURSE on which Honours may be obtained. This will be the course for entrants not qualified for exemption from Mathematics Introductory and either Physics Introductory or Chemistry Introductory.
- (b) A THREE YEAR COURSE on which Honours may be obtained. This is designed primarily for students with entrance qualifications which permit exemption from Mathematics Introductory and either Physics or Chemistry Introductory.
- (c) A THREE YEAR COURSE leading to a Pass Degree.

These courses are set out in detail below.

Four Year Course for the Degree of B.Sc. with Honours in Civil Engineering, Mechanical Engineering and Electrical Engineering

First Year :

Engineering I.
 Mathematics Introductory.
 Metallurgy Introductory.
 *English
 and *one* of the following :—
 Physics Introductory.
 Chemistry Introductory.
 Approved alternative subject.

Second Year :

Engineering II.
 Mathematics E1 and E2.
 Applied Economics (or Economics Introductory†)

Third and Fourth Years :

Engineering III.
 Engineering IV.
 †Geology (Civil Engineering Students)
 Fuel (Mechanical and Electrical Engineering Students).
 and *one* of the following :—
 Mathematics E3 and E4.
 Metallurgy IIIe.
 Economics II.
 Chemical Engineering IIIe.
 Approved alternative subject.

Three Year Course for the Degree of B.Sc. with Honours in Civil Engineering, Mechanical Engineering and Electrical Engineering

First Year :

Engineering I.
 Mathematics E1 and E2.
 Metallurgy Introductory.
 *English.
 Applied Economics (or Economics Introductory†).

* No examination will be held in English.

† Students wishing to proceed to Economics II must take Economics Introductory instead of Applied Economics.

‡ Field work in addition.

Second Year :

Engineering II.
 Fuel (Mechanical and Electrical Engineering students)
 and *one* of the following :—
 Mathematics E₃ and E₄.
 Metallurgy IIIe.
 Economics II.
 Chemical Engineering IIIe.
 Approved alternative subject.

Third Year :

Engineering III.
 Engineering IV.
 *Geology (Civil Engineering Students)

Students holding a Higher National Certificate or equivalent qualifications and pursuing the Three Year Course for Honours will be excused Engineering I and will take Mathematics Introductory and either Physics Introductory or Chemistry Introductory.

Three Year Course for the Pass Degree of B.Sc. in
 Civil Engineering, Mechanical Engineering and
 Electrical Engineering

First Year :

Engineering I.
 Mathematics Introductory.
 Metallurgy Introductory.
 †English
 and *one* of the following :—
 Physics Introductory.
 Chemistry Introductory.
 Approved alternative subject.

Second Year :

Engineering II.
 Mathematics E₁ and E₂.
 Applied Economics.

Third Year :

Engineering III.
 *Geology (Civil Engineering Students).
 Fuel (Mechanical and Electrical Engineering Students).

* Field work in addition.

† No examination will be held in English.

The subjects included in Engineering I, II, III, and IV are given below. Courses taken in the Civil Engineering Department are denoted by the letter C, those in the Mechanical and Electrical Engineering Departments by the letters M and E, respectively. The Roman numerals preceding the letter signify the year of the course and the final number denotes the subject.

Engineering I :

*Civil Engineering	Ic.
Mechanical Engineering	IM.
Electrical Engineering	IE.
Engineering Laboratory and Drawing Office	

Engineering II :

(a) *Civil Engineering :*

Theory and Design of Structures	IIC (1).
Public Works Engineering	IIC (2).
*Surveying and Building Science	IIC (3).
Strength of Materials	IIM (1)
Hydraulics	IIM (4).
Electric Power Engineering	IIE (1).
Drawing and Design	

Engineering Laboratory
and one of the following :—

Heat Engines	IIM (2).
Theory of Machines	IIM (3).
Production Engineering	IIM (5).

(b) *Mechanical Engineering :*

Strength of Materials	IIM (1).
Heat Engines	IIM (2).
Theory of Machines	IIM (3).
Hydraulics	IIM (4).
Theory and Design of Structures	IIC (1).
Electric Power Engineering	IIE (1).
Drawing and Design	

Engineering Laboratory
and one of the following :—

Production Engineering	IIM (5).
Public Works Engineering	IIC (2).
Electric Circuit Theory	IIE (2).
Principles of Electromagnetism	IIE (3).

* Easter Vacation Course in addition.

(c) *Electrical Engineering :*

Electric Power Engineering	II E (1).
Electric Circuit Theory	II E (2).
Principles of Electromagnetism	II E (3).
Strength of Materials	II M (1).
Heat Engines	II M (2).
Theory of Machines	II M (3).
Drawing and Design	
Engineering Laboratory	
and one of the following :—	
Hydraulics	II M (4).
Production Engineering	II M (5).

Engineering III (Students reading for Honours) :(a) *Civil Engineering :*

Theory and Design of Structures	III c (1).
Public Works Engineering	III c (2).
Soil Mechanics	III c (4).
Drawing and Design	III c (6).
Engineering Laboratory	
and two of the following :—	
*Geodesy and Photogrammetry	III c (3).
Design and Construction of Buildings	III c (5).
Strength of Materials	III M (1).
Mechanics of Fluids	III M (4).
Engineering Production and	
Administration	III M (5).
Electric Machines	III E (1).

(b) *Mechanical Engineering :*

Strength of Materials	III M (1).
Engineering Thermodynamics	III M (2).
Theory of Machines	III M (3).
Drawing and Design	III M (6).
Engineering Laboratory	
and two of the following :—	
Mechanics of Fluids	III M (4).
Engineering Production and	
Administration	III M (5).
Theory and Design of Structures	III c (1).
Public Works Engineering	III c (2).
Electric Machines	III E (1).
Electric Circuit Theory	III E (2).
Applied Electromagnetism	III E (3).
Transmission and Distribution	III E (4).

* Easter Vacation Course in addition.

(c) *Electrical Engineering :*

Electric Machines	IIIE (1).
Electric Circuit Theory.. ..	IIIE (2).
Applied Electromagnetism	IIIE (3).
Transmission and Distribution.. ..	IIIE (4).
Drawing and Design	
Engineering Laboratory	
and one of the following :—	
Electronics	IIIE (5).
Strength of Materials	IIIM (1).
Engineering Thermodynamics	IIIM (2).
Theory of Machines	IIIM (3).
Mechanics of Fluids	IIIM (4).
Engineering Production and Administration	IIIM (5).

Engineering III (Students reading for Pass Degree) :(a) *Civil Engineering :*

Theory and Design of Structures ..	IIIC (1).
Public Works Engineering	IIIC (2).
Soil Mechanics	IIIC (4).
Drawing and Design	IIIC (6).
and one of the following :—	
*Geodesy and Photogrammetry ..	IIIC (3).
Design and Construction of Buildings	IIIC (5).
Strength of Materials	IIIM (1).
Mechanics of Fluids	IIIM (4).
Engineering Production and Administration	IIIM (5).
Electric Machines	IIIE (1).

(b) *Mechanical Engineering :*

Strength of Materials	IIIM (1).
Engineering Thermodynamics	IIIM (2).
Theory of Machines	IIIM (3).
Drawing and Design	IIIM (6).
Engineering Laboratory	
and one of the following :—	
Mechanics of Fluids	IIIM (4).
Engineering Production and Administration	IIIM (5).
Theory and Design of Structures ..	IIIC (1).
Public Works Engineering	IIIC (2).
Electric Machines	IIIE (1).
Electric Circuit Theory	IIIE (2).
Applied Electromagnetism	IIIE (3).
Transmission and Distribution ..	IIIE (4).

*Easter Vacation Course in addition.

(c) *Electrical Engineering :*

Electric Machines	III E (1).
Electric Circuit Theory	III E (2).
Transmission and Distribution	III E (4).
Drawing and Design	
Engineering Laboratory	
and one of the following :—	
Applied Electromagnetism	III E (3).
Electronics	III E (5).
Strength of Materials	III M (1).
Engineering Thermodynamics	III M (2).
Theory of Machines	III M (3).
Mechanics of Fluids	III M (4).
Engineering Production and Administration	III M (5).

Engineering IV :(a) *Civil Engineering :**Three of the following :—*

Theory and Design of Structures	IV C (1).
Public Works Engineering	IV C (2).
Geodesy and Photogrammetry	IV C (3).
Soil Mechanics	IV C (4).
Design and Construction of Buildings	IV C (5)
Strength of Materials	IV M (1).

(b) *Mechanical Engineering :**Three of the following :—*

Strength of Materials	IV M (1).
Engineering Thermodynamics	IV M (2).
Theory of Machines	IV M (3).
Mechanics of Fluids	IV M (4).

(c) *Electrical Engineering :**Three of the following :—*

Electric Machines	IV E (1).
Applied Electromagnetism	IV E (3).
Transmission and Distribution	IV E (4).
Communication Circuits	IV E (6).
Radio Engineering	IV E (7).

The work done in the Drawing Office and Laboratories forms an integral part of the Degree courses and, in accordance with University Regulations, will be taken into consideration in the degree examinations.

SYLLABUS OF COURSES

Engineering I

Ic. Civil Engineering

*Civil Engineering :**(a) Building Construction :*

Manufacture, physical and mechanical properties of building materials. Methods of construction in brick-work, masonry and concrete. Foundations. Underpinning. Timbering of excavations. Constructional carpentry, including shoring, centering and shuttering. Floors and roofs.

b) Public Works Engineering :

General principles of design and construction of retaining walls, dams, arches, roads, railways, water supply works, sewers and sewage disposal works.

Theory of Structures :

Forces in statically determinate framed structures under dead loads. Reciprocal figures for combined wind and dead loads on roof trusses. Three pinned arches and unstiffened suspension bridges. Simple riveted and welded joints.

Surveying :

Chain Surveys. Traverses. Levelling. Tacheometry and subtense surveying. Contouring. Setting out of works and circular curves.

Im. Mechanical Engineering

Mechanical Engineering :

Materials ; Mechanics ; Wire ropes and chains ; Transmission of power belts, ropes and chains ; Elementary theory of heat ; steam generators and accumulators ; steam engines ; steam turbines ; condensers. Internal-combustion engines ; the gas turbine. Principles of refrigeration ; air compressors and motors.

Water flow ; water power ; water turbines and pumps.

Strength of Materials :

Stress, strain and elasticity ; Properties and testing of metallic materials ; Thin cylindrical and spherical

vessels ; Shearing force and bending moment diagrams ; Theory of simple bending ; Deflection of simple beams and cantilevers ; Simple torsion.

IE. Electrical Engineering

Principles of electromagnetism with applications ; Theory of D.C. and A.C. circuits ; Electrical measuring instruments ; Properties of materials.

Drawing Office

Machine Drawing	}	Mechanical and Electrical Engineering students.
Geometrical Drawing		
Machine Drawing	}	Civil Engineering students.
Building Construction Drawing		

Engineering II

Iic (1). Theory and Design of Structures

Bending moments and shearing forces for simple beams with moving loads ; Influence lines for simply supported beams and trusses ; Equivalent uniformly distributed loads. Roof truss and braced girders. Design of riveted and welded connections under direct and eccentric loads. Complete design of a plate web girder. Design in detail of steel roof trusses and timber framed structures. Reinforced concrete beams and columns.

Iic (2). Public Works Engineering

Water Supply :

Rainfall records and sources of water supply ; Construction of reservoirs and wells ; Pipe lines and their fittings ; Water analysis and purification ; distribution and waste prevention.

Sanitation :

Sewerage of rural and urban districts ; Quantity and analysis of sewage ; Methods of purification and disposal ; Pollution and self purification of streams. Refuse collection and disposal and Public Cleansing.

Roads :

Construction and maintenance of modern road surfaces, including macadamised, paved, bituminous, asphalt and concrete roads.

Railways :

Construction and maintenance of railway track, tunnels and bridges. Theory of points and crossings.

IIC (3). Surveying and Building Science

Surveying :

Plane table, hydrographical and tunnel surveys. Reconnaissance and preliminary surveys. Setting out circular curves. Surveying instruments and their adjustment. Trigonometrical levelling. Photo-theodolite. Air surveys and photogrammetry.

Building Science :

Advanced building construction. General principles of heating, ventilation, air conditioning, sound insulation and auditorium acoustics.

IIM (1). Strength of Materials

Resilience ; Suddenly-applied loads ; Compound stresses ; Eccentric loading ; Columns and Struts ; Torsion ; Laminated and coil springs ; Propped beams ; Built-in beams ; Thick cylinders ; Principal stresses ; Combined torsion and bending ; Theories of elastic breakdown ; Fatigue of metals ; Selection of materials and working stresses.

IIM (2). Heat Engines

Thermodynamics ; Criterion of reversibility ; Ideal engine cycles ; Theory of the steam engine ; Theory of the internal combustion engine and turbine. Steam turbines and condensers.

IIM (3). Theory of Machines

Kinematics and dynamics of machines ; Flywheels ; Governors ; Balancing ; Belts ; Gears ; Friction of unlubricated surfaces ; Clutches ; Friction in journal, thrust and footstep bearings.

IIM (4). Hydraulics

Hydrostatic pressure ; Floating bodies. Principles of Hydraulics ; Discharge from orifices, notches and weirs ; Flow in pipes and channels ; Measurement of stream discharge ; Fluid friction ; Transmission of power by

fluids ; Water hammer ; Impact of water ; Elementary theory of turbines and pumps.

II M (5). Production Engineering

Metrology ; Systems of limits and fits ; Gauges ; Surface finish ; Machine tools ; Machining processes ; cutting speeds ; production times, etc. ; Stores and Storekeeping ; Jigs and fixtures.

II E (1). Electric Power Engineering

Performance of D.C. and A.C. machines, and of transformers ; Transmission and distribution equipment ; Electric traction and other industrial applications.

II E (2). Electric Circuit Theory

Further theory of circuits ; Measurements and measuring technique ; The thermionic valve and the basic valve circuits.

II E (3). Principles of Electromagnetism

The physical theory of the electromagnetic field and its application to the problems of engineering.

Engineering II (Drawing and Design)

The design of bearings ; Couplings ; Clutches ; Spur, bevel and spiral gearing, etc., and engine details.

Graphical determination of moments, centroids and moments of inertia of sections ; Deflection and slope of beams from bending moment diagrams ; beams of varying cross section. Complete designs and detail drawings of plate girder, roof truss, steel framed tower and timber trestle. Graphical methods for analysis of simple beams and girders subjected to moving loads.

Planning of individual buildings and development of more advanced detail drawings.

Engineering III

III c (1). Theory and Design of Structures

Influence lines for statically determinate structures ; Curved girders ; Rigid frames and Space frames ; Deflection of framed structures ; Stress analysis of statically indeterminate structures by methods of influence lines, strain energy, moment distribution, slope

deflection, column analogy, etc.; Continuous beams and columns; Multi-storey buildings; Struts and laterally loaded columns; Secondary stresses in framed structures; Behaviour of connections in steel frames; Structural welding and design of welded structures; Suspension bridges; Arches; Dams; Theory and design of masonry and reinforced concrete structures; Pre-stressed concrete theory and construction; Plastic theories for design of steel and reinforced concrete structures; Experimental analysis of stresses in frames; Theory of model structures.

IIIc (2). Public Works Engineering

Water Supply :

Estimation of yield from underground wells and boreholes; Storage calculations for impounding reservoirs. Design and layout of purification plants and distribution systems.

Sanitation :

General and detailed design of sewers and complete sewage treatment plants.

Roads :

Soil stabilisation and drainage of road subgrade; Earthworks and mass haul diagrams; vertical curves; road traffic calculations and traffic control.

Railways :

Virtual and momentum gradients. Signalling and safety devices. Curve resistance and compensation.

Visits :

During the Session visits will be arranged to a number of Public Works in the vicinity and students will be required to present satisfactory reports on the works visited.

IIIc (3). Geodesy and Photogrammetry

Effects of errors in instruments; Triangulation surveys; Base line measurement; Precise levelling; Adjustment of errors in surveying and levelling; Effects of curvature of the earth; Field astronomy, including

observations for latitude, longitude and azimuth ;
Setting out transition curves.

IIIc (4). Soil Mechanics

Soil properties ; Identification and classification of soils ; Soil Survey procedure ; Testing of foundation soils ; Settlement and consolidation ; Earth pressure theories ; Design of foundations and retaining walls ; Theory and practice of piling.

IIIc (5). Design and Construction of Buildings

Aesthetic design of engineering structures. Town and country planning requirements. Planning and layout of individual buildings. Design of domes and other special structures. Heating and ventilating. Acoustics and sound resisting construction. Constructional details of steel and reinforced concrete framed structures. Building regulations and by-laws.

IIIc (6). Design and Drawing (Civil)

Maximum and minimum forces in structures subject to moving loads. Design of braced girders, roof trusses, and other types of steel structures ; Design of reinforced concrete and pre-stressed concrete structures ; Design of welded structures. Suspension bridges ; Retaining walls, Dams, Embankments, etc. Preparation of Working Drawings, Bills of Quantities, etc.

Note :—All third year Civil Engineering students must prepare designs and drawings for the Structural Design and Drawing examination, which will be held during the last term of the Session.

IIIIM (1). Strength of Materials

Principal stresses and strains ; Strain rosettes ; Strain energy methods ; Shear stress distribution ; Shear deflection ; Principal moments of inertia ; non-uniplanar bending ; Eccentrically loaded struts ; Advanced theory of torsion ; Built-in and continuous beams ; Thick spherical vessels ; Compound thick cylinders ; Methods of pre-stressing ; Beams of large initial curvature ; Hooks and rings ; Stresses due to rotation ; Flat plates ; Photo-elastic stress analysis ; Creep of metals ; Developments in material testing.

III M (2). Engineering Thermodynamics

Advanced thermodynamics; Advanced theory of steam engines, steam turbines, internal-combustion engines, internal-combustion turbines, air compressors, air motors. Mechanical production of cold. Heat pumps. Indicators.

III M (3). Theory of Machines

Flywheels; Governors; Balancing; Velocity and acceleration diagrams; Centroides; Theory of film lubrication; Ball and roller bearings; Mechanical vibrations; Vibrographs and torsigraphs; Whirling of shafts; Torsional oscillation of crank shafts; Gyroscopes.

III M (4). Mechanics of Fluids

Advanced theory of discharge from orifices, weirs and flumes; Viscous resistance of fluids including pipe flow; Dimensional theory; Principle of dynamical similarity with applications to hydraulic and aerodynamic problems; Theory of water hammer; Non-uniform flow in channels; Model river investigation; Water turbines; Centrifugal pumps; Performance of similar machines; Boundary layer theory.

III M (5). Engineering Production and Administration

Industrial organisation; Factory siting and workshop layout and processes, Time study methods; Remuneration schemes; Selection, training and promotion of employees; Metrology; Surface finish; Limits and tolerances; Statistical control; Modern methods of production and control.

III M (6). Drawing, Design and Graphics (Mechanical)

Design of spur and helical, straight and spiral bevel, and worm gears, and the determination of the bearing loads. Selection and mounting of ball and roller bearings; preloading. Limits, fits and tolerances. Selection of materials and working stresses. Welded joints. Special problems in mechanical design. Detailed analysis of manufacturers' designs.

Velocity and acceleration diagrams for complex mechanisms; Centroides; Balancing of engines; General vibration problems. Inertia stresses in accelerating parts; Whirling speeds of turbine rotors; Critical speeds of crankshafts; Analysis of vibrograph and torsio-graph records.

III E (1). Electric Machines

Testing of machines and basic principles of their design; Performance of more advanced types of machine; Transients in machines and transformers.

III E (2). Electric Circuit Theory

Transient phenomena in circuits; Circuits with distributed constants.

III E (3). Applied Electromagnetism

Elements of the mathematical theory of electromagnetism, and its use in the solution of engineering problems.

III E (4). Transmission and Distribution

Power transmission line theory and calculations; Circuit interruption and protection.

III E (5). Electronics

Theory of current flow in vacuum and gas-filled tubes; Gaseous conduction and high voltage phenomena; Applications of electronic devices.

Engineering Laboratories

Experimental work in connection with the various classes will be conducted in the Engineering Laboratories throughout the course.

Engineering IV

This course is for students who intend to read for Honours. It is essentially a course of advanced study and work of a specialized character will be undertaken in each of the various subjects. In general, some aspect of the work covered in the corresponding subjects of Engineering III will be developed.

The following courses have been arranged chiefly for students from the Departments of Fuel, Mining and Textile Industries.

Engineering Introductory

Civil Engineering	..	..	..	ISC
Mechanical Engineering	..	..	..	ISM
Electrical Engineering	..	..	..	ISE

General Engineering IIs

Theory and Design of Structures	..	..	..	IISC(1).
Strength of Materials	..	..	..	IISM(1).
Heat Engines	..	..	..	IISM(2).
Theory of Machines	..	..	..	IISM(3).
Hydraulics	..	..	..	IISM(4).
Electrical Technology	..	..	..	IISE(1).
Applied Electronics	..	..	..	IISE(2).

Laboratory work up to six hours per week together with three hours per week Drawing Office for students taking Theory and Design of Structures.

COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF B.Sc.
IN GENERAL STUDIES

Introductory Course :

Three hours per week together with (under special arrangements) drawing office work.

The course covers Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering.

Syllabus :

See preceding pages.

General Courses :

Three lecture hours plus three hours laboratory work (approximately).

Two General Courses in Engineering are offered, *each* consisting of three subjects selected from the following lists :—

- Theory and Design of Structures
- Strength of Materials

Heat Engines
Theory of Machines
Hydraulics
Electrical Technology
Applied Electronics

Candidates taking two General Courses in Engineering will study at least six out of the seven subjects listed.

Syllabuses :

See under the respective subjects.

Students taking either General Course must have passed or been exempted from Engineering Introductory.

Students wishing to take the course in Applied Electronics must have taken, or be taking simultaneously, the course in Electrical Technology or an approved course in Physics.

Post-Graduate Courses in Engineering

Facilities are available for advanced study and research in the Departments of Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering. The equipment in all the main laboratories affords opportunity for research work, while a number of smaller laboratories have been equipped with extensive research appliances suitable for individual work in many branches of Engineering. Candidates wishing to read for a higher degree are advised to see the general University Regulations and to consult the Head of the Department concerned.

Time Tables

Time Tables will be published in the Departments at the beginning of each term.

The Institution of Civil Engineers

All Civil Engineering students should aim at ultimately becoming Members of the Institution of Civil Engineers. The Charter of the Institution of Civil Engineers also permits all Mechanical and Electrical students to become Members of the Institution provided the requirements as regards practical training and experience are fulfilled as set out in the By-Laws of the Institution.

The first step is to become a Student of the Institution and for admission to Studentship it is necessary to pass or obtain exemption from the Common Preliminary Examination of the Engineering Joint Examination Board. A list of the exempting qualifications together with full particulars as to the procedure for enrolment in this grade may be obtained from the Secretary of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Great George Street, London, S.W.1.

All Engineering students of this University, who have passed the Common Preliminary Examination or its equivalent, are eligible to apply for admission as a Student of the Institution. After admission they are entitled to attend the meetings and visits of the Yorkshire Association of the Institution of Civil Engineers and to receive copies of the Journal of the Institution. Miller Scholarships and Prizes, value from £10-£120, are awarded by the Institution for papers read by Students at either the Local Association or at Headquarters.

The Degree of B.Sc. with Honours and the Pass Degree in Civil, Mechanical or Electrical Engineering exempt students from Sections A and B of the Associate Membership Examination which is a necessary qualification for the higher grade of Associate Member. All candidates, however, must pass Section C of that examination, and further particulars may be obtained from the Secretary of the Institution.

Every candidate for election into the class of Associate Members must be more than 25 years of age and must fulfil the requirements concerning practical training and experience in accordance with any one of the groups of qualifications set out in the By-Laws of the Institution.

The Institution of Mechanical Engineers

All Mechanical Engineering students should aim at ultimately becoming Members of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers. The first step is to become a Student Member and for admission to this grade of membership it is necessary to pass, or obtain exemption

from, the Common Preliminary Examination. Particulars of the exempting qualifications and full information as to the procedure for enrolment may be obtained from the Secretary, The Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Storey's Gate, St. James's Park, London, S.W.1.

In connection with the higher grade of Associate Membership, exemptions from the whole of the appropriate examination (Sections A, B and C) is granted by the Institution to students of this Department who secure the degree of B.Sc. with Honours in Civil, Mechanical or Electrical Engineering.

A Pass B.Sc. degree in Civil, Mechanical or Electrical Engineering exempts from Sections A and B. Higher degrees in Engineering exempt from Sections A, B and C.

Election to Associate Membership cannot take place until the candidate is over 25 years of age and has also satisfied the Institution that he has had sufficient practical experience in mechanical engineering. The intermediate grade of Graduateship of the Institution may be entered pending the acquisition of the qualifications for Associate Membership. Election to Graduateship necessitates passing, or obtaining exemption from, Sections A and B of the Associate Membership Examination.

There is a Local Branch of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers which promotes visits to Engineering establishments and provides lectures on Engineering topics. The meetings and visits are open to all classes of members.

Automobile Division :

Students interested in automobile engineering are recommended to enrol with the Automobile Division of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

The Institution of Electrical Engineers

All Electrical Engineering students should aim at ultimately becoming members of the Institution of Electrical Engineers.

The first step is to become a Student Member of the Institution. Full particulars as to the procedure for enrolment in this grade may be obtained from the Secretary of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, Savoy Place, Victoria Embankment, London, W.C.2.

All Electrical Engineering students of this University are eligible for election as Students of the Institution.

The Degree of B.Sc. with Honours and the Pass Degree in Electrical Engineering and the Diploma in Electrical Engineering are recognised as educational qualifications for Associate Membership. The Degrees of B.Sc. with or without Honours in Civil, Mechanical, and Mining Engineering are also recognised, provided that the candidate has passed in at least two distinct Electrical Engineering subjects, one of which must have been taken at the Final Examination for the degree.

There is a local Centre of the Institution. Papers accepted by the Institution are read and discussed at the meetings of the Local Centre. The meetings are open to all classes of members.

There is in addition a Local Students' Section, controlled by a Chairman, Secretary and Committee, elected by the students themselves, which selects its own papers and arranges its own visits to engineering establishments.

The Institution of Structural Engineers

The Institution of Structural Engineers accepts any Degree in Engineering of this University as exempting from the whole of the Graduateship Examination and the subject "Theory of Structures" in the Associate Membership Examination, provided this subject was taken in the final degree examination. Candidates are required to be examined in the subjects "Structural Engineering Design and Drawing" and "Specification Quantities and Estimates." After passing in these subjects candidates may be elected to Associate Member-

ship upon attaining the age of 25 years, provided the Council of the Institution is satisfied with the extent of the candidate's practical experience.

Students of this University are eligible for election to Studentship of the Institution, and this entitles them to attend local meetings and to receive a copy of the Journal of the Institution.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Secretary, The Institution of Structural Engineers, 11, Upper Belgrave Street, London, S.W.1.

The Institution of Municipal Engineers

The Institution of Municipal Engineers accepts any Degree in Engineering of this University as exempting from the Intermediate Testamur examination and such parts of the Final Testamur examination as the Council of the Institution see fit. After passing this examination, or necessary parts thereof, candidates may be elected to Associate Membership of the Institution upon attaining the age of 23 years, provided the Council is satisfied with the extent of the candidates practical experience.

Students of this University are eligible for election to Studentship of the Institution and this entitles them to attend local meetings and to receive a copy of the Journal of the Institution.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Secretary, The Institution of Municipal Engineers, 84, Eccleston Square, London, S.W.1.

Marine Engineers

The Engineering Department of this University is recognised by the Marine Department of the Board of Trade as an institution in which candidates for Marine Engineering certificates can obtain a portion of their training.

DEPARTMENT OF MINING

The Department of Mining at the University of Leeds affords excellent facilities for the training of young men who intend to practise the science and art of coal or metalliferous mining, petroleum engineering, or of the salesmanship and distribution of coal. Situated in the heart of a mining district where the most up-to-date mining methods are practised and where are found some of the deepest and best equipped modern British collieries, the Department has the cordial support of those actively engaged in directing the collieries and metal mines of the district.

All students have an opportunity of gaining a wide knowledge of the practical application of the principles of mining, so that eventually they will be equipped to take an active part in the direction of mining concerns, whether as general managers, production directors, mine agents, salesmen, managers, surveyors or mining metallurgists, or, alternatively, to act as inspectors of mines under H.M. Government. There are many opportunities for the mining engineer to follow an attractive career in the oil industry, particularly in the work of exploration and exploitation of oilfields. In this connection we have the active support of oil companies. Foreign students are welcomed and every endeavour is made to meet their various requirements.

The well equipped laboratories in the many departments of the University, in particular, the Physical, Chemical, Geological, Metallurgical, Engineering and Mining Laboratories are open to the mining students, who therein gain a scientific foundation upon which is built their knowledge of the science and art of Mining.

The Staff of the Department is greatly assisted by the Mining Advisory Committee composed of eminent mining and petroleum engineers and scientists. This Committee helps to maintain active contact between the Mining Department and Industry, which contact is of great assistance to students of the University.

The Department receives financial assistance from the National Coal Board and industrial firms.

The courses have been arranged to meet the requirements of those who intend to become :—

1. General Managers, Production Directors, Agents, Managers of Coal Mines, and Planning Engineers.
2. H.M. Inspectors of Mines.
3. Metal Mine Managers and Engineers.
4. Mine Surveyors.
5. Mining Metallurgists, Coal Preparation Engineers and Mill Superintendents.
6. Petroleum Engineers.

The degree courses are primarily intended for the systematic training of students who can devote at least three years to the study of the scientific principles underlying the practice of the various industries for which they are preparing themselves.

Students are required to supplement the University course by attending at a mine or works to obtain practical experience and arrangements are made to enable this to be done.

Special facilities are provided for postgraduate research work both in the laboratories of the Department and in mines and works outside, and every help is afforded to graduates who, on passing into the industry, find themselves confronted with problems which can be advantageously worked out in conjunction with a well equipped scientific laboratory. Provision is also made to meet the requirements of duly qualified students who wish to take advantage of part of the regular courses of instruction, whilst graduates of other Universities will be admitted as research students.

COURSES OF STUDY

The courses of study are arranged as follows :—

1. B.Sc. Honours in Mining, four years' course.
2. B.Sc. Honours in Mining, three years' course and one year of approved research work.
3. B.Sc. in Mining, three years' course.

4. Courses for the Degree of B.Sc. in General Studies.
5. Diploma in Mining, three years' course.
6. Post Graduate Course in Mineral Dressing and Coal Preparation.
7. Course on Surveying and Mine Surveying.
8. Course on Coal Preparation.

Students entering for the degree course are required to have passed (or obtained exemption from) the examination for Matriculation conducted by the Joint Board of the Universities of Manchester, Liverpool, Leeds, Sheffield and Birmingham.*

Colliery Managers' Certificates of Competency under the Coal Mines Act, 1911

Graduation as B.Sc. in Mining Engineering, or the possession of the Diploma in Mining Engineering of the University of Leeds, has been recognised by the Board of Trade as equivalent to two years' experience at a mine for the purposes of the Colliery Managers' Certificate under the Coal Mines Act, 1911. Further information may be obtained on application to the Secretary to the Board for Mining Examinations, Ministry of Fuel and Power, 7, Millbank, Dean Stanley Street, Westminster, London, S.W.1.

The University of Leeds is an institution approved by the Ministry of Fuel and Power in respect of its Degree of B.Sc. in Mining and Diploma in Mining.

Surveyors' Certificates under the Coal Mines Act, 1911

The University of Leeds is one of the Institutions approved by the Ministry of Fuel and Power for the purpose of training students for Surveyors' Certificates under the Coal Mines Order, and students who pass satisfactorily this course are admitted as candidates for the Mines Department Surveyor's Certificate, with two years' experience in Surveying.

The following courses at the University have been approved and enable candidates to obtain exemption

*All inquiries regarding the examination for Matriculation, including applications for exemption, should be addressed to the Secretary to the Board, the Joint Matriculation Board, 315, Oxford Road, Manchester, from whom also a complete Syllabus of the examination may be obtained.

from two of the five* years' practical experience ordinarily required:—

1. Honours B.Sc. Degree Course in General Mining.
2. Ordinary B.Sc. Degree Course in General Mining.
3. Diploma Course in Mining.
4. The Course in Mine Surveying.

Union of South Africa

The B.Sc. Honours degree in Mining is recognised as an approved degree under Regulations 297 and 301 (2) (a) of the Mines, Works and Machinery Regulations.

The First-Aid course at the University has been approved by the Ministry of Fuel and Power and is accepted as a suitable qualification from candidates applying to sit for the Colliery Managers' First Class Certificate of Competency Examination.

Special Lectures

Lectures are given from time to time by specialists in particular branches of Science, Art and Medicine outside the ordinary mining courses but which are of particular interest to students of the Mining Department. These lectures are not included in the syllabus of each course shown hereafter.

1. Honours B.Sc. Degree Course in General Mining (Four Years' Course) †

This course of instruction is arranged for students who desire to qualify themselves as Mining Engineers, Surveyors, or Assayers, and also for those who intend, in the future, to take charge of mining and prospecting operations or enter the oil industry in the colonies or foreign countries. Students are required to devote the vacations to obtaining practical experience in mines, and they should call upon the Head of the Department, immediately before the Christmas vacation of their first year at the University, to obtain advice regarding the necessary arrangements.

During the first year of the degree course the student will normally attend classes and take examinations in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Engineering.

*Four years for Mine Surveyors.

†Graduation as B.Sc. in Mining has been recognised by the Ministry of Fuel and Power as equivalent to two years' experience at a mine for the purposes of the Colliery Manager's Certificate.

During the second year he will take courses in Engineering (Mechanical and Electrical), and Mathematics.

During the third year he will attend courses in Geology, Fuel and Metallurgy and Assaying, Civil Engineering, Surveying and Mining including Ore Dressing, Coal Cleaning and laboratory work.

In the fourth year he will devote his attention mainly to Mining, Mine Surveying and Geology.

The four years' course will thus include a systematic training in the Science and Applied Science Subjects which are essential to the study of Mining.

The student will qualify for the degree by attendance upon the courses detailed below, and advanced lectures in certain mining and mine surveying subjects and by passing the corresponding examinations.

Students are strongly urged to obtain a reading knowledge of French and German before the end of their course.

Syllabus

	Lectures.	Hours per Week.	
		Laboratory.	Drawing Office or Field Work.
<i>First Year</i>			
Mathematics Intro. ..	4	-	-
Chemistry Intro. ..	3 (and 1 tutorial)	5	-
Physics Intro. ..	3	4	-
General Engineering I ..	3	-	5
Mining and Surveying ..	1	-	3
<i>Second Year</i>			
Mathematics E1, E2 ..	6	-	-
Engineering II ..	7	12	-
<i>Third Year</i>			
Geology Intro. ..	3	4	-
Mining and Surveying ..	3	12	-
Fuel and Metallurgy ..	2	3	-
Engineering IIIg ..	1	-	-
<i>Fourth Year</i>			
Mining and Surveying ..	8	6	-
Geology ..	1	4	-
Economic Geology ..	2	-	-
Industrial Economics ..	1	-	-

2. An alternative Four Years' Course for the Honours Degree

(The fourth year being devoted to approved research.)

This course is designed to meet the needs of students, who, having entered for the Ordinary Degree Course (see 3 below), satisfy the Head of the Department of their capacity to read for Honours in Mining, and are allowed, after completing the Ordinary Degree Course, to spend a fourth year in approved research with a view to qualifying for the Honours Degree.

3. Ordinary Degree Course

During the first year of the degree course the student will normally attend classes and take examinations in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Engineering.

During the second year he will take courses in Engineering (Mechanical and Electrical), Geology, Surveying, Fuel, Metallurgy and Assaying and Mining.

During his third year he will mainly devote his attention to Mining, including ore dressing and laboratory work, Mine Surveying and Economic Geology.

The student will also be required to devote the vacations to obtaining practical experience in mines.

The three years' course will thus include systematic training in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Engineering and Geology in addition to the study of the special branch of Applied Science, namely Mining.

The student will qualify for the B.Sc. degree by attendance upon the courses detailed below and by passing the corresponding examinations; he will also be required to translate satisfactorily a passage from a modern language.

Syllabus

<i>First Year.</i>	Lectures.	Hours per Week.	
		Lectures.	Laboratory, Drawing Office or Field work
Mathematics Intro. ..	4	..	-
Chemistry Intro. ..	3 (and 1 tutorial)	..	5
Physics Intro... ..	3	..	4
General Engineering I	3	..	5
Mining and Surveying	1	..	3

	Hours per Week.		
	Lectures.		Laboratory, Drawing Office or Field work
<i>Second Year.</i>			
Engineering IIs ..	4	..	9
Geology Intro. ..	3	..	3
Fuel and Metallurgy ..	2	..	3 (1½ Terms)
Surveying	2	..	3
Mining	1	..	3 (1½ Terms)
<i>Third Year.</i>			
Economic Geology ..	1	..	-
Industrial Economics ..	1	..	-
Mining and Surveying	11	..	14
Engineering IIIc ..	1	..	-

4. Courses for the Degree of B.Sc. in General Studies

Introductory Course :

	Lectures	Drawing Office or Field Work
Surveying* ..	1 hour per week	.. 2 hours per week.
Principles of Mining	1 hour per week	

General Courses :

Mining G1A—Surveying*

2 hours a week and 2 hours Drawing Office or Field Work.

Students taking the General Course in Surveying should have passed or be exempt from Introductory Courses in Mathematics, Physics and Geology.

Mining G1B—Applied Geophysics

Students taking the General Course in Applied Geophysics should have passed or be exempt from the following examinations :

Introductory Mathematics

Introductory Geology

Introductory Physics and Physics G1.

Mining G1C—Mineral Dressing

2 hours a week and 6 hours Practical.

* 3 weeks Practical Field Course to be attended at the end of the session. All field notes, calculations and a plan to be submitted for examination.

5. Diploma Course in Mining Engineering* (Three Years' Course)

This course is arranged for those who intend to devote their attention to coal mining at home, and who, at the same time, desire to obtain a liberal training in the scientific principles underlying their profession, but for some reason are unable to take the B.Sc. Degree Course.

Candidates for the Diploma in Mining Engineering are required:—

I. During the Course—

- (a) To attend the same course as candidates for the Ordinary B.Sc. Degree in Mining.
- (b) To present themselves for any Departmental examinations that may be held in the subjects forming any part of their course of study. The record of students at their Departmental examinations will be taken into account in deciding the results of the Diploma examination.
- (c) To obtain four months' experience at a mine during the vacations, unless the candidate shows to the satisfaction of the Head of the Department that he has had adequate previous experience at mines before entering on the course.

II. At the end of the Course—

- (a) To reach a satisfactory standard in any Final examination which may be set. In the subject of Mining a Diploma student takes for his Final examination the same Final Principal Mining papers as are set for the Ordinary degree of B.Sc.
- (b) To translate into English a passage of French or German relating to the principal subject of the Diploma Course. A foreign student who can show that he has received a good general education will be exempted from this language test.

III. A diploma may be granted upon the degree course provided that the subjects studied for the degree include those prescribed for the Diploma, and that the other conditions are complied with.

*The possession of the Leeds University Diploma in Mining Engineering has been recognised by the Ministry of Fuel and Power as equivalent to two years' experience at a mine for the purposes of the Colliery Managers Certificate.

A student producing evidence of adequate previous scientific or practical training may, upon application to the Senate, be exempted from a portion of the normal course and may qualify for the diploma upon a shortened period of study.

A diploma with distinction may be awarded to a student when work is adjudged to be of outstanding merit.

6. Post Graduate Course in Mineral Dressing and Coal Preparation

The post-graduate course in Mineral Dressing is primarily intended for those who have graduated in Mining, Chemical Engineering, Metallurgy or Engineering who wish to follow careers in Mineral Dressing and Coal Preparation as research workers, plant designers or operators.

The duration of the course will be one session.

Candidates for the Diploma must:—

- (1) Give satisfactory attendance at lectures, laboratories and visits to mineral dressing and coal preparation plants.
- (2) Spend at least six weeks of the long vacation preceding the period of study at work in a mineral dressing or coal preparation plant ;
- (3) Satisfy the examiners appointed by the University in the examination held at the conclusion of the course.

Syllabus

	Hrs. per week.
Mineral Dressing Lectures	5
Mineral Dressing Laboratory	6
Mining F7	1
Mining F1B..	2
Economic Geology	1
Coalfield Geology	1
Metallurgy Introductory	1
Metallurgy A	1
Metallurgy (Non-ferrous Process)	1
Chemical Engineering IA	1
Gas Engineering III	1
Surveying	3
Colloid Chemistry	1

7. Course on Surveying and Mine Surveying

This course of one day per week for two years includes lectures on Surveying and Mine Surveying, office work, and field and underground work in Surveying, particulars of which are given in subsequent pages.

To meet the convenience of external students, lectures and practical instruction in surveying are given on Tuesday (First Year) and Thursday (Second Year).

Fee, £8 8s. od. each year.

8. Course on Coal Preparation

This course is arranged for those who are at present engaged or intend to be engaged in the preparation of coal for the market.

It consists of lectures dealing with the analysis of coal and the various methods employed in the cleaning and disposal of coal. The lecture course will be supplemented by a laboratory course, which will include practical analyses of coal, the preparation of washability curves and tests with coal cleaning appliances; visits to industrial plants.

Degree of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)

The Degree of Ph.D. will be awarded to graduates of this and other approved Universities who complete a course of advanced study and research extending over two years in the Department, and also satisfy the other conditions laid down for this degree.

EXAMINATIONS

First Year.

Ordinary Degree

Maths. Intro.	2 papers.
Chemistry Intro.	1 paper and practical.
Physics Intro.	1 " "
General Engineering	1 paper and Drawing Office paper.

Second Year.

Engineering IIs	2 papers.
Geology Intro.	1 paper and practical.
Fuel and Metallurgy	1 " "
Mining F1A	} 1 " "
" F3A	
Surveying F5	1 " "

Third Year.

Economic Geology	..	I	paper and practical.
Applied Economics	..	I	..
Engineering IIIc	..	I	..
Mining F1B	..	..	I ..
.. F2	..	..	} 2 ..
.. F3B	..	..
.. F4	..	..	I ..
.. F7	..	..	I ..
Mine Surveying F6	..	} I	..
Applied Geophysics F8	..		

Honours Degree

First Year

As for Ordinary Degree.

Second Year.

Maths. E1	..	..	I paper.
Maths. E2	..	..	I ..
Engineering II	..	..	5 papers.

Third Year.

Geology Intro.	..	I	paper and practical.
Fuel and Metallurgy		I	..
Engineering IIIc	..	I	..
Mining F1A	..	..	} I ..
.. F3A	..	..
Surveying F5	..	..	I ..

Fourth Year.

Economic Geology	..	I	paper.
Structural Geology	..	I	..
Mineralogy	..	..	I ..
Applied Economics	..	I	..
Mining F1B	..	..	I ..
.. F2	..	..	} 2 papers.
.. F3B	..	..
.. F4	..	..		I paper.
.. F7	..	..	I ..
Mine Surveying F6	..	} I	..
Applied Geophysics F8	..		
Mining ..	..	..	I advanced paper.
Surveying F5	..	} I	advanced paper.
Mine Surveying F6	..		

LECTURE COURSES

Principles of Mining (F1)

A.

Prospecting

Coal and mineral formations, faults and disturbances. Coal fields; coal for various purposes, sampling, prospecting outfits and camps.

Boring

Reasons for boring; rigid rods, free-falling cutters, rope methods and methods involving use of water and mud, rigs, drills, including diamond bit; cores; linings. Boring against water.

Sinking

Ordinary methods, temporary and permanent linings. Lighting, ventilation, winding and shot-firing. Cementation and conjection processes, piling, drop shafts, caisson methods. Dealing with water.

Supports

Object, materials used. Timber diseases, preservation. Support of roads and working places.

B.

Breaking Ground and Blasting

Methods of using explosives; detonators; fuses. Composition of explosives, shot-firing precautions. Wedges, hydraulic wedges, pneumatic picks, drilling machines, Cardox, Hydrox.

Methods of Working

Coal.—Accessibility, and provision for retreat of workmen. Influence of shape of deposit. Locality and cost of power. Flat seams, steep seams and thick deposits. Bord and pillar, longwall, roof control. Special methods, including single and double stalls, square work, rearers, opencast methods, working under the sea, etc.

Metalliferous Mine Development.—Factors influencing the level interval and distance between raises ; shape, size, position with respect to the orebody and methods of advancing development ends.

Mining Methods.—Common features including access, breaking, support and transportation. Breast stoping, underhand stoping, overhand stoping, sub-level stoping, top slicing, caving and combined methods of stoping.

Mining Plant and Machinery; Transmission of Power (F₂)

Ventilation

Mechanics of Ventilation, Natural Ventilation, Large Mine Fans, Auxiliary Fans. Characteristic curves. Air pressure surveying.

Transmission of Power

Compressed air, electricity, comparative usefulness and cost ; pipes, joints, valves, receivers, tests. Flame-proof electrical apparatus ; Installation of shaft and underground cables.

Face Equipment

Coal cutters, drilling machinery, loaders, various types and their application.

Winding

Construction, use, care, maintenance, examination and testing of wire ropes. Rope attachments, capels, clamps, shock absorbers, etc. Detaching hooks, headgear-keps. Headgears—types and construction ; timber, steel, concrete ; elements of design. Steam winding engines—simple, cross compound, tandem compound. Valve gear for steam winders. Electric winders—A.C. systems. Ward Leonard control. Winding drums, types and construction. Brakes and brake engines, types, construction and operation. Overwind and overspeed control gear. Systems of winding—cage—skip—sheave winding. Decking arrangements.

Haulage and Transport

Outline of evolution of haulage systems. Hand haulage—animal haulage—application and limitations. Rope haulage systems—gravity, endless, main and tail, direct, balanced direct, reversible endless, etc. Haulage engines—main and secondary haulage types, methods of drive, gearing, ropes, belts, etc. Brakes and control gear, electric motors. Calculation of H.P. of engines and motors. Locomotive haulage. Types, characteristics, diesel, compressed air, electric battery, electric trolley wire, electric reel and cable. Calculation of drawbar pull and battery capacity, etc. Mine cars, tubs, rails, track laying, rope attachments, couplings, etc. Safety appliances, catches, re-railers, signals, track brakes, etc. Shuttle-car haulage, scraper loading. Conveyors—face, secondary and main road; loading stations.

Pumping

Friction and flow of fluid through pipes. Reciprocating pumps, types, construction, application. Discharge curves from single acting and double acting, simplex, duplex and triplex pumps. Flow characteristics of direct acting pumps. Work done by pump. Effect of acceleration and frictional resistance. Slip, coefficient of discharge, cavitation, water hammer. Air vessels—work saved by air vessel on suction and delivery lines. Valves—types—selection and use. Pulsating steam pumps. Air lift pumps. Centrifugal pumps; velocity triangles, pressure generated. Single-stage and multi-stage types. Balancing devices. Characteristic curves. Parallel and series operation. Selection, installation, maintenance, Rotary pumps—special types.

Advanced lectures on the subjects (F2) Mining Plant and Machinery will be given to honours students.

Lighting, Ventilation, Explosions, Safety and Health (F3)

Lighting

A.

Review of history and development of Miners' lamps. Modern flame lamps—oils for use in lamps. Electrical safety lamps, cap lamps, alkaline and lead—acid

accumulators, acetylene lamps, lamp rooms and organisation, care and maintenance of lamps. Coal face illumination, mains lighting, pneumatic lighting sets. Photometry and illumination, candle power—its measurement and expression.

Lambert's cosine law. Mean spherical candle power, polar curves. Rousseau & Russel diagrams. Illumination surveys. Coal Mines Act and General Regulations relating to Mine Lighting.

Ventilation.

The free atmosphere, composition, physical and chemical properties. Metabolism and respiration.

Mine atmospheres, sources of pollution including blowers and outbursts of gas, standards of ventilation, changes of temperature, pressure, humidity and velocity, mine gases, the inflammability of firedamp, ignition by flame, heated surfaces, sparks, explosives and electrostatic discharge, gas explosions, the detection of noxious and inflammable gases, gas analysis. Mine dusts, types, sources, measurement, suppression.

Hot and Deep Mines, Health and Safety

Rock temperatures, moisture and heat, geothermic gradient, automatic compression, regulation of body temperature, importance of salt, Kata thermometer, wet and dry bulbs, air cooling, method of ensuring essentials for good health, occupational diseases, septic infections, dermatitis, pneumokoniosis, teno-synovitis, ankylostomiasis, jaundice, nystagmus, silicosis, gas poisoning, miners' colic, malaria, scheduled diseases.

B.

Fires

Underground fires, distinguishing between (a) open fires and (b) spontaneous combustion.

(a) Causes and methods of prevention, investigation. Organisation for dealing with fires, digging out, building off, completely sealing off.

Explosions and Coal Dust.

Gas explosions, coal dust explosions—history, flame and its propagation, inflammation of coal dust, stone dust, efficiency of other incombustible material in preventing coal dust explosions, distribution and action of dusts, investigations following explosions, propagation in roof breaks, general theory of firedamp explosions, comparisons with other countries.

Spontaneous Combustion

Scientific study of causes, pyrites, oxidation of coal, fusain, durain, clarain, vitrain, liability to spontaneous combustion, methods of working, shaft pillars, methods of detection—practical, scientific.

Rescue and Safety

Central rescue stations, colliery brigades, requirements after serious accident, explosion or fire, investigations, self-contained breathing apparatus, smoke helmets, equalising tubes, gas masks.

Preparation of Minerals and Coal (F4)*Introduction and Washing*

Definition. Physical and chemical properties of minerals as applied to Ore Dressing.

Preliminary washing and hand sorting. Trough washers, log washers. Washing trommels, picking tables and belts.

Preliminary Breaking

Sledging, cobbled ore, Blake & Dodge type Jaw breakers. Gyrotory and Cone breakers. Comparison of different types.

Secondary Crushing

Cone crushers, Pendulum mills, rolls. Angle of Nip. Sizes, capacities and applications.

Fine Grinding

General principles. Ball, tube and rod mills. Grinding media—Discharge devices, critical speed. Open and closed circuits. Huntingdon, Raymond & Swing Hammer Mills.

Laws of Crushing

Forces employed—impact, attrition, pressure, etc. Distribution of sizes in crushed product. Products from homogeneous and heterogeneous material. Rittinger's & Kick's laws.

Laboratory Sizing

Principles of screen sizing, sieve scales. Calculation of average particle sizes. Plotting of sieve analysis. Elutriation. Microscopic examination.

Industrial Screening

Screen surfaces—mechanism of passage through screen surfaces. Types of screens and operating characteristics of screens.

Movement of Solids in Fluids

Stokes Law, Newton's Law. Reynolds number. Free settling ratio. Hindered settling ratio. Application to classification and water concentration.

Classification

Spitzkastens, spiral and drag classifiers. Principles of action.

Heavy Fluid Separation

Principles of gravity separation. Flow sheets and operation of modern systems.

Jigging

Hindered settling. Differential acceleration. Consolidation trickling. Jigging cycles and systems. Hydraulic and pneumatic jigs. Use and application of jigs.

Flowing Film Concentration

Theory of film sizing. Fluid resistance. Riffing. Variables in design and operation of shaking tables, vanners, buddles, slime tables.

Flocculation and Dispersion

Surface energy. Brownian movement. Electrokinetic potential. Flocculation and dispersion by addition of electrolytes. Size range for flocculation. Effect of pulp density, acidity, or alkalinity on flocculation.

Flotation

History of development. Bulk oil, skin and chemical flotation. Adsorption. Contact angle. Polarity and floatability. Acquired floatability. Effect of particle size on flotation. Bubble production. Frothers. Aeration. Mineralised froths.

Conditioners and collectors. Mechanism of collection. Chemical reaction theory and adsorption theory. Depressing agents. Regulators. Dispersants. Flotation machines, types, sizes and applications.

Magnetic Separation

Theory. Magnetic susceptibility and permeability of minerals. Elements of design of magnetic separators. Magnetic separators—types, sizes and application.

Electro-Static Separation

Theory, principles and limitations.

Pneumatic Jigs, Tables, etc.

Theory, principles and limitations.

Separation of Solids from Fluids

Thickening. Sedimentation of flocs. Dewatering of flocs by exudation, etc. Thickeners—types and application. Mechanism of filtration. Variables affecting rate of filtration. Types of filters. Dust elimination—dedusting systems, principles involved, apparatus used.

Surveying (F5)

Introduction and general remarks on the aims and objects of surveying.

Principles underlying the methods of linear and angular measurements used by the surveyor.

Elements of projection. Ordnance survey maps, description of their types and application to mine surveying.

Accessories, devices, parts and attachments common to many surveying instruments. Consideration of their uses, objects, causes of failure, design, improvement, testing and adjustment.

Levelling instruments and instruments used for the determination of the relative position of points vertically with regard to one another or a given datum; their testing and adjustment.

Instruments used for the measurement of angles; use, testing and adjustment.

Instruments depending on the earth's magnetism; their testing and adjustment.

Fundamental considerations concerning the form and size of the earth together with the consideration of geographical and astronomical relations as far as they affect the mine surveyor.

Principles underlying triangulation surveying; methods of measuring base lines and triangulation angles.

Correlation of triangulation surveys to the Ordnance Grid.

Determination of the direction of astronomical and magnetic meridians.

Methods of traversing on the surface.

Levelling and contouring.

Tacheometry and plane tabling.

The measurement of areas and volumes.

Setting out of railways, railway sidings, curves, gradients, roadways, levels, engine foundations, cuttings, embankments, pipe lines and engineering work generally.

Office computations.

Photogrammetry—optics. Stereoscopy—mapping. Photographic mosaics. Oblique photographs—mapping. Hydrographic surveying.

Advanced lectures on the subjects of Surveying F5 will be given to honours students.

Mine Surveying (F6)

Traversing underground.

Methods of surveying through inclined workings using the auxiliary telescope.

Connection of surface and underground surveys by various methods, their relative accuracy and suitability in various cases.

Setting out shafts, drifts, cross-cuts and raises, and other underground excavations.

Methods of measuring underground excavations.

Subsidence—general considerations. Theories. Precautions against subsidence. Effects of subsidence observations in various countries.

Mineral reserve calculations including the determination of block values and tonnages.

Instruments used in the surveying of boreholes and their application.

The solution of problems in mine surveying.

Errors in observed data, their amount, influence and elimination.

Advanced lectures on the subjects of Surveying F6 will be given to honours students.

Mining Law (F7)

History, Royalties, leases. Mining Law in Britain and Empire countries. Coal Mines Act. Income Tax.

Mineral Valuation

Mineral Reserves, classes and statement. Mining and beneficiation costs. Mineral markets. Actuarial computations. Composition of reports.

The Science of Administration

Principles of organisation. Organisation as a scientific study. Line and staff diagrams. Organisation in large undertakings. Colliery organisation and its application in a nationalised coal industry. Colliery planning and development.

Scientific Management

Principles. Time and mechanical studies. Statistical analysis. Standardisation. Study office practice. Training of mine labour. Safety organisation.

Applied Geophysics (F8)

General principles, objects and application of methods.

Magnetic

Dip needle, magnetometers, variometers, construction, tests and adjustments. Uses and applications to field problems of location, hade and direction, etc.

Electrical

Megger "Earth Tester," construction, tests and adjustments. Application to field problems. Self potential, equipotential and resistivity methods.

Gravitational

Torsion balance, construction, tests and adjustments. Application to field problems, faults, underground structures, etc. Gradiometer and its use.

Seismic

Seismograph, construction, use and adjustments. Longitudinal, transverse and Rayleigh waves. Refracted, reflected and direct waves. Technique of shot-firing. Photographic recording, etc. Refraction and reflection methods.

Field Work

Magnetic, electrical, gravitational and seismic observations will be carried out in the field to train students in geophysical technique and interpretation of records.

Advanced lectures on Geophysics F8 will be given to the honours students.

Equipment

The equipment of the Department has been designed and installed to serve three purposes :

- (a) To supplement the general training received by the student in the other departments of the University, and direct it to Mining applications.
- (b) To provide apparatus and instruments for the investigation of problems at the mines, and for testing the consumption of power and general efficiency of haulage, winding, pumping, ventilating, and coal washing plants.
- (c) To provide appliances for the detailed study and practical application of methods of ore dressing.

The equipment therefore embraces the following :

For Investigations and Tests at Mines

Apparatus necessary for

- Air compressor and compressed air transmission tests.
- Complete boiler trials.
- Complete ventilation tests.
- Pump efficiency tests.
- Steam engine tests.
- Sampling and analysis of mine gases, fuels, &c.

For Laboratory Work.

The following apparatus is provided :

- Air compressor and metering devices.
- Apparatus for analysis of mine air.
- Apparatus for analysis of coal and mine dusts.
- Apparatus for determination of dust concentrations in mine air.
- Apparatus for coal washing tests, including froth flotation.
- Balances for assay work.
- Bomb and other calorimeters.
- Centrifugal pump.
- Experimental fans and gallery, with various modern forms of manometers and air meters.
- Furnaces for assay work.
- Hygrometers.
- Kata thermometers.
- Microscopes.

Ore dressing plant, including Blake Marsden crusher, Sturtevant screen faced mill, Stokes' ball mill and classifier, Raymond pulverisor, Denver-Dillon screens, rotary filters and thickeners, Halkyn jig, sand and slime tables. Mackintosh Denver & Fagergren flotation cells, F. and C. heavy medium separation unit, magnetic separator

Photometric bench and photometers.

Mine rescue apparatus.

Rock drills.

Safety lamps and gas testing chambers.

Westphal balance, Redwood viscometer, Pensky-Marten oil tester, etc.

For Surveying.

The apparatus includes :

Tavistock theodolite.

Micrometer theodolite.

Four modern mining theodolites equipped with three tripod system.

Three theodolites of various patterns.

Precise magnetic declination and correlation instruments.

Three modern Miners' dials.

Five levels including precise and reversible levels; one geodetic level fitted with optical plate micrometer, levelling staves.

Plane table outfits, Binoculars, chronometer.

Instruments for linear measurements including an invar tape for comparisons and precise measurements.

Hand instruments for prospecting and preliminary surveys including box sextant, Abney levels, prismatic compasses, Brunton's mine transit, etc.

Equipment for shaft plumbing.

Eidograph and pantograph for the enlargement and reduction of mine plans.

Planimeters, computing scale, Fuller's slide rule, tacheometrical slide rule.

Calculating machines of various types.

British and Continental mathematical tables.

Stereoscopes for examination of aerial photographs.

Copying machine.

Nautical sextant.

Wingfield standard compass.

For Geophysical Surveying.

Vertical force magnetic variometers.

Megger earth testers.

Bosch generator.

Seismograph.

Oscillographs.

Torsion balances.

Worden Gravimeter.

Laboratory Work

The laboratory course includes the following :

- Analysis of mine atmospheres, flue gases, producer gas, etc.
- Assaying of ore and metallurgical products.
- Calorimetry.
- Coal washing tests.
- Commercial analysis of fuel.
- Carbonisation tests.
- Examination of mine dusts.
- Measurement of air flow.
- Fan efficiency tests running (1) singly, (2) in series, and (3) in parallel.
- Photometry.
- Practical methods of mine gas detection.
- Practical work in ore dressing, including tests on the efficiency of the various appliances used.
- Practice in use of various forms of rescue apparatus.
- Pyrometry.
- Testing of air compressors: transmission of compressed air; air consumption of rock drills.
- Oil testing.

The laboratory instruction is supplemented by testing the efficiencies of boilers, fans, air-compressors, etc., at collieries.

Office Work

The work in the Drawing Office will include the following :—

1. Calculations and plotting of triangulation and other surveys and the solution of practical exercises connected with work and problems in surveying.
2. The preparation and reproduction of mine plans and sections.
3. The drawing and design of mining machinery and plants and mine structures.

The Office Work will be based upon the lectures on Mining Engineering, Surveying and Mine Surveying given during the session.

Every student will be held responsible for the instruments, apparatus or machinery with which he is working, and will be required to make good any damage caused by him. A Deposit of £2 will be required to cover the cost of stationery supplied, laboratory note books, incidental expenses for the carriage and insurance of instruments and hire of camp equipment. The student's liability is not limited to the amount of the deposit.

In the case of occasional students and of students taking additional or extra work in the Laboratory or in Surveying, the fees will depend on the time spent on such work.

Field and Underground Work in Surveying

During the session, at times to be arranged, instruction will be given in field work and underground surveying. Students will be required to go through a systematic course of work in the following :—

1. The use of surveying instruments.
2. Determination of the constants of instruments.
3. Errors of instruments; their elimination and adjustment.
4. Methods of securing the degree of accuracy necessary in particular kinds of work.
5. Adjustment of observations.
6. Astronomical observations for azimuth.
7. The survey of the surface of a mineral property including reconnaissance, triangulation, traversing, levelling, tacheometry, and detail work.
8. The survey of the underground excavations of a mineral property, including traversing and detail work.
9. The connection of surface and underground surveys.
10. Curve-ranging and setting-out work in general.
11. Preliminary geophysical work by magnetic, electrical, seismic and gravimetric methods.

During the course, each student is required to spend a period of at least six weeks in the field. A practical course in surveying and mine surveying is held during the summer vacation, for a period of three weeks. The work is carried out at a coal or metalliferous mine, and includes triangulation, correlation of surface and underground surveys, underground traversing and surface detail surveying. The field observations are reduced and plotted and each student prepares a complete plan of a mining area.

First-Aid Course

First Year Course

The structure of the body and general plan of its systems; the skeleton; bone structure and function; fractures in general; fractures in detail; injuries of joints, muscles and ligaments; shock; circulatory system; hæmorrhage; inflammation—including the healing of wounds; treatment of wounds, antisepsis, dressings; burns, scalds and electrical burns, minor injuries.

Second Year Course

Nervous system, unconscious states and their early treatment; injuries to the head and eyes; injuries to the chest and spine; injuries to the abdomen and pelvis; abdominal emergencies; respiratory system; asphyxia, drowning, choking and strangulation; gas poisoning; poisoning; emergencies due to extremes of temperature, bad ventilation, etc., i.e., climatic conditions; industrial diseases and their prevention; Caisson disease.

Tropical Hygiene

The life history of the malaria parasite in man and in the mosquito; the life history of the mosquito; anophles maculatus; malaria control; chemical control; tropical diseases; site selection; value and limitation of drugs in the prevention of malaria; anti-malarial measures; houses; sanitation; water.

Vacation Practical Work

The diary of practical training and reports will be completed and should be certified by the management as the student's own work. These will be submitted to the Department for approval at the end of the summer vacation.

Mining Excursions

During the session excursions will be made to mines and also to works where mining machinery and appliances are manufactured. The object of these excursions will be to give students an insight into practical methods, mining practice generally and the writing of reports.

University Mining Society

The membership of this Society includes both present and past students. It forms one of the most attractive features of the department, its principal function being to arrange for the reading of papers on mining subjects by acknowledged experts. All papers read during the session are published in the Society's own journal.

Colloquium

During their final year students are given valuable training in presenting papers on mining subjects for discussion among themselves.

Departmental Library

Apart from the main University Library where every authoritative book on all technical subjects is obtainable, there is a Departmental Library, which is kept up to date in mining literature. All the principal mining journals and periodicals published in this country, America, South Africa, France and Germany are also accessible to students.

Scholarships and Grants

Valuable scholarships are awarded by the various educational authorities which enable students to attend the courses given in the Mining Department. Particulars of these may be obtained from the authorities concerned or from the Head of the Department. Research grants are made from time to time to enable post-graduate students to carry out research work.

Scholarships have been founded by the National Coal Board, the Shell Petroleum Company, Briggs Collieries Limited (Dr. Walter Hargreaves Scholarship) and Messrs. Richard Sutcliffe Limited. These are awarded from time to time, after interview, and are available to candidates who have satisfied the matriculation requirements. For further details see Scholarships Prospectus.

Meetings of the Midland Institution of Mining Engineers and the Yorkshire Branch of the National Association of Colliery Managers are held from time to time in the Department.

Students are recommended to apply for admission to the Institution of Mining Engineers as student members.

DEPARTMENT OF COAL GAS AND FUEL INDUSTRIES

WITH METALLURGY

This Department of the University was established in 1907 under the name of the Department of Fuel and Metallurgy, and was the first of its kind in the British Universities. The buildings now occupied were erected and equipped in the year following out of funds provided by the West Yorkshire Coal-owners, supplemented by a special donation of £1,000 by Messrs. George Bray & Co. Ltd. At the death of the late Sir George Livesey in 1910, a fund was raised by the Institution of Gas Engineers to provide a memorial to him, and this was applied to the endowment of the Chair filled by the Head of the Department. The work of the Department is carried out with the help of an Advisory Committee known as the Coal Gas and Fuel Industries (Livesey Professorship) Committee. Through the generosity of the late Mr. Henry Woodall, the department has since been enlarged by the donation of an additional laboratory and experimental gas plant which forms a permanent memorial to the late Sir Corbet Woodall. In 1941, and again in 1943, the Joint Standing Finance Committee of the National Gas Council, the Institution of Gas Engineers, and the British Commercial Gas Association made generous donations to provide equipment for the expanding needs of the Department.

In 1944 Mr. Charles Brotherton made provision for a Brotherton Lectureship in Chemical Engineering and equipment in this field; several concerns have also assisted with special plant. The Charles Brotherton Chemical Engineering Laboratory was opened in 1946.

In 1945 Mr. Charles Brotherton made a further provision of £55,000 towards the erection of a new building when this becomes possible.

Courses of Study

The Department now consists of the four divisions of Gas Engineering, Chemical Engineering, Ceramics and

Metallurgy, and provides separate courses of study leading to Honours degrees in each of these subjects. The Honours courses are normally of four years' duration, but a more general course in Fuel Science is also available. This course is of three years' duration, and leads to the degree of B.Sc. in Applied Science ; it is designed to provide a broad training for entry into the operational side of a variety of industries. The Honours courses are of greater content and are more specialised in nature ; they are arranged to provide training for responsible positions in selected industries.

In all cases the student first receives a grounding in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Engineering, and then proceeds to study the particular branch of applied science which is his choice. The main lecture courses in the applied science subjects deal with the principles underlying the industrial processes concerned, importance being also attached to acquiring general knowledge of the design and construction of plant, and of the chemical engineering methods appropriate to these industries. Actual practice is dealt with more particularly by outside lecturers.

The three-year course in general Fuel provides a broad training in the production and utilization of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels, together with selected courses in the allied subjects of gas and chemical engineering, ceramics and metallurgy.

The courses in Gas Engineering deal chiefly with the manufacture and distribution of coal gas, by-product coking processes, the production and application of gaseous fuels for heating, lighting and power purposes, as well as the properties and uses of solid and liquid fuels generally.

The Chemical Engineering courses provide a broad training particularly to meet the needs of those likely to be responsible for plant design and control in the chemical industry generally.

The courses in Metallurgy deal with the general methods for the concentration and preliminary treatment

of ore deposits, design and control of furnaces used in the metallurgical industries, principles of ferrous and non-ferrous process metallurgy, general properties of metals and alloys, physical metallurgy and metallography.

The courses in Ceramics are concerned mainly with the manufacture and properties of Refractory Materials, but include the principles on which the production of pottery, glazed ware, building materials and special ceramics are based. They are designed to provide a basic training for entry into any branch of the ceramic industry.

Post-graduate courses.—Courses leading to the Post-Graduate Diploma of the University are available in Gas Engineering, Chemical Engineering, Fuel Technology, Ceramics, and in Metallurgy. The Department receives special support from the University Grants Committee to provide post-graduate courses, primarily in Fuel, for graduates in pure science and for suitably qualified entrants from industry. Details of these courses are given in later pages.

Research Work.—The Department co-operates with the Gas Research Board in research supported by the Board and guided by a Joint Research Committee of the Board and the University. A group of research chemists is working under this scheme on several problems of the gas industry, at present dealing with (a) the structure and stability of flames, and the mechanism of gaseous combustion, (b) the transfer of energy from flames to immersed solids, (c) the identification and estimation of constituents of town's gas and liquid products by infrared spectroscopy, (d) the nature of gas-works' effluent and (e) the tolerance of gas appliances to changes in the combustion characteristics of the gas.

The Department also co-operates closely on research matters with the British Coke Research Association, the British Coal Utilization Research Association, the Coal Tar Research Association, the British Ceramic Research Association, the British Iron and Steel Research

Association, and the National Physical Laboratory.

The general equipment of the various sections of the Department also affords special facilities for original research in (a) the carbonisation and gasification of coal, (b) metallurgy, (c) refractory materials, (d) high pressure gas reactions, (e) fuel and combustion problems generally and (f) the design of semi-scale plant, etc.

Private Industrial Research.—Arrangements may be made whereby individuals or industrial concerns may use the laboratories of the Department for their own investigations and if necessary by their own employees. The requisite conditions for such work may be obtained on application to the Head of the Department.

B.Sc. Courses

Before commencing the degree course students must pass or obtain exemption from the examination for Matriculation, conducted by the Joint Matriculation Board of the Universities of Manchester, Liverpool, Leeds, Sheffield and Birmingham. (In 1951 and thereafter students must comply with the requirements of the University as regards the General Schools Certificate examination.) A special examination is held to meet the cases of those who have been engaged in Commerce and Industry for at least three years and have reached the age of nineteen years. (See the Syllabus of the Joint Matriculation Board obtainable from the Secretary, 315, Oxford Road, Manchester.)

During the first year each degree student will normally attend classes in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Engineering and Fuel.

In subsequent years the Courses will be differentiated according as the student is preparing for the degree in General Fuel (see I below), or for the Honours Courses in Gas Engineering (II), Chemical Engineering (III), Ceramics (IV) or Metallurgy (V).

The student will qualify for the B.Sc. degree by satisfactorily attending the courses and passing the requisite examinations.

All students are expected to spend up to two unbroken months of the long vacation in approved works in order to acquire an insight into works practice. They are recommended to spend the vacation at the end of the first session in engineering shops, and at the end of later sessions in gas works, coke ovens, metallurgical, refractory brick or other chemical engineering plants.

I. B.Sc. Degree Course in General Fuel (3 years)

First Year Course				Hours per week
Mathematics Introductory	..	..	..	4
Physics Introductory	..	..	..	3
Physics Laboratory	..	..	..	3
Chemistry Introductory	..	..	..	3
Chemistry Laboratory	..	..	..	9½
Engineering Introductory (3 hrs. lectures, 3 hrs. drawing)	..	..	..	6
Fuel I	..	..	..	1
Applied Economics..	..	..	..	1

Second Year Course				
Chemistry Gp	..	..	..	3
Chemistry (and Refractories) laboratory	..	..	..	9
*Engineering IIs	..	..	..	6
Engineering laboratory (Eng. Dept.)	..	..	..	3
Engineering Drawing (Fuel Dept.)	..	..	..	3
Metallurgy Introductory	..	..	..	1
Ceramics Introductory	..	..	..	1
Measurement of Process Variables (M.P.V.)	..	..	..	1

*This course comprises :—Strength of Materials IIS_M(1) ; Theory of Structures IIS_C(1) ; Heat Engines IIS_M(2) ; Hydraulics IIS_M(4) ; Electrical Engineering IIS_E(1) and IIS_E(2).

Third Year Course				
*Pure Science subjects as selected	..	..	..	3
*Applied Science subjects as selected	..	..	..	2
Fuel II	..	..	..	1
Gas Engineering I	..	..	..	1
Chemical Engineering III _a (Heat transfer)	..	..	..	1
Chemical Engineering IV	..	..	..	1
Control of Process Variables (C.P.V.)	..	..	..	1
Mineral Dressing	..	..	..	1
Furnace Types	..	..	..	1
Fuel and other laboratories	..	..	..	15

*In this year there is some freedom for choice of pure and applied science subjects. These courses will be selected by the Head of the Department according to the student's needs.

In addition to the above lectures, students may also attend, during the second and third years, the special lectures given in the department by outside lecturers in the following or similar subjects :—†

- Gas Engineering VI .. Manufacture of Coal Gas.
 Gas Engineering VII .. Principles of Gas Distribution and Utilisation.
 Gas Engineering VIII .. By-Product Coking Processes.

At the end of the first or second year of the General Fuel Course, students who have passed the examinations at a sufficiently high standard may, with the permission of the Senate, transfer to an Honours course if they so wish.

Honours B.Sc. Courses

To read for Honours will normally require four years' residence. In Gas and Chemical Engineering a student cannot complete his course in less than four years unless his qualifications at entry are such that he may be exempted from attendance at the first year courses in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Engineering.

In Metallurgy, a student may be able to complete his course in three years if in the Higher School Certificate or equivalent examination he has reached the standard required by the Senate for exemption from the Introductory courses in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry. The same may also apply *exceptionally* to Ceramics students, but in all cases students are advised whenever possible to spend four years on their Honours course.

II. Honours B.Sc. Course in Gas Engineering

First Year Course.—as for General Fuel (see previous page)

Second Year Course

	Hours per week
Physical Chemistry Gp	3
Organic Chemistry Go	3
Physical and Organic Chemistry Laboratory ..	12
Engineering Drawing (Fuel Dept.)	3

†This list is subject to variation, either by substitution or addition, according to the arrangements for special lecture courses which may be in vogue during any particular session or sessions.

	Hours per week.
Mathematics E1	3
Fuel II	1

Third Year Course

Chemical Thermodynamics F2'	3
Engineering IIs (as for General Fuel)	6
Engineering Laboratory	3
Chemical Engineering IIIa (Heat Transfer)	1
Metallurgy Introductory	1
Measurement of Process Variables	1
Gas Engineering V	1
Fuel Laboratory	12

Fourth Year Course

Gas Engineering I, II, III, IV (Honours Courses)	4
*Gas Engineering VI, VII, VIII	1
Mineral Dressing	1
Control of Process Variables	1
Refractory Materials II	1
Research Principles and Methods	1
Furnace Types	1
Colloquium	1
Gas Engineering Laboratory	15

Students may also take one of the following:—
Mathematics E2, Physics F1, Chemical Engineering IIIb,
 or other approved courses.

* Special courses given by outside lecturers, part of which may be taken during the third year.

III. Honours B.Sc. in Chemical Engineering

First Year Course—as for General Fuel (see above)

Second Year Course

	Hours per week.
Physical Chemistry Gp	3
Organic Chemistry Go	3
Physical and Organic Chemistry Laboratory	12
Mathematics E1	3
Mathematics E2	3
Engineering Drawing (Fuel Dept.)	3

Third Year Course

Chemical Thermodynamics F2'	3
Physics G1	3
Physics Laboratory	3

	Hours per week.
Engineering IIs (as for General Fuel)	6
Engineering Laboratory	3
Chemical Engineering Ia	1
Chemical Engineering IIIa	1
Chemical Engineering IV	1
Metallurgy Introductory	1
Ceramics Ib	1
Measurement of Process Variables	1
Fuel and Ceramics Laboratory	6

Fourth Year Course

Chemical Engineering Ib (Unit Operations)	2
Chemical Engineering II	1
Chemical Engineering IIIb (Heat Transfer)	1
Chemical Engineering V (Plant Design)	3
Mineral Dressing	1
Research Principles and Methods	1
Control of Process Variables	1
Colloquium	1
Chemical Engineering Laboratory	15

Suitably qualified students may also take more advanced Mathematics (E3 and E4).

IV. Honours B.Sc. Course in Ceramics

First Year Course—as for General Fuel (see above)

Second Year Course

	Hours per week.
Physical Chemistry Gp	3
Chemistry and Fuel Laboratories	12
Mathematics E1	3
Mathematics E2	3
Engineering II SM (I) and II SE (I)	2
Ceramics I	2

Third Year Course

Chemical Thermodynamics F'2	3
Inorganic Chemistry F1	3
Chemistry Laboratory	6
Geology	3
Mineral Dressing	1
Chemical Engineering IIIa (Heat Transfer)	1
Measurement of Process Variables	1
Metallurgy Introductory	1
Ceramics IV	2
Fuel, Ceramics and Geology Laboratories	9

Fourth Year Course

Ceramics Honours Courses V, VI, VII	3
Ceramics VIII (Laboratory Demonstration Course)	3

	Hours per week.
Furnace Types	1
Control of Process Variables	1
Research Principles and Methods	1
Colloquium	1
Ceramics Laboratory	15

Students may also take optional courses selected from the following :—Chemical Microscopy, Phase Equilibria, X-Ray crystallography or other approved courses.

V. Honours B.Sc. Courses in Metallurgy

Two courses (A and B) are available and are designed primarily to meet the needs of students preparing either for industrial management (course A) or for research and investigational work (course B). The latter course also provides for different combinations of the pure science subjects.

First Year (both Courses)

	Hours per week.
Mathematics Introductory	4
Physics Introductory	3
Physics Laboratory	3
Chemistry Introductory	3
Chemistry Laboratory	9½
Metallurgy A	1
Fuel I	1

Second Year Courses

A Course

Mathematics E1	3
Physics G1	3
Physics Laboratory	6
Physical Chemistry Gp	3
Chemistry and Fuel Laboratories	9
Furnace Types	1
*Metallurgy A or H	1
*Fuel I	1

B1 Course

Mathematics E1	3
Physics G1 and Laboratory	9
Chemistry Gp and Laboratory	12
Engineering II SM (I)	1
*Metallurgy A or H	1
*Fuel I	1
Fuel Laboratory	3

*Unless taken in the first year.

Hours per week.

B₂ Course

Mathematics E ₁ , E ₂ or General G1a	..	..	6
Physics G ₁ and Laboratory	..	..	9
Engineering IISM (1)	..	..	1
*Metallurgy A or H	..	..	1
*Fuel I and Laboratory	..	..	4

B₃ Course

Mathematics E ₁ , E ₂ or General G1a	..	..	6
Chemistry Gp and Laboratory	..	..	9
Engineering IISM (1)	..	..	1
*Metallurgy A or H	..	..	1
*Fuel I and Laboratory	..	..	4

Third Year Courses

A Course

Chemical Thermodynamics F ₂'	..	..	3
Engineering Introductory	..	..	4
Engineering Drawing	..	..	3
Metallurgy Laboratory	..	..	3
Metallurgy H	..	..	3
Applied Economics	..	..	1
Measurement of Process Variables	..	..	1

B(1) Course

Mathematics E ₂	..	..	3
Physics G ₂ and Laboratory	..	..	9
Chemistry Gp	..	..	3
Metallurgy H and Laboratory	..	..	6

B(2) Course

Mathematics E ₃ , E ₄ or General G2a	..	..	6
Physics G ₂ and Laboratory	..	..	9
Metallurgy H and Laboratory	..	..	6

B(3) Course

Mathematics E ₃ , E ₄ or General G2a	..	..	6
Physics G ₁ and Laboratory	..	..	9
Metallurgy H and Laboratory	..	..	6

Fourth Year Courses

A Course

Metallurgy H and Laboratory	..	..	..
Engineering IISM (1), IIS _E (1)	..	..	2
Control of Process Variables	..	..	1
Refractory Materials III	..	..	1
Chemical Engineering IIIa	..	..	1
Research Principles and Methods	..	..	1

*Unless taken in the first year.

B Course

	Hours per week.		
Metallurgy H and Laboratory
Theoretical Metallurgy
Refractory Materials III	I
Chemical Engineering IIIa	I
Research Principles and Methods	I

In addition to the above, students must attend during the third and fourth years the special lectures in Metallurgy given in the Department by outside lecturers, as well as the section of Gas Engineering VI dealing with By-Product Coking Processes.

VI. Diplomas and Degree Courses for Post-Graduate Students

Post-graduate courses of one, two or three years duration are available and are designed to provide graduates in pure Science or Engineering, or non-graduates whose qualifications have been accepted by the Senate in lieu of a degree, with systematic training in advanced technology. The two-year and three-year courses include full-time research work, the one-year course consisting solely of advanced study. Dependent upon his qualifications, the post-graduate student would be required to take some or all of the following courses :—

First year (A) :—Preliminary training in technological subjects, with additional pure science and engineering as necessary.

Second year (B) :—Advanced study in technology (based on the fourth-year Honours Courses).

Third Year (C) :—Further advanced study and research in the particular field chosen.

Well qualified graduates would normally be awarded the post-graduate Diploma after one year's attendance on course B, and after passing the appropriate examinations. By attending the two-year course of B and C, such candidates would normally be eligible for the award of the degree of M.Sc., after passing the requisite examinations and presenting a thesis on their research work.

Non-graduates would normally take the three years' course (A, B and C) leading to the degree of M.Sc., or the two years' course (A and B) leading to the post-graduate Diploma.

Such courses are available in Fuel Technology, Gas Engineering, Chemical Engineering, Ceramics and in Metallurgy.

Ph.D. Course

The Degree of Ph.D., will be awarded to graduates of this and other approved Universities who complete a course of advanced study and research extending over at least two years in the Department and also satisfy the other conditions laid down for this Degree.

VII. Supplementary Courses

Introductory Subjects

The following may be offered as Introductory Subjects for the Degree of B.Sc. in General Studies, or for the Degree of B.Sc. in Applied Science.

- Fuel Introductory and Metallurgy Introductory (2 lectures per week) plus three hours laboratory ;
- or* Fuel Introductory and Ceramics Introductory (2 lectures per week) plus three hours laboratory.
- or* Metallurgy Introductory and Ceramics Introductory (2 lectures per week) plus three hours laboratory.

General Subjects

Courses which may be offered as General (2 year) Courses for the Degree of B.Sc. in General Studies are as follows :—

- The appropriate Introductory course, followed by—
Fuel II and Gas Engineering I (2 lectures) plus four hours laboratory ;
- or* Metallurgy H (3 lectures) plus three hours laboratory ;
- or* Ceramics (Refractory Materials) II and III plus four hours laboratory.

“ Additional Subjects ” for Honours Degrees in Special Studies

The following courses may be offered as Additional Subjects for the Degree of B.Sc. in Special Studies—

Fuel and Metallurgy.—Fuel Introductory and Metallurgy Introductory

Fuel and Refractory Materials.—Fuel Introductory and Ceramics Introductory

Metallurgy and Ceramics.—Metallurgy Introductory and Ceramics Introductory.

Special Courses for Engineering Students

Special courses in Metallurgy and in Chemical Engineering are offered for Honours B.Sc. Students in Engineering. Details will be given separately.

Diploma of the Institution of Gas Engineers

A graduate of the University of Leeds in Gas Engineering or in General Fuel* who wishes to take the Diploma of the Institution of Gas Engineers will not be required to take the written examination for that Diploma. He will, however, be required (a) to produce evidence of satisfactory professional experience, (b) to present either a thesis according to the Regulations of the Institution or a recently published work of his own, and (c) to submit to an oral examination. For further details, applications should be made to the Secretary of the Institution of Gas Engineers, 17, Grosvenor Crescent, London, S.W.1.

Institution of Civil Engineers

A graduate of the University of Leeds in Gas Engineering with Honours wishing to become a member of the Institution of Civil Engineers will be exempted from Sections A and B of the Associateship Examination. Graduates with the Degree in General Fuel* will be exempted from Section B only of the same examination. In all cases exemption from Section B includes exemption from “Engineering Drawing.” For further details application should be made to the Secretary, The Institution of Civil Engineers, Great George Street, Westminster, S.W.1.

* Recognition of the Degree in General Fuel Science is under negotiation with the Institutions concerned.

Institute of Fuel

Graduates in Gas Engineering and General Fuel* will be exempted from the requirements in Section B of the Education Scheme of the Institute.

SYLLABUS OF LECTURE COURSES

I. Fuel Introductory

One hour a week throughout the session.

This course is intended for students of Science and Technology who wish to acquire a general knowledge of fuel and ancillary subjects. An elementary knowledge of chemistry is essential on taking this course.

The formation, composition, properties and testing of natural fuels. The carbonisation process and its products. Gas works and coke-oven plant. Blue and carburetted water-gas, producer gas, blast-furnace gas, natural gas and oil gas. The measurement of temperature in works practice. Steam raising. Recuperation and regeneration in furnaces. Furnace types. Refractory materials.

Fuel I

One hour per week throughout the session.

A general course on the properties, distribution and sampling, analysis and testing, preparation and utilization of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels.

Fuel II

One hour per week.

A more detailed course on the properties and utilization of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels. The thermal and chemical balances of industrial fuel processes. Principles of steam raising and space heating; types of plant employed.

Gas Engineering I

One hour per week.

The principles of carbonisation at low and high

* Recognition of the Degree in General Fuel Science is under negotiation with the Institutions concerned.

temperatures. Types of plant employed. By-products of high- and low-temperature carbonization ; their production, properties and utilization.

Gas Engineering II

One hour per week.

The physical properties of gases and vapours. Treatment of gases by solvents and absorbents. Specific heat and viscosity of gases and liquids. Flow of gases through pipes.

Gas Engineering III—Carbonisation and Gaseous Fuels

One hour a week.

Methods and results of investigations into the constitution of coal. Thermal decomposition of coal. Vacuum distillation of low temperature tars. Hydrogenation of coals. Structure of coke. Producer gas generated under pressure with oxygen ; production of pure oxygen and hydrogen commercially.

Gas Engineering IV—The Chemical Properties of Gases

One hour a week.

The course will deal with reaction velocity and reaction equilibrium in gaseous systems with reference to fuel and industrial processes. Reaction of carbon with oxygen, carbon dioxide, steam. The behaviour of solid fuels in use. The water gas reaction. The behaviour at high temperatures of steam, carbon dioxide, ammonia, hydrogen sulphide, oxides of nitrogen, hydrocarbons. Gas purification reactions.

Gas Engineering V—Flame and Combustion

One hour a week.

Fundamental aspects of combustion, including thermochemistry, slow combustion and spontaneous ignition,

structure of flames, radiation from flames, flame temperatures, flame spectra, burner problems, combustion characteristics, surface combustion, gaseous explosions.

The following three Courses (VI to VIII inclusive) will be given by specially appointed lecturers.

A special prospectus is issued at the end of the first term and is obtainable on application to the Registrar.*

Gas Engineering VI—The Manufacture of Coal Gas

A special course of 16 lectures during the *second* term in *alternate* sessions.

A. Carbonization within the Gas Industry.

Six Lectures.

- (1) The raw material requirements of gas manufacture with different degrees of coke production and with various combinations of gas-making plant. The correlation of technical and commercial data. The choice of declared calorific value. The assessment of gas-making results.
- (2) The Hydrocarbon Enrichment Value. Factors affecting the yield of gas from a given type of coal. The fuel requirements of carbonizing plant and associated equipment.
- (3) Carbonization in continuous vertical retorts. Evolution of continuous vertical retorts to the present stage of development. The influence of steaming upon the processes involved.
- (4) Operation of continuous vertical retorts including putting to work and letting down. Scurfing procedure. Coke extractor design and operation. Coke quality and coke handling plants.
- (5) Carbonization of static charges in horizontal retorts, inclined retorts, intermittent vertical retorts and coke ovens.

*These courses are open to persons not registered as day students and will normally be given at 2 and 3.30 p.m.

- (6) Diluent gas production. Charging machinery, retort fittings and bench iron work. General arrangement of gas works' plant.

B. Water Gas Practice.

Two Lectures.

General description of plant and recent developments of water gas technique. Theoretical consideration of the water gas reactions. Carburetted. Factors determining the operation of the plant. Control of plant. Recent developments in complete gasification.

C. Gas Purification Practice.

Six lectures.

- (1) Nature of impurities in crude coal gas and factors affecting their formation. General outline of purification processes. Preliminary treatment of gas in collecting mains. Theory of condensation.
- (2) Types of condensers. Water supply for cooling, use of water cooling towers. Types of exhausters. The extraction of tar and tar fog from gas.
- (3) The recovery of ammonia from gas. Equilibrium data for ammoniacal liquor. Types of washing plant. Theory of the multistage washer. The efficiency of a washer bay.
- (4) The removal of hydrocyanic acid from gas. The removal of hydrogen sulphide by dry methods, particularly by iron oxide. The reactions involved in purification by iron oxide, the selection of oxides, the design of purifiers, and their operation.
- (5) The removal of hydrogen sulphide by liquid processes. The concentration of ammoniacal liquor. The removal of naphthalene from gas. The recovery of benzole and toluole and the removal of organic sulphur compounds by oil washing. The theory of oil washing.

- (6) Benzole recovery and sulphur removal by active carbon. Sulphur removal by catalytic methods. The dehydration of gas. The occurrence of gum in gas. The formation of hydrogen sulphide in gas holders.

D. Disposal of Waste Liquors Produced in Gas Works and Coke Ovens.

Two lectures.

Composition of ammoniacal and spent liquors, methods of analysis, oxygen absorption, influence of type of plant, quantities for disposal. Preliminary treatment, phenol recovery, ammonium chloride recovery. Disposal by discharge to sewers, legal aspect, principles and methods of sewage disposal, effect of crude and spent liquor on sewage purification, ways of facilitating disposal. Disposal by discharge to streams, effect on fish life. Disposal by evaporation, plants, and costs. Other methods of disposal.

Gas Engineering VII—The Utilisation of Fuels—Solid and Gaseous

A series of ten lectures during the second term in alternate sessions.

The Distribution of Gas.

Two lectures.

- (1) Low pressure systems : layout and design—type of mains and joints—mainlaying practice—services and service connections—tracing leaks and repairs to mains.
- (2) Re-inforcement of low-pressure systems : (a) high-pressure gas : (b) local boosters : (c) district holders—low and high pressure. Pressure control and governors.

Industrial Gas Practice.

Two lectures.

Industrial gas burner equipment and control systems. Practical application to various types of industrial equipment.

Domestic Gas Appliances.

Two lectures.

General considerations with particular reference to the performance of domestic gas appliances with different qualities of town gas. Development in the design of gas cookers, gas fires and water heaters.

Domestic Solid Fuel Appliances.

Two lectures.

General considerations of advances in design and performance of domestic appliances using all types of solid fuel.

Centralised Heat Supply.

Two lectures.

Development of centralised heat supply.

Gas Engineering VIII—By-Product Coking Processes

A special course of eight lectures during the *second* term in *alternate* sessions.

Historical development of coking. Choice and preparation of coals. Description of typical ovens and their controls. Treatment of crude gas, manufacture of sulphate of ammonia and concentrated ammonia liquor. Recovery and rectification of benzole and toluole. Use of coke oven gas for public supply and chemical manufacture.

Measurement of Process Variables (M.P.V.)

One hour per week.

Laboratory and Industrial methods of measuring pressure, temperature (including pyrometry), flow, liquid level, weight. Gas analysis, specific gravity and calorific value. Tele-metering and electrical measuring instruments.

Control of Process Variables (C.P.V.)

One hour per week.

Theory of automatic control systems. The control

methods and instruments used in industry. Application to typical processes such as furnace operation, evaporation, distillation, etc.

Furnace Types

One hour per week.

The use of solid liquid and gaseous fuels for furnace firing; combustion devices; control of furnace atmosphere. Design and operation of the main types of fuel-fired and electrical furnaces.

Research Principles and Methods

One hour per week.

The principles of research and methods of laboratory and larger-scale investigation. Treatment of experimental data; types of distribution, tests of significance, analysis of variance, regression analysis and the design of experiments.

Chemical Engineering Ia

One hour per week.

An introduction to the principal unit operations of Chemical Engineering.

Chemical Engineering Ib

Two hours per week.

Study of Unit Operations and design of plant for the following: Size reduction. Mechanical, magnetic and density separation. Industrial use of phase relationship distillation, gas absorption, crystallisation, liquid-liquid extraction. Evaporation. Drying. Refrigeration. Liquefaction of gases. Filtration. Mixing. Instruments. Flow sheets.

Complementary laboratory work (18 hours per week).

The above unit operations will be studied on semi-plant scale.

Chemical Engineering II

Special course, to be arranged.

The fabrication of chemical engineering plant.

Chemical Engineering IIIa

One hour per week.

An introduction to the principles of heat transfer and practical examples of heat transfer calculations. Heat exchangers and heat transfer media, regenerators, waste heat recovery and the use of insulation.

Chemical Engineering IIIb

One hour per week.

A more advanced treatment of fluid flow and heat transfer including two dimensional potential problems, transient conduction and developments in convectional heat transfer. The theory of heat exchanger and regenerator design for high and low temperature processes. Radiant heat transfer and gas radiation.

Chemical Engineering IV

One hour per week.

Basic Chemical Industries.

Chemical Engineering V

Three hours per week.

A lecture and demonstration course on the design of chemical plant.

Ceramics Introductory

One hour per week.

This first-year course provides an introduction to Refractory Materials and Ceramics in general. It deals with the manufacture and properties of the principal refractory materials and clay products, including pottery, glazed ware, electrical porcelain and chemical stone ware.

Ceramics I

Two hours per week.

An introductory course for Honours Students, dealing with the history and economics of the Industry and the distribution and mineralogy of raw materials.

Ceramics 1b

One hour per week.

An introduction to ceramics and refractory materials,

with special reference to chemical engineering materials, including lutes, putties, acid-resisting cements and plastics.

Ceramics II (Refractory Materials)

One hour per week.

This course is of principal interest to students of Fuel and Gas Engineering and those intending to enter allied chemical industries such as the manufacture of glazed or enamelled ware. It deals with the raw materials available and their manufacture into the products used in the fuel, metallurgical, cement, glass and chemical industries. Chemical and physical testing. Behaviour of refractory materials in service. The manufacture and use of high temperature insulating materials.

Ceramics III (Refractory Materials)

One hour per week.

A more detailed treatment of the properties and manufacture of refractory materials used in the metallurgical industries is made in this course, which is intended mainly for candidates for the B.Sc. degree in Metallurgy with Honours and for the post-graduate Diploma in Ceramics. The design and construction of metallurgical furnaces and the choice of refractories. Chemical and physical properties and service behaviour of silica, fire-clay, magnesite, chrome-magnesite and dolomite bricks. Monolithic furnace linings. Properties and testing of moulding sands.

Ceramics IV

Two hours per week.

The constitution of the raw materials and products of the ceramic industries. Relation between constitution, properties and behaviour of ceramics in service.

Ceramics V

One hour per week.

Ceramic technology; moulding, drying and firing methods. The control of quality.

Ceramics VI

One hour per week.

The properties of glass, hydraulic cements ; theory and practice of high-temperature insulation. Glazes and glazed ware ; stoneware, pottery and electrical porcelains.

Ceramics VII

One hour per week.

Properties of special ceramics including sintered oxides. Modern research topics and developments.

Ceramics VIII

Three hours per week.

The physical properties of ceramics ; physical, chemical and microscopical techniques of investigation (Laboratory demonstration course).

Metallurgy Introductory

One hour per week.

The Metallurgy of the metals of commercial importance, dealt with from the point of view of their use in engineering.

Metallurgy A

One hour per week.

A general Introduction to Metallurgy.

Metallurgy (Theoretical)

Two hours per week.

Selected topics in the physics and chemistry of metals.

Metallurgy H

A series of eight lecture courses, each of one hour per week, given in the second, third and fourth years.

The extraction and fabrication of metals, their physical and mechanical properties. Laboratory work extending to a total of 15 hours a week during the course.

Department Colloquium

There will be a weekly colloquium held in the Department on Thursdays, at 4 p.m. for the discussion of questions relating to the technology of gases, fuel, metallurgy, chemical engineering and refractory materials and for the review of the current literature of those subjects.

Departmental Laboratories

These are equipped to provide for teaching and research in the subjects included in the work of the Department. There is a well-equipped workshop with skilled mechanics in charge. A departmental library and museum are available, together with facilities for reading and drawing. In addition to the general laboratories, there is the Corbet Woodall laboratory equipped for experimental work on a larger scale, including plant for carbonisation tests. The Charles Brotherton Chemical Engineering Laboratory, opened in 1946, makes provision for experimental chemical engineering work.

The laboratories will be open during the session from 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. and from 2 p.m. to 5 p.m., except on Saturday afternoons.

The practical instruction covers the following :

Fuel, Gas Engineering and General Subjects

- (1) Analysis and testing of solid and liquid fuels.
- (2) Analysis of gases. Combustion characteristics of gaseous fuels.
- (3) Preparation, compression and liquefaction of gases. Use of high pressure gas.
- (4) Chemical and physical examination of tars.
- (5) Examination of raw materials and by-products of the manufacture of coal gas, coke and producer gas.
- (6) Examination of water for steam-raising and other industrial uses.

- (7) Pyrometry : thermoelectric, resistance, radiation and optical.
- (8) Calorimetry, photometry, radiometry. The study of fuel-using appliances.
- (9) Measurement of the flow of gases and the transmission of heat.

Metallurgy

- (1) Analysis of ores, slags, mattes, alloys, and other metallurgical products ; spectrographic and absorptiometric analysis.
- (2) Macro- and micro-examination of metals and alloys.
- (3) Heat treatment of steel and certain non-ferrous alloys.
- (4) Tensile, fatigue and hardness measurements of metals and alloys.
- (5) Rolling and drawing of metals and alloys.
- (6) Metallographic and thermal examination of metals and alloys, the effects of hot and cold work, and heat treatment on the microstructure and physical properties of metals and alloys. Photomicrography.
- (7) Foundry work.
- (8) Metal Physics.

Ceramics and Refractory Materials

- (1) Chemical analysis of refractory materials.
- (2) Physical testing ; determination of refractoriness, reversible and permanent thermal expansion, thermal conductivity, mechanical strength at high temperatures.
- (3) The macro- and micro-structure of refractory products.
- (4) Properties of heat insulating materials.
- (5) Determination of the constitution of clays and minerals by thermal analysis.
- (6) Properties and testing of moulding sands.

Chemical Engineering

Semi-industrial study of :—

1. Heat Transfer.
2. Batch and Continuous Filtration.
3. Batch and Continuous Drying.
4. Single and Multiple Effect Evaporation.
5. Distillation.
6. Crystallisation by evaporation and by cooling.
7. Refrigeration.
8. Centrifugation.
9. Size Reduction and Separation.

Special courses for outside students in any of the above subjects may be provided by arrangement with the Professor.

Students will also be encouraged to make themselves acquainted with the researches which are being carried out in the Department, the results of which will, at convenient intervals, be explained.

Each student will be furnished with a separate working table and will be required to provide himself with a regulation set of apparatus. Special apparatus may be obtained on loan, subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by the Professor.

Students will be held liable for any damage arising from careless or unauthorised use of departmental equipment.

TIME TABLE

MONDAY

- a.m.
9—10 Mathematics Intro., Metallurgy NFP., Chemical Engineering IV.
10—11 Chemistry G₁, Mathematics E₁, Engineering Intro., Gas Engineering III.
11—12 Physics G₁, Engineering Intro., Ceramics I.
p.m.
12— 1 Mathematics E₂, Chemistry Introductory, Ceramics Intro., Mathematics F₁.

TUESDAY

- a.m.
9—10 Mathematics Intro., Engineering IIs, Economic Geology, Chemical Engineering I.
10—11 Physics Introductory, Chemistry Gp, Chemistry F₂¹.
11—12 Fuel Intro., Ceramics Ib.
p.m.
12— 1 Engineering IIs, Chemistry G₀, Fuel General Introductory.
2— 5 Physics Laboratory, Engineering Laboratory.

WEDNESDAY

- a.m.
9—10 Mathematics Intro., Engineering IIs, Metallurgy CA(1).
10—11 Chemistry G₁, Mathematics E₁, Metallurgy Intro., Gas Engineering V.
11—12 Physics G₁, Physics G₂, Fuel II.
p.m.
12— 1 Mathematics E₂, Chemistry Introductory, Mathematics F₁.

THURSDAY

- a.m.
9—10 Engineering IIs, Chemical Engineering I.
10—11 Physics Introductory, Chemistry Gp, Chemistry F₂¹, Refractories II.
11—12 Chemical Engineering IIIa.
p.m.
12— 1 Chemistry G₀, Engineering IIs, Refractories III, Applied Economics.
2— 5 Engineering Drawing.
2— 3 Metallurgy (Iron Making).

FRIDAY

- a.m.
- 9—10 Mathematics Intro., Engineering IIs, Chemical Engineering I, Theoretical Metallurgy, Mineral Dressing.
- 10—11 Chemistry G₁, Mathematics E₁, Engineering Intro., Chemical Engineering Ia, Metallurgy CA(2).
- 11—12 Physics G₁, Physics G₂, Ceramics I, Gas Engineering IV.
- p.m.
- 12— 1 Mathematics E₂, Chemistry Introductory, Chemical Engineering III, Mathematics F₁.
- 2— 3 Metallurgy (Steel Making).
- 4— 5 Chemistry G₀.

SATURDAY

- a.m.
- 9—10 Metallurgy A, Metals Technology.
- 10—11 Physics Intro., Chemistry G_p, Chemistry F₂¹.
- 11—12 Measurement of Process Variables, Metallurgy (Crystal Structures).

TEXTILE INDUSTRIES

Endowed by the Worshipful Company of Clothworkers
of the City of London

The Department comprises the following sections :

- (a) Woollen Yarn Manufacture.
- (b) Worsted Yarn Manufacture (English and Continental systems).
- (c) Designing, Weaving, and Textile Manufacturing.
- (d) Finishing of Textile Fabrics.
- (e) Textile Testing.
- (f) Research.

Each technical section is equipped with the necessary machinery for demonstrating the various processes of manufacture. These sectional plants, besides being used for teaching purposes, are employed in connection with the research work which is undertaken by the staff and advanced students. To promote post-graduate research work Fellowships and Scholarships are offered by the University and other bodies.

Courses of Study

The courses of instruction are designed to meet the requirements of

- (a) Controllers of industry
- (b) Inside Managers (Combing, Spinning, Weaving and Finishing)
- (c) Textile Designers
- (d) Merchants
- (e) Research Workers.

Although students are admitted for shorter periods, the normal courses of study extend over three years, and in some cases, over four years. The following are the principal courses of study :

- (A) Honours Degree of B.Sc. in Textile Physics.
- (B) Honours Degree of B.Sc. in Textile Chemistry.
- (C) Honours Degree of B.Sc. in Textile Engineering.
- (D) Ordinary and Honours Degrees of B.Sc. in Textile Industries.
- (E) Ordinary Degree of B.Com., with Textile Industries as a principal subject.

- (F) Degree of B.A. in Textile Design.
 (G) Post-Graduate Diploma in Textile Industries.
 (H) Diploma in Textile Industries, awarded principally for technological work.

* The courses for the Honours Degree of B.Sc. extend over four years, except in the case of students who may be excused attendance at the Introductory (first year) Courses in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry, on account of a high standard attained in the General Certificate of Education at the Advanced level. Depending on the section of the industry for which they are intended, students may choose either Physics, Chemistry or Engineering as the main subject ancillary to Textile Technology, and details of the three options are given below. It should, however, be noted that Honours in Textile Industries may also be obtained after graduation in the Ordinary Degree of B.Sc. in Textile Industries (Section D below).

A.—Honours Degree of B.Sc. in Textile Physics.

First Year

Mathematics Introductory
 Physics Intro.
 Chemistry Intro.
 General Engineering I
 Textile Industries
 Preliminary
 Raw Materials I

Second Year

Mathematics E1 and E2
 Physics G1
 Woollen Yarn Production I
 Worsted Yarn Production I
 Cloth Structure I
 Loom Study I
 Colour Study I
 Cloth Analysis I

Third Year

Physics G2
 Woollen Yarn Production II
 Worsted Yarn Production II
 Cloth Structure II
 Loom Study II
 Textile Calculations
 Cloth Finishing I
 Textile Testing
 Textile Chemistry II

Fourth Year

Raw Materials II
 Woollen Yarn Production III
 Worsted Yarn Production III
 Mathematical Theory of
 Spinning
 Cloth Structure III
 Complex Textiles
 Colour Study II
 Cloth Finishing II
 Cloth Analysis II
 Mill Design and Management
 Dyeing IIIr
 Textile Physics III

B.—Honours Degree of B.Sc. in Textile Chemistry.

First Year

Mathematics Introductory
 Physics Intro.
 Chemistry Intro.
 General Engineering I
 Textile Industries
 Preliminary
 Raw Materials I

Second Year

Inorganic Chemistry Gi
 Organic Chemistry Go
 Worsted Yarn Production I
 Cloth Structure I
 Loom Study I
 Cloth Analysis I

Third Year

Physical Chemistry Gp
 Woollen Yarn Production I
 Worsted Yarn Production II
 Cloth Structure II

Loom Study II
 Textile Calculations
 Colour Study I
 Textile Testing
 Textile Chemistry II

Fourth Year

Raw Materials II
 Woollen Yarn Production II
 Woollen Yarn Production III
 Worsted Yarn Production III
 Mathematical Theory of
 Spinning
 Cloth Structure III
 Complex Textiles
 Colour Study II
 Cloth Finishing I
 Cloth Finishing II
 Cloth Analysis II
 Mill Design and Management
 Dyeing IIIr
 Textile Physics III

C.—Honours Degree of B.Sc. in Textile Engineering.

First Year

Mathematics Introductory
 Physics Intro.
 Chemistry Intro.
 General Engineering I
 Textile Industries
 Preliminary
 Raw Materials I

Loom Study II
 Textile Calculations
 Colour Study II
 Cloth Analysis I
 Textile Testing
 Textile Chemistry II
 Textile Physics III

Second Year

Mathematics E1 and E2
 Engineering II S.
 Worsted Yarn Production I
 Cloth Structure I
 Loom Study I
 Colour Study I

Raw Materials II
 Woollen Yarn Production II
 Woollen Yarn Production III
 Worsted Yarn Production III
 Mathematical Theory of
 Spinning
 Cloth Structure III
 Complex Textiles
 Cloth Finishing I
 Cloth Finishing II
 Cloth Analysis II
 Mill Design and Management
 Dyeing IIIr

Third Year

Woollen Yarn Production I
 Worsted Yarn Production II
 Cloth Structure II

Before the end of their course, students will be expected to obtain a reading knowledge of French and German, and their knowledge of these languages will be tested by means of an examination consisting of passages for translation into English. The use of dictionaries will be allowed at this examination, in which candidates will be required to satisfy the examiners.

D

(1) Ordinary Degree of B.Sc. in Textile Industries

First Year

Mathematics Introductory
 Physics Intro.
 Chemistry Intro.
 Textile Industries
 (Preliminary)
 Raw Materials I
 Woollen Yarn Production I
 Worsted Yarn Production I

Second Year

Two of the following:—

- (1) Mathematics E₁ & E₂
- (2) Physics G₁
- (3) Organic Chemistry G₀
- (4) Physical Chemistry G_p
- (5) Statistics and Textile Testing

Cloth Structure I
 Loom Study I
 Textile Calculations
 Colour Study I
 Cloth Analysis I

Third Year

Raw Materials II
 Woollen Yarn Production II
 Woollen Yarn Production III
 Worsted Yarn Production II
 Worsted Yarn Production III
 Cloth Structure II
 Complex Textiles
 Loom Study II
 Colour Study II
 Cloth Finishing I
 Cloth Analysis II
 Textile Testing
 Mill Design and Management
 Dyeing IIIr
 Textile Chemistry II
 Textile Physics III

(2) Honours Degree of B.Sc. in Textile Industries

Fourth Year

Following graduation in the Ordinary Degree of B.Sc. in Textile Industries candidates may obtain Honours in Textile Industries by presenting a thesis embodying the results of original research. In addition, they shall attend ancillary lectures and pass an appropriate examination.

Before the end of their course, students will be expected to obtain a reading knowledge of French and German, and their knowledge of these languages will be tested by means of an examination consisting of passages for translation into English. The use of dictionaries will be allowed at this examination, in which candidates will be required to satisfy the examiners.

E.—Ordinary Degree of B.Com. with Textile Industries
as a Principal Subject

<i>First Year</i>	<i>Second Year</i>
Mathematics Introductory	Principles of Economics
*Physics Intro. or Chemistry Intro.	Money and Banking
Economics Intro.	Structure and Problems of Industry
Textile Industries (Preliminary)	Economic Statistics
Raw Materials I	Statistics
Textile Calculations	Loom Study I
Woollen Yarn Production I	Cloth Analysis I and II
Worsted Yarn Production I	Cloth Structure I
	Raw Materials II
	Textile Testing
	Woollen Yarn Production II
	Worsted Yarn Production II
<i>Third Year</i>	
Industrial Relations	Cloth Finishing I and II
International Economics	Woollen Yarn Production III
Textile Economics	Worsted Yarn Production III
Loom Study II	Textile Chemistry II
Cloth Structure II	Textile Physics III
Complex Textiles	Dyeing IIIr

*Owing to time-table difficulties this option cannot at present be taken.

The Honours and Ordinary Degrees of B.Sc. and the Degree of B.Com. with Textile Industries as Principal Subject, are accepted by the Textile Institute as fulfilling the educational requirements for the Associateship (A.T.I.).

F.—Degree of B.A. in Textile Design

This course is intended for students whose interest in textile technology is artistic rather than scientific.

First Year

Fine Art	Raw Materials I *
Two of the following :—	Woollen Yarn Production I
(1) An approved modern language	Worsted Yarn Production I
(2) Economics	Cloth Structure I
(3) Psychology	Loom Study I
Textile Industries (Preliminary)	Textile Calculations
	Colour Study I
	Cloth Analysis I
	Principles of Pattern Design

Second Year

One of the following :—

- (1) An approved modern language
- (2) Economics
- (3) Industrial Psychology

Raw Materials II
 Woollen Yarn Production II
 Worsted Yarn Production II
 Cloth Structure II
 Loom Study II
 Colour Study II
 Cloth Finishing I
 Cloth Analysis II
 Textile Testing
 Principles of Pattern Design

Third Year.

Woollen Yarn Production III
 Worsted Yarn Production III
 Complex Textiles
 Cloth Finishing II
 Mill Design and Management
 (B)
 Dyeing IIIr
 Principles of Pattern Design
 Science of Textile Fibres and Processes

During the third year, candidates must present a thesis based on original work in textile design.

G.—Post-Graduate Diploma in Textile Industries

This course is intended for graduates in science and technology who are proposing to take up a career in the textile industry, as well as for graduates who have been employed for some years and wish to have formal training in modern theory and practice.

First Year

Lectures and practical work selected from the course leading to the Honours Degree of B.Sc. in Textile Industries in accordance with the previous training of the graduate and the section of the industry for which he is intended. Graduates in Textile Technology may apply for exemption from this part of the course.

Second Year

Besides undertaking research, on which a thesis must be presented, students will attend *four* courses of lectures and laboratory work selected from the following :—

- (1) Molecular Structure and Physical Properties of High Polymers, with particular reference to the Structure and Properties of Textile Fibres.
- (2) Chemistry of Natural and Synthetic Fibres.

- (3) Applied Chemistry—the chemistry of industrial processes, including those used in the manufacture of synthetic fibres.
- (4) Textile Engineering—mathematical analysis of the manipulation of fibres in processes up to and including yarn manufacture ; the mathematics of fabric construction; critical studies of textile machinery ; survey of recent developments in the design of textile machinery.
- (5) Statistical methods in the study and control of textile processes.

H.—Diploma in Textile Industries

<i>First Year</i>	<i>Second Year</i>
Textile Industries (Preliminary)	Raw Materials II
Raw Materials I	Woollen Yarn Production II
Woollen Yarn Production I	Worsted Yarn Production II
Worsted Yarn Production I	Cloth Structure II
Cloth Structure I	Loom Study II
Loom Study I	Colour Study II
Textile Calculations	Cloth Finishing I
Colour Study I	Cloth Analysis II
Cloth Analysis I	Textile Testing
Textile Chemistry I	Textile Chemistry II
Textile Mathematics I	Textile Physics II
Textile Physics I	

Third Year

Woollen Yarn Production III
 Worsted Yarn Production III
 Complex Textiles
 Cloth Finishing II
 Mill Design and Management
 Dyeing IIIr
 Textile Mathematics II
 Textile Physics III

Students are required to combine the above courses of study with at least *one* of the following *groups* of subjects :—

- (a) Mathematics Introductory
 Physics Introductory.
 Chemistry Introductory.
- (b) Economics Introductory.
 Textile Economics.

- (c) Two courses selected from the following :—
French I
German Sa
Russian IA
Spanish I
- (d) Principles of Pattern Design

and to reach a satisfactory standard in the appropriate examinations. Those students selecting Group (b) are strongly recommended to take Group (d) as well, and suitable provision has been made in the time tables. The Diploma in Textile Industries is accepted by the Textile Institute as fulfilling the educational requirements for the Associateship (A.T.I.).

During the third year, candidates for the Diploma in Textile Industries must present twenty-four selected work-sheets and a thesis based on some approved textile research. Three copies of the thesis, bound in the standard form prescribed by the University, should be submitted by the 1st June, two copies being retained for the University Library.

A Diploma with distinction may be awarded to a student whose work is adjudged to be of outstanding merit.

Vacation Work in Mills

A panel of some 80 firms, willing to accept British students for vacation work, has been established with the help of the Wool (& Allied) Textile Employers' Council. The practical training given in the Department can thus be supplemented by industrial experience, and all students are expected to take advantage of this very great privilege during the summer vacation. Special arrangements of a different type are made for overseas students.

Lecture Courses, Experimental Work and Research Work

Textile Industries (Preliminary)

Lectures on Thursdays from 9 to 10 a.m. throughout the session.

SUBJECTS.—Preliminary survey of the structure and properties of textile fibres, followed by an outline of their manipulation in scouring, carding, spinning, weaving, knitting and finishing. Quality control and testing methods.

TEXT BOOKS

Textile Science by J. T. Marsh (Chapman & Hall, Ltd.).

An Introduction to the Study of Spinning by W. E. Morton (Longmans, Green & Co.).

Elementary Textile Design by W. Watson (Longmans, Green & Co.).

The Mechanism of Weaving by T. W. Fox (Macmillan & Co.).

Raw Materials I

Lectures and practical work on Thursdays from 11 a.m. to 1 p.m. throughout the session.

SUBJECTS.—The production, properties and uses of the various wools and hairs; cotton; flax and other bast fibres; silk; viscose, cellulose acetate and cuprammonium rayons; alginate rayons; casein and other protein rayons; nylon, terylene and orlon; remanufactured wool materials. Compilation of Raw Materials Sample Books.

TEXT BOOK

Woollen and Worsted Raw Materials by J. R. Hind (Ernest Benn, Ltd.)

Raw Materials II

Lectures on Thursdays from 2 to 3 p.m. throughout the session.

SUBJECTS.—The growth and microscopic structure of wool and hair; the impurities in wool. History of the development of merino and British breeds of sheep, and the production of crossbred dual-purpose sheep; sheep-shearing; wool classing and baling; wool marketing methods. The length, fineness and crimpiness of wool fibres; wool sorter's qualities; spinning properties.

The growth and structure of cotton and flax.

Methods of fibre identification and the quantitative analysis of blends.

TEXT BOOK

Matthews' Textile Fibers edited by H. R. Mauersberger
(Chapman & Hall, Ltd.)

Woollen Yarn Production I

Lectures on Mondays from 2 to 3 p.m. throughout the session.

SUBJECTS.—Survey of all processes used in the manufacture of woollen yarns. Principles underlying each process.

Woollen Yarn Production II

Lectures on Wednesdays from 9 to 10 a.m. throughout the session.

SUBJECTS.—Detailed consideration of scouring, drying and carbonising processes. Fibre recovery from wastes. Blending methods and machinery. Wool oiling. Study of the carding process.

Woollen Yarn Production III

Lectures on Tuesdays from 2 to 3 p.m. throughout the session.

SUBJECTS.—Detailed study of woollen spinning on mule and ring frames. Twisting of ordinary and fancy yarns. Composition of plants suitable for manufacture of various types of woollen yarns. Modern developments. Detection and prevention of faults. Application of research to practical yarn production.

TEXT BOOKS

An Introduction to the Study of Spinning by W. E. Morton
(Longmans, Green & Co.)

Wool Carding by J. Bradley (Emmott & Co.)

Principles of Woollen Spinning by H. Priestman (Longmans, Green & Co.)

Wool Research, Vol. 4, Carding (Wool Industries Research Association.)

Worsted Yarn Production I

(English and Continental Systems).

Lectures on Thursdays from 2 to 3 p.m. throughout the session.

SUBJECTS.—Survey of all processes used in the manufacture of worsted yarns. Principles underlying each process.

Worsted Yarn Production II

Lectures on Fridays from 9 to 10 a.m. throughout the session.

SUBJECTS.—Detailed study of preparing, carding and backwashing processes. Combing on the Noble, Lister, Square Motion and Rectilinear combs. Top finishing. Open drawing process.

Worsted Yarn Production III

Lectures on Fridays from 2 to 3 p.m. throughout the session.

SUBJECTS.—Cone, continental and Anglo-continental drawing. Worsted spinning—flyer, ring, cap and mule. Yarn twisting, reeling and scouring. Modern developments. Detection and prevention of faults. Application of research to practical yarn production.

TEXT BOOKS

An Introduction to the Study of Spinning by W. E. Morton
(Longmans, Green & Co.)

Worsted Preparing and Spinning, Vols. I, II, and III
by F. Bradbury (King & Co.)

Wool Research, Vol. 6, Drawing and Spinning (Wool Industries
Research Association)

Worsted by J. Dumville and S. Kershaw (Pitman & Sons, Ltd.)

Experimental Work

(Woollen and Worsted Yarn Production)

Woollen Section.—Experiments in scouring, blending, rag-pulling, carding, spinning and twisting.

Worsted Section.—Experiments in carding, gilling, combing, drawing, spinning and twisting.

Besides studying the building, setting, construction and manipulation of the various machines in both sections, students will have practical demonstrations of the output and adaptability of the machines for the production of different types of yarn.

Mathematical Theory of Spinning

Lectures at a time to be arranged during the fourth year of the courses for the Honours Degrees of B.Sc.

SUBJECTS.—Discussion of fibre control; cross-sectional area and twist distribution in drafting zone. Estimates of interfibre pressure and friction. Analysis of fibre tensions.

Derivation of spinning conditions; application to high and low draft processes. Optimum values of roving size, twist, setting for various drafts, and yarn counts. Limiting conditions: absolute maximum drafts. Effect of design of process on maximum draft.

Discussion on the functions of the front rollers in drafting. Effect of elastic properties of roller cover.

Discussion of the force necessary to part a yarn or roving. Application to yarn strength and twist.

Theory of blending of coloured tops in drawing. Effect of shortened processing. Similar analysis of yarn irregularity. Characteristics of yarn irregularity.

Cloth Structure I

Lectures on Tuesdays from 2 to 3 p.m. and Saturdays from 9 to 10 a.m. throughout the session.

SUBJECTS.—Single cloth weaves—plain; cords; mats; twills; fancy diagonals; sateens and sateen derivatives; diced weaves; whipcords; corkscrews; crepes. Standard colour and weave effects. Drafting and pegging. Stripes and drafted styles. Weave checks. Diamonds and diapers. Special methods of weave construction—combining weaves thread-and-thread and/or pick-and-pick; transposing ends and/or picks; Reiser crepes;

inserting one weave upon another. Honeycombs, Grecians, Brightons, and sponge-weave structures. Spot effects. Figuring on dobby looms—combining two (or more) weave effects or two (or more) colour-and-weave effects. Backing with warp and/or weft. Weft-reversible structures. Self-stitched double cloths. Interchanging double cloths. Introducing wadding in backed or double cloths. Pattern range making.

Cloth Structure II

Lectures on Wednesdays from 12 noon to 1 p.m. throughout the session.

SUBJECTS.—Ribs—single and backed. Cavalry twills. Bedford cords. Welts and piqués. Distorted thread effects. Hungbacks. Centre-warp (or weft) stitched double cloths. Special effects in double cloth and interchanging double cloth structures. Double plains. Indent twills. Cut double cloths. Treble cloths. Multiple warp and weft figured styles.

In addition to the systematic point-paper development of the above structures, their colouring, drafting and pegging, and modification to suit even-pick looms will be given. The counts/sett relationship for perfect structure and the utilisation of counts and/or sett other than these for novelty effects will also be discussed.

Complex Textiles

Lectures on Thursdays from 3 to 5 p.m. throughout the session.

SUBJECTS.—Cloth structures including carpets, velvets, brocades, tapestry and gauze.

TEXT BOOKS

Elementary Textile Design by W. Watson (Longmans, Green & Co.)

Advanced Textile Design by W. Watson (Longmans, Green & Co.)

Experimental Work
(Handloom Weaving)

FIRST YEAR: Standard single weave structures, simple figured styles and colour-and-weave effects. Random ranges.

SECOND YEAR: Advanced weave structures, including compound fabrics, gauze and jacquard figured styles. Range weaving. Production of original and commercial designs and fabrics.

THIRD YEAR: Original work for thesis and weaving competitions.

Loom Study I

Lectures on Mondays from 9 to 10 a.m. throughout the session.

SUBJECTS.—Processes preparatory to weaving—winding of warp and weft yarns; warping; sizing; dressing; healding. Fundamentals of weaving. Features of hand looms. Principles of shedding, picking, beating-up, warp let-off, cloth take-up, box, warp protector, weft-stop, warp-stop and shuttle-checking motions. Details of these mechanisms as applied to tappet and simple dobby power looms. General principles of timing and tuning of power looms.

Loom Study II

Lectures on Tuesdays from 9 to 10 a.m. throughout the session.

SUBJECTS.—Mechanisms of the more complex dobby looms, their settings and tuning. Box and picking plans. Jacquard shedding mechanisms. Principles and varieties of harness mountings. Calculations for harness cast-out, variations of design repeat and fabric setting. Card cutting and lacing. Automatic weft supply—bobbin- and shuttle-changing mechanisms. Shuttleless looms. Modern developments in weaving methods and machinery. Application of research to weaving problems.

TEXT BOOKS

- Tappet and Dobby Looms* by T. Roberts (Emmott & Co.)
The Mechanism of Weaving by T. W. Fox (Macmillan & Co.)
Jacquard Mechanism and Harness Mounting by F. Bradbury
 (F. King & Sons)
Automatic Weaving by W. A. Hanton (Ernest Benn Ltd.).
Mechanics of Textile Machinery by W. A. Hanton (Longmans,
 Green and Co.).

Experimental Work

(Powerloom Weaving)

FIRST YEAR: Practical winding, warping and healding. Weaving of simple fabrics on tappet and dobby looms. Simple adjustments and repairs to tappet and dobby looms.

SECOND YEAR: Weaving of more complicated fabric structures. Instruction on automatic looms and jacquard looms. Card cutting and lacing. Experimental work to study the effect on loom efficiency of various settings and adjustments.

Textile Calculations

Lectures on Tuesdays from 11 a.m. to 12 noon, and on Fridays from 2 to 3 p.m. throughout the session.

SUBJECTS.—Wool yields; blending; drafting and doubling; yarn numbering; twist numbering; counts and costs of twists and component singles; average counts; reed and heald numbering; casting-out; weights and costs of warp, weft and cloth; percentage composition of fabrics; setting theories—single (square and unbalanced), backed and double-cloth structures; construction of cloths, including changes in weight, sett, count, weave and firmness; machine efficiency; wage rates.

TEXT BOOKS

- Calculations in Yarns and Fabrics* by F. Bradbury (F. King & Sons)
Weaving Problems by T. Oliver (Craighead Bros.)
Setting and Costing of Cloths by T. Oliver (A. Walker & Son, Ltd.)

Colour Study I

Lectures on Wednesdays from 9 to 10 a.m. throughout the session.

SUBJECTS.—Colour theories and the attributes of colours ; contrast and analogy ; colour blending ; application of colour to woven design ; special colour and weave effects.

Colour Study II

Lectures on Mondays from 2 to 3 p.m. throughout the session.

SUBJECTS.—The economical introduction of colour into woven fabrics ; the colour limitations of woven design ; the introduction of colour into stripes, checks and figured fabrics, the colouring of special woven styles ; the colouring of double cloths, gauzes and plushes.

TEXT BOOK

Colour in Woven Design by R. Beaumont (Pitman & Sons, Ltd.)

Cloth Finishing I

Lectures on Mondays from 9 to 10 a.m. throughout the session.

SUBJECTS.—The objects of finishing ; scouring, crabbing, blowing, milling, carbonising, drying and tentering, brushing and steaming, raising, cutting, and pressing ; shrinking, chlorinating, bleaching, and proofing ; changes in physical properties of fabrics from the loom to the finished state ; sequence of operations in finishing standard wool fabrics ; finishing costs.

Cloth Finishing II

Lectures on Wednesdays from 9 to 10 a.m. throughout the session.

SUBJECTS.—Advanced studies in woollen and worsted finishing ; the bleaching and finishing of cotton, linen, and rayon fabrics ; the finishing of blended fabrics ; mercerising ; special finishes, *e.g.* anti-crease and sanforised ; hosiery finishing ; defects.

TEXT BOOKS

The Finishing of Wool Goods by J & J C. Schofield (J. & J. C. Schofield)

The Finishing of Woven Fabrics by E. Midgley (Arnold)

The Bleaching and Finishing of Cotton by E. R. Trotman and E. L. Thorp (Griffin)

- The Chemistry and Practice of Finishing* by P. Bean and W. McCleary (Hutton, Hartley & Co.)
Mercerising by J. T. Marsh (Chapman & Hall, Ltd.)
An Introduction to Textile Bleaching by J. T. Marsh (Chapman & Hall, Ltd.)
An Introduction to Textile Finishing by J. T. Marsh (Chapman & Hall, Ltd.)

Experimental Work (Cloth Finishing)

(I): Mondays from 10 a.m. to 12 noon—manipulation of the various machines employed in the finishing of woollen and worsted cloths. Students will be required to finish typical woollen and worsted cloths.

(II): Wednesdays from 10 a.m. to 12 noon – the production of special finishes on woollen and worsted fabrics; the finishing of fabrics containing wool in admixture with other fibres, especially the newer synthetic materials; the finishing of certain types of cotton, rayon and union fabrics; laboratory experiments on processes involved in the finishing of cotton and rayon fabrics, *e.g.*, bleaching, crease-resisting, stiffening, softening, water-proofing, delustring; the evaluation of textile finishes.

During each course the finishing of various special cloths will be demonstrated, and students will be provided with patterns of the material at the different stages of finishing.

Cloth Analysis I

Lectures on Saturdays from 11 a.m. to 12 noon throughout the session. Practical work on Mondays or Thursdays from 3 to 5 p.m.

SUBJECTS.—The analysis and reproduction of all types of single structures; extra warp and weft structures; figured cloths; heavily milled cloths; simple and crammed stripe suitings; colour and weave effects.

Cloth Analysis II

Lectures on Fridays from 3 to 4 p.m. throughout the session.

SUBJECTS.—The analysis and reproduction of compound structures; backed cloths; imitation backed

cloths ; self-stitched, centre-stitched, and interchanged double cloths ; cut double cloths ; wadded cloths ; weft-reversible cloths ; multiple cloths ; circular cloths ; colour and weave effects in compound cloths ; burst pile and compound figured cloths.

TEXT BOOK

The Analysis of Woven Fabrics by A. F. Barker and E. Midgley (Ernest Benn, Ltd.)

Elementary Textile Design by W. Watson (Longmans, Green & Co.).

Advanced Textile Design by W. Watson (Longmans, Green & Co.).

The Finishing of Woven Fabrics by E. Midgley (Arnold).

Textile Testing

Lectures on Tuesdays from 3 to 4 p.m. throughout the session. Practical Textile Testing on Thursdays from 3 to 5 p.m.

SUBJECTS.—Atmospheric humidity ; tests for moisture content of textile materials. Tests for count and twist of yarns, and the irregularity of yarns and rovings. Tensile testing on textile materials—a study of principles and practice. General properties of fabrics—weight, thickness, structure, drape, handle, porosity, and abrasion resistance. The air-permeability and water-resisting properties of fabrics. The assessment of damage in wool and cotton. Elementary statistical treatment of results and the use of quality control charts.

Laboratory experiments on measurement of the length and fineness of wool fibres ; determination of count, twist, strength, extension, and irregularity of yarns ; strip tensile and bursting strength of cloth ; abrasion resistance ; thickness, crimp and other fabric properties. Microscopic examination of fibres ; preparation of cross-sections. Identification and quantitative analysis of fibre mixtures.

TEXT BOOK

Textile Testing by J. Lomax (Longmans, Green & Co.)

Textile Testing by L. Skinkle (Chemical Publishing Co., New York)

Methods of Test for Textiles—Handbook No. 11 (British Standards Institution)

Mill Design and Management

Section A. Lectures on Tuesdays from 11 a.m. to 12 noon and on Saturdays from 10 to 11 a.m. throughout the session.

SUBJECTS.—Fuel combustion efficiency in boiler plants. Maintenance and efficiency of steam boilers. Properties of steam. Efficient operation of steam engines and other prime movers. Indicator diagrams. Transmission of power by belts, V-ropes, gearing, etc. Maintenance and efficiency of power transmission systems. Basic principles of A.C. motors with special reference to 3-phase induction motors. Application of electric motors to machine drives. Factory lighting, heating, and air conditioning. Statutory requirements.

Section B. Lectures on Mondays from 3 p.m. to 4 p.m. throughout the session.

SUBJECTS.—Factory organisation—site, buildings, layout, choice of machinery and equipment. Scientific selection and training of operatives. Motion and time study. Incentives. Wage plans. Charts and other aids to production control. Legislation and industry. Cost accounting and control. Analysis of costing systems typical of the textile industry.

TEXT BOOKS

- The Chemical Technology of Steam-Raising Plant* by H. N. Bassett (Edward Arnold)
- Mechanical Power Transmission* by W. Staniar (McGraw Hill Book Co., Inc.)
- Heat Engines* by A. C. Walshaw (Longmans, Green & Co.)
- Machinery, Management and Control in a Wool Textile Factory* by D. R. H. Williams (Emmott & Co.)
- Management of a Textile Business* by C. C. Balderston and V. S. Karabasz (The Textile Foundation, Washington)
- Cost Accounting and Cost Control* by G. P. Norton (Gee)
- Costing in the Wool Textile and other Industries* by D. R. H. Williams (Ernest Benn, Ltd.)
- Production Handbook* by L. P. Alford and J. R. Bangs (The Ronald Press Co.)
- Industrial Psychology* by C. S. Myers (Oxford University Press)
- Men at Work* by C. A. Oakley (Hodder & Stoughton, Ltd.).

Dyeing IIIr

Lectures on Thursdays from 9 to 10 a.m. and practical dyeing on Thursdays from 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. throughout the session.

SUBJECTS.—The position occupied by dyeing in wool textile processing ; nature of dye solutions and theory of dyeing with acid dyes ; methods of application and uses of acid dyes on wool.

Mordant dyes—nature and theory of application ; methods of application and uses ; water-soluble metal-lised types (Neolan and Ultralan dyes).

Indigo and indigoid vat dyes on wool.

Cellulosic fibres—their nature and dyeing characteristics compared with wool—fastness requirements ; direct cotton dyes ; after-treatment of direct cotton dyes ; insoluble azo (azoic) dyes ; indigoid ; anthraquinoid and sulphur dyes ; solubilised vat dyes (Indigosol and Soledon dyes).

Viscose and cellulose acetate rayons ; nylon, Rayolanda and casein fibre ; silk.

Union dyeing and stripping of dyed materials.

Dyeing machinery for wool and cellulosic materials in loose, slubbing, yarn and piece form.

Practical work includes small scale dyeing trials with the most important fibres and large scale dyeing as practicable.

TEXT BOOKS

Dyeing with Coal Tar Dyestuffs by C. M. Whittaker and C. C. Wilcock, 4th Ed. (Baillière, Tindall & Cox).

The Dyeing of Textile Fibres by R. S. Horsfall and L. Lawrie, 2nd Ed. (Chapman & Hall).

The Theory and Practice of Wool Dyeing by C. L. Bird (Society of Dyers and Colourists).

Textile Chemistry I

Lectures on Mondays from 12 noon to 1 p.m. throughout the session.

SUBJECTS.—This course serves as an introduction to Textile Chemistry II and is taken by all Diploma students, unless specially exempted.

Textile Chemistry II

Lectures on Mondays from 12 noon to 1 p.m. and on Saturdays from 9 to 10 a.m. throughout the session.

Subjects.—The chemical interpretation of the molecular structure and properties of animal fibres, and its application to the processes of scouring; carbonising; yarn production; humidification; conditioning; milling; chlorination; bleaching; crabbing and blowing; dyeing.

The chemistry of oils, fats and waxes; the principles of wool oiling, including a general study of lubrication; and the testing of wool oils and creams.

The chemistry of soap making; analysis of soaps; emulsions and emulsification; recovery of by-products from effluents; the hardness of water; water softening processes; composition and properties of the newer auxiliary products, including wetting agents and detergents.

Sizing, waterproofing and fireproofing. Chemical methods for estimating fibre damage and their use in controlling finishing and other processes.

The structure and properties of man-made fibres.

TEXT BOOKS

- Textile Science* by J. T. Marsh (Chapman & Hall, Ltd.)
An Introduction to Textile Finishing by J. T. Marsh (Chapman and Hall, Ltd.)
Matthews' Textile Fibers edited by H. R. Mauersberger (Chapman & Hall, Ltd.)
An Introduction to the Chemistry of Cellulose by J. T. Marsh and F. C. Wood (Chapman and Hall, Ltd.)
Fibre Science edited by J. M. Preston (The Textile Institute).

Experimental Work
(Textile Chemistry)

Analysis and Testing of Wool Oils and Soaps

A practical course of analysis of wool oils, soaps, etc., occupying a minimum of six hours per week, has been arranged to meet the requirements of students and firms particularly interested in the subject of wool oils and the oiling of wool.

Textile Mathematics I

Lectures on Tuesdays from 9 to 10 a.m. throughout the session.

SUBJECTS.—This course serves as an introduction to Textile Mathematics II and is taken by all Diploma students, unless specially exempted.

Textile Mathematics II

Lectures on Fridays from 10 to 11 a.m. throughout the session.

SUBJECT.—Application of statistical methods to problems in textile research, testing and processing.

Textile Physics I

Lectures on Fridays from 9 to 10 a.m. throughout the session.

SUBJECTS.—This course serves as an introduction to Textile Physics II and is taken by all Diploma students, unless specially exempted.

Textile Physics II

Lectures on Thursdays from 9 to 10 a.m. throughout the session.

SUBJECTS.—*Heat.* Explanation in molecular terms of temperature, sensible heat, latent heat, gas pressures. Vapour pressure, saturated vapours. Humidity and hygrometry. *Light.* Mirrors and lenses. The optical microscope. Light as a wave motion. Simple cases of interference and diffraction. Polarised light. Double refraction and birefringence of fibres. *Electricity and magnetism.* Atomic structure. Fundamental ideas of static and current electricity. Alternating currents. Magnetic force. Induced magnetism. Magnetic effects of currents. Transformers. Motion of electron in electric and magnetic fields. X-rays. Electron microscope.

Textile Physics III

Lectures on Saturdays from 11 a.m. to 12 noon throughout the session.

SUBJECTS.—The X-ray interpretation of the molecular structure and properties of fibres.

TEXT BOOK

Fundamentals of Fibre Structure by W. T. Astbury (Oxford University Press)

Fibre Science, edited by J. M. Preston (The Textile Institute).

Principles of Pattern Design

FIRST YEAR: Classes on Wednesdays or Fridays from 10 a.m. to 12 noon throughout the session.

SECOND YEAR: Classes on Thursdays from 10 a.m. to 12 noon throughout the session.

THIRD YEAR: Classes on Mondays from 10 a.m. to 12 noon throughout the session.

SUBJECTS.—Experiments in different media to produce stripe, check and all-over repeating patterns. The value of proportion, rhythm, texture, colour and tone in the composition of designs. Traditional and modern treatments of the designer's subject matter. The historical developments of pattern in textiles and allied subjects, and their influence on present-day textiles. Further developments in designing patterns to be produced on tappet, dobby and jacquard looms, taking into consideration different types of yarn and fabric structure for woven textiles.

TEXT BOOKS

Textiles section of Studio Year Book

An Encyclopædia of Textiles (Ernest Benn, Ltd.)

Pattern and Design by N. I. Cannon (Lund Humphries)

Decorative Textiles by G. L. Hunter (Lippincott)

Ornament by H. Th. Bossert (Ernest Benn, Ltd.)

English Textiles by W. G. Hunter (Tiranti)

History of Textile Fabrics by Glazier (Batsford)

Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Engineering

Students are referred to the prospectuses of the several Departments for details of the various courses.

Statistics and Textile Testing

(Ordinary Degree of B.Sc. in Textile Industries)

The course comprises two lectures per week in the Mathematics Department and two lectures and three hours' practical work per week in the Department of Textile Industries. The lectures in the Department of Textile Industries cover theoretical applications of statistical theory, the fundamentals of textile testing and the application of statistical methods to testing problems. The practical work includes that described under Textile Testing, with appropriate extensions.

**Economics, Statistics, Commercial Law
and Accountancy**

For these subjects students are referred to the prospectus of the Department of Economics and Law.

French I, German Sa, Russian IA and Spanish I

These courses are intended for students who wish to acquire a greater proficiency in languages. Details are to be found in the departmental prospectuses.

Museum Study: Use of Reference Library

The Textile Department Museum contains an extensive collection of specimens covering the complete range of textile processes, as well as a collection of old and modern textile fabrics, which are of particular interest and value to students who specialise in textile design. Within the Museum is the Departmental Library, which houses text-books and reference books on textile subjects.

Research Work

Besides the opportunity which is afforded by the general equipment of the Department for research in Textile Technology, there are well-equipped laboratories for research in Textile Chemistry and Textile Physics. Valuable Scholarships and Fellowships are available to assist graduates in Science, as well as in Textiles, to conduct research work for higher degrees.

Scheme of Co-operation between the University of Leeds
and the Wool Industries Research Association

1. Duly qualified graduates in Science or Technology may, in accordance with the Ordinances and Regulations laid down in the University Calendar, proceed to the degrees of Doctor of Philosophy or Master of Science of the University of Leeds after the prosecution of research work at the Wool Industries Research Association under the Director of that Association.

2. Graduates of other Universities than Leeds, and Leeds graduates without satisfactory previous training in Textile Industries, wishing to come under this scheme will be required to attend approved courses in the Textile Industries Department of the University for not less than one year. This prescribed attendance in the University will normally be prior to their attendance at Torrington, but in exceptional circumstances and with the approval of the Senate the attendance may be concurrent with the period at Torrington.

3. All candidates for post-graduate degrees while carrying on their work at the Research Association at Torrington will be under the immediate and direct control of the Director of the Research Association at Torrington, who must be approved by the University for this purpose, but periodical discussion of the work will take place between the Director and the Head of the Department of Textile Industries.

4. All students proceeding to degrees through research work at Torrington must be duly registered students of the University of Leeds, and, as such, shall be under the discipline of the University. They will be required to pay such tuition fees as may be determined by the University Council, and shall be entitled to all the privileges of the University Union, Library, &c., on payment of the appropriate fees.

5. For the purposes of this scheme, the Director of the Research Association at Torrington has been appointed an Honorary member of the staff of the Textile Industries Department of the University of Leeds, with the title of "Director of Torrington Research Students."

First Year Time Table for the Ordinary Degree of B.Sc.

	9-10	10-11	11-12	12-1	2-3	3-4	4-5
MON.	Maths. Intro.	Woollen Spinning Practical		Chemistry Intro.	Woollen Spinning I	Woollen Spinning Practical	
TU.	Maths. Intro.	Physics Intro.	Laboratory		Laboratory		
WED.	Maths. Intro.	Laboratory		Chemistry Intro.	—	—	—
THU.	Textile Industries (Prelim.)	Physics Intro.	Raw Materials I		Worsted Spinning I	Worsted Spinning Practical	
FRI.	Maths. Intro.	Laboratory		Chemistry Intro.	Physics Intro.	Laboratory	
SAT.	Laboratory			—	—	—	—

N.B.—The Physics and Chemistry courses require 4 and 6 hours' laboratory work respectively for which provision has been made in the above time table.

Second Year Time Table for the Ordinary Degree of B.Sc.

	9-10	10-11	11-12	12-1	2-3	3-4	4-5
MON.	Loom Study I	<i>Maths Er</i>	<i>Physics Gr</i>	<i>Maths. Ea</i>	Laboratory		
TU.	Cloth Analysis Practical	<i>Physical Chem. Gp</i>	Textile Calculations	<i>Statistics or Organic Chem. Go</i>	Cloth Structure I	Textile Testing	Handloom Weaving
WED.	Colour Study I	<i>Maths Er</i>	<i>Physics Gr</i>	<i>Maths. Ea</i>	—	—	—
THU.	Handloom Weaving	<i>Physical Chem. Gp</i>	Powerloom Weaving	<i>Statistics or Organic Chem. Go</i>	Laboratory		
FRI.	Handloom Weaving	<i>Maths. Er</i>	<i>Physics Gr</i>	<i>Maths. Ea</i>	Textile Calculations	Handloom Weaving	<i>Statistics or Organic Chem. Go</i>
SAT.	Cloth Structure I	<i>Physical Chem. Gp</i>	Cloth Analysis I	—	—	—	—

Students are required to select two of the Science subjects shown in *italics* in the time table. N.B.—The Physics and Chemistry Courses require 6 and 9 hours' laboratory work, respectively, for which provision has been made in the above time table.

Third Year Time Table for the Ordinary Degree of B.Sc.

	9-10	10-11	11-12	12-1	2-3	3-4	4-5
MON.	Cloth Finishing I	Textile	Testing	Textile Chemistry II	Colour Study II	Mill Design & Management (B) Textile* Testing	Powerloom Weaving
TU.	Loom Study II	Powerloom Weaving	Mill Design & Management (A)	—	Woollen Spinning III	—	Woollen Spinning Practical
WED.	Woollen Spinning II	Woollen Spinning Practical	Spinning	Cloth Structure II	—	—	—
THU.	Dyeing IIIr	Practical Dyeing			Raw Materials II	Complex	Textiles
FRI.	Worsted Spinning II	Worsted Spinning Practical	Cloth Finishing Practical		Worsted Spinning III	Cloth Analysis II	Worsted Spinning Practical
SAT.	Textile Chemistry II	Mill Design & Management (A)	Textile Physics III	—	—	—	—

*Students are also required to attend four additional lectures on statistical method on Mondays from 4 to 5 p.m.

First Year Time Table for the Ordinary Degree of B.Com.

	9-10	10-11	11-12	12-1	2-3	3-4	4-5
MON.	Maths. Intro.	—	Physics Gr or Chem. Intro.		Woollen Spinning I	Woollen Spinning Practical	
TU.	Maths. Intro.	Economics (Intro.)	Textile Calculations	—	Worsted Spinning Practical		
WED.	Maths. Intro.	—	Physics Gr or Chem. Intro.		—	—	—
THU.	Textile Industries (Prelim.)	Economics (Intro.)	Raw Materials I		Worsted Spinning	Worsted Spinning Practical	
FRI.	Maths. Intro.	Comm. Law	Physics Gr or Chem. Intro.		Textile Calculations	Physics or Chemistry Laboratory	
SAT.	Handloom Weaving			—	—	—	—

Second Year Time Table for the Ordinary Degree of B.Com.

	9-10	10-11	11-12	12-1	2-3	3-4	4-5
MON.	Loom Study I	Structure and Problems of Industry	Cloth Analysis Practical		Cloth Analysis I and II	Economic Statistics	Handloom Weaving
TU.	Structure and Problems of Industry	Powerloom Weaving	Principles of Economics	Statistics	Cloth Structure I	Textile Testing	Money and Banking
WED.	Woolen Spinning II	Woolen Spinning	Practical	—	—	—	—
THU.	Cloth Analysis I and II	Handloom Weaving	Principles of Economics	Statistics	Raw Materials II	Textile Testing Practical	Testing
FRI.	Worsted Spinning II.	Worsted Spinning	Practical	—	Handloom	Weaving	Statistics
SAT.	Cloth Structure I	Powerloom Weaving	—	—	—	—	—

Third Year Time Table for the Ordinary Degree of B.Com.

	9-10	10-11	11-12	12-1	2-3	3-4	4-5
MON.	Cloth Finishing I	Handloom Weaving	Textile Chemistry II	—	—	International Economics	—
TU.	Loom Study II	Industrial Relations	Powerloom Weaving	Textile Economics	Woolen Spinning III	Woolen Spinning Practical	—
WED.	Cloth Finishing II	Cloth Finishing Practical	—	Cloth Structure II	—	—	—
TH.	Dyeing IIIr.	Industrial Relations	Powerloom Weaving	Textile Economics	—	Complex Textiles	—
FRI.	—	Practical Dyeing	—	—	Worsted Spinning III	Worsted Spinning Practical	—
SAT.	Textile Chemistry II	—	Textile Physics III	—	—	—	—

First Year Time Table for the Diploma in Textile Industries

	9-10	10-11	11-12	12-1	2-3	3-4	4-5
MON.	Loom Study I	Powerloom Weaving		Textile Chemistry I	Woollen Spinning I	Woollen Spinning Practical	
TU.	Text. Maths. I	Economics (Intro.)	Textile Calculations	—	Cloth Structure I	Worsted Spinning Practical	
WED.	Colour Study I	Pattern Design		Economics Tutorial	—	—	—
THU.	Textile Industries (Prelim.)	Economics (Intro.)	Raw Materials I		Worsted Spinning I	Cloth Analysis Practical	
FRI.	Text. Physics I	Handloom Weaving		—	Textile Calculations	Powerloom Weaving	
SAT.	Cloth Structure I		Cloth Analysis I	—	—	—	—

Second Year Time Table for the Diploma in Textile Industries

	9-10	10-11	11-12	12-1	2-3	3-4	4-5
MON.	Cloth Finishing I	Cloth Finishing Practical		Textile Chemistry II	Cloth Study II	Handloom Weaving	
TU.	Loom Study II	Powerloom Weaving		Textile Economics	Powerloom Weaving	Textile* Testing	Handloom Weaving
WED.	Woollen Spinning II	Woollen Spinning Practical		Cloth Structure II	—	—	—
THU.	Textile Physics II	Pattern Design		Textile Economics	Raw Materials II	Textile Testing Practical	
FRI.	Worsted Spinning II	Worsted Spinning Practical			Handloom Weaving	Cloth Analysis II	Cloth Analysis Practical
SAT.	Textile Chem. II	Handloom Weaving		—	—	—	—

*Students are also required to attend four additional lectures on statistical method on Mondays from 4 to 5 p.m.

Third Year Time Table for the Diploma in Textile Industries

	9-10	10-11	11-12	12-1	2-3	3-4	4-5
MON.	Textile Maths. II.	Pattern Design			Thesis	Mill Design & Management (B)	Thesis
TU.	Thesis		Mill Design & Management (A)	Thesis	Woollen Spinning III	Woollen Spinning Practical	
WED.	Cloth Finishing II	Cloth Finishing Practical		—	—	—	—
THU.	Dyeing IIIr	Practical Dyeing			Thesis	Complex Textiles	
FRI.	Work Sheets		Thesis		Worsted Spinning III	Worsted Spinning Practical	
SAT.	Thesis	Mill Design & Management (A)	Textile Physics III	—	—	—	—

DEPARTMENT OF COLOUR CHEMISTRY AND DYEING

The courses of study in this Department are primarily designed to provide a fundamental and comprehensive education in the appropriate pure and applied sciences in preparation for a career in any of the branches of industry in which the chemistry of tars, intermediate products and colouring matters, and of textile fibres and the processes to which they are submitted during manufacture, play an important part. The courses qualify students for appointments on the commercial, research and technical staffs of firms engaged in the bleaching, scouring, dyeing, printing and finishing of textiles and other materials, in the manufacture of rayons and synthetic plastics, and in the manufacture of intermediate products, dyes, pigments and lakes, as well as for appointments as textile research chemists, etc.

The courses of study of which particulars are given are those normally suitable for students who have just left school. Attention is drawn, however, to the provisions of the Ordinances of the University by which undergraduates who have already studied and passed examinations in Chemistry, Mathematics, Physics, etc., at an appropriate standard may be exempted from a certain amount of attendance and from certain examinations in this University. Students holding a science degree of any University (British or foreign), the Associateship or Fellowship of the Royal Institute of Chemistry, or otherwise bringing forward evidence of sufficient previous scientific education may be admitted to the later stages of any of the courses and may be permitted to undertake at once more specialised work in the Department.

All lecture courses are open to suitable students without entrance upon other work in the Department. Combined lecture and practical courses in Dyeing also may be arranged for students who have received a preliminary scientific training.

Graduates in science of approved Universities, or other qualified persons, may be accepted as candidates for the degree of Ph.D. or M.Sc. and are required to pursue for not less than two years a full-time course of advanced study in Colour Chemistry and/or Dyeing and research.

SYLLABUS OF COURSES

I. Four Years Course qualifying for the Honours B.Sc. Degree in Colour Chemistry

First Year		Hours. per week.
Mathematics (Introductory) . . . . .	.. ..	4
Lectures on Physics (Introductory Course <i>b</i>)	.. ..	3
Physics Laboratory .. .. .	.. ..	3
Lectures on Chemistry (Introductory Course)	.. ..	4
Chemical Laboratory .. .. .	.. ..	18
German .. .. .	.. ..

Second Year		
Lectures on Physical and Organic Chemistry (F_2 and F_3) .. .. .	.. ..	6
Lectures on Inorganic Chemistry (F_1) ..	.. ..	3
Inorganic, Physical and Organic Chemical Laboratory .. .. .	.. ..	18
Lectures on Dyeing (Introductory Course)	.. ..	} 8
Experimental Dyeing Laboratory .. ..	.. ..
Textile Industries (Preliminary) .. ..	.. ..	1
German .. .. .	.. ..

Third Year		
Experimental Dyeing Laboratory, Calico Printing, and Practical Dyehouse ..	.. ..	} 25
Colour Chemistry Laboratory .. ..	.. ..
Lectures on Chemical Technology of Textile Fibres (1st Term) .. .. .	.. ..
Lectures on the Chemistry and Technology of Dyeing (2nd Term) .. .. .	.. ..	} 4
Lectures on the Chemistry of Intermediates and Dyes (Introductory Course, 1st and 2nd Terms) .. .. .	.. ..
Lectures on Cloth Finishing (I) and (II) ..	.. ..	2
Lectures on Engineering Introductory ..	.. ..	3
Practical Cloth Finishing (2nd Term) ..	.. ..	2
Leather Dyeing .. .. .	.. ..

Fourth Year		Hours per week.
Colour Chemistry Laboratory		30
Lectures on Synthetic Colouring Matters (1st and 2nd Terms), Parts 1 and 2 ..		4
Lectures on Natural Colouring Matters (1st and 2nd Terms)		1

It is desirable that all students should take a selected portion of the Honours course in Organic Chemistry.

II. Four Years Course for Colour Chemists qualifying for the Diploma in Colour Chemistry

This course is identical with that qualifying for an Honours B.Sc. degree, and is suitable for students unable to satisfy the requirements for admission to a degree course.

III. Three Years Course qualifying for the Ordinary Degree of B.Sc. in Dyeing

First Year		Hours. per week.
Mathematics (Introductory)		4
Lectures on Physics (Introductory Course <i>b</i>)		3
Physics Laboratory		3
Lectures on Chemistry (Introductory Course)		4
Chemical Laboratory		18
German		

Second Year		
Lectures on Physical and Organic Chemistry (F ₂ and F ₃)		6
Lectures on Inorganic Chemistry (F ₁) ..		3
Inorganic, Physical and Organic Chemical Laboratory		18
Lectures on Dyeing and Experimental Dyeing Laboratory (Introductory Course)		8
Textile Industries (Preliminary)		1
German		

Third Year		
Experimental Dyeing Laboratory, Calico Printing and Practical Dyehouse ..		25
Lectures on the Chemistry of Intermediates and Dyes (Introductory Course 1st and 2nd Terms)		1
Lectures on Chemical Technology of Textile Fibres (1st Term)	}	
Lectures on the Chemistry and Technology of Dyeing (2nd Term)		4

	Hours per week.
Lectures on Engineering Introductory ..	3
Lectures on Cloth Finishing (I) and (II) ..	2
Practical Cloth Finishing (2nd Term) ..	2
Leather Dyeing	

IV. Three Years Course qualifying for the Diploma in Dyeing

This Course is very similar to that for the Ordinary B.Sc. Degree and has been arranged for students unable to satisfy the requirements for admission to a degree course.

First Year	Hours per week.
Lectures on Chemistry (Introductory Course)	4
Chemical Laboratory	18
Lectures on Physics (Introductory Course <i>b</i>)	3
Physics Laboratory	3
German	

Second Year	
Lectures on Inorganic and Organic Chemistry (<i>F</i> ₁ and <i>F</i> ₂)	6
Inorganic and Organic Chemical Laboratory	14
Lectures on Dyeing (Introductory Course)	} 16
Experimental Dyeing Laboratory	
Textile Industries (Preliminary)	1
German	

Third Year	
Experimental Dyeing Laboratory	} 24
Practical Dyehouse and Calico Printing	
Lectures on Chemical Technology of Textile Fibres (1st Term)	
Lectures on the Chemistry and Technology of Dyeing (2nd [*] Term)	} 4
Lectures on Engineering Introductory	3
Lectures on Cloth Finishing (I) and (II)	2
Practical Cloth Finishing (2nd Term)	1
Lectures on the Chemistry of Intermediates and Dyes (Introductory Course, 1st and 2nd Terms)	
Leather Dyeing	

Regulations for Diplomas in Dyeing and Colour Chemistry

Candidates for either of these Diplomas are required :

I. *During the Course*—

- (a) To give satisfactory attendance upon the subjects which form any part of the course of study.
- (b) To present themselves for any departmental examinations that may be held in the subjects forming part of their course of study. The record of students at their departmental examinations will be taken into account in deciding the results of the Diploma examination.
- (c) To make formal entry, on the prescribed form, not later than 1st March of the last session of the course, and to pay at the same time the prescribed examination fee.

II. *At the end of the Course*—

- (a) To reach a satisfactory standard in any Final examination which may be set.
- (b) To translate into English a passage of French or German technical literature.

III. A Diploma may be granted upon a degree course provided that the subjects studied for the degree include those prescribed for the Diploma, and that the other conditions are complied with.

A student producing evidence of adequate previous scientific or practical training, may, upon application to the Senate, be exempted from a portion of the normal course and may qualify for the Diploma upon a shortened period of study.

SYLLABUS OF LECTURES

I. The Chemical Technology of Textile Fibres, Water
and Mordants

Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 11.30 a.m.,
and Thursdays at 4 p.m., during the first term.

The lectures will deal with the following subjects :—

Isolation, purification, bleaching and finishing the various vegetable and animal fibres: cotton, linen, kapok, ramie, jute, hemp, wool, mohair, silk, etc. Chemical and physical properties of the textile fibres and differences in behaviour with reagents. Chemical constitution and identification. Conditioning of fibres. Manufacture and properties of various cellulosic products, rayons, staple fibres, etc. Mercerisation of cotton. Immunisation of cotton. Carbonisation and chlorination of wool. Wool recovery; identification of shoddy fibre in wool. Methods of increasing and diminishing the dyeing affinity of wool and cotton. Methods of weighting silk and of estimating the degree of weighting. Water-proofing of textile materials. Fire-proofing of cotton materials. Faults in fabrics and their investigation. Stripping and stripping-agents. Water-softening and water-analysis. Treatment of factory effluents. Recovery of wool grease from wool-washing liquors. Chemistry and application of mordants and textile auxiliaries.

II. The Chemistry and Technology of Dyeing

Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays, at 11.30 a.m., and Thursdays at 4 p.m., during the second term.

This course forms a continuation of I, and covers the following subjects :—

Theories of dyeing. Relationships between chemical constitution of dyes and fibres. Classification of dyes. Methods of application in dyeing and textile printing of the various classes of dyes: basic, acid, mordant, salt, insoluble, developed, sulphur, vat, and also the special dyes for cellulose acetate rayon. The dyeing of rayons. Chemical constitution of the various types of dyes. Analysis of dyes on the fibre. Testing coloured materials for fastness. Daylight lamps. Dyeing machinery and arrangement of the dyehouse.

Choice of dyes for specific purposes. Dyeing of union materials and of mixed materials of wool, silk, cotton, rayons, &c. Machinery and processes of calico-printing.

III. Introductory Course of Dyeing

Mondays at 9 a.m. during the first and second terms.

This Course is intended for second year students. It provides a theoretical background to the small scale dyeing experiments in which different classes of dyes are applied to the various types of textile fibres as described under Section A (Experimental Dyeing Laboratory). See later page.

Dyeing IIIr (Thursdays at 9 a.m.) is a similar course for Textile students.

IV. The Chemistry of Intermediates and Dyes (Introductory Course)

Tuesdays, 4 p.m., 1st and 2nd terms.

Raw materials used in the dyestuff industry. Processes of sulphonation, alkali fusion, nitration, reduction, and alkylation. Classification of dyes according to their chemical structure: chromophores, chromogens, auxochromes, leuco-compounds, quinonoid theory, nitro, nitroso, azo, stilbene, ketonimine, triphenylmethane, xanthenes, acridine, anthraquinonoid, indamine, thiazine, oxazine, azine, indigoid, thiazol, and sulphur dyes.

V. Chemistry of Synthetic Colouring Matters (Part I)

Mondays at 2 p.m., and Tuesdays at 11 a.m., during the first and second terms.

The lectures will comprise the following subjects:

Origin and historical development of the coal-tar industry. Distillation of coal-tar and separation of benzene, toluene, xylenes, naphthalene, acenaphthene, anthracene, phenol, cresols, pyridine, carbazole, &c. Influence of conditions of reaction on the constitution of the products. Valuation of commercial products.

Preparation of intermediate products : nitro compounds, sulphonic acids, amines and their derivatives, diamines, phenols, aminophenols, halogen compounds, aldehydes, ketones, carboxylic acids, quinones, &c. Relation between chemical constitution and colour ; quinonoid and other theories. Quinonoid addition as the mechanism of dye formation. Classification of dyes according to their chemical structure : nitroso, nitro, ketonimine, triphenylmethane, xanthene, acridine, anthraquinonoid, indamine, indophenol, azine, oxazine, thiazine, sulphur, quinoline, and indigoid groups. The manufacture, properties, constitution and uses of important typical examples of these groups. General methods and plant employed. Recent progress.

VI. Chemistry of Synthetic Colouring Matters (Part II)

Thursdays at 2 p.m., and Fridays at 10 a.m., during the first and second terms.

This course will present a detailed account of the derivatives of naphthalene, diazo-compounds, and the azo, pyrazolone, stilbene and thiazole dyes. Application of Werner's theory to lake formation. Special attention will be devoted to the more important types of factory plant, the materials involved in their construction, and to works practice in general.

VII. Chemistry of Natural Colouring Matters

Fridays at 2 p.m. during the first and second terms.

The lectures will deal with the origin, chemistry and technology of the natural dyestuffs : Madder, chay root, munjeet, morinda root, ventilago root, cochineal, kermes, lac dye, sanderswood, barwood, alkanet, butea frondosa, safflower, Indian yellow, gentian root, weld, dyer's broom, young fustic, old fustic, quercition bark, Persian berries, catechu, logwood, brazilwood, indigo, woad, Tyrian Purple, turmeric, cudbear, orchil, litmus, anthocyan pigments, carotinoid pigments, chlorophyll, tannins.

LABORATORY WORK**A. Experimental Dyeing Laboratory**

Open for work every weekday during the session from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., Saturdays 9 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. The laboratory is equipped with dyebaths suitable for comparative dyeing trials, a drying stove, a daylight matching lamp, and other appliances.

The work undertaken will include the following subjects:—Systematic dyeing trials with the different groups of dyes upon cotton, wool, silk, and rayons. Application of various mordants and assistants. Methods of dyeing union materials. Also the dyeing of linen, ramie, furs, feathers, &c. Principles of colour mixing and matching. Scouring and bleaching of cotton and wool. Mercerisation of cotton and delustring of rayons. Quantitative dyeing of colouring matters for strength and shade. Identification and analysis of colouring matters on the fibre. Testing coloured materials for fastness. Preparation and analysis of mordants. Analysis of water and removal of impurities. Technical analysis and valuation of dyewares, soap, oils, etc. Detection of different fibres and estimation in mixtures. Examination of new commercial colouring matters. Investigations upon dyeing processes. The use of the colorimeter, tintometer, and spectroscope. Identification of impurities in grey and dyed cloths. Examination of "finishes." Identification of stains and faults in dyed materials, and their removal.

A special exposure chamber in an elevated position provides facilities for making tests of the fastness of colours to light, and a Fadeometer permits the fastness to light to be determined more rapidly.

B. Practical Dyehouse

The Practical dyehouse is well equipped with the necessary machinery for dyeing wool, cotton and rayons in their various stages of manufacture. The machines are of modern type and include Callebaut and

De Blicquy machines for pieces, tops, loose wool and cotton, and cotton cheeses, a Simplex machine for loose wool and rags, a Hussong machine for yarn and hosiery, a steam and air circulating machine for hosiery, an experimental jigger for cotton and union piece dyeing, winches for dyeing wool and rayon pieces, and vats for cotton and rayon yarns ; also a Wash Wheel for testing the fastness of dyed materials to washing.

All students of dyeing receive training in the treatment of various classes of textile materials in machines.

C. Calico Printing

A practical course in calico printing is held during the third term, the work comprising small-scale experiments in the different styles, discharges, resists, printing with diazo-compounds, aniline black, indigo, and other vat dyes, &c.

D. Colour Chemistry Laboratories

The laboratories are spacious buildings provided with every facility for the conduct of chemical work upon intermediates and colouring matters. The work carried out comprises the following subjects :

Third Year Laboratory

Quantitative analyses of raw materials and intermediates. Technical methods of analysis. Preparation of intermediates and dyes by technical methods, etc.

Fourth Year Laboratory

Identification of dyes. Critical study of intermediates, their isolation and properties. Analyses of dyes and their intermediate products. Ultimate analyses of organic compounds. Investigation of technical problems, etc.

Textile Industries (Preliminary)

A course of lectures is given in the Textile Industries Department on Thursdays at 9 a.m. throughout the session.

The lectures include the following subjects:—

The various textile fibres, their distribution and growth, chemical, physical and processing properties, and basic principles of manipulation. Historical development of the Textile Industry, its branches and their distribution, textile inventors and their machines. Physical bases of yarn structures, and principles of spinning and weaving. Elements of hosiery, feltmaking, embroidery, lacemaking and braiding.

Cloth Finishing I

A course of lectures given in the Textile Industries Department on Mondays at 9 a.m. throughout the session. The following subjects are dealt with:— Scouring, crabbing, blowing, milling, carbonising, drying and tentering, brushing and steaming, raising, cutting and pressing; shrinking, chlorinating, bleaching, and proofing; sequence of operations in finishing standard wool fabrics; finishing costs.

Instruction in the manipulation of the various machines used in cloth finishing is given on Mondays from 2 p.m. until 4 p.m. during the second term.

Students are also encouraged to attend Cloth Finishing II, a course of lectures given in the Textile Industries Department on Saturdays at 9 a.m. throughout the session, and dealing with the following subjects:— Advanced studies in woollen and worsted finishing; the bleaching and finishing of cotton, linen, rayon, and union fabrics; mercerising; special finishes, *e.g.*, anti-crease and Sanforising; hosiery finishing; defects.

Leather Dyeing

Two lectures and two laboratory demonstrations are given in the Leather Industries Department on the manufacture and dyeing of leather. Chrome, oil and vegetable tannages, the characteristics of the leathers obtained, and practical dyeings with the various classes of dyes are included.

E. Clothworkers' Research Laboratory

Special facilities are provided for the conduct of original research in the chemistry of intermediates and synthetic and natural colouring matters, and upon dyeing processes. The laboratory is a spacious one and well equipped for carrying out scientific and technical investigations in these subjects. Post graduate and other advanced students are admitted to research work under the direction of the Professor and Lecturers. Graduates of other Universities (British or foreign), and other qualified chemists, may also obtain admission as research workers for any period desired.

F. Special Fees for Apparatus, Chemicals and Dyeing Materials

To cover cost of materials and loan of special or large apparatus, fourth year degree students are required to pay £3 3s., third year degree students and third year diploma students £2 2s., second year degree students and second year diploma students £1 1s. per session. Part time students from 10s. 6d. to £1 11s. 6d. per session, according to time worked.

Research students are required to pay a deposit fee of £5 at the beginning of each session. The deposit will be refunded at the end of each session after deduction of the cost of undue breakages.

Students can only start work after production of receipts for these amounts respectively.

MUSEUM

The museum contains comprehensive collections of intermediate products, natural and synthetic colouring matters, all types of textile materials, etc., at all stages of manufacture, and many valuable exhibits of historical interest.

VACATION WORK

The laboratories of the department will be open to qualified students for research and private study during

a part of the long vacation, but students are strongly recommended to employ the time in gaining practical experience in works wherever such a course is possible. The Professor will be glad to give advice before the end of the term as to suitable courses of vacation study, and to consider applications from students desiring the use of the laboratories or dyehouse.

APPOINTMENTS

Students who have satisfactorily completed a course may rely upon receiving all possible assistance in obtaining suitable positions when their term of study is completed.

CITY AND GUILDS EXAMINATIONS

The above courses prepare for the technological examinations of the City and Guilds of London Institute in Dyeing subjects and also in Intermediate Products for Dyes. Students of the Department are recommended to present themselves for these examinations in the appropriate year of their University course.

In connexion with these examinations, certificates, money prizes, and medals are awarded to the successful candidates. The examinations are held annually at the University in April or May. Entries for the next examination will be received by the Local Secretary, The University, Leeds, not later than 1st March of each year.

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF CHEMISTRY

Students who have graduated in Colour Chemistry with First or Second Class Honours, and who have attained the age of 21 years, are eligible to apply for admission to the Associateship of the Institute of Chemistry without further examination.

Forms of Application and Forms of Regulations for the admission of Students, Associates, and Fellows may be obtained from the Registrar, Royal Institute of Chemistry, 30, Russell Square, London, W.C.1.

TEXTILE INSTITUTE

Students who have been awarded the degree of B.Sc. in Dyeing, or the Diploma in Dyeing, or the degree of B.Sc. Hons. Colour Chemistry (having also taken the Diploma course in Dyeing), and who can produce satisfactory evidence that for a period of not less than two years they have been engaged in responsible direction and control of textile work, can apply for election to the Associateship of the Textile Institute with exemption from the examinations of the Textile Institute, but they will not be granted the Associateship until they reach the age of twenty-five years.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Secretary, Textile Institute, 16, St. Mary's Parsonage, Manchester, 3.

DEPARTMENT OF LEATHER INDUSTRIES

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

The Department was founded in 1891 and the present building was opened in 1899 with the object of "advancing instruction and research in the science and practice of leather manufacture." It is now intended to extend these aims. With the advancement of research, the need of highly trained technologists is more pressing in the leather and allied industries. It is to meet this need that the courses of study in the Department have been designed. In co-operation with other Departments of the University instruction is provided which gives the student a thorough training both in pure science and in the special technology of leather manufacture. Emphasis is also placed on the practical study of manufacturing processes in the experimental tannery.

The Department is primarily concerned with students who intend to take up careers either as technical managers or as technological chemists, and it is for such students that the B.Sc. Degree and Diploma courses outlined below have been drawn up. All these students spend the greater portion of their first year in the study of general chemistry, physics, etc., thus laying the necessary foundation for the specialised study of leather technology which occupies an increasing proportion of the students' time as the course advances. A student wishing to become a fully qualified technological chemist competent to undertake industrial research and follow modern research developments continues his study of chemistry during the entire period of his training, whilst a student whose aims are more purely practical does not take the most advanced scientific instruction, but devotes more of his time to the detailed study of practical manufacture in the experimental tannery.

The classes in chemistry, physics, engineering and bacteriology are held in the special Departments of the University devoted to these subjects. Students who for

special reasons wish to study additional subjects such as works management, economics or a foreign language may do so in the appropriate Department, provided that the necessary permission is first obtained.

A further feature of the Department is the opportunity for post-graduate research.

The Leather Industries Department provides a complete course of lectures and practical instruction in the special technology of leather manufacture. The aim in the first instance, is to familiarise students both by information in lectures and by practical handling of materials with the principles and details of the tanning processes, and the reasons why particular modes of treatment produce particular effects. This knowledge once gained, the student is in a position to judge of the causes of defects, and the changes which it is necessary to make to prevent or remedy them, or to modify the leathers produced in such a way as may meet the requirements of the trade. Methods of chemical and microscopical analysis are taught and practised for determining the purity and value of the various materials employed, and for controlling the different stages of the tanning process. In the latter part of the course, students are allowed to attempt the practical production of leathers in which they are interested, and to study the smaller details of the processes. Particular attention is paid to leather dyeing and finishing, and small quantities of almost all kinds of leather are produced of commercially saleable quality.

The Laboratories are open during the session from 9 a.m. to 1 p.m., and from 2 to 5 p.m. except on Wednesday and Saturday afternoons. No student is admitted to work until he has satisfied the Professor by examination or otherwise that he has a sufficient knowledge of general chemistry to enable him to profit by special work.

Experiments in actual leather manufacture are also carried on in such a way as to illustrate as far as possible the subject matter of the lectures, and to show the

effect of variations in the processes. These are, when possible, supplemented by visits to works where the manufacture is carried on.

All the more important kinds of leather are made and finished in the experimental tannery and workshops from the raw materials, with the assistance of the students; and opportunities are given to those who are sufficiently advanced to work upon branches of manufacture in which they are specially interested, or to undertake scientific research in connexion with the trade.

EQUIPMENT

The Department is adequately equipped for instruction and research in the science and practice of leather manufacture.

The ground floor comprises an experimental tannery equipped with most of the generally used machines including a small model lime-yard and tan-yard, a section for light leather tanning, dyeing and finishing, and a control laboratory. The first floor comprises a large students' laboratory and a smaller research laboratory, whilst on the second floor a library and a new research laboratory are being constructed.

Directly adjoining the Department are the Procter International Research Laboratories, erected in honour of the late Professor H. R. Procter, D.Sc., F.R.S., first head of the Department. These laboratories are, by the deed of foundation, devoted to research in the fundamental chemistry and physics of leather manufacture.

Most of the ordinary chemicals and small quantities of skin and leather for experimental purposes will be furnished by the Department, but larger quantities required for special experiment or research may be charged to, or provided by, students at the discretion of the Professor. A certain amount of ordinary chemical apparatus must be purchased by the student, who will also be held accountable for breakage of apparatus belonging to the University.

SCHEMES OF STUDY

Courses are given below for :—

- I. Ordinary Degree of B.Sc.
- II. Degree of B.Sc. with Honours.
- III University Diploma in Leather Manufacture.

Special courses may also be arranged by the Head of the Department to meet the needs of students who cannot afford the time necessary for a degree or diploma course.

The following schemes of study are arranged so as to give students the fullest advantage of the instruction provided by the University, and must generally be adhered to. Time is allowed, however, for taking up additional subjects, and special courses may be arranged for students who can satisfy the Vice-Chancellor and the Professor that they already have adequate knowledge of some of the subjects included. Some preliminary acquaintance with actual leather manufacture is very desirable before taking the University courses, and in no case is University training a complete substitute for practical experience in actual manufacture, though it usefully supplements it, and greatly lessens the time which is necessary to its acquirement.

Students are not admitted to advanced courses unless they have sufficient elementary knowledge to follow them with advantage.

A candidate for a degree in any Faculty of the University must satisfy the requirements of the Joint Matriculation Board. (Enquiries should be directed to "The Secretary, Joint Matriculation Board, 315, Oxford Road, Manchester, 13.") This, however, is not required in the case of Diploma students.

Scheme I. Course for Ordinary B.Sc.

First Year

Introductory courses in Physics, Chemistry and Leather Manufacture, together with laboratory work in Physics and Chemistry.

An additional introductory subject, selected in consultation with the Professor, must also be studied during the first year of the course.

Second and Third Years

Preparation for Final examination in Chemistry, and Chemistry of Leather Manufacture.

First Year Courses	Per week
General Course of Chemistry (Chem. Intro.) ..	3 hrs.
Chemical Laboratory	12 "
Physics (Introductory course)	3 "
Physics Laboratory	3 "
Leather Manufacture (Introductory course) L. I	3 "
Additional subject	3 "

Second Year Courses	Per week
Chemistry F ₂ (Physical)	3 hrs.
Chemistry F ₃ (Organic)	3 "
Chemical Laboratory (Inorganic and Organic)	9 "
Materials used in Leather Manufacture (L. II)	3 "
Analytical Chemistry of Leather Manufacture (L. III)	2 "
Leather Laboratory	12 "
Bacteriology IX	3 "

Third Year Courses	Per week.
Chemistry F ₁ (Inorganic)	3 hrs.
Principles and Methods of Leather Manufacture (L. VI)	3 "
Practical Leather Manufacture	} 27 "
Leather Laboratory	
Leather Dyeing and Finishing (L. IV) ..	3 "

Scheme II. Course for B.Sc. with Honours

First Year

The first year course for the Ordinary degree.

Second Year

The second year course for the Ordinary degree.

Third Year

The third year course for the Ordinary degree, except that three hours per week less of laboratory work is required.

Fourth Year

Leather VII and Research in the Chemistry of Leather Manufacture. 24 hours per week laboratory work is required.

A one year's course for Honours in the Chemistry of Leather Manufacture can be arranged for students who have already graduated.

Students are strongly urged to obtain a reading knowledge of French and German before the end of their course.

Scheme III. Course for Diploma in Leather Manufacture

This course, extending over three years, is suitable for those who intend to become technical managers in leather works, and is recommended to sons of tanners and others who require a practical knowledge of the science and technology of the industry, but are unable to take a degree course. Though not actually prescribed in the course, the study of Industrial Relations or another subject approved by the Head of the Department is recommended and time is allowed for this.

Candidates for the Diploma are required :—

I. *During the Course* :—

- (a) To give satisfactory attendance upon the subjects which form part of the course of study.
- (b) To present themselves for any Departmental examinations that may be held in the subjects forming part of their course of study. The record of students at their Departmental examinations will be taken into account in deciding the results of the Diploma examination.

- (c) To make formal entry on the prescribed form, not later than 1st March of the last session of the course, and to pay at the same time the prescribed examination fee.

II. *At the end of the Course* :—

- (a) To reach a satisfactory standard in any Final examination which may be set.
- (b) To translate into English a passage of French or German technical literature. A foreign student who can show that he has received a good general education will be exempted from this language test.

A Diploma may be granted upon a degree course provided that the subjects studied for the degree include those prescribed for the Diploma and that the other conditions are complied with.

A student producing evidence of adequate previous scientific or practical training, may upon application to the Senate, be exempted from a portion of the normal course and may qualify for the Diploma upon a shortened period of study.

	First Year	Per week.
Introductory Course of Chemistry	.. .. .	3 hrs.
Chemical Laboratory	.. .. .	18 "
General Engineering (I)	.. .. .	5 "
Leather Manufacture, Introductory Course (L. I)	.. .. .	3 "
	Second Year	Per week.
Chemistry F ₃ (Organic)	.. .. .	3 hrs.
Materials used in Leather Manufacture (L. II)	.. .. .	3 "
Analytical Chemistry of Leather Manufacture (L. III)	.. .. .	2 "
Chemical Laboratory (Organic)	.. .. .	6 "
Leather Industries Laboratories and Workshops	.. .. .	18 "
	Third Year	Per week.
Principles and Methods of Leather Manufacture (L. VI)	.. .. .	3 hrs.
Technical Microscopy and Bacteriology (L. V)	.. .. .	2 "
Leather Industries Laboratories and Workshops	.. .. .	18 "
Leather Dyeing and Finishing (L. IV)	.. .. .	3 "

LECTURE COURSES**LI. Introductory Leather Manufacture**

Lectures and demonstrations on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays, at 9 a.m., throughout the session.

A general course on leather manufacture, dealing with the anatomy of hide, soaking, liming, deliming, bating, etc., and the chief tanning processes. The course includes the elementary study of tanning materials, oils and fats, etc.

LII. Materials used in Leather Manufacture

Lectures on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays at 12 noon throughout the session.

General chemistry of proteins, especially those occurring in hide.

Chemistry of technical water; water softening; influence of constituents on tannery processes.

Depilatories; deliming materials; natural and artificial bating materials.

Vegetable tanning materials; chemistry of tannins; synthetic tannins.

Mineral tanning materials. Chemistry of chromium, iron, and aluminium compounds.

Soaps, oils, fats, and waxes.

Finishing materials, including starches, gums, mucilages, resins, albumens, glues, pigments, nitrocellulose and its solvents, and modern materials.

LIII. Analytical Chemistry of Leather Manufacture

Lectures on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 11 a.m. throughout the session.

The analytical investigation of waters; liming and deliming materials; lime liquors; tanning materials; extracts; tanyard liquors; gelatine; glue; soaps, oils, fats and waxes; sulphonated oils; mineral and vegetable tanned leathers; tannery effluents; etc.

Methods of pH determination and works control.

These lectures will supplement the analytical textbooks in use in the Leather Industries Laboratories.

Liv. Leather Dyeing and Finishing

Tuesdays, 2-5 p.m. throughout the session.

A course of lectures and demonstrations dealing with the chemistry and modes of application of dyestuffs, and also practical work beginning with the dyeing of samples and proceeding to the colouring and finishing of whole skins.

Lv. Technical Microscopy, &c.

Lectures and practical work at times to be arranged.

The use of the microscope in the examination of skin and leather, and in the detection of adulterants, in connexion with work carried on in the laboratories. The bacteriology and mycology of leather manufacture, including some introduction to general technical bacteriology.

Lvi. Principles and Methods of Leather Manufacture

Lectures on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays, at 11 a.m. throughout the session.

The preservation of raw hides and skins. Soaking, sweating, liming and other methods of depilation. Unhairing, fleshing and rounding. Deliming, bating, puering and drenching.

The grinding and leaching of tanning materials and the manufacture of extracts. The vegetable tanning process in general and the manufacture of sole, belting, and split hide leather in particular. Currying. Manufacture of fancy leathers. General principles of mineral tannages. Chrome one-bath and two-bath process, and the manufacture of box calf, glove kid, chrome sheep, etc.

Chrome sole and chrome leathers for technical purposes.

Alum tannages and the manufacture of glove and clothing leathers.

Tannages by means of oil, formaldehyde, synthetic tannins, etc.

Combination tannages and the manufacture of a variety of commercial leathers made by such combination processes.

Patent leather manufacture.

Utilisation of bye-products and disposal of tannery waste.

LVII. Physics and Chemistry of Leather Manufacture
(Honours and M.Sc. Course).

Lectures throughout the session at times to be arranged.

Surface tension and surface energy; adsorption; theory of emulsification and properties of technical emulsifiers.

Structure and properties of jellies.

Ionic equilibria; special theory of titration curves; hydrolysis; theory and determination of hydrogen ion activity (pH); applications in leather manufacture.

Chemistry of chromium salts and chrome liquors.

General and physical chemistry of proteins, including Donnan equilibrium, theory of swelling, etc.

Chemistry of vegetable tannins.

Current theories of tanning.

Post-Graduate Research

Graduates who satisfy the conditions stated in the Calendar may proceed to the higher degrees of Master of Science (M.Sc.), Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) and Doctor of Science (D.Sc.).

Private Research

Persons prosecuting private industrial investigations under the supervision of the Head of the Department can be admitted as research students at the rate of £6 per month.

Evening Classes on Leather Manufacture

Full particulars of the classes may be obtained from The Director, Department of Extra-Mural Studies, The University, Leeds, 2.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

INTRODUCTION

Whilst practical demonstrations on the farm are an essential part of the teaching, no facilities are provided by the University for acquiring that practical acquaintance with farm operations and the business of farming which is essential for all who intend to follow an agricultural career—with the exception perhaps of those who intend to become specialists in the agricultural sciences, and it is a condition of entry to the courses for the ordinary degree of B.Sc., and for the University Diploma in Agriculture, that candidates shall have had a practical training for at least 12 consecutive months on an approved farm.

The Head of the Department will be glad to make appointments with prospective students and their parents in order to discuss with them the proposed course of study, and where necessary, to advise as to a suitable farm on which practical training may be obtained.

There are frequent enquiries about the careers of graduates in Agriculture. Some of these graduates, of course, become farmers and farm managers; a number become teachers and research workers; a few take up commercial posts, particularly with fertilisers and feeding stuffs firms, and quite a number in recent years have been appointed to the National Agricultural Advisory Service. In addition, some agricultural graduates take suitable post-graduate training, generally including a course at the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, and take appointments in the Colonial Service. There are some other possibilities, and a few graduates do not pursue agricultural careers.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS

Most agricultural students in the past who have come to agricultural courses with scholarships have received their awards from the Local Education Authority

in whose area they have the necessary residential qualification. Particulars of such scholarships should be obtained from the appropriate Education Office.

For a number of years the Ministry of Agriculture has awarded a limited number of scholarships for degree courses, and particulars may be obtained from :

The Secretary,
Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries,
1-4, Cambridge Terrace,
Regent's Park, London, N.W.1.

There is a certain limited number of general scholarships awarded by the University, the particulars of which are in the Scholarships prospectus.

COURSES OF STUDY

General Information

A Diploma Course for unmatriculated students is at present in abeyance.

The following courses are provided :—

- I. *Course for the Degree of B.Sc. The Degree may be awarded with Honours to candidates who attain a sufficient standard.*
- II. *Post Graduate Course for the University Diploma in Agriculture (Farm Management).*
- III. *Post Graduate Course for the University Diploma in Agricultural Bacteriology.*
- IV. *Post Graduate Course for the University Diploma in Agricultural Botany.*
- V. *Post Graduate Course for the University Diploma in Agricultural Chemistry.*
- VI. *Post Graduate Course for the University Diploma in Agricultural Economics.*
- VII. *Post Graduate Course for the University Diploma in Agricultural Zoology.*

Post Graduate Diplomas may be awarded with Distinction to candidates who attain a sufficient standard.

I. Course for the Degree of B.Sc.

Candidates will be required to have spent at least one complete year of 12 consecutive months on an approved farm before entering upon their course of study. Exemption will only be granted in exceptional cases. Candidates must attend the prescribed course of study and pass the appropriate examinations.

Course of Study

First Year.

Introductory Botany.
Introductory Chemistry.
General Economics.
Introductory Zoology.

Second Year.

Agriculture I, II and III (to be continued in the third year).
Agricultural Bacteriology F1.
Agricultural Economics F1.
Agricultural Zoology F1.

Either

Agricultural Botany S and
Agricultural Chemistry G1

or

Agricultural Chemistry S and
Agricultural Botany G1.

Third Year.

Agriculture, I, II and III.
Agricultural Botany or Agricultural Chemistry G2.
Agricultural Economics, F2.
Agricultural Zoology, F2.
Veterinary Hygiene, F1.

(Agricultural students taking a G1 course in the second year must take the G2 course in the same subject in the third year.)

Examinations

First Year.

Examinations prescribed in the Subjects taken.

Second Year.

Agricultural Botany or Agricultural Chemistry S (1 paper).
Agricultural Botany or Agricultural Chemistry G1 (1 paper,
1 practical examination).
Agricultural Bacteriology (1 paper, 1 practical examination).
Agricultural Economics F1 (1 paper).
Agricultural Zoology F1 (1 paper)

Third Year.

Agriculture I (1 paper).

II (1 paper).

III (1 paper).

Agricultural Economics F2 (1 paper)

Agricultural Botany or Agri- { 1 paper

cultural Chemistry G2 { 1 practical examination).

Agricultural Zoology F2 { 1 paper

{ 1 practical examination)

Veterinary Hygiene F1 (1 paper).

Oral examinations will be held as and when necessary.

II. Post Graduate Course for the University**Diploma in Agriculture (Farm Management)**

The Post Graduate Diploma Course in Agriculture is intended for persons who have already taken a Degree in Agriculture and who wish to undertake further study in the subject of Farm Management. In addition to more advanced tuition in Crop and Animal Husbandry students will receive special training in Farm Management to give them a better appreciation of those principles on which the efficiency of farming depends.

The course should be of special value to all who are :—

- (a) preparing to enter the National Agricultural Advisory Service as District Officers or as Advisers in Farm Management.
- (b) intending to farm on their own account.

The course is open to all Graduates in Agriculture whose standard of attainment in the subjects of Agriculture and Agricultural Economics is satisfactory. Applicants for the course are required to satisfy the Head of the Department that they have worked for at least twelve consecutive months on an approved farm and have an adequate knowledge of practical farming.

Candidates for the Diploma are required to :—

- (a) give satisfactory attendances in the subjects which form part of the course of study, including attendance at farm classes, demonstrations and excursions ;

- (b) satisfy the Examiners appointed by the University in the examination held at the conclusion of the course. The examination will comprise at least three papers and an oral examination ;
- (c) to submit a thesis on a subject to be approved by the Professor of Agriculture. Three copies of the thesis must be received by the Registrar not later than 31st May in each year.

Course of Study

First Term. Hours per week.

Agriculture	2
Farm Management	6
Agricultural Economics	2
Veterinary Hygiene	1
Agricultural Chemistry	1
Agricultural Botany	1
Statistics	2
Teaching Method	2
Field work and private investigation	9
Total	<u>26</u>

Second Term.

Agriculture	4
Farm Management	4
Agricultural Economics	2
Agricultural Zoology	1
Agricultural Bacteriology	1
Statistics	2
Colloquium	3
Field work and private investigation	9
Total	<u>26</u>

Third Term.

Agriculture	4
Farm Management	6
Agricultural Economics	2
Colloquium	3
Field work and private investigation	12
Total	<u>27</u>

NOTES.—(1) Each student will be given personal supervision by a tutor.

(2) Each student will prepare and deliver at least one paper during the session.

Examination

- Paper I. Crop and Animal Husbandry.
II. Agricultural Economics
III. Farm Management.
-

III. Post Graduate Course for the University Diploma in Agricultural Bacteriology

The course is intended for persons who have successfully graduated in Agriculture, and who are desirous of obtaining specialised training in the various branches of Agricultural Bacteriology.

The course will be of special value to students intending to go into :—

- (a) The National Agricultural Advisory Service or the Milk Testing Scheme of the Ministry of Agriculture.
- (b) Research and control work at Research Institutes, dairy and food industries, where a specialised knowledge of soil, water and dairy bacteriology is required.
- (c) The teaching of Agricultural Bacteriology.

The course is open to graduates in Agriculture whose standard of attainment in the subjects of Agricultural Bacteriology, Agricultural Botany and Agricultural Chemistry is satisfactory.

Candidates for the Diploma are required to :—

- (a) Give satisfactory attendances in the subjects which form part of the course of study ;
- (b) Satisfy the examiners appointed by the University in the examination held at the conclusion of the course. The examination will comprise four papers three in Agricultural Bacteriology and one in Bacterial Chemistry, together with a practical examination in Agricultural Bacteriology ;

- (c) Submit a short thesis on a subject approved by the Senior Lecturer in Agricultural Bacteriology. Three copies of the thesis must be received by the Registrar not later than 31st May in each year.

Course of Study

<i>First Term.</i>				Hours per week.
Agricultural Bacteriology	..	..	..	14
Bacterial Chemistry	..	..	..	7
Statistics	..	..	..	2
Agricultural Botany	..	..	..	1
Veterinary Hygiene	..	..	..	1
			Total	25
<i>Second Term.</i>				
Agricultural Bacteriology	..	..	..	17
Bacterial Chemistry	..	..	..	7
Statistics	..	..	..	2
			Total	26
<i>Third Term.</i>				
Agricultural Bacteriology	..	..	..	19
Bacterial Chemistry	..	..	..	7
			Total	26

IV. Post Graduate Course for the University Diploma in Agricultural Botany

The Post Graduate Course in Agricultural Botany is primarily intended for those who have graduated with satisfactory attainments in pure Botany who wish as research workers, teachers or advisers to develop careers in Agricultural Botany.

The course is open to graduates in Botany who have satisfied the Head of the Department that they are suitable candidates for the course.

Candidates for the Diploma are required to :—

- (a) give satisfactory attendance in the subjects which form part of the course of study, including attendance at farm classes and excursions ;

- (b) satisfy the examiners appointed by the University in the examination held at the conclusion of the course; the examination will comprise three papers and a practical examination.

Course of Study					
<i>First Term.</i>					Hours per week.
Agricultural Botany	..	..	..	..	18
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	2
Farm Class	..	..	..	..	3
Statistics	..	..	..	..	2
Total					25
<hr/>					
<i>Second Term.</i>					
Agricultural Botany	..	..	..	..	18
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	2
Farm Class	..	..	..	..	3
Agricultural Zoology	..	..	..	..	1
Statistics	..	..	..	..	2
Total					26
<hr/>					
<i>Third Term.</i>					
Agricultural Botany	..	..	..	..	20
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	2
Farm Class	..	..	..	..	3
Total					25
<hr/>					

V. Post Graduate Course for the University Diploma in Agricultural Chemistry

The Post Graduate Course in Agricultural Chemistry is primarily intended for those who have graduated with satisfactory attainments in pure Chemistry, who also have some general knowledge of Agricultural Chemistry, and who wish, as research workers, teachers or advisers, to develop careers in Agricultural Chemistry.

The course is open to all graduates in Chemistry who have :—

- (a) passed the examinations of the University of Leeds in Agricultural Chemistry G1 and G2—either on the normal degree papers or on special papers to be taken in September—or who have

passed equivalent examinations in another Institution in Agricultural Chemistry which are acceptable to the Professor of Agricultural Chemistry ;

- (b) satisfied the Head of the Department that they are sufficiently interested in the field of agricultural studies to justify entering it as specialists in Chemistry.

Candidates for the Diploma are required to :—

- (a) give satisfactory attendance in the subjects which form part of the course of study, including attendance at farm classes and excursions ;
- (b) satisfy the Examiners appointed by the University in the examination held at the conclusion of the course : the examination will comprise three papers, and a four-day practical examination in Agricultural Chemistry.

Course of Study

<i>First Term.</i>	Hours per week.
The Chemistry of Soil	3
The Chemistry of Nutrition	3
Agriculture	2 (Tutorial)
Farm Class	3
Agricultural Bacteriology	1
Statistics	2
Colloquium	3
Laboratory	12
Total ..	29

<i>Second Term.</i>	Hours per week.
The Chemistry of Soil	2
The Chemistry of Nutrition	2
The Chemistry of Fertilizers, Fungicides and Insecticides	2
Agriculture	2 (Tutorial)
Farm Class	3
Agricultural Bacteriology	1
Statistics	2
Colloquium	3
Laboratory	12
Total ..	29

Third Term.

The Chemistry of Soil	..	..	..	3
The Chemistry of Nutrition	..	..	..	3
The Chemistry of Fertilizers, and Insecticides	..	..	..	1
Colloquium	..	..	..	3
Laboratory	..	..	..	15
			Total	25

VI. Post Graduate Course for the University Diploma in Agricultural Economics

The Post Graduate Diploma Course in Agricultural Economics is designed to train Honours Graduates in Economics as research workers, teachers and advisers. This course would fit graduates for teaching and research work in the Universities, including the Provincial Agricultural Economics Service. It would also be a suitable training for posts in government departments of food and agriculture, official commissions, producers' marketing boards, international organisations and the colonial service.

The course is open to persons who have graduated with satisfactory attainments in Economics and who wish to specialise in Agricultural Economics.

Candidates for the Diploma are required to :—

- (a) give satisfactory attendance in five of the subjects which appear in the following syllabus, at farm classes and excursions. Three of these courses, " Production and Distribution of Agricultural Income," " Statistics " and " Agriculture " will be compulsory ;
- (b) satisfy the Examiners appointed by the University in the examination to be held at the conclusion of the course. The examination will comprise four 3-hour papers ;
- (c) present a thesis on a subject to be approved by the Head of the Agricultural Economics Section.

Course of Study

	Hours per week.
1. Production and Distribution of Agricultural Income	2
2. Statistics	2
3. Agriculture	2
Two of the following :—	
4. Rural Social Organisation	2
5. Economics of Farm Management	2
6. Land Economics	2
7. Marketing of Agricultural Products	2
Farm Class	3
Tutorials and private investigation	

VII. Post Graduate Course for the University Diploma in Agricultural Zoology

The Post Graduate Course in Agricultural Zoology is primarily intended for those who have graduated with satisfactory attainments in pure Zoology who wish as research workers, teachers or advisers to develop careers in Agricultural Zoology.

The course is open to all graduates in Zoology who have :—

- (a) pursued a suitable course in Entomology ;
- (b) satisfied the Head of the Department that they are suitable candidates for the course of study.

Candidates for the Diploma are required to :—

- (a) give satisfactory attendance in the subjects which form part of the course of study, including attendance at farm classes and excursions,
- (b) satisfy the examiners appointed by the University in the examination held at the conclusion of the course: the examination will comprise three papers and a practical examination.

Course of Study		Hours per week.
<i>First Term.</i>		
Agricultural Zoology		18
Agriculture		2
Farm Class		3
Statistics		2
	Total	25

Second Term.

Agricultural Zoology	..	..	..	18
Agriculture	..	..	..	2
Farm Class	..	..	..	3
Agricultural Botany	..	..	..	1
Statistics	..	..	..	2
Total	..	..	26	—

Third Term.

Agricultural Zoology	..	..	..	20
Agriculture	..	..	..	2
Farm Class	..	..	..	3
Total	..	..	25	—

The B.Sc. course covers three sessions. The estimated minimum cost is :

	First Year			Second Year			Third Year		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Registration Fee	..	2	0	0	..	—	..	—	..
Composition Fee	..	43	0	0	..	47	0	0	..
Examination Fees :									
University Degree	..	3	0	0	..	3	0	0	..
Graduation Fee	..	—	..	—	..	7	0	0	..
Contribution to Students' Union
				Included in composition fee					
Fees for maintenance at University Hostels for men
	..	III	0	0	..	III	0	0	..
	..	III	0	0	..	III	0	0	..
(The figure is a few pounds less for women)									
Estimated charges not made by the University :									
Railway fares, etc., for farm classes, 2nd and 3rd years
	..	—	..	6	0	0	..	8	0
Subscriptions to individual sports societies, say
	..	I	0	0	..	I	0	0	..
Books, stationery, etc.	..	15	0	0	..	8	0	0	..
	..	15	0	0	..	8	0	0	..
	..	175	0	0	..	176	0	0	..
	..	175	0	0	..	176	0	0	..
	..	182	0	0	..	182	0	0	..

The post graduate courses cover one session. The tuition fee is £47 and the examination fee is £3.

Apparatus Deposits

Undergraduate students must pay at the beginning of each session a deposit of 50s. to cover the cost of replacing broken apparatus, etc. This deposit will be paid with the Tuition Fee and will be repaid at the end of the session after deducting cost of breakages, etc.

Microscopes may be had on loan from the University at the following charges:—

First year: £1 1s. a session for Botany only;
£1 10s. for Botany and Zoology.

Second year: £1 10s. per session.

Third year and post-graduate course: £1 per session.

Prizes

Certain prizes are available each year. Full particulars can be seen in the University Calendar and on the departmental notice board. Particular attention is drawn to the Seton Prize, the British Oil and Cake Mills Prize and the Yorkshire Agricultural Society Medal.

Farm Classes

Undergraduate students and some post-graduate students will be required to attend Farm Classes, which are held in various parts of the county. Undergraduate classes are usually held on one half-day a week but may occasionally involve a whole day.

SYLLABUSES

For syllabuses of Courses in the Introductory Sciences of the first year of the course of study for the degree of B.Sc. see prospectuses of appropriate departments.

Agriculture

I

115 lectures.

A. CROP HUSBANDRY.

Introduction to Agriculture.—Regional types of British farming; the influence of soil, climate and

economic factors ; the distribution, value and utilisation of the principal farm crops ; fertility and its maintenance.

Soils.—Agricultural characteristics of the various British soil types ; distribution of soils ; land drainage ; warping ; liming and marling.

Manures and Fertilisers.—Practice of manuring and the principles involved ; organic matter ; farmyard manure and other organic manures ; green manuring ; composting ; liquid manure. Characteristics and uses of the various nitrogenous, phosphatic and potassic fertilisers ; minor element deficiencies ; placement of fertilisers.

Cultivations.—Preparation of the seed bed ; methods of planting and sowing ; cultivations for weed control.

Crops and Cropping.—Cropping policy ; rotation of crops ; cultural requirements and management of the different farm crops ; selection of variety ; treatment of seed.

Market gardening ; vegetable production on the farm. Control of weeds, pests and diseases.

Harvesting.—Harvesting of the various farm crops ; machinery employed ; grain drying ; storage, marketing and utilisation.

Grassland.—Role of grassland in British Agriculture ; regional types of grassland ; the establishment and maintenance of pastures and meadows ; seeds mixtures ; alternate husbandry ; improvement of hill pastures ; water meadows.

Conservation of forage crops.—Haymaking ; special methods for high rainfall areas ; mow drying ; the production of silage from grass and forage crops ; grass drying.

Field Experimentation.—Layout of field experiments and the interpretation of results.

B. FARM MACHINERY

Development of farm machinery in British agriculture and its influence on farming organisation.

Main types of tractor ; their selection and operation ; tractor toolbars.

Ploughs ; cultivators ; harrows.

Fertiliser distributors ; broadcast sowers ; seed drills.

Transplanters ; potato planters and harvesters ; root harvesters.

Silage and hay harvesting machinery ; grass driers.

Corn harvesting machinery ; corn driers.

Machinery for the preparation of foods ; dairy machinery.

Use of electricity in agriculture.

Farm transport.

Care and maintenance of farm machinery ; initial costs, running costs and replacement of farm machinery.

Development and economic aspects of farm mechanisation.

Drainage and ditching machines ; use of Gunter's chain and Dumpy Level for drainage purposes ; preparation of drainage plans ; Ordnance Survey maps.

II

110 lectures.

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

The place of livestock in British agriculture ; distribution and economic importance of the main types ; livestock in relation to soil fertility ; utilisation of grass and other crops by farm livestock.

Principles of breeding ; the basis of heredity ; in-breeding, line breeding and cross-breeding ; selection ; records of performance ; progeny testing and the proven sire.

Livestock improvement ; pedigree livestock ; shows and showyard standards ; official schemes ; artificial insemination.

Factors which control growth ; changes in conformation in relation to age and nutrition ; the process of fattening ; carcass quality.

Selection, preparation and use of the common feeding stuffs for different classes of stock.

Horses.—Place of the horse on the farm ; characteristics of the principal breeds ; qualities of a good farm horse ; feeding and stable management.

Horse breeding ; selection of brood mare and stallion ; management of mare and foal ; rearing and breaking ; costs of production.

Dairy Cattle.—Characteristics and functions of the dairy and dual-purpose types ; dairy and dual-purpose breeds ; their development, characteristics and economic value.

Selection of dairy cows ; points of conformation ; milk recording ; value and interpretation of milk records ; selection of the herd sire.

Housing, feeding and general management of cows, young stock and bull ; special dairying systems.

Methods of milking ; handling of milk and clean milk production ; dairy legislation ; graded milks ; milk marketing ; processing and distribution of milk ; dairy products ; costs of milk production.

Beef Cattle.—Development and economic importance of beef cattle in Great Britain ; the beef type ; conformation ; carcass quality.

Beef breeds : characteristics and economic value.

Systems of management for beef production ; pedigree and commercial herds ; sources of store cattle.

Breeding, rearing and feeding of all classes of beef cattle ; production of baby beef and fattening of mature cattle in yards and on grass ; costs of production ; marketing.

Sheep.—Importance of sheep in the development of British agriculture; classification, characteristics and economic value of the British breeds of sheep; requirements of the breeder, feeder and butcher.

Systems of sheep farming; general management of mountain and lowland breeding flocks; fat lamb production; fattening of hogs on roots and on grass; cost of production; marketing.

Wool; its production, grading and marketing.

Pigs.—Pork and bacon production; breeds of pigs and their selection to meet the requirements for the various classes of pork and for bacon; carcass cuts and carcass quality; bacon curing.

Selection of breeding stock and its management under outdoor and indoor systems; specialised pig-keeping.

Rearing, feeding and general management for pork and bacon; costs of production; marketing.

Poultry.—Economic importance of the poultry industry; systems of poultry farming: extensive, semi-intensive and intensive.

Principal breeds: characteristics and value for both table and egg production.

Selection of breeding stock and culling; rearing, feeding and general management for fattening and for egg production.

III

60 lectures.

FARM ORGANISATION AND MANAGEMENT

Systems of farming; control and management of the farm.

Factors influencing the value of a farm; lay-out and equipment; permanent and temporary buildings; water supplies; drainage; fences; hedges; shelter belts.

Forms of tenancy ; legislation affecting landlord and tenant ; entering, stocking and equipping a farm ; tenant right ; valuation. Capital requirements.

Farm labour and its management.

Marketing of stock and produce.

DEMONSTRATION CLASSES

Visits to farms in Yorkshire to study typical examples of different cropping and stocking policies, also to commercial undertakings connected directly with farming, *e.g.* sugar beet factory, bacon factory, engineering works, etc.

Post Graduate Diploma (Farm Management)

Results of recent research in Crop and Animal Production and their bearing on current farming methods and systems. Examination of the main arable and grassland problems with special reference to the maintenance of fertility, production of cash crops and food for livestock, and the control of weeds, pests and diseases. Detailed study of the productive efficiency of the various classes of farm livestock in relation to improved methods of breeding, feeding, housing and control of diseases. National agricultural policy and recent legislation.

The economic principles underlying successful Farm Management. Types of Farm Management data, their collection and uses. The organization of Farm Management work in Great Britain and other countries.

Comparative study of the specialised farming enterprises and the influence of specialisation on the cropping and stocking of farms. The assessment of good husbandry ; critical appraisal of cropping and livestock policies on selected farms.

Statistics

Introduction to the principles of statistics. Analysis of variance ; tests of significance ; correlation and regression. Types of lay-out ; Latin squares, randomised blocks, simple factorial experiments.

Design of experiments and the practical procedure to be followed. The special problems of animal experimentation. Presentation, interpretation and significance of results.

Agricultural Bacteriology

F1

Two lectures and 3 hours laboratory work a week.

(a) *An introduction to General Bacteriology*.—Bacterial morphology and physiology. Bacterial variation. Bacteriological technique, including the preparation and use of media, staining methods, and the isolation of pure cultures. The morphological and cultural characters of bacteria. Bacterial classification. Bacteriology of water and sewage. Immunity and disease.

(b) *The Bacteriology of Milk*.—Numbers and types of bacteria in milk. Abnormalities in milks. Milk processing and its effect on the microflora. Isolation of starter organisms. The bacteriology of dairy products. Designated milks. The National Milk Testing and Advisory Scheme. Dye-Reduction tests. Bacteriophage. Detergents and disinfectants. Bacteriological aspects of common diseases of farm animals. Milk-borne diseases. Mastitis.

(c) *The Bacteriology of Soil*.—The soil population and variability of soil counts. Physiological groups of bacteria and their influence on the composition of the soil. Soil conditions and their effects on the microflora. Partial sterilisation. The bacteriology of manure and silage.

Post Graduate Diploma

General Bacteriology.

Preparation of special media. Advanced aspects of morphology and cytology.

Physiology—enzyme systems—decomposition of proteins, carbohydrates and fats. Industrial fermentations.

Classification—identification of members of outstanding groups. Bacterial variation, dissociation, association.

Antibiotics and chemotherapeutic substances.

Bacteriophage.

Water, Sewage and Air.

Types, treatment and detailed analysis of water supplies.

Sewage—method of treatment—types of organisms and their function.

Methods of quantitative air analysis—air disinfectants.

Soil.

Population and variability of soil counts—function of bacteria in soil and their relation to those of fungi and actinomycetes.

Studies of special groups concerned in soil fertility including those involved in nitrifying, denitrifying, nitrogen fixing, cellulose decomposing and urea fermenting processes. Iron and Sulphur bacteria. Isolation of pure cultures from above groups. Partial sterilisation. Manure. Silage.

Dairy Bacteriology.

Milk—isolation and identification of bacteria. The qualitative and quantitative distribution of bacteria and factors controlling their growth and activity. Taints and abnormal flavours.

Pasteurisation—effect on flora. Processing of milk—condensing, evaporating, drying. Fermented milks.

Cheese—bacteriological changes during ripening of different varieties. Ice-cream.

Immunity and Disease.

Immunity and its practical applications. Serological reactions. Use in disease diagnosis.

Bacteriology of Animal Diseases.

Bovine tuberculosis, mastitis, contagious abortion, anthrax, pyogenic and clostridial infections.

Statistics

(as under Agriculture).

Agricultural Botany

S

An introduction to the morphology of British cereals, root, pasture and field crops with particular emphasis on characters of agricultural importance. The botanical characters of the associated weeds.

The vegetative and floral characters of the more important British grasses.

Recent advances in crop improvement.

The practical application of plant physiological principles—dormancy, light, and temperature relations, winter-hardiness.

Diseases of crop plants. An introduction to plant pathology based on diseases of economic importance in this country.

GI

Three lectures and 5 hours laboratory work a week.

Crop Plants.

1 The taxonomy and comparative morphology of cereals, legumes, root and fodder plants grown in Britain.

2. The botanical characters of the principal species, varieties and strains of British grasses with special reference to their identification.

3. The physiology of crop plants with special reference to environmental factors. Photoperiodism—phasic development—dormancy—the plant in relation to water.

4. Seed testing.

G2

Three lectures and 5 hours laboratory work a week.

Plant Pathology.

1. An introduction to the study of disease in plants. Resistance and susceptibility. Diseases of economic importance. Control measures—Fungicides and their use.

Plant Breeding.

2. Principles and methods—the application of genetics to plant breeding. Recent developments in crop improvement.

Ecology.

3. Plant ecology in relation to agriculture. Grassland associations of significance in British farming.

Weeds.

4. Common weeds of grass and arable crops—their identification and control. Botanical aspects of weed destruction. Poisonous and injurious plants.

Microscopy of Feedingstuffs.

5. The microscopic examination of important feeding stuffs.

Post Graduate Diploma*Crops.*

Morphology, anatomy, physiology, ecology of agricultural crop plants. Studies of weeds in relation to farm practice.

Botanical analysis of animal feeding stuffs.

Plant Breeding.

Plant breeding as applied to farm crops.

Recent trends and methods in plant improvement.

Plant Pathology.

The plant in relation to disease, methods of control. Study of the chief pathogens of agricultural crops.

Experimental technique.

Agricultural Chemistry

S

Soil formation—effects of climates—virgin soils—mechanical analysis—organic matter, humification and nitrate formation—soil colloids—base exchange and soil acidity—soil water and drainage—soil air—soil temperature—soil structure.

Plant food—soil analysis—lime requirement—pot and plot experiments. Soil deterioration—soil mapping.

Composition and manufacture of fertilisers.

The chemical composition of feeding stuffs and of the animal—the analysis of feeding stuffs.

Digestion and digestibility—the absorption, transport, and utilisation of food constituents by the animal—excretion of waste products.

The animal as a converter of matter and of energy—maintenance and production.

Nutritive values of foods and nutritive requirements of animals.

Feeding standards, their usefulness, and limitations. The chemistry of milk, butter and cheese.

GI

Two lectures and 6 hours laboratory work a week.

1. *The Soil as a Natural Object—Pedology.*

The physics and chemistry of rock weathering—organic matter and humification—effects of climate and geology on the disposition of soil-forming constituents—the genetic classification of virgin soils—podsoils—brown earths—rendzinas—chernozems—laterites—alkali soils—gley formation.

2. *Soil Material.*

The mineral particles—primary and secondary clay minerals—mechanical analysis—mineral colloids—organic matter, humification—colloidal properties of soil—nitrate formation—soil water—soil air—soil temperature.

3. *Cultivation of Soils in Relation to Fertility.*

The soil and the plant—soil structure—mineral plant food—nitrogenous plant food—lime status—soil analysis—pot experiments—plot experiments—classification of cultivated soils.

4. *Cultivation of Soils in Relation to Deterioration and Erosion.*

Conditions of declining fertility—types of erosion—soil conservation.

5. *Soil Surveys.*

6. *Fertilisers and Manures.*

G2

Two lectures and 6 hours laboratory work a week.

Animal Nutrition.—The Literature of Animal Nutrition and Dairy Science. The Composition of the Animal Body and of the Feeding Stuffs. Digestion and Digestibility. Absorption. Circulation, Respiration and Excretion. The Metabolism of Proteins, Fats and Carbohydrates. The Minerals and Vitamins. The Methods used in ascertaining the Nutritive Values of Foods and the Nutritive Requirements of Animals—Feeding Trials—Comparative Slaughter Tests—Carbon, Nitrogen, Energy and Mineral Balance Experiments—Calorimetry, Gross, Metabolisable and Nett Energy—Starch Equivalents—Nett Energy Values—Feeding Standards. The Calculation of Rations. The Feeding Stuffs: their Classification, Manufacture, Composition, Monetary and Manurial Value.

Dairy Products.—Full chemical and physical description of milk; the variations in its composition and the factors influencing this. Preservation, and adulteration of milk. Colostrum. Cream. Chemistry of cheesemaking and cheese ripening. Whey. Theory of butter manufacture. Composition and adulteration of butter. Butter milk.

Students in the Special Studies School of Chemistry who take agricultural chemistry as an "additional course" are required to take the G1 and G2 lectures but not the laboratory work.

Post Graduate Diploma

The Chemistry of Soils.—

The development of empirical and scientific knowledge of the uptake of food elements of plants, and the problems of soil analysis involved in this.

Soil formation.

Clay minerals and the colloidal properties of clay—properties of larger fractions—soil reaction and base exchange—reactions of anions with soil.

The aggregation of soil particles—soil structure.

Soil water.

Soil air.

Soil microorganisms and the formation of humus—nitrogen changes in soil. The chemistry of the mineral elements of plant nutrition.

Soil classification and the genetic groups—soil geography.

The deterioration of soil.

Methods of soil survey.

Principles involved in soil management and the control of fertility.

The chemistry of fertilizers, insecticides and fungicides.

The Chemistry of Nutrition.

The chemistry of enzymes.

Cell chemistry. Biological oxidations. Biophysical phenomena.

The digestion, absorption, and metabolism of fats, carbohydrates, and proteins.

The utilisation of inorganic substances.

The vitamins.

Energy metabolism. Maintenance and production.

The chemistry of growth, reproduction, lactation, egg production, muscular work, wool production.

The determination of the nutritive values of foods and the nutritive requirements of animals.

Feeding standards, and their application to feeding practice.

The chemistry of milk and dairy products.

Agricultural Economics

F1

Two lectures a week.

(a) *History*.—Pre-manorial times. The manor and agriculture under the manorial system. The decay of the manor. The Tudor Enclosures and the Domestic System. Improvements in Farming. The Second Enclosure Movement and the Industrial Revolution. The passing of the yeoman farmer and the appearance of the landless labourer. Farming in the 19th Century. The Napoleonic Wars. The depression that followed them. The Poor Laws, the Corn Laws, Tithe. The "golden age" of English farming. The depression of the 'eighties and 'nineties. 1900-1914. First World War period. 1921-1931. 1931-1939. The History of Small Holdings and Land Settlement.

(b) *Farm Management*.—The importance on profits of types of farming, size of business and efficiency factors. Factors that influence types of farming. Measurement of size of farm business. Efficiency Factors. Methods of studying farm management problems: cost accounts, financial accounts, farm surveys, enterprise costs. Intensity of production. Specialised v. Mixed farming. The balance of a farm.

F2

Two lectures a week.

(a) *Marketing*.—The rise of marketing in a money economy. The functions of marketing. Assembly and distribution. The services of middlemen. The general level of prices. Agricultural prices and the special

conditions governing them. Supply and demand for agricultural commodities. Index numbers of prices and production.

Organised marketing. Produce Exchanges. The Agricultural Co-operative Movement. The Agricultural Marketing Acts. Developments in war-time and post-war marketing under the Ministry of Food. The Annual and Special Reviews of Agricultural Prices. The Lucas Report.

Credit. The Credit needs of Agriculture. Sources of supply. Legislation.

(b) *Economic Theory applied to Agriculture.* Special conditions of Supply and Demand in Agriculture. The law of diminishing returns. Rent. Comparative Costs. Quotas, tariffs, subsidies.

Land Tenure. Farm Layout. Labour.

Comparative Agriculture.—Farming in Europe and the New World. Agriculture and Food Policy. Farming in Wartime.

Post Graduate Diploma

1. *Production and Distribution of Agricultural Income.* Economic characteristics of agricultural industry. The organisation of the factors of Production—land, labour and capital. Combination of factors in farming enterprises and combination of enterprises. Diminishing Returns and Intensity of Production. Economics in relation to size of farm. Gross and Net Output of the agricultural industry. Agricultural Income and its distribution. Rent in agriculture. Contract and Economic Rent. Wages and conditions of work. Methods of labour remuneration; statutory regulations. Provision of capital and credit. Farming profits. Government policy in relation to agriculture. Sources of economic information.

2. *Statistics.* Course as arranged by Department of Mathematics for other Post Graduate students in Department of Agriculture.

3. *Agriculture*. Course to be designed by the Department of Agriculture.

4. *Rural Social Organisation*. The history and structure of rural society. The development and function of groups. Leadership in the rural environment. Educational, religious and social institutions. Economic organisations in agriculture and related industries. Town and country connections. The agricultural and rural population. Women in rural society.

5. *Economics of Farm Management*. Scope and method. Recording and accounting. Types of farming in relation to national and economic factors. Research and advisory work. Economic analysis of separate enterprises. The combination of enterprises. Capital and Labour requirements of types of farming. Labour organisation and management. Division and delegation of work and responsibility. Work simplification. Mechanisation. Factors of efficiency. Physical and economic efficiency. External economic factors in Management.

6. *Land Economics*. Economic principles of land use. Land classification. Agricultural settlement and land tenure. Landlord and tenant systems of Great Britain. Rents and land values. The permanent equipment of land for specific farming purposes. Water control—irrigation and drainage. Monoculture and mixed farming. Economics of soil depletion, conservation and reclamation. State and individual ownership. Taxation.

7. *Marketing of Agricultural Products*. Demand for food products and demand curves. Levels of food consumption by income groups and by countries. Seasonality of demand. Supply of food products in Great Britain: seasonality. Methods of marketing and processing various products. Producer, middleman and state organisations. The prices of agricultural products; distributors' margins. Price fixing and imperfect competition. Tariffs, subsidies and quotas: supply restriction schemes: organised international marketing of food products. International Food and Agricultural Organisations.

Agricultural Zoology

F1

FARM ANIMALS.

Two lectures a week and occasional demonstration classes.

(a) *Anatomy & Physiology*.—The function and microscopic structure of the tissues of the body. The anatomy and physiology of the skeletal, digestive, circulatory, respiratory and nervous systems of the horse, ox, sheep and pig. The structure and function of the skin and associated organs, the organs of special sense and the endocrine glands.

(b) *Development*.—The anatomy of the reproductive system of the farm animals. The reproductive cycle. Pregnancy. Development of the embryo. Parturition. The mammary glands and lactation.

(c) *Behaviour*.—The habits of farm animals with special reference to grazing and food selection.

F2

PESTS OF CROPS AND STOCK.

Two lectures and 2 hours laboratory work a week.

(a) *General Entomology*.—Anatomy, physiology and development of insects. Classification and biology of important insect orders.

(b) *Plant Pests*.—Identification, life history and control of important plant pests—insects, arachnids, myriapods, molluscs and plant parasitic nematodes.

(c) *Parasitology*.—Recognition and bionomics of external parasites of domestic animals—insects, mites and ticks. Structure and classification of trematodes, cestodes and nematodes. Recognition, life history and bionomics of the more important internal parasites of domestic animals—insects and helminths.

(d) *Birds and Mammals*.—Recognition and agricultural status of common species.

(e) *Principles of Control*.—Principles of animal ecology. Relationship of pests to their environment. Cultural and biological methods of control. The nature and use of insecticides. Legislative measures.

Post Graduate Diploma

A.

1. The identification, bionomics and control of the more important insect, acarine, myriapod and molluscan pests of agricultural and horticultural crops.

2. The structure and classification of the free-living and plant-parasitic nematodes. The bionomics and control of the chief nematode pests of agricultural and horticultural crops.

3. The agricultural importance of small mammals and birds.

4. The role of insects as vectors of plant diseases.

B.

A short course on the principal internal and external parasites of farm animals.

C.

1. The factors determining the origin, spread and abundance of agricultural pests, including the influence of climate, wild hosts, natural enemies and host resistance.

2. The general principles of pest control, e.g., cultivations, cropping, chemical control, physical and mechanical methods, biological control, legislation.

VETERINARY HYGIENE.

The anatomy and physiology of farm animals. A general outline of the more important diseases which affect domesticated animals including methods adopted for control and prevention. The legislation concerning certain animal diseases which are serious to animals or man.

THE UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS

FACULTY OF MEDICINE

1951-52

The Academic year in the School of Medicine consists of the following terms in 1951-52 :—

First Term : 2nd October to 14th December.

Second Term : 15th January to 21st March.

Third Term : 22nd April to 4th July.

ADMISSION OF STUDENTS

The classes and laboratories are open to men and women on the same terms.

Forms of application may be obtained from the Senior Administrative Officer, School of Medicine, Leeds, 2, or the Registrar, the University, Leeds, 2, and must be returned completed before April 30th of the year in which entry is sought.

Preference in the admission of students will be given to suitably qualified men and women who have served in the Armed Forces or have been engaged in important civilian work to which they were directed under the National Service Acts.

Admission of other men and women to the medical course will be subject to such regulations of the Ministry of Labour and National Service as may be in force at the time. Such regulations may involve application for deferment being made to the Joint Recruiting Board by intending men students whilst still at school.

Continued deferment of men students is conditional upon their making satisfactory progress in their studies, and the University is required, at six-monthly intervals, to furnish the Ministry of Labour with a certificate that each student is fulfilling this condition.

In general a certificate of satisfactory progress will not be given if a student has been referred twice in the same examination, whether of the University or of some Licensing Body. Failure to appear at an examination without adequate reason will be treated as equivalent to a failure.

Except in cases approved by the Vice-Chancellor, students must have reached the age of 17 before coming to the University.

All candidates for admission to the University who have been at a school or other educational institution within one year of their application for admission are required to produce a certificate of good conduct and of fitness for entrance to the University from the Head Master or Head Mistress of the School, or from the Head of the Institution which they have last attended. All others are required to have their application endorsed by some responsible person of whom enquiry may be made.

In all cases students are urged to consult their Head Master or Head Mistress before presenting themselves for admission to the University. Premature entry upon a University course is greatly to be deprecated, and power is retained to refuse admission on grounds of immaturity even in the case of those who have passed the entrance examinations.

Fees may be paid either in the Dean's Office, Medical School, or in the Fees' Section, University Road. Cheques should be made payable to "THE UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS." The composition fees for lecture and laboratory courses may be paid either sessionally in advance, or (with certain exceptions) terminally by instalments. Fees paid by instalments are at a slightly higher rate than when paid in advance. The terminal instalment scales of fees are not applicable to students ordinarily resident outside the British Isles; such students must pay fees sessionally in advance.

All applicants for admission must attend for interview at times to be arranged.

PRESCRIBED COURSE OF STUDIES FOR MEDICAL STUDENTS

Students who have fulfilled the entrance requirements of the Northern Universities' Joint Matriculation Board or who have passed a recognised alternative examination in general knowledge are registered with the General Medical Council on passing or on obtaining exemption from the pre-registration examination in inorganic chemistry and physics. Thereafter they require to spend five years and six months on a prescribed course of studies, three of which shall be clinical years.

The full medical curriculum may be divided into two periods, the pre-clinical and the clinical. The pre-clinical period, approximately two years and six months in length, is spent in the study of organic and physical chemistry, botany, zoology, anatomy, physiology. The final period of three years is devoted to pharmacology and pharmacy, pathology and bacteriology, and the various clinical subjects, including hospital practice.

The regulations of the School of Medicine of the University of Leeds require that in general the professional examinations be passed at the prescribed periods. Students must pass the examinations of one period before they are permitted to commence the studies of that which follows.

The curriculum is arranged for the purpose of giving a thorough and complete medical education and to this end all lectures and classes (as well as the clinical appointments) must, unless by express permission of the Dean, be taken in the order indicated in the "Normal Course," and no part of the course is to be looked upon merely as a formality necessary for "signing up."

The following is the arranged distribution of hours between the School and the Infirmary: School, 9—10, 12—2, 4—5; Infirmary, 10—12, and 2—4. Students are expected to leave their work at one institution so as to be punctual at the other if they have lectures or classes (or clinical appointments, as the case may be) to attend.

When the final examinations have been passed, the student registers with the General Medical Council and is then legally entitled to practise his profession. The necessary form can be obtained at the Dean's office.

The attention of students is drawn to the possibility of combining the medical course with courses of study for an Honours Degree of B.Sc. in Anatomy, Bacteriology, Pharmacology or Physiology. Details of such courses are given in the prospectus of the Faculty of Science. Information as to the possibility of combining the medical course with that for an Honours Degree of B.Sc. in Biochemistry should be sought from the Professor of Biochemistry, School of Medicine, Leeds, 2. Students intending to combine courses should consult the Head of the Department concerned before beginning the medical course.

GENERAL REGULATIONS FOR STUDENTS

1. Arrangements for the enrolment of first year students are announced by the Registrar. All other students are required to enrol at the Dean's office on or before the opening day of each session. Students who from any unavoidable cause are prevented from personally attending at that time must communicate with the Senior Administrative Officer by letter.

2. All students in regular attendance who are not living with their parents, or with relatives or personal friends, will be required to reside either at some Hall of Residence or Hostel approved by the University, or in registered lodgings, or in lodgings which, if not registered when taken by the student, shall receive the approval of the University. Students taking lodgings which have not been registered are required to report immediately to the Supervisor of Lodgings for approval the address of such lodgings. Students who have taken registered lodgings are required to inform the Supervisor of Lodgings beforehand if they desire to move into other registered lodgings.

Should a student change his residence during the Session, he must inform the Senior Administrative Officer of the change of his address without delay.

3. Regular, punctual and orderly attendance at Lectures, Demonstrations and Class-examinations is required of every student, in order to obtain certificates of attendance. In the case of persistent neglect of work, repeated failure at professional examinations or unreasonable delay in presenting himself for such examinations, a student may be required to withdraw from the University.

Examination dates, lecture times and other information relating to the course are announced on the notice-boards in the School, which should be referred to by all students from time to time.

4. In cases of illness or other unavoidable cause of non-attendance at any Lecture, Demonstration or Class examination, a written explanation, accompanied, when necessary, by a medical certificate, must be sent to the Senior Administrative Officer with as little delay as possible; otherwise excuses for absence cannot be accepted. Hospital work is not an excuse for non-attendance upon lectures except in the case of students on duty in the Receiving Room, or in attendance upon cases of Midwifery. Consequently students must not take any resident hospital appointments which involve absence from lectures or classes in the School, unless they have previously informed and obtained the permission of the Senior Administrative Officer.

5. Every student in the School of Medicine must possess a microscope by the end of the first week of the session. The microscope shall be the personal property of the student.

Microscopes may be purchased privately or in accordance with arrangements made between the University and manufacturers.

Microscopes must be of an approved type.

Further details may be had on application to the Secretary of the Medical School.

6. Jewish Holy Days.

(a) Any student who is unable for religious reasons to carry out his University work or examinations on Saturdays and Jewish Holy Days, must give notice of this fact in writing to the Registrar and the Senior Administrative Officer not later than 1st November in each session.

(b) It is the responsibility of such students to inform themselves as to what work has been done in any classes from which they are absent and to take appropriate action.

(c) Every effort will be made to avoid arranging examinations on Saturdays and Jewish Holy Days for students who have given notice as suggested in (a) above, but the University reserves the right to hold examinations on such days if no alternative time is convenient.

7. Smoking is not allowed in the Lecture Theatres, Class Rooms, or Laboratories, except with the express permission of the Professor or Lecturer in charge.

8. Students will be required to make good, to the satisfaction of the Council, any loss, wilful damage or injury they may occasion to the property of the University.

9. Students in the School of Medicine are subject to the discipline and general regulations of the University, as well as to the rules made by the Board of the Faculty of Medicine. Violation of these regulations and rules renders a student liable to immediate dismissal and to the forfeiture of all fees, certificates and privileges as a student of the University.

10. Prior to entering the School every student is required to sign the following declaration :

If admitted a Student in the Faculty of Medicine of the University of Leeds, I undertake to comply with all rules and regulations of the University, and to conduct myself on all occasions in an orderly manner. I fully understand that no allowance whatever will be made, and that I have no claim upon the Council of the University in respect of any fees paid by or due from me, in case such fees are forfeited by any irregularity or misconduct on my part.

DEGREES IN MEDICINE AND SURGERY**IMPORTANT NOTICE**

The Ordinances and Regulations for the degrees of M.B., Ch.B., are in course of revision.

Except in cases especially approved, in order to be eligible for consideration for admission to the medical course commencing October, 1952, candidates must present evidence of having :—

- (a) satisfied Northern Universities Matriculation requirements,
- (b) passed in Chemistry at the ordinary standard in a General Certificate of Education examination, or at subsidiary standard in a Higher School Certificate examination, and in Mathematics at the ordinary standard in the General Certificate of Education examination, either on the alternative* or on the ordinary syllabus, or at subsidiary standard in a Higher School Certificate examination or with credit in a School Certificate examination.

ORDINANCE VI

1. The degrees in Medicine and Surgery shall be : Ordinance

Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery
(M.B., and Ch.B.)

Doctor of Medicine (M.D.)

Master of Surgery (Ch.M.)

Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)

2. Candidates for the degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and of Surgery are required to present certificates showing that they will have attained the age of twenty-two years on the day of graduation, and that they have attended courses of instruction approved by the Uni-

*Although the ordinary or the alternative syllabus is equally acceptable for the purposes of this requirement, it is thought that candidates will find it advantageous in their medical course to have studied on the alternative syllabus.

versity extending over not less than five years and six months, two of such years at least having been passed in the University.

3. Candidates for the degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and of Surgery are required to satisfy the Examiners in the several subjects of the following examinations, entitled respectively :

The examination for Matriculation, or such other examination as may have been recognised by the Joint Matriculation Board* of the Universities of Manchester, Liverpool, Leeds, Sheffield and Birmingham in its stead.

The Pre-registration examination

The First examination.

The Second examination.

The Final examination.

Regulations Except in cases specially approved by the Senate, candidates for a degree in the Faculty of Medicine (M.B., Ch.B. or B.Ch.D.) are required to present evidence of possessing a knowledge of Mathematics at least equivalent to that of the " Pass " standard at a School Certificate Examination.

General Attendance

During the first five years, a year of medical study must include attendance upon at least *two* of the prescribed courses of lectures or laboratory work, or one such course and hospital practice, in each term, if that year is to count as part of the degree course. In the sixth year clinical work will suffice. The attendance must be given at the University or at a College, Medical School, or Hospital recognised by the University.

Examinations

Except as provided below, candidates must present themselves and pass in all the subjects of any Part of an examination and pass in all the subjects of any Part of an examination at the same examination. But candidates

*Full information is contained in the pamphlet " Qualifications for entry upon a Degree Course," which may be obtained on application to the Secretary to the Board, 315, Oxford Road, Manchester, 13.

who have failed (*a*) in Inorganic Chemistry or Physics or the additional subject at the Pre-registration examination or (*b*) in Botany or Zoology of Part II of the First examination or (*c*) in Anatomy or Physiology at the Second examination or (*d*) in any subject of Part I, II or III of the Final examination may be exempted from re-examination in such part of the examination as the respective Examination Committees may determine.

Pre-registration Examination

The subjects of the Pre-Registration Examination shall be Physics, Chemistry, and one approved additional subject.

The courses of instruction at the University for the Pre-Registration Examination shall be as follows:—

1. Physics: lectures and laboratory work, three terms.
2. Chemistry: lectures and laboratory work, three terms.
3. An approved additional subject*(1) three terms.
4. Mathematics for medical students*(2) at least two terms.

Candidates for the Pre-Registration Examination are normally required to have attended these prescribed courses in the University or at an affiliated college of the University.

The examination will normally be held in June. Candidates who have failed at the examination in June may be granted permission by the Senate to present themselves in September for the whole or such part of a supplementary examination as the Examination Committee may determine.

* (1) The following subjects have been approved for this purpose: Anthropology; Economics; English Literature; French; Geography; German; History; Latin; Mathematics; Music.

* (2) This course will also be taken by those 1st M.B., Ch.B. students whose Mathematics are weak.

Pre-Registration Exemption

Exemption from the Pre-Registration course and examination will be granted to students who have passed in Physics and Chemistry at Principal standard and in an approved additional subject*(1) at Principal or Subsidiary standard, in a Higher School Certificate Examination, or who have approved equivalent qualifications*(2).

For students who have passed in the Higher School Certificate Examination in Pure, Applied, or Pure and Applied Mathematics at Principal standard, the course in Mathematics for medical students will be optional.

At present, places in the Pre-registration course are strictly limited and are normally reserved for ex-service candidates. Only for exceptional reasons are other candidates admitted. Ex-service candidates may, as a temporary concession, be permitted to take the Pre-registration examination as external students.

Candidates entering direct from school are, therefore, required to obtain exemption from the Pre-registration examination by means of the Higher School Certificate, as explained above.

Courses of study in preparation for the Pre-Registration examination are not a part of the medical course. A student admitted to such courses will have no guarantee of admission to the medical course even if he is successful in the Pre-Registration examination. Admission to the medical course will be by selection from amongst those who have qualified by means of the Higher School Certificate and those who have passed the Pre-Registration examination. The number of new students who can be accepted in any year is strictly limited.

* (1) The following subjects have been approved for this purpose: Biology; Botany; English Language; English Literature; French; German; Greek; History; Italian; Latin; Mathematics; Music; Zoology.

* (2) Passes in subjects of the 1st M.B., B.S. or the Intermediate B.Sc. examination of the University of London or at advanced standard in the General Certificate of Education are approved for this purpose.

First Examination

4. The First Examination shall consist of *two* Parts : Ordinance
 Part I. Organic and Physical Chemistry.
 Part II. Zoology, Botany.

5. Candidates, before presenting themselves for the First examination, are required to furnish certificates of having attended courses of instruction in accordance with the Regulations of the University and to have passed the examination for Matriculation or to have obtained exemption therefrom.

6. The names of candidates who have satisfied the Examiners in *either* Part of the First examination shall be published in alphabetical order.

First Examination

Candidates for the First examination are required to furnish certificates of having attended approved courses of instruction at the University or at an institution recognised for this purpose by the University; or of having attended, at some other institution, courses of instruction which shall be accepted by the University as equivalent. Regulations

The courses of instruction shall be as follows :—

During the first two terms :—

1. Organic and Physical Chemistry : lectures and laboratory work : at least two terms.
2. Zoology : lectures and laboratory work : at least two terms.
3. Botany : lectures and laboratory work : at least two terms.
4. Medical Physics : 10 lectures.

The examination (Parts I and II) will normally be held in March.

All examinations will include laboratory work.

Candidates who have failed at either Part of the examination in March may be granted permission by the Senate to present themselves for a supplementary examination in June. They must produce evidence of

having pursued such further study as may have been required by the Examination Committee and they may be excused such part of the supplementary examination (Part II) as the Examination Committee may determine.

Candidates will not be allowed to proceed with the courses in Anatomy and Physiology of the second year until they have passed in Parts I and II of the First examination.

Exemption from Part II of the First Examination

Candidates who have obtained a sufficiently high mark in Botany at Principal standard in a Higher School Certificate Examination or at advanced level in a General Certificate of Education Examination (or who have approved equivalent qualifications*(1)) may make application for exemption from the course and examination in Botany of the First Examination.

Second Examination

Ordinance 7. The Second examination shall consist of :

Anatomy.

Physiology.

8. Candidates, before presenting themselves for the Second examination, are required to furnish certificates of having attended courses of instruction in accordance with the Regulations of the University and to have passed the First examination.

9. The names of candidates who have satisfied the Examiners in the Second examination shall be published in alphabetical order.

Second Examination

Regulations Candidates for the Second examination are required to have attended courses of instruction approved by the University in Anatomy and Physiology (six terms). The certificates must show (1) that dissection has been practised during five terms at least ; (2) that laboratory instruction, approved by the University, has been received in Physiology.

*(1) Passes in General Biology of 1st M.B.B.S. or Botany of the Intermediate B.Sc. examinations of the University of London are approved for this purpose.

Subjects of examination.

Anatomy, including the gross and minute structure of the body, Embryology, Neurology, Living Anatomy and Radiological Anatomy, and Histology.

Physiology, including laboratory work in Bio-chemistry, Experimental and Human Physiology.

Distinctions may be awarded in individual subjects.

Candidates who fail to satisfy the Examiners in any subject of the examination must, before being readmitted to examination, produce evidence of having pursued such further study as may have been required by the Examination Committee.

N.B.—Medical students are permitted to take without extra fee an additional optional non-medical subject in the second year of the medical course. Full particulars can be obtained from the Senior Administrative Officer.

Final Examination

10. The Final Examination shall consist of three Parts: Ordinances

Part I. Pathology and Bacteriology.

Pharmacology.

Part II. Forensic Medicine.

Public Health.

Part III. Medicine.

Regulations

Surgery.

Obstetrics and Gynæcology.

Therapeutics and Pharmacy.

Part I will normally be taken two years after the commencement of the clinical period.

Part II may not normally be taken until after the completion of two years and nine months of clinical study.

Part III may not be taken before the end of the third clinical year nor before the completion of five years and six months of medical study.

Parts I, II and III may be taken in any order provided that Part III is not taken until Part I has been passed.

11. Candidates, before presenting themselves for any Part of the Final examination, must furnish certificates of having attended courses of instruction, in accordance with the Regulations of the University. Ordinance

12. The names of candidates who have satisfied the Examiners in Parts I, II or III of the Final examination shall be published in alphabetical order.

13. The names of candidates who have satisfied the Examiners in all the subjects of the Final examination, and are recommended for degrees, shall be published as follows :—

1. Those awarded First Class Honours.
2. Those awarded Second Class Honours.
3. Those who have satisfied the Examiners.
The names shall be in alphabetical order in each case.

Final Examination

Regulations Candidates must furnish certificates of having attended courses of instruction approved by the University and taken in the University or in a Medical School recognised for this purpose in the subjects in which they offer themselves for examination.

Candidates are required to furnish certificates as follows :—

- A. In respect of lectures and laboratory work.
 1. Pathology and Bacteriology, five terms.
 2. Pharmacology and Pharmacy, six terms.
The certificates in Pathology and Bacteriology, Pharmacology and Pharmacy, must in all cases testify that the candidate has attended courses of laboratory instruction in these subjects, approved by the University.
 3. Medicine, four terms.
Mental Diseases, one term.
Infectious Diseases, one term.
Children's Diseases, one term.
 4. Surgery, four terms.
Ophthalmology, Otology and Laryngology, one term.
Orthopædic Surgery, one term.

5. Obstetrics and Gynæcology, two terms.

The certificate in Obstetrics and Gynæcology must in all cases testify that the candidate has attended courses of practical instruction, approved by the University, in the use of obstetrical and gynæcological instruments.

6. Clinical Pathology, one term.

7. Forensic Medicine, one term.

8. Public Health, one term (including visits to places of importance in the study of Public Health).

9. Therapeutics, one term.

10. Radiology and Radio-therapy, one term.

11. Applied Anatomy, one term.

B. In respect of hospital work.

1. In Medicine and Surgery, of having attended subsequent to the date of passing the second examination, the medical and surgical practice of a hospital or hospitals, approved by the University, during at least three years.

2. In Pathology and Morbid Anatomy, of having attended during at least two terms demonstrations in the post-mortem room of a hospital, including practical instruction.

3. In Obstetrics, (*a*) of having attended during not less than three months the indoor and outdoor practice of a lying-in hospital or the lying-in wards of a general hospital approved by the University, and (*b*) of having personally conducted not less than twenty cases of labour, subsequently to having acted as surgical dresser and medical clinical clerk.

The certificate must in all cases (*a*) testify that such attendance has been given under the direct supervision of a medical officer of the hospital, and (*b*) regarding the personal conduct of cases of labour, be signed by a member of the staff of a hospital or a maternity charity.

4. In Gynæcology, of having, during at least three months, received in either a general or a special hospital, approved by the University, such clinical instruction in the diseases peculiar to women as shall be approved by the University.
5. Of having received clinical instruction in the diseases of children.
6. Of having received clinical instruction in Orthopædic Surgery.
7. Of having received clinical instruction in diseases of the eye, ear, throat and skin and in venereal disease.
8. Of having received instruction in the administration of anæsthetics.
9. Of having acquired proficiency in vaccination.
10. Of having acted as a surgical dresser for six months, as a clinical medical clerk for six months, and as a clerk for three months in the post-mortem room of a hospital recognised by the University.

Subjects of Examination.

1. **PATHOLOGY AND BACTERIOLOGY.**
Candidates will be examined practically on Bacteriology, Pathological Anatomy, Histology and Chemistry.
2. **PHARMACOLOGY.**
3. **MEDICINE : SYSTEMATIC AND CLINICAL, INCLUDING MENTAL DISEASES AND DISEASES OF CHILDREN AND SKIN DISEASES.**
Candidates, in order to pass, must satisfy the Examiners in the clinical part of the examination.
4. **SURGERY : SYSTEMATIC, CLINICAL AND PRACTICAL, INCLUDING ORTHOPÆDIC SURGERY, OPHTHALMOLOGY, OTOTOLOGY, RHINOLOGY AND LARYNGOLOGY.**
Candidates will be examined on the use of surgical instruments and apparatus, and on museum preparations; they may also be required to perform operations on the dead body.
Candidates, in order to pass, must satisfy the Examiners in the clinical part of the examination.

5. OBSTETRICS AND GYNÆCOLOGY: SYSTEMATIC, CLINICAL AND PRACTICAL.

Candidates will be required to shew their practical acquaintance with obstetrical and gynæcological manipulations and instruments by the use of the phantom or otherwise and will also be examined on museum preparations.

Candidates in order to pass, must satisfy the examiners in the clinical part of the examination.

6. FORENSIC MEDICINE AND TOXICOLOGY.

Candidates may be required to determine the character of stains and stained fabrics, microscopically and chemically, and to recognise poisonous articles of the *materia medica*.

7. PUBLIC HEALTH.

8. THERAPEUTICS AND PHARMACY.

In determining the award of Honours the results of the Second as well as of the Final examination will be considered.

Distinctions may be awarded in individual subjects in the Final examination.

Candidates who fail to satisfy the Examiners in any subject of the examination must, before being re-admitted to examination, produce evidence of having pursued such further study as may have been required by the Examination Committee.

DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MEDICINE

Ordinance 14. The degree of Doctor of Medicine may be conferred upon Bachelors of Medicine and Bachelors of Surgery of the University, of not less than three years' standing, subject to the conditions contained in the following articles.

15. Candidates shall be required to present a thesis. The thesis must be the work of the candidate and should embody the results of personal observations or original research, either in some department of medicine or in some science directly related to medicine; provided always that original published work shall be admissible in lieu of or in addition to a thesis specially written for the Degree. If the thesis is of a sufficiently high standard the Degree may be awarded without further examination but candidates normally shall be required to pass an examination. If the thesis or published work fails to reach an adequate standard the candidate may be rejected without further examination.

16. The names of candidates who have been approved for the degree of Doctor of Medicine shall be published in alphabetical order and, in cases of exceptional merit, the Degree may, on the recommendation of the examiners, be awarded with distinction.

Regulations 1. Each candidate must submit the title of his thesis or published work for the approval of the Board of the Faculty of Medicine.

2. Such approval having been obtained a candidate must send to the Registrar, not later than 1st April or 1st October in any year, an application to be examined accompanied by three copies (printed or type-written) of his thesis or published work including illustrations. In the event of the degree being awarded, one complete copy of the thesis shall be retained.

3. A candidate shall not be permitted to submit a thesis or published work for which a degree has already been conferred upon him, or which is under consideration for the award of a degree, in this or any other University.

4. A candidate submitting work previously published under joint authorship shall be required to indicate to the satisfaction of the Senate his own share in the joint publication.

5. The examination may include, at the discretion of the examiners, any or all of the following :—

(a) One written paper in each of two of the following:—

(i) General Medicine.

(ii) A branch of medicine related to the subject of the candidate's thesis.

(iii) The relevant medical sciences.

(b) Relevant clinical or practical examinations ;

(c) An oral examination which will in general be confined to the subject matter of the thesis or published work.

6. Applications (see Regulation 2) are to be made on a special form to be obtained from the Dean's Office, School of Medicine, and must be accompanied by the examination fee of £10.

7. Candidates will be informed, not later than the 1st June or 1st December after receipt of their thesis, whether or not they are required to appear for an examination and as to the scope of the examination they will be required to take. Examinations will be held in March and September.

Degree of Master of Surgery

1. The degree of Master of Surgery may be conferred Ordinance upon Bachelors of Medicine and Bachelors of Surgery of the University of not less than five years standing, subject to the conditions contained in the following articles.

2. Candidates for the degree of Master of Surgery are required to pursue in the University or in any other approved University or Institution a course of advanced study and research for two years, one year of which may be part-time.

3. On completing the course of advanced study and research, candidates are required :—

- (a) To present a thesis on the subject of their advanced study and research and to satisfy the examiners that it contains work worthy of publication and of sufficient merit to qualify for the degree of Master of Surgery.
- (b) To submit themselves for an oral examination on matters relevant to their thesis and, if required, for a written examination and to satisfy the examiners in the examination as well as in the thesis presented.

Regulations

1. The application of a candidate for admission to the course for the degree must give particulars of his educational career and qualifications as well as the subject of his proposed course of advanced study and research. The application should be addressed to the Registrar.

Before entry on the course of advanced study and research, a candidate is required to submit to the Board of Medicine for its approval an outline of the proposed course of advanced study and research and to present evidence satisfactory to the Board of Medicine that he is qualified to undertake the proposed course.

NOTE.—A candidate is advised to consult the Professor of Surgery before making application to the Registrar.

2. A candidate, during the course of advanced study and research, will be allowed to undertake only a limited amount of outside work, which, in the judgment of the Board of the Faculty of Medicine, will not interfere with the prosecution of the proposed course of advanced study and research.

3. A candidate will not be permitted to submit as his thesis one for which a degree has been conferred upon him in this or any other University ; but he shall not be precluded from incorporating in his thesis any part of the work already submitted by him with a view to a degree for which he has been a successful candidate, provided that in his application to the University for

admission to the course, he states his desire to do so and clearly indicates in due course the part of the work which has been so incorporated.

4. Not less than three months before the completion of his course the candidate must make application to the Registrar to be examined. Thereafter, but not more than six weeks before the end of the course, the candidate must submit two copies of his thesis which must be accompanied by a short abstract. Theses must be bound in a standard form, particulars of which may be obtained from the Registrar. A copy of the thesis will be retained in the University Library.

CERTIFICATE AND DIPLOMA IN PUBLIC HEALTH

The University grants a Certificate and a Diploma in Public Health to practitioners registered with the General Medical Council. The conditions are set out in the regulations below.

All communications regarding the C.P.H. and D.P.H. should be addressed to the Senior Administrative Officer, School of Medicine, Thoresby Place, Leeds, 2.

Regulations

1. A period of not less than two years shall elapse between the attainment by a candidate of a registrable medical qualification and commencing study for the Certificate or for the Diploma, subject to the reduction of this period to one year in favour of (1) any practitioners who satisfy the authorities of the University, on special application, that there is good reason for exempting them from the general requirements, and (2) any practitioners who are required by law to have held compulsory pre-registration House Appointments for one year after passing a final examination in Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery.

2. The curriculum for the Diploma shall extend over a period of not less than 18 calendar months of part-time study, which must be subsequent to the attainment of a medical qualification.

3. The examination shall be in two parts, the Preliminary and the Final Examinations; each will be held in March and on one further occasion in each session.

4. Every candidate before admission to the Preliminary Examination shall produce evidence of satisfactory and regular attendance on a Preliminary course of 300 hours during two academic terms of not less than ten weeks of part-time study—systematic and practical, in:

- (a) The history of Public Health and Public Assistance; the evolution of central and local authorities in relation

thereto ; the evolution of the law in relation to Health, Public Assistance, and Social Security, with a general knowledge of legal powers and duties.

- (b) The existing functions of central and local authorities and voluntary organizations, and the nature and objects of the Public Health and Medical Services they administer including practical instruction during visits to places and institutions of importance to Public Health.
- (c) Social Security, and the agencies for the relief of poverty and the promotion of social welfare.
- (d) International health organizations.
- (e) The nature and sources of information bearing on the health of the people, and its numerical presentation. The preparation of memoranda and scientific articles containing statistical data.
- (f) The causal agents of infection, their sources and control, including exercises in the solution of epidemiological problems.
- (g) The influence on physical and mental health of environment, including house and occupation, economic circumstances and nutrition and personal hygiene.
- (h) Physical education.
- (i) The influence of heredity on health.
- (j) The principles of Health Education.

5. The preliminary examination shall include four written papers and an oral examination in the subjects specified in regulation 4.

6. A certificate in Public Health shall be granted to candidates who have passed the Preliminary examination.

7. Every candidate, before admission to the Final examination shall produce :

- I. Evidence of having been awarded a Certificate in Public Health.
- II. Evidence of satisfactory and regular attendance on a Final course covering a period of not less than 550 hours during three academic terms of part-time study systematic and practical in :
 - (a) Physiology, Biochemistry, Food and Nutrition, in relation to Public Health.
 - (b) Bacteriology, Parasitology and Medical Entomology, as applied to epidemiology.
 - (c) Mass Aspects of Disease. Administrative measures in relation to communicable and other diseases.

- (d) Sanitation, Water Supplies, Housing, Town and Country Planning, and the application of scientific principles thereto.
 - (e) Statistical Data and Methods.
 - (f) Interpretation of Plans.
 - (g) Administration. Organization and Management of Medical Departments and Institutions.
 - (h) The law relating to Public Health.
 - (i) Mental Health Services.
 - (j) Occupational Health.
 - (k) Methods of educating the public as to the promotion and maintenance of health.
- III. Evidence of having either (a) resided and received instruction for four weeks in a Hospital for Infectious Diseases approved by the University or (b) attended satisfactorily and regularly and received instruction at such an approved Hospital for one Term: and that in either case such instruction was received during the late autumn, winter or spring.
- IV. Evidence of having attended during a period of not less than five months at the Health Department of the Local Authority of an area approved by the University and of having personally observed and studied the daily work of each section of the Department under the guidance of administrative, technical, and executive officers of the Authority.
- V. (a) A Day-Book in which he has made regular entries relating to subjects in which practical instruction is given during the course, and brief observations on the objects of such instruction and the conclusions to be drawn therefrom.
- (b) A dissertation on an approved subject.

8. Candidates may be exempted by the University from instruction under 7, III, provided that they have served for not less than six months as Resident Medical Officer in an approved Hospital for Infectious Diseases and under 7, IV, provided either that they have held a whole-time appointment for not less than twelve months in the Department of Health of the Local Authority of an area approved by the University; or that they are holding a part-time appointment at such a Department throughout any period during which they are receiving systematic instruction under regulation 7 and are regularly receiving guidance from appropriate officers of

the Authority ; and that the duties under the terms of appointment were or are such as to enable them to acquire a knowledge of Public Health administration at least equivalent to that which would be acquired under 7, IV.

9. The Final examination shall include :

four written papers in the subjects specified in Regulation 7, II ;

a clinical examination in Infectious Diseases ;

an oral examination in Infectious Diseases, Epidemiology and General and Special Hospital Administration ;

a practical examination in Bacteriology ;

an oral examination in Public Health.

Dissertations presented by candidates shall be read by Examiners and Day-Books shall be made available to them. In assessing marks, Examiners shall take into account (a) the Day-Books as duly attested records of work done, and (b) the merit of Dissertations.

10. Every candidate who has passed both parts of the examination shall receive a Diploma in Public Health.

The diploma may be awarded with distinction to a candidate whose work is adjudged to be of outstanding merit.

At the discretion of the examiners, a candidate may be referred for a year and may be required to repeat the whole or part of the course before re-examination :

The fees for the courses and examinations shall be :

Preliminary course (two terms) part-time .. £20

Final course (three terms) part-time £35

The complete course (five terms) £55

Examination (or Re-examination) fee :

Preliminary £5

Final £10

NOTE.—The Courses will not be held unless six or more students have enrolled for the D.P.H. course.

DIPLOMA IN PSYCHOLOGICAL MEDICINE

Preamble

The University grants a Diploma in Psychological Medicine to practitioners registered with the General Medical Council. The conditions are set out in the regulations below.

All communications regarding the D.P.M. should be addressed to the Senior Administrative Officer, School of Medicine, Thoresby Place, Leeds, 2.

1. The examination for the Diploma is in two parts, consisting of written, oral, practical, and clinical tests of the candidate's proficiency.

2. Before being admitted to the *First Part* of the examination, candidates must produce evidence:—

- (i) of having attended, after obtaining a registrable qualification, approved courses of instruction in the subjects of the examination over a period of one session (three terms) in the University;
- (ii) of having acted as an Assistant Medical Officer, *locum tenens*, house physician, or resident or whole-time clinical clerk, at a mental hospital or other institution approved by the University for this purpose, for a total period of not less than six months.

(Note.—(i) and (ii) may be taken concurrently.)

3.—The subjects of study for the *First Part* of the examination shall be:—

- (1) General and social psychology and the elements of cultural anthropology.
- (2) The anatomy, histology and embryology of the nervous system.
- (3) The physiology and biochemistry of nervous activity.

4. The examination for the *First Part* will be held in September and March, and will consist of a written paper and an oral examination in each of the above subjects. Candidates must present themselves for the whole of the *First Part* of the examination at the same time.

5. Before being admitted to the *Second Part* of the examination, a candidate must have passed the *First Part* of the examination and fulfilled the following requirements :—

(A) He must show evidence of having completed not less than two-and-a-half years in the special study of psychological medicine, including :—

- (i) Eighteen months' approved whole-time practice in mental hospitals or other institutions approved by the University where clinical instruction is given ;
- (ii) One term's approved practice in an institution for the mentally deficient where clinical instruction is given ;
- (iii) Two terms' approved practice in an out-patient or in-patient centre for the diagnosis and treatment of the psycho-neuroses and allied disorders where clinical instruction is given ;
- (iv) One term's approved practice in a centre for child guidance and child psychiatry where clinical instruction is given ;
- (v) One term's approved clinical instruction in clinical neurology.

(ii, iii, iv and v) may be taken during the tenure of the appointment under (i).

(B) Candidates must present evidence of having attended approved courses of instruction in the following subjects :—

- | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| (a) General Psychiatry | (d) Psychopathology and psychotherapy |
| (b) Neurology, including Neuropathology | (e) Child psychiatry |
| (s) Mental Deficiency | (f) Medico-legal psychiatry |

NOTE.—Courses of instruction may be taken concurrently with the tenure of clinical appointments.

6. Academic courses must normally be taken within the University. Such courses will not be held for fewer than four candidates.

7. The *Second Part* of the examination, to be held in March and September, shall be in the subjects specified in paragraph 5(B) and shall consist of two written papers a clinical examination in neurology, a clinical examination in psychiatry, and an oral examination. Candidates must present themselves for the whole of the *Second Part* of the examination at the same time.

8.—The conditions of admission and requirements of study may be modified by the Senate in the case of candidates who show evidence of prolonged study of, and training in, psychological medicine, or who have made original contributions of merit to psychiatric theory or practice; provided always that six months are spent in attendance upon prescribed courses within the University, and that no exemption will be granted from either Part of the examination.

9.—The fees for the courses and examinations shall be:—

Courses—	for First Part	..	40 guineas.
	for Second Part	..	60 guineas.
Examination (or Re-examination)	First Part	..	5 guineas.
	Second Part		10 guineas.

10. Application for admission to either Course should be made by July 15th of the preceding session, and should be accompanied by a deposit of 10 guineas. The applicant will be informed by July 31st whether, or not, the Course in question is to be held; in the latter event, the deposit will be returned.

11. Entries for either Part of the examination must be submitted, upon the prescribed form, not later than February 1st and July 15th, for the March and September examinations respectively, and must be accompanied by the appropriate examination fee, together with certificates showing the candidate to have completed the requirements—academic and institutional—for the examination.

12. A list of the successful candidates in each Part of the examination will be published in alphabetical order.

13. At the discretion of the examiners, a candidate may be referred for a year and may be required to repeat the whole or part of the Courses before re-examination.

DIPLOMA IN NURSING

Regulations

1. Each candidate who satisfies the examiners shall receive a Diploma and shall be styled a Diplomate in Nursing, University of Leeds.

2. Before a candidate can be accepted for the course her name must appear in the general part of the Register of Nurses.

3. Before taking the examination candidates must *either* have completed four years training in a general hospital recognised by the University for the purpose *or* have completed three years training in an approved general hospital and (after obtaining the State Certificate) have gained two years further experience of a character approved by the University.

4. Candidates must have obtained a School Certificate, or have passed at ordinary standard in four subjects taken at the same time in the General Certificate of Education, one of these subjects being English and one being Mathematics, or they must present evidence of having attained a standard of general education at least equivalent to this.

5. Candidates must attend a part-time course of study in the University extending over 3 terms.

6. The examination shall be held in September and in March, but the latter examination will not be held unless there are three or more candidates.

The examination shall be by written papers, *viva voce* and/or practical work.

7. A mark of distinction may be awarded provided a candidate obtains 75 per cent. in General Nursing and in Special Subject chosen and either (a) 75 per cent. in one other subject or (b) 65 per cent. in two other subjects. A failure in any part or subject at any time debars a candidate from gaining distinction.

8. The examination shall consist of two parts, which may be taken separately or together. If taken separately Part I must be passed before proceeding to Part II. Part II may not be taken until 2 years after state registration.

Part I—an examination in the following subjects :—

- (1) Hygiene and communicable diseases: bacteriology (written and *viva voce* examination).
- (2) Nutrition and dietetics (written examination).
- (3) Psychology (written examination).
- (4) Social economics (written examination).

Part II—an examination in the following subjects :—

- (1) General medical and surgical nursing.
- (2) One of the following branches :—
 - (a) Medical nursing.
 - (b) Surgical nursing.
 - (c) Child health and the nursing of sick children.
 - (d) Obstetric and gynæcological nursing.
 - (e) Fever nursing and epidemiology.
 - (f) Mental nursing.
 - (g) Public Health nursing.
 - (h) Industrial nursing.
 - (i) Home nursing.
 - (j) Hospital administration.
- (3) Nursing Administration—the examination under this heading to be related to the branch chosen under Paragraph 2—General nursing administration, Public Health nursing administration, Industrial nursing administration, Administration in relation to midwifery.

NOTES.

(c) Candidates offering this subject must have spent one year as a nurse in an approved children's hospital or children's wards, or in approved infant welfare work.

(d) Candidates offering this subject must have spent not less than one year in an approved maternity hospital or in the gynæcological or obstetric department of an approved general hospital.

(e) Candidates offering this subject must have spent not less than one year as a nurse in an approved fever hospital.

(f) Candidates offering this subject must be State registered mental nurses.

(g) Candidates offering this subject must hold the Health Visitors' Certificate.

(h) Candidates offering this subject must hold a recognised certificate in this subject, or present evidence of having spent at least two years in the practice of industrial nursing.

(j) Candidates offering this subject must have held an approved administrative post for not less than one year.

Subjects of the Course for the Diploma in Nursing.

9. In addition to the instruction received by nurses at their training school and hospital, candidates shall be required to attend the following three-term course of instruction :—

<i>First term.</i>	Hours.
Psychology	30
Social economics	20
Nutrition and dietetics	30
<i>Second term.</i>	
Bacteriology and Pathology	30
Hospital administration	20
<i>Third term.</i>	
Hygiene and communicable diseases ..	40
Nursing history and development ..	10
	180

Note : The Course will not be held unless six or more students have been enrolled.

FEES.

Registration fee	£1
Fee for course set out above	£18
Fee for examination (and re-examination) Part I	£3
Part II	£3

Candidates who have obtained the Diploma may on a subsequent occasion enter for one or more of the optional subjects of Part II on payment of a fee of £2 2s. per subject.

Nurse Teacher's Certificate Course

Regulations

1. Before admission to the course for the Nurse Teacher's Certificate candidates must produce evidence :

(a) That they are State Registered Nurses on the General Part of the Register who have had at least three years' post-registration experience in nursing and have held the post of ward sister in an approved hospital for at least one year.

(b) That they have qualified for admission to a degree course in the University or hold the School Certificate of one of the following bodies :—

The Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board,
 The Oxford Delegacy for Local Examinations,
 The Cambridge Local Examination Syndicate,
 The University of London,
 The Northern Universities' Joint Matriculation Board,
 The University of Durham,
 The University of Bristol,
 The Central Welsh Board,
 or have had education of a standard satisfactory to the University.

2. Before admission to the examination for the Certificate, candidates must produce evidence that they have satisfactorily attended courses at the University as follows:—

<i>First term.</i>	Hours.
Social economics (including duties of almoners)	20
Elementary Science	100
Anatomy and Histology	40
Physiology (including General Biology) ..	10
Psychology	30
Visits and excursions	20
Nutrition and dietetics	30
	<hr/> 250
 <i>Second term.</i>	
Anatomy and Histology	10
Physiology (including General Biology) ..	40
Bacteriology and Pathology	20
Hospital and Nursing School administration	20
Pharmacy and the administration of drugs	10
History of Education and Principles of Education	30
Visits and excursions	20
	<hr/> 150
 <i>Third term—(including practical teaching in Easter Vacation).</i>	
	Hours
Methods of Teaching	20
Hygiene and communicable diseases	40
Child health	20
Nursing history and development	10
Teaching practice (with Sister Tutors) including Easter Vacation	100
	<hr/> 190

3. The examination shall consist of two parts. Part I must be passed before Part II is taken.

Part I—an examination held in March and June in the following subjects :—

- (1) Chemistry, Physics—written paper two hours, and *viva voce*.
- (2) Anatomy and Histology—written paper two hours, and *viva voce*.
- (3) Physiology (including Nutrition and Dietetics)—written paper two hours, and *viva voce*.
- (4) Social Economics—written paper two hours.

Part II—an examination held in June and September in the following subjects :—

- (1) Pathology, Bacteriology, Hygiene and communicable diseases—written paper two hours, and *viva voce*.
- (2) Principles of Education, Methods of Teaching and Educational Psychology—written paper two hours, and *viva voce*.
- (3) Nursing School Administration (including History of Nursing)—written paper two hours, and *viva voce*.
- (4) Practical examination in Teaching.

4. The Nurse Teacher's Certificate will be awarded to each candidate who has passed in both parts of the examination.

5. The fees for the course and examinations shall be :—

Registration fee	..	..	..	£ 1
Fee for course	..	..	..	£43
Fee for examination	..	..	..	£ 6
Fee for re-examination in one part				£ 3
				£50

Note : The Course will not be held unless ten or more students have been enrolled.

SCHOLARSHIPS FELLOWSHIPS AND PRIZES

For full particulars of all University scholarships (including entrance scholarships) and for the general regulations under which scholarships are awarded, see Scholarship and Fellowship Prospectus.

SENIOR SCHOLARSHIPS

Medical Scholarship

This Scholarship was instituted by the Leeds School of Medicine in 1888. It now consists of a free ticket to the lectures and laboratory courses in the Faculty of Medicine of the University (approximate value £130).

This Scholarship is tenable in the Faculty of Medicine and is awarded, after a report from the examiners, on the results of the *First* M.B., Ch.B. examination of the University of Leeds.

Infirmiry Scholarship

This Scholarship was founded in 1888 by the Faculty of the Leeds General Infirmiry. It is of the value of £75 and consists of a free ticket to the clinical teaching of the Leeds Infirmiry.

This Scholarship is now awarded, after a report from the examiners, on the result of the *Second* M.B., Ch.B. examination of the University of Leeds.

GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS

Lady Moynihan Scholarship

This Scholarship is endowed by means of a fund provided in 1939 by the family of the late Lord and Lady Moynihan in memory of Isabella Wellesley Lady Moynihan of Leeds.

A Scholarship of the approximate value of £60 is awarded every alternate year to a student or graduate of the University who proposes to undertake some approved clinical investigation.

Candidates must be graduates of this University, or qualified medical men or women who have been students of the University for not less than three years.

Each applicant must submit a detailed statement of the investigation which he proposes to undertake and must state also the Department of the University in which he desires to work.

Holders of the Scholarship will be required to devote the whole of their time to their research unless with the express permission of the Professor under whom they are working. On completion of their tenure of the Scholarship they will be required to submit a report on their work to the Registrar.

The award will be made by the Senate on the recommendation of the Board of the Faculty of Medicine. Applications should be in the hands of the Registrar by 1st May in each year.

Legg Travelling Scholarship

1. The Legg Travelling Scholarship was founded in 1948 by a gift of £2,000 from the Trustees of the late Mr. Thomas Legg, made in memory of his association with the School of Medicine of the University of Leeds.

2. Awards will normally be made in every third year; the first will be made in 1951. If no candidate is regarded as of sufficient merit, no award shall be made and the Scholarship shall be offered in the following year. Any accrued income may be added to the capital funds of the Scholarship.

3. The Scholarship, of the value of approximately £160, is tenable for six months during which the holder will study at one or more approved centres (not Leeds) either in this country or abroad.

4. The Scholarship will normally be awarded only to candidates who have held a registrable medical qualification for not less than two years and not more than seven years at the time of the award.

5. The Scholarship is open to both men and women ; candidates must be

- (a) Holders of an appointment of Demonstrator in the School of Medicine, University of Leeds ;
- or (b) Holders of an appointment of Registrar in one of the Teaching Hospitals associated with the University ;
- or (c) Holders of an appointment of similar status elsewhere, provided that they have been students in the University for a period of not less than three years.

6. Other things being equal, preference will be given to applicants wishing to undertake advanced study or research in one of the clinical branches of medicine.

7. The Scholarship will be awarded by the Senate on the recommendation of a Committee consisting of the Dean and the professorial members of the Faculty of Medicine, together with the Chairman of the Scholarships Committee.

8. Applications, giving particulars of the candidate's age, experience and qualifications, together with a programme of the study proposed, should be received by the Registrar not later than 1st May.

The Freeman Fund

The late Mr. Robert Aspin Freeman bequeathed to the University the sum of £1,150 and expressed the desire that this bequest should be used to promote the study and investigation of digestion and disorders of digestion and that the bequest should be known as the Freeman Fund.

The annual income of the bequest will be utilised as a Fund for the payment of expenses incurred in approved research on digestion or disorders of digestion. Any unexpended balance will be allowed to accumulate and will be used either for research expenses or in payment of the emoluments of a research worker. Applications must be submitted to the Registrar normally before 1st September.

Cancer Research Fellowships

These Fellowships, four in number, have been given through the Yorkshire Council of the British Empire Cancer Campaign by Sir William H. Aykroyd, Bart., Lord Brotherton of Wakefield, Capt. W. Riley Smith and Mr. Bertram Parkinson, respectively for the prosecution of cancer research within the University. They will be awarded to duly qualified candidates by the Senate on the recommendation of the Board of the Faculty of Medicine after consultation with the Cancer Research Advisory Committee of the University of Leeds. They will be tenable for 1, 2 or 3 years, and may be renewed thereafter for such periods as the Senate may determine. The annual value of each Fellowship shall not exceed £500.

The holders of the Fellowships shall work under the direction of the Professor of Experimental Pathology (Director of Cancer Research) at such problems in the field of cancer research as he shall determine.

The Fellows will be required to devote the whole of their time to the prosecution of their researches and to present reports on their work to the Senate, unless the results are otherwise published in the form of communications to recognised scientific journals.

Fellows appointed for one year must submit a report on their work to the Registrar at the end of that period. Fellows appointed for two years must send in an interim report at the end of the first year, and a further report at the end of the second year. Fellows appointed for three years must send in interim reports at the end of the first and second years, and a further report at the end of the third year. Similar reports will be required in the event of the renewal of the Fellowship. The tenure of the Fellowship will be conditional on such reports being satisfactory to the Professor of Experimental Pathology.

Appointment to vacant Fellowships may be made at any time; renewal will be made in January or June. Vacancies will be announced as they occur and applications should be lodged with the Registrar.

Thorp Fellowship—Forensic Medicine and Public Health

The annual income of the Thorp Fund instituted by the late Dr. Disney L. Thorp, one of the founders of the Leeds School of Medicine, is applied to provide in every alternate year a Fellowship of the value of approximately £150 to a student or graduate of the University who proposes to undertake an approved investigation of some subject bearing upon Forensic Medicine or Public Health.

Candidates must be graduates of this University or qualified medical or women who have been students of the University for not less than three years.

Each applicant must submit a detailed statement of the investigation which he proposes to undertake and must state also the Department of the University in which he desires to work.

Holders of the Fellowship will be required to devote the whole of their time to research unless with the express permission of the Professor under whom they are working. On completion of their tenure of the Fellowship they will be required to submit a report on their work to the Registrar.

The award will be made by the Senate on the recommendation of the Board of the Faculty of Medicine. Applications should be in the hands of the Registrar by 1st May in each year.

Centenary and Hardwick Fellowship

This Fellowship is endowed by means of the Fund collected on the occasion of the Centenary of the School of Medicine and by the accumulations of the Hardwick and McGill Prize Funds.

A Fellowship of the approximate value of £150 is awarded every alternate year to a student or graduate of the University who proposes to undertake some approved clinical investigation.

Candidates must be medically qualified and must have been students of this University for not less than three years.

Each applicant must submit a detailed statement of the investigation which he proposes to undertake and must state also the Department of the University in which he desires to work.

Holders of the Fellowship will be required to devote the whole of their time to their research unless with the express permission of the Professor under whom they are working. On completion of their tenure of the Fellowship they will be required to submit a report on their work to the Registrar.

The award will be made by the Senate on the recommendation of the Board of the Faculty of Medicine. Applications should be in the hands of the Registrar by 1st May in each year.

Littlewood Prize in Anatomy

The late Colonel Harry Littlewood, formerly Professor of Surgery in the University, bequeathed a legacy of £1,000 to be applied for providing a Prize in the Anatomy Department, every year or in alternate years.

This prize will be awarded on the result of the examination in Anatomy for the Second M.B., Ch.B. in March of each year, provided that the candidates have attended the full course of Anatomy in this University, and that students for other qualifications who have attended the full course be permitted to compete for the prize.

Birkett Prize

This prize of the value of about £3 is awarded annually, after a report from the examiners, on the results of the 2nd M.B., Ch.B. examination, to the candidate who is placed *proxime accessit* to the candidate or candidates awarded the Infirmary Scholarship, always provided that he obtains an honours mark in at least one subject of the examination.

Hillman Prize in Clinical Medicine

1. Under the will of the late Dr. G. B. Hillman the University received in 1932 a legacy of £1,000 for the establishment of a prize to be known as "The Hillman Prize in Clinical Medicine."
2. This prize (of the value of approximately £30) will be awarded annually in March for the best dissertation submitted on a medical subject chosen by the candidate.
3. Candidates must normally have taken the whole of the clinical course in Leeds and be in the final year or have obtained a medical qualification within the preceding twelve months.
4. The dissertation should be illustrated by case notes. The candidate need not confine himself to cases which were assigned to him during his period of clerkship or under his care as house physician, but the notes must be written by the candidate himself and record his personal observations. The notes should include details of the patient's progress in hospital and after discharge from hospital. The dissertation, which should be in typescript, must not normally exceed a total of 5,000 words and should be submitted to the Senior Administrative Officer by January 15th.

McGill Prize in Clinical Surgery

1. A sum of approximately £315 collected as a memorial to Professor A. F. McGill was accepted by the Yorkshire College in 1892 and applied as part of the Medical School Building Fund; at the same time it was decided to set aside a sum of £10 annually for the award of McGill prizes.
2. This prize is awarded annually on the results of an examination which is normally held in February. Candidates who satisfy the examiners in the written paper will be required to take a clinical and oral examination in addition.
3. Candidates must be students in the School of Medicine of the University of Leeds in their final year.

Entries for the examination must be submitted to the Senior Administrative Officer, The Medical School, by January 15th.

Hardwick Prize in Clinical Medicine

1. This prize was founded in 1865 with subscriptions raised among friends of the late Dr. Robert George Hardwick, an active member of the Council of the Leeds School of Medicine from 1861-1864.

2. This prize, of the value of £10, is awarded annually on the results of an examination which is normally held in February. Candidates who satisfy the examiners in the written paper will be required to take a clinical and oral examination in addition.

2. Candidates must have been students in the School of Medicine of the University of Leeds for not less than eight terms; they must be attending the medical practice of the United Leeds Hospitals; and they must have held or be then holding the office of clinical clerk in that Institution.

4. Entries for the examination must be submitted to the Senior Administrative Officer, The Medical School, by January 15th.

Scattergood Prize in Obstetrics and Gynæcology

This prize, instituted in memory of the first Dean of the Medical Department, Yorkshire College, is awarded annually on a competition in Obstetrics and Gynæcology normally held in February. Candidates must submit six case notes (three Gynæcological and three Obstetric) written up by themselves during their obstetric and gynæcological clerkships. In addition, there will be a clinical and oral examination in Obstetrics and Gynæcology for selected candidates.

The value of the prize, which consists of books or instruments, is five pounds.

Edward Ward Memorial Prize in Surgical Anatomy

The Edward Ward Memorial Prize in Surgical Anatomy of the value of approximately £3 ros. is awarded annually on a competition held under the following conditions :—

The Examiners for this Prize will be the Heads of the Departments of Anatomy and Surgery, and one other member of the University Staff to be appointed by the Board of the Faculty of Medicine.

The examinations will be held in February in the week preceding the Final examination, and will consist of : (a) a written paper, (b) *viva voce* examination on the living subject and (c) dissections.

Students are eligible irrespective of the qualifications for which they are working, and must be in their final year (normally fifth year) but due allowance will be made for those whose course has been extended by extra courses for the B.Sc., or for some other reason satisfactory to the Board.

West Riding Panel Practitioner's Prize

This prize of the value of £25 is awarded annually on the result (in Medicine only), of the Final M.B., Ch.B. examinations in March and September of the same year, provided that students who are working for other qualifications and are otherwise eligible be allowed to compete, and provided that the candidate obtaining the highest number of marks is deemed by the examiners to have attained a standard worthy of the award. Candidates must have received their clinical training wholly in the Leeds General Infirmary and will not be eligible to compete after three years from the date of passing the second M.B. or equivalent examination, excluding time occupied in working for a Final B.Sc.

Waddington Prize in Anatomy

This prize was instituted in 1944 by the relations of George and Guy Waddington who had bequeathed their bodies for dissection in the Department of Anatomy.

The prize, given annually, will take the form of books awarded to that student of the Junior Anatomy Class who in the opinion of the Professor of Anatomy has shewn most promise in his studies.

William Hey Medal

The late Lord Moynihan presented to the University the sum of £200 for investment, with a view of providing a gold medal for the most distinguished graduate with first-class Honours in the M.B., Ch.B. list of the Calendar year.

The award will be made by the Examination Committee in September on—

- (a) The results of the Final M.B. (Part III) examinations held in March and September of the same year. Previous examinations (Second M.B. and Final M.B., Parts I and II) will also be taken into consideration.
- (b) A consideration of the student's general standing, record and character. The successful student must have displayed qualities of such an order as to entitle to special distinction.

If two candidates show special merit and the funds of the trust allow, the examiners may recommend a double award.

Jamieson Prize in Practical Anatomy

1. In 1949 Dr. John G. Jamieson and Miss Barbara Jamieson presented to the University the sum of £100 for the endowment of a Prize in memory of their father, the late Professor J. Kay Jamieson, Professor of Anatomy in the University of Leeds from 1910 to 1936.

2. The Prize will be awarded by the Senate annually, in March, on the recommendation of the Professor of Anatomy, to the student with the best record in practical anatomy over the two years spent in preparation for the 2nd M.B., Ch.B. examination.

3. The Prize will consist of books to the value of approximately £3.

THE MEDICAL LIBRARY

The Medical Library is under the direction of the Medical Library Sub-Committee of the University Library Committee. This Sub-Committee is composed of representatives of the University Library Committee, of the Board of Medicine, and of the Medico-Chirurgical Society. In the ensuing regulations, matters referred to the Library Committee are brought in the first instance before the Medical Library Sub-Committee. This Sub-Committee also supervises the Library of the School of Dentistry, regulations for which are given in the prospectus of the School of Dentistry.

The Library contains 25,973 books and pamphlets. The valuable collection of the Leeds and West Riding Medico-Chirurgical Society, which had long been housed in the School of Medicine, was presented to the University in 1926 and the Society continues to make an annual contribution towards the maintenance of the Library. The early section is rich in medical classics, which come mainly from the Library of the old Infirmary, presented to the School of Medicine in 1865. A prominent feature of the Library is the extensive collection of periodicals.

Regulations.

1. HOURS OF OPENING.

The Library is open on

Monday, Wednesday and Friday from 9 a.m.—6.30 p.m.,

Tuesday and Thursday from 9 a.m.—5 p.m.,

Saturday from 9 a.m.—1 p.m.,

except during the long vacation when it is open on—

Monday to Friday from 9 a.m.—5 p.m.,

Saturday from 9 a.m.—12.30 p.m.

It is closed from December 24th to 30th inclusive; from Good Friday to Easter Tuesday inclusive; on Whit Monday and Tuesday; and on August Bank Holiday Monday and Tuesday.

2. ADMISSION.

(a) Members of the Academic Staff of the University, members of the Leeds and West Riding Medico-Chirurgical Society and students of the School of Medicine and School of Dentistry are entitled to the use of the Library subject to the following conditions.

(b) Full members of the Medico-Chirurgical Society are subject to the same regulations as members of the Academic Staff; temporary members are subject to the same regulations as students.

(c) Students other than those attending the School of Medicine and Dentistry may be allowed to use the Library only on production of a written recommendation from the head of the appropriate department and with the permission of the Librarian.

(d) Other persons may be allowed by the Librarian to consult books on stating the subject of their studies and on producing a satisfactory recommendation. In special cases and on payment of one guinea for twelve months they may also be allowed to borrow books at the discretion of the Librarian.

3. DISCIPLINE.

(a) Silence shall be observed in the Library.

(b) No smoking shall be permitted within the Library.

(c) No bag, attaché case or parcel shall be brought into the Library.

(d) No reader shall write in or otherwise mark books or periodicals belonging to the Library. Any damage to or loss of books shall be made good to the satisfaction of the Librarian.

(e) The Librarian has the power to suspend the Library privileges of any person who infringes the Regulations, and shall report any such suspension to the Library Committee.

4. BORROWING IN GENERAL.

(a) No book shall be removed from the Library unless the borrower shall have first filled in the form provided. The form will be returned to the borrower as a receipt for the book returned, and the borrower shall be responsible for the book so long as the form remains in the Library uncanceled.

(b) All books may normally be borrowed with the exception of works of reference and books of special value and rarity; but the Librarian may withhold or restrict the circulation of any book in the Library. He is further permitted to grant special facilities during a limited period to any person entitled to the use of the Library.

(c) Reference books, volumes on the recent accessions shelves and unbound numbers of periodicals may be borrowed only after 4 p.m. (12 noon on Saturday) and must be returned before 10 a.m. on the next day on which the Library is open. Failure to comply with this condition will incur a fine of sixpence for each day or portion of a day for which a book is retained.

The four most recent bound volumes of the *British Medical Journal* and the *Lancet* are treated as books of reference, and the current issues of these journals may not be borrowed.

(d) No person shall borrow a book from the Library if he has in his possession any book which he has kept beyond the time allowed by the regulations, or if any fine or charge which he has incurred has not been paid.

(e) Theses of the University shall be not consulted or borrowed without the consent of the head of the appropriate department.

(f) Books may not be taken abroad without the special permission of the Librarian.

5. BORROWING BY STAFF AND RESEARCH STUDENTS.

(a) Members of the Academic Staff shall be entitled to have at one time not more than twenty-five books borrowed from the Library, unless this number is increased by the special permission of the Librarian. Books may be retained until a notice is received from the Librarian that they are overdue, in which case they shall be returned to the Library without delay. A book shall be regarded as overdue when it has been in the possession of the borrower for a fortnight and is required by another reader.

(b) Postgraduate research students and students in the final year of an honours school shall have the same privileges and be subject to the same regulations as members of the Academic Staff except that they may not have at one time more than ten books in their possession.

(c) Professors, Readers and Heads of Departments may obtain Library keys for *personal use only* on application to the Librarian.

6. BORROWING BY STUDENTS.

(a) Students shall have the right to have not more than three books borrowed from the Library at one time except that this number may be increased by the Librarian on a recommendation from the head of a department.

(b) Every book shall be returned to the Library on or before the fourteenth day following that on which it was taken out. If application is made personally or by post before the end of the period a book may be renewed for a further fortnight unless it is required by another reader.

(c) Failure to comply with the above condition shall entail a fine of 1d. in respect of each day or portion of a day for which the return of a book is overdue. A list of defaulters will be exhibited in the Library.

7. ANNUAL INSPECTION.

All books must be returned for the Annual Inspection ordinarily held in March. The issue of books will be suspended during the Inspection. Failure to return books under this rule shall involve a fine of 2d. in respect of each day or portion of a day for which the return of a book is overdue.

8. INTER-LIBRARY LOANS.

Books borrowed from other Libraries are subject in each case to the conditions imposed by the lending library. If books are required for home reading this fact must be stated in the application. The cost of postage is charged to the applicant.

TIME TABLES

(Subject to any necessary alteration).

Lectures and Practical Classes.	Hours.					
	M.	Tu.	W.	Th.	F.	S.
FIRST YEAR.						
1st and 2nd TERMS.						
Organic Chemistry .. ..	..	9-1	..	9-1	..	..
Physical Chemistry	9-10	..	10-1	..	9-10	9-12
Botany	10-1	..	..	2-5	..	..
Zoology .. ..	..	..	..	..	10-1	..
Mathematics .. ..	..	..	9-10	..	2-5	..
Medical Physics .. ..	..	2-3	..	..	..	..
First M.B., Ch.B., Parts I, and II. Examination March (and June).						
3rd TERM.						
Anatomy—Intro. Embryology .. ..	..	10-11	..	10-11	10-11	..
Practical	2-5	2-5	..	2-5	..	..
Histology	10-12	..	..	..	2-4	..
Tutorials .. ..	..	..	10-11	..	12-1	..
Physiology .. ..	..	9-10	..	9-10	..	..
Biochemistry .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SECOND YEAR.						
1st TERM.						
Anatomy—Junior						
Neurology	9-10	..	9-10	..	9-10	..
Practical	10-12	2-5	..	..	10-12	9-11½
&	2-5	..	..	..	2-5	..
Histology .. ..	..	10-12	10-12	..	..	..
Radiological and Living Anatomy	4-5	4-5	..	..	..	..
Physiology—Lectures .. ..	..	9-10	12-1	9-10	..	..
Practicals .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(Exp.) A. .. ..	..	..	..	10-12	10-12	..
(Exp.) B. .. ..	..	..	..	2-4	2-4	..
2nd TERM.						
Anatomy—Lectures	9-10	..	9-10	..	9-10	..
—Practical	10-12	..	10-12	10-12	2-5	..
or	2-4	..	..	2-4	..	..
—Histology .. ..	..	..	..	..	10-12	9½-12
—Radiology .. ..	..	..	..	..	4-5	..

TIME TABLES—continued

FOR STUDENTS DURING PRE-CLINICAL PERIOD

Lectures and Practical Classes.	HOURS.					
	M.	Tu.	W.	Th.	F.	S.
SECOND YEAR—contd.						
Physiology—Lectures ..	4-5	{ 9-10 4-5	12-1	9-10	..	..
" Practicals— Experimental:						
A.	10-12	10-12	..	10-12	..	..
B.	2-4	2-4	..	2-4	..	..
Bio-Chemistry:						
A. .. ..	..	2-4	..	..	..	..
B. .. ..	..	10-12	..	..	..	..
3rd TERM.						
Anatomy—Lectures ..	9-10	..	9-10	..	9-10	..
" —Practical ..	2-4	..	10-12	9-12 or 2-5	2-4	10-12
" —Neurology ..	4-5	..	..	..	4-5	..
Physiology—Lectures ..	11-12	..	12-1	..	11-12	9-10
" Tutorials ..	10-11	..	..	12-1	10-11	..
" Practicals—						
Bio-Chemistry:						
A. .. ..	..	9-12 or 2-5	..	9-12 or 2-5	..	..
B. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physiology—Experimental:						
A. (1st ½ term) ..	..	2-5	..	..	..	..
B. (2nd " ) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
THIRD YEAR						
1st TERM.						
Anatomy—Special Senses ..	..	9-10	12-1	9-10	..	..
" —Practical ..	10-4 (2nd half term)	or 10-4	10-12	..	10-1 and 2-5	9-11½
" —Practical						
Neurology ..	..	..	..	2-5	..	..
—Living Anatomy ..	..	..	..	..	4-5	..
Physiology—Lectures ..	{ 9-10 4-5	..	9-10	..	9-10	..
" Practicals— Experimental:						
A.	10-4	..	..	..	..	..
B. .. ..	..	10-4	..	..	..	..
Bio-Chemistry:						
A. .. ..	..	10-4 (1st half term)	..	..	..	..
B.	10-4 (1st half term)	..	..	..	..	..
Physiology—(Applied)A + B	..	..	..	10-12	..	..
Tutorials ..	..	..	..	12-1	..	..
Psychology in relation to Medicine .. .. .	..	4-5	..	..	..	..

TIME TABLES—continued

FOR STUDENTS DURING PRE-CLINICAL PERIOD.

Lectures and Practical Classes.	HOURS.					
	M.	Tu.	W.	Th.	F.	S.
THIRD YEAR—contd. 2nd TERM.						
Anatomy—Lectures .. ..	..	9-10	..	9-10	..	10-11
" —Practical .. ..	..	2-5	..	10-12 OF 2-4	10-12 OR 2-4	..
" —Seminar .. ..	..	10-1	..	..	..	..
" —Clinical Anatomy .. ..	..	4-5	..	..	..	..
" —Embryology .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
" —Practical .. ..	..	..	10-12	..	..	..
Physiology—Lectures	9-10	..	9-10	..	9-10	..
" Practicals—						
Experimental:						
A. .. ..	..	..	..	10-12	10-12	..
B. .. ..	..	..	..	2-4	2-4	..
Tutorials .. ..	..	..	..	12-1	..	..
Bio-chemistry:						
A+B	10-12	..	..	..	..	..
Pharmacology—Lectures .. ..	..	..	12-1	..	12-1	..
" Practical .. ..	..	..	..	10-12 OR 2-4	..	..

Second M.B., Ch.B., Examination, March (and June).

FOR STUDENTS REFERRED IN SECOND M.B., Ch.B. EXAMINATION.

3rd TERM.						
Anatomy—Lectures	9-10	..	..	..	4-5	..
" Practical	10-12	..	..	2-4	2-4	..
" Seminar .. ..	..	10-12	..	..	..	..
Physiology—Lectures .. ..	..	9-10	..	..	9-10	..
" Practicals—						
Experimental						
Physiology .. ..	..	..	..	10-1	..	..
Biochemistry—Practicals .. ..	..	..	..	..	10-1	..
Pharmacology—Lectures	12-1	..	..	..	..	..
" Practical	2-4	OR 2-4	..	..	..	..
Psychology in relation to						
Medicine .. ..	..	..	..	9-10	..	..

FOR STUDENTS DURING CLINICAL PERIOD, IN ADDITION TO INFIRMARY WORK.

THIRD YEAR.						
3rd TERM.						
Pharmacology—Lectures	12-1	..	..	..	..	..
" Practical	2-4	OR 2-4	..	..	..	..

Introductory Medicine—Course of 24 lectures during the introductory clinical period.

Psychology in relation to Medicine—Course of six lectures.

Anesthetics—Course of six lectures and demonstrations.

Introductory Surgery	9-10	9-10	..
----------------------------	----	------	----	----	------	----

FOURTH YEAR.

1st TERM.						
Pharmacology	12-1	..	..	..	..	..
General Pathology .. ..	..	12-1	12-1	..	12-1	..
Medicine—General	9-10	..	9-10	9-10	..	..
Surgery—General .. ..	..	9-10	..	..	9-10	..

TIME TABLES—continued

FOR STUDENTS DURING CLINICAL PERIOD, IN ADDITION TO INFIRMARY WORK

Lectures and Practical Classes.	HOURS.					
	M.	Tu.	W.	Th.	F.	S.
FOURTH YEAR—<i>contd.</i>						
2nd TERM.						
Pharmacology .. ..	..	12-1	..	..	..	..
General Pathology	12-1	..	..	12-1	..	..
Medicine—General	9-10	..	9-10	9-10	..	..
Surgery—General .. ..	..	9-10	..	..	9-10	..
3rd TERM.						
Pharmacology .. ..	..	..	..	12-1	..	..
Bacteriology and Immunology .. ..	..	12-1	12-1	2-5	12-1	..
Medicine—General	9-10	..	9-10	9-10	..	..
Gynaecology .. ..	..	9-10	..	..	9-10	..
FIFTH YEAR.						
1st TERM.						
Pharmacology .. ..	..	12-1	..	..	..	..
Special Pathology	12-1	..	..	12-1	..	..
Medicine—General	9-10	..	9-10	..	..	..
Pædiatrics and Child Health .. ..	..	..	..	9-10	..	..
Obstetrics .. ..	..	..	..	..	9-10	..
2nd TERM.						
Pharmacology	12-1	..	..	..	..	..
Special Pathology .. ..	..	12-1	12-1	..	12-1	..
Medicine—General	9-10	..	..	..	..	..
Pædiatrics and Child Health .. ..	..	..	..	9-10	..	..
Psychiatry .. ..	..	..	9-10	..	..	..
Surgery—General .. ..	..	9-10	..	..	9-10	..
Final M.B., Ch.B., Part I Examination, March (and June).						
3rd TERM.						
Clinical Pathology	12-1	..	..	12-1	..	..
Medicine—General .. ..	..	..	..	9-10	..	..
Industrial Medicine	9-10	..	..	..	..	..
Psychiatry .. ..	..	..	9-10	..	..	..
Mental Diseases .. ..	..	..	2-5	..	..	..
Orthopædics .. ..	..	9-10	..	..	9-10	..
Public Health .. ..	..	12-1	12-1	..	..	9-10
Medical Ethics .. ..	..	..	..	..	12-1	..
Applied Anatomy† .. ..	..	..	..	12-1	..	..
Medical Radiology	9-0	..	..	9-0	..	..
SIXTH YEAR.						
1st TERM.						
Therapeutics	9-10	..	9-10	9-10	..	..
Ophthalmology and Otology .. ..	..	9-10	..	..	9-10	..
Thoracic and Neuro-Surgery .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	9-10
Forensic Medicine	12-1	12-1	12-1	12-1	..	..
Final M.B., Ch.B., Part II Examination, December (and June).						
†For candidates taking Final M.B., Ch.B., Part III in September.						

TIME TABLES—continued

FOR STUDENTS DURING CLINICAL PERIOD, IN ADDITION TO INFIRMARY WORK

Lectures and Practical Classes.	HOURS.					
	M.	Tu.	W.	Th.	F.	S.
SIXTH YEAR—contd. 2nd TERM.						
Applied Anatomy .. ..	..	..	..	12-1	..	..
Radiotherapy .. ..	..	9-10	..	..	9-10	..
Tutorials—						
Medical Pathology .. ..	..	..	9-10	..	..	..
Surgical Pathology .. ..	..	..	12-1	..	..	..
Medicine .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	9-10
Surgery	12-1	..	..	..	..	..
Orthopædic Surgery .. ..	..	12-1	..	..	12-1	..
Obstetrics and Gynæcology .. ..	..	..	4-5	..	..	..
	4-5	..	..	..	4-5	..

Final M.B., Ch.B., Part III Examination, March (and September).

FEES

General Regulations

The University reserves the right to revise the fees specified below at any time, whether in the case of new students or those who have already begun their courses.

The composition fees for lecture and laboratory courses may be paid either sessionally, in advance, or (with certain exceptions) terminally by instalments. Fees paid by instalments are at a slightly higher rate than when paid in advance. The terminal instalment scales of fees are not applicable to students ordinarily resident outside the British Isles; such students must pay fees sessionally in advance.

Any student attending a degree course, or any other course which is regarded as a full course, will be required to pay the composition fee appropriate to the Faculty in which he is a student.

A student ceasing, for any reason whatsoever, to attend at the University during the session has no claim to a return of fees.

A student who elects to pay composition fees by instalments and who withdraws from the University before the end of a session must pay the whole of the remaining instalments of the session's fee.

On presentation of a form signed by the Dean of the Faculty authorising attendance upon courses of study, and upon payment of the requisite fees, the Bursar will issue a class ticket entitling the student to attend such courses. This class ticket must be presented by the student, before commencing attendance, to the Professors or Lecturers whose classes or lectures he is authorised to attend.

Students are required to pay a Registration Fee when their application for admission to the University is accepted. For overseas students, the Registration Fee is £5; for students taking the Diploma in Nursing or Nurse Teacher's Certificate, £1; and for other students, £2.

Fees may be paid either in the Dean's Office, School of Medicine, or in the Fees Office, University Road. Cheques should be made payable to "The University of Leeds."

I. Composition Fees

(Including Union Fees but excluding Maternity Hostel Fee—see Section II; Apparatus, Section III; and Library, Section IV).

MEDICAL COURSE :	Fee when paid sessionally in advance.	Fee when paid in terminal instalments on the 1st day of each term		
		1st Term	2nd Term	3rd Term
Payable at beginning of 1st Session	£ 50	£ 25	£ 17	£ 10
" " " 2nd "	50	25	17	10
" " " 3rd "	50	25	17	10
" " " 4th "	50	25	17	10
" " " 5th "	50	25	17	10
" " " 6th "	15			

£265

NOTE :

- (a) The above fee of £265 for the Medical Course, if paid in one sum at the beginning of the Course, will be reduced to £255.
- (b) For students who read for external qualifications and do not proceed to the Leeds M.B., Ch.B. (Final) examination, the Composition fee of £265 will be increased to £275. The additional fee of £10 will be paid at the beginning of the 6th Session, *i.e.*, the normal instalment of £15 as shown above will be increased to £25.

CLINICAL COURSE :

For students excused the First and Second M.B., Ch.B. course and who only require the Clinical Course, the following fees are payable :

Course covering 3 years :	Fee when paid sessionally in advance	Fee when paid in terminal instalments on the 1st day of each term		
		1st Term	2nd Term	3rd Term
Payable at beginning of 1st Session	£ 54	£ 27	£ 18	£ 11
" " " 2nd "	54	27	18	11
" " " 3rd "	54	27	18	11

II. Croft Hall (Maternity Hostel) Fee

All students, whether taking the course for the Leeds M.B., Ch.B., or an external degree or diploma, are required to go into residence at Croft Hall for a period of approximately 12 weeks—normally about the end of the second Clinical year of the Medical Course. Students occupying a single room will pay a fee of £35 15s., and students sharing a double room a fee of £32 10s.

The fee is payable in one sum not later than the first day of residence in the Hostel.

III. Apparatus, &c

At the beginning of the first year students working in the Chemistry Laboratories will pay (a) a rental of 15/- for use of a set of apparatus and (b) a deposit of 30/- to cover the cost of replacing broken apparatus, etc. The rental and deposit will be paid at the same time as the composition fee. The deposit will be refunded at the end of the session after deduction of cost of breakages. When a student's breakages exceed 30/- a further deposit will be payable.

At the beginning of the second year students will pay a deposit of £1 5s. This deposit, less (a) 10s. rent of locker, etc.; and (b) cost of breakages, will be refunded at the termination of the Physiology Course. Deposits, part of which may be returnable, are payable in the Departments of Anatomy, Physiology and Pathology.

School of Medicine

729

	£	s.	d.
Special Pathology	7	0	0
Clinical Pathology	3	0	0
Medicine (including a second course and Clinical Medicine)	9	0	0
Surgery (including Clinical and Practical Surgery)	15	0	0
Obstetrics .. £7 0 0	} If paid at one time		
Gynæcology .. £4 0 0			
Forensic Medicine	8	0	0
Ophthalmology and Otology	5	0	0
Mental Diseases	5	0	0
Public Health	5	0	0
Infectious Diseases	3	10	0
Vaccination	2	10	0
Intern Maternity	3	10	0
Radiology and Radio-Therapy	3	10	0
Orthopædics	5	0	0
Diseases of Children	3	10	0

VII. (a) Post-Graduate and Miscellaneous Courses

Clinical Pathology	4	4	0
Medical Pathology	3	3	0
Surgical Pathology	3	3	6
Operative Surgery	4	14	0
Tropical Medicine	5	0	0
For the Diploma in Psychological Medicine			
Course for Part I.	42	0	0
Course for Part II.	63	0	0
For the Diploma in Public Health—			
Preliminary course (one term)	20	0	0
Final course (two terms)	35	0	0
The complete course (three terms)	55	0	0
Agricultural and Technical Bacteriology (per term) ..	7	0	0
Infirmary Diploma in Dietetics (University course) †	24	0	0

(b) Hospital Practice and Clinical Lecture Fees

(applicable to Post-graduate and External Students).

The fees include clinical lectures in the subjects taken out, and students shall be eligible for hospital appointments.

	1 month.			3 months.			6 months.			12 months.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
All subjects	8	0	0	16	0	0	24	0	0	32	0	0
Medicine	4	10	0	9	0	0	13	10	0	18	0	0
Surgery	4	10	0	9	0	0	13	10	0	18	0	0
Ophthalmology	3	0	0	6	0	0	9	0	0	12	0	0
Ear, Nose and Throat	3	0	0	6	0	0	9	0	0	12	0	0
Dermatology	2	10	0	5	0	0	7	10	0	10	0	0
Gynæcology	2	10	0	5	0	0	7	10	0	10	0	0
Diseases of Infants	2	10	0	5	0	0	7	10	0	10	0	0
Casualty	3	0	0	6	0	0	9	0	0	12	0	0
Radio-therapeutic Dept.	3	0	0	6	0	0	9	0	0	12	0	0
Obstetric Practice (20 cases), £3 0 0												

†Including Union fee

Students of the Leeds Medical School who have taken the full clinical course and have registered as medical practitioners become *ipso facto* Perpetual Students of the Infirmary without further charge. This privilege will admit to the ordinary clinical instruction of the Infirmary, but will not cover attendance at any special post-graduate course for which fees may be charged.

Other qualified practitioners who wish to take further hospital practice can be admitted as "perpetual students" of the Infirmary on payment of a fee of £15 15s.

Practitioners and External Students wishing to attend the Infirmary practice during short periods, and not requiring Signatures or Certificate of any kind, or to hold any hospital appointment, may do so on payment of the following Fees

	£	s.	d.
For 6 months	9	0	0
For 4	6	0	0
For 3	4	10	0
For 2 .. and shorter periods.. .. .	3	0	0

VIII. Fees for Examinations

	For first examination.			For subsequent examination.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Examination for Matriculation ..	2	0	0	2	0	0*
Registration of an External Matriculation Certificate	2	0	0	2	2	6
Pre-Registration	3	0	0	3	0	0
First M.B.	6	0	0	6	0	0
Second M.B.	6	0	0	6	0	0
Final M.B.	6	0	0	6	0	0
Degree of Ch.M.	10	0	0	10	0	0
Degree of M.D.	10	0	0	10	0	0
Diploma in Public Health—						
Preliminary	5	0	0	5	0	0
Final	10	0	0	10	0	0
Diploma in Psychological Medicine						
Part I.	5	5	0	5	5	0
Part II.	10	10	0	10	10	0
Diploma in Nursing	6	0	0	3	0	0
Nurse Teachers' Certificate	6	0	0	3	0	0

*A student who fails in the July examination in any year will be admitted to the September examination of the same year only on the payment of this fee.

Fees in connection with Matriculation are payable to the Secretary, Joint Matriculation Board, 315, Oxford Road, Manchester 13.

†In cases of re-examination in *one subject* only, half the fee for first examination will be charged.

A student exempt from the 1st M.B. and/or 2nd M.B. examination, having taken the equivalent of such examination elsewhere, must pay the normal examination fee in respect of these examinations before proceeding with his medical course.

The latest dates for payment of examination fees are :—

In March on February 1st, 1950.

In June on March 1st, 1950.

In September on July 15th, 1950.

In December on November 1st, 1949.

IX. Graduation, Convocation and Parliamentary Registration Fee

Every person first admitted to a degree (other than an Honorary Degree) of this University on or after June 1st, 1926, shall be required to pay, prior to graduation, a fee of £7 which shall entitle the graduate to be registered as a member of Convocation and to have his or her name inscribed on the Parliamentary Register on attaining qualifying age. On conferment of a further degree, a Graduation Fee of £6 will be payable.

Approximate Total Cost of Medical Course for the M.B., Ch.B. degrees

	£	s.	d.
Examination for Matriculation and Registration Fee	4	0	0
Composition Fee (paid by instalments)	265	0	0
Maternity Hostel Fee	35	15	0
Examination Fees	18	0	0
Books, Instruments, etc.	95	15	0
Graduation and Convocation Fee	7	0	0
	<hr/>		
	£425	10	0
	<hr/>		

HOSPITAL TIME TABLE FOR STUDENTS

	M.	T.	W.	Th.	F.	S.
LEEDS GENERAL INFIRMARY.						
WARDS VISITED BY—						
PHYSICIANS—						
Dr. Towers	10.15
Dr. Hartfall	10.15
Dr. Tunbridge	10.0 Open teach'g
Dr. Telling
Dr. Tattersall
DERMATOLOGICAL PHYSICIAN—						
Dr. Ingram
PHYSICIAN WITH CHARGE OF CHILDREN'S DEPT. :—						
Dr. Craig
Dr. Allibone
SURGEONS—						
Mr. Moir
Mr. Symons
Mr. Chamberlain
Mr. Armitage
ORTHOPÆDIC SURGEONS—						
Mr. Broomhead
Mr. Pain
Mr. Clark
OPHTHALMIC SURGEONS—						
Mr. Foster
Mr. Black
EAR, NOSE AND THROAT SURGEONS—						
Mr. Seed
Mr. Boyle
Mr. Lord
THORACIC SURGEON—						
Mr. Allison
RADIOTHERAPISTS—						
Mr. La Touche
Dr. Nuttall
OUT-PATIENTS—						
MEDICAL CASES—						
Dr. Towers
Dr. Hartfall
Dr. Tunbridge
Dr. Macpherson
Dr. Telling
Dr. Tattersall
NEUROLOGICAL CASES—						
Dr. Garland
CHILDREN'S DEPT.—						
Dr. Allibone
Dr. Craig
SKIN CASES—						
Dr. Hellier
Dr. Ingram

*Follow up clinic.

HOSPITAL TIME TABLE FOR STUDENTS—continued

	M.	T.	W.	Th.	F.	S.
LEEDS GENERAL INFIRMARY—continued.						
PSYCHIATRY—						
Dr. MacCalman	10.15	..	..	10.15	..	..
SURGICAL CASES—						
Mr. Armitage .. .. .	..	..	..	10.30	9.30	..
Mr. Chamberlain .. .. .	..	2.0	9.30*	..	..	..
Mr. Latchmore .. .. .	..	..	9.0	..	..	..
Mr. Oldfield	9.0	..	..	..	..	..
Mr. Pyrah .. .. .	..	..	..	10.0	..	..
Mr. Shucksmith .. .. .	..	..	1.30	..	..	..
Mr. Symons .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1.30	..
ORTHOPÆDIC CASES—						
Mr. Broomhead .. .. .	..	10.0	..	{ 10.0	..	..
				{ 2.0		
Mr. Clark .. .. .	..	10.30	..	..	..	..
Mr. Pain .. .. .	..	10.30	..	10.30	..	..
OPHTHALMIC CASES—						
Mr. Black	2.0	..	..	..	..	..
Mr. Foster .. .. .	..	..	..	2.15	..	..
EAR, NOSE AND THROAT CASES—						
Mr. Boyle .. .. .	..	2.30	..	..	..	..
Mr. Seed	3.0	..	..	..	3.0	..
Mr. Lord .. .. .	..	..	10.0	..	..	10.0
THORACIC CASES—						
Mr. Allison .. .. .	..	..	9.30	..	9.30	..
RADIOTHERAPY CLINICS—						
Mr. La Touche .. .. .	..	11.0	..	..	..	..
Dr. J. M. Lees .. .. .	..	..	..	..	2.30	..
Dr. Nuttall .. .. .	..	..	..	4.0	..	..
VENEREAL CASES—						
Dr. Horne .. .. .	..	10.15	..	10.15	..	..
Operations, In-Patients	{ 10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
	{ 2.0	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..
" Out-Patients .. .. .	..	..	..	9.30	9.30	..
Operations, Ophthalmic	10.0	..	..	..	10.0	..
" Aural .. .. .	..	9.0	9.0	..	9.0	9.0
" Aural Out-Patients	9.0	..	..	..	..	..
" Orthopædic	9.0	..	9.0	..	2.0	9.0
*Post-Mortem Examinations	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
ST. JAMES'S HOSPITAL.						
WARD VISITS—						
Dr. Tunbridge	2.0	..	10.0	..	10.0	..
TEACHING—						
Dr. Tunbridge .. .. .	..	2.0	..	..	..	..
HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN.						
WARDS VISITED BY						
GYNÆCOLOGICAL SURGEONS—						
Mr. Claye	2.0	..	..	10.30	..	..
Mr. Jeaffreson .. .. .	..	2.0	..	..	2.0	..
Mr. Currie .. .. .	..	..	2.0	..	..	..
Mr. Agar	2.0	..	..	..	..	..
OUT-PATIENTS—						
Mr. Claye .. .. .	..	..	..	1.50	..	..
Mr. Jeaffreson	1.30	..	..	..	..	..
Mr. Currie .. .. .	..	..	1.30	..	..	..
Mr. Agar .. .. .	..	1.30	..	..	..	..
GYNÆCOLOGICAL OPERATIONS	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0

HOSPITAL TIME TABLE FOR STUDENTS—continued

	M.	T.	W.	Th.	F.	S.
LEEDS MATERNITY HOSPITAL.						
WARD VISITS—						
Mr. Clave	2.15	..	..	..	..
Mr. Jeaffreson	2.15	..	..
Mr. Currie	2.15	..	..
Mr. Agar	2.15	..	..
OUT-PATIENTS—						
Mr. Clave	10. 0	..	..	..	..	..
Mr. Jeaffreson	10. 0	..	..	..	..
Mr. Currie	10.30	..
Mr. Agar	10. 0	..	..
CITY FEVER HOSPITAL.						
WARD VISITS—						
Dr. Benn	2. 0	..	..	2. 0	..

SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY

COURSES OF STUDY

Students who have satisfied the matriculation requirements (see below) are advised to take the Degree (B.Ch.D.) course. Opportunity will be given, if so desired, for degree candidates to take also the L.D.S. qualification in their normal period of professional study.

For those who have not matriculated but have obtained the requisite *credits* in the School Certificate or College of Preceptors examinations the course of study leads to the Diploma in Dental Surgery (L.D.S.).

Candidates whose intention it is to take both a medical and a dental qualification should consult the Warden of the Dental School before admission regarding the possible combination of the courses of study.

The normal courses for the B.Ch.D. and the L.D.S. are identical, except that an additional period of Clinical Dental Study is required for the Degree.

Every student should make himself familiar with the examination regulations and should take care that he attends all the necessary courses of lectures, demonstrations and hospital practice in order to obtain the requisite certificates of attendance for entry to the examinations.

Students taking the examinations of other Licensing bodies must make themselves acquainted with the subjects, period of attendance, etc. necessary for such examinations, as they do not, in all cases, coincide with the University curricula.

Entrance Requirements*

Before admission to the University the dental student must have passed preliminary examinations in general education as follows :—

*Note changes for session 1952-53 enclosed.

For the B.Ch.D.:

A candidate for this degree must satisfy the requirements of the Joint Matriculation Board. Enquiries should be addressed to "The Secretary, Joint Matriculation Board, 315, Oxford Road, Manchester, 13.

Except in cases specially approved by the Senate, candidates for the B.Ch.D. are required to present evidence of possessing a knowledge of Mathematics at least equivalent to that of a "Pass" standard at the School Certificate Examination.

For the L.D.S.:

The normal standard of the Preliminary Examination to be passed before admission to the course of study for the Diploma in Dental Surgery is that of a University Matriculation or Entrance Examination. In the case of candidates who have not completely satisfied the full Matriculation requirements, evidence must be produced that they have passed at "credit" standard, at not more than two sittings, in four subjects as under-mentioned taken from Groups I, II and III of the School Certificate or other recognised examination:—

1. English.
2. A language other than English.
3. A science subject.
4. A fourth subject selected from Groups I, II or III.

Except in cases specially approved by the Senate, all candidates for the L.D.S. are required to present evidence of possessing a knowledge of Mathematics at least equivalent to that of the "Pass" standard at a School Certificate Examination.

Ex-Service men and women who do not satisfy the normal University entrance requirements should apply to the Joint Matriculation Board, 315, Oxford Road, Manchester, for information regarding any available concessions.

Those intending to take the Diploma in Dental Surgery of the Royal College of Surgeons, England, should direct enquiries to the Secretary, Royal College of Surgeons, Examination Hall, Queen Square, London.

Entrance Requirements for 1952-3

In the session commencing October, 1952, and thereafter, the entrance qualification for the B.Ch.D. and the L.D.S. (Leeds) will be the same, *i.e.*, the production of a General Certificate of Education which fulfils the conditions for University Entrance prescribed by the Joint Matriculation Board (details obtainable from the Secretary, Joint Matriculation Board, 315, Oxford Road, Manchester, 13) and showing that three of the subjects passed (at ordinary or advanced level) are Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics.

Registration.

Students will be registered by the University Authorities within fifteen days of their commencing professional study (*i.e.* after passing or obtaining exemption from the Pre-Registration Examination in Physics and Chemistry), and their names will be forwarded to the General Medical Council for inclusion in the official Register. In the case of students who have served an apprenticeship of at least two years in dental mechanics before admission to the University, registration may be antedated for a period not exceeding six months.

Age of Admission.

Before Registration a candidate (*i.e.* having passed or obtained exemption from the Pre-Registration Examination) is required to furnish evidence that he has attained, or will within three months attain, the age of eighteen years.

Concessions to Higher School Certificate Holders.

Students who have passed in Chemistry and Physics (Principal Subjects) in the Higher School Certificate

Examination are granted exemption from the courses and examinations in Physics and Chemistry (Pre-Registration), and the period of their University studies is reduced by at least six months.

Applications for Admission.

Application for admission as a dental student must be made on the official form, which may be obtained from the Registrar, The University, Leeds, 2, and which should be returned completed before April 30th of the year in which entry is sought.

Admission to the dental course will be subject to such regulations of the Ministry of Labour and National Service as may be in force at the time. Such regulations may involve application for deferment of national service being made to the Joint Recruiting Board by intending men students whilst still at school. Communications relating to these regulations should be addressed direct to the Secretary of the Joint Recruiting Board at the Employment Exchange, Leeds.

DEGREES, COURSES OF STUDY AND EXAMINATIONS IN DENTAL SURGERY

ORDINANCE VII

1. The Degrees in Dental Surgery shall be :

Ordinance

Bachelor of Dental Surgery (B.Ch.D.).

Master of Dental Surgery (M.Ch.D.).

Degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery

2. All candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery are required to present certificates showing that they will have attained the age of twenty-one years on the day of graduation, and that they have attended courses of instruction approved by the University extending over not less than five years, two of such years at least having been passed in the University subsequently to the date of passing the First examination, and to have completed such period of pupilage or hospital attendance, or both, as may be prescribed by the Regulations of the University.

3. Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery are required to satisfy the Examiners in the several subjects of the following examinations, entitled respectively :

The examination for Matriculation, or such other examination as may have been recognised by the Joint Matriculation Board* of the Universities of Manchester, Liverpool, Leeds, Sheffield and Birmingham in its stead.

The First examination.

The Second examination.

The Third examination.

The Final examination.

4. Each examination shall include practical work in the subjects offered.

5. All candidates shall be required, before presenting themselves for examination, to furnish certificates testifying that they have attended the prescribed courses of instruction in accordance with the Regulations of the

* See previous page.

University in each of the subjects which they offer and that they have fulfilled the other requirements of the Ordinance and Regulations in respect of such examination.

Regulation Except in cases specially approved by the Senate, candidates for a degree in the Faculty of Medicine (M.B., Ch.B. or B.Ch.D.) are required to present evidence of possessing a knowledge of Mathematics at least equivalent to that of the "Pass" standard at a School Certificate Examination.

The conditions of the examination for Matriculation and of exemption therefrom are set forth in a Syllabus which is issued free and is obtainable from the Secretary, Joint Matriculation Board, 315, Oxford Road, Manchester.

First Examination

Ordinance 6. The First Examination shall consist of two Parts :—

Part I. (Pre-registration) :—

Physics.

Chemistry.

Part II. Zoology and Botany.

7. Candidates shall be allowed to pass in each Part separately.

8. Candidates shall be required, before presenting themselves for Part I of this examination, to have passed the examination for Matriculation.

9. Candidates shall be required, before presenting themselves for Part II of this examination, to have passed the examination for Matriculation and to have attended courses of instruction in accordance with the Regulations of the University.

Regulations The courses of instruction at the University for the First Examination Parts I and II shall be as follows :—

Lectures and laboratory work for one session in :—

Physics.

Chemistry.

Zoology and Botany.

Candidates for the First Examination are normally required, except as provided below, to have attended these courses in the University or at an affiliated college of the University.

The examination will normally be held in June. Candidates who have failed at the examination in June may be granted permission by the Senate to present themselves in September for the whole or such part of a supplementary examination as the Examination Committee may determine.

Concession to Higher School Certificate Holders.

Students who have passed in Physics or Chemistry at principal standard in the Higher School Certificate examination are exempted from the corresponding course and subject in the First Examination.

Second Examination

10. The subjects of the Second Examination shall be : *Ordinance*

Part I The Properties of Dental Materials.

Part II Anatomy.

Physiology.

Part III Dental Anatomy and Physiology.

Dental Pharmacy and Pharmacology.

Part IV Dental Mechanics.

11. Candidates may pass in each Part separately.

12. Candidates shall be required, before presenting themselves for the Second examination, to have attended courses of instruction in accordance with the Regulations of the University.

Candidates for the Second examination are required to have attended complete courses of instruction approved by the University in : *Regulations*

The Properties of Dental Materials : lectures and laboratory work : two terms.

Anatomy : lectures and practical work : three terms.

Physiology : lectures and practical work : three terms.

Dental Anatomy and Physiology : lectures : two terms.

Dental Histology : practical work : one term.

Dental Pharmacy : lectures and demonstrations : one term.

Pharmacology : lectures and demonstrations : one term.

Dental Mechanics : lectures : two terms.

Candidates for Part IV of the Second Examination shall be required to have spent two years in the Department of Dental Mechanics of a recognised Dental or General Hospital, or one year in such Department in the event of their having completed not less than two years in pupilage to a registered dentist.

The Second examination shall be held twice in each calendar year.

Candidates who fail to satisfy the Examiners in any subject of the examination must, before being re-admitted to examination, produce evidence of having pursued such further study as may have been required by the Examiners.

Third Examination

Ordinance 13. The subjects of the Third Examination shall be :—
Part I General Pathology and Bacteriology.
Part II Medicine.

Surgery.

14. Candidates may pass in each Part separately.

15. Candidates shall be required, before presenting themselves for the Third Examination, to have attended courses of instruction in accordance with the Regulations of the University.

Candidates for the Third Examination are required to have attended complete courses of instruction approved by the University in :—

General Pathology and Bacteriology : three terms.

Medicine : lectures : one term.

Medicine : tutorial and clinical : one term.

Surgery : lectures : one term.

Surgery : tutorial and clinical : one term.

Regulations Candidates for the Third Examination, Part II, shall also be required to present certificates of medical and surgical practice recognised by the University as follows :—Junior Post mortem Clerkship, three months ; Surgical Out-patient Dressership, three months ; Aural Out-patient Dressership, three months.

The Third Examination shall be held twice in each calendar year.

Candidates who fail to satisfy the Examiners in any subject of the examination must, before being re-admitted to examination, produce evidence of having pursued such further study as may have been required by the Examiners.

Final Examination

16. The subjects of the Final Examination shall be :— Ordinance

Dental Surgery.

Clinical Dental Surgery (including Operative Dental Surgery, Oral Surgery, Orthodontia, Radiology and Prosthetics).

Special Pathology and Bacteriology.

17. Candidates shall be required, before presenting themselves for the Final Examination, to have passed the First, Second and Third Examinations and to have attended courses of instruction in accordance with the Regulations of the University.

18. The names of candidates who have satisfied the Examiners in all the subjects of the Final examination, and are recommended for degrees, shall be published as follows :—

1. Those awarded First Class Honours.

2. Those awarded Second Class Honours.

3. Those who have satisfied the Examiners.

The names shall be in alphabetical order in each case.

Candidates for the Final examination shall be required Regulations to have attended courses of study, approved by the University, as follows :

Special Pathology and Bacteriology : one term.

Dental Surgery: lectures : two terms.

Operative Dental Surgery : lectures : one term.

Orthodontia : lectures : one term.

Radiology : lectures : one term.

Anæsthetics : one term.

Dental Hospital Practice : two and a half years.

The Final examination shall be held twice in each calendar year.

Candidates who fail to satisfy the Examiners in any subject of the examination must, before being re-admitted to examination, produce evidence of having pursued such further study as may have been required by the Examiners.

Degree of Master of Dental Surgery

Ordinance

1. The degree of Master of Dental Surgery may be conferred, on payment of the proper fee, upon Bachelors of Dental Surgery of the University and upon Graduates in Dental Surgery of other approved Universities, subject to the conditions contained in the following Articles.

2. Bachelors of Dental Surgery of the University of not less than one year's standing may proceed to the degree of Master of Dental Surgery upon production of evidence of having been engaged for at least one year in approved Dental Hospital practice or approved special study, or of having been engaged for at least two years in practice as a Dental Surgeon.

3. Graduates in Dental Surgery of other approved Universities of not less than two years standing may proceed to the degree of Master of Dental Surgery upon completion of an approved course of higher study or research in the University extending over a period of two years.

4. Candidates having satisfied the requirements under either Article 2 or Article 3 may proceed to the degree either (a) by examination only or (b) by presenting a thesis or published work on a subject or subjects approved by the Board of the Faculty of Medicine and submitting themselves in addition to such examinations as may be deemed necessary.

I. AWARD OF THE DEGREE BY EXAMINATION ALONE.

Regulations

1. Candidates desiring to proceed to the degree by examination must submit themselves to an examination in the Principles and Practice of Dental Surgery and in a Special subject selected from the following list:—

Embryology, Histology and Anatomy in relation to Dentistry.

Physiology and Biochemistry in relation to Dentistry.

Pathology and Bacteriology in relation to Dentistry.

Pharmacology, Pharmacy and Therapeutics in relation to Dentistry.

Properties of Dental Materials.

Dental Prosthetics.

Dental Radiology.

Orthodontics.

Oral Surgery.

Preventive Dentistry.

2. The examination in the Principles and Practice of Dental Surgery shall consist of:—

(a) Two written papers.

(b) A written commentary upon a selected case or cases.

(c) A clinical or practical examination, or both.

(d) A *vivav oce* examination.

3. The examination in a special subject shall consist of:—

(a) Two written papers.

(b) A clinical or practical examination, or both.

(c) A *viva voce* examination.

II. AWARD OF THE DEGREE UPON THESIS OR PUBLISHED WORK.

1. Candidates desiring to proceed to the degree by thesis or published work must submit the title of the thesis or published work for the approval of the Board of the Faculty of Medicine and, such approval having been obtained, must furnish three copies (printed or typewritten), together with any drawings or specimens which are deemed necessary for illustrating them.

2. The thesis to be presented shall embody the results of personal observation or original research either in some branch of Dental Surgery or in some science directly related thereto. Original work already published by the candidate shall be admissible in lieu of, or in addition to, a thesis specially written for the degree.

3. Candidates may be examined on the subject of the thesis or may be required to submit themselves to such examination as may be deemed necessary.

4. If the thesis or published work submitted is considered by the examiners to be of exceptional merit, the degree may be awarded without further examination.

5. A candidate shall not be permitted to submit a thesis or published work for which a degree has already been conferred upon him, or which is under consideration for the award of a degree, in this or any other University, but he shall not be precluded from incorporating in his thesis or published work any part of the work already submitted by him with a view to a degree, provided that in his application for acceptance as a candidate for the degree he states his desire to do so, and, on presentation of his thesis or published work, indicates clearly the part which has been so incorporated.

6. In the case of work submitted under joint authorship, the applicant shall be required to indicate to the satisfaction of the Senate his own share in the joint production.

7. A copy of the thesis submitted in support of the application will be retained in the University Library.

III. The names of candidates who have been approved for the degree of Master of Dental Surgery shall be published in alphabetical order and distinction may be awarded on the recommendation of the examiners.

Entry must be made on the appropriate form and submitted to the Registrar of the University not later than 1st January or 1st July in any year.

DIPLOMA IN DENTAL SURGERY (L.D.S.)

REGULATIONS

Candidates for the Diploma in Dental Surgery (L.D.S.) of the University of Leeds are required to present certificates showing that they have attained the age of twenty-one years and that they have attended courses of instruction, approved by the University, extending over not less than four years, two at least of which must have been spent in the University after passing the First examination.

Candidates are required to satisfy the Examiners in the several subjects of the following examinations :—

A Preliminary examination in general education.

First examination.

Second examination.

Third examination.

Final examination.

Preliminary Examination

The normal standard of the Preliminary Examination to be passed before admission to the course of study for the Diploma in Dental Surgery is that of a University Matriculation or Entrance Examination. In the case of candidates who have not completely satisfied the full Matriculation requirements, evidence must be produced that they have passed at "*credit*" standard, at not more than two sittings, in four subjects as under-mentioned taken from Groups I, II and III of the School Certificate or other recognised examination :—

1. English.
2. A language other than English.
3. A science subject.
4. A fourth subject selected from Groups I, II or III.

Except in cases specially approved by the Senate, all candidates for the Diploma in Dental Surgery are

required to present evidence of possessing a knowledge of Mathematics at least equivalent to that of the "Pass" standard at a School Certificate Examination.

First Examination

The First Examination shall consist of two Parts:—

Part I (Pre-registration) :—

Physics.

Chemistry.

Part II Zoology and Botany.

Candidates may pass in each Part separately.

The names of candidates who have satisfied the Examiners in either Part of the First examination shall be published in alphabetical order.

Candidates shall be required, before presenting themselves for Part I of this examination, to have passed the Preliminary examination in general education.

The courses of instruction at the University for the First Examination Parts I and II shall be as follows:—

Lectures and laboratory work for one session in:—

Physics.

Chemistry.

Zoology and Botany.

Candidates for the First Examination are normally required, except as provided below, to have attended these courses in the University or at an affiliated college of the University.

The examination will normally be held in June. Candidates who have failed at the examination in June may be granted permission by the Senate to present themselves in September for the whole or such part of a supplementary examination as the Examination Committee may determine.

Concession to Higher School Certificate Holders.

Students who have passed in Physics or Chemistry at principal standard in the Higher School Certificate

examination are exempted from the corresponding course and subject in the First Examination.

Second Examination

The Second Examination shall consist of four Parts :—

- Part I The Properties of Dental Materials.
- Part II Anatomy.
Physiology.
- Part III Dental Anatomy and Physiology.
Dental Pharmacy and Pharmacology.
- Part IV Dental Mechanics.

Candidates may pass in each Part separately.

Candidates, before presenting themselves for the Second examination, are required to have attended courses of instruction recognised by the University, as follows :—

The Properties of Dental Materials : lectures and laboratory work : two terms.

Anatomy : lectures and practical work : three terms.

Physiology : lectures and practical work : three terms.

Dental Anatomy and Physiology : lectures : two terms.

Dental Histology : practical work : one term.

Dental Pharmacy : lectures and demonstrations : one term.

Pharmacology : lectures and demonstrations : one term.

Dental Mechanics : lectures : two terms.

Candidates for Part IV of the Second examination shall be required to have spent two years in the Department of Dental Mechanics of a recognised Dental or General Hospital, or one year in such Department in the event of their having completed not less than two years in pupilage to a registered dentist. The examinations will be held twice in each calendar year.

Candidates who fail to satisfy the Examiners in any subject of the examination must, before being re-admitted to examination, produce evidence of having pursued such further study as may have been required by the Examiners.

Third Examination

The Third examination shall consist of two Parts :—

Part I General Pathology and Bacteriology.

Part II Medicine.

Surgery.

Candidates may pass in each Part separately.

Candidates, before presenting themselves for the Third examination, are required to have attended courses of instruction recognised by the University, as follows :—

General Pathology and Bacteriology : three terms.

Medicine : lectures : one term.

Medicine : tutorial and clinical : one term.

Surgery : lectures : one term.

Surgery : tutorial and clinical : one term.

Candidates for the Third examination, Part II, shall also be required to present certificates of Medical and Surgical practice recognised by the University, as follows :—

Junior Postmortem Clerkship : three months.

Surgical Out-patient Dressership : three months.

Aural Out-patient Dressership : three months.

The Third examination will be held twice in each calendar year.

Candidates who fail to satisfy the Examiners in any subject of the examination must, before being re-admitted to examination, produce evidence of having pursued such further study as may have been required by the Examiners.

Final Examination

The Final Examination shall consist of :—

Dental Surgery

Clinical Dental Surgery (including Operative Dental Surgery, Oral Surgery, Orthodontia, Radiology and Prosthetics).

Special Pathology and Bacteriology.

Candidates must have passed the First, Second and Third examinations before being examined in the Final examination and must have attended courses of instruction recognised by the University as follows:—

Special Pathology and Bacteriology: one term.

Dental Surgery: lectures: two terms.

Operative Dental Surgery: lectures: one term.

Orthodontia: lectures: one term.

Radiology: lectures: one term.

Anæsthetics: one term.

Dental Hospital practice: two years.

The Final examination shall be held twice in each calendar year.

Candidates who fail to satisfy the Examiners in any subject of the examination must, before being re-admitted to examination, produce evidence of having pursued such further study as may have been required by the Examiners.

NORMAL DENTAL COURSE
B.Ch.D. and L.D.S.

FIRST TERM.	SECOND TERM.	THIRD TERM.
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>First Year.</i></p> Physics. Chemistry. Botany and Zoology.	Physics. Chemistry. Botany and Zoology.	Physics. Chemistry. Botany and Zoology. <i>First Examination :</i> <i>Part I. :—</i> Physics and Chemistry. <i>Part II. :—</i> Botany and Zoology. (June and September).
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Second Year.</i></p> Anatomy. Physiology. The Properties of Dental Materials. Dental Laboratory.	Anatomy. Physiology. The Properties of Dental Materials. Dental Laboratory. <i>Second Examination :</i> <i>Part I. :—</i> The Properties of Dental Materials. (March and September).	Anatomy. Physiology. Dental Laboratory. <i>Second Examination :</i> <i>Part II. :—</i> Anatomy and Physiology. (June and September).
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Third Year.</i></p> Dental Mechanics Lectures. Dental Anatomy and Physiology. Pharmacology. Dental Laboratory.	Dental Mechanics Lectures. Dental Anatomy and Physiology. Dental Histology. Pharmacology. Dental Pharmacy. Dental Laboratory. <i>Second Examination :</i> <i>Part III. :—</i> Dental Anatomy and Physiology. Dental Pharmacy and Pharmacology. (March and September).	Surgery Lectures. Dental Laboratory. <i>Second Examination :</i> <i>Part IV. :—</i> Dental Mechanics. (September and March).
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Fourth Year.</i></p> Pathology and Bacteriology. General Anaesthetics Lectures. P.M. Clerkship. Surgery Lectures. General Hospital Practice. Dental Hospital Practice.	Pathology and Bacteriology. Medicine Lectures. Clinical Medicine (Tutorial). Clinical Surgery. General Hospital Practice. Dental Hospital Practice.	Pathology and Bacteriology. Clinical Medicine (Tutorial). Radiology Lectures. Orthodontics Lectures. General Hospital Practice. Dental Hospital Practice. <i>Third Examination :</i> <i>Part I. :—</i> General Pathology and Bacteriology. (June and September). <i>Part II. :—</i> Medicine and Surgery. (September and March).

N.B.—Attendance at Dental Laboratory and Dental Hospital Practice is required during vacations.

FIRST TERM.	SECOND TERM.	THIRD TERM.
<p><i>Fifth Year.</i> Special Pathology and Bacteriology. Orthodontics Lectures. Dental Surgery Lectures. Dental Hospital Practice.</p>	<p>Special Pathology and Bacteriology. Dental Surgery Lectures. Dental Hospital Practice.</p>	<p>Dental Hospital Practice. <i>Final L.D.S. Examination:</i> Clinical Dental Surgery. Dental Surgery. Special Pathology and Bacteriology. (September and March)</p>
<p><i>Sixth Year.</i> Dental Hospital Practice.</p>	<p>Dental Hospital Practice. <i>Final B.Ch.D. Examination:</i> Clinical Dental Surgery Dental Surgery. Special Pathology and Bacteriology. (March and September).</p>	

REGULATIONS FOR THE DENTAL SCHOOL LIBRARY

1. HOURS OF OPENING.

The Library is open on—

Monday to Friday from 9 a.m.—5 p.m.

Saturday from 9 a.m.—1 p.m.

except during the long vacation when it is open on—

Monday to Friday from 9 a.m.—5 p.m.,

Saturday from 9 a.m.—12.30 p.m.

It is closed from December 24th to 30th inclusive; from Good Friday to Easter Tuesday inclusive; on Whit Monday and Tuesday; and on August Bank Holiday Monday and Tuesday.

2. ADMISSION.

(a) Members of the Academic Staff of the University and students of the School of Medicine and School of Dentistry are entitled to the use of the Library subject to the following regulations.

(b) Students, other than medical and dental students, may be allowed to use the Library only on production of a written recommendation from the head of the appropriate department and with the permission of the Librarian.

(c) Other persons may be allowed by the Librarian to consult books on stating the subject of their studies and on producing a satisfactory recommendation. In special cases and on payment of ten shillings for twelve months they may also borrow books at the discretion of the Librarian.

3. DISCIPLINE.

(a) Silence shall be observed in the Library.

(b) No smoking shall be permitted within the Library.

(c) No bag, attaché case or parcel shall be brought into the Library.

(d) No reader shall write in or otherwise mark books or periodicals belonging to the Library. Any damage to, or loss of, books shall be made good to the satisfaction of the Librarian.

(e) The Librarian has the power to suspend the Library privileges of any person who infringes the Regulations, and shall report any suspension to the Library Committee.

4. BORROWING IN GENERAL.

(a) No book shall be removed from the Library unless the borrower shall have first filled in the form provided. The form will be returned to the borrower as a receipt for the book returned, and the borrower shall be responsible for the book so long as the form remains in the Library uncancelled.

(b) All books may normally be borrowed with the exception of works of reference and books of special value and rarity.

The Librarian may withhold or restrict the circulation of any book in the Library. He is further permitted to grant special facilities during a limited period to any person entitled to the use of the Library.

(c) Reference books, volumes on the recent accessions shelves and unbound numbers of periodicals may be borrowed only after 4 p.m. (12 noon on Saturday) and must be returned before 10 a.m. on the next day on which the Library is open. Failure to comply with this condition will incur a fine of sixpence for each day or portion of a day on which the book is retained.

(d) No person shall borrow a book from the Library if he has in his possession any book which he has kept beyond the time allowed by the regulations or if any fine or charge which he has incurred has not been paid.

(e) Theses of the University shall not be consulted or borrowed without the consent of the head of the appropriate department.

(f) Books may not be taken abroad without the special permission of the Librarian.

5. BORROWING BY STAFF AND RESEARCH STUDENTS.

(a) Members of the Academic Staff shall be entitled to have at one time not more than twenty books borrowed from the Library, unless this number is increased by the special permission of the Librarian. Books may be retained until a notice is received from the Librarian that they are overdue, in which case they shall be returned to the Library without delay. A book shall be regarded as overdue when it has been in the possession of the borrower for a fortnight and is required by another person.

(b) Post graduate students and students in the final year of an honours school shall have the same privileges and be subject to the same regulations in respect of borrowing from the Library as members of the Academic Staff except that they may not have at one time more than ten books in their possession.

6. BORROWING BY STUDENTS.

(a) Students shall have the right to borrow not more than three books from the Library at one time except that this number may be increased by the Librarian on a recommendation from the head of a department.

(b) Every book shall be returned to the Library on or before the fourteenth day following that on which it was taken out. If application is made personally or by post before the end of the period a book may be renewed for a further fortnight unless it is required by another reader.

(c) Failure to comply with the above condition shall entail a fine of 1d. in respect of each day or portion of a day for which the book is overdue. A list of defaulters will be exhibited in the Library.

7. ANNUAL INSPECTION.

All books must be returned for the Annual Inspection ordinarily held in March. The issue of books will be suspended during the inspection. Failure to return books under this rule shall involve a fine of 2d. in respect of each day or portion of a day for which the book is overdue.

8. INTER-LIBRARY LOANS.

Books borrowed from other libraries are subject in each case to the conditions imposed by the lending library. If books are required for home reading this fact must be mentioned in the application. The cost of postage is charged to the applicant.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND GRANTS

Particulars of University Entrance Scholarships are contained in the Scholarship Prospectus (price 3d.) which may be obtained from the Registrar of the University.

Particulars of grants available for ex-Service men and women may be obtained from the Appointments Department, Ministry of Labour and National Service, 3, St. James's Square, London, S.W.1.

POST GRADUATE COURSES

Dental practitioners desirous of taking post graduate courses of instruction or ex-Service Dental Officers requiring refresher courses should apply for particulars to the Warden.

HALLS OF RESIDENCE

Particulars available from the Registrar of the University.

LODGINGS AND BOARDING HOUSES

Men students: Information may be obtained from the Lodgings Warden, The University, Leeds, 2.

Women students: Information may be obtained from the Warden of Women Students in Lodgings, the University, Leeds, 2.

PRIZES AND CERTIFICATES OF MERIT

Examinations for Prizes and Certificates of Merit are held annually as follows:—

Charles Rippon Medal

Mr. Charles Rippon, Ph.D., L.D.S., on his retirement from the Lectureship in Dental Mechanics, presented to the University the sum of £100 to provide a Silver Medal, to be awarded annually to the most distinguished student of the year in the School of Dentistry.

1. Candidates for the Medal must be students who are in the final year* of a normal full curriculum for a qualification in Dental Surgery (B.Ch.D. or L.D.S.) and who have pursued the full qualifying course at Leeds University after registration.
2. The award will be made in October by the Board of the Faculty of Medicine on the nomination of the Clinical Dental Committee. Only candidates who have attained a high standard of proficiency shall be eligible. In determining the award of the medal, account will be taken of the marks obtained in the Senior Operating Prize Examination as well as the reports of the tutors in the various clinical departments of the School.
3. No Student will be allowed to compete for the medal more than once.
4. If two candidates show equal distinction two medals may be awarded, should there be sufficient funds for the purpose.

The Percy Leigh Medal

Mr. Percy T. Leigh, L.D.S., R.C.S. (Eng.), L.D.S. (Glasgow) presented to the University, with a view to the encouragement of the Science and Art of Dental

*In determining the final year due consideration will be given to the case of students who may have combined B.Sc. and M.B., Ch.B. courses with the dental curriculum

Mechanics, the sum of £105 to provide a Gold Medal* to be awarded annually to the most skilled senior pupil of the year in the Dental Mechanics Laboratory of the Dental School.

The conditions of award are as follows :—

1. A Gold Medal is available for award each year to the most skilled senior pupil in the Dental Mechanics Laboratory of the University of Leeds School of Dentistry who has taken the full pupilage in the University.
2. The award will be made by the Board of the Faculty of Medicine on the nomination of the Clinical Dental Committee.
3. The Medal will be awarded on (a) the result of an examination in Dental Mechanics to be held annually ; (b) a consideration of the candidate's general record. A high standard of skill must be shown.
4. No student will be permitted to compete for the Medal more than once.
5. If two candidates are equally deserving of the award, two Gold Medals may be awarded.

Percy Leigh Prize in Clinical Dental Surgery

Mr. Percy T. Leigh, L.D.S., R.C.S. (Eng.), L.D.S. (Glas.), to mark his year of office (1935-36) as the Lord Mayor of Leeds, presented to the University the sum of £100 to provide annually a Prize of the value of three guineas in the subject of Clinical Dental Surgery.

The award will be made by the Board of the Faculty of Medicine on the recommendation of the Clinical Dental Committee.

The Prize will be awarded on the result of an examination in Clinical Diagnosis, including Clinical Pathology and Bacteriology and the interpretation of radiographs. A high standard of proficiency must be attained by the successful candidate.

*While the cost of gold is maintained at a very high figure the Medal will be of silver or silver gilt.

Candidates must be students of the University of Leeds who are in the final year of a normal curriculum for a qualification in Dental Surgery (B.Ch.D. or L.D.S.), and no candidate may compete more than once for the Prize.

Operative Dental Surgery : Third Year Students

Prize value two guineas. The examination will be partly written, practical and oral—the practical part involving the treatment of teeth by filling and extraction.

Operative Dental Surgery : Final Year Students

Prize value five guineas.

Orthodontics : Final Year Students

Prize value five guineas. Candidates will be required to submit for examination models of cases (not less than two in number) which they have completed in the Orthodontic clinic, together with written descriptions of the treatment followed, and to take a written examination.

Extractions

Prize value two guineas. Open to final year students for proficiency in the extraction of teeth.

Dental Mechanics : First Year Students

Prize value two guineas.

Dental Mechanics : Second Year Students

Prize value five guineas.

Students may compete only for Prizes and Certificates in their respective years, and may not enter twice for the same examination.

**LEEDS UNIVERSITY UNION DENTAL
STUDENTS' SOCIETY**

All dental students are urged to join this Society. Meetings are held during the session, at which members of the medical and dental professions read scientific papers of interest to the dental student. The society also caters for the social side of the school life and holds annually a dance and a dinner.

FEEES

General Regulations

The composition fees for lecture and laboratory courses may be paid either sessionally in advance, or (with certain exceptions) terminally by instalments. Fees paid by instalments are at a slightly higher rate than when paid in advance. The terminal instalment scales of fees are not applicable to students ordinarily resident outside the British Isles; such students must pay fees sessionally in advance.

A student ceasing, for any reason whatsoever, to attend at the University during the session has no claim to a return of fees.

A student who elects to pay composition fees by instalments and who withdraws from the University before the end of a session must pay the whole of the remaining instalments of the session's fee.

On presentation of a form signed by the Dean of the Faculty authorising attendance upon courses of study, and upon payment of the requisite fees, the Accountant will supply a class ticket entitling the student to attend such courses. This class ticket must be presented by the student, before commencing attendance, to the Professors or Lecturers whose classes or lectures he is authorised to attend.

Students are required to pay a Registration Fee of £2* when their application for admission to the University is accepted.

Fees may be paid either in the Secretary's Office, Dental School, or in the Students' Section, Parkinson Buildings. Cheques should be made payable to "The University of Leeds."

I. Composition Fees

The following scale of fees will be applicable to all students entering upon a course in October, 1940. Students who have paid a Dental Course Composition fee in a previous session will continue to pay fees at the scale set out in the Calendar and Dental School Prospectus for 1939-40.

* The Registration Fee payable by overseas students is £5.

Complete course (including Pre-Registration course, Pupilage, Dental and General Hospital practice and Union Fees):—

1. For the Degree of B.Ch.D. :—

	When paid sessionally in advance.		When paid in terminal instalments on the 1st day of each term.				
	£	..	1st term.	2nd term.	3rd term.	£	
1st Session ..	60	..	30	..	20	..	12
2nd Session ..	60	..	30	..	20	..	12
3rd Session ..	60	..	30	..	20	..	12
4th Session ..	60	..	30	..	20	..	12
5th Session ..	25	..	*	..	*	..	*
6th Session ..	20	..	*	..	*	..	*
Total ..	†£285						

2. For the Diploma in Dental Surgery :—

	£	..	£	..	£	..	£
1st Session ..	60	..	30	..	20	..	12
2nd Session ..	60	..	30	..	20	..	12
3rd Session ..	60	..	30	..	20	..	12
4th Session ..	60	..	30	..	20	..	12
5th Session ..	25	..	*	..	*	..	*
Total ..	†£265						

II. Pupilage Fees

	£	s.	d.
For six months additional pupilage in dental mechanics	20	0	0
For three months additional pupilage	..	10	0

III. Dental Practice Fees

For six months additional	..	..	..	..	20	0	0
For three months additional	..	..	..	..	10	0	0
For Post-Graduate work (per half day)	..	..	..	..	1	0	0

IV. Recapitulation Fees

Anatomy	..	..	..	..	5	0	0
Physiology	..	..	..	..	5	0	0
Anatomy and Physiology (concurrently)	..	..	..	..	8	0	0
Dental Anatomy and Physiology (3 months)	..	..	..	..	3	0	0

* Instalment scale not applicable.

† Reduced by £15 if paid in one sum at commencement of first year.

‡ Reduced by £14 if paid in one sum at commencement of first year.

V. Examination Fees, etc.

	£	s.	d.
Matriculation	2	0	0
Registration of an External Matriculation Certificate	2	0	0
Pre-Registration Examination (External Candidates)	3	0	0
B.Ch.D. { First Examination	6	0	0
and { Second	5	0	0
L.D.S. { Third and Final Examination	5	0	0
Conferment of Diploma	6	0	0
.. .. Degree	†7	0	0

The fees are the same for re-examination as for original examination, except that in cases where one subject only is taken the fee is £3.

VI. Locker Fee and Breakages Deposit

A deposit of £2 is payable on commencement of the Dental course. Half of this amount will be retained as locker rent, the balance being returnable at the end of the course less the cost of replacing keys, apparatus, etc., lost or broken by the students in the Dental Hospital. If at any time during the course the total cost of replacements exceeds £1, a further deposit of £1 will be payable. Any breakages in the Chemistry Department during the first year of a student's course will be charged separately at the end of the year.

VII. Rental for Dental Engine

A rental of £2 is payable by students commencing Dental Hospital Practice for the loan of a dental foot engine or electric unit.

VIII. Cost of Dental Education, shewing incidence of charges

On the following pages are set forth expenses of Dental Education shewing approximately how the various charges fall due if the fees are paid by instalments and examinations taken at the earliest possible date.

It is assumed that the student will enter on the course in October.

† Including £1 Parliamentary Registration and Convocation Fee.

Composition fees cover a normal Dental course as set out in the *Calendar* or *Prospectus*. Supplementary fees are payable where the course taken exceeds the normal period of instruction.

(a) Degree in Dentistry (B.Ch.D.)

The total cost will be reduced by £15 if those fees marked * are paid in one sum instead of by instalments.

(Before entry).	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Matriculation Examination	2	0	0			
Registration Fee (on acceptance) ..	2	0	0			
				4	0	0
<i>First Year.</i>						
Composition Fee—First Instalment ..	*60	0	0			
Locker and breakages deposit	2	0	0			
Microscope and Books	57	0	0			
Chemical Apparatus	7	0	0			
First Examination Fee	6	0	0			
				132	0	0
<i>Second Year.</i>						
Composition Fee—Second Instalment ..	*60	0	0			
Books	5	0	0			
Anatomy Charges	5	0	0			
Laboratory Tools	15	0	0			
Second Examination Fee	5	0	0			
				90	0	0
<i>Third Year.</i>						
Composition Fee—Third Instalment ..	*60	0	0			
				60	0	0
<i>Fourth Year.</i>						
Composition Fee—Fourth Instalment ..	*60	0	0			
Operating Instruments	60	0	0			
Books	3	0	0			
Unit and Engine Rent	2	0	0			
Third and Final Examination Fee ..	5	0	0			
				130	0	0
<i>Fifth Year.</i>						
Composition Fee—Fifth Instalment ..	*25	0	0			
				25	0	0
<i>Sixth Year.</i>						
Composition Fee—Sixth Instalment ..	*20	0	0			
Graduation, Parliamentary Registration and Convocation	7	0	0			
				27	0	0
Approximate Total Cost				£468	0	0

(b) Diploma in Dentistry (L.D.S.)

The total cost will be reduced by £14 if the fees marked † are paid in one sum instead of by instalments.

(Before entry).	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Matriculation or some other recognised Preliminary Examination, say		2	0	0		
Registration Fee (on acceptance) ..		2	0	0		
					4	0
<i>First Year.</i>						
Composition Fee—First Instalment	†60	0	0			
Locker and breakages deposit ..		2	0	0		
Microscope and Books		57	0	0		
Chemical Apparatus		7	0	0		
First Examination Fee		6	0	0		
					132	0
<i>Second Year.</i>						
Composition Fee—Second Instalment	†60	0	0			
Books		5	0	0		
Anatomy Charges		5	0	0		
Laboratory Tools		15	0	0		
Second Examination Fee		5	0	0		
					90	0
<i>Third Year.</i>						
Composition Fee—Third Instalment..	†60	0	0			
					60	0
<i>Fourth Year.</i>						
Composition Fee—Fourth Instalment	†60	0	0			
Operating Instruments		60	0	0		
Books		3	0	0		
Unit and Engine Rent		2	0	0		
Third and Final Examination Fee ..		5	0	0		
					130	0
<i>Fifth Year.</i>						
Composition Fee—Fifth Instalment	†25	0	0			
Conferment of Diploma		6	0	0		
					31	0
Approximate Total Cost					<u>£447</u>	0

DEPARTMENT OF EXTRA-MURAL STUDIES

The Department offers to people residing in the extra-mural area of the University, which includes most of the West and North Ridings of Yorkshire and the county boroughs situated in them, two main kinds of facilities in the field of Further Education.

The first is that of University Tutorial Classes and Preparatory Tutorial Classes promoted by the University jointly with the W.E.A. through the Joint Tutorial Classes Committee of the Department. These are classes planned to extend over three winter sessions of twenty-four meetings of two hours each in liberal studies such as English Literature, History, Philosophy, Psychology, Economics, Political Theory and certain of the natural sciences such as Botany, Biology and Geology. Preparatory Tutorial Classes extend over one session, and are intended to be followed by full Tutorial Classes in the same or a related subject. All these classes are conducted either by full-time Staff Tutors specially appointed for this work, or by other members of the University's staff, or tutors specially approved by the University. The courses are intended to provide a systematic survey of the subject being studied, and students are required, in addition to attending the meetings, to do reading and essay work at home under the direction of the tutor. No charge is made for tuition, but a small fee is payable in order to meet local expenses. Books from the library of the Department are available for the use of the students in the classes.

The second kind of facility offered by the Department is the provision of Extension Lectures, given usually by members of the staff of the University. The Extension Lecture courses aim generally at providing, for larger audiences than Tutorial Classes, lectures delivered by specialists in their respective subjects. The courses may vary in length from as few as four or six to twenty or twenty-four meetings, or they may, as in the case of

Tutorial Classes, be planned to extend over more than one session. The subjects offered include the liberal studies mentioned in the previous paragraph, but courses of a vocational or semi-vocational character, in science or technology, may also be arranged, provided that the standard of work required is comparable with work done inside the University. In the case of classes of a non-vocational character a small fee is charged to students. In the case of vocational courses, either the organisation requesting the course, or the individuals attending it, are normally expected to pay the whole of the cost, which will generally depend upon the number of lectures.

Persons attending Extension Lecture Courses of three or more sessions' duration may obtain a University Extension Certificate. The regulations governing the award of the Certificate are as follows :—

Students in certain Extension classes may be granted a University Extension Certificate. To obtain the Certificate students must have been members of an Extension class meeting for at least 40 hours in each of three or more academic sessions and must have :—

- (1) attended not less than 75 per cent. of the meetings in each session ;
- (2) done such other work as the Tutor has required of them ;
- (3) passed an examination at the end of each session.

The Certificate shall be endorsed for the subject of the Course.

A mark of Distinction may be awarded on the result of the final examination.

Arrangements can be made for day-time and for residential courses, as well as for evening courses.

INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

The objects, functions and organisation of the Institute of Education are set out in the Ordinance (see pages 60-70 of this calendar) under which it was constituted in 1948.

Full-time initial training courses for graduates and non-graduates are provided in the University Department of Education and the Constituent Colleges, and handbooks of syllabuses, etc., may be obtained from the Secretary of the Institute. The Institute is the body responsible for examining students in training in the area and for awarding an initial Certificate in Education to those who reach the standard required for recognition by the Ministry of Education as qualified teachers.

For teachers of experience who wish to undertake further educational studies and research, the Institute is establishing a number of higher qualifications, to be awarded after a period spent in advanced study or investigation pursued part-time or full-time under the direction of the Institute.

The Institute library, consisting of works on education and allied subjects, is open for use each day by the students and staffs of the University and Colleges as well as by teachers in schools. A system of postal borrowing has been organised for those who are unable to attend at the Library in person. The Institute is also building up a collection of school textbooks, film-strips and gramophone records for educational work in speech, appreciation, foreign languages and music.

In addition to official publications, such as syllabuses and examination regulations, the Institute issues a Journal, containing accounts of investigations undertaken by members of the Institute and others, and a termly Bulletin which reports the current activities of the Institute.

The lecturing staff of the Institute is available for giving lectures and conducting classes for students of education, and practising teachers, throughout the area. The Institute also organises lectures by noted educationists in the larger towns of the region. Admission to these lectures is free, and is open to all who are interested in the main educational trends and problems of to-day. Conferences and courses of lectures, demonstrations and discussions are organised on teaching methods, the service of youth, the philosophy of education, educational psychology, and allied subjects. Residential courses and reading parties are also arranged in the vacations.

SCHOLARSHIPS & FELLOWSHIPS

The Ministry of Education has agreed, subject to certain conditions, to make supplemental awards to the holders of certain University Entrance, Senior and Post-Graduate Scholarships. These supplemental awards, which are only available when the Senate certifies that the holder is a person of exceptionally high academic standard, increase the value of the Scholarship up to a standard figure of maintenance equivalent to that which obtains for State Scholarships. The amount of such supplement is assessed by the Ministry in the light of the financial circumstances of the scholar.

GENERAL REGULATIONS

1. No election to a Scholarship or Fellowship will take place unless the candidate has attained a sufficient standard of merit. A candidate who has attained such standard may, if the Senate think fit, be elected to a Fellowship or Scholarship without emolument.

2. All Scholarships and Fellowships are held subject to the good behaviour of the Scholar. The University reserves the power to determine the tenure of a Scholarship or Fellowship for irregularity in attendance at lectures, or for any other sufficient cause. A Scholar who fails in any University examination for which he prepares in the University, or who is reported unsatisfactory in the aggregate of his terminal examinations during the session, will forfeit his Scholarship, unless his retention of it be specially allowed.

3. Scholars and Fellows are required to devote the whole of their time to their studies, except so far as stated below. The undertaking by a Scholar or Fellow of outside work, such as teaching or the acceptance of any post of profit outside the University will involve surrender of the Scholarship or Fellowship, unless such work be undertaken with the sanction of the Vice-Chancellor. The Clothworkers' Scholars and others preparing for any profession or trade, the principles of which are taught in the University, will be granted special exemption from this rule if the Senate is satisfied that an adequate cause has been shown for such exemption and approves the arrangement proposed in each particular case.

4. The Senate reserves power to declare any Scholarship or Fellowship vacant or to reduce its value on the ground that the Scholar has previously or subsequent to his election acquired another Scholarship.

5. Scholars who are preparing for University degrees are required to present themselves for the degree examinations of the University of Leeds and are not allowed (except by the special permission of the Senate) to present themselves for the examinations of any other University.

Frank Parkinson Fund for Fellowships, Scholarships and Exhibitions

In 1936 Mr. Frank Parkinson, a former student and Baines Scholar of the University, made over the sum of £50,000 to the University to endow a Scholarship Fund. In announcing his gift, he stated that he had "long cherished the ambition to do something to ensure that the kind of assistance which was extended to me as a student should be available to a larger number of Yorkshire students, and especially those who might otherwise be unable to contemplate a University career, or who, in spite of proved ability, might be unable to carry on post-graduate research work through lack of means."

The income from the Fund amounts to approximately £1,700 per annum, and is intended to assist (a) persons of proved ability and in need of financial help to enter or to continue their studies at the University; (b) distinguished graduates of the University desiring and unable without financial help to pursue after graduation, for a period of one or two years, research, further study or a course of post-graduate training.

The Fund is under the management of a Committee set up by the Senate and containing representatives nominated by the Council. The procedure of the Committee is governed by regulations made by the Senate and approved by the Council and the donor.

The amounts and number of the Fellowships, Scholarships, Exhibitions or Grants awarded to individual candidates will vary according to circumstances.

I.

The following Regulations apply to all candidates:—

1. Beneficiaries under the Fund must be born of British parents who have been domiciled in Yorkshire for a period of not less than ten years. The years of domicile need not be successive, but must amount to ten in the aggregate.
2. All candidates must supply proof of eligibility in respect of the British nationality and Yorkshire domicile of parents.

Parents or guardians of candidates will be required to furnish a confidential statement of their financial position with such evidence in support as the Committee may deem desirable.

3. Candidates must give references as to character from not less than two persons who shall not be relatives of the candidate. They must furnish a written personal statement concerning their general interests and activities including sports, their proposed course of study and their intended career after completing their studies.
4. Candidates are informed that in making the awards the Committee will not only take into consideration intellectual and scholastic attainments and ability, but will also attach the greatest importance to qualities of character, personality and promise of leadership.
5. The amount of the Fellowships, Scholarships or Grants would normally be determined with due regard to the needs and means of the successful candidates. The scope of the Fund would not be limited to the payment of fees and the provision of books and other necessary equipment, but would, in appropriate cases, be extended to include the maintenance or part maintenance of the successful candidate.
6. The awards will be made after interview of a selected number of candidates, who shall be required to attend at the University for this purpose.

II.

The following additional Regulations apply to candidates entering the University for the first time and to undergraduates already in residence at the University :—

1. Successful candidates will normally be expected to pursue a course as whole-time students proceeding to a degree or diploma.
2. Candidates of proved ability and promise who do not desire to take a degree or diploma but wish to attend the University as whole-time students for one or two years may apply for assistance if otherwise eligible.
3. Candidates desiring to enter the University must supply evidence of intellectual qualifications including the results of any public examinations they have taken. In the case of undergraduates, the results of any University examinations will be taken into account.
4. All candidates included in Section II must supply information regarding their school career, together with a statement from the Head of the School in which they spent the last three years of school life. Candidates engaged in a profession, business or industry should also supply evidence of their experience, supported by a letter of recommendation from the employer.
5. Scholarships and exhibition of varying amounts will be awarded each year.
6. Entrance Scholarships will normally be awarded for three years. The continuation of the Scholarship each year after the first will be subject to a satisfactory report on the work of the Scholar in the previous year.

In the case of undergraduates already in residence at the University scholarships will normally be awarded for one year in the first instance but may be renewed for a second year.

III.

The following additional Regulations apply to candidates who are graduates of the University and who wish to undertake a course of postgraduate study or research or training:—

1. Fellowships, Scholarships or Grants will normally be made for a period of two years, subject to a satisfactory report at the end of the first year.
2. The research, or further study, may be carried out either in the University or in other approved Universities or Institutions.
3. Grants will normally be made to enable candidates to undertake research, but they may also be awarded to candidates who wish to prepare themselves by a course of training for an administrative or professional career.
4. In selecting candidates the Committee will have regard to the performance of candidates at the degree examinations and the reports of heads of departments.

Applications under Section II from candidates entering the University for the first time must be submitted to the Registrar not later than 30th June on a form to be obtained from him.

ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS

Frank Parkinson Fund

Conditions of award of Entrance Scholarships and Exhibitions under this Fund are set out in previous pages.

Corbet and Henry Woodall Scholarship in Gas Engineering

Formerly known as the Corbet Woodall Scholarship, this award was originally endowed in 1915 by Sir Corbet Woodall through the Institution of Gas Engineers and is to be held at the University of Leeds. On the death in 1948 of Mr. Henry Woodall, a son of Sir Corbet, certain Gas Companies with which the late Mr. Woodall was more closely associated provided a sum to increase the endowment. At the suggestion of these contributors, the name of the Scholarship was changed in order to perpetuate his memory. The value of the Scholarship is now approximately £135 per annum and it is tenable for three years, with power of extension for a fourth year on the recommendation of the Senate to the Corbet Woodall Scholarship Committee. The continuation of the scholarship each year after the first will depend on the work done by the scholar in the previous year being reported to the Committee as satisfactory.

The Scholarship is intended to enable a student to take a course of study in Gas Engineering at the University in preparation for a responsible position as a gas engineer. Candidates for election to the scholarship are required (i) to produce evidence of having reached a standard of scientific or technological education sufficient to enable them to take advantage of the B.Sc. degree course in Gas Engineering, and (ii) to give an undertaking of their intention to follow the profession of gas engineer. On each vacancy the award of the scholarship will ordinarily be made during the month of June, after due advertisement in the technical press. The Scholarship will be awarded by the Senate after consultation with the Corbet Woodall Scholarship Committee.

Each candidate is required to submit (i) a statement of his previous education and of his scientific or technological qualifications, (ii) testimonials (a) from the head of the Institute in which he received his previous education, (b) if he has been already engaged in a gas engineering works, from the engineer of the works. The Senate, in conjunction with the Corbet and Henry Woodall Scholarship Committee, will determine what examination, if any, is necessary in order to guide them in the award of the scholarship.

The first award was made in 1916.

William Cartwright Holmes Scholarship
in Gas Engineering

This Scholarship was endowed in 1929 by Mr. P. F. Holmes and Mr. D. M. Henshaw as a memorial to William Cartwright Holmes of Huddersfield.

The Scholarship is held at the University of Leeds. The normal value of the Scholarship is £120* per annum, and it is tenable for one, two or three years, with power of extension for a fourth year on the recommendation of the Senate to the William Cartwright Holmes Scholarship Committee, appointed by the Institution of Gas Engineers.

The continuation of the Scholarship each year after the first will depend on the work done by the Scholar in the previous year being reported to the Committee by the Senate as satisfactory.

The Scholarship is intended to enable a student to take a course of study at the University in preparation for a responsible position in Gas Engineering.

Candidates for election to the Scholarship are required (i) to produce evidence of having reached a standard of scientific or technological education sufficient to enable them to take advantage of the B.Sc. degree course in Gas Engineering, and (ii) to give an undertaking of their intention to follow the profession of gas engineering.

* This value may be increased in necessitous cases.

As each vacancy occurs the award of the Scholarship will ordinarily be made during the month of June, after advertisement in the technical press.

The Scholarship will be awarded by the Senate after consultation with the William Cartwright Holmes Scholarship Committee.

Each candidate is required to submit (i) a statement of his previous education and of his scientific or technological qualifications; (ii) testimonials (*a*) from the head of the Institute or other organisation in which he received his previous education; (*b*) if he has been already engaged in a gas engineering works, from the Engineer or Manager of the works.

The Senate, in conjunction with the William Cartwright Holmes Scholarship Committee, will determine what examination, if any, is necessary in order to guide them in the award of the Scholarship.

Blanche L. Leigh Scholarship in Music

Mrs. Percy Leigh presented to the University in 1931 a sum of money for the establishment of a scholarship or scholarships in Music.

The Scholarship is of the annual value of between £30 and £70 and is tenable for three years.

The award will ordinarily be made every three years, but the Senate reserves the right not to make an award in any year when there is no candidate of sufficient merit. An additional scholarship or scholarships may be offered in any year if the funds permit.

The Scholarship will be awarded on the result of an examination in Music including (1) Harmony in not more than four parts, (2) the History of Music and (3) Ear Tests.

The Scholar will be required throughout the term of his scholarship to attend courses of instruction in the University of Leeds either (*a*) as required for the degree of B.A. in General Studies of the University, a three years course in Music being included, or (*b*) as required for the B.Mus. degree of the University.

The examination will normally be held in September. When a vacancy occurs particulars of the examination will be advertised in the public press.

William Arthur Crabtree Scholarships

1. The William Arthur Crabtree Scholarships, each of the approximate annual value of £40, were established in 1949 with a sum of money bequeathed to the University for this purpose by the late William Arthur Crabtree. Income in any year which is not allocated, may be added to the capital invested.

2. The Scholarships, which are open on equal terms to men and women, are tenable in the first instance for one year but may be renewed annually, subject to a satisfactory report on the work of the Scholar in the previous year.

3. The holders of the scholarships will be required to take courses leading to a degree in the University.

4. In making the award the University will take into consideration scholastic attainments, intellectual ability, and qualities of character and personality.

5. Candidates must submit a written statement giving particulars of their age, school career, public examination results, general interests and activities. This must be supported by a statement from the Head Master of the school which they last attended.

6. The award will be made by the Senate after interview. Selected candidates will be required to attend at the University for this purpose.

7. Applications must be received by the Registrar not later than 30th June.

Boothman Scholarships

1. The Boothman Scholarships, each of the annual value of £40, were founded in 1949 with a sum of money bequeathed to the University by the late Mary Elizabeth Boothman in memory of her husband David Boothman and her son David William Boothman. Income in any year which is not allocated, may be added to the capital invested.

2. The Scholarships, which are open on equal terms to men and women, are tenable in the first instance for one year but may be renewed annually, subject to a satisfactory report on the work of the Scholar in the previous year.

3. The holders of the Scholarships will each be required to take a course leading to a degree in the University. While no conditions are made as to the subjects which Scholars shall study, it is known that the donor wished to encourage the study of Agriculture.

4. In making the award the University will take into consideration scholastic attainments, intellectual ability, and qualities of character and personality.

5. Candidates must submit a written statement giving particulars of their age, school career, public examination results, general interests and activities. This must be supported by a statement from the Head Master of the School which they last attended.

6. The award will be made by the Senate after interview. Selected candidates will be required to attend at the University for this purpose.

7. Applications must be received by the Registrar not later than 30th June.

William Briggs Scholarship Fund

In 1932 Dr. William Briggs endowed these scholarships with the sum of £2,100

The purpose of the fund is to assist students whose means are otherwise insufficient to enter upon or to continue a course of study at the University.

The awards will be made by the Senate on the recommendation of the Scholarships Committee.

Candidates desiring to apply for these Scholarships should make application on the appropriate form, which can be obtained from the Registrar, *not later than 30th June in the case of new entrants.*

John Gilbert Vause Memorial Scholarship

The late Mr. F. W. Vause, of Roundhay, Leeds, bequeathed the sum of £1,000 to the University to found a Scholarship in memory of his son, Lieutenant John Gilbert Vause of the 15th West Yorkshire Regiment, who died in the first Battle of the Somme.

The Scholarship, of the approximate annual value of £35, is tenable in the first instance for one year, and may be renewed for one year or two years. It is open to matriculated students of the University of Leeds and graduates in Arts or Science of a British University, preference being given, *ceteris paribus*, to candidates who are or have been pupils of the Leeds Grammar School.

The Scholar is required to pursue the courses prescribed for the degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and of Surgery (M.B., Ch.B.) of this University.

The Scholarship is awarded by the Senate on the recommendation of a special committee after interview of candidates and consideration of their records.

Applications must be sent to the Registrar not later than 30th June.

John Deakin Heaton Scholarship

The late Mr. Beresford R. Heaton of Gomshall, Surrey, in 1939 bequeathed the sum of £1,000 to the University to found a scholarship in memory of his father John Deakin Heaton, the first Chairman of the Council of the Yorkshire College.

The Scholarship, of the approximate annual value of £30, is tenable in the first instance for one year and may be renewed for one or two years. It is open to matriculated students of the University of Leeds and to graduates in Arts or Science of a British University.

The Scholar is required to pursue the courses prescribed for the degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (M.B., Ch.B.) of this University.

The Scholarship is awarded by the Senate on the recommendation of a special committee after interview of candidates and consideration of their records.

Applications must be sent to the Registrar not later than 30th June.

James Graham Memorial Entrance Scholarship

1. This Scholarship was endowed with the sum of £1,200 in 1933 by Mrs. James Graham of Headingley, Leeds, in memory of her husband, Dr. James Graham, who was for 25 years Director of Education in the City of Leeds.

2. The Scholarship is of the annual value of £40, or such annual income as the investment of the above sum may produce, and is open to students intending to read for a degree in the Faculty of Arts, the Faculty of Commerce or the Faculty of Science. It may be held for one, two or three years at the discretion of the Senate.

3. The Scholarship is open to candidates whose parents live or have lived in Leeds, and who have attended an elementary or secondary school in Leeds for at least three years, provided that they have passed either the Matriculation or the Higher School Certificate examination prior to enrolment at the University.

4. The award of the Scholarship shall be made by the Senate after such examination of the candidates as the Senate may from time to time impose. In the event of equality amongst the candidates preference will be given to a candidate desiring to proceed to a degree in Commerce.

5. Any vacancy in the Scholarship will be duly announced in the public press and to schools in Leeds six months before such vacancy occurs.

The Benjamin Bland Entrance Scholarship

1. This Scholarship was endowed in 1933 by the late Miss Ann Bland, of Idle, Bradford, in memory of her father, the late Benjamin Bland of Idle. The donor

bequeathed the sum of £1,500 to institute a Scholarship to be known as "The Benjamin Bland Scholarship" for the purpose of assisting students from the township of Idle to proceed to the University.

2. The Scholarship is normally of the annual value of £50 and tenable for three academic years.

3. Candidates must have been born in the township of Idle and resident therein for the two years immediately preceding the award of the Scholarship.

4. The award of the Scholarship shall be made by the Senate after such examination or test of the candidates as the Senate may from time to time impose. The award of the Scholarship is conditional on presentation of a satisfactory medical certificate from an officer appointed for the purpose by the University.

5. Any surplus funds in any particular year may be utilised by the Senate at their discretion in awarding a second scholarship to the next most deserving candidate as evidenced by the aforesaid examination or test.

6. The Scholar or Scholars elected will be required to pursue such courses in any of the Faculties of the University as may be considered most advisable by the Senate, having regard to the particular aptitude of the boy or girl in question and the desire of his or her parents or guardian.

7. Any vacancy in the Scholarship will be duly announced in the public press, and applications should be sent to the Registrar not later than 30th June.

Shell Scholarships in Mining or Petroleum Engineering

Two Scholarships in mining or petroleum engineering (each of the value of £200 per annum) have been made available, tenable at the University by a student in attendance upon the Honours degree course in the Mining Department.

The scholarships are tenable for three sessions. Their continuance each year will be subject to a satisfactory report on the work of the scholar in the previous year.

In making the awards the University will not only take into consideration intellectual and scholastic attainments and ability, but will also attach importance to qualities of character and personality.

Candidates must give references as to character from not less than two persons who shall not be relatives of the candidate. Candidates must furnish a written personal statement concerning their general interests and activities, including sports.

Candidates must supply information regarding their school career, together with a statement from the Head of the School in which they spent the last three years of school life. Candidates engaged in business or industry should also supply evidence of their experience, supported by a letter of recommendation from their employer.

Candidates must supply evidence of intellectual qualifications, including the results of any public examinations they have taken, and must be qualified to enter upon a degree course.

The awards will be made after interview. Selected candidates shall be required to attend at the University for this purpose.

Applications should be sent to the Registrar not later than 30th June.

Dr. Walter Hargreaves Scholarship

1. This Scholarship was endowed with £1,250 in 1944 by the Shareholders of Henry Briggs, Son & Co., Ltd. as a testimonial to Dr. Walter Hargreaves on his retirement from the Chairmanship of the Company.

2. The Scholarship is tenable at the University of Leeds by a student in attendance upon either an Honours or Ordinary Degree course in Mining or upon an approved course in Mine Surveying.

3. The Scholarship of the approximate annual value of £40 is tenable in the first instance for one year but may be renewed for one or two years provided that the report on the work of the student for the previous year is satisfactory.

4. The award will be made after interview by a Sub-Committee of the Mining Advisory Committee upon which there will be either a representative of the Board of Directors of Briggs Collieries Ltd. or a representative appointed by the West Yorkshire Coal Owners' Association.

5. In making the award not only will scholastic attainments and intellectual ability be taken into consideration but, in addition, great importance will be attached to evidence indicating qualities of leadership.

6. If in any year there is no suitable candidate under (2) above then the award may be made to a graduate to undertake research at the University into an approved subject relating to the working and production of coal, including the development of "high ash" seams, or to the development of products derived from coal.

Richard Sutcliffe Scholarship in Mining.

1. The firm of Messrs. Richard Sutcliffe Limited has made available a scholarship in Mining of the value of £160 per annum.

2. The Scholarship is open to employees of Messrs. Richard Sutcliffe Limited on the same conditions as to other persons.

3. The Scholarship, which will be awarded for the first time in 1946, is tenable for four years. The continuation of the award after the first year will be subject to a satisfactory report on the work of the scholar in the previous year.

4. The Scholar is required to undertake courses leading to the degree of B.Sc. with Honours in Mining of this University.

5. The Scholarship may only be held by a student who would otherwise be unable to undertake the course, and in making the award the University will not only take into consideration intellectual and scholastic attainments and ability, but will also attach importance to character, personality and promise of leadership.

6. Candidates must submit a written statement giving particulars of their school career, public examination results, general interests and activities. This must be supported by a statement from the Headmaster of the School which they last attended. Candidates must also furnish references as to character from not less than two persons not related to them ; those engaged in business or industry should, in addition, submit a statement from their employer.

7. The award will be made by the Senate after interview ; selected candidates will be required to attend at the University for this purpose.

8. Applications must be received by the Registrar not later than the 30th June.

**United Kingdom Gas Corporation Scholarships in
Gas and Chemical Engineering**

The United Kingdom Gas Corporation Ltd. have provided two Scholarships of value up to £120 per annum in order to enable promising students to follow courses in Gas Engineering and Chemical Engineering in the Department of Coal Gas and Fuel Industries with Metallurgy.

The Scholarships are tenable for periods up to four years in order to enable students to complete Honours courses, but continuation for each year after the first will depend on a satisfactory report on the work of the scholar.

The scholarships are open to applicants from school and to applicants who are already engaged in industry.

Candidates must be of British nationality and qualified to enter upon a degree course. Candidates must furnish particulars of their scholastic attainments, industrial or practical experience, other personal activities and interests. These particulars, with references as to character, must be supplied on a form to be obtained on application to the Registrar, The University, Leeds, 2.

Scholarships will be advertised in May each year.

The awards will be made after interview. Candidates will be required to attend at the University for this purpose.

Applications must be submitted to the Registrar not later than 30th June.

**Charles Brotherton Scholarships in
Chemical Engineering and Gas Engineering**

In 1942 Mr. Charles Brotherton agreed to provide two scholarships of value up to £125 per annum in order to enable promising students to follow courses in Chemical Engineering and Gas Engineering in the Department of Coal Gas and Fuel Industries with Metallurgy.

The scholarships are tenable for periods up to four years in order to enable students to complete Honours courses, but continuation for each year after the first will depend on a satisfactory report on the work of the scholar.

The scholarships are open to applicants from school and to applicants who are already engaged in industry.

Candidates must be of British nationality and qualified to enter upon a degree course. Candidates must furnish particulars of their scholastic attainments, industrial or practical experience, other personal activities and interests. These particulars, with references as to character, must be supplied on a form to be obtained on application to the Registrar, The University, Leeds, 2.

The awards will be made after interview. Candidates will be required to attend at the University for this purpose.

Applications must be submitted to the Registrar not later than 30th June.

Power-Gas Corporation Scholarship

1. This Scholarship, of the annual value of £150, was founded in 1947 by the Power-Gas Corporation Ltd. to enable suitably qualified students to undertake a course of study leading to a degree in either Gas Engineering, Chemical Engineering, Mechanical Engineering or Civil Engineering.

2. Other things being equal, preference will be given to candidates —

(a) who reside within the boundaries of the Boroughs of Stockton-on-Tees or Thornaby-on-Tees,

or

(b) who attended any type of Grammar School or Secondary School in Stockton or Thornaby,

or

(c) who are either employees or the children of employees of the Power-Gas Corporation Ltd. or of Messrs. Ashmore, Benson, Pease & Co., Ltd.

An award will not normally be made to a candidate who will be over the age of 19 years on the 1st October in the year of the award.

3. The Scholarship will normally be tenable for three years, but in exceptional cases may be extended for a fourth year. The continuation of the Scholarship after the first year will be subject to a satisfactory report on the work of the Scholar in the previous year.

4. The award will be made by the Senate in consultation with a representative of the Power-Gas Corporation Ltd.

5. Candidates must give references as to character from not less than two persons who shall not be relatives of the candidate, and one of whom shall be the Head of the School or Institute in which he received his previous education. Candidates must furnish a written personal statement concerning their general interests and activities, including sports, their proposed course of study and their intended careers after completing their studies. The award will be made after interview and candidates will be required to attend at the University for this purpose.

6. Applications must be sent to the Registrar not later than 30th June.

Charles Brotherton Scholarships in Colour Chemistry

Two Entrance Scholarships each of the value of £125 per annum, tenable at the University by students in attendance upon the Honours degree course in the Colour Chemistry and Dyeing Department, were made available in 1940 by Mr. Charles Brotherton of Leeds.

The Entrance Scholarships are tenable for three or four academic years according to whether or not the scholar has attained a standard that permits him to be excused the first year work of the four years' course leading to the degree of B.Sc. with Honours in Colour Chemistry. Their continuance each year will be subject to a satisfactory report on the work of the scholar in the previous year.

Candidates, who must be of British nationality, must supply information with regard to their school career, including the results of public examinations they have taken, and must be qualified to enter upon a degree course.

In making the awards not only will intellectual and scholastic attainments and ability be taken into consideration, but the greatest importance will be attached to qualities of character, personality and promise of leadership.

Candidates must give references as to character from not less than two persons who shall not be relatives of the candidate and must supply a statement from the Head of the School in which they spent the last three years of school life. They must also furnish a written personal statement concerning their general interests and activities, including sports, and their intended career after completing their studies.

The awards will be made after interview by the Scholarships Committee upon which there will be a representative of the Brotherton Trust. Selected candidates will be required to attend at the University for this purpose.

Any surplus funds in any particular year may be utilised by the Scholarships Committee at their discretion either as an Entrance Scholarship of the value of £100 per annum in a subsequent year or as a Scholarship for an undergraduate already in residence at the University and studying for the Honours degree in Colour Chemistry. In the latter case, the Scholarship will be of varying amount, dependent upon the

candidate's circumstances, and will normally be awarded for one year in the first instance, but may be renewed for a second year.

Applications should be sent to the Registrar before 30th June.

Matthews Scholarship in Colour Chemistry and Dyeing.

1. This Fund of approximately £1,500 was given to the University in 1946 by the Court of the Worshipful Company of Dyers and represented the capital and accumulated interest of a gift made to the Dyers Company by Mr. Trevor Jocelyn Matthews, a former Prime Warden of the Company.

2. The Fund will be used, until exhausted, for the provision of a 'Matthews Scholarship' to enable promising students of limited means to undertake the course leading to the Degree of B.Sc. with Honours in Colour Chemistry and Dyeing.

3. The award will normally be of the value of £100 a year but may vary between £50 and £120 per annum according to circumstances of the Scholar. The Scholarship will be tenable for three years subject to a satisfactory report on the work of the scholar in the previous year.

4. The Scholarship will be awarded by the Senate after interview; selected candidates will be required to attend at the University for this purpose.

5. Applications must be received by the Registrar not later than 30th June.

West Coast Tanneries Limited Scholarship

1. The West Coast Tanneries Limited, Millom, Cumberland, has made available for a period of three years, in the first instance, £200 per annum, for a Scholarship of this value to be awarded to an applicant suitably qualified to study for a B.Sc. degree in the Department of Leather Industries.

2. The Scholarship is open both to applicants from schools and to those already engaged in industry.

3. Selected candidates will be required to attend at the University for interview; the award will be made by the Senate.

Enquiries as to whether an application for this Scholarship can be considered from anyone wishing to commence study at the University in October, 1951, should reach the Registrar not later than 31st March, 1951.

Woolmen's Company Scholarship

1. This Scholarship was founded in 1927 by the Worshipful Company of Woolmen with the object of encouraging study in connexion with the Wool Trade.

2. The Scholarship is of the annual value of £40, and is normally tenable for three academic years in the Department of Textile industries.

3. The Scholarship is open to students entering upon the first year of a course of study leading to a degree or a diploma of the University in the Department of Textile Industries.

Failing a suitable candidate entering upon the first year course of study, the Scholarship may be awarded to a student who has already completed the first or second year of his attendance in the Textile Industries Department and is desirous of completing his degree or diploma course of study in that Department.

Preference will be given to candidates whose means are otherwise insufficient to enable them to pursue their studies in the University.

4. When a vacancy occurs the Scholarship will be advertised in the press. Applications should be sent to the Registrar not later than 30th June. Applicants may be required to present themselves for a special examination, which will be held in September.

Courtauld Entrance Scholarships in Textile Technology

A limited number of Entrance Scholarships, for which funds have been provided by the Courtaulds' Scientific and Educational Trust, are open to students wishing to pursue studies in any branch of textile technology.

The value of the Scholarships will be £50 per annum for three years, and awards will be made on the results of the Higher School Certificate Examination.

Candidates should submit their applications to the Registrar not later than 30th June.

Joe Haley Scholarship

1. The Joe Haley Scholarships were established in 1948 under the terms of the will of Mrs. Annie Haley, who bequeathed two thousand pounds for the founding of one or more Scholarships open to the children of parents resident at the time of the award in the Borough of Dewsbury.

2. The regulations for the award of the Scholarships, which are entirely within the discretion of the Vice-Chancellor for the time being, are as follows:—

- (a) Each Scholarship, of a value to be determined by the Vice-Chancellor, shall be awarded to the child of a parent resident at the time of the award in the Borough of Dewsbury.
- (b) Holders of Scholarships shall pursue a full-time course of study for a first degree of this University or shall engage in full-time research.
- (c) The period of tenure of a Scholarship shall be one year in the first instance; renewal will be subject to a satisfactory report upon the scholar's work.
- (d) In making an award, preference will be given to a candidate who proposes to study a subject connected with one of the staple trades of Dewsbury.
- (e) Income not expended in any year may be added to the capital funds of the Scholarship or used for payment of maintenance grants to students who can comply with the requirements set out above.
- (f) Applications should be sent to the Registrar not later than 30th June.

Edward Baines Scholarship

The Edward Baines Scholarships, founded in 1885, are established by the University in consideration of the sum of £3,000 which was raised to commemorate the public services of the late Sir Edward Baines. Two Scholarships were established, one of which is awarded as a Senior Scholarship; the other Scholarship is an Entrance Scholarship, which until 1933 was awarded by the Yorkshire Union of Institutes (originally "The Yorkshire Union of Mechanics' Institutes," of which organisation Edward Baines was the first President and occupied that position for a period of 50 years).

This Scholarship is intended for students of either sex who have done satisfactory work at Evening Technical Schools or other evening classes. Candidates should in general have had at least two years' practical experience in workshops or other equivalent industrial experience. Candidates must have reached a good standard of general education.

Candidates must not be under 18 or over 30 years of age.

The Scholarship will be of the value of £50 per year. This amount will cover the tuition fees, and leave a margin available for books, travelling expenses, etc. The Scholarship will be awarded for one year in the first instance, and may be renewable for a second and a third year in the event of satisfactory progress. The Scholar will be required to pursue in the University a course of study approved by the Senate.

Applications must be made on forms which may be obtained from the Registrar, The University, Leeds; applications should be sent in not later than 30th June. Candidates will be required to produce a nomination or recommendation from the Managers of the School endorsed by their employers.

The award will be made by the Senate in September. An examination, oral or written or both, may be held at the discretion of the Senate.

AWARDED BY PUBLIC BODIES OR TRUSTEES**City and County Council Scholarships**

Scholarships tenable at the University of Leeds in scientific and technical subjects (including Agriculture), as well as in Arts subjects, are offered by the Leeds City Council and the County Councils of the North, East and West Ridings of Yorkshire.

In certain cases assistance is offered to students in Evening Classes.

For further information application should be made as follows :—

For Leeds City Council Scholarships : To the Director of Education (Higher Section), Education Department, Leeds.

For West Riding Scholarships and Free Studentships : To the Chief Education Officer, County Hall, Wakefield. Applicants should ask for Section X of Part II of the Handbook of the Education Committee.

For North Riding Scholarships : To the Secretary, County Education Offices, County Hall, Northallerton.

For East Riding Scholarships : To the Chief Education Officer, East Riding County Council, Beverley.

William Walker Exhibitions

These Exhibitions are intended to enable students to obtain at Leeds University scientific instruction of an advanced character in the Technology of Coal and its Bye-products and in the Technology of Leather. Each Exhibition is of the annual value of from £70 to £90 and (subject to the condition named below) is tenable for three years, with power of extension by the trustees for a fourth year in the case of an Exhibitioner who has shown exceptional promise during his course of training at the University. The continuation of the Exhibition each year after the first will depend on the work done by the Exhibitioner in the previous year being reported to the Trustees as satisfactory. The Trustees may, if they think proper, divide the income of each Exhibition between two candidates, or only award part of it in certain cases, as determined by circumstances.

Candidates for election to the Exhibitions must be natives of, or living in the Poor Law Unions of, Whitehaven and Bootle, except the Urban District of Millom, and between the ages of 16 and 22.

Applications for leave to enter for the examination and any inquiries for further information should be addressed to the Secretary, Mr. A. C. Clifford, Secondary School, Whitehaven.

SENIOR SCHOLARSHIPS

Frank Parkinson Fund

Conditions of award of Scholarships under this Fund are set out in previous pages.

Several of the Scholarships mentioned below were formerly awarded as Entrance Scholarships but are now offered for competition as Senior Scholarships and are normally open only to students who are actually in attendance at the University.

REGULATIONS

1. Senior Scholarships are open to all students of the University who have completed one or more sessions in the University.

2. Elections to Senior Scholarships are made on the basis of results of the June degree and departmental examinations and are announced in July.

3. Senior Scholarships, unless otherwise specified, are in the first instance tenable for one year but are renewable.

4. Senior Scholars are normally required to pursue courses of study for degrees of the University.

5. The monetary value attached to any Senior Scholarship is determined after consideration of the financial circumstances of the Scholar.

6. The following Senior Scholarships are available :

Emsley.	Craven.
Edward Baines.	Salt.
Charles Wheatley.	Medical.
William Summers.	Infirmary.
Akroyd.	Stephenson Clarke.
Brown.	Alfred Lund.
Lowson.	Clothworkers'.

Note.—Students in attendance at the University are not required to make application for election to Senior Scholarships.

DETAILED REGULATIONS

Emsley Scholarship

This Scholarship was endowed in 1886 by the late Thomas Emsley, Esq., of Burley-in-Wharfedale, who bequeathed £1,000 for the purpose of founding one or more Scholarships in the Yorkshire College.

The Scholarship is tenable in the Faculties of Arts, Science, or Technology (except Textile Industries).

Edward Baines Scholarship

The Edward Baines Scholarships, founded in 1885, are established by the University in consideration of the sum of £3,000 which was raised to commemorate the public services of the late Sir Edward Baines. One-half of the sum annually devoted to this purpose is awarded by the University in the form of a Senior Scholarship tenable by candidates who have attended a Public Elementary School within the City of Leeds; the other half is awarded in the form of an Entrance Scholarship.

The Scholarship is tenable in the Faculties of Arts, Science or Technology (except Textile Industries).

Charles Wheatley Scholarship

This Scholarship was established by the University in 1903, in consideration of the sum of £1,500 given by the Misses Robinson of Mirfield, and Mrs. Steele of Kettering, in memory of the late Charles Wheatley, Esq., of Mirfield. In case of equality of candidates, a preference is to be given to residents in Mirfield.

The Scholarship is tenable in the Faculty of Arts and the Scholar elected will be required to pursue a course for the B.A. or LL.B. degree of the University.

William Summers Scholarship

This Scholarship was founded by Mr. and Mrs. Buckley, of Ryecroft Hall, Audenshaw, near Manchester, in memory of William Summers, Esq., late M.P. for Huddersfield, and for many years a member of the Court of the Victoria University.

Candidates for this Scholarship must have been resident in the Parliamentary Borough of Huddersfield during one full year, or must have attended a public school in the said Borough for the same period.

The Scholarship is tenable in the Faculty of Arts and the Scholar elected will be required to pursue a course for the B.A. Honours degree.

Akroyd Scholarships

These Scholarships are maintained by funds accruing from the Akroyd Trust and are intended for the encouragement of the study of Natural Science. These Scholarships are tenable for three years.

Women are not eligible for the Akroyd Scholarships.

The Scholarships are tenable in the Faculties of Science or Technology.

Brown Scholarships

These Scholarships were endowed in 1877 by the late Henry Brown, Esq., of Bradford and Rawdon, who bequeathed £5,000 to the Yorkshire College for the purpose of founding five or more Scholarships, to be called the Brown Scholarships, for students attending the said College and receiving instruction in the various branches of those sciences which are applicable to the Industrial Arts.

A preference will be given, *ceteris paribus*, to candidates who have declared their intention of entering some industry instruction in the principles of which is given in the University, or of engaging in the teaching of Science. In the case of equality of candidates a preference will be given to residents in Bradford or natives of Bradford.

The Scholarships are tenable in the Faculties of Science or Technology.

Lowson Scholarship

This scholarship was endowed in 1943 by Mr. W. Lowson, a member of the staff of the Chemistry Department since 1902. The scholarship has for its object the

encouragement of interest and proficiency in the subject of Analytical Chemistry.

It is awarded annually in June on the recommendation of the Professor of Inorganic Chemistry to a student of Pure Chemistry in the University whose laboratory work in Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis during the Session is considered to be of special merit.

A scholarship or scholarships to the value of approximately £60 will be awarded, tenable for one session in the first instance with the possibility of renewal.

Craven Scholarship

This Scholarship was established in the year 1887 by a number of the Engineers of Leeds, in recognition of the services rendered by the late Joseph Craven, Esq., to the Mechanical Engineering trades of the district.

Candidates must have been, previous to the day of examination, resident in the City of Leeds for a period or periods amounting together in the aggregate to at least five years, and be so resident at the time they present themselves for examination.

The Scholarship is tenable in the Faculty of Technology.

Salt Scholarship

This Scholarship was founded by the late Sir Titus Salt, Bart. in 1875.

Candidates must be scholars or registered students of the University in at least their sixth term.

The value of the Scholarship is £20 a year and it is tenable for two years.

The Scholarship is tenable in the Faculty of Arts and the Scholar elected will be required to continue a course of study at the University preparatory for a degree in Arts of the University of Leeds. In the event of graduation at the end of the first year of tenure, the Scholar will be required to pursue a course of post-graduate study satisfactory to the Senate.

Medical Scholarship

This Scholarship was instituted by the Leeds School of Medicine in 1888. It now consists of a free ticket

to the lectures and laboratory courses in the Faculty of Medicine of the University (approximate value £130).

This Scholarship is tenable in the Faculty of Medicine and is awarded, after a report from the examiners, on the results of the *First* M.B., Ch.B. examination of the University of Leeds.

Infirmary Scholarship

This Scholarship was founded in 1888 by the Faculty of the Leeds General Infirmary. It is of the value of £75 and consists of a free ticket to the clinical teaching of the Leeds Infirmary.

This Scholarship is now awarded, after a report from the examiners, on the results of the *Second* M.B., Ch.B. examination of the University of Leeds.

Stephenson Clarke Scholarship

(Tenable in the Textile Industries Department and in the Department of Colour Chemistry and Dyeing).

1. The Scholarship was founded in 1926 by Colonel Stephenson Robert Clarke, C.B., LL.D., Master 1924-25 of the Clothworkers' Company who are the Trustees.

2. The endowment of the Scholarship consists of £1,000. The annual value of the Scholarship consists of the free income of this endowment and amounts approximately to £45 per annum.

3. The Scholarship will be awarded annually. Subject as hereinafter mentioned (para. 5) the Scholarship will be awarded in the first year to a student in the Textile Industries Department and in the following year to a student in the Colour Chemistry and Dyeing Department and will continue to be thus alternately awarded.

The object of the Scholarship is to enable the successful candidate to undertake a 3rd or 4th year course of study in one of these Departments, and candidates must be completing respectively their 2nd or 3rd year attendance in either the Textile Industries or the Colour Chemistry and Dyeing Department. A preference will be given to students completing a 3rd year and desiring to enter for a 4th year course of study.

4. The Scholarship is tenable for one academic year.
5. Failing the application of a qualified candidate for the Scholarship in the Department to which the Scholarship falls in a given year, the Scholarship may be awarded to another qualified student in the other Department, but without affecting the ordinary sequence.
6. Failing the application in any year of a qualified candidate in either Department, the amount of the Scholarship for that year shall be added to capital.
7. The appointment to a Scholarship shall be made by the Founder of the Scholarship during his lifetime out of nominations submitted by the Vice-Chancellor. Thereafter the appointment shall be made by the Court of the Clothworkers' Company in like manner.
8. Clauses 1, 2 and 3 of the General Regulations of the University of Leeds relating to Scholarships shall, so far as may be applicable, apply to the Stephenson Clarke Scholarship.
9. Power is reserved to the Founder (Colonel Stephenson Robert Clarke) during his lifetime and afterwards to the Trustees (the Clothworkers' Company), in the latter case after consultation with the Senate of the University of Leeds, to alter or modify the above Regulations, including the amount of the Scholarship or Scholarships to be awarded.
10. Any dispute or difference arising in regard to the construction of any of the above rules and regulations or conditions or in regard to any award made thereunder shall be settled by the Founder during his lifetime and afterwards by the Trustees, any such decision to be final and conclusive.

Alfred Lund Scholarship

1. This fund was instituted in 1924 by the late Alfred Lund, Esq., of Pudsey, for the purpose of assisting deserving students to complete their studies in the Departments of Colour Chemistry and Dyeing and Textile Industries, or to prosecute advanced study and research in some branch of knowledge germane to the dyeing and textile industries.

2. The number of Scholarships awarded each year will depend upon the number of suitable candidates and the amount of income available. The Scholarships are of the annual value of £25, which may be supplemented by a grant for maintenance not exceeding £100. They are awarded for one year and may be renewed.

3. Students who have attended courses of study for degrees or diplomas of the University in the Department of Colour Chemistry and Dyeing or the Department of Textile Industries, for not less than one session, are eligible for the Scholarships.

4. Holders of the Scholarships are required either to complete their courses for a degree or diploma in the Departments of Colour Chemistry and Dyeing or of Textile Industries, or, if they have completed such courses, to pursue advanced study and research in the University or in some other University or learned institution under suitable guidance in a manner approved by the Senate

5. The Scholarships are awarded by the Senate, on the recommendations of the Professors of Colour Chemistry and Dyeing and of Textile Industries at the end of the summer term.

6. Scholars are required to furnish reports of the work done by them during the tenure of the Scholarship, such reports to be forwarded to the Registrar before *1st June* of the year following the award of the Scholarship, in order that they may be laid before the Senate.

Clothworkers' Scholarships

1. In 1947 the Worshipful Company of Clothworkers of the City of London decided to combine the sums of £30 and £60 hitherto made available annually for the provision, respectively, of 12 Evening Class Studentships and one Senior Scholarship in the Department of Textile Industries and to use the combined funds for the award of two or more Scholarships each of the value of not less than £40 a year.

2. The Scholarships may be held either as Entrance or Senior Scholarships and for either three or four years ;

renewal of a Scholarship after the first year will be subject to a satisfactory report on the work of the scholar in the previous year.

3. Scholars will be required to take courses in the University leading to a degree or diploma in the Department of Textile Industries.

4. Candidates must give references as to character from not less than two persons who shall not be relatives of the candidate. They must furnish a written personal statement concerning their general interests and activities, including sports, their proposed course of study and their intended career after completing their studies.

5. The Scholarships will be awarded by the Senate; selected candidates may be required to attend for interview at the University.

6. Applications must be sent to the Registrar not later than 30th June.

GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS

In Arts, Science, Technology or Medicine

Frank Parkinson Fund

Conditions of award of Scholarships under this Fund are set out in previous pages.

University Scholarships

A limited number of University Scholarships and grants for research may be offered annually and will ordinarily be awarded to students who have distinguished themselves in the final examinations of the University. In the election to Scholarships and in the award of grants preference will ordinarily be given to students who are prepared to undertake advanced study or research with a view to presenting themselves for a higher degree of this University.

Loans to Graduates.

The University has instituted a Loan Fund to enable graduates to prepare for careers other than teaching. Applications for loans from this fund should be made *not later than 1st May*.

West Riding Research Grants

A sum of £500 has been earmarked by the West Riding Education Committee for the purpose of awarding Research Grants to West Riding students, on the recommendation of the University Authorities.

The recommendations are decided upon by the Senate on the results of Honours Degree Examinations.

Frank Gott Scholarship

This scholarship was endowed in 1941 by Mrs. Beryl K. Gott in memory of her husband, the late Mr. Frank Gott, Lord Mayor of Leeds in 1917. It is not administered by the University but by an independent body of Trustees.

The scholarship is awarded to an honours graduate of any university situated in Great Britain or Northern Ireland or in one of the Colonies or Dominions of Great

Britain who shall desire to commence or shall have commenced some form of post-graduate study at the University of Leeds.

Women are not eligible for the Frank Gott Scholarship.

The award is as a rule biennial. The scholarship is tenable for two years and the holder is required to pursue in the University a course of advanced study or research which has been approved by the Senate.

The annual value of the scholarship is approximately £80.

The award is made ordinarily in the month of June. Applications must be addressed through the Registrar to the Trustees of the Gott Bequest who will require evidence of the British and Christian parentage of the applicant in accordance with the terms of the bequest. Each applicant must state the course of study which he proposes to follow.

The scholar will be required to prosecute his advanced study or research to the satisfaction of the Senate and to present to the Registrar before 1st June of the year following the award a report of the work done. At the expiration of the full period of tenure a final report shall be submitted to the Registrar.

IN THE FACULTY OF ARTS

John Rutson Scholarship

This Scholarship was founded by Mr. Henry Rutson of Northallerton in memory of his brother Mr. John Rutson. It has been assigned to the Faculty of Arts for the encouragement of research, and the Scholar will be chosen from amongst those who have shown promise of ability to conduct such research.

The Scholarship is of the annual value of about £70 and is tenable for one year, but may be renewed for one year more.

The successful candidate shall be required to undertake advanced study or research in the University, or in some other University or learned institution, or under suitable guidance in a manner approved by the Senate.

The Scholar shall also be required to furnish a report of the work done by him or her during the term of the Scholarship, such report to be sent in to the Registrar before June 1st of the year following the award of the Scholarship in order that it may be laid before the Senate.

Bodington Memorial Fund

The Bodington Memorial Fund commemorates the work of the late Sir Nathan Bodington as Principal of the Yorkshire College and first Vice-Chancellor of the University of Leeds. It is devoted to the encouragement of advanced study in Greek and Latin (including language, literature, history, philosophy and archæology) among graduates of the University.

The scheme for the administration of the Fund includes the following provisions:—

An award or awards will be made annually by the University whenever there are competent applicants.

The income will be allowed to accumulate when no awards are made, the accumulations to be treated as current year's income.

The award or awards will take the form of a Fellowship, Scholarship, Prize or Grant, or any combination of these, as may seem from time to time practicable and desirable.

The annual income available for award is approximately £45.

Since the foundation of the Fund, grants have been made for the purchase of books and for visits to libraries or other centres of research. Awards of money may, however, be made for any other objects cognate to the Trust. It is hoped that when the accumulated funds allow a Fellowship or Scholarship tenable for one year may be awarded to a graduate who has published or prepared for publication a work of distinction in the field of classical learning.

Lady Elizabeth Hastings Senior Scholarship

The authorities of Queen's College, Oxford, have instituted a Lady Elizabeth Hastings Senior Scholarship, tenable

at that College, by graduates from the Leeds and Sheffield Universities, under the following conditions:—

1. This Scholarship shall be called the Lady Elizabeth Hastings Senior Scholarship, to be awarded with a view to a course of higher Humanistic study at the Queen's College in the University of Oxford, and shall be of the annual value of £125.

2. The Scholar shall be elected by the College, after or without examination, as they shall determine.

3. The Scholarship shall be confined to British-born students, being sons of British-born parents, of the University of Leeds or of Sheffield, who have passed with Honours all the examinations requisite for the degree of Bachelor of Arts in the University to which they belong and also have completed the third and not exceeded the fifth year from their admission to the University.

4. The Scholar shall be elected in the month of July and begin residence in the Michaelmas Term next succeeding, and the scholarship shall be tenable during residence for one year, at the end of which period the College may re-elect him for a further period of one year, provided that they are satisfied with his industry and progress, and at the end of this second period the Scholarship shall determine.

5. The Vice-Chancellor of Leeds or the Vice-Chancellor of Sheffield in his turn may, upon the occasion of a vacancy, recommend in writing to the Provost one or more candidates for election.

6. The College will proceed to the election of a scholar, provided that, in their opinion, a suitably qualified candidate presents himself.

7. The Scholar shall reside within the University during the three academic terms of each year and within the College for at least his first year.

8. The Scholar must be unmarried and will *ipso facto* vacate the scholarship on marriage, or upon his being elected to a Fellowship or other office of emolument, or if he ceases to be a member of the College.

Walters Scholarship

1. The Walters Scholarship was established by an anonymous donor in 1949 to enable a suitably qualified graduate of the University to pursue some course of study likely to promote the "art of living."

2. The Scholarship, which is of the value of £250 (in exceptional cases the value may be increased) will be awarded to a selected student who, in the course of taking his first degree in this University, has shown

(i) a lively interest in questions which bear upon the problems of contemporary life, moral, cultural and philosophical, and

(ii) marked ability for the pursuit of further study and enquiry within this field.

3. A student whose sole or principal interest is in theological enquiry or in the promulgation of any religious creed will not be eligible for the scholarship.

4. The Scholarship, which will normally be available only for a male student, will be awarded for one year in the first instance, but may be renewed for a second year.

5. The holder of the Scholarship will enter upon a course of planned study to be approved by the Vice-Chancellor at the time of the award. It is not obligatory for him to become a candidate for a higher degree or to study at a University.

6. The award will be made by a Committee consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, the Professors of Philosophy, Social Studies, English Literature and Music, together with the Chairman of the Scholarships Committee, after consultation with the candidates' teachers and such other persons as the Committee may wish.

7. Applications should reach the Registrar not later than 1st June.

**Harold Tetley Post-Graduate Studentship in the
History of Art in Yorkshire**

This studentship, designed for the promotion of the study of the History of Art in Yorkshire, was founded by Colonel C. H. Tetley (Pro-Chancellor of the University) in 1938, and will be available for ten years.

It is of the value of £200 per annum and is tenable for two academic years, subject to a favourable report on the student's work in the first year. In special circumstances the tenure of the studentship may be extended for a third year.

The successful candidate shall work under conditions approved by the Senate. He would be expected to submit a report upon the progress of his work at the close of the first year and ultimately to publish the results of his investigations.

IN THE FACULTY OF ECONOMICS AND COMMERCE

Dean Scholarship

1. In 1948 Mr. W. H. Dean presented to the University the sum of £2,000 a year for seven years for the purpose of promoting research in the history and economics of the wool textile industry. Part of this sum will be available each year for the award of one or more scholarships for research in the fields indicated.

2. The Scholarships will be of an annual value of £300 and will ordinarily be tenable for two years.

3. Scholars will be required to devote their whole time to approved research under the direction of the Head of the Department of Economics and Commerce.

4. The Scholarships will be open to suitably qualified graduates of any University but, other things being equal, preference will be given to graduates of the University of Leeds.

5. Applications, which must be submitted through the Head of the Department of Economics and Commerce, should reach the Registrar not later than 23rd June of each year.

IN THE FACULTIES OF SCIENCE OR TECHNOLOGY

Brotherton Research Scholarship

The late Baron Brotherton of Wakefield bequeathed a sum of £20,000 to be devoted to charitable and educational purposes in the City of Leeds, and of this

sum the Executors in consultation with the Lord Mayor of Leeds have allocated £2,500 for the foundation of a Research Scholarship in some branch of Industrial Science, preferably Industrial Chemistry.

The Scholarship will be known as "The Brotherton Research Scholarship," and will in general be of the value of not more than £100. It will be awarded for a period of one year for an approved course of research at a British University and be open to men and women who have attended a Leeds school for a period of at least three years immediately prior to entering a University. Candidates must have graduated in Honours and have shown special capacity to profit by a period of research. Students who have not already graduated but who are taking their final honours degree examination in the year of award may submit applications.

The Scholarship will be awarded by a Committee, to be known as the Brotherton Research Scholarship Committee, consisting of the Lord Mayor of Leeds, the Vice-Chancellor and two other representatives of the University of Leeds, the Chairman and Vice-Chairman of the Leeds Education Committee, the Director of Education for Leeds and Mr. C. F. R. Brotherton.

The Committee will take into account the University records of the candidates and the course of research proposed to be followed, and the award shall be subject to the Committee's approval of the proposed course and of the University at which it is to be undertaken.

The Committee will have the right to terminate the tenure of the Scholarship at any time if, in the opinion of the Committee, the conduct of the scholar is not satisfactory, and thereafter to withhold further payments to the scholar.

The emoluments of the Scholarship will be payable in instalments at the beginning of each University term.

In exceptional circumstances the tenure of the Scholarship may be extended to a second year.

If in any year the Committee shall be of opinion that none of the candidates has attained an adequate standard it may refrain from making an award in that year.

Any income remaining unspent at the end of any year may at the Committee's discretion be either added to the capital sum or reserved for use in making additional payments to scholars.

If at any time the sum at the disposal of the Committee is greater than that required for the emolument of a single scholar it may award a second scholarship of such value as it may think fit.

Applications may be sent, not later than the 31st May in any year, to the Registrar of the University of Leeds or to the Director of Education, Education Department, Calverley Street, Leeds.

1851 Exhibition Industrial Bursary

The Commissioners for the Exhibition of 1851 have established a scheme of Industrial Bursaries for young men who, after a course of training in a University or approved Technical College, desire to take up Engineering, Chemical or other industrial work. The Bursaries are intended, not to facilitate the continuance of collegiate studies by means of post graduate work, but to enable suitable applicants to tide over the period between their leaving College and obtaining remunerative employment in industry. The value of the Bursary will depend on the circumstances of the candidate, but will as a rule not exceed £150 a year.

A Bursar will be elected in the first instance for one year, but the tenure of his Bursary will ordinarily be prolonged for a second year provided that the Commissioners are satisfied with the work done by the Bursar during his first year. In special circumstances a Bursary may be renewed for a third year. The appointments to the Bursaries will be made by the Commissioners from among candidates recommended by the Authorities of certain selected Universities and Technical Schools.

N.B.—In the consideration of these recommendations great weight will be given to evidence that a candidate has the practical ability likely to lead to his advancement in industrial work ; academic success alone is not a sufficient recommendation.

The candidate must be a British subject, under the age of 25, and must have been a *bona fide* student of Science for a term of three years. He must further satisfy the Commissioners :—

- (a) That he has obtained, or can, within a short period, obtain an industrial post to be approved by them.
- (b) That he is in need of pecuniary assistance to enable him to hold such a post.

A Bursar may, if the Commissioners approve, spend part of the tenure of his Bursary in studying a special industrial process or processes in works either at home or abroad. No Bursar shall enter a firm as a premium pupil without the special consent of the Commissioners. A Bursar must submit to the Commissioners, on the expiration of each year of his Bursary, a satisfactory report of his work from his employers.

The Arthur Smithells Scholarship

This Scholarship was founded in 1926 from the balance, amounting to £2,079, of a fund raised to commemorate the services rendered to the University by Emeritus Professor Smithells, Professor of Chemistry 1885-1924. Its object is the elucidation by scientific research, in any Department of the University, of the phenomena of combustion in the widest sense.

The Scholarship, of the approximate annual value of £100, is tenable in the first instance for one year, and may be renewed for a similar period or periods. The appointment is made at the close of the third term.

The Scholarship is open to graduates of the University. All candidates are required, when sending in their applications, to specify the subject in which they propose to undertake research.

The Scholar is required to pursue research in a Department of the University of Leeds, under the direction of the Head of the Department, and to present a report of his work, such report to be sent to the Registrar before June 1st.

Coal Tar Research Association Scholarships

1. Two Scholarships, each of the value of £325 a year, have been provided by the Coal Tar Research Association, and will be awarded annually by the Senate on the recommendation of the Livesey Professor of Coal Gas and Fuel Industries, to candidates qualified to prosecute research at post-graduate standard on subjects connected with the Coal Tar Industry.

2. In making his recommendation the Professor will consult the Coal Tar Research Association, but the award of the Scholarship will ultimately rest with the Senate.

3. The Scholarships will normally be awarded to students who have a good Honours Degree in Fuel, Chemistry, Physics or any subject related to Chemical Technology, but in exceptional circumstances the Senate may make the awards to non-graduates.

4. In general, the Scholarships will be tenable for two years, but the Senate may, on the recommendation of the Professor, extend the tenure of an award.

5. Holders of the Scholarships will be required to spend the whole of their time, excluding the usual vacations, in study and research work, normally within the University. The work will be concerned with subjects connected with the Coal Tar Industry, and will be chosen and directed by the Professor after consultation with the Coal Tar Research Association.

6. All facilities for research provided within the Department of Coal Gas and Fuel Industries in the University will be available to the holders of the Scholarships, and in recognition of this the Coal Tar Research Association will pay an annual fee of £50 during the tenure of each Scholarship.

7. A report on the research work carried out by each Scholar shall be submitted to the Senate and also to the Council of the Coal Tar Research Association on or before the 1st June of each year together with copies of any papers which may be published in connection with the research.

8. Results of the investigations of Scholars shall be published in the most suitable manner, but the investigators are not permitted to make commercial use of their results without the consent in writing of the Coal Tar Research Association and the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research.

9. The Scholarships will be awarded annually during June or July after due advertisement has been made in appropriate journals. Applications for the Scholarships must reach the Registrar not later than 1st June each year.

Lowson Scholarship

This scholarship was endowed in 1943 by Mr. W. Lowson, a member of the staff of the Chemistry Department since 1902. The scholarship has for its object the encouragement of interest and proficiency in the subject of Analytical Chemistry.

It is awarded annually on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Inorganic Chemistry to a Graduate of this or another University to enable him to carry out research on some analytical problem in the Inorganic Chemistry Department of this University.

The scholarship of the value of approximately £60 is tenable for one session in the first instance with the possibility of renewal.

The Richard Reynolds Scholarship

This Scholarship was endowed in 1928 by the late Alderman F. C. Clayton, of Birmingham, who served his apprenticeship with the firm of Harvey and Reynolds, manufacturing chemists, Leeds, during the years 1859-1864. The donor bequeathed £2,000 for the purpose of founding a scholarship to be called "The Richard

Reynolds Scholarship" in recognition of the valuable training received by him from Richard Reynolds during his apprenticeship.

The Scholarship, of the annual value of approximately £100, is tenable for one year and may be renewed for a second or third year.

The Scholarship is open to graduates of the University who have graduated in the Faculty of Science or the Faculty of Medicine or to Pharmaceutical Chemists who have taken their courses for the Qualifying Examination within the University.

The Scholar is required to pursue research in some branch of Chemistry or Pharmacy in the University of Leeds, under the direction of the Head of the Department, and to present a report of his work; such report to be sent in to the Registrar before June 1st.

The appointment will be made at the close of the third term.

IN THE FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY

Yorkshire Copper Works Research Scholarship

1. This Scholarship was instituted in 1946 by the Yorkshire Copper Works Limited and is of the value of £300 a year.

2. The Scholarship is open to graduates and to suitably qualified non-graduates.

3. A Scholar will be required to undertake research in one of the Departments within the Faculty of Science or the Faculty of Technology; other things being equal preference will be given to a candidate proposing to carry out work in the subject of non-ferrous Metallurgy.

4. The Senate may, at its discretion, divide the money value of the Scholarship in such proportions as may be deemed appropriate between two or exceptionally more than two Scholars; and if in any year no award is made the money may be used for making awards in a subsequent year.

5. Awards will be made for one year in the first place but will be renewable for a second year.

6. Applications must be submitted to the Registrar not later than 1st May.

Smith—K.L.G. Research Scholarship

1. Messrs. K.L.G. Sparking Plugs, Limited, in association with Messrs. Smith (Motor Accessories) Limited have made available for a period of three years in the first instance a Scholarship for research work on ceramic materials, particularly refractory oxides.

2. The Scholarship, of the value of £350 per annum, will be awarded by the Senate on the recommendation of the Livesey Professor of Coal Gas and Fuel Industries, after consultation with the donors. Selected candidates will be required to attend at the University for interview.

3. Normally the Scholarship will be awarded to a graduate of any approved University who has a good Honours Degree in Fuel, Chemical Engineering, Chemistry, Physics or any other subject related to Ceramic Technology, but in exceptional circumstances the Senate may make the award to a candidate with other suitable qualifications whether those of a graduate or of a non-graduate. Preference will be given to candidates who intend eventually to enter the Ceramic Industries.

4. In general, the Scholarship will be tenable for two years, but the Senate may, on the recommendation of the Professor, extend the tenure of the award.

5. The holder of the Scholarship will be required to spend his whole time in study and research work normally within the University. The work will be concerned with ceramic materials of special interest to the engineering and electrical industries, and will be chosen and directed by the Professor after consultation with the donors.

6. A report on the progress of the work shall be made to the Senate on or before the 1st June in each year, and a final report when the tenure of the Scholarship is ended.

N.B.—Anyone wishing to be considered for this Scholarship in session 1950-51 must communicate with the Registrar before submitting any application.

Cement and Concrete Association Scholarship

1. The Cement and Concrete Association have instituted Research Scholarships of the value of £150 per annum tenable for two years.

2. The Scholarships will be awarded by the Senate to graduates of this University in Engineering and to suitably qualified graduates of other universities to enable them to undertake advanced study and research in the University Laboratories for Civil Engineering.

3. Holders of the Scholarships will be required to devote the whole of their time to research except with the express permission of the Head of the Department.

4. Applications must be received by the Registrar not later than 1st June.

Clothworkers' Research Scholarship in Colour Chemistry and Dyeing

This Scholarship, of the value of £180 a year together with tuition fees and tenable in the Department of Colour Chemistry and Dyeing, will be awarded annually upon the results of the Final examination for the B.Sc. degree, preference being given to candidates who graduate with Honours in Applied Chemistry (Colour Chemistry and Dyeing).

The Scholarship will be awarded for one year, but may, at the discretion of the Examiners, be extended to a second year.

The Scholar will be required to devote his whole time to carrying out some special branch of research in Colour Chemistry or Dyeing.

Clothworkers' Research Fellowships and Scholarships in Textile Industries

These Scholarships and Fellowships were instituted in 1928 from funds provided by the Worshipful Company of Clothworkers.

The Scholarships are of the annual value of £180 together with tuition fees. The value of the fellowships is assessed in the light of the candidates' qualifications and experience.

The Scholarships are open to graduates of the University of Leeds, to holders of the Diploma in Textile Industries of the University of Leeds, and to suitably qualified graduates of other Universities.

The Fellowships will normally be awarded to holders of Scholarships who have shown special aptitude for research work during their tenure of a Scholarship; but any duly qualified applicant may be granted a Fellowship on the ground of exceptional distinction without having previously held a Scholarship.

Both Scholarships and Fellowships are tenable for one year and may be renewed for one or more years.

The number of each to be awarded in any year will depend upon the funds available and on the number of suitable applicants.

Fellows and Scholars will be required to devote the whole of their time to research in some subject or subjects connected with the Textile Industries, under the direction of the Professor of Textile Industries, and to present a report of their work to the Senate not later than June 1st in each year.

The appointments will be made at the close of the third term.

International Wool Secretariat Scholarships

These Scholarships were instituted in 1945 from funds provided by the International Wool Publicity and Research Secretariat for the encouragement of research in the wool industry.

1. The Scholarships, which are of the annual value of £300, are open to graduates of the University of Leeds and suitably qualified graduates of other Universities to holders of the Diploma in Textile Industries of the University of Leeds, and to Fellows and Associates of the Textile Institute.

2. The Scholarships are tenable for one year and may be renewed for one or more years, but the number awarded in any one year will depend upon the funds available and upon the number of suitable applicants.

3. Scholars will be required to devote the whole of their time to research on an approved subject concerned

with the constitution and properties of wool, or the processes of the wool textile industry, and to present a report on their work to the Senate not later than the 1st June in each year.

4. The appointment will be made by the Senate, on the recommendation of a Committee appointed for the purpose, at the close of the third term. Applications should be in the hands of the Registrar not later than the 1st May of each year.

Sandoz Research Scholarship

1. This Scholarship has been established by Sandoz Products Limited for the encouragement of research in Textile Chemistry in its application to the problems of the dyeing industry.

2. The Scholarship, which is of the annual value of £300, is open only to male candidates. Preference will be given to a graduate of Leeds University who holds a degree with Honours in Colour Chemistry and Dyeing, but consideration may be given to any Honours graduate who is deemed to be exceptionally qualified for research in the field indicated.

3. The Scholarship is tenable for two years but renewal for the second year is subject to a satisfactory report at the end of the first year. Normally scholars will be expected to apply for acceptance as candidates for the Degree of Ph.D.

4. The Scholar will be required to devote the whole of his time to research within the University under the direction of the Head of the Department of Textile Industries.

5. The award will be made by the Senate on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Textile Industries.

6. Applications should be submitted to the Registrar not later than 1st May each year.

**Clothworkers' Research Fellowships and Scholarships
in Colour Chemistry**

These Scholarships and Fellowships were instituted in 1928 from funds provided by the Worshipful Company of Clothworkers.

The Scholarships are of the annual value of £180 together with tuition fees. The value of the fellowships is assessed in the light of the candidates' qualifications and experience.

The Scholarships are open to suitably qualified graduates of any University, but preference will be given to graduates of the University of Leeds who have graduated with Honours in Colour Chemistry or have obtained the Ordinary degree of Bachelor of Science in Dyeing.

The Fellowships will normally be awarded to holders of Scholarships who have shown special aptitude for research work during their tenure of a Scholarship; but any duly qualified applicant may be granted a Fellowship on the ground of exceptional distinction without having previously held a Scholarship.

Both Scholarships and Fellowships are tenable for one year and may be renewed for one or more years.

The number of each to be awarded in any year will depend upon the funds available and on the number of suitable applicants.

Fellows and Scholars will be required to devote the whole of their time to research in the Department of Colour Chemistry and Dyeing, under the direction of the Head of the Department, and to present a report of their work to the Senate, such report to be sent in to the Registrar not later than 1st June in each year.

The appointments will be made at the close of the third term.

IN THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE

Lady Moynihan Scholarship

This Scholarship is endowed by means of a fund provided in 1939 by the family of the late Lord and Lady Moynihan in memory of Isabella Wellesley Lady Moynihan of Leeds.

A Scholarship of the approximate value of £60 is awarded every alternate year to a student or graduate of the University who proposes to undertake some approved clinical investigation.

Candidates must be graduates of this University or qualified medical men or women who have been students of the University for not less three years.

Each applicant must submit a detailed statement of the investigation which he proposes to undertake and must state also the Department of the University in which he desires to work.

Holders of the Scholarship will be required to devote the whole of their time to their research unless with the express permission of the Professor under whom they are working. On completion of their tenure of the Scholarship they will be required to submit a report on their work to the Registrar.

The award will be made by the Senate on the recommendation of the Board of the Faculty of Medicine. Applications should be in the hands of the Registrar by 1st May in each year.

Legg Travelling Scholarship

1. The Legg Travelling Scholarship was founded in 1948 by a gift of £2,000 from the Trustees of the late Mr. Thomas Legg, made in memory of his association with the School of Medicine of the University of Leeds.

2. Awards will normally be made in every third year ; the first award will be made in 1951. If no candidate is regarded as of sufficient merit, no award shall be made and the Scholarship shall be offered in the following year. Any accrued income may be added to the capital funds of the Scholarship.

3. The Scholarship, of the value of approximately £160, is tenable for six months during which the holder will study at one or more approved centres (not Leeds) either in this country or abroad.

4. The Scholarship will normally be awarded only to candidates who have held a registrable medical qualification for not less than two years and not more than seven years at the time of the award.

5. The Scholarship is open to both men and women ; candidates must be

- (a) Holders of an appointment of Demonstrator in the School of Medicine, University of Leeds ;
- or (b) Holders of an appointment of Registrar in one of the Teaching Hospitals associated with the University ;
- or (c) Holders of an appointment of similar status elsewhere, provided that they have been students in the University for a period of not less than three years.

6. Other things being equal, preference will be given to applicants wishing to undertake advanced study or research in one of the clinical branches of medicine.

7. The Scholarship will be awarded by the Senate on the recommendation of a Committee consisting of the Dean and the professional members of the Faculty of Medicine, together with the Chairman of the Scholarships Committee.

8. Applications, giving particulars of the candidate's age, experience and qualifications, together with a programme of the study proposed, should be received by the Registrar not later than 1st May.

The Freeman Fund

The late Mr. Robert Aspin Freeman bequeathed to the University the sum of £1,150 and expressed the desire that this bequest should be used to promote the study and investigation of digestion and disorders of digestion and that the bequest should be known as the Freeman Fund.

The annual income of the bequest will be utilised as a Fund for the payment of expenses incurred in approved research on digestion or disorders of digestion. Any unexpended balance will be allowed to accumulate and will be used either for research expenses or in payment of the emoluments of a research worker. Applications must be submitted to the Registrar normally before 1st September.

FELLOWSHIPS**Frank Parkinson Fund**

Conditions of award of Fellowships under this Fund are set out in previous pages.

University Fellowships

University Fellowships may be awarded to graduates of the University within three years from the date of graduation. Such Fellowships will be of the value of £150 tenable for one year. The object of the Fellowships is the encouragement of research, and the Fellow will be required to devote the whole of the time during which he continues to hold the Fellowship to the pursuit of such research under conditions approved by the Senate. In special cases an additional grant not exceeding £20 may be made to the Fellow by a special vote of the Senate and Council to assist him in carrying out his researches. No Fellow shall be permitted to hold any paid appointment, or to undertake remunerative work without previous permission from the Senate, which shall have power in such cases to reduce the value of the Fellowship.

Fellowships will not be awarded except to candidates who have given evidence of qualifications for undertaking original work. Fellows are required to send to the Registrar a report of the work done by them during the tenure of the Fellowship before June 1st of the year following the award of the Fellowship, in order that it may be laid before the Senate. The Fellowships may, in exceptional instances and with the consent of the Senate and Council, be renewed for a second year.

Kemsley Travelling Fellowship

1. The Kemsley Travelling Fellowship was established in 1946 by the Right Honourable the Viscount Kemsley of Dropmore to enable a graduate of the University of Leeds to obtain first-hand knowledge of peoples overseas.

2. The award, which will be of the value of £400, will be made for one year and will not be renewable; other things being equal, preference will be given to a woman graduate who is a native of Yorkshire.

3. Candidates who must be graduates of the University of not less than one year's standing will be required to submit to the Senate their proposals to pursue study or research at an approved institution overseas during their tenure of the Fellowship. It is also intended that the Fellow shall study the ways of life and thought in the country or countries visited.

4. Applications giving full details of the travel and study proposed should be sent to the Registrar not later than 28th February.

Henry Ellison Fellowships

The Henry Ellison Research Fund, endowed in 1943 by Mr. Henry Ellison of Calverley, Leeds, is for the promotion of research in pure and applied chemistry and in physics in the University.

The Fellowships are of two kinds:—

(a) Junior Fellowships (restricted to graduates of the University of Leeds) of an annual value of £150 (normally tenable for two years) intended to enable promising graduates to gain a training in scientific research.

(b) Senior Fellowships of an annual value of £300 (normally tenable for one year with the possibility of renewal up to three years) intended to enable anyone who has already been trained in research to continue investigations of special interest and importance.

Imperial Chemical Industries Limited Research Fellowships

1. Eight Fellowships have been instituted by Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd. for research in Bacteriology, Biochemistry, Biomolecular Structure, Botany (Plant Biochemistry), Chemical Engineering, Chemistry, Chemistry of Leather Manufacture, Chemotherapy, Colour Chemistry and Dyeing, Engineering (Civil, Electrical or Mechanical), Fuel and Refractories, Geology (including Geochemistry), Metallurgy, Mining (Selective Flotation and Geophysical Surveying), Pharmacology, Physics, Physiology, Textiles (Protein Chemistry).

2. Appointments to these Fellowships will take effect on 1st October, but permission to defer tenure can be granted to persons on national service. The normal tenure of a Fellowship will be for three years and may be renewed for one or more years. The question of renewing a Fellowship will normally be considered towards the end of the second year of tenure.

3. The normal value of each Fellowship will be £600 per annum but the University at its discretion may fix a different stipend. The stipend of a particular candidate will depend on his qualifications. In appropriate cases Fellows will be admitted to the Federated Superannuation Scheme for Universities, and any necessary adjustments in their stipends will be made.

4. The Fellowships are open to men and women.

5. A Fellow will be required to undertake a limited amount of teaching.

Turner and Newall Research Fellowship

1. Messrs. Turner & Newall have instituted a Fellowship to be awarded for research in Engineering, Inorganic Chemistry or Physics or other allied science.

2. An appointment to the Fellowship will take effect on 1st October, but permission to defer tenure can be granted to a candidate on national service. The normal tenure of the Fellowship will be for three years and may be renewed for one or more years. The question of renewing the Fellowship will normally be considered towards the end of the second year of tenure.

3. The normal value of the Fellowship will be £600 per annum but the University at its discretion may fix a different stipend. The stipend of a particular candidate will depend on his qualifications. In appropriate cases the Fellow will be admitted to the Federated Superannuation Scheme for Universities, and any necessary adjustments in stipend will be made.

4. The Fellowship is open to men and women.

5. The Fellow will be required to undertake a limited amount of teaching.

Gas Research Fellowship

The Fellowship, of the value of £325 per annum provided by the Institution of Gas Engineers, will be awarded by the Senate, on the recommendation of the Board of Science and Technology, to a duly qualified candidate for the prosecution of post-graduate research in gas chemistry. Preference will be given to candidates who have signified their intention of entering the coal gas industry, or in default of any such candidate, to a person qualifying for some other branch of fuel industry.

The award of the Fellowship will be made annually during the month of June, after due advertisement of it in the technical press and other appropriate journals.

It will always be within the power of the Senate, on the recommendation of the Board of Science and Technology, to renew the Fellowship to the holder of the same for a further period of a year, instead of proceeding to a fresh election.

The holder of the Fellowship shall undertake research work in the University under the direction of the Livesey Professor of Coal Gas and Fuel Industries on some subject connected with the chemistry of gases and combustion. The selection of the subject, and the method of carrying on the work, will be left to the judgment of the Professor responsible for its direction.

The University will provide, free of charge, all reasonable accommodation and facilities required for the prosecution of the research undertaken by the holder of the Fellowship, including working space and the use of such instruments and appliances installed as part of the equipment of the Fuel and Metallurgical Department. Any *special* expenses, not exceeding £25, incurred during the prosecution of the research will be defrayed by the Institution of Gas Engineers.

A report of the research work carried out by the holder of the Fellowship shall be submitted to the Council of the Institution of Gas Engineers, as well as to the Senate of the University, on or before May 1st of each year, together with copies of any papers published in connection with the research.

British Coke Research Fellowship

This Fellowship, of the value of £350 a year, is provided by the British Coke Research Association, and will be awarded annually by the Senate on the recommendation of the Livesey Professor of Coal Gas and Fuel Industries, to a candidate qualified to prosecute research at post-graduate standard on a subject connected with the coke industry. Preference will be given to persons desirous of entering the Coke Oven Industry, or in the absence of such, to those intending to engage in some other branch of the Fuel Industry.

In making his recommendation the Professor will consult the British Coke Research Association, but the award of the Fellowship will ultimately rest with the Senate.

The Fellowship will normally be awarded to a student who has a good Honours degree in Fuel, Chemistry, Physics or any subject related to Fuel Technology, but in exceptional circumstances the Senate may make the award to a non-graduate.

In general, the Fellowship will be tenable for one year, but the Senate may, on the recommendation of the Professor, renew the award to the holder for not more than one further period of one year instead of proceeding to a fresh election.

The holder of the Fellowship shall undertake to spend the whole of his time, excluding normal vacations, in study and research work within the University under the direction of the Professor on some subject connected with the Coke Oven Industry. The selection of the subject and the direction of the work shall be left to the discretion of the Professor after consultation with the British Coke Research Association.

All facilities for research provided within the Department of Coal Gas and Fuel Industries in the University will be available to the holder of the Fellowship, and in recognition of this the British Coke Research Association will pay an annual fee of £50 to the University during the tenure of the Fellowship.

A report on the research work carried out by the Fellow shall be submitted to the Senate and also to the Council of the British Coke Research Association on or before the 1st June of each year together with copies of any papers which may be published in connection with the research.

Results of the investigations of Fellows shall be published in the most suitable manner, but the investigators are not permitted to make commercial use of their results without the previous consent in writing of the British Coke Research Association and the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research.

The Fellowship will be awarded annually during June or July after due advertisement has been made in appropriate journals. Application for the Fellowship must be addressed to the Registrar and should reach him on or before June 1st each year.

Textile Chemistry Research Fellowship

This Fellowship has been given by an anonymous donor for the purpose of promoting the study of the chemistry of animal fibres in the Textile Chemistry Laboratory of the University.

The value of the Fellowship is £200 per annum tenable for two years or more, and the Fellow will be required to devote the whole of his time to the pursuit of the research in question.

Applications for the Fellowship should be made to the Registrar on or before June 1st.

Ackroyd Memorial Fellowship

By a Deed executed in 1918, in memory of the late J. E. Ackroyd, Esq., the relatives of Mr. Ackroyd placed in the hands of the University a sum of £4,000 to be held in trust for the maintenance of a Scholarship, or Fellowship, for the promotion of research work for the furtherance of the Textile Industry of the West Riding of Yorkshire.

In accordance with the provisions of the Trust Deed a Fellowship entitled the "James Edmondson Ackroyd

Fellowship" of the value of not less than £150 per annum will be awarded by the Senate on the recommendation of the Board of the Faculties of Science and Technology.

The Fellowship shall ordinarily be awarded for a period of three years, which may be extended by a special resolution of the Senate for a further period not exceeding three years.

The Fellow shall be required to devote his whole time to the prosecution of research on some subject or subjects, approved by the Board of Science and Technology, bearing upon the production of wool, silk or other textile materials, or the manufacture of textile fabrics.

A Committee shall be appointed by the Board of Science and Technology to exercise a general supervision over the conduct of the research.

In the award of the Fellowship preference will be given to graduates in Science or Technology, but the essential qualification shall be capacity to pursue the research proposed, and it shall be in the power of the Senate to award the Fellowship to a suitable candidate although he is not a member of the University. Preference will be given (*cæteris paribus*) to candidates born in the City of Bradford or resident there for a period of not less than five years immediately before the date of the appointment.

The award of the Fellowship will be made ordinarily in the month of June. *Applications for the Fellowship should be made to the Registrar of the University on or before 1st May.*

Grants out of the surplus moneys of the Fund may be made by the Senate on the recommendation of the Board of the Faculty of Science and Technology to increase the value of the Fellowship in any year, or to provide additional facilities for the prosecution of the research by the Fellow.

Provisional reports of the research work conducted by the Fellow shall be laid by the Supervising Committee before the Senate on or before the completion of each year of tenure of the Fellowship. At the expiration of the full period of tenure a final report shall be submitted to the Senate, together with copies of any papers published in connexion with the research.

Bradford Dyers' Association Fellowships in Dyeing and in Textile Finishing

1. Applications are invited for two Research Fellowships, each of the value of £600 per annum, which have been established from funds provided by the Bradford Dyers' Association Ltd. for the investigation of the properties of natural and synthetic fibres and the study of processes used in their treatment.

2. (a) These Fellowships have been established, one in Dyeing in the Department of Colour Chemistry and Dyeing and one in Textile Finishing in the Department of Textile Industries, for the investigation of problems connected with the dyeing and finishing of textile fabrics.

(b) Applicants should be graduates with a sound training and some research experience in Chemistry, preferably Physical Chemistry; previous knowledge of the Textile or Dyeing industry is not essential.

3. The Fellowships will be available for two years in the first instance, but may be renewed for a further period.

4. The Fellows will be invited to join the Federated System of Superannuation for Universities, under which the member contributes five per cent. of his salary and the University contributes a sum equivalent to ten per cent. of the salary.

5. The Fellowships are open equally to men and women.

6. Applications, including copies of testimonials and reprints of any published papers, together with the names of two referees, should be sent to the Registrar.

Procter Memorial Fellowship

The Procter Memorial Fellowship was established by the International Society of Leather Trades' Chemists to commemorate the services of the late Emeritus Professor Henry Richardson Procter to the science of leather manufacture, the endowment fund being subscribed by members of the Society and of the leather and allied trades.

The value of the Fellowship is approximately £140 per annum.

The award of the Fellowship is made annually by the Senate of Leeds University in June on the recommendation of the Procter Fellowship Committee after due advertisement in the Journal of the Society. Normally, the person appointed to the Fellowship will be a graduate in leather chemistry or possess an equivalent qualification of an institution of University status.

The Fellow, who may be of any nationality, will be appointed for a period of one academic year, but the Committee has power to recommend that the holder be reappointed for a further period of not longer than one academic year instead of proceeding to make another appointment.

The University undertakes to provide free of charge all reasonable accommodation and apparatus for the prosecution of research which shall be carried out under the direction of the Professor of Leather Industries. If no election to the Fellowship be made in any year the income for that year shall be added to the capital fund.

The Fellow will be required to devote the whole of his time to research on a subject pertaining to the leather or allied industries.

The results of his work must be presented as a report to the Senate and to the Procter Fellowship Committee.

Applications should be in the hands of the Registrar of the University not later than 1st April in each year.

Boltonia Fellowship

1. Messrs. Bolton Leathers, Limited, Bolton, Lancs., have made available, for a period of three years in the first instance, a Fellowship to enable a suitably qualified graduate of Leeds or any other University within the British Commonwealth or the United States of America to undertake research in the Department of Leather Industries.

2. The value of the Fellowship will be from £450 to £600 per annum according to the qualifications and experience of the holder.

3. The period of tenure of the Fellowship shall be three years.

4. The Fellow will be required to devote his whole time to research in a subject of interest to the Light Leather Industry selected by the Head of the Department of Leather Industries, in consultation with the donors of the Fellowship.

5. Interim reports on the research work conducted by the Fellow shall be made annually to the Senate and a final report on the expiration of the tenure of the Fellowship.

6. The Fellowship will be awarded by the Senate on the recommendation of a special Committee; selected candidates will be required to attend at the University for interview.

Anyone wishing to be considered for this Fellowship in session 1952-53 must communicate with the Registrar *before submitting any application.*

Sir Swire Smith Fellowship

This Fellowship commemorates the services rendered to national education by the late Sir Swire Smith, Hon. LL.D., Member of the Court of the University of Leeds, M.P. for Keighley, and a member of the Royal Commission on Educational Instruction, 1881-4.

For its endowment a sum of about £3,000, collected by public subscription chiefly through the efforts of Sir John Clough and Mr. Augustus Spencer, was placed in the hands of the University in May, 1920, to be held in trust for the maintenance of a Fellowship.

The Fellowship is awarded to a graduate of any Faculty of the University who has given evidence of qualifications for undertaking advanced work.

The award, as a rule, is biennial. The Fellowship is tenable for two years and the holder is required to undertake and pursue a course of advanced study and research approved by the Senate.

The annual value of the Fellowship is not less than £150.

The award of the Fellowship is made ordinarily in the month of June. Applications must reach the Registrar of the University on or before the 1st of May preceding the date of the award. Each applicant must state the course of study which he proposes to follow and the University or other Institution for research to which he proposes to attach himself during the tenure of the Fellowship.

The Fellow is required to devote the whole of his time to the pursuit of the research in question, and to present a report of the work done to the Senate, such report to be sent in to the Registrar before 1st June of the year following the award of the Fellowship. At the expiration of the full period of tenure a final report shall be submitted to the Senate.

Charles Edwyn Vaughan Fellowship

The late Emeritus Professor Charles Edwyn Vaughan bequeathed to the University a sum of £3,500 for investment for the purpose of founding a post-graduate Research Fellowship.

The annual value of the Fellowship will be not less than £150. The Fellowship is awarded to such graduate in the Department of English, or History, or Economics, as shall be judged the most fit and proper to receive it, and to be capable of undertaking special research work in English, or History, or Economics.

The award as a rule is made every two years. The Fellowship is tenable for two years and the holder is required to undertake and pursue a course of research approved by the Senate.

The award of the Fellowship is made ordinarily in the month of June. Applications should reach the Registrar

of the University on or before the 1st of May preceding the date of the award. Each applicant must state the course of study which he proposes to follow and the University or other Institution for research to which he proposes to attach himself during the tenure of the Fellowship.

The Fellow is required to devote the whole of his time to the pursuit of the research in question, and to present a report of the work done to the Senate, such report to be sent in to the Registrar before June 1st of the year following the award of the Fellowship. At the expiration of the full period of tenure a final report shall be submitted by the candidate to the Senate.

In the event of no candidate of sufficient merit and distinction presenting himself in any year, the interest available for that year will be expended in the purchase of books for the Libraries in the Departments of English and History and Economics.

Cancer Research Fellowships

These Fellowships, four in number, have been given through the Yorkshire Council of the British Empire Cancer Campaign by the late Sir William H. Aykroyd, Bart., Lord Brotherton of Wakefield, Capt. W. Riley Smith, Mr. Bertram Parkinson, and Mr. Henry Oxley, respectively for the prosecution of cancer research within the University. They will be awarded to duly qualified candidates by the Senate on the recommendation of the Board of the Faculty of Medicine after consultation with the Cancer Research Advisory Committee of the University of Leeds. They will be tenable for 1, 2, or 3 years, and may be renewed thereafter for such periods as the Senate may determine. The annual value of each Fellowship shall not exceed £500.

The holders of the Fellowships shall work under the direction of the Professor of Experimental Pathology (Director of Cancer Research) at such problems in the field of cancer research as he shall determine.

The Fellows will be required to devote the whole of their time to the prosecution of their researches and to

present reports of their work to the Senate, unless the results are otherwise published in the form of communications to recognised scientific journals.

Fellows appointed for one year must submit a report on their work to the Registrar at the end of that period. Fellows appointed for two years must send in an interim report at the end of the first year, and a further report at the end of the second year. Fellows appointed for three years must send in interim reports at the end of the first and second years, and a further report at the end of the third year. Similar reports will be required in the event of the renewal of the Fellowship. The tenure of the Fellowship will be conditional on such reports being satisfactory to the Professor of Experimental Pathology.

Appointment to vacant Fellowships may be made at any time; renewal will be made in January or June. Vacancies will be announced as they occur and applications should be lodged with the Registrar.

Thorp Fellowship—Forensic Medicine and Public Health

The annual income of the Thorp Fund instituted by the late Dr. Disney L. Thorp, one of the founders of the Leeds School of Medicine, is applied to provide in every alternate year a Fellowship of the value of approximately £150 to a student or graduate of the University who proposes to undertake an approved investigation of some subject bearing upon Forensic Medicine or Public Health.

Candidates must be graduates of this University or qualified medical or women who have been students of the University for not less than three years.

Each applicant must submit a detailed statement of the investigation which he proposes to undertake and must state also the Department of the University in which he desires to work.

HOLDERS of the Fellowship will be required to devote the whole of their time to research unless with the express permission of the Professor under whom they

are working. On completion of their tenure of the Fellowship they will be required to submit a report on their work to the Registrar.

The award will be made by the Senate on the recommendation of the Board of the Faculty of Medicine. Applications should be in the hands of the Registrar by 1st May in each year.

Centenary and Hardwick Fellowship

This Fellowship is endowed by means of the Fund collected on the occasion of the Centenary of the School of Medicine and by the accumulations of the Hardwick and McGill Prize Funds.

A Fellowship of the approximate value of £150 is awarded every alternate year to a student or graduate of the University who proposes to undertake some approved clinical investigation.

Candidates must be medically qualified and must have been students of this University for not less than three years.

Each applicant must submit a detailed statement of the investigation which he proposes to undertake and must state also the Department of the University in which he desires to work.

Holders of the Fellowship will be required to devote the whole of their time to their research unless with the express permission of the Professor under whom they are working. On completion of their tenure of the Fellowship they will be required to submit a report on their work to the Registrar.

The award will be made by the Senate on the recommendation of the Board of the Faculty of Medicine. Applications should be in the hands of the Registrar by 1st May in each year.

PRIZES

Gladstone Memorial Prize

The Trustees of the Gladstone Liberal Memorial Fund have established Gladstone Memorial Prizes to be given at the Universities and University Colleges in England, Scotland and Wales for special proficiency in History, Political Science and Economics. An annual prize of the value of £10 has been offered to and accepted by the Council of the University. The prize will be given either wholly in books, or half in books and half in money, at the option of the prize-winner. The prize will be awarded under the following conditions :

1. The prize will be awarded in June of each year for an Essay on some subject connected with History or Political Science or Economics, and the subjects of the Essays will be announced in the preceding June.
2. It will be open to competition among all students of Day Classes of the University who are in attendance upon University lectures for not less than four hours per week. Dissertations sent in for the degree of B.A. with Honours upon subjects connected with History, or Political Science or Economics will be regarded as competing for the Essay.
3. No student who has once obtained the prize may compete a second time.
4. No Essay, in consideration of which either wholly or in part a University Fellowship or Scholarship shall have been awarded, shall be admissible for other than honorary recognition.
5. The Essay must be sent in to the Registrar *not later than 1st May* in each year.

The Connal Prize

Emeritus Professor B. M. Connal, on his retirement from the Chair of Latin, presented to the University the sum of £125 with the object of establishing a Prize in connexion with the Departments of Latin and Greek. A Prize of approximately £4 10s. will accordingly be awarded under the following conditions :—

1. The Prize will be awarded by the Senate on the joint recommendation of the Professors of Latin and Greek in June of each year to the most meritorious student placed in the First Class in one of the following Honours Schools :—

Classics.

Latin.

Greek.

2. In making the award, preference will be given to students who have graduated with First Class Honours in Classics. In the event of no suitable candidate being available in this school, the Prize will be given to the most deserving student with First Class Honours in the Honours School of Latin, and, failing such a candidate, to the most deserving student with First Class Honours in the Honours School of Greek.
3. If in any year no candidate is placed in the First Class in any of the above-mentioned Honours Schools no award will be made, and the unexpended sum, together with any accumulated surpluses of dividends, shall form a fund to be utilised by the Senate to give financial assistance to deserving students in any of these three Honours Schools.

Edwards Prize

1. The Edwards Prize was established in 1951 to commemorate Professor W. M. Edwards' tenure of the Chair of Greek from 1928 to 1950.

2. The Prize, of the value of approximately three guineas, will be awarded by the Senate annually in June on the recommendation of the Professor of Greek to the most meritorious candidate in Greek in the final examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

3. The Prize shall not be awarded to the winner of the Connal Prize. Should the candidate best qualified for the Edwards Prize under paragraph 2 above be recommended for the Connal Prize, the candidate next in order of merit in Greek will be eligible for the award of the Edwards Prize.

4. The Prize will not be awarded unless a sufficiently high standard is attained. If in any year it is impossible to recommend an award, the interest accruing in that year shall be added to the capital of the fund.

The Ripon English Literature Prize

The Committee formed to obtain for the University, by subscriptions, a portrait of the late Chancellor, the Marquis of Ripon, K.G., presented to the University the surplus funds, amounting to £180, for investment, with a view to providing an Annual Prize in the subject of English Literature to be called "The Ripon English Literature Prize."

A Prize to the value of £7 will accordingly be awarded annually, under the following conditions.

1. The prize will be awarded in June of each year for an Essay on some subject connected with English Literature, and the subjects of the Essays will be announced in the preceding June.
2. It will be open to competition among all students of Day Classes of the University who are in attendance upon University lectures for not less than four hours per week. Dissertations sent in for the degree of B.A. with Honours upon subjects connected with English Literature will be regarded as competing for the Essay.
3. No student who has once obtained the prize may compete a second time.
4. No Essay, in consideration of which, either wholly or in part, a University Fellowship or Scholarship shall have been awarded, shall be admissible for other than honorary recognition.
5. The Essay must be sent in to the Registrar *not later than 1st May* in each year.

Subjects for session 1951-52 :

An Essay may be submitted on one of the following subjects :—

1. "Words, even when used by philosophers, are the instruments of prejudice as well as of thought."
2. "To be without scepticism is as dangerous . . . as to be without faith."
3. "The only criticism of any use is that written about their art by creative writers."
4. The prose of Thomas Traherne.
5. The plays of Christopher Fry.

The Lucy Whitmell Prize

The late Mr. Charles T. Whitmell presented to the University the sum of £100 for investment, with a view to establishing a prize in Italian Language and Literature in memory of his late wife. A prize of the value of £5 will accordingly be awarded annually, under the following conditions :

1. The prize will be awarded in June of each year for an Essay on some subject in Italian connected with the life, works and times of Dante, choice of a subject being left to the individual candidate.
2. It will be open to competition among all students of the University, including students in attendance on extramural courses under the supervision of the University.
3. No student who has once obtained the prize may compete a second time.
4. No Essay, in consideration of which, either wholly or in part, a University Fellowship or Scholarship shall have been awarded, shall be admissible for other than honorary recognition.
5. The Essay must be sent in to the Registrar *not later than 1st May* in each year.

The David Forsyth Prize

The sum of £238 was subscribed by past scholars of Dr. David Forsyth, for many years Head Master of the Leeds Central High School, for the endowment of a Forsyth Prize at the University. A prize of £6 will accordingly be awarded annually under the following conditions :—

1. All students (men and women) who have completed an Honours course in Arts and Science with the intention of becoming teachers in High or Secondary Schools are eligible.
2. Preference will be given to those candidates who have taken their preliminary education in Leeds High or Secondary Schools.
3. The prize will be awarded by the Senate in June of each year on the results of the examination for the Diploma in Education.

The Dorothy Wharton Memorial Prize

A fund of £206 was subscribed by scholars and friends of the late Miss Dorothy Wharton, for many years Geography Mistress at Leeds Thoresby High School, for the purpose of encouraging the study of geography in this University. The annual income from the fund is approximately £8, and a prize of this amount, or its equivalent in books, will ordinarily be awarded each year, upon the recommendation of the Head of the Department, to the most meritorious woman student of those who have taken—

- (i) *Either* Part I. or Part II. of the Final Examination in the Honours School of Geography ;
- or (ii) The Final Examination in Geography as a subject for B.Sc. General Honours ;
- or (iii) The Final Examination in Geography as a principal subject for the Ordinary degree of B.A. or B.Sc.

The Prize will not be awarded unless a sufficient standard of merit has been attained.

If in any given year no recommendation is made, the interest on the money shall be allowed to accumulate and used to supplement the income in a subsequent year or years.

Gerald Veale Prize

1. The Gerald Veale Prize was established in 1951 as a memorial to Gerald Cater Veale, LL.D., F.C.A., Pro-Chancellor of the University 1946-49, Chairman of the Finance Committee 1940-46 and for 23 years a member of the Council of the University.

2. The Prize which will be of the value of approximately £9* will be awarded annually by the Senate after consideration of the results in the final examination for the degree of B.Com.

3. All candidates for the degree of B.Com. with Accountancy as a principal subject will be eligible for the award. Other things being equal preference will be given to a candidate who is articulated to a Chartered

* The exact value will be determined later.

Accountant ; failing such a candidate, preference will be given to any other articulated pupils taking the course.

4. The Prize will not be awarded unless a sufficiently high standard is attained. If in any year it is impossible to recommend an award, the interest accruing in that year shall be added to the capital of the fund.

Brodetsky Prize

1. Professor Brodetsky, on his retirement from the Chair of Applied Mathematics in 1948, presented to the University a sum of £200 to be invested for the purpose of establishing a prize in Mathematics.

2. The Prize will be awarded by the Senate on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Mathematics to the student whose work in the Final Examination of the Honours School of Mathematics is judged to be of the greatest merit.

3. Part or all of the award of the value of approximately £6 shall be used for the purchase of books.

4. The Prize will not be awarded in any year unless a sufficiently high standard is attained and in the event of no recommendation being made, the interest on the money shall be added to the capital of the fund.

The J. B. Cohen Prize

This prize was instituted in 1926 for the encouragement of chemical research from the proceeds of a fund raised to commemorate the services of Julius Berend Cohen in the Department of Organic Chemistry as Lecturer, 1891-1904, and Professor, 1904-1925.

It is awarded annually by the Senate, on report from the Professors of Organic Chemistry and of Inorganic and Physical Chemistry, to that successful candidate for the degree of Ph.D. or M.Sc. whose thesis or dissertation shall have been adjudged to contain the most valuable contribution to knowledge in the subject of Chemistry.

The Senate reserves the right to withhold the award of the Prize in any year if no thesis or dissertation of sufficient merit has been presented.

The value of the Prize is approximately £8.

The Whytlaw-Gray Prize

Emeritus Professor R. W. Whytlaw-Gray, F.R.S. on his retirement from the Chair of Inorganic Chemistry presented to the University the sum of £162 for the endowment of a prize of the value, approximately, of £4.

The prize will normally be awarded annually by the Senate on the recommendation of the Professors of Chemistry to the student who, in their opinion, is the most outstanding graduate of the year in the Honours School of Chemistry.

If in any year no candidate is deemed to be of a sufficiently high standard, the prize will not be awarded but the money will be allowed to accumulate for future use.

The Foyle Prize

This prize, which was instituted in 1927 by Messrs. W. G. Foyle, Booksellers, London, is awarded every alternate year and is of the value of £10, which must be expended in books. The conditions of award are as follows:—

1. The prize will be awarded in December for an Essay on some subject connected with the Scientific Method and the general Development of Science, and the subjects of the Essays will be announced in the preceding June.
2. It is open to competition among all undergraduate students of Day Classes in the Science Faculty of the University who are in attendance upon University lectures for not less than four hours per week.
3. No student who has obtained the prize may compete a second time.
4. No Essay, in consideration of which, either wholly or in part, a University Scholarship or Prize shall have been awarded, shall be admissible for other than honorary recognition.
5. The Essay must be sent in to the Registrar *not later than 1st December.*

Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., Prizes in Mining

Two prizes are awarded annually by Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., to students of the Mining Department under the following conditions:—

- (1) The annual sum of £7 10s., shall be allotted annually at the discretion of the Head of the Mining Department.
- (2) The sum shall be allotted as follows:—
 - £5 to the student who does best in the Final Mining Examination.
 - £2 10s., to the student who does best in Surveying, including Field Work, Drawing Office and Theory.
- (3) No student shall be awarded both prizes at any time.
- (4) No student shall be eligible unless he has had at least six months' practical experience in a mine.

British Ropes Ltd. Mining Prize

British Ropes Limited presented the sum of £10 annually to the Mining Department for the award of a prize each year under the following conditions:—

1. The prize will ordinarily be awarded, on the recommendation of the Head of the Mining Department, to the most successful candidate in the Final Examination for the Degree of B.Sc. in Mining (Honours or Ordinary) but may, in special circumstances, be divided between two candidates.
2. The prize will take the form, wholly or in part, of books and/or instruments.

The Barker Prize Fund

This prize was instituted in 1936. On his retirement Professor A. F. Barker made over to the University the sum of £250, being the amount of the testimonial fund subscribed by members of the University and others in recognition of his period of tenure of the Chair of Textile Industries. In accordance with the wishes of the donor, the interest on the fund is devoted to the provision of two prizes which are awarded annually—

the first for the best thesis presented by a Diploma student in the Department of Textiles, and the second for the student placed first in the final B.Sc. (Textiles) Examination. The prizes will be awarded under the following conditions :—

1. Two prizes will ordinarily be awarded in each year, one to the student presenting the best thesis for a Diploma in the Department of Textiles and the other to the student placed first in the Final B.Sc. (Textiles) Examination.
2. Either or both of the prizes may be withheld if there are no candidates of sufficient merit in any year.
3. The prizes shall be of equal value and the whole of the annual income of the fund shall be utilised for the purpose, provided that the value of each prize shall not exceed £5.
4. Any income not expended in any year shall be added to the capital of the fund.

The fund may be added to from time to time from donations received by the University for the Department of Textiles. It is hoped by the donor that in this way it may be possible at a later date to convert the prize into a Travelling Studentship.

The Seton Prize Fund

The Local Royal Show Committee under the Chairmanship of Sir Harold Mackintosh, appointed to raise and administer the local fund in connection with the Annual Show of the Royal Agricultural Society held at Harrogate in 1929, on winding up the fund decided to present to the University of Leeds, in recognition of the work of the Department of Agriculture, a sum of £338 19s. 10d., being one-quarter of their surplus. This

sum has been supplemented by various donors including Emeritus Professor and Mrs. Seton who made a joint gift of £100 to the University which was added by the Council to the Prize Fund which now bears the name of these donors. This money is used for a Prize Fund for students in the Department of Agriculture. The Prizes will be awarded under the following conditions:—

1. Three prizes will be ordinarily awarded in each year, one to a student completing the course for a diploma in Agriculture, one to a student completing the course for an Ordinary Degree in Agriculture, one to a student completing the course for an Honours degree within the Department of Agriculture.
2. The prizes will be awarded on the results of the Final Degree and Diploma Examinations. Previous examinations and the class record of the students will also be taken into consideration.
3. In the event of there being no candidate of sufficient merit in any year, any of the prizes may be withheld.
4. The prizes shall be of equal value, and the whole of the annual income of the fund shall be utilised for the purpose, provided that the value of each prize shall not exceed £6.
5. Any income not expended in any year shall be added to the capital of the fund.
6. The fund may be added to from time to time from donations received by the University for the Department of Agriculture, on the recommendation of the Agricultural Council and with the approval of the donors. The list of donors shall be published annually in the annual report of the Department.

British Oil and Cake Mills Prize

The British Oil and Cake Mills Limited have established a prize with the object of promoting interest in animal husbandry. The conditions of award are as follows :

1. The prize will be awarded annually by the Senate on a joint report from the Professors of the Department of Agriculture for an essay relating to either the feeding or management of cattle, or sheep, or pigs or poultry.
2. It will be open to competition among all undergraduate students of the University but no student who has once obtained the prize may enter for it a second time.
3. The value of the prize is £15 15s. The money may be expended by the winner in any way, approved by the Senate, which will assist him in his studies.
4. The Senate reserves the right to withhold the prize in any year, if no essay of sufficient merit has been submitted.
5. The essay must be sent to the Registrar not later than 1st May each year.

Yorkshire Union of Institutes Prize Fund

A Prize of the approximate value of £4 will be awarded each year from a Fund provided by the Yorkshire Union of Institutes. The Prize will be associated in alternate years with the names of Jabez Woolley and James Hole. The Prize will be awarded by the Senate on the recommendation of the Professor of Engineering in June of each year to the most meritorious student placed in the First Class in one of the following Honours Schools :—

- Civil Engineering.
- Mechanical Engineering.
- Electrical Engineering.

Heseldin Prize in Civil Engineering

1. The Heseldin Prize was instituted in 1945 by George Heseldin, M.Sc., a graduate of the University.
2. The prize will be awarded to the student of Civil Engineering who, at the end of the third year course, is adjudged by the Professor of Civil Engineering to show most promise.
3. The award will be made by the Senate annually, provided that a candidate of sufficient distinction is eligible; if in any year no award is made the prize money shall be allowed to accumulate and used to make additional awards in subsequent years.
4. The award will consist of books or instruments to the value of £8.

The Lawrence Ingle Prize

1. The Lawrence Ingle Prize was endowed in 1951 by Mr. Lawrence Ingle of Messrs. W. L. Ingle & Sons, Ltd., of Churwell and consists of books to the value of £5.
2. The Prize will be awarded annually for an essay (not exceeding 5,000 words) on some aspect of the Chemistry of Leather Manufacture; the subject, or choice of subject will be published in December of each year and the award made in the following June.
3. All students in the Department of Leather Industries who are in the final year of the course for the Degree of B.Sc. or for the Diploma, in Leather Manufacture, are eligible to compete.
4. The award will be made by the Senate on a recommendation of the Head of the Department of Leather Industries made after consultation with the Managing Director of Messrs. W. L. Ingle & Sons Ltd.
5. If in any year no essay is deemed worthy of recommendation the income for that year will become available for the award in a subsequent year.
6. Essays must be submitted to the Head of the Department of Leather Industries not later than 1st May in each year.

Littlewood Prize in Anatomy

The late Colonel Harry Littlewood, formerly Professor of Surgery in the University, bequeathed a legacy of £1,000 to be applied for providing a Prize in the Anatomy Department every year or in alternate years.

This prize will be awarded on the result of the examination in Anatomy for the Second M.B., Ch.B. in March of each year, provided that the candidates have attended the full course of Anatomy in this University, and that students for other qualifications who have attended the full course be permitted to compete for the prize.

Jamieson Prize in Practical Anatomy

1. In 1949 Dr. John G. Jamieson and Miss Barbara Jamieson presented to the University the sum of £100 for the endowment of a Prize in memory of their father, the late Professor J. Kay Jamieson, Professor of Anatomy in the University of Leeds from 1910 to 1936.

2. The Prize will be awarded by the Senate annually, in March, on the recommendation of the Professor of Anatomy, to the student with the best record in practical anatomy over the two years spent in preparation for the 2nd M.B., Ch.B. examination.

3. The Prize will consist of books to the value of approximately £3.

Birkett Prize

This prize, of the value of about £3, is awarded annually after a report from the examiners on the results of the 2nd M.B., Ch.B. examination to the candidate who is placed *proxime accessit* to the candidate or candidates awarded the Infirmary Scholarship, always provided that he obtains an honours mark in at least one subject of the examination.

Hardwick Prize in Clinical Medicine

1. This prize was founded in 1865 with subscriptions raised among friends of the late Dr. Robert George Hardwick, an active member of the Council of the Leeds School of Medicine from 1861-1864.

2. This prize, of the value of £10, is awarded annually on the results of an examination which is normally held in February. Candidates who satisfy the examiners in the written paper will be required to take a clinical and oral examination in addition.

3. Candidates must have been students in the School of Medicine of the University of Leeds for not less than eight terms; they must be attending the medical practice of the United Leeds Hospitals; and they must have held or be then holding the office of clinical clerk in that Institution.

4. Entries for the examination must be submitted to the Senior Administrative Officer, the Medical School, by January 15th.

McGill Prize in Clinical Surgery

1. A sum of approximately £315 collected as a memorial to Professor A. F. McGill was accepted by the Yorkshire College in 1892 and applied as part of the Medical School Building Fund; at the same time it was decided to set aside a sum of £10 annually for the award of McGill prizes.

2. This prize is awarded annually on the results of an examination which is normally held in February. Candidates who satisfy the examiners in the written paper will be required to take a clinical and oral examination in addition.

3. Candidates must be students in the School of Medicine of the University of Leeds in their final year. Entries for the examination must be submitted to the Senior Administrative Officer, The Medical School, by January 15th.

Hillman Prize in Clinical Medicine

1. Under the will of the late Dr. G. B. Hillman the University received in 1932 a legacy of £1,000 for the establishment of a prize to be known as "The Hillman Prize in Clinical Medicine."

2. This prize (of the value of approximately £30) will be awarded annually in March for the best dissertation submitted on a medical subject chosen by the candidate.

3. Candidates must normally have taken the whole of the clinical course in Leeds and be in the final year or have obtained a medical qualification within the preceding twelve months.

4. The dissertation should be illustrated by case notes. The candidate need not confine himself to cases which were assigned to him during his period of clerkship or under his care as house physician but the notes must be written by the candidate himself and record his personal observations. The notes should include details of the patient's progress in hospital and after discharge from hospital. The dissertation, which should be in typescript, must not normally exceed a total of 5,000 words and should be submitted to the Senior Administrative Officer, The Medical School, by January 15th.

Scattergood Prize in Obstetrics and Gynæcology

This prize, instituted in memory of the first Dean of the Medical Department, Yorkshire College, is awarded annually on a competition in Obstetrics and Gynæcology normally held in February. Candidates must submit six case notes (three Gynæcological and three Obstetrical) written up by themselves during their obstetric and gynæcological clerkships. In addition, there will be a clinical and oral examination in Obstetrics and Gynæcology for selected candidates.

The value of the prize, which consists of books or instruments, is £5.

Edward Ward Memorial Prize in Surgical Anatomy

The Edward Ward Memorial Prize in Surgical Anatomy of the value of approximately £3 10s. is awarded annually on a competition held under the following conditions:—

The Examiners for this Prize will be the Heads of the Departments of Anatomy and Surgery, and one

other member of the University Staff to be appointed by the Board of the Faculty of Medicine.

The examinations will be held in September in the week preceding the Final examination, and will consist of: (a) a written paper, (b) *viva voce* examination on the living subject and (c) dissections.

Students are eligible irrespective of the qualifications for which they are working, and must be in their final year (normally fifth year) but due allowance will be made for those whose course has been extended by extra courses for the B.Sc., for the Primary Fellowship, or for some other reason satisfactory to the Board.

West Riding Panel Practitioner's Prize

This prize, of the value of £25, is awarded annually on the result (in Medicine only) of the Final M.B., Ch.B. examinations in March and September of the same year, provided that students who are working for other qualifications and are otherwise eligible be allowed to compete, and provided that the candidate obtaining the highest number of marks is deemed by the examiners to have attained a standard worthy of the award. Candidates must have received their clinical training wholly in the Leeds General Infirmary and will not be eligible to compete after three years from the date of passing the second M.B. or equivalent examination, excluding time occupied in working for a Final B.Sc. or Primary F.R.C.S. examination.

Waddington Prize in Anatomy

This prize was instituted in 1944 by the relations of George and Guy Waddington who had bequeathed their bodies for dissection in the Department of Anatomy. The prize, given annually, will take the form of books awarded to that student of the Junior Anatomy Class who in the opinion of the Professor of Anatomy has shewn most promise in his studies.

S. Thompson Rowling Prize in Anæsthetics

I. This Prize was instituted in 1951 in memory of Dr. S. Thompson Rowling, a graduate of the University, and for nineteen years a Clinical Lecturer in Anaesthetics.

2. The Prize, of the value of £10, will normally be awarded by the Senate in March of each year for an essay on some subject relating to anaesthesia. No award will be made unless a sufficiently high standard is attained.

3. The Prize is open only to students of the University in the sixth year of the medical course who may compete for it by submitting an essay (not exceeding 2,500 words in length) on a subject to be announced at the beginning of the session.

4. The Examiners will be the Reader in Anæsthetics, and the Professors of Pharmacology, Physiology and Surgery together with the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine.

5. The essays should be submitted to the Registrar not later than 31st January.

Percy Leigh Prize in Clinical Dental Surgery

Mr. Percy T. Leigh, L.D.S., R.C.S. (Eng.), L.D.S. (Glasgow), to mark his year of office (1935-36) as the Lord Mayor of Leeds, presented to the University the sum of £100 to provide annually a prize of the value of three guineas in the subject of Clinical Dental Surgery.

The award will be made by the Board of the Faculty of Medicine on the recommendation of the Clinical Dental Committee.

The prize will be awarded on the result of an examination in Clinical Diagnosis, including Clinical Pathology and Bacteriology and the interpretation of radiographs. A high standard of proficiency must be attained by the successful candidate.

Candidates must be students of the University of Leeds who are in the final year of a normal curriculum for a qualification in Dental Surgery (B.Ch.D. or L.D.S.), and no candidate may compete more than once for the Prize.

Yorkshire Agricultural Society Medal

1. In 1948 the Yorkshire Agricultural Society offered to provide each year a silver gilt medal for award to the student who has acquitted himself particularly in the subject of Agriculture, with greatest distinction throughout the degree course.

2. The award will be made by the Senate on the recommendation of the Professors of the Department. A high academic standard will be required, but all relevant personal qualities will be taken into consideration and the recommendation will not be based upon examination results alone.

William Hey Medal

The late Lord Moynihan presented to the University the sum of £200 for investment, with a view of providing a gold medal for the most distinguished graduate with first-class Honours in the M.B., Ch.B. list of the Calendar year.

The award will be made by the Examination Committee in September on—

- (a) The results of the Final M.B. (Part III) examinations held in March and September of the same year. Previous examinations (Second M.B. and Final M.B., Parts I and II) will also be taken into consideration.
- (b) A consideration of the student's general standing, record and character. The successful student must have displayed qualities of such an order as to entitle him to special distinction.

If two candidates show special merit and the funds of the trust allow, the examiners may recommend a double award.

Charles Rippon Medal

Mr. Charles Rippon, Ph.D., L.D.S., on his retirement from the Lecturship in Dental Mechanics, presented to the University the sum of £100 to provide a Silver Medal to be awarded annually to the most distinguished student of the year in the School of Dentistry.

- (1) Candidates for the Medal must be students who are in the final year* of a normal full curriculum for a qualification in Dental Surgery (B.Ch.D. or L.D.S.) and who have pursued the full qualifying course at Leeds University after registration.
- (2) The award will be made by the Board of the Faculty of Medicine on the nomination of the Clinical Dental Committee after the results of the two Final examinations of the year have been ascertained. Only candidates who have attained a high standard of proficiency shall be eligible. In determining the award of the medal account will be taken of the marks obtained in the Senior Operating Prize Examination as well as the reports of the tutors in the various clinical departments of the School.
- (3) No student will be allowed to compete for the medal more than once.
- (4) If two candidates show equal distinction two medals may be awarded should there be sufficient funds for the purpose.

Percy Leigh Medal

Mr. Percy T. Leigh, L.D.S., R.C.S., (England), L.D.S. (Glasgow) presented to the University, with a view to the encouragement of the Science and Art of Dental Mechanics, the sum of £105 to provide a Gold Medal to be awarded annually to the most skilled senior pupil of the year in the Dental Mechanics Laboratory of the Dental School.

The conditions of award are as follows:—

- I. A Gold Medal is available for award each year to the most skilled senior pupil in the Dental Mechanics Laboratory of the University of Leeds School of Dentistry, who has taken the full pupilage in the University.

*In determining the final year due consideration will be given to the case of students who may have combined B.Sc. and M.B., Ch.B. courses with the dental curriculum.

2. The award will be made by the Board of the Faculty of Medicine on the nomination of the Clinical Dental Committee.
3. The Medal will be awarded on (a) the result of an examination in Dental Mechanics to be held annually; (b) a consideration of the candidate's general record. A high standard of skill must be shown.
4. No student will be permitted to compete for the Medal more than once.
5. If two candidates are equally deserving of the award, two Gold Medals may be awarded.

N.B.—At the present time it is not possible to provide *Gold Medals*.

Leblanc Medal

The Leblanc Memorial Committee presented the Victoria University with a portion of the surplus from the fund raised in France for the erection of a statue of the distinguished chemist, Nicholas Leblanc, the amount to be devoted to the encouragement of the study of Chemistry. On the foundation of a separate University in Leeds a share of the fund was vested in the University of Leeds.

Leblanc Medals may be awarded at the Final Examination for the Degree of B.Sc. in the Honours Schools of Colour Chemistry, Leather, and Fuel and Metallurgy to such students as are reported by the Examiners to have shown special distinction and who are recommended jointly by the Internal Examiners in these subjects.

FINANCIAL GRANTS TO STUDENTS

Sadler Memorial Fund

The Committee formed to obtain for the University by subscription a portrait of Sir Michael Sadler, K.C.S.I. (Vice-Chancellor 1911-1923) presented to the University the surplus fund amounting to £730 for investment to form the nucleus of a fund for assisting necessitous students.

Walter Garstang Fund

1. The late Emeritus Professor Walter Garstang bequeathed to the University the sum of £600 for the endowment of awards to enable meritorious students of the Department of Zoology to take approved vacation courses of study or research in Marine or Freshwater Biology; and, in particular, to enable undergraduate students to attend vacation courses at the Plymouth Laboratory of the Marine Biological Association *or* at the Windermere Station of the Freshwater Biological Association.

2. Grants may be made from the residue of the income in any year towards personal travelling expenses of post-graduate or Honours students pursuing approved hydro-biological investigations away from Leeds.

3. The awards will be made annually* by the Senate on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Zoology; the value of an award will not be fixed but will be assessed separately in each case.

4. The annual income from the fund is approximately £18; income not spent in any year may be used for making additional awards in a subsequent year.

Baillie Memorial Fund

A fund of £784 raised to commemorate the services to the University of Sir James Baillie, O.B.E. (Vice-Chancellor 1924-1938) has been set aside, at his express wish, for the assistance of necessitous students.

Cobb Memorial Fund

On the retirement of Professor J. W. Cobb, C.B.E. (Livesey Professor of Coal Gas and Fuel Industries 1912-1938) a fund was raised to commemorate his services to the University and to industry. Contributions were received from friends within and without the University and from the industries—notably the Gas Industry—with which Professor Cobb's work had been connected. In accordance with his wish, the balance

of the fund, amounting to £769, was presented to the University in order that the income from it should be used to assist students in the Department of Coal Gas and Fuel Industries with Metallurgy to meet the cost of maintenance while at the University, or to cover other expenditure necessary for their studies or researches.

Grants from the Fund are made by the Senate on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Coal Gas and Fuel Industries with Metallurgy.

J. H. Priestley Memorial Fund

1. The J. H. Priestley Memorial Fund was established by former students of the Department of Botany and by his friends and colleagues as a tribute to the work of Joseph Hubert Priestley, Professor of Botany in the University of Leeds from 1911 to 1944, and as a mark of the esteem in which he was held. The fund, amounting to approximately £800, was given to the Council to hold in trust, the income to be used for awards to enable students of the Department to further their botanical studies.

2. The awards will be made by the Senate, on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Botany, for specific approved purposes such as field studies, visits to other institutions or purchase of special books or apparatus. Awards can be made from the current or accumulated income of the Fund at any time during the session; the value of an award will not be fixed but will be assessed separately in each case.

3. The recipients of awards must sign their names in the book kept in the Brotherton Library for this purpose and must state the use to which the award is to be put.

4. The annual income available is approximately £24; income not spent in any year may be used for making additional awards in a subsequent year.

5. Applications for awards must be sent to the Registrar together with a statement of the purpose for which the award will be used.

Wheeler Memorial Award.

1. This Scholarship was founded in 1946 to commemorate the services to the University of Archibald Edward Wheeler, Registrar from 1912 to 1944, and his practical interest in the social work of the City of Leeds.

2. The endowment of £1,000 was provided by contributions from members of the Leeds Luncheon Club, Leeds Rotary Club, the University and the Leeds Young Men's Christian Association. The annual income is approximately £30.

3. The Scholarship is open to students entering upon a course of study in the University leading to a degree or diploma in Social Studies ; the award will be made in the first instance for one year and may be renewed.

If there is no suitable candidate who is entering on the first year of study, the Scholarship may be awarded to a student who has already completed the first year of the course or who is undertaking post-graduate study in the field of Social Studies.

4. If an award is not made in any year the income from the endowment may either accumulate or be used for subsequent awards to undergraduate or post-graduate students.

5. Applications must be sent to the Registrar not later than 1st August.

Mouat Jones Travel Bursaries

1. On the retirement of Dr. B. Mouat Jones from the Vice-Chancellorship of the University in 1948, it was decided to raise a fund to mark appreciation of his services during his ten years' tenure of office. Dr. Mouat Jones expressed the wish that any money thus raised should be devoted to assisting students to travel abroad during a vacation. Contributions were therefore invited for the purpose of establishing the Mouat Jones Travel Bursaries Fund and a sum of approximately £3,200 was subscribed.

2. All full-time students, graduate or undergraduate, in any Faculty of the University are eligible for the award of a Bursary but no student who has already held such an award will be eligible for a further award from the Fund. Bursaries may not be held for the purpose of satisfying the regulations of any of the School of linguistic studies concerning attendance at a foreign University.

3. The value of a Bursary will not normally exceed £30, and the total awards in any one session will be limited generally to £90.

4. The Bursaries will be awarded by the Senate on the recommendation of the Scholarships Committee. Candidates may be required to submit themselves for interview.

5. Applications, giving particulars of the proposed programme of travel, should be received not later than 31st January from those wishing to hold the award in the Easter vacation and not later than 31st May for those wishing to hold the award in the long vacation.

Students' Aid Fund

The Students' Aid Fund was established by the University Council to meet the case of students who through some unforeseen circumstance arising during their course would be unable without some financial assistance to complete their courses in the University. Advances may be made from this Fund in the form of a loan on a signed undertaking by the student to refund the amount advanced as soon as possible. *The loans are made free of interest for a period of five years after the completion of the student's course in the University and are thereafter subject to interest at the rate of five per cent per annum.*

No precise limit has been placed on the amount of loan which may be made in any particular case from this Fund ; but in no case will it exceed the minimum amount which is indispensable to enable the student to complete his course. It will therefore be necessary that the applicant should give full information as to his sources of income together with an

estimate of his expenses. All such information will be treated as strictly confidential by the small Committee which is charged with the administration of the Fund.

Applications should be addressed to the Registrar, from whom forms for the purpose may be obtained.

Leighton Exhibitions

These Exhibitions were instituted in 1894 by the Trustees of the late Mrs. Isabel Leighton of Leeds.

Candidates must be registered students of the University of not less than two terms standing. They must have attended a Public Elementary school or schools in the City of Leeds for not less than three years.

Three Exhibitions are ordinarily offered each year, each of the annual value of £10, and are tenable for two years, and renewable for two years subject to the reports on the student's work during the first year of tenure being satisfactory.

The Exhibitions will not be awarded on any special examination, but *those students who are desirous of becoming candidates are required to send in their names to the Registrar not later than 1st May in each year.*

In recommending candidates for appointment, the Senate will be guided by the position held by the candidates in their terminal examinations, and also by their general work and conduct. The need of the applicants for pecuniary assistance will also be taken into consideration.

The Exhibitions are tenable by day students pursuing any course of study in the Faculties of Arts, Science and Technology, and may, with the consent of the Trustees, be held in conjunction with any other Scholarship.

The election will be made in the third term of the session, provided that there be suitable applicants.

Leeds City Council Fund

This Scholarship was founded by the Council of the University, in 1892, out of the sum voted by the Leeds City Council, and up to 1912 was awarded as an Entrance Scholarship. In 1912 the Council, on the recommendation of the Senate and with the approval of the City Education Committee, decided to utilise the money in extending the courses of deserving and necessitous Leeds students in attendance at the University.

In recommending candidates for appointment, the Senate will be guided by the position held by the candidates in their terminal examinations, and also by their general work and conduct. The need of the applicants for pecuniary assistance will also be taken into consideration.

John Goodman Testimonial Fund

The income from the invested capital contributed by old students and friends of Emeritus Professor Goodman will be expended in making grants of Drawing Instruments or Text Books on Engineering. The value of each grant will be approximately £5.

No student is eligible to receive a grant unless he has, prior to entering the University, worked for at least 12 months in an Engineering workshop (not an office) carried on purely for industrial purposes.

The grants will be made to students requiring financial assistance and who are pursuing a three years' course of instruction in Civil, Electrical or Mechanical Engineering. Applications for grants must be made in writing to the Professor of Engineering during June of the student's first year. Successful candidates will receive their instruments or text books at the beginning of their first long vacation.

The Professor of Engineering will select the candidates and will recommend the Senate to make the awards accordingly. The names of the students receiving grants will not be made public, and no mark shall be put on the Instruments or Books which will allow of them being identified as coming from the Fund.

Maintenance Grants from Senior Scholarship Funds

The Senate may at its discretion utilise Senior Scholarship Funds to make grants to students in need of financial assistance, including those who have not completed one year's attendance in the University. Students wishing to be considered for such grants should make application on the appropriate form, which can be obtained from the Registrar.

GRADUATES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS

(The names of deceased graduates are printed in italics)

Honorary Graduates

Doctor of Laws

- 1904 *The Lady Frederick Cavendish*
The Most Rev. and Rt. Hon. William Dalrymple Maclagan,
Lord Archbishop of York
His Grace Spencer Compton Cavendish, 8th Duke of
Devonshire
The Rt. Hon. Henry Ulick Lascelles, 5th Earl of Harewood
The Rt. Hon. Richard Assheton Cross, 1st Viscount Cross
The Rt. Hon. Marmaduke Francis Constable-Maxwell,
Lord Herries
The Rt. Hon. William Lawies Jackson, Lord Allerton
The Rt. Hon. Arthur Herbert Dyke Acland
Sir Francis Sharp Powell, 1st Bart.
Sir John Barran, 1st Bart.
Sir Charles Hubert Hastings Parry, 1st Bart.
Sir Alexander Campbell Mackenzie
Sir Charles Villiers Stanford
Sir Edward Elgar
William Bousfield
Henry Walford Davies
Charles George Milnes Gaskell
Charles Wood
- 1906 *The Rt. Hon. Beilby Lawley, 3rd Baron Wenlock*
Sir Owen Roberts
- 1909 *The Most Rev. and Rt. Hon. Cosmo Gordon Lang, Lord*
Archbishop of York
Col. Thomas Walter Harding
- 1910 *His Grace Victor Christian William Cavendish, 9th Duke*
of Devonshire
The Rt. Hon. Herbert Henry Asquith
The Rt. Hon. Robert Offley Ashburton Crewe-Milnes,
1st Earl of Crewe
The Most Hon. Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice,
5th Marquis of Lansdowne
The Rt. Hon. James William Lowther
Sir Hugh Bell, 2nd Bart.
General Sir William Gustavus Nicholson
Alfred Hopkinson
Arthur Greenhow Lupton
- 1912 *Arthur Cooper*
Anna Paulina Eddison
William Edward Garforth
The Rev. William Hulton Keeling
Sir Swire Smith

- 1915 *David Forsyth*
- 1919 *Field Marshal The Rt. Hon. Sir Herbert Charles Onslow
Plumer
John Rawlinson Ford
Charles Lupton
John Mews*
- 1920 *Field Marshal The Rt. Hon. Sir Douglas Haig, 1st Earl
Haig of Bemersyde
The Rev. Canon John Neale Dalton
Peter Macintyre Evans
John Bickersteth
William Henry Barber*
- 1922 *Arthur Copson Peake
Henry Illingworth Bowring
Benjamin Broadbent
Henry McLaren
Charles Francis Tetley
The Rt. Hon. David Beatty, 1st Earl Beatty of the North
Sea and of Brooksby, Admiral of the Fleet
The Rt. Hon. David Lloyd George*
- 1923 *The Rt. Hon. Edward Frederick Lindley Wood
Charles Henry Wilson
Sir Edward Allen Brotherton, 1st Bart.
John William Dent
Sir William Henry Arthington Worsley, 3rd Bart.
Edwin Talbot
James Edward Willans*
- 1924 *The Rt. Hon. Arthur James Balfour, 1st Earl of Balfour
Edmund George Arnold
Col. Stephenson Robert Clarke
Sir Berkeley George Andrew Moynihan, 1st Bart.
Percy Richard Jackson
Joseph Lowden
William Foot Husband*
- 1925 *H.R.H. Princess Mary Viscountess Lascelles
The Hon. Sir Arthur Stanley*
- 1926 *David Milne Watson*
- 1927 *The Rt. Hon. Thomas Robinson Ferens
The Rt. Hon. Philip Snowden
Sir James Roberts, 1st Bart.
Sir Arthur Keith
Her Grace Katharine Marjory, Duchess of Atholl
The Hon. Sir Charles Algernon Parsons*

- 1928 *The Rt. Hon. John Henry Whitley*
Ina Kitson Clark
Her Grace Evelyn Emily Mary, Duchess of Devonshire
Sir Albert Ernest Bain
Alexander Campbell
Morton Latham
- 1929 *Sir Algernon Freeman Firth, 2nd Bart.*
- 1930 *The Most Rev. and Rt. Hon. William Temple, Lord Archbishop of York*
The Rt. Hon. Arthur Greenwood
Walter Hargreaves
Sir Henry Walker
- 1931 *Alfred George Barrs*
The Rt. Hon. Bertrand Dawson, 1st Baron Dawson of Penn
Arthur Hawkyard
Sir George Newman
Sir John Bland-Sutton, 1st Bart.
Jane Harriett Walker
- 1932 *Sir James Peace Hinchliffe*
Ellen Mary Musson
- 1933 The Rt. Hon. Sir John Allsebrook Simon
Col. Charles Harold Tetley
Francis Askew
- 1934 *Sir Robert Wilfred de Yarburgh Bateson, 3rd Baron Deramore*
Beryl Katherine Gott
Arthur Henry Mann
- 1935 *The Rt. Hon. Henry George Charles Lascelles, 6th Earl of Harewood*
The Rt. Hon. Walter Elliot
- 1936 *John Jeremy Brigg*
Henry Drysdale Dakin
Arthur Berriedale Keith
Langford Lovell F. R. Price
Sir Josiah Charles Stamp
- 1937 *George Ranken Askwith, 1st Baron Askwith*
The Rt. Hon. Stanley Melbourne Bruce
John Kay Jamieson
Joseph Jones
- 1938 *The Rt. Hon. Arthur Neville Chamberlain*
The Hon. Rupert Evelyn Beckett
- 1939 *His Grace Edward William Spencer Cavendish, 10th Duke of Devonshire*
The Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin, 1st Earl Baldwin of Bewdley
John Whelan Dulanty
John Edward Humphery
Sir Joseph Charles McGrath
The Rt. Hon. William Shepherd Morrison
Frank Parkinson
Dorothy Evelyn Augusta, Viscountess Halifax

- 1941 Alexander Hamilton Thompson
- 1942 *The Hon. John Gilbert Winant*
- 1943 *Col. Hugh Delabere Bousfield*
Henry Stanley Raper
- 1944 Sir Montague Burton
Jessie Beatrice Kitson
Percy Henry Winfield
- 1945 The Rt. Hon. Robert Anthony Eden
Elinor Gertrude Lupton
Gerald Cater Veale
- 1946 The Rt. Hon. Sir John Anderson
The Rt. Hon. Herbert Vere Evatt
The Rt. Hon. Frederick James Leathers, 1st Baron
Leathers of Purfleet
General Sir Frederick Alfred Pile, 2nd Bart.
General Sir William Joseph Slim
The Rt. Hon. Arthur William Tedder, 1st Baron Tedder
of Glenguin, Marshal of the Royal Air Force
- 1947 The Rt. Hon. Andrew Browne Cunningham, 1st Viscount
Cunningham of Hyndhope, Admiral of the Fleet
Lt.-General Sir William George Shedden Dobbie
Lt.-Col. Sir John Alexander Dunnington-Jefferson
Thomas Edmund Harvey
Charles Frederick Ratcliffe Brotherton
- 1948 The Hon. Lewis Williams Douglas
The Rt. Hon. Harold Vincent Mackintosh, 1st Baron
Mackintosh of Halifax and Hethersett
Terry Thomas
Sir Bracewell Smith, 1st Bart.
- 1949 Bernard Mouat Jones
Lillian Margery Penson
General Dwight David Eisenhower
- 1950 Robert Birley
The Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Raymond Evershed
The Rt. Hon. Alexander Dunlop Lindsay, 1st Baron
Lindsay of Birker
The Rt. Hon. Louis Francis Albert Victor Nicholas
Mountbatten, Earl Mountbatten of Burma
Walter Frank Potheary

Doctor of Divinity

- 1939 *The Rt. Rev. Geoffrey Charles Lester Lunt, Lord Bishop
of Ripon*
The Rev. Vincent Taylor
- 1943 The Most Rev. and Rt. Hon. Cyril Forster Garbett,
Lord Archbishop of York
- 1948 The Rt. Rev. William James Hughes, Bishop of Barbados

Doctor of Letters

- 1904 *Sir Albert Kaye Rollit*
Alfred Austin
Rev. Andrew Martin Fairbairn
Joseph Wright
- 1906 *The Rt. Rev. William Boyd Carpenter, Lord Bishop of Ripon*
Sir Charles Holroyd
- 1907 *The Rev. Robert Collyer*
- 1910 *Francis John Haverfield*
Arthur Sidgwick
- 1914 *Charles Edwyn Vaughan*
Emile Verhaeren
- 1915 *The Rev. Charles Hargrove*
The Rev. Philip Henry Wicksteed
- 1919 *Charles John Holmes*
- 1922 *The Rt. Rev. Thomas Banks Strong, Lord Bishop of Ripon*
Bruce Lyttelton Richmond
- 1923 *The Rt. Hon. Lawrence John Lumley Dugas, 1st Earl of Ronaldshay*
- 1924 *Sir Michael Ernest Sadler*
Hannah Robertson
Herbert Thompson
- 1928 *Charles Talbot Onions*
- 1929 *William Edwards*
The Rt. Rev. Walter Howard Frere, Lord Bishop of Truro
Lucy Augusta Lowe
- 1930 *Sir William Henry Hadow*
- 1932 *Herbert Read*
- 1933 *Frederick Delius*
Arthur James Grant
Sir Charles Reed Peers
- 1934 *John Harold Clapham*
Sir Henry Stuart-Jones
Elizabeth Mary Wright
- 1936 *Sir Edward Bairstow*
Raymond Wilson Chambers
Herbert Henry Edmund Craster
Henry Vaughan Lanchester
- 1937 *George Stuart Gordon*
The Rev. Frederick Luke Wiseman
- 1938 *Giovanni Gentile*
- 1939 *Sir William Searle Holdsworth*
Frank Merry Stenton
Thomas Stearns Eliot
- 1941 *Paul Barbier*
- 1943 *Charles Travis Clay*
Margaret Storm Jameson
- 1944 *Gordon Bottomley*
- 1945 *Henry Moore*

- 1947 Henry Buckley Charlton
Sirgurdur Nordal
- 1948 Edith Sitwell
- 1949 Phyllis Eleanor Bentley
Emile Victor Rieu
- 1950 Lord David Cecil
Barker Fairley

Doctor of Science

- 1904 *The Rt. Hon. Lawrence Parsons, 4th Earl of Rosse*
The Rt. Hon. William Thomson, 1st Baron Kelvin
Sir James Kitson, 1st Bart.
Sir Isaac Lowthian Bell, 1st Bart.
Sir William Henry Broadbent, 1st Bart.
Sir Arthur William Rucker
Tempest Anderson
Jonathan Hutchinson
John Hughlings Jackson
Louis Compton Miall
Arthur William Mayo-Robson
Thomas Pridgin Teale
Thomas Edward Thorpe
Claudius Galen Wheelhouse
- 1906 *Sir William Henry Perkin*
Thomas Clifford Allbutt
Heinrich Caro
Alfred Grandidier
Albin Haller
Edwin Ray Lankester
Carl Theodor Liebermann
Carl Alexander von Martius
Paul Pelseneer
Heinrich Rubens
Herbert Hall Turner
- 1909 *Sir James Crichton-Browne*
Ronald Ross
- 1910 *The Rt. Hon. John William Strutt, 3rd Baron Rayleigh*
Sir Clements Robert Markham
William Osler
- 1912 *Charles Carpenter*
Adolph Greiner
Sir Robert A. Hadfield
Thomas Newbigging
Friedrich Springorum
John Edward Stead
Corbet Woodall
- 1914 *Henry Richardson Procter*
- 1915 *Harold Wager*

- 1919 *Sir Henry Bradwardine Jackson, Admiral of the Fleet*
Surgeon-General Sir Alfred Keogh
Sir Almroth Edward Wright
William Henry Bragg
John Gilbert Baker
- 1922 *Lt.-Col. Sir Harold Jalland Stiles*
Sir Charles Scott Sherrington
le Duc de Broglie
Carl Georg Johannes Petersen
Pierre Weiss
Sir Dugald Clerk
Sir Frank Watson Dyson
Sir Richard Arman Gregory, 1st Bart.
- 1923 *Arthur Smithells*
William James Mayo
- 1924 *Julius Berend Cohen*
John Edwin Eddison
- 1926 *Percy Fry Kendall*
- 1927 *Arthur George Perkin*
Frederick Orpen Bower
John Scott Haldane
Robert Andrews Millikan
Nevil Vincent Sidgwick
- 1929 *Thomas Wardrop Griffith*
Charles Horace Mayo
- 1930 *Owen Willans Richardson*
- 1931 *Sir Walter Morley Fletcher*
Sir Frederick Gowland Hopkins
- 1933 *Sir Joseph John Thomson*
- 1934 *Joseph Shaw Bolton*
Sir Robert Muir
- 1935 *The Rt. Hon. Ernest Rutherford, 1st Baron Rutherford of*
Nelson, New Zealand and Cambridge
William Stroud
Harvey Cushing
- 1936 *Frederic Stanley Kipping*
- 1938 *Edmund Johnston Garwood*
Alfred Fowler
Cecil John Turrell Cronshaw
- 1939 *Sir Arthur Stanley Eddington*
Sir John Charles Grant Ledingham
John Sebastian Bach Stopford
William Lawrence Bragg
Leonard Alfred Rowden
- 1941 *John William Cobb*
- 1943 *Edward Victor Evans*
- 1945 *Sir Edward Victor Appleton*
Sir Henry Thomas Tizard
- 1947 *Michael Polanyi*
Croyden Meredith Whittaker
- 1948 *Sir Percival Hartley*

- 1949 James Couper Brash
 Sir James Chadwick
 Arnold Trevor Green
 1950 William Norman Pickles
 Robert Whytlaw Whytlaw-Gray

Doctor of Philosophy

- 1927 *James Graham*
 1928 *Charles Rippon*
 1932 Osbert John Radclyffe Howarth
 1933 *Frank Elgee*
 1935 *The Rev. Canon George Watts Garrod*
 1938 *Walter Parsons*
 1939 *John Lamplugh Kirk*
 1944 Harold Whitaker
 1947 Wilfred Joseph Halliday
 Henry Alvin Mahony
 William Goodwin Senior

Master of Science

- 1914 *Thomas Scales Carter*
 1915 *Thomas Hudson Nelson*
William Denison Roebuck
Thomas Sheppard
 John William Taylor
John Grimshaw Wilkinson
Thomas William Woodhead
 1922 *Richard William Haydon*
 1928 William Sinton Thorburn
 Walter Marston
 1930 *Henry Crowther*
 1933 *Henry John George Rogers Worth*
 1936 *Norman Walker*
 1938 William Sawney Bisat

Master of Arts

- 1906 *Thomas Percy Sykes*
 1917 *Herbert Austin Fricker*
 1919 Francis Vaughan Hall
 1922 *Archibald Edward Wheeler*
Edith Bessie Cook
 The Rev. Bernard Horner
 1923 *Frank Kidson*
Frederick Peaker
 1924 *George Robinson Brench*
 1927 *Fred Barraclough*
 1933 Elizabeth Winfield
 1936 Richard James Gordon
 1945 George Hartley Thompson

Graduates

- Aaron, Frank Emile, M.B., Ch.B., 1944.
 Abaza, Ibrahim Zaki, LL.B. Hons. III., 1949.
 Abbott, Frank, B.Sc., 1932.
 Abbott, Kathleen Lilian, B.Com. Hons. II., 1948.
 Abbs, Frances Enid Beryl (Mrs. Greenway), B.A. Hons. French II., 1931.
 Abdalla, Nashat Wasfi, Ph.D., 1937.
 Abdullah, Katoon Jahan Begum, M.A., 1929.
 Abel, David Dan, B.Sc., Hons. Chem. II. 1935.
 Abel, Gertrude May, B.Com., Hons. III., 1941.
 Abel, Sam, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1932; LL.B., 1934.
 Abell, Carol Primrose, B.Com. Hons. III., 1938.
 Abell, James Edward, M.B., Ch.B., 1931.
 Abell, William Clifford, M.B., Ch.B., 1924.
 Aber, Clive Peter, B.Sc. Hons. Physiology III., 1949.
 Aber, Michael Richard, B.Ch.D., 1947.
 Aberbach, Moses, B.A., Hons. History I., 1944; M.A., 1947
 Abercrombie, David, B.A. Hons. Eng. III., 1930.
 Abrahams, Solomon, B.A., 1908.
 Abrams, Arnold Aaron, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1949.
 Abrams, Nathan, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III, 1915; M.Sc., 1919.
 Abrams, Sam Philip, B.A., 1914.
 Abramson, Hyman, B.Com. Hons. (*Aegrotat*), 1932.
 Acfield, Joshua Richard, M.B., Ch.B., 1938.
 Achari, Gobinda, Ph.D., 1949.
 Acklam, William Richard, B.Sc., 1915.
 Ackroyd, Clement Henry, M.B., Ch.B., 1924.
 Ackroyd, Eric, B.A., 1951.
 Ackroyd, Mrs. (see Findlay, Helen Margaret).
 Ackroyd, *Herbert*, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1922; M.Sc., 1923.
 Ackroyd, John, B.Sc., 1950.
 Ackroyd, John Prest, B.Sc., 1905.
 Ackroyd, *Louis*, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II. 1912.
 Ackroyd, Louis Winterton, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. I., 1947.
 Ackroyd, Percy, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1925; M.Sc., 1926.
 Ackroyd, Tom Hollings, B.Sc., 1922.
 Acomb, John, M.B., Ch.B., 1911.
 Adams, Brian William, B.Com., 1951.
 Adams, Dennis Arthur William, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1934, Ph.D., 1936.
 Adams, Doris Elizabeth Mary, B.Sc., 1925.
 Adams, Dunstan Hugh, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. I., 1935.
 Adams, Haldane Reginald, B.A., 1950.
 Adams, Margaret Pauline, B.A., 1948.
 Adams, Mrs. (see Lawrence, Patricia Isobel Marjorie).
 Adams, Richard, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. II., 1939.
 Adams, William Edgar, Ph.D., 1945.
 Adamson, Marguerite Agnes Eccles, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1937.
 Adderley, Charles, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. II., 1928.

- Addinell, Douglas, B.Sc., 1945.
 Addingley, Charles Gordon, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1925; Ph.D., 1927.
 Addison, Frank Atherton, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1932.
 Addison, Herbert, B.Sc. Hons. Engrg. I., 1909; M.Sc., 1930.
 Addison, Margaret Dorothy, B.Sc., 1948.
 Addison, Mrs. (see Pilling, Mehetabel).
 Addison, Norman Victor, M.B., Ch.B., 1948.
 Addlestone, Zena, B.A., Hons. Maths. II., 1946; M.A., 1948.
 Addy, Albert Henry, B.A., Hons. French II., 1931, M.A., 1936.
 Addy, Jean Marian, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1949.
 Addy, Leslie Ernest, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1947.
 Addy, Reginald, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1925.
 Adgie, Charles Rothery, M.B., Ch.B., 1928.
 Adgie, Elizabeth (Mrs. Murdin), B.A. Hons. English III., 1936.
 Adgie, James Robert, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1934.
 Adkin, Harold William, B.A., Hons. History II(i), 1951.
 Adler, Saul, M.B., Ch.B., 1917.
 Advani, Pokarsing Sarupsing, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. II., 1928.
 Afe, Okungbowa Ibukun, B.A. Hons. Econ. and Polit. Science III., 1951.
 Agar, Herbert, B.Sc. Hons. Physiol. II., 1929, M.B., Ch.B., 1932.
 Agar, Herbert William, M.Sc., 1905.
 Agerskow, Donald, B.A. Hons. Geog. II(i), 1950.
 Ahmad, Ghulam, M.Ed., 1937.
 Ahmed, Farid Ramadan, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1950.
 Ahmed, Hassan Riad, B.Com., 1930.
 Ahmed, Syed Basheer, M.Ed., 1949.
 Aickin, Robert Geoffrey, Ph.D., 1944.
 Aikman, Andrew Niven Tildesley, B.Sc. Hons. Physiol. II., 1936.
 M.B., Ch.B., 1939.
 Aikman, Mrs. (see Dobinson, Patricia Mary).
 Ainsworth, James, B.Sc., 1951.
 Airey, Cecil Philip, B.Sc., 1911.
 Airey, Mildred Susan (Mrs. Fisk), M.B., Ch.B., 1942.
 Aitchison, James Robert, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1933.
 Aitken, James Tudhope, M.A., 1932.
 Aitkenhead, Heather Campbell, B.Sc., 1950.
 Ajdukiewicz, Bronislaw, B.Sc., 1949.
 Ajgaonkar, Vishvanath Anant, M.Ed., 1940.
 Aked, Hilda (Mrs. Sibellas), B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1928.
 Aked, Thomas Leslie, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1925; M.A., 1927.
 Akehurst, Herbert Farrant, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. II., 1925.
 Akeroyd, James Walter, LL.B. Hons. III. 1931.
 Akeroyd, Mrs. (see Fleet, Doris Gertrude).
 Akhunji, Abdur Razzak, M.Ed., 1932.
 Akroyd, Donald Stocks, LL.B. Hons. III., 1937.
 Akroyd, Tom, M.B., Ch.B., 1939.
 Alam, Abdel Aziz Abou, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1925; M.Sc., 1927.

- Albinson, Emma Mary Holliday, (Mrs. Holdsworth), M.B., Ch.B.
Hons. II., 1947.
- Aldam, Ernest, B.Sc., 1932.
- Aldcroft, Arthur George James, B.Sc. 1924.
- Alder, Catherine, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1943.
- Aldersley, Arthur Howard, B.Sc. 1911.
- Aldersley, George Russell, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. II., 1936.
- Alderson, Charles Lynford, M.B., Ch.B., 1941.
- Alderson, Henry, B.Sc., 1927.
- Alderson, Lilian Mary (Mrs. Battiscombe), B.A., 1927.
- Alderson, Sylvia, B.Sc., 1950.
- Aldred, Alec Sanderson, B.Sc. Hons. Elect. Engrg. I., 1950.
- Aldred, Marjorie, M.B., Ch.B., 1943.
- Alexander, Mary Baker (Mrs. Cook), M.B., Ch.B., 1925.
- Alexander, Philip, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. of Leather Manufacture
II., 1949.
- Alexoudis, John Gregory, B.Sc., 1934.
- Ali, Mir Ahmad, M.Ed., 1928.
- Ali, Sultana Zulfigar, Ph.D., 1949.
- Alikhan, Mirza Najaf, B.A., 1929.
- Allam, Mrs. (see Barnaby, Iris).
- Allan, Mrs. (see Groocock, Constance Mary).
- Allatt, Hubert Ackroyd, B.Sc. Hons. Engrg. I., 1934; M.Sc. 1935.
- Allcock, Evelyn, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1922.
- Alldritt, William Michael, B.A., 1951.
- Allen, Arthur Benjamin, B.Com. Hons. III., 1949.
- Allen, Arthur Leslie, Ph.D. 1931.
- Allen, Clifford, B.A. Hons. French II., 1933.
- Allen, Dilys Gwendoline, B.A. Hons. French II., 1928.
- Allen, Eric Minter, LL.B., 1932.
- Allen, Francis Vernon, M.B., Ch.B., 1927.
- Allen, Francis William, B.A. Hons. Mod Langs. II (i.), 1949.
- Allen Frederick, B.Sc., 1923.
- Allen, Geoffrey, B.Sc., Hons. Chemistry I., 1949.
- Allen, Henry Gerald, B.Sc., 1940.
- Allen, Jean Winifred Mary, B.A., 1936.
- Allen, John Catling, B.A., 1950.
- Allen, Kenneth Roy, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1946.
- Allen, Lilian (Mrs. Moore), B.Sc. 1905.
- Allen, Norah Elizabeth, M.B., Ch.B., 1949.
- Allen, Phyllis (Mrs. Mellor), B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1926.
- Allen, Reginald Lancelot Mountford, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I.
1930; Ph.D., 1932.
- Allen, Rita Mary, B.A. Hons., English II., 1948.
- Allen, Ronald Brockless, B.Ch.D., 1945.
- Allen, Sheila Mary (Mrs. Nix), B.A. Hons. French II., 1942.
- Allen, Mrs. (see Shimmin, Margaret Joan).
- Allen, Spencer, B.Sc., 1915.
- Allenby, Wilfrid Ernest, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1938; Ph.D., 1940.
- Allerton, Ethel, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1929; M.A., 1932.

- Allibone, Eric Cory, M.B., Ch.B., Hons. II., 1934; M.D. (*with distinction*), 1936.
- Allison, Ada (Mrs. Parkes), B.A. Hons. Hist. I., 1929.
- Allison, Amy, B.A., 1926.
- Allison, David Rhodes, M.B., Ch.B., Hons. II., 1925; M.D., 1926.
- Allison, Douglas Winton, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Eng. III., 1948.
- Allison, Ethel B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1942.
- Allison, Frederick Richard, B.Sc., 1951.
- Allison, George, B.A., 1948.
- Allison, Philip Rowland, B.Sc. Hons. Physiol. I., 1927; M.B., Ch.B. Hons. I., 1931; Ch.M., 1936.
- Allison, Rhoda Mary, M.B., Ch.B., 1945.
- Allison, William Michael, LL.B., 1938.
- Allonby, Robert Henry, B.Sc., Hons. Geol. III., 1951.
- Allott, Effie Gwen, B.A., 1909.
- Allott, Ruth, B.A. Hons. Latin-French II., 1948.
- Allott, Wilfrid, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. I., 1914.
- Allright, Elizabeth Doris, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. I., 1923.
- Allsop, Kathleen Margaret, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1934.
- Allsopp, Mildred, B.Sc., 1920.
- Altman, Lionel, LL.B. Hons. III., 1928.
- Altman, Victor, M.B., Ch.B., 1944.
- Alton, Beatrice Mabel, B.A., 1916.
- Alton, Freda Kathleen, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1925.
- Alvey, Donald, B.Sc., 1946.
- Aly, Ahmed Mostafa, B.Sc., 1939.
- Ambler, Arnold Edwin, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1945.
- Ambler, Edward David Handley, B.A. Hons. Econ. and Polit. Science III., 1950.
- Ambler, Francis William, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1923; M.Sc., 1924.
- Ambler, Henry William Noel, B.Sc., 1941.
- Ambler, Robert, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1944.
- Ames, Alexander King, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1940.
- Ames, Jack, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1947.
- Amies, Francis Alan, B.A. Hons. French II., 1924.
- Amin, Amin Yassin, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. I., 1932; Ph.D., 1934.
- Amin, Taher, M.Com., 1950.
- Amma, Chatitiyil Pathayapurakkal Kamakshi, M.Ed., 1940.
- Amoore, Frederick Andrew, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1934.
- Amoore, Mrs. F. A. (see Dobson, Mary).
- Ananthan, Komandur Rameswamiengar Krishna, M.Ed., 1937.
- Anderson, David John, LL.B. Hons. II (ii), 1949.
- Anderson, Francis Greenwood, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I. 1931.
- Anderson, Francis Nicol, B.A. Hons. Eng. III., 1932.
- Anderson, Frank, B.Sc., 1924.
- Anderson, Frederick William, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. I., 1926; M.Sc., 1938; D.Sc., 1950.
- Anderson, Harold, B.Sc. Hons. Leather I., 1932; Ph.D. 1941.
- Anderson, Harold Henry, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. III., 1927.

- Anderson, Jack, M.B., Ch.B., 1942.
 Anderson, John, B.A., 1906.
 Anderson, John Ansel, Ph.D., 1930.
 Anderson, Joyce, B.A. Hons. English II., 1948.
 Anderson, Leonard, B.Sc., 1915; M.Sc., 1916.
 Anderson, Lucy Margaret (Mrs. Bland), B.A. Hons., Eng. II., 1918.
 Anderson, Mabel Maud (Mrs. Dyer), B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1912.
 Anderson, Matthew, B.Com., 1939.
 Anderson, Mrs. (see Carter, Winifred Mary).
 Anderson, Mrs. (see Downey, Kathleen).
 Anderson, Mrs. H. H. (see Beaumont, Patricia Clare)
 Anderson, Oswald, B.Sc., 1924; M.Sc., 1926.
 Anderson, Robert, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1934.
Anderson, William Jenkins Webb, M.B., Ch.B., 1905; M.D., 1906.
 Anderton, Louisa, B.A., 1909.
 Anderton, William Dinsdale, M.B., Ch.B., 1914.
 Andrade, Esther Lorna, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1925.
 Andrade, Ruth Daisy (Mrs. B. C. Andrade-Thompson), B.Sc., 1924.
 Andrade-Thompson, Mrs. (see Andrade, Ruth Daisy).
 Andrade-Thompson, Benjamin Cyril, M.B., Ch.B., 1925.
 Andrassy, Joan, B.Sc., 1948.
 Andrew, Bruce Bristow, B.Sc., 1925.
 Andrew, John Warwick, B.Sc., 1946.
 Andrews, Richard Headley, B.A. Hons. French II., 1933.
 Andrews, Ruth, B.A., 1949.
 Andrews, Stewart, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1929.
 Andrews, Valerie Joyce, B.A. Hons. Eng. II(i), 1951.
 Andrews, William Allen, M.Sc., 1905.
 Anfield, Annie Elizabeth, B.Sc., 1920.
 Angel, Harry, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1912.
 Angood, Edith (Mrs. Hart), B.Sc. Hons. Zool. II., 1929.
 Angus, Harold Thomas, B.Sc., 1923; B.Sc. Hons. Fuel and Met. I., 1924; M.Sc., 1924; Ph.D., 1926.
 Angus, Leslie Herbert, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1924.
 Angus, Margaret Shillito, B.A., 1933.
Annal, Frank, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1938.
 Annis, Philip Herman John, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1939.
 Anous, Mohamed Mohamed Tawfic, Ph.D., 1951.
 Anson, Emily (Mrs. Pilgrim), B.Sc., 1906.
 Anson, Jane Ridsdale, B.A., 1912.
 Anthony, Mrs. (see Burges, Honor Mary).
 Apparsundaram, Thirupananzadu Virabhadra, M.Ed., 1924.
 Appleby, Eric Gordon, B.Sc. (*under Emergency Statute*) 1942; B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1947.
 Appleby, George Bevis, LL.B., 1936.
 Appleby, John Cliff Kingston, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1933.
 Appleby, Mrs. (see Butterworth, Lucy Margaret).

- Applegate, Nancy, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1943; M.A., 1948.
 Appleton, Barbara Wellesley, B.Com., 1935.
 Appleton, Mrs. (see Lister, Mary Florence Grace).
 Appleton, Mary Helena (Mrs. Simpson), B.Sc., 1929.
 Appleyard, Ada Evelyn (Mrs. Hammond), B.Sc., 1909.
Appleyard, Alfred, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1910; M.Sc., 1912.
 Appleyard, Arnold, B.Sc., 1944.
 Appleyard, Cyril John Snowden, B.Sc. Hons. Engrg. I., 1926;
 M.Sc., 1935.
 Appleyard, Donald, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. II., 1942;
 M.Sc., 1944.
 Appleyard, Harry, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1923.
 Appleyard, John Henry Ross, B.Sc., 1905.
 Appleyard, John Norman, B.Sc. Hons. Textiles II., 1947.
 Appleyard, Peter Russell, B.Com. Hons. III., 1950.
 Appleyard, Raymond Russell, B.A. Hons. French II (ii), 1950.
 Apps, Margaret Una, B.A. Hons. Hist. I., 1941; Ph.D., 1944.
 Aram, Terence Stoneleigh, B.Sc., 1939.
 Arbuckle, Mrs. (see Hall, Kathleen).
 Archer, Betty, B.Sc., 1951.
 Archer, Cyril, B.A., 1950.
 Archer, Donald, B.Sc., 1951.
 Archer, Edward Thomas Stuart, M.Ed., 1951.
 Archer, Francis Wilson, LL.B. Hons. I., 1949.
 Archer, Lena, B.A. Hons. French II., 1933.
 Archer, Norman, B.Sc., 1940.
 Archer, Sidney William, B.A., 1950.
 Archibald, Myles Falcon Downes, LL.B. Hons. II., 1922.
 Arden, Donald Seymour, B.A. Gen. Hons. I., 1937.
 Aref-Pour, Hossein, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1938.
 Aref, Youssef Hafez el, B.Sc. Hons. Engrg. II., 1924; M.Sc., 1925.
 Arion, David Samuel, B.Sc., 1949.
 Ark, Harry, B.Sc., 1910; M.Sc., 1911.
 Arkley, Mary Constance (Mrs. Cheetham), B.Sc., 1929.
 Armes, Henry Percy, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1905.
Armes, Jane Prue, B.Sc., 1906.
 Armin, Edwin Bates, B.Sc., 1909; M.Sc., 1910.
 Armistead, Kathleen Mary, M.A., 1937.
 Armitage, Audrey Spiking, B.A. Hons. French III., 1936.
 Armitage, Bernard, B.Sc., 1921.
 Armitage, Catharine, B.A., 1913.
 Armitage, Dorothy Jean (Mrs. Lawton), M.B., Ch.B., 1942.
 Armitage, Edward Mitton, B.A., Hons. Geog. II(i), 1951.
 Armitage, George, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. I., 1921; Ch.M., 1926;
 M.D., 1933.
 Armitage, Harry, B.Sc., 1908.
 Armitage, Jack, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1932.
 Armitage, James Roberts, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1941;
 M.D., 1943.
Armitage, John Henry, B.A., 1905.

- Armitage, Kathleen Ella Mary, B.A. Hons. French II., 1930.
Armitage, Kenneth Jessop, LL.B. Hons. III., 1948.
Armitage, Margaret, B.A. Hons. French II., 1939.
Armitage, Norman Andrew, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1934.
Armitage, Peter Beasley, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1945.
Armitage, Richard Henry, B.Sc., 1949.
Armstrong, Constance Elizabeth (Mrs. Taylor), B.A. Hons. French I., 1928.
Armstrong, Edward Allworthy, M.A., 1935.
Armstrong, Elizabeth Christine, M.B., Ch.B., 1943; M.D., 1947.
Armstrong, Henry, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1925. M.Sc., 1926.
Armstrong, Liliás Eveline, B.A., 1906.
Armstrong, Margaret, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1931.
Armstrong, Michael, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Eng. I., 1945.
Armstrong, Norman, B.A. Hons. Philos. III., 1922.
Armstrong, Paul Orchard, B.Sc. Hons. Zool. III., 1936.
Armstrong, Rosina Margaret, B.Sc. Hons. Zool. III., 1931.
Armstrong, William Leslie, B.Sc., 1912.
Arnfield, Ronald Vidor, B.Sc. Hons. Gas Engrg. I., 1947.
Arnold, Alec Stuart, B.A., 1942; B.D., 1944.
Arnold, Edith, B.A., 1911.
Arnold, Frank, B.Com. Hons. III., 1937.
Arnold, Kathleen Iona, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1945.
Arnold, Jane, B.A., 1918; M.A., 1919.
Arnold, Joseph Sykes, B.Sc., 1909.
Arnold, Stanley, B.A. Hons. History II. (ii), 1949.
Arran, Gerald, B.A., 1950.
Arundel, Marjorie, B.A., 1932.
Asbery, John Harrison, B.Sc., 1945.
Ash, Anthony Stanley Fenton, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1949.
Ash, Ivor Frank, B.Ch.D., 1950.
Ash, Maurice, B.Sc. Hons. Agric. Chem. II., 1935.
Ashbey, James Sydney, B.Sc., 1921.
Ashburner, Frederick, B.A. Hons. Classics II., 1906; M.A., 1908.
Ashby, Dennis Charles, B.Sc., 1950.
Ashby, Elizabeth Grover (Mrs. Garden), B.A., 1929; M.A., 1930.
Ashby, William Ewart, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1907; M.Sc., 1908.
Ashcroft, Evelyn, B.A., 1949.
Ashcroft, Margaret, B.Sc., 1948.
Ashcroft, Rachel (Mrs. Shaw), B.A. Hons. Latin-French II., 1935.
Asher, Frank, B.Ch.D., 1950.
Ashley, Leo Frederick, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1944; Ph.D., 1947.
Ashley, Norman, B.A., 1951.
Ashmore, John Barrett, M.B., Ch.B., 1939.
Ashton, John Anthony, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Eng. II., 1948.
Ashton, George Richard, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1926.
Ashton, Ronald, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. I., 1926.
Ashton, Thomas, B.Sc. Hons. Physics with Elect. Engrg. II., 1950.

- Ashton, Thomas Richard, B.Sc. Hons. Agric. Bot. II., 1934;
M.Sc. 1939.
- Ashton, Winifred Diana, B.A. (Hons. in General Studies), 1947;
B.Sc. Hons. Maths. I., 1949.
- Ashworth, Jack Lumb, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1950.
- Ashworth, James Bryan, B.A. Hons. Geog. III., 1951.
- Ashworth, Joan, B.A. Hons. Geog. III., 1950.
- Ashworth, Peter Laurence, LL.B. Hons. II (ii), 1950.
- Ashworth, Richard Ormerod, LL.B. (*under Emergency Statute*),
1941.
- Aske, Kenneth Barnfield, M.B., Ch.B., 1937.
- Askellson, Heimir, B.A. Hons. English III., 1949.
- Aslam, Sheila Margaret, B.A., 1947.
- Aspinall, Gilbert, B.Sc., Hons. Civil Engrg. II. 1949.
- Aspinall, Mrs. (see Caldwell, Edith Mary).
- Aspinall, Nora Ellen, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. II., 1935.
- Aspley, Richard John, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Eng. I., 1946.
- Asquith, Bessie, B.A. Hons. French II., 1936.
- Asquith, Raymond Smith, Ph.D., 1951.
- Asquith, Thomas Leach, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1939.
- Astin, Edward, LL.B., 1933.
- Astle, Betty Sybil (Mrs. Fieldsend), M.B., Ch.B., 1944.
- Astley, Clifford Edric, M.B., Ch.B., Hons. II., 1939; M.D., 1946.
- Astley, Kenneth Armitage, B.Sc., 1944.
- Aston, Charles Eric John, B.Sc. Hons. Textile Indus. II., 1950.
- Aston, Marian Gladys Stewart, B.A., 1913.
- Astrinsky, Emmanuel, LL.B. Hons. III., 1929.
- Atack, Aileen, B.A. Hons. History II., 1946.
- Atack, Douglas, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1944; Ph.D., 1946.
- Atha, Bernard Peter, LL.B. Hons. II(i), 1949.
- Atha, Paul Michael, B.A. (Hons. in General Studies), 1949.
- Atkin, David John, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. Engrg. I., 1949.
- Atkin, Ethel (Mrs. Dixon), B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1923.
- Atkin, John, B.Sc. Hons. Leather I., 1921; M.Sc., 1922.
- Atkin. William Rearden*, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1911; Hons.
Leather I., 1912; M.Sc., 1912.
- Atkinson, Avice Muriel, M.B., Ch.B., 1951.
- Atkinson, Barbara Joan, B.Com., 1948.
- Atkinson, Charles Alfred, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. II., 1931.
- Atkinson, Charles Walter, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. II., 1934; M.Ed.,
1949.
- Atkinson, Clifford, B.Sc. Hons. Leather II., 1923; M.Sc., 1924.
- Atkinson, Denis Richard, B.Ch.D., 1951.
- Atkinson, Edna May, (Mrs. Podmore), B.A. Hons. French II.,
1937.
- Atkinson, Eileen, M.B., Ch.B., 1950.
- Atkinson, Elsie May, B.Sc., 1913.
- Atkinson, Eric Linwood, LL.B. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1944.
- Atkinson, Florence Winifred (Mrs. Soper), B.Sc., 1930.
- Atkinson, Geoffrey, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. II., 1937.

- Atkinson, Geoffrey Stockdale, B.Sc., Hons. Maths. I., 1935 ;
Ph.D., 1937
Atkinson, George Herbert, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1938.
Atkinson, George Stanley, B.A., 1922.
Atkinson, Gillian Mary, B.Sc., 1950.
Atkinson, Janet, B.A., 1905.
Atkinson, Jean Verity, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1948.
Atkinson, Joan Mary, B.A., 1949.
Atkinson, John, B.A. Hons. Russ. I., 1939.
Atkinson, John, M.B., Ch.B., 1923.
Atkinson, John Arthur, B.Sc., 1925.
Atkinson, John Charles, B.Sc. Hons. Chem, III., 1951.
Atkinson, John Hilary, B.A. Hons. Biblical Studies I., 1948.
Atkinson, Percival Rennie, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. II., 1931.
Atkinson, Stanley Jackson, B.Sc., 1920 ; M.Sc., 1923.
Atkinson, Walter, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1931.
Attenborough, Herbert Knight, B.A., 1922.
Attia, Guirguis Naguib, B.Sc., 1937.
Attree, Gordon Frederick, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1925 ;
M.Sc., 1926 ; Ph.D., 1928.
Attwell, Arthur Henry, B.A., 1941.
Attwood, Sylvia Eveline, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1948.
Audaer, Clifford Harold, B.A., 1949.
Audsley, Arnold, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1939 ; Ph.D., 1941.
Austick, Annie Lister (Mrs. Burford), B.A. Hons. Hist. II.,
1926.
Austin, Emily, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1922.
Austin, Mrs. (see Whitaker, Joyce Salter).
Austin, Philip, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1940.
Austin, Raymond Vivian, B.Sc., 1947.
Auty, Agnes Elain, B.Sc., 1930.
Auty, Clifford Marshall, B.Sc., 1914.
Auty, Louisa Anne, B.A., 1928.
Auty, Winifred, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1925 ; M.A., 1930.
Aveyard, Doris, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1932.
Avison, Peter Brian, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. I., 1945.
Awad, el Sayed Hashim Ahmed, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1930.
Awmack, Joan Lindsey (Mrs. Noak), M.B., Ch.B., Hons. II., 1944.
Ayers, Gladys, B.A., 1922.
Axon, Ronald, B.A. Hons. History III., 1951.
Ayers, Kenneth Brooks, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1937.
Ayerst, Edward Richard, B.A., 1951.
Aylwin, John Angus, M.B., Ch.B., 1940.
Ayres, Jean Dorothy, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1951.
Ayto, Mavis Christine, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1936.
Ayton, Margaret, B.A. Hons. Eng. III., 1923.
Backhouse, Alan James, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1951.
Backhouse, Geoffrey Soye, B.A. Hons. Hist. II (ii), 1950.
Backhouse, William Henry, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1932 ;
M.Ed., 1940.

- Backshell, Patricia Mary, B.A., 1949.
 Backwell, Maurice, B.Sc. Hons. Physiol. II., 1923; M.B., Ch.B., 1925.
 Bacon, George Desmond, B.Sc., 1950.
 Bacon, Mary, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1935.
 Baddiley, James, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1907.
 Badr, Mohammed Aly el Din, B.Sc., 1943.
 Badrock, Frank, M.B., Ch.B., 1933.
 Baggott, Enoch, B.A. Hons. Philos. III., 1929.
 Baggs, Mrs. (see Scott, Mary).
 Bagnall, John Thomas, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1934.
 Baig, Mirza Bahadur Ali, B.Com., 1935.
 Baigent, Claude William, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1948.
 Bailes, John Lloyd, B.A. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1946; B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1947; M.A. 1948.
 Bailes, Mrs. (see Martin, Barbara).
 Bailey, Annie Rosa, B.Sc., 1908.
 Bailey, Charles Geoffrey, LL.B., 1923.
 Bailey, Donald Norman, B.Sc. Hons. Chemistry II., 1949.
 Bailey, Edith (Mrs. Wilkinson), B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1937.
 Bailey, Edward, B.A. Hons. Geog. III., 1951.
 Bailey, Eileen Winifred, B.Sc. (*Aegrotat*), 1940.
 Bailey, Fred, M.B., Ch.B., 1905.
 Bailey, Herbert, B.Sc., 1949.
 Bailey, Hilda Muriel, B.A. Hons. Eng. III., 1923.
 Bailey, Joseph Ian, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Eng. III., 1948.
 Bailey, Mrs. (see Hargrave, Joyce).
 Bailey, Katharine Margaret Dawson (Mrs. Coltman), M.B., Ch.B., 1945.
 Bailey, Leslie, B.Sc., 1941.
 Bailey, Lulu Mary (Mrs. Hathaway), B.Sc., 1924.
 Bailey, Mary, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1923.
 Bailey, Mary Irene (Mrs. Hamilton-Smith), B.Sc., 1926.
 Bailey, Norman, B.Sc., 1921; M.Sc., 1927.
 Bailey, Ronald, B.Sc., 1939.
 Bailey, William Rowland, B.A. Hons. Geog. II(ii), 1951.
 Bainbridge, Charles William, B.Com., 1928.
 Bainbridge, Dorothy Mary. (Mrs. Woodhead), B.A., 1917.
 Bainbridge, James Scott, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1910.
 Bainbridge, John, B.Sc., 1945.
 Bainbridge, Ronald, B.Com. Hons. II., 1933.
 Baines, Albert, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1948; Ph.D., 1951.
 Baines, Hampson, B.A., 1920.
 Baines, John Manwaring, B.Sc., 1931.
 Baines, Selwyn, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1946.
 Baines, William, B.Sc., 1931.
 Baines, William George, B.Sc., 1947.
 Bairstow, Dorothy, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1918.
 Bairstow, Thomas Edward, M.B., Ch.B., 1942.
 Bairstow, Winifred, B.Sc., 1936.

- Bajwa, Kapur Singh, Ph.D., 1928.
 Bake, Audrey Joan, B.A. Hons. Geog. III., 1945.
Bake, Henry John Tyack, M.Sc. (ad eundem), 1937.
 Baker, Arnold, B.A. Hons. French II., 1931.
 Baker, Arthur, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1936.
 Baker, Audrey, B.A. Hons. History II(i), 1951.
 Baker, Beatrice Ida, B.Sc., 1920.
 Baker, Catherine Margaret, B.A. Hons. French II., 1936.
 Baker, Charles Rowarth, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1931.
 Baker, Edward Barlow, B.A., Hons. French I., 1939.
 Baker, Fanny Beatrice, B.A. Hons. Classics II., 1927.
 Baker, Geoffrey, LL.B. Hons. II., 1945.
 Baker, Harold Stanley, B.Sc., 1926.
Baker, Joshua, LL.B., 1929; B.Com. Hons. I., 1934.
 Baker, Louis, LL.B., 1933.
 Baker, Peter Robin, B.A., 1951.
 Baker, Ruth Eveline, B.A. Hons. Eng. III., 1918.
 Baker, Sheila, B.A. Hons. Social Studies II (ii), 1950.
Bakes, William Edgar, B.Sc. 1921; M.Sc., 1922; D.Sc., 1933.
 Bakhoom, Naguib Ghaly, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1929; Ph.D.
 1931.
 Baldock, Betty Margaret, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1944.
 Baldry, Graham James Nelson, B.A. Hons. Classics II., 1938.
 Baldwin, Sheila (Mrs. Sharpe), M.B., Ch.B., 1950.
 Baldwin, Ernest, B.Sc., 1946.
 Baldwin, Henry, B.Sc., 1950.
 Baldwin, Herbert, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1929.
 Baldwin, Sybil Rosita, B.Sc., 1951.
 Baldwin, Mrs. (see Richardson, Greta Marjorie Brown).
 Bale, William Arthur, B.A. Hons. Latin II., 1948.
 Bales, Sidney Hartley, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1911; M.Sc.,
 1918.
 Ball, Frank, B.A. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1947.
 Ball, Harold Francis Noel, B.A., Hons. Hist. II., 1941.
 Ball, John Geoffrey, B.Sc., 1950.
 Ball, John Thomas, B.Sc., 1945.
 Ball, Leslie Stewart, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. II., 1944.
 Ball, Mary Agnes, B.A., 1933.
 Ball, Mrs. (see Harrison, Amy Geraldine).
 Balme, Sam, B.Sc., 1949.
 Balmer, John, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1932.
 Balmer, Mrs. (see Voase, Constance Beatrice).
 Balmford, Norman Ratcliffe, B.Sc., 1933; Hons. Gas Engrg. I.,
 1934.
 Balmforth, Douglas, LL.B., 1933.
 Balsham, Harry Jack, M.B., Ch.B., 1943.
 Bamford, Jane, M.B., Ch.B., 1918.
 Bamforth, Frank, B.A., Hons. Geog. II., 1947.
 Bamforth, Kenneth Walker, B.Com. Hons. II., 1948.
 Bampton, Michael, B.A., 1949.

- Banaji, Rustom Dossabhoj, B.Sc., 1935.
 Bancroft, Alan, LL.B. Hons. II (ii), 1949.
 Bancroft, Harriet Rhodes, B.Sc., 1925.
 Bandyopadhyay, Roy Bankim Chandra, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. III., 1923; M.Sc., 1924.
 Banerjea, Roma, M.Ed., 1938.
 Banerjee, Biswajit, B.Com., 1938.
 Banerjee, Moni, M.Sc., 1948.
 Banerji, Phakirdas, M.Ed., 1927.
 Banham, Irene Petrie (Mrs. Gardner), B.Sc., 1924.
 Banks, Celia Jean, B.Sc., 1950.
 Banks, Clara, B.A. Hons. French II., 1931.
 Banks, Doreen (Mrs. Taylor), B.A. Hons. French II., 1925.
 Banks, Evelyn, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1917.
 Banks, Greta, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1932.
 Banks, John Cook, B.A., 1912.
 Banks, Philip Gray, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I, 1922; M.Sc., 1923.
 Banks, Reginald Scaife, B.Sc., 1922.
 Bannister, Albert, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. I., 1909.
 Bannister, Arthur, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. I., 1940.
 Bannister, Cyril Bradley, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. III., 1924; M.Sc., 1925.
 Bannister, Frank Kenneth, B.Sc. Hons. Physics (*Aegrotat*), 1930.
 Bannister, John Arthur, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1936.
 Bannister, Leslie James, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1937.
 Bannister, Sheila Graham, B.A. Hons. Eng. II(ii), 1951.
 Bannister, Sydney Hubert, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1927; M.Sc., 1928.
 Barat, Sisir Kumar, M.Sc., 1950.
 Barb, Wolfgang Gerson, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1947; Ph.D., 1950.
 Barber, Anthony Perrinot Lysberg, LL.B. Hons. I., 1945.
 Barber, Geoffrey Clifford, B.Sc., 1946.
 Barber, Geoffrey Clive, B.Sc., 1949.
 Barber, George Coles, LL.B. Hons. II., 1933.
 Barber, John Anstey, B.Sc. Hons. Elect. Engrg. I., 1950.
 Barber, Luke, B.A. Hons. History II (ii), 1949.
 Barber, Mrs. (see Brearley, Hilda).
 Barber, Norman Frederick, B.Sc. Hons. Physic I., 1931; M.Sc., 1933.
 Barber, Norman Kenneth, M.B., Ch.B., 1940.
 Barber, Robert Derek Sydney, B.Sc., 1951.
 Barber, William Ewart Worsley, B.A. Gen. Hons. III., 1938.
 Barbier, Carl Paul, B.A. Hons. French I., 1947.
 Barden, John Haddow, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. II., 1943.
 Barford, Philip Trevelyan, B.Mus., 1949; M.A., 1950.
 Barford, Roland, B.Sc. (*Aegrotat*), 1926.
 Bargh, George Edward Norman, LL.B. Hons. II(i), 1950.
 Bargh, George Leon, B.Com. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1943; Hons. II., 1947.

- Barker, Aldred Farrer, M.Sc., 1906.
Barker, Arthur, B.Sc., 1925; B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1926; M.Sc., 1926.
Barker, Arthur Neville, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1938; M.Sc., 1940; Ph.D., 1942.
Barker, Austin Stansfield, B.Sc., 1924
Barker, Beatrice Myrtle, B.A. Hons. Geog. III., 1938.
Barker, Betty Mary, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1942.
Barker, Christopher James, B.Sc. Hons. Engrg. I., 1908.
Barker, Doris Wright (Mrs. W. Murphy), B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. I., 1919; Ph.D., 1923.
Barker, Dorothy, B.A., 1942.
Barker, Edith Margery, LL.B. Hons. I., 1928.
Barker, Edwin, B.Sc., 1931.
Barker, Eric John B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1931.
Barker, Eric Victor, B.Sc., 1921.
Barker, Evelyn May (Mrs. Hardy), B.Sc., 1943.
Barker, Frank Granville, B.A., 1950.
Barker, Fred, B.Sc., 1925.
Barker, George, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1922; M.Sc., 1922; Ph.D., 1926.
Barker, Harry, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. I., 1935; M.Sc., 1938.
Barker, Hilda, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1922.
Barker, Ida (Mrs. Linklater), B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1920.
Barker, Joan, LL.B. Hons. I., 1933.
Barker, Joan, B.A., Hons. Hist. II., 1945.
Barker, John Ernest, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. Engrg. I., 1948; Ph.D., 1950.
Barker, John Henry James, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. II., 1924; M.Sc., 1925.
Barker, Leslie, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1943; Ph.D., 1946.
Barker, Lord Douglas, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1945.
Barker, Mabel, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1926.
Barker, Margaret, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1931.
Barker, Margaret Joyce (Mrs. Dobson), B.Sc. Hons. Anat. I., 1948; M.B., Ch.B., Hons. II., 1951.
Barker, Pamela Margaret Wentworth, B.Sc., 1951.
Barker, Mrs. (see Whiteley, Constance).
Barker, Philip, B.A., 1930.
Barker, Ronald, B.Com., 1936.
Barker, Sarah Nora Schofield, M.B., Ch.B., 1925.
Barker, Sydney, B.Sc. Hons. Physics. II., 1947.
Barker, Stanley, B.A., 1922.
Barker, Thomas, M.B., Ch.B., 1948.
Barker, Valerie, B.A. Hons. French II., 1934.
Barki, Rosita, B.A., 1948.
Barlow, Albert Thomas, B.Sc., 1938; Hons. Fuel and Met. I., 1939.
Barlow, Alexander John Elliott, M.B., Ch.B., 1935; M.D., 1944.
Barlow, Arthur, B.A. Hons. Social Studies II (i), 1951.

- Barlow, Geoffrey Charles, B.Sc., 1946.
 Barlow, George, B.A. Hons. Hist. I., 1938.
 Barlow, John Elliott, B.D., 1942.
 Barnby, David Stanley, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1949.
Barlow, Percival Smith, B.Sc., 1905.
 Barnaby, Iris (Mrs. Allam), B.A., 1931.
 Barnard, Douglas, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1945; Ph.D., 1947.
 Barnard, Olive Patricia, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1948.
 Barnbrook, Jennie, B.Com., 1951.
 Barnes, Arthur, B.Sc., 1922.
 Barnes, Bryan Peter, B.A., 1950.
 Barnes, Colin, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1922; M.Sc., 1923.
 Barnes, David Errington, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1927.
 Barnes, George William, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1931.
 Barnes, John Sylvester, B.A. Hons. Econ. and Polit. Science III., 1951.
 Barnes, Keith Desmond, B.A., 1950.
 Barnes, Maurine Rosalie (Mrs. Cooper), B.A., 1937.
 Barnes, Raymond John, Ph.D., 1933.
 Barnes, Walter Egbert, B.A., 1919.
 Barnett, Cynthia, M.B., Ch.B., 1950.
 Barnett, Ivor Herbert, B.A., 1951.
 Barnett, Terence, B.Com., 1949.
 Barnfather, Mrs. (see Hodge, Sheila Rosemary).
 Barnley, George Ridley, B.Sc. Hons. Zool. III., 1937; M.Sc., 1938.
 Barnshaw, Hilda, B.Sc. Hons. Physics (*Aegrotat*), 1938.
 Baron, Colin, B.Sc. Hons. Physics with Electrical Engrg. I., 1941; M.Sc., 1947.
Baron, Colin Robert, B.Sc. Hons. Anat. I., 1949.
 Baron, Edward, M.B., Ch.B., 1922.
 Baron, George, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1933; M.Ed., 1937.
 Barr, Albert Edward de, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1939.
 Barr, Richard Henry Howard, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. I., 1941.
 Barraclough, Alan Watson, B.Sc., 1946.
 Barraclough, Alexander, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1932.
 Barraclough, Derek, B.A. Hons. Geog. II (ii), 1950.
 Barraclough, Edward, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1925 M.Sc., 1925.
 Barraclough, Edwin, B.Com. Hons. II., 1932.
 Barraclough, Eleanor, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1943.
 Barraclough, Harold, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. III., 1922; M.Sc., 1923.
 Barraclough, John, B.Com., 1937.
 Barraclough, John, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1934.
 Barraclough, Joseph Boothroyd Wilson, LL.B., 1929.
 Barraclough, Leslie, B.Sc., 1950.
 Barraclough, Lewis, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. II., 1940.
Barraclough Mary (Mrs. Doidge-Harrison), M.B., Ch.B., 1935.
 Barran, Emma Bottomley, B.A., 1919.

- Barran, Katherine Muriel, M.B., Ch.B., 1940.
Barras, Elsie Clara (Mrs. Hammond), B.A., 1905.
Barras-Smith, Michael Allen, B.A. Hons. Geog. II(ii), 1951.
Barratt, Arthur, B.Sc. Hons. Physiol. II., 1924; M.Sc., 1925;
M.B., Ch.B., 1926.
Barratt, Charles, LL.B. Hons. II., 1930.
Barratt, Harold Norman, B.A. Hons. Philos. III., 1935.
Barratt, James Reekie, B.Sc., 1945.
Barratt, Stephen, B.Sc., 1925; B.Sc. Hons. Agric. II., 1926.,
Barratt, Walter Alfred, B.Sc. Hons. Engrg. II., 1919; M.Sc.
1921.
Barrett, Carle Theodor Herzl, M.B., Ch.B., 1946.
Barrett, Denis, B.Sc., 1948; Hons. Gas Engrg. II., 1949;
M.Sc., 1950.
Barrett, Ernest, B.A. Hons. Philos. III., 1920; M.A., 1923.
Barrett, Geoffrey Francis Conrad, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1949.
Barrett, Gordon, B.A., 1949.
Barrett, John Douglas, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1913.
Barrett, John Oliver, B.A., 1927.
Barrett, Joshua, B.A. Hons. Classics (*Aegrotat*), 1931.
Barringer, John Raymond, B.Com., 1948.
Barron, Andrew Irvin, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1924; M.Sc.
1925.
Barron, John Thomas, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1932.
Barron, Patrick Harold Falkiner, B.A., 1935.
Barrow, Robert Dixon, B.Sc., 1940.
Barrow, William, B.Sc., 1922.
Barry, James Leo Caldwell, B.A., 1951.
Barry, John Valentine, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1947
Barry, Leonard Alan, B.Sc., 1920.
Barstow, Clifford, B.Sc., Hons. Metallurgy III., 1951.
Bartholomew, Edna, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1925.
Bartholomew, Gertrude, B.Sc., 1916.
Bartholomew, Herbert, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1925; M.Sc.,
1929.
Bartholomew, Philip, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Eng. III., 1946.
Bartle, Arthur, B.A., 1910; M.A., 1912.
Bartle, Arthur Horatio, B.Sc., 1948.
Bartle, Frank, B.Sc., 1933.
Bartle, Ida, B.A., 1906.
Bartle, James, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1939.
Bartle, Joan Elizabeth, B.Sc., 1937.
Bartle, John, B.Sc., Hons. Elect. Engrg. I., 1948.
Bartle, John Edward, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. Engrg. I., 1950.
Bartle, Margaret Mary, B.Sc., Gen. Hons. II., 1940.
Bartlett, David Alfred, B.Sc., 1950.
Bartlett, Mrs. (see Booker, Kathleen Mary).
Bartlett, Florence Elizabeth, B.A., 1950.
Barton, Edith Beatrice (Mrs. J. D. Rheinallt Jones), B.Sc., 1905;
M.Sc., 1932.

- Barton, Elizabeth Maria Pickard (Mrs. Rzepecka), B.A.,
Hons. Lat. II.; 1934.
- Barton, Godfrey James, LL.B. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1942.
- Barton Margaret (Mrs. Todd), B.A. Hons. English II., 1937.
- Barton, Mary Dorothea (Mrs. Whewell), B.A., 1920.
- Barton, Thomas Herbert, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III, 1929.
- Baryaktarovitch, Miodrag, B.Sc. 1922.
- Bashforth, Dorothy, B.A. Hons. French III., 1946.
- Basleigh, Dorothy, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1924.
- Bason, Brian, B.A., 1949.
- Bassett, Mrs. (see Sutcliffe, Helen May).
- Bassett, William John, B.Sc., 1946.
- Bassiouni, Elsayed Ibrahim, B.Com., 1934.
- Bastable, Arthur Langford, M.B., Ch.B., 1911.
- Baster, Norman, M.B., Ch.B., 1937; M.D., 1949.
- Bastide, Ernest Percival, LL.B., 1915.
- Bastow, Alan*, B.A. Hons. German I., 1934; M.A., 1935.
- Bastow, Clifford, B.Sc. General Hons. III., 1930.
- Basu, Praphulla Behari, B.Sc., 1925.
- Batchelor, Edith, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. III., 1909.
- Batchelor, Frank Wightman, LL.B., 1934.
- Batchelor, Mabel Shaw, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1921.
- Bate, Edward, B.Sc., 1927.
- Bate, Elizabeth, M.B., Ch.B., 1940.
- Bate, Ethel (Mrs. Proudler), B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1921;
M.A., 1924.
- Bate, Herbert Roland, B.A., 1920.
- Bate, Mrs. (see Pack, Sylvia Chadwick).
- Bateman, Dorothy Mary, B.Ch.D. Hons. II., 1938.
- Bateman, Jack, B.Sc., 1945.
- Bateman, Jean, M.B., Ch.B., 1943.
- Bates, Alan Butler, B.Sc., 1929.
- Bates, Edith Bettie, B.A. Hons. French II., 1940.
- Bates, Nancy (Mrs. Hill), B.Sc. Hons. Bot. II., 1934.
- Bates, Nellie, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1919.
- Bateson, Clara Florence Elizabeth (Mrs. Lumley), B.A. Hons.
Hist. II., 1922.
- Bateson, Eileen Mary (Mrs. Hainsworth), M.B., Ch.B., 1937.
- Bateson, Frederic Hewitt, B.A. Hons. French I., 1926; M.A.,
1932.
- Bateson, Joan Margorie (Mrs. Raper), M.B., Ch.B., 1937.
- Bateson, Margaret Annie, B.Sc. (*Aegrotat*), 1948.
- Bateson, Winifred, B.A. Hons. French II., 1932.
- Batey, William Ivor, B.A., 1950.
- Bathurst, Gwendoline Isabel (Mrs. Currie), B.Sc., 1932.
- Batley, Dorothy Mary, B.A. Hons. German II., 1947.
- Batley, John Herbert, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1924; M.Sc.,
1925; M.Ed., 1950.
- Batley, Mary Winifred, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1941.
- Batley, Mrs. (see Hogley, Mary Kathleen).

- Batt, Eric Harrison, M.B., Ch.B., 1946.
Batt, Peter Graham, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. III., 1949.
Batten, Geoffrey Harold, B.Sc., 1943.
Batters, Ronald Joseph, B.Sc., 1924.
Battersby, Dorothy, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1946.
Battey, Gladys, B.A., 1928.
Battiscombe, Mrs. (see Alderson, Lilian Mary).
Battle, Walter Ravenhill Brown, B.A. Hons. Geog. II. (ii.), 1949.
Batty, Cyril, B.Sc., 1948.
Batty, Jean Elizabeth, B.Sc., 1949; Hons. Pharmacology II., 1950.
Battye, Albert Edward, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1923; M.Sc., 1923.
Battye, Kathleen Mary, B.A., 1949.
Battye, Marjorie, B.Sc., 1921.
Baugh, Caroline Deva, M.B., Ch.B., 1941.
Baumann, Margaret Irene Sarah (Mrs. Gladstone), B.A., 1925.
Bawtree, Mrs. (see Samson, Helen).
Baxendale, Stanley, B.Sc., 1930.
Baxter, Deric Joah, B.Sc. Hons. Engrg. I., 1934.
Baxter, Gerald Richard, B.Ch.D., 1916; M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1918; M.D., 1929.
Baxter, Gladys Ruby (Mrs. Sharman), B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. III., 1925.
Baxter, Lionel Rushton, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. II., 1928.
Baxter, Marjorie (Mrs. Hamer), M.B., Ch.B., 1923.
Baxter, Stuart, B.A. Hons. German II., 1948.
Bayles, Peter Frederick, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1951.
Bayley, Doreen Jessie, B.A. Hons. English III., 1949.
Bayley, John Henry Stewart, B.Sc., 1910.
Bayly, Jean Rosemary (Mrs. Garwood), B.Sc. Hons. Metallurgy (*Aegrotat*), 1945; M.Sc., 1946.
Bayliffe, Jennie, B.A., 1917.
Baynes, George Foster, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1933.
Baynes-Smith, Beatrice Margaret, B.Sc., 1949.
Bazire, Joyce, B.A. Hons. English I., 1944; M.A., 1949.
Bazley, Mabel Margaret, B.A., 1920.
Beabey, Kenneth Edmund Payne, B.Sc., 1935.
Beach, Arthur James, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1928.
Beach, George Lewin, B.A. Hons. Maths. II., 1932.
Beach, Mrs. (see Waddy, Ethel Margery).
Beach, Thomas John, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1938.
Beakbane, Henry Renault, B.Sc., 1945.
Beakbane, Marguerite Elizabeth, B.Sc., 1941.
Beal, David William, B.Sc., 1949.
Beal, Hilda Jane, B.A., 1921.
Beal, Walter, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1947.
Beale, John, B.A. Hons. Spanish II(ii), 1951.
Bean, Charles Percy, Ph.D., 1928.
Bean, William Harold, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1911; M.B., Ch.B., 1923.

- Beard, Walter Francis, M.Sc., 1925.
 Bearder, Ernest Arthur, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1910; M.Sc., 1911.
 Beardwell, Dora (Mrs. Guelke), B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1928.
 Beasley, Bernard Robinson, B.A., 1930, M.A., 1945.
 Beasley, William Isaac, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1947.
 Beaton, Elsie Mabel, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. III., 1923; M.Sc., 1923.
 Beatty, Barbara Moorhead (Mrs. Hemingway), Ph.D., 1936.
 Beaumont, Clarence Leslie, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1933.
 Beaumont, Dorothy, B.A. Hons. French II., 1945.
 Beaumont, Enid, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1946.
 Beaumont, Frederick Albert, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1924.
 Beaumont, Frederick Kenneth, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1926.
 Beaumont, Harold, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1940.
 Beaumont, James William, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. II., 1944.
 Beaumont, John Michael, B.Sc., 1951.
 Beaumont, Olive Daphne, B.Sc., 1951.
 Beaumont, Patricia Clare (Mrs. H. H. Anderson), B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1926.
Beaumont, Roberts, M.Sc., 1905 (*under Ordinance XIII.*).
 Beaumont, Roy, B.Sc. Hons. Elect. Engrg. II., 1951.
 Beaver, Mrs. (see Irvine, Elizabeth Walker Callander).
 Bebb, Frances Martha, M.B., Ch.B., 1922.
 Bebbington, Alec, B.A. Hons. Eng. II(i), 1951.
 Bebbington, Arthur Gordon, B.Sc., 1925; B.Sc. Hons. Bot. II., 1926; M.Sc., 1926.
 Beck, Alan, B.Sc. Hons. Elect. Engrg. III., 1948.
 Beck, Clarence Walker, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1921; M.Sc., 1922.
 Beck, Colin, B.Sc., 1946.
 Beck, John Clifford, B.Sc., 1951.
 Beck, Maurice Sidney, B.Sc. Hons. Elect. Engrg. I., 1950.
 Beck, Ruth, B.A., 1951.
Beckett, Harold, B.A. Hons. English II., 1937.
 Beckett, Kathleen Marjorie, B.A., 1921; M.A., 1925.
 Beckwith, Frank, B.A., 1928; M.A. (*with distinction*), 1936.
 Beckwith, Frank, B.A. Hons. Eng. II(i), 1951.
 Beckwith, Kathleen Mary (Mrs. Norman), B.Sc., 1909.
 Bedford, Cyril, LL.B. Hons. (*Aegrotat*), 1929.
 Bedford, George Richard, M.B., Ch.B., 1938.
 Bedford, Jean, B.Sc., 1944.
 Bedford, Mabel, B.A., 1929.
 Bedford, Peter Warwick, B.Sc. Hons. Anat. II., 1949.
 Bedford, Philip Derek, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1939; M.D., 1947.
 Bedford, Samuel Geoffrey, M.B., Ch.B., 1928.
 Bedford, Thomas Henry Booth, B.Sc. Hons. Physiol. I., 1921; M.Sc., 1923; M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1924.
 Bedford, William Donald, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1926.
 Bedford, Winifred, B.Sc., 1923; M.Sc., 1929.
 Bee, Herbert Henry Charles, M.A. (*with distinction*), 1942.

- Beebe, Harriet Maude (Mrs. Woodwark), B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1937.
- Beecroft, Philip Beilby, LL.B., 1908.
- Beedle, John, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1929.
- Beeforth, Laura, B.A., 1919; M.A., 1922.
- Beeley, Arthur, M.Sc., 1906.
- Beeley, Fred, B.Sc. Hons. Agric. Bot. II., 1926.
- Beeny, Reginald Charles Morris, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1932.
- Beesley, William Noel, B.Sc., 1951.
- Beeson, William Spencer, B.Ch.D., 1945.
- Beetham, Eileen Grace, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1947.
- Beever, Marion (Mrs. Horn), B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1927.
- Beevers, May, B.A., 1928.
- Beevers, Sydney, B.A., 1911.
- Begley, Laurence Jordan, B.Sc., 1924.
- Beilby, Edward Millman, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. II., 1927.
- Baighton, Elwyn, B.Sc., 1942.
- Belchamber, Margaret Joan, B.A. Hons. English II., 1948.
- Beldon, Mrs. (see Gaunt, Maria Lambert).
- Bell, Alfred Glaize, B.Sc., 1910.
- Bell, Arthur Francis, B.A., 1939.
- Bell, Arthur William, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1937.
- Bell, Bertram, B.A. (with Hons. in General Studies), 1951.
- Bell, Claire, B.A., 1951.
- Bell, Mrs. (see Garforth, Christina).
- Bell, Douglas McCandlish, LL.B., 1934.
- Bell, Elsie Mary, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. II., 1917; M.Sc., 1918.
- Bell, Florence Ogilvy, Ph.D., 1939.
- Bell, Fred, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1931.
- Bell, Frederick, B.Sc., 1934.
- Bell, Frederick David, B.Sc., 1946.
- Bell, Geoffrey, B.Sc., 1948.
- Bell, George, B.Sc., 1940.
- Bell, George Wilfred, B.A., 1924.
- Bell, Herbert Nutter, B.Sc., 1907.
- Bell, Hilda, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1934.
- Bell, Jack Martin, B.A., 1942.
- Bell, James William, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1945; Ph.D., 1950.
- Bell, John Alan, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. II., 1950.
- Bell, Joyce, B.A. Hons. Econ. and Polit. Science III., 1951.
- Bell, Kenneth Oliver, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. II., 1951.
- Bell, Margaret Cundall, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1942.
- Bell, Mrs. (see Jones, Annie Frances Saville).
- Bell, Peter Graham, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. I., 1947.
- Bell, Philip Harold, B.A., 1945.
- Bell, Stephen, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1944.
- Bell, Vera Ann, M.B., Ch.B., 1947.
- Bellamy, Charles Vincent, B.Sc., 1938.
- Bellamy, Donald Holmes, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1926; M.Ed., 1932.

- Bellamy, Edwin*, B.Sc., 1945.
Bellamy, Mrs. (see *Palmer, Olga Oenone*).
Bellerby, Doreen Winters (Mrs. Strachan), B.Sc., 1928.
Bellerby, Francis George, B.Sc. Hons. Engrg. II., 1921 ; M.Sc., 1922.
Bellerby, John Rotherford, B.Com., 1920 ; B.A. Hons. Econ. I., 1921 ; M.A., 1924.
Bellerby, Margaret Hope, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1916.
Bellfield, Dennis Pinder, B.Sc., 1946.
Bellhouse, Clifford, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem., II., 1940.
Bellis, Margaret Dickson, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1947.
Bellow, Corinne, B.A., 1948.
Bellow, Irwin Norman, LL.B., 1944.
Belshaw, Bessie (Mrs. Bott), B.A. Hons. English II., 1942.
Belshaw, Esther Evelyn (Mrs. Eatock), B.Com., 1931.
Belshaw, Norman Bowey, B.A., 1940.
Belt, Ernest Matthews, B.Sc., 1923.
Benard, Maurice, B.Ch.D., 1941 ; M.B., Ch.B., 1947.
Bendrey, Hilda, B.Sc., 1909.
Benedikz, Mrs. E. (see *Simcock, Margaret*).
Benesch, Reinhold, B.Sc. Hons. Agric. Chem. I., 1941 ; M.Sc. 1945.
Bengry, Gueneth May (Mrs. Mason), B.A. Hons. French III., 1941.
Bengry, Ronald Percival, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. III., 1936 ; M.Sc., 1938.
Benham, Nancy Elizabeth, B.A. Hons. Social Studies II. (i), 1950.
Benjamin, Joseph Myer, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1945.
Benjamin, Mrs. (see *Glass, Phyllis*).
Benn, Alan, B.A., 1951.
Benn, James Edwin, B.Sc. Hons. Zool. II., 1934.
Benn, Joseph, M.B., Ch.B., 1934.
Benn, Laura Harriet, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1918.
Benn, Thomas Vincent, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1923 ; Ph.D., 1925.
Bennell, Richard, B.A., 1945.
Bennet, Elizabeth Mary, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1939.
Bennett, Albert Edward, B.Sc. Hons. Physics with Elec. Engrg. II., 1937.
Bennett, Ernest Frank, B.Sc., 1925 ; M.Ed., 1927.
Bennett, Frederick William, B.A. Hons. Econ. and Polit. Science II(ii), 1951.
Bennett, Harry Wrighton, B.Sc., 1948.
Bennett, Hugh Garner, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1905 ; M.Sc., 1907.
Bennett, Irene Agnes, B.A. Hons. French III., 1936.
Bennett, Leslie Frank, B.A. Hons. Geog. III., 1930.
Bennett, Margaret (Mrs. Denison), B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1939.
Bennett, Mrs. (see *Porrirt, Florence Mary*).
Bennett, Percy, B.Sc., 1912.

- Bennett, Ruth Suzanne, B.A. Hons. French II., 1932.
Bennett, William, B.Sc., 1923; M.Sc., 1924.
Bennett, William Gordon, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1913; M.Sc., 1914; D.Sc., 1926.
Benneworth, Ronald, B.A. Hons. Econ. and Polit. Science III., 1951.
Bennion, John Richard, B.A., 1936.
Benson, Donald, M.B., Ch.B., 1938.
Benson, Jessie Eileen (Mrs. Dicks), B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1932.
Benson, John, M.B., Ch.B., 1927.
Benson, Marjorie Washington, B.Sc., 1917.
Benson, Mrs. (see Wilson, Elizabeth Jane).
Benson, Thomas Richard, B.Sc., 1926.
Benson, Wilfred John, B.A., 1934.
Benstead, John Gordon, M.B., Ch.B., 1945.
Benten, Edith, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1929; M.A., 1938.
Bentley, Allan Clifford, B.Sc., 1928.
Bentley, Donald Charles, B.A. Hons. French I., 1934.
Bentley, Dorothy, B.A., 1924.
Bentley, Esther Cluderay (Mrs. C. T. Wade), B.Sc., 1919; M.Sc., 1922.
Bentley, Frank Joseph, B.A., 1951.
Bentley, George Saville, B.Sc., 1934.
Bentley, Hannah Grimshaw, B.A., 1908.
Bentley, John Heald, M.B., Ch.B., 1942.
Bentley, Mrs. (see Walker, Ada).
Bentley, Owen, B.A., 1912; M.A., 1920.
Bentley, Ronald, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1930.
Benton, Herbert, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. I., 1920.
Berczi, Charles Nicholas, M.Sc., 1949.
Berczi, Mrs. (see Garbett, Elizabeth Joan).
Berenblum, Isaac, B.Sc., Hons. Physiol. II., 1923; M.B., Ch.B., 1926; M.D. (*with distinction*), 1930; M.Sc., 1936.
Berg, Eugenie Phyllis, B.A. Hons. Latin-French I., 1932.
Berkin, Charles Richard, M.B., Ch.B., 1945.
Bernstien, Jack, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1922.
Berridge, Joyce Margaret, B.A. Hons. Social Studies II. (i.), 1950.
Berriman, Robert William, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1936; Ph.D., 1938.
Berry, Arthur, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1918; M.A., 1929.
Berry, Donald George, LL.B. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1946.
Berry, Donovan, B.Sc., 1934.
Berry, Duncan Campbell, B.Sc., 1922.
Berry, Florence, B.Sc., 1945.
Berry, Jack, B.A. Hons. Latin II., 1939.
Berry, John Pearson, B.A. Hons. German III., 1938.
Berry, Kathleen (Mrs. Clarke), B.A. Hons. Geog. III., 1929.
Berry, Kenneth, B.Sc. Hons. Elect. Engrg. II., 1949.
Berry, Laura Annie, B.A. Hons. French I., 1934.
Berry, Margaret, B.Sc., 1923.

- Berry, Walter Richard, Ph.D., 1950.
 Berry, William Edward, B.Sc. Hons. Chem., III., 1927;
 Ph.D., 1933.
 Bertwistle, Alfred Pilkington, M.B. Ch.B. Hons. II., 1918.
 Berwin, Malcolm, B.Com., 1951.
 Berwin, Stanley Jack, LL.B. Hons. III., 1950.
 Best, Charles Brian, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Eng. II., 1946.
 Best, Dennis, B.Sc., 1948.
 Best, Isabel, M.A. (*with distinction*), 1949.
 Best, Marjorie (Mrs. Zivovie), B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1926.
 Best, Mary Margaret, B.A. Hons. French (*Aegrotat*), 1940.
 Best, Norman, B.Sc. Hons. Phys. with Elect. Engrg. II., 1936.
 Best, Sidney Edward James, B.Sc., 1923; Ph.D., 1927.
 Best, Thomas Edward, B.Sc., 1912.
 Beswick, Colin Edward, B.A. Hons. Philos. III., 1951.
 Beswick, Joan, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1947.
 Bethell, John, LL.B., 1949.
 Bethwaite, Cyril Forrester, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. I., 1941.
 Bettison, Albert Lamyman, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1937; M.Sc.,
 1938; Ph.D., 1942.
 Bevan, Albert Edward, B.A., 1912.
 Bevan-Lewis, William, M.Sc., 1905 (*under Ordinance XIII*).
 Bever, Frances Augusta, B.A. Hons. Econ. III., 1933.
 Bevers, Clement, B.Sc., 1927; M.Ed., 1935.
 Bezer, Henry James, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1946; M.Sc., 1949.
 Bhai, Harbans Singh, Ph.D., 1934; M.Ed., 1935
 Bhalla, Harman Singh, M.B., Ch.B., 1915.
 Bhandari, Jagjit Chand, B.Sc., 1951.
 Bhatt, Gajanan Umashanker, M.Ed., 1931.
 Bhatt, Purushottan Naranlal, Ph.D., 1949.
 Bialy, Maurice, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. III. 1944.
 Bibby, Edward Ernest, B.A. Hons. Classics I., 1906; M.A., 1907.
 Bibby, Mrs. E. E. (see Mackenzie, Jessie Scott).
 Bibby, Mrs. J. R. (see Outram, Nora Aline Jane).
 Bibby, James Paley, M.B., Ch.B., 1907.
 Bibby, John Richard, B.Sc., 1946.
 Bibby, Joseph Richard, B.Sc., 1907; M.Sc., 1908.
 Bibby, Mrs. (see Leake, Dorothy).
 Bibby, William, B.A. with Hons. in Gen. Studies, 1949.
 Bick, David Ewart, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. I., 1951.
 Bickerdike, Doris Mary, B.Sc., 1919.
 Bickerdike, Eleanor Bland, B.A., 1922.
 Bickler, Dave, M.B., Ch.B., 1934.
 Bickler, Gerald Lewis, M.B., Ch.B., 1945.
 Biddick, John Edgar Peter, B.A., 1936.
 Biddle, Vyvian, B.Sc., 1923.
 Biezynski, Jakob, B.Com., 1935.
 Biggs, Patricia, B.A. Hons. French II(i), 1951.
 Bilgrami, Syed Taki, LL.B., 1929.
 Billam, Bertram, B.A., 1910.

- Billam, Lois Ethel, B.A. Hons. Classics II., 1918.
 Billimoria, Merwan Cawasji, Ph.D., 1936.
 Billingham, Brenda Kathleen, B.Sc., Hons. Bot. I., 1929.
 Billingham, Mary Louise, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. II., 1933.
 Billingham, Robert, B.Sc., 1928.
 Billington, Geoffrey Allott, B.Sc., 1950 ; Hons. Physics III., 1951.
 Billington, Rachel Margaret, B.A. Hons. Eng. II(ii)., 1951.
 Bills, Geoffrey Thomas, B.Sc., 1951.
 Bilsborrow, Thomas Raymond, B.A. Hons. English II., 1936.
 Bilton, Peter Andrews, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1949.
 Bindon, Mary Hilda Wynne, B.A. with Hons. in General Studies,
 1944.
 Bingham, Barbara, B.A., 1950.
 Binias, Alice May (Mrs. Phillips), B.A. Hons. French II., 1923 ;
 M.A., 1926.
 Binks, Colin, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1940.
 Binks, Evelyn Norah (Mrs. Gransden), B.Sc., Hons. Maths.
 III., 1928.
 Binks, Kenneth, B.Sc. Hons. Elect. Engrg. III., 1951.
 Binner, Stanley, B.Sc., 1947.
 Binns, Charles Kenneth, B.Ch.D., 1944.
 Binns, Kathleen Matilda, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1928 ; M.A., 1931.
 Binns, Margaret Hannam, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1933.
 Bintcliffe, Christopher Geoffrey, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1938.
 Binyon, Mrs. (see Emmerson, Nancy).
 Birch, Arthur Aubrey, B.Sc. Hons. Engrg. III., 1921 ; M.Sc.,
 1923.
 Birch, Desmond Connell, B.Sc. Hons. Elect. Engrg. II., 1949.
 Birch, Doris, B.A., 1916.
 Birch, Dorothy Ellen (Mrs. Lambert), B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1916.
 Birch, Frances Beatrice, B.A., 1923.
 Birch, John Allen, B.Sc., 1937.
 Birch, John Longworth, B.Sc., 1951.
 Birch, Mrs. (see Harrison, Mary).
 Birch, Norman Henry, M.B., Ch.B., 1945.
 Birch, Philip, B.Sc., 1933.
 Birch, Reginald Stanley Davies, B.A. Hons. Latin I., 1950.
 Birch, Thomas Albany, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1917 ; M.A., 1922.
 Birch, William, B.Sc., 1922.
 Birch, William Horace, B.A., 1930.
 Birchall, Frank, B.Sc., 1933.
 Birchall, Margaret Clare, B.A. Hons. German III., 1948.
 Birchall, Mrs. (see Clare, Sheila Maude).
 Birchall, Nellie, B.A. Hons. Latin—English II., 1935.
 Bird, Charles Lawrence, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1927 ;
 M.Sc., 1933.
Bird, John, LL.B., 1939.
 Bird, Margaret, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1932.
 Birdsell, Martin, B.Sc., 1945.
 Birdsell, James Alan, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. II., 1940.

- Birkby, Ernest Crowther, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1929.
 Birkby, Harry Mansell Vivian, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1947.
 Birkby, Millicent Dyllys, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1945.
 Birkhead, Florence Ethel, B.Sc., 1907.
 Birkinshaw, John Howard, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1920; M.Sc., 1921; D.Sc., 1929.
 Birkinshaw, Walter, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1931.
 Birks, Jack, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1941; Ph.D., 1948.
 Birtles, Arthur, B.A. Hons. Hist. I., 1910; M.A., 1911.
 Birtwell, Stanley, Ph.D., 1950.
 Birtwhistle, Frederick Percy Hewetson, M.B., Ch.B., 1905.
 Birtwhistle, Norman Allen, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1932.
 Birtwisle, David Pearson, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1929.
 Bishara, Sadik Bestouros, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. I., 1929; Ph.D., 1931.
 Bishop, Bryan Hope, B.A. Hist. Hons. III., 1928.
 Bishop, Charles William de Jersey, B.A. Hons. French II., 1938.
 Bishop, Cyril James, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1947.
 Bishop, Ernest Ian, B.A. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1943.
 Bishop, Gerald Evan Gladwin, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1948.
 Bishop, James William, M.B., Ch.B., 1943.
 Bishop, Joan Eleanor (Mrs. Crabtree), LL.B. Hons. II., 1943.
 Bishop, Rothwell, B.A., 1932.
 Bishop, Sarah Ellen, B.A., 1905.
 Bissell, Ronald Henry, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. III., 1935.
 Bjarnadottir, Sigurlaug, B.A., 1951.
 Black, Barbara, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1939.
 Black, Horace, M.B., Ch.B., 1948.
 Black, Israel David, M.B., Ch.B., 1926.
 Black, Joyce, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1947.
 Black, Reginald Thomson, B.Sc., 1930.
 Black, Vera Alice, B.A., 1942.
 Black, Victor Maurice, B.A. Hons. Econ. and Polit. Science II. (ii.), 1950.
 Black, William Walker, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. I., 1939; Ph.D., 1942.
 Blackburn, Clarice Lawton, B.Sc., 1911.
 Blackburn, Edward Kenyon, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1942; M.D., 1945.
 Blackburn, Elizabeth Maria, B.A., 1905; M.A., 1908.
 Blackburn, Ernest Leslie, B.Sc., Hons. Physics. I., 1938.
 Blackburn, Geoffrey Norman, M.B., Ch.B., 1936.
 Blackburn, James Henry, B.Sc., 1940.
 Blackburn, John Holliday, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1912.
 Blackburn, John Taylor, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. I., 1921; Ch.M. (*with distinction*), 1925.
 Blackburn, Mrs. (see Gascoigne, Evelyn May).
 Blackburn, Nancy, LL.B., 1942.
 Blackburn, Sam, B.Sc. Hon. Chem. III., 1932.
 Blackburn, Stanley, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1936; Ph.D., 1938.
 Blackburn, Stanley, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1947.

- Blackburn, William Henry, B.Sc., 1925; B.Sc. Hons. Gas Engrg. I., 1926; M.Sc., 1926; Ph.D., 1927.
- Blacker, Dorothy, B.A., 1929.
- Blackhurst, Elizabeth Rachel, B.A., 1950.
- Blackwell, Alfred, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1930; M.Sc., 1931.
- Blackwell, Frederick Mervyn, B.A. Hons. German II. (ii.), 1950.
- Blackwell, Mrs. (see Booth, Evelyn M.).
- Blackwood, Rosemarie (Mrs. Walters), M.B., Ch.B., 1937.
- Blackwood, Ruth, B.Sc., 1939; M.B., Ch.B., 1943.
- Blaess, Madeleine Marie Félicie, B.A. Hons. French I., 1939.
- Blainey, Margaret (Mrs. Hodsmen), B.Sc. Hons. III., 1944.
- Blair, David Stephenson, LL.B. Hons. II., 1937.
- Blair, James, B.Sc., 1916.
- Blakeley, Emily Sylvia, B.A., 1915; M.A., 1916.
- Blakeley, Evelyn (Mrs. Metcalfe), B.Sc., 1928.
- Blakeley, Joseph Haley, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1923; M.Sc., 1924.
- Blakeley, Rose, B.Sc., 1920.
- Blakeley, Thomas Hedley, B.Sc., 1930; Hons. Gas Engrg. I., 1931; Ph.D., 1934.
- Blakelock, Marjorie, B.Sc., Hons. Chem. III., 1951.
- Blakeston, Ida Evelyn, B.A., 1922.
- Blakey, Joe, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1928; Ph.D., 1930.
- Blakey, Robert, LL.B. Hons. II., 1947.
- Bland, Frederick Garth, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. III., 1944.
- Bland, Lucy Margaret, M.A., 1946.
- Bland, Kenneth William, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1933.
- Bland, Mrs. (see Anderson, Lucy Margaret).
- Bland, Sydney, B.Sc., Hons. Elec. Engrg. II., 1936.
- Blankley, Hannah, B.Sc., 1917.
- Blanshard, Peter Raymond, B.Sc., 1949.
- Blanshard, Ronald Walker Cundall, B.Sc., 1943.
- Blatchley, Errol Denise, B.Sc., 1947.
- Bleasby, Albert, LL.B. Hons. II. (ii.), 1949.
- Bleasdale, Joan, B.A. Hons. English II., 1946.
- Blease, Richard Morris Stanley, B.A. Hons. Classics II., 1916.
- Blease, Rupert Gordon, B.Sc., 1921.
- Bleeze, Albert Philip, B.A. Hons. Maths. III., 1932.
- Blench, Mary Elizabeth, B.Sc., 1924.
- Blenkinsop, Dorothy Ann, B.A. Hons. Eng. III., 1941.
- Blenkiron, Marion Emma, B.Sc., 1924.
- Bletcher, Joan Elizabeth, B.A., 1949.
- Blewett, Donald Raymond, B.Sc., 1949.
- Blezard, Norman, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1949.
- Bliss, Eric Saywood, LL.B. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1941.
- Blockey, John Reginald, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1908, M.Sc., 1909.
- Blomfield, George Wills, M.B., Ch.B., 1933.
- Blomfield, Edward Eldridge, M.B., Ch.B., 1924.
- Blomley, Bernard, B.A. Hons. Econ. and Polit. Science. II. (ii). 1950.

- Blond, Annie Winifred, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1924.
 Bloom, Hyman William, B.A. Hons. French II., 1930; M.Ed., 1951.
 Bloom, Jack, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1928; Ph.D., 1930.
 Bloom, Max, B.Sc., 1936.
 Blooman, Percival Abraham, B.Com. Hons. I., 1927.
 Bloomer, Noah Reginald, B.A., 1933.
 Bloomfield, Keith, B.Sc. Hons. Geology II., 1951.
 Blower, Thomas, B.Sc., 1938.
 Blowes, Jack, B.Sc., 1946.
 Bloxham, Joyce, B.A. Hons. French II., 1934.
 Blundstone, William Hugh, B.Sc., 1925.
 Blyth, Isabel Helen Mary, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1943.
 Boardman, Ernest Edmund, B.A., 1906.
 Boardman, Mrs. (see McMillan, Jessie Jane).
 Boase, Edwyn John, B.A. Hons. Classics II., 1933.
 Boddington, William Henry, B.Com., 1922.
 Boddy, Kathleen (Mrs. K. Boddy Carr), M.B., Ch.B., 1924.
 Boden, Cecil Arthur, B.A., 1911; M.A., 1912.
 Boden, Reginald Stanley, B.A., 1913.
 Bodiley, Kenneth George, B.Sc., 1929.
 Bodycombe, Mrs. (see Draper, Marion).
 Bogdadi, Aziz Rofail, B.Sc., 1936.
 Bogdanovic, Branislaw, B.Sc., 1941.
 Boggis, Kenneth John Mackay, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1930.
 Boldon, Mary, B.A., 1923.
 Bolland, Clifford Beaumont, B.Sc., 1929; B.Sc. Hons. Gas Engrg. I., 1930; M.Sc., 1932.
 Bolland, Fred, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. I., 1931.
 Bolt, Reginald Charles, B.Sc. Hons. Elect. Engrg. II., 1949.
 Bolt, William John, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1926.
 Bolton, Audrey Mary, M.B., Ch.B., 1951.
 Bolton, Effie Greig (Mrs. Evers), M.B., Ch.B., 1921.
 Bolton, Irene, B.A., 1930.
 Bolton, Kathleen Mary, B.A., 1931.
 Bolton, Kenneth, B.Sc., 1935; Hons. Gas Engrg. II., 1936.
 Bolton, Nancy Mary, B.A. Hons. Social Studies II(ii), 1951.
 Bolton, Raymond, B.Sc., 1940.
 Bolton, Valerie Claire, B.A., 1933.
 Bonar, David Doughty Mill, B.Sc., 1921.
 Bond, James Ryding, B.Sc., 1910; M.Sc., 1922.
 Bond, Kenneth William, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. II., 1949.
 Bond, William Harold, B.Sc., 1934.
 Bone, Gwenyth Hodson, B.A. Hons. Philos. I., 1951.
 Bonner, John, B.Sc., 1922.
 Bonsall, Mrs. (see Frank, Sarah).
 Bonser, Arthur Henry, B.A., 1942; B.D., 1948.
 Boocock, Jeanne Elizabeth, M.B., Ch.B., 1948.
 Booker, Kathleen Mary (Mrs. Bartlett), B.Sc. Hons. Geol. I., 1925; M.Sc., 1926.

- Boot, Henry Wilfred Norman, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. II., 1929.
Boot, Robert Alexander, B.A. Hons. Classics II., 1934.
Booth, Arnold, B.A., 1934.
Booth, Bessie Hodgson, LL.B. Hons. III., 1942.
Booth, Brian Douglas, B.Sc. Hons. Textile Indus. II., 1950.
Booth, Dora (Mrs. Gott), B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1933.
Booth, Edward Philip, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. I., 1950.
Booth, Eleanor Dorothy (Mrs. Mellor), B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. I., 1933.
Booth, Evelyn Mary (Mrs. Blackwell), B.Sc., Hons. Maths. III., 1929.
Booth, George Leslie, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1951.
Booth, Hilda, B.A., 1923.
Booth, James, B.A. Hons. Philos. II(ii), 1951.
Booth, Mrs. (see Jennings, Ivy Evelyn)
Booth, Linda Singleton (Mrs. Egger Booth), B.A. Hons. German II., 1928; M.A., 1930.
Booth, Meyrick, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1905.
Booth, Nora, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1925.
Booth, Norman, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1935.
Booth, Raymond Lister, B.A. Hons. German II., 1937; M.A., 1943.
Booth, Thomas, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1929; M.A., 1932.
Boothman, David Moorby, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. I., 1944.
Boothman, Duncan Hargreaves, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. II., 1948.
Boothman, Norah, B.Sc., 1925.
Boothroyd, Brian, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1949.
Boothroyd, Dorothy, B.A., 1942.
Boothroyd, Fred, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1922.
Boothroyd, George, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1930.
Boothroyd, Neville, B.Sc., 1946.
Boothroyd, Olive, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1939.
Borgaonkar, Shankar Apparao, LL.B., 1925.
Borner, Mrs. (see Child, Gertrude Margaret).
Borthwick, Frank, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1932.
Bose, Sujata, M.Ed., 1923.
Bösenberg, Mrs. (see Edmonds, Ruth).
Boston, Gwendoline Race, B.A., 1935.
Boswell, James McCandlish, B.Sc. Hons. Leather II., 1938.
Boswell, Ronald Leonard, B.A. Hons. Geog. II(ii), 1951.
Bott, Mrs. (see Belshaw, Bessie).
Bott, George, B.A. Hons. English II., 1942.
Bothamley, Charles Herbert, M.Sc., 1906.
Bottomley, Arnold, B.A. Hons. Classics I., 1926.
Bottomley, Gerald Andrew, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1945; Ph.D., 1947.
Bottomley, James Maurice, B.Ch.D., 1950.
Bottomley, John Derek Whittaker, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1943.
Bottomley, Mary, B.A. Hons. Geog., III. 1936.

- Bottomley, Peter Ernest, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1948.
 Botwood, Charles Anselm, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1920.
 Bouch, William Ernest, B.Sc., 1950.
 Boudry, Hilda (Mrs. Rouse), B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1922.
 Boulby, Harold, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Eng. II., 1945.
 Bourne, Richard Arthur, B.Sc. Hons. Mining Engrg. II., 1950.
 Bourne, William John Whitwell, B.Sc., 1945.
 Bousfield, Edith Mary, B.Sc., 1925.
 Bousfield, Elsie Elizabeth, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II. 1931.
 Bowden, Charlotte, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1938.
 Bowden, Peter James, B.A. Hons. Econ. and Polit. Sc. II. (i.),
 1949.
 Bower, Edna Winifred, B.A., 1949.
 Bower, Irene Mary, B.A. Hons. English I., 1937; Ph.D., 1940.
 Bowers, Joyce Leonie, B.A., 1932.
 Bowes, George Robert, B.Sc., 1907.
 Bowes, Rita, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1942.
 Bowie, Elizabeth Rennie Hamilton, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs.
 III., 1941.
Bowker, Benjamin, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1920.
 Bowker, John Richard, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1948.
 Bowker, Michael Kenyon, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1951.
 Bowker, Mrs. (see Russell, Ruth Mary).
 Bowler, Arthur Milton, M.B., Ch.B., 1941.
 Bowles, Vernon Branson, M.B., Ch.B., 1951.
 Bowling, John Charles Clifford, LL.B., 1934.
 Bowling, John Clifford, B.Sc., 1947.
 Bowman, Maurice Edgar, B.Sc. Hons. Agric. Chem. III., 1931.
 Bowman, William Ian, B.Ch.D., 1949.
 Bowmer, John Coates, M.A., 1949.
 Bownass, Richard, B.Sc., 1950.
 Box, Jean, B.Com. Hons. II., 1948.
Boxhall, George William Neville Grist, B.Sc. Hons. Bact. II.
 1934.
 Boyce, Frederick Peter, LL.B. Hons. II., 1937.
 Boyd, Alastair Robertson, B.A., 1951.
 Boyd, Cecil Hugh, M.B., Ch.B., 1939.
 Boyd, George Allan, B.Sc., 1950.
 Boyd, Ian Robertson, LL.B. Hons. III., 1950.
 Boyd, Millicent Mary, B.A. Hons. Geog.-Span. II., 1942.
 Boyd, Simeon, B.Sc., 1905.
 Boydell, Nora Young, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. I., 1937; M.Sc., 1938.
 Boyes, Kathleen Mary, B.Sc., 1947.
 Boyes, William, M.B., Ch.B., 1944.
Boyle, Allan, M.B., Ch.B., 1905.
 Boyle, Henry Kirk, B.Sc. Hons. Engrg. III., 1910.
 Boyle, John, LL.B. Hons. I., 1930.
 Boyle, Margaret Alison, B.Sc., 1939.
 Boyle, Mrs. (see Walker, Patricia Mary).
 Boyle, Peter, M.B., Ch.B., 1944.

- Boyle, Thomas McMaster, M.B., Ch.B., 1935.
Boyns, Eleanor Marie, LL.B. Hons. II., 1940.
Boys, Margaret, B.A. Hons. Latin-English II., 1938; M.A., 1947.
Brabban, Henry Crudace, B.Sc., 1925.
Bracewell, Mrs. (see Nixon, Dora).
Brackenridge, John Denys, M.B., Ch.B., 1948.
Bradburn, Roland Frederic, B.Sc., 1926.
Bradbury, Constance Mary, B.A. Hons. French II., 1942.
Bradbury, Edith Agnes, B.A., 1923.
Bradbury, Elizabeth Joyce, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1940.
Bradbury, Evelyn Mary, B.Sc., 1931.
Bradbury, Mrs. (see Clegg, Helena).
Bradford, Colin Musgrave, B.Sc., 1939.
Bradford, Leslie, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1942; Ph.D., 1944.
Bradford, Peter, LL.B., 1949.
Bradley, Agnes, B.Sc., 1918.
Bradley, Denis, B.Sc., 1950.
Bradley, Derek, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. I., 1947; Ph.D., 1949.
Bradley, Donald Webster, LL.B., Hons. II., 1933.
Bradley, Florence Margaret (Mrs. Rydall), B.A., 1906.
Bradley, Frank, B.A., 1949.
Bradley, Herbert Brian, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1935;
M.Sc., 1938.
Bradley, Jack, B.Ch.D., 1950.
Bradley, James, B.Sc., 1951.
Bradley, Kathleen Margaret, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1933.
Bradley Mrs. (see Readman, Marjorie Mary).
Bradley, Peter, B.Sc., 1950; Hons. Gas Engrg. II., 1951.
Bradshaw, Geoffrey Gordon, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1920.
M.Sc., 1921
Bradshaw, George, B.Sc., 1951.
Bradshaw, Margaret Elizabeth, B.Sc., Gen. Hons. III., 1948.
Bradwell, Bessie, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. I., 1943.
Braham, David, M.B., Ch.B., 1923
Braham, Jackson, M.B. Ch.B., 1938; M.D., 1942.
Braham, Zena, B.A., 1946.
Braithwaite, Eric, B.Sc., 1945.
Braithwaite, Leonard Ralph, M.B., Ch.B., 1905.
Braithwaite, Mrs. (see Hyman, Margaret Wendy).
Braithwaite, Marjorie, B.A., 1949.
Braithwaite, Mary (Mrs. Leslie), M.B., Ch.B., 1942; M.D.,
1947.
Braithwaite, Robert Greenwood, B.Sc., 1922.
Braithwaite, William Dalston, B.A., 1905.
Bramble, Lydia Marjorie, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1947.
Bramham, Annie (Mrs. Powell), B.A., 1932.
Bramham, Audrey Johnson, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1948.
Bramham, Ramsay, B.A. Hons. Eng. II. (ii.), 1949.
Bramham, Ronald Robertson, B.A. Hons. French II. (i.), 1950.
Bramley, Charles Wellburn, B.Sc., 1950.

- Bramley, George Field, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1927; M.D. (with distinction), 1932.
 Bramley, Harold, B.Sc., 1924.
 Bramley, Jack Gordon, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1950.
 Bramley, Jack Heap, B.Sc., 1935.
 Bramley, Mrs. (see Lockwood, Mildred Mather).
 Bramley, Sylvia Mary, B.A. Hons. Econ. II., 1943.
 Brammer, Mary Perigo, B.A. Hons. French III., 1937.
 Brandon, Dennis Ralph, B.A., Hons. Eng. II. (ii), 1950.
 Brandon, Samuel George Frederick, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1930; M.A., 1932; B.D., 1939, D.D. 1943.
 Branford, Adelaide Amelia, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1931.
 Branford, William George, B.A. Hons. Econ. and Polit. Sc. II. (i), 1949.
 Branigan, James Joseph, M.A., 1945.
 Branson, John Maurice, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. I., 1932.
 Branson, William Rainforth, B.Sc., 1926; Hons. Gas Engrg. I. 1927; M.Sc., 1934.
 Brasier, Hubert, B.A. Gen. Hons. I., 1940.
 Bratt, Harold Gordon, B.A., 1933.
 Bratt, Peter, B.Sc., 1946.
 Bratt, Ronald Leslie, B.Sc., 1949.
 Brawn, Mrs. (see Overton, Gladys).
 Braybrooks, William Ewart, B.Sc., 1929; Ph.D., 1939.
Brayshaw, Charles Milfred, M.Sc., 1938.
 Brayshaw, Mrs. (see Cope, Mary).
 Brays Shay, Maurice William, M.Sc., 1906.
 Brays Shay, Stanley, LL.B., 1907.
 Breadmore, Robert George, B.Com., 1949.
 Brear, Arnold, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1921; M.Sc., 1922.
 Brear, Dorothy, B.Sc., 1927; B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1928.
 Brearley, Alice Rosalie, B.A. Hons., Ger. III., 1940.
 Brearley, Hilda (Mrs. Barber), B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1922.
 Brearley, Horace, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. I., 1935.
 Brearley, Joe Herbert, B.Com., 1936.
 Brearley, Robert Norris, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1949.
 Brechner, Ruth Belle, B.A., 1948.
 Breckin, Ivy, B.A., 1914; M.A., 1915.
 Breckons, Thomas Wilfrid Heath, B.Sc., 1927.
 Breed, Kenneth Wilfred, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1933.
 Breathing, Mrs. (see Stokes, Victoria).
 Brekke, Lorentz Oliver, B.Sc., 1911.
 Bremer, Conrad, M.B., Ch.B., 1940; M.D., 1942.
 Brenan, Anthony Martin, B.Sc., 1949.
 Brennan, Edward Francis, B.A., 1950.
 Brennand, Marjorie, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1931.
 Brennand, Ruth, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1940.
 Brent, Alice Mary, B.A. Hons. French II., 1944.
 Brereton, Lillie, B.Sc., 1946.
 Bretherick, Winifred, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1934.

- Brett, Bernard, B.Com. Hons. I., 1928.
Brett, George Fairburn, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1924; M.Sc., 1925, Ph.D., 1926.
Brett, Margery, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1926.
Brett, Sadie (Mrs. Duffield), B.A., 1933.
Brewer, Joseph, B.A., 1949.
Brewer, Peter Jordan, B.Sc., 1949.
Brewin, Ernest Garside, M.B., Ch.B., 1945.
Brewin, Nora (Mrs. Rowson), B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1932.
Briars, Arthur Bloodgood, B.Sc., 1940.
Brice, Nancy, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1951.
Brick, Elizabeth Jean Isobel, M.B., Ch.B., 1948.
Bridge, Cynthia Elizabeth Mary, B.Sc., 1951.
Bridge, Stanley, B.A., 1938.
Bridgeman, Sam, M.B. Ch.B., 1928.
Bridgewater, Iris Lilian, B.A., 1941.
Bridgwood, Thomas Graham, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. II., 1936; Ph.D., 1943.
Bridgwood, William Alfred, M.B., Ch.B., 1938.
Bridson, Edmund, B.A., 1915.
Brier, Albert, B.Sc., 1905; M.Sc., 1912; M.Ed., 1924.
Brierley, Dorothy Helen, B.A., 1932.
Brierley, Joan Sheila (Mrs. Milner), M.B., Ch.B., 1944.
Brierley, Wilfrid Edward, M.B., Ch.B., 1905.
Brigg, Geoffrey, B.Sc., 1949.
Brigg, Joyce Margaret Flemming, M.B., Ch.B., 1944.
Brigg, William Edward, M.B., Ch.B., 1942.
Briggs, Agnes Emma (Mrs. Jowett), B.A. Hons. French III., 1925.
Briggs, Arthur, M.A., 1933.
Briggs, Elsie Maude, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. II., 1927; Ph.D., 1930.
Briggs, Elsie Powell (Mrs. Mercer), B.A., 1916; M.A., 1922.
Briggs, Eric, B.A., 1946.
Briggs, Geoffrey Herbert, M.B., Ch.B., 1944.
Briggs, Gwyneth Myfanwy, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. II., 1928.
Briggs, Harry, B.Sc., 1933.
Briggs, Herbert Bradley, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1921; M.Sc., 1922.
Briggs, John Cyril, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. II., 1949.
Briggs, John Michael, B.A., 1948.
Briggs, Margery Haining, B.Sc., 1912.
Briggs, Marjorie Powell (Mrs. Powell), B.Sc., 1923.
Briggs, Maud, B.A., 1916.
Briggs, Maude (Mrs. Chapman), M.A., 1905.
Briggs, Nancy Beatrice Williamson, B.A., Hons. Hist. II., 1937.
Briggs, Percy Wainwright, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1927.
Briggs, Philip Stanley, B.Sc. Hons. Leather I., 1926.
Briggs, Philip Thornton, B.A., 1951.
Briggs, Robert Thomas, B.Sc., 1949.
Briggs, Ronald Frederick, B.A., 1950.

- Briggs, Samuel Henry Clifford*, M.Sc., 1905; D.Sc., 1910.
Briggs, Thomas, LL.B. Hons. III., 1936.
Briggs, William, B.Sc., 1905.
Briggs, William Rodney, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Eng. II., 1948.
Brigham, Fanny Muriel, B.A., 1905.
Brigham, William Burton, B.Sc., 1947.
Bright, Alfred, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II. 1912; M.Sc., 1912.
Brill, Leopold, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1928.
Brindle, Ethel, B.A. Hons. Latin II., 1931.
Brindley, George William, Ph.D., 1933.
Brinton, Norman Henry, B.Sc., 1934.
Briscoe, Kenneth, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1948.
Briscoe, Mrs. (see Morton, Jennie).
Bristow, George Michael, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1950.
Brittain Ann, B.Sc., 1949.
Brittain, Charles Edward, B.Sc., 1905; M.Sc., 1908.
Brittain, Edward Leake, M.B., Ch.B., 1931.
Brittlebank, Kathleen Joan, B.A. Hons. Hist. (*Aegrotat*) 1939.
Britton, Rosemary Margaret, B.Com., 1947.
Broadbent, Dora Eileen, B.A., 1935.
Broadbent, Douglas, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1948.
Broadbent, Edith (Mrs. Cox) B.A., 1917.
Broadbent, Edward Theodore, B.Sc., 1933.
Broadbent, Harrison, M.B., Ch.B., 1925; M.D., 1933.
Broadbent, John Benjamin, B.Sc., 1949.
Broadbent, John Lees, M.B., Ch.B., 1944; M.D. (*with distinction*), 1950.
Broadbent, Leslie, B.A. Gen. Hons. II., 1936.
Broadbent, Minnie Ann, B.A., 1915.
Broadbent, Peter, B.Sc., 1951.
Broadbent, Portia, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1928.
Broadbent, Thomas Edwin, M.B., Ch.B., 1938.
Broadhead, James Arthur, B.Sc., 1905.
Broadhead, Leslie Varley, M.B., Ch.B., 1925.
Broadhead, William Colin, LL.B. Hons. II., 1936.
Broadhurst, Ralph, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1951.
Broadley, John, M.B., Ch.B., 1905.
Broadley, Marv Anne, B.A., 1911; M.A., 1917.
Broadley, William, B.Sc., 1906.
Brock, Stella Caborn, B.A., 1913.
Brockbank, Margaret, B.A. Hons. Latin—French II., 1935.
Brodie, Jack, LL.B. Hons. II., 1934; LL.M., 1936.
Brockis, John Gwynne, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1942.
Brodribb, John Harry George, M.B., Ch.B., 1940.
Brodrick, Charles Isaac, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1937; Ph.D., 1939.
Brogden, Ian, B.Sc., 1922.
Brogden, Marjorie, B.Sc., 1925.
Brohier, Geoffrey Waldemar Kingsley, B.A. Hons. Phil. II., 1947.
Bromby, Norman Gunning, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1939; Ph.D., 1941.

- Bromley, Elsie, B.Sc., 1916.
Bromley, Ethel Constance, B.A. Hons. Mod. Lang. II., 1945.
Bromley, Margaret Grace, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1939.
Bronsdon, Charles Kenneth, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1951.
Brook, Annie (Mrs. Temple), B.Sc., 1907.
Brook, Clifford, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1943.
Brook, David, M.B., Ch.B., 1938.
Brook, Elliott, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1936.
Brook, Evelyn Jane, B.A. Hons. French III., 1934.
Brook, Frank Mellor, M.B., Ch.B., 1933.
Brook, Geoffrey, B.Sc., 1937; Hons. Gas Engrg. I., 1938.
Brook, Geoffrey, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1950.
Brook, Geoffrey Lee, B.A. Hons. German II., 1934.
Brook, George Leslie, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1931; Ph.D., 1935.
Brook, Harry, B.Sc., 1905.
Brook, Henry Dronfield, B.Sc., 1932; Hons. Fuel and Met. II., 1933.
Brook, Keith Malcolm, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. I., 1950.
Brook, Kenneth Wilfred, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1944.
Brook, John Clifford, LL.B., 1928.
Brook, Kathleen Marjorie, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1928.
Brook, Marjorie, B.A., 1949.
Brook, Walter Gordon, B.A., 1933.
Brooke, Daphne Mabel (Mrs. Nicol), B.A., 1942.
Brooke, Denis Harforth Tempest, B.Com., 1933.
Brooke, Edward Albrow, B.Sc. Hons. Mining Engrg. I., 1949.
Brooke, Francis Henry, B.A., 1931.
Brooke, Harold William, B.Sc., 1914.
Brooke, Harry, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1928; M.Sc., 1934.
Brooke, Jack, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1939.
Brooke, John Edmund, B.Sc., 1943.
Brooke, Minnie Irene, B.A., 1924.
Brooke, Sylvia Christine, B.A., 1949.
Brookes, Elizabeth Marie Jeanne, B.A., 1950.
Brookes, Frederick Reginald, B.Sc., Gen. Hons. III., 1951.
Brookes, William Melling, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1946.
Brookfield, Gordon Trevor, B.A. Hons. Econ. and Polit. Science II. (ii), 1950.
Brookman, Percy Elsome, B.Com. Hons. III., 1934.
Brooks, Annette Mary (Mrs. Whalley), M.B., Ch.B., 1945.
Brooks, Annie, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1926; M.A., 1927.
Brooks, Austin, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1948.
Brooks, Edward Charles, B.A., Hons. Hist. II., 1942.
Brooks, Henry Joseph, M.B., Ch.B., 1942.
Brooks, Leslie, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1939.
Brooks, Mrs. (see Kershaw, Eileen).
Brooksbank, Ethel, B.Sc., 1912.
Broom, Elwyn, B.A., 1930.
Broomhall, Patricia Dorothy, M.B., Ch.B., 1950.
Broomhead, Frank, B.Sc., 1936; Hons. Gas Engrg. I., 1937-

- Broomhead, Reginald, M.B., Ch.B., 1925.
Brophy, Bernard Anthony, B.Sc., 1936.
 Brosgall, Jack, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. I., 1932.
 Broster, Joan Kendrick, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1938.
 Brostoff, Gerald, B.Com. Hons. II., 1940.
 Brostoff, Harry, B.Sc. Hons. Physiol. II., 1919; M.Sc., 1920;
 M.B., Ch.B., 1922.
 Brostoff, Sam., B.Com. Hons. II., 1935.
 Brotherton, Margaret Joan (Mrs. Bunn), B.A. Hons. Eng. I.,
 1944.
 Brotton, Derick Maxwell, Ph.D., 1951.
 Broughton, Dorothy, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1940; Ph.D., 1949.
 Broughton, Horace James, B.A., 1923; M.A., 1927.
 Brown, Agnes Wilkinson, B.Sc., 1932; Hons. Zool. I., 1933.
 Brown, Alfred, M.A., 1938.
 Brown, Barbara Greenwood, B.Sc., 1950; Hons. Pharmacology
 I., 1951.
 Brown, Beatrice Mary, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1936.
 Brown, Bernard Eustace, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1946.
Brown, Bessie, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1930; M.D., 1936.
 Brown, Charles Kenneth Francis, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1928;
 M.A. 1942.
 Brown, Charles Suffield, M.B., Ch.B., 1911.
Brown, Clifford, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1930; M.Ed., 1937.
 Brown, Constance Mabel (Mrs. H. Paterson) B.A., 1907.
 Brown, Cyril Douglas, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. II., 1941.
 Brown, Cyril Graham, B.A., 1913.
 Brown, Daniel Addo-Mensa, B.A., 1949.
 Brown, David Radcliffe, B.A., 1950.
 Brown, Denis Hardie, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1934.
 Brown, Dennis Geoffrey, M.B., Ch.B., 1951.
 Brown, Dennis James, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1949.
 Brown, Donald Grimshaw, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. II., 1935.
 Brown, Doris Barbara, B.Sc. Hons. Physiol. I., 1929; M.B.,
 Ch.B. Hons. II., 1932; M.D., 1938.
 Brown, Duncan Sutcliffe, LL.B., 1938.
 Brown, Elenor Mary, B.A., 1932.
 Brown, Elizabeth Frances, B.A., 1936.
 Brown, Enid Mary, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1947.
 Brown, Eric, M.B., Ch.B., 1935.
 Brown, Ethel, B.A., 1914.
 Brown, Flora Marion Violet, B.Sc., 1917; M.Sc., 1928.
 Brown, Gladys Collingwood, B.A. Hons. French II., 1932.
 Brown, George Frederick, B.A., 1912.
 Brown, George Middleton, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1923; M.Sc.,
 1923.
 Brown, Harold Armand, B.A. Hons. French II., 1938.
Brown, Harold Havelock, B.A., 1915.
 Brown, Henry, M.B., Ch.B., 1905.
 Brown, Henry Barry, M.B., Ch.B., 1950.

- Brown, Hubert Scatcherd, B.Sc., 1922.
Brown, Ian Gatherer, M.B., Ch.B., 1944.
Brown, Isaac John, B.Sc., 1949.
Brown, James Middleton, B.Sc., 1927.
Brown, John, B.Sc., 1937.
Brown, John Perrin, M.B., Ch.B., 1910.
Brown, Joseph Raymond, M.Sc., 1930; Ph.D., 1935.
Brown, Julia Marjorie, M.B., Ch.B., 1935.
Brown, Keith Henry, B.Sc., 1945.
Brown, Kenneth Charles, B.Sc. (*Aegrotat*), 1937.
Brown, Mary (Mrs. Gilbraith), B.A. Hons. Hist. (*Aegrotat*), 1925.
Brown, Marjorie Phyllis, B.A., 1949.
Brown, Mrs. (see Downie, Mary Ann Foreman).
Brown, Nellie (Mrs. Williams), B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1916.
Brown, Norman Stirland, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1951.
Brown, Peter, B.Sc., 1950.
Brown, Phyllis, B.Sc., 1930.
Brown, Ralph Noel, B.A. Hons. Classics III., 1910; M.A., 1912.
Brown, Stanley, B.A., 1940.
Brown, Stephen Edwin, LL.B., 1925; LL.M., 1927.
Brown, Sydney Clifford, B.Sc., 1921; M.Sc., 1922.
Brown, Thomas, B.Sc., 1910; M.Sc., 1911.
Brown, Thomas, M.D., 1915.
Brown, Thomas Desmond, B.Sc., 1949.
Brown, Walter Henry, M.Sc., 1905.
Brown, William, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1922; M.Sc., 1923.
Brown, William Wolton, B.Sc. Hons. Zool. II., 1935.
Brown, Winifred, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. I., 1920; M.A., 1925.
Brownbill, Dennis, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1951.
Browne, Stanley St. John, B.Sc., 1951.
Browne, Walter Lord, B.Sc., 1914.
Browne, Mrs. (see *Dearden, Gladys May*).
Browning, Charles Ernest, B.Sc., 1942.
Browning, Dorothy May, B.Sc., 1919.
Broxup, Dorothy, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1919.
Broxup, Eva Annie, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1917.
Bruce, Clive Stuart, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1951.
Bruce, Herbert, M.B., Ch.B., 1924.
Bruce, Ivan, M.B., Ch.B., 1943.
Bruce, Joseph, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1936; Ph.D., 1938.
Bruce, Kathleen Simpson (Mrs. Warin), M.B., Ch.B., 1933.
Bruce, Mary Walbrand (Mrs. McCrae), B.Sc., 1905.
Bruce, Mrs. (see *Wood, Jessie Graham*).
Brummitt, Joseph Gordon, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1949.
Brunt, Norah Margaret Hilda, B.A., 1941.
Bryan, Margaret, B.A. Hons. English II., 1948.
Bryars, Donald Leonard, B.A. Hons. Hist. II. (i.), 1950.
Buchan, George Benjamin, B.Sc., 1935.
Buck, Alice Emily, M.B., Ch.B., 1945; M.D., 1950.
Buck, Bessie, B.A., 1924.

- Buck, Kenneth Roland, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1941, Ph.D., 1944.
 Buckle, Philip Leslie Kidson, B.A. Hons. Classics II(i), 1951.
 Buckley, Alice Brenda, B.Sc., 1946.
 Buckley, Barbara Stansfield, B.A., 1950.
 Buckley, Mrs. (see Simpson, Dorothy).
 Buckley, Edith May, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1920.
 Buckley, Henry John, B.Sc., 1946.
 Buckley, James William Alexander, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III.,
 1945; M.Sc. 1947.
 Buckley, Ruth Victoria, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. II., 1945;
 Ph.D., 1949.
 Bucknall, Charles John, B.A., 1910.
 Bucknall, Paul Damien, B.A., 1913.
 Buckroyd, Clifford, P.A. Hons. Eng. III., 1930.
 Buckton, Thomas Archibald Grant, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg.
 III., 1951.
 Budden, Edgar Russell, B.Com. Hons. II., 1939
 Budden, Mrs. (see Lister, Jean Frances).
 Buisson, Jacques Donald, B.A. Hons. French II., 1933.
 Buisson, Mrs. (see Mawson, Stella)
 Bulcraig, William Raymond, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1935;
 Ph.D., 1937.
 Bull, Beryl Joan, B.A. French Hons. III., 1951.
 Bull, Phil, B.Sc., 1931.
 Bull, Walter, B.Sc., 1912.
 Bullivant, Mrs. (see Hastings, Margaret).
 Bullock, Colin James, B.Sc., 1951.
 Bullock, Richard Immison, B.Sc., 1949.
 Bullough, John Robert, LL.B. Hons. III., 1941.
 Bullough, Mrs. (see Gibbs, Helena Florence).
 Bullough, William Sydney, B.Sc. Hons. Zool. I., 1935; Ph.D.,
 1938; D.Sc., 1944.
 Bulman, John Arthur, B.Sc., 1905.
 Bulmer, Donald Norman, B.A. Hons. Bible Studies II., 1947.
 Bulmer, Edgar Stanley, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Eng. II., 1945.
 Bulmer, Leonard, B.A. Hons. French II. (i), 1950.
 Bulmer, Nancy, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1942.
 Bunn, Dennis, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1942; Ph.D., 1945.
 Bunn, Mrs. (see Brotherton, Margaret Joan).
 Bunney, Percy Kenneth, B.A., 1933.
 Bunting, Jessie (Mrs. Rymer), B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1926.
 Bureau, Alfred Charles, B.Sc., 1932; Hons. Gas Engrg. II.,
 1933.
 Burdett, Mrs. (see Robinson, Edith Alice).
 Burdon, Dorothy, B.Sc., 1931.
 Burdon, William, B.A., 1951.
 Burford, Jack William, B.A. Hons. Classics II., 1927.
 Burford, Mrs. (see Austick, Annie Lister).
 Burges, Honor Mary (Mrs. Anthony), M.B., Ch.B., 1951.
 Burgess, Frank, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. III., 1928.

- Burgess, Henry Percival, B.A., 1948.
 Burgess, Lillie (Mrs. Harvey), B.A., 1905.
 Burgess, Mary Kathleen, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1939.
 Burgess, Reginald, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1924; M.A., 1928.
 Burgess, William Ernest, B.Sc., 1905.
 Burgon, Mrs. (see Penty, Kate Eileen).
Burley, Leo Le Gay, B.A., 1905.
 Burley, Sidney John, B.A. Hons. Hist. II. (i.), 1949.
 Burnell, Noel Henry, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1923; M.A., 1926.
 Burnett, Doris, B.Sc. (*Aegrotat*), 1948.
 Burnett, Edward, B.A. Hons. French I., 1934; Ph.D., 1937.
 Burnett, Frank, B.A., 1929.
 Burnett, Jean Margaret, M.B., Ch.B., 1951.
 Burnett, Kathleen Annie Primrose, B.A., 1923.
 Burnett, Kenneth Joseph, M.B., Ch.F. 1945.
 Burnett, Winifred Joyce, B.A., 1929.
 Burnill, Frank Alan, B.Sc., 1951.
 Burningham, George Walter, B.A. Hons. Philos. I., 1934; M.A. (*with distinction*), 1935.
 Burningham, Mrs. (see Patterson, Joyce Mary).
 Burniston, Mona Lily, B.Sc., 1929.
Burnitt, Philip Richard, B.A. Hons. French I., 1933.
 Burnley, Annie, B.Com. Hons. II. (ii.), 1949.
 Burnley, John Pickard, LL.B. Hons. II., 1948.
 Burnley, Kathleen Mary (Mrs. Symonds), B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1926.
 Burns, Jean Jackson, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1941.
 Burns, Nora, B.A. Hons. French II., 1927.
 Burns, Robert, B.A. Hons. Hist. II (i.), 1949.
 Burns, Ronald, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1930.
 Burnstone, Wilfred, LL.B. Hons. II., 1934.
Burr, Mrs. (see Leslie, May Sybil).
 Burr, Sydney, M.Sc., 1925.
 Burras, Catherine, B.Sc., 1908.
 Burras, Eileen Marguerite, B.Ch.D. Hons. II., 1948.
 Burrell, Cedric Mason, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. I., 1941.
 Burrell, Donald, M.B., Ch.B., 1949.
 Burrell, Peter Stanley Richard, M.B., Ch.B., 1945.
 Burrett, Leonard William, B.Sc. Hons. Elect. Engrg. II., 1942.
 Burrridge, Digby William Elliston, M.B., Ch.B., 1928.
Burrill, Harold Ruthven, LL.B., 1920.
 Burrow, Hannah Louise, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1917.
 Burrows, Harry Raymond, B.Com. Hons. II., 1923; M.Com., 1932.
 Burrows, Mrs. (see Worrall, Renee).
 Burt, William Henry John, B.A., 1936.
 Burton, Austin Stephen, LL.B. Hons. II. (ii.), 1950.
 Burton, Beryl, B.A. Hons. German II (ii.), 1951.
 Burton, Colin Rupert, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. II., 1926.

- Burton, Deryck, B.A., 1951.
 Burton, Donald, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1914; M.Sc., 1914;
 D.Sc., 1925.
 Burton, Geoffrey Winspear, B.Sc. Hons. Physiology II., 1947;
 M.B., Ch.B., 1950.
Burton, George, B.A., Hons. Hist. II., 1922.
 Burton, John Morton Delroy, LL.B. Hons. II (i), 1951.
 Burton, Joseph William, B.Sc., 1931.
 Burton, Roland Arthur, B.Sc., 1948.
 Burton, Thomas Pearson, M.B., Ch.B., 1943.
 Burton, William Glyn, B.Sc., 1938; Hons. Bot. I., 1939.
 Burwell, Herbert Nevile, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1943.
 Burwell, Richard Geoffrey, B.Sc. Hons. Anat. I., 1949.
Bury, Joan Cicely, B.A., 1935.
 Busby, Jack Wright, B.A., 1935.
 Busby, Walter, B.Sc., 1922.
 Busfield, Hilda Winifred, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1942.
 Busfield, John Michael, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Eng. II., 1946.
 Busfield, Thomas William, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1925; M.Sc.,
 1926.
 Busfield, William, B.Sc., 1919; M.Sc., 1920.
 Bush, Harry Derrick, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1940; Ph.D.,
 1947.
 Busher, Isabel Mary, B.A., 1931.
 Bussey, Harold Ellis, LL.B., 1928.
 Butcher, Charles Sydney, B.A., 1918; M.A., 1919.
 Butcher, Doris Maude, B.A., 1921.
 Butcher, James Anthony, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1937.
 Butcher, Kenneth Allen, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1931.
 Butcher, Margaret, B.Sc., 1945.
Butcher, William Arthur, B.A., 1920.
 Butler, Barbara, B.Sc., 1943.
 Butler, Christopher John, B.A., 1950.
 Butler, David Henry, B.Sc., 1937.
 Butler, Geoffrey Ernest, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. III., 1928.
 Butler, George Fawcett, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1930.
 Butler, George Morris, B.A. Hons. French II., 1935.
 Butler, Gloxinia (Mrs. Godfrey), B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II.,
 1910.
 Butler, Leonard Henry, M.B., Ch.B., 1913.
 Butler, Mrs. (see Hutchinson, Lillian).
 Butler, Percy, B.Sc., 1920.
 Butler, Sheila Winifred Rees, B.Sc., 1940.
 Butterfield, Hilda, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1917.
 Butterfield, Kenneth Stanley, B.Sc., 1940.
 Butterfield, James Arthur, B.Sc., 1915; M.Sc., 1916.
 Butterfield, Janet, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1918.
 Butterfield, William Alexander, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1937.
 Butterwick, Bryan, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. II., 1944.
 Butterworth, Brian Avison. LL.B. Hons. II (i), 1950.

- Butterworth, George William, B.A. Hons. Classics. I., 1906 ;
M.A., 1918 ; Litt.D., 1919.
Butterworth, Ian Bernard, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1948.
Butterworth, Kenneth, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1945.
Butterworth, James Marsden, LL.B., 1937.
Butterworth, Lucy Margaret (Mrs. Appleby), B.A. Hons. Eng.
II., 1935.
Butterworth, Margaret Constance, B.A., 1935.
Butterworth, Sarah Elizabeth, B.Sc., 1915.
Button, Violet Maud, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1940.
Buxton, Thomas Pearson, M.B., Ch.B., 1943.
Bwa, Maung Ba, M.Ed., 1929.
Byars, Robert Grant, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Eng. II., 1946.
Byrne, Edward Michael, B.A. Hons. Geog. II (i), 1950.
Byrne, Marie Josephine, B.A. Hons. French II., 1927.
Byrne, Richard Hugh Desmond Garritt, B.A. Hons. Hist. III.,
1914 ; M.A., 1915.
Bywater, John Hargrave, B.Sc., 1947.
Bywater, Stanley, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1943 ; Ph.D., 1946.
Bywood, Roy, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1950.
Caiger, Hugh, B.A., 1918.
Caine, John, B.A. Hons. French II., 1931.
Cainer, Isaac, M.B., Ch.B., 1925.
Cais, Moses, B.Sc., 1950.
Calam, Harold, B.Sc., 1905 ; M.Sc., 1907.
Calam, Sheila Elizabeth, B.A. Hons. Hist. II. (i) 1950.
Calder, Edward Allen, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1939.
Calderbank, Mona Constance, B.Sc., 1923.
Caldwell, Edith Mary (Mrs. Aspinall), B.Sc. Hons. Zool. II,
1931.
Caldwell, Leonard Arthur, B.Com., 1923.
Caldwell, Mary Constance, B.A., Hons. Mod. Langs. I. 1914.
Caldwell, Sarah Jane (Mrs. Caldwell Brown), B.A. Hons. Hist. I.,
1910 ; M.A., 1911.
Caldwell-Brown, Mrs. (see Caldwell, Sarah Jane).
Callender, George Dougal, B.Sc., 1910.
Callender, Reginald Henry, B.Sc., 1949.
Callow, Henry John, Ph.D., 1948.
Callow, Olive Mary (Mrs. Lamming), M.B., Ch.B., 1936.
Calverley, David John Balmforth, B.Sc., 1951.
Calverley, Edward Hilton, M.B., Ch.B., 1950.
Calverley, Marie Hall, M.B., Ch.B., 1936 ; M.D., 1947.
Calvert, Ernest Ludwig, B.Sc., 1925
Calvert, Harry Thornton, M.Sc., 1905 ; D.Sc., 1915.
Calvert, Lily, B.Sc., 1920.
Calvert, Ronald Davidson, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1942.
Cameron, Donald Frederic, M.B., Ch.B., 1935.
Cameron, Albert Alan, B.A. Hons. French II., 1939.
Cameron, James Neild, B.Sc., 1907.
Cameron, John, B.A. Gen. Hons. I., 1939.

- Cameron, Kenneth, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1947.
 Cameron, Sydney John, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1925 ;
 M.Sc., 1926.
 Camm, John Philip, LL.B. Hons. II., 1934.
 Cammish, Matthew Jenkinson, B.Sc. (*under Emergency Statute*),
 1942.
 Camp, Peter Leslie, B.A. Hons. Hist. (*Aegrotat*), 1940.
 Campbell, Eric Duncan, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1925 ; M.Sc.,
 1926.
 Campbell, George Alexander, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1923 ;
 M.Sc., 1924.
 Campbell, Gordon Arnison, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. I., 1947 ;
 M.Sc., 1948.
 Campbell, Mrs. (*see Sowerbutts, Edith Utley*).
 Campbell, Mrs. (*see Sutherland, Minnie Victoria*).
 Campbell, Oswald Fraser McLean, B.A., 1932.
 Campey, Geoffrey, LL.B. Hons. I., 1950.
 Campey, John Hall, B.A., 1950.
 Campion, Winifred, B.A., 1917.
 Camrass, Richard, LL.B. Hons. II., 1933.
 Candler, Edward Vizard, B.Sc., 1931.
 Cane, Frederick Leslie, M.B., Ch.B., 1933.
 Cannon, Alexander, M.B., Ch.B., 1924 ; M.D., 1928.
 Cantral, Cyril, B.A. Hons. Econ. and Polit. Sc. III., 1949.
 Capewell, John Hallas, B.A. Hons. Classics II., 1927.
 Capewell, Joseph Gerald, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. I., 1938.
 Capewell, Maurice Watson, B.Sc., 1950.
 Caplan, Harry, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1911 ; M.D., 1923.
 Caplan, Joseph, M.B., Ch.B., 1927.
 Caplan, Maurice, B.A., 1950.
 Caplan, Selig Cecil, LL.B., 1937.
 Capoore, Harbaksh Singh, B.Ch.D., 1941 ; M.B., Ch.B., 1943 ;
 M.D., 1946.
 Capp, Audrey Beatrice Lois, B.A. Hons. French II., 1946.
 Capp, Clifford William, Ph.D., 1950.
 Capper, Jervis Ian, M.B., Ch.B., 1944.
 Carberry, John Anthony, B.Sc., 1950.
 Carden, Margaret, M.B., Ch.B., 1950.
 Carder, John Frederick, B.Sc., 1951.
 Cardis, Honora Teresa, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1939.
 Cardis, Joseph, M.B., Ch.B., 1924 ; M.D., 1926.
 Cardis, Marianne, B.A. Hons. Spanish I., 1950.
 Cardwell, Albert, B.A. Hons. Hist II., 1921. ; M.A., 1923.
 Cardwell, Harry Barker, B.A. Hons. English I., 1945. ; M.A., 1947.
 Cardwell, Margaret, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1943.
 Carey, Albert Stuart, M.B., Ch.B., 1945.
 Carey, Barbara Joyce, B.A. (Hons. in General Studies), 1949.
 Carey, Mary Brenda, LL.B., 1948.
 Cargill, Robert, M.B., Ch.B., 1937.
 Cariss, Barbara, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1944.

- Carlene, Percival William, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1938 ;
Ph.D., 1940.
- Carlton, George Westerdale, B.Sc., 1906.
- Carnell, Winifred Pauline Cynthia, B.A., Hons. Social Studies
III., 1951.
- Carpenter, Michael, B.A. Hons. Geog. II(ii), 1951.
- Carpenter, Norman, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. I., 1944.
- Carr, Catherine, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1917.
- Carr, Cicely Alice May, B.A., 1917.
- Carr, Frederick Rex, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1948.
- Carr, George Hubert, B.Sc., 1923, M.B., Ch.B., 1927.
- Carr, Mrs. (see Peel, Kathleen Mary).
- Carr, John Laurence, B.A. Hons. French I., 1938.
- Carr, Mrs. Kathleen Boddy (see Boddy, Kathleen).
- Carr, Kenneth, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1949.
- Carr, Michael Hugh, B.Sc. Hons. Anatomy II., 1951.
- Carr, Thomas Harrison, M.B., Ch.B., 1926.
- Carr, William Harrison, M.B., Ch.B., 1926.
- Carré, Edward Mervyn*, B.A. Hons. Classics III., 1916.
- Carrington, Ernest, B.Sc. Hons. Fuel & Met. II., 1923 ; M.Sc.,
1923.
- Carrington, Herbert Edgar, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1928 ;
M.Ed., 1945.
- Carrington, Jessie, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1933.
- Carrington, Leonard, B.Sc., 1923.
- Carroll, Brian, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1951.
- Carruthers, James Norman, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. I., 1920 ; M.Sc.,
1921.
- Carruthers, Thomas Geoffrey, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1942.
- Carruthers, William Leyland*, M.B., Ch.B., 1938.
- Carter, Albert Harold, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem., I., 1939 ; Ph.D.
1941.
- Carter, Anthony Welford, B.Sc., 1950.
- Carter, Charles, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. I., 1924 ; M.Sc., 1925.
- Carter, Cyril, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1940.
- Carter, Dick, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1922 ; M.Sc., 1923.
- Carter, Dorothy Ruth, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1924.
- Carter, Ethel (Mrs. Haigh), B.A., 1933.
- Carter, Frederick Edward, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1909.
- Carter, Geoffrey Edward, B.A. Hons. English I., 1950 ; M.A.,
1951.
- Carter, Gerald Sydney, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. II., 1950.
- Carter, Godfrey*, M.B., Ch.B., 1907.
- Carter, Hartley Sidney, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. I., 1917 ; M.D. (*with
distinction*), 1921.
- Carter, Helen, B.A. Hons. Eng. III., 1927.
- Carter, Jack, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1930.
- Carter, James William*, B.Sc., 1940.
- Carter, Jessie May, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. III., 1915.
- Carter, John Donald, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. II., 1950.

- Carter, John Stanley, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1922 ; Ph.D., 1924
Carter, John Wilfrid, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. I., 1911.
 Carter, Muriel Elsie, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1944.
 Carter, Norman, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1948.
 Carter, Reginald David, B.Sc., Hons. Metallurgy I., 1947.
 Carter, Reginald Henry, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. I., 1926 ; M.Sc., 1936.
 Carter, Reginald Howard, LL.B. Hons. II(ii)., 1951.
 Carter, Richard Gordon, B.A., 1946.
 Carter, Roland, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1949.
 Carter, Rosemary Jean, B.A., 1946.
 Carter, Ruth Ethel, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1923 ; M.Sc., 1924.
 Carter, Shirley, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1949.
 Carter, Thomas Edward, B.A. Hons. German I., 1947.
 Carter, Walter Leslie, B.A. Hons. Latin II., 1933.
 Carter, Winifred Mary (Mrs. F. Anderson), B.A., 1923.
 Cartledge, Terence, LL.B., 1949.
Cartledge, Harold, B.A. Hons. Classics II., 1930.
 Cartwright, Joe Heeley, B.Sc., 1924.
 Cartwright, Phyllis May, B.Sc. Hons. Botany I., 1950.
 Caruth, Eleanor Margaret Annie, (Mrs. Miller) B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1922.
 Caruth, Florence Elizabeth, B.Sc. Hons. Zool. II., 1923 ; M.Sc., 1924.
 Carver, Patrick Langworthy, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1925 ; Ph.D., 1934.
 Casado, Francisco Lopez, Ph.D., 1950.
 Case, Mrs. (see Hare, Christine Mary Bathurst).
 Casey, Peter Joseph John, LL.B. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1949.
 Cashmore, Dorothy Priscilla, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1940.
 Cashon, Gregory, B.Sc., 1923 ; M.Sc., 1924.
 Cason, John Simmons, M.B., Ch.B., 1942.
 Cass, Edith Annie, B.Sc., 1914.
 Cass, Frederick Henry, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. Engrg. II., 1951.
 Cass, Mary Sterratt (Mrs. Thompson), B.A., 1928.
 Cass, Raymond Patrick, B.Sc. Hons. Elect. Engrg. II., 1950.
 Cassidy, Francis Stapleton, M.Ed., 1937.
 Cass-Smith, Walter Pentland, B.Sc., 1922.
 Castell, Reginald James, B.Sc., 1948.
 Castle, Alice Ann, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1924
 Castle, Jack, B.Sc., 1936.
 Castle, Malcolm Edward, B.Sc., 1945.
 Catcheside, Frances Charlotte, B.A. Hons. French II., 1932.
 Catchpole, John Raymond, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1945.
 Cates, Geoffrey Charles, B.A. (*Aegrotat*), 1942.
 Catley, Frederick Stewart, B.A. Hons. French II., 1936.
 Catlin, Mrs. (see Frost, Catherine Violet).
 Caton, Ernest Edward, M.Sc., 1933.
 Catravas, George Nicholas, Ph.D., 1948.
 Catterall, Albert, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1915.

- Catton, John Alfred, B.Com. Hons. III., 1949.
 Caufield, Arthur, B.Sc., 1951.
 Caukhill, Francis, B.A., 1912.
 Caulfield, James, B.A. Hons. Latin II., 1932.
 Cave, Herbert Douglas, B.A., 1934.
 Cawood, Jean Elizabeth, B.Sc. Hons. Agric. Bot. II., 1948.
 Cawood, Walter, Ph.D., 1932.
 Cawthraw, George Edward, B.A., 1914; M.A., 1918.
 Cawthorn, Edwin, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1909.
 Cawthorn, Mary, B.Sc. Hons. Agric. Bacteriology II., 1948.
 Caygill, Leonard Edward, B.Sc. Hons. Engrg. II., 1922.
 Chadd, Leslie Frank, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1941.
 Chadwick, Alfred, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1936; M.Ed., 1949.
 Chadwick, Aline Heather (Mrs. Cross), LL.B. Hons. II., 1935.
 Chadwick, Donald Ellis, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1933; M.A. (with distinction), 1934.
 Chadwick, Dorothy May, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1925.
 Chadwick, Florence Maud, B.A., 1914; M.A., 1915.
 Chadwick, Robert Everard, LL.B. Hons. II., 1937.
 Chadwick, William Godfrey, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1924.
 Chaffey, Hilda Ellen (Mrs. Hebborn), B.A. Hons. French II., 1933.
 Chaikin, Malcolm, B.Sc. Hons. Textile Indus. II., 1950.
 Chakraverti, Indu Bhusan, Ph.D., 1950.
 Chalkley, Mrs. (see Roper, Rosamund Erica).
 Chalmers, David Fairbairn, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1951.
 Chalmers, Helen Inglis Johnston, B.Sc., 1927.
 Chalmers, William, M.B., Ch.B., 1927.
 Chamberlain, Digby, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. I., 1921; Ch.M., 1924.
 Chamberlain, Edith, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. II., 1933.
 Chamberlain, Norman Henry, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1927; Ph.D., 1929.
 Chambers, Derek, B.Sc., 1946.
 Chambers, Gerald, M.B., Ch.B., 1924.
 Chambers, Gordon, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1947.
 Chambers, Herbert Clive, B.Sc., 1922.
 Chambers, Irene, B.Sc., 1939.
 Chamley, Edith, B.Sc., 1920.
 Champion, John Russell, B.Com., 1929.
 Chandra, Direndra Chandra, B.Sc., 1932.
 Chandra, Mahesh, B.Sc., 1933.
 Chaney, Robert William, LL.B. Hons. III., 1933.
 Chang, Kuo-Hwa, M.A., 1947.
 Chapman, Elizabeth Kate, B.A. Hons. English II., 1948.
 Chapman, Ethel, B.A. Hons. Geog. II. (ii.), 1949.
 Chapman, Harry Garfield, B.A., 1906; M.A., 1908; Litt.D., 1923.
 Chapman, Herbert Alec, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. II., 1944.
 Chapman, John Huntington, B.Sc., 1938.
 Chapman, Kenneth Geoffrey, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Eng. II., 1948.
Chapman, Kenneth George, B.Sc., 1930.

- Chapman, Marguerite Mary (Mrs. Trueblood), B.Sc., 1936
 Chapman, Mrs. (see Holmes, Ethel).
 Chapman, Mrs. (see Briggs, Maude).
 Chapman, Mrs. (see Jameson, Margaret Ethel).
Chapman, Robert Edward, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. I., 1920; M.Sc., 1921.
 Chapman, Sarah Elizabeth, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. I., 1911; M.Sc., 1913.
 Chapman, Thomas Grandin, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Eng. I., 1948.
 Chapman, Thomas William, M.Sc., 1906.
 Chapman, Wilfred Eric, B.Sc. Hons. Leather II., 1933.
 Chapman, William, B.A., 1949.
 Chapman, William Anthony, B.A., 1949.
 Chapman, William Dale, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1921.
 Chappell, Elaine Adelaide, B.Sc., 1945.
 Chappell, George, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1937.
 Chappell, Norman, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1920; M.Sc., 1921.
 Chapple, Peter Arbuthnot Lane, M.B., Ch.B., 1950.
 Chard, Edith Annie, B.A., 1905.
 Charity, Sydney, B.Sc., 1950.
 Charles, Arthur Geoffrey, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1939.
 Charles, Henry Ernest, M.B., Ch.B., Hons. II., 1917.
 Charlesworth, Alice, B.A., 1905.
 Charlesworth, Arthur, M.Sc., 1951.
 Charlesworth, George, B.Sc. Hons. Physics with Elec. Engrg. I., 1937; Ph.D., 1939.
 Charlesworth, John Kaye, B.Sc. 1910; M.Sc., 1911; D.Sc., 1921.
 Charlesworth, Mrs. (see Exley, Mary Kathleen).
 Charlesworth, Rupert Regner, B.Sc., 1940; Hons. Agric. Chem. I., 1941.
 Charlier, Mrs. (see Duffield, Edith).
 Charlton, Henry Buckley, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1911; M.A., 1914.
 Charlton, Philip Thomas, B.Sc. Gen Hons. I., 1944; Ph.D., 1946.
 Charlton, Thomas Soulsby, B.Sc., 1927; M.Sc., 1942.
 Charlton, William John, B.Sc., 1929; M.Sc., 1943.
 Charnock, Annie Gertrude, B.Sc., 1929.
 Charnock, Jack, B.Sc., 1951.
 Chatterjee, Asoke Kumar, LL.B. Hons. III., 1938.
 Chatterjee, Sudhansu Kumar, B.Sc., 1942.
 Chatterji, Sontosh Kumar, B.Sc., 1934.
 Chatterji, Subodh Chandra, M.Ed., 1928; M.A., 1939.
 Chaturvedi, Har Swarup Das, M.Ed., 1929.
 Cheadle, Robert, B.A., 1949.
 Cheesman, William Arthur, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1927.
 Cheetham, Geoffrey Brown, B.Sc., 1929; M.Sc., 1937.
 Cheetham, John, B.Sc. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1941.
 Cheetham, John Raymond, B.Sc., 1950.
 Cheetham, Mrs. (see Arkley, Mary Constance).
 Cheetham, Mollie, B.A. Hons. Geog. II (ii), 1950.
 Cheetham, Robert Lionel, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1923.

- Cheint, Maung Aung*, LL. B., 1930.
Chell, Robert Bernard, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1939.
Chell, Ronald Hugh, B.A. Hons. French II. (ii)., 1949.
Chen, Ming Hsing, M.A., 1938.
Chen, Ping, M.Sc., 1939.
Cherry, Joan Mary, B.A., 1932.
Chesner, Louis, B.Sc. Hons. Textile Indus. II., 1950.
Chester, Lorna Winifred, B.A. Hons. French II., 1931.
Chester, Richard, B.Sc., 1913; M.Sc., 1914; M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1923; M.D., 1929.
Chester, Richard, B.Sc., 1944.
Chesterton, Mrs. (see Stevenson, Hilda).
Cheveley, Stephen William, B.Sc., 1923; M.Sc., 1924.
Child, Arthur, B.Com., 1928.
Child, George, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1927; M.Sc., 1929.
Child, Gertrude Margaret (Mrs. Borner), M.B., Ch.B., 1940.
Child, Gwendolen Violet Pedley (Mrs. Kielty), B.Sc. Hons. Bot. III., 1926.
Child, Kenneth, B.A. Hons. Classics III., 1939.
Child, Thomas, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. II., 1927.
Childe, Gertrude May (Mrs. Storey). B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1917.
Chinnery, Brendan Joseph, B.A. Hons. French III., 1950.
Chipchase, Raymond Henry, B.Sc. Hons. Zool. II., 1936.
Chippindale, Ellen Margaret (Mrs. Moody), M.B., Ch.B., 1948.
Chippindale, James Victor, M.B., Ch.B., 1948.
Cholondy, Mrs. (see Rabinovitch, Dora).
Chopping, Gertrude, B.Sc. Hons. Maths, I., 1923.
Chopra, Rajendra Nath, B.A. Hons. Econ. and Polit. Science II., 1939.
Choudhuri, Kiran Chandra, M.Sc., 1940.
Choudhury, Subhendu Prosad Roy, LL.B., 1925.
Chow, Tse-Sun, M.Sc., 1949.
Christelow, Allan, B.A. Hons. Hist. I., 1932.
Christian, Ruth, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1944.
Christie, Donald Frederick, B.Sc. Hons. Geog. II., 1942.
Christie, Frank Geoffrey, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1938.
Christie, Graham, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1931.
Chung, Heung-Sung, Ph.D., 1949.
Church, Grace Amy, B.A., 1951.
Churley, Peter Armitage, B.A. Hons. Econ. and Polit. Science II (ii)., 1950.
Churnin, William, B.A., 1937.
Chwick, Jack, LL.B., 1936.
Clapham, Barbara Elizabeth, M.B., Ch.B., 1944.
Clapham, Helen Margery, B.Sc., 1947.
Clapham, John William, B.Sc., 1941.
Clapham, Morris, B.A. Hons. German I., 1934; M.Ed., 1939.
Clapham, Peter Henry, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1945; Ph.D., 1947.
Clapham, Phyllis Mary (Mrs. Stubbs), B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1936.
Clare, Sheila Maude (Mrs. Birchall), B.A., 1938.

- Claridge, Margaret Elsie (Mrs. Stedman), B.Sc., 1906.
 Claridge, Marjorie Muriel, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1910.
 Clark, Agnes (Mrs. Stafford), B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1929.
 Clark, Alan Andrew, B.Sc., 1935; Hons. Gas Engineering I., 1936; Ph.D., 1944.
 Clark, Allen Arthur, B.Ch.D., 1947.
 Clark, Anthony Neville Gordon, M.B., Ch.B., 1948.
 Clark, Mrs. (see Forshaw, Bertha).
 Clark, Bessie Winifred (Mrs. Smith), B.Sc. Hons. Bot. I., 1939.
 Clark, Charles Denley, M.B., Ch.B., 1933.
 Clark, Charles Dougan, B.A. Hons. Classics II., 1911.
 Clark, Cyril Sanson, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. II., 1939.
 Clark, Donald, B.Sc. Hons. Gas. Engrg. II., 1951.
 Clark, Edward Watson, B.Sc., 1942.
 Clark, Elsie, B.A., 1922.
 Clark, Geoffrey Lowther, B.Sc., 1945.
 Clark, Hilda, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1927.
 Clark, Mrs. (see McDonald, Josephine Edith).
 Clark, John Mounsten Pemberton, M.B., Ch.B., 1931.
 Clark, Kenneth George Towers, B.A., Hons. Geog. I., 1928.
 Clark, Lucy Errington (Mrs. Fearn), B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1940.
 Clark, Mrs. (see Sharratt, Edith).
 Clark, Michael Arthur, B.Sc., 1950.
 Clark, Reynold Angus Ord, B.A. Hons. English II., 1946.
 Clarke, Antony Douglas, M.B., Ch.B., 1951.
 Clarke, Arthur, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1922; M.Sc., 1930.
 Clarke, Arthur Hermon, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1922.
 Clarke, Arthur Sydney, B.Sc., Gen. Hons. II., 1948; Ph.D., 1951.
 Clarke, Barbara Ethel Katherine (Mrs. Jones), B.A., 1939.
 Clarke, Barbara Mary, B.A. Hons. Social Studies II (i), 1950.
 Clarke, Desmond Joseph, M.B., Ch.B., 1927.
 Clarke, Digby Arthur Pebody, M.B., Ch.B., 1915.
 Clarke, Elizabeth Rae, B.Com., 1949.
 Clarke, Esther Dinah (Mrs. Watkinson), B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1935.
 Clarke, Geoffrey, B.Sc., 1949.
 Clarke, Godfrey, M.B., Ch.B., 1936.
 Clarke, Harry Jordan, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1943.
 Clarke, Herbert, B.Sc., 1927.
 Clarke, Mrs. (see Berry, Kathleen).
 Clarke, Ralph Edward, B.Sc. (*Aegrotat*), 1949.
 Clarke, Thomas Gilbert M.B., Ch.B., 1929.
 Clarkson, Arthur, B.A. Hons. Econ. III., 1943.
 Clarkson, Brian Leonard, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. II., 1951.
 Clarkson, Geoffrey Maurice, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. II., 1950.
 Clarkson, Joan Kathleen, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1936.
 Clarkson, Kathleen, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1932.
 Clarkson, Peter, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. I., 1950.
 Clarkson, Sarah Eleanor, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1924.
 Clarkson, William Edward, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1921; M.Sc., 1922.

- Class, Peter, B.Sc., 1950.
Claxton, Godfrey, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1923; M.Sc., 1923.
Clay, Donald, B.Sc., 1927.
Clay, Howard Fisher, B.Sc., 1932; M.B., Ch.B., 1944.
Clay, Kenneth, B.A. Hons. French I., 1935.
Clay, Norman Llewellyn, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1925.
Clay, Paul, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1944.
Clay, Ruth Pauline, B.A. Hons. Eng. II(i), 1951.
Claye, Aileen Needham (Mrs. R. N. P. Wilson), M.B., Ch.B., 1924.
Claye, Andrew Moynihan, M.B., Ch.B., Hons. II., 1924; M.D., 1926.
Claye, Mrs. A. M. (see Knowles, Marjorie Elaine).
Clayton, Charles, LL.B., 1931.
Clayton, Charles Flesher, B.Sc. Hons. Engrg. III., 1914.
Clayton, Edward Pearson, B.A. Hons. English II., 1948.
Clayton, Frederick Geoffrey Briggs, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. II., 1932.
Clayton, Harry, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1934.
Clayton, John, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1933; M.A. (*with distinction*), 1943.
Clayton, Kenneth Shaw, LL.B., 1940.
Clayton, Norman, B.A. Hons. Hist. I., 1933; Ph.D., 1936.
Clayton, Wilfred, B.A., 1933.
Clayton, Squire, B.Com. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1941.
Clayton-Booth, Ethel Jane, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1915.
Clear, Mrs. (see Sarvent, Hilda)
Cleary, Bernard, B.A. Hons. Eng. II(i), 1951.
Cleary, Joseph Patrick, B.Sc., 1948.
Cleasby, Thomas Geoffrey, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1949.
Cleaver, George, B.Sc. Hons. Gas Eng. I., 1945.
Clegg, Arnold Lewis, B.Sc., 1948.
Clegg, Brian Henry, LL.B. Hons. II., 1931.
Clegg, Frederick, M.B., Ch.B., 1924.
Clegg, Helena (Mrs. Bradbury), B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1929; Ph.D., 1932.
Clegg, Judith Mary, B.A. Hons. French III., 1943.
Clegg, Mary Louise, B.A. Hons. Maths. I., 1935.
Clegg, Muriel Annie, B.A. Hons. French III., 1925.
Clegg, Raymond Saville, B.A. Hons. French II., 1936; M.A., 1939.
Clements, Arnold, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1926.
Clements, Christopher Hugh, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. II., 1951.
Clemons, George Peter, B.Sc., 1928.
Clennett, Robert, B.Sc., 1949.
Cleveland, Geoffrey Stephen, LL.B. Hons. II., 1942.
Cliffe, Thomas Painter, LL.B., 1942.
Clift, John Hewison, B.Sc., 1946.
Clift, Mrs. (see Newell, Dorothy Cecily).
Clifton, Harold, M.B., Ch.B., 1937.
Clifton, Harold Dennis, B.Sc., 1948.

- Clitheroe, Thomas, B.A. Hons. Hist. I., 1939; M.A., 1940.
 Clough, Beryl Finch, B.Ch.D., 1950.
 Clough, Donald Keighley, B.Sc., 1950.
 Clough, George Albert, B.Sc., 1939.
 Clough, Graham, B.Sc. Hons. Metallurgy II., 1945.
 Clough, Laurence Hartley, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1925.
 Clough, Robert Stanley, B.Sc., 1949.
 Clubley, Clifford, B.A., 1939; M.A., 1946.
 Clucas, Alfred Henry, M.Sc., 1933.
 Clucas, Mrs. (see Hickman, Ella Martin).
 Clulow, Alice Mary (Mrs. Mathieson), M.B., Ch.B., 1947.
 Clulow, Frederick William, Ph.D., 1932.
 Clutterbuck, Percival Walter, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1922;
 Ph.D., 1924; D.Sc., 1930.
 Clyne, Mrs. (see Cooper, Ellen Scott).
 Coapes, William Donald, B.Sc. Hons. Civ. Eng. II., 1945;
 M.Sc., 1946.
 Coates, Celia, B.Sc., 1933.
 Coates, Frederick Brown, M.B., Ch.B., 1924.
 Coates, George Christopher North, B.Sc., 1935.
 Coates, Janet, B.A. Hons. Classics II., 1929.
 Coates, John Clapham, B.Sc. Hons. Bacteriol. I., 1933; M.B.,
 Ch.B. Hons. II., 1936.
 Coates, Leah, B.A., 1934.
 Coates, Martha Winifred, B.A., 1929.
 Coates, Peter Glentworth, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. II., 1944.
 Coatham, Sydney, B.A., Hons. Hist. II. 1940.
 Coatsworth, Martha Collinson, B.A., 1930.
 Cobb, Anthony Bernard Joseph, B.A. Gen. Hons. II., 1937.
 Cobb, Elizabeth Eadie, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1943.
 Cobb, John William, B.Sc., 1905.
 Cobb, Noel, B.Sc., 1947.
 Cobbold, Hazen Nevill Herbert, B.Sc., 1912.
 Cobden, Hyman, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1929.
 Cobley, Kenneth George Alwyn, B.Sc. Hons. Elect. Engrg. II.,
 1949.
 Cock, Robert Enoch, B.Sc., 1948.
 Cockaday, Roy Edward, B.Sc. Hons. Metallurgy II., 1947.
 Cockburn, Edward Colin, B.Sc., 1910.
 Cockburn, Roy, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1950.
 Cockburn, Sidney, B.A., 1936.
 Cockburn, William Hillman, B.Sc., 1924.
 Cockcroft, Basil Stanley, B.Sc., 1949.
 Cockcroft, Leslie Frank Dennis, B.Sc., 1951.
 Cocker, John Royd, LL.B. Hons. II., 1937.
 Cockerham, Eric, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1937.
 Cockerham, Robert George, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1941; Ph.D.,
 1948.
 Cockerham, George, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. II., 1929.
 Cockerill, Arthur Melvyn, B.A., 1951.

- Cockerlyne, Elsie, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1922 ; M.A., 1924.
Cockin, George Eyles Irwin, B.A. Hons. Ger. II., 1931.
Cocking, Ethel Annie, B.A., 1919.
Cocking, Harold, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1922.; M.Sc., 1922.
Cockroft, Dora Mildred, B.Sc., 1924.
Cockroft, Herbert Stanley, B.Sc. Hons. Physics with Elec. Engng II., 1940.
Cockroft, Robin Arthur Midgeley, B.Sc., 1939.
Cockroft, Vera Kathlyn, B.A. Hons. German, III., 1941.
Cocks, Annie Marion, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. I., 1925 ; M.Sc., 1926.
Cockshott, James, LL.B., 1932.
Codrington, Florence Blomfield, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs III., 1922.
Coggill, Wilfrid, B.A., 1914.
Cogill, Thomas Herbert, M.A., 1946.
Cohda, Gerald, M.B., Ch.B., 1934.
Cohen, Adolph Broadfield, B.A., 1914.
Cohen, Alexander, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. I., 1908 ; M.A., 1909.
Cohen, Ben Zion, B.A., 1916 ; M.A., 1921.
Cohen, David, LL.B. Hons. II., 1931.
Cohen, Elie, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg III., 1938.
Cohen, Harold, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Eng. II., 1946
Cohen, Harry, LL.B. Hons. II., 1927.
Cohen, Karl Cyril, LL.B. Hons. I., 1935.
Cohen, Lawrence, B.Ch.D., 1949.
Cohen, Lionel, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1942.
Cohen, Renee, B.A., 1947.
Cohen, Malcolm Meyer, B.Sc., 1948.
Cohen, Margaret Eva, B.A., 1922.
Cohen, Montague, LL.B. Hons. I., 1931.
Cohen, Myer, M.B., Ch.B., Hons. II., 1923.
Cohen, Rose, B.A., 1932.
Cohen, Rose, B.A., 1935.
Cohen, Rose, B.Com. Hons. II., 1939.
Cohen, Ruth, B.Sc., 1930.
Cohen, Sam, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1914.
Cohen, Sam Nathaniel, M.B., Ch.B., 1914.
Coke, Chauncey Eugene, Ph.D., 1938.
Colbeck, Effie Mary, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1930.
Colbeck, Ernest Cairns, B.Com. Hons. III., 1931 ; M.Com., 1933.
Colbeck, Ruth, B.A., 1940.
Colbert, Anthony, M.B., Ch.B., 1939.
Colbert, Thomas Henry, B.Sc., 1910.
Colbridge, Enid, B.A., 1948.
Coldbeck, Malcolm Stanley, B.Sc., 1911.
Coldwell, Harry, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. II., 1935.
Cole, Alan, B.A., 1951.
Cole, Harry, LL.B., 1929.
Cole, John Benson, B.Com. Hons. II(ii), 1951.
Cole, Lorna, LL.B. Hons. I., 1949.

- Coleman, Beverley Warren, B.A., 1941.
 Coleman, Thomas Brian, B.A., 1950.
 Coleman, Donald Tatton, B.Sc. Hons. Agric. Chem. II., 1933.
 Coleman, John, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. III., 1951.
 Coleman, John Leonard, M.B., Ch.B., 1931.
 Colenutt, Mrs. (see Jones, Enid Muriel).
 Coleridge, Hazel Maud, M.B., Ch.B., 1949.
 Coleridge, John Colin Goss, B.Sc. Hons. Physiol. I., 1948;
 M.B., Ch.B., Hons. II., 1951.
 Coles, Ellen, B.A., 1950.
 Coles, Sidney Bertram, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. I., 1935; Ph.D., 1937.
 Coley, Norman Clarence Herbert, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1915.
 Collen, Alan Raymond, LL.B. Hons. II., 1938.
 Colley, Reginald James, B.Sc., 1951.
 Collick, Dennis Graham, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1947
 Collier, Stanley John, B.A. (Hons. in General Studies), 1947;
 Ph.D., 1950.
 Collier, William Marshall, B.Sc., 1946.
 Collindridge, Noel, B.A. Hons. Econ. III., 1937.
 Collingwood, Constance Ethel, B.A., 1949.
 Collingwood, Deryck Cuthbert, B.A., 1940.
 Collins, Alfred Allan, LL.B., 1927.
 Collins, Barbara Edna, B.A., 1951.
 Collins, Beatrice Rose, B.Sc., 1939.
 Collins, George, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1932.
 Collins, Henry Holmes, M.B., Ch.B., 1944.
 Collins, Leon, M.B., Ch.B., 1923.
 Collins, Mrs. (see Russ, Dorothy Roxane).
 Collins, Norman, B.A., 1922.
 Collins, Raphael, M.B., Ch.B., 1925.
 Collins, Rosa Marguerita, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II. 1941.
 Collinson, George Arthur, B.Sc. Chem. Hons. II., 1923; M.Sc.,
 1924; Ph.D., 1926; M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1935.
 Collinson, George Brian, LL.B., 1935.
 Collinson, James Arthur, B.Sc., 1913; M.Sc., 1914.
 Collinson, John Leigh, B.Sc. Hons. Mining Engrg. II., 1949;
 B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. III., 1950.
 Collinson, Kenneth Stuart, B.Sc. Hons. Mining Engrg. II.,
 1951.
 Collinson, Mavis, B.A. Hons. English II., 1946.
 Collinson, Norman, B.Com., 1939.
 Collishaw, Mary, B.A. Hons. French III., 1925.
 Collomosse, George, M.B., Ch.B., 1940.
 Collomosse, Herbert, B.Sc., 1949.
 Collyear, John Gowen, B.Sc., 1951.
 Colman, Mrs. (see Thompson, Bertha).
 Colohan, Edward Patrick Paul, B.A., 1928.
 Coltman, Joseph Bernard, M.B., Ch.B., 1939.
 Coltman, Mrs. (see Bailey, Katherine Margaret Dawson).
 Colvin, James George, B.Sc., 1950.

- Colwyn, Ronald Stanley, M.B., Ch.B., 1949.
 Comber, Anthony James, B.Sc. Hons. Mining Engrg. II., 1949.
 Comber, Jean Margaret, B.Sc., 1945.
 Compton, Henry Emmanuel, B.Sc. Hons. Physiol. I., 1919;
 M.Sc., 1923; M.B., Ch.B., 1923.
 Coning, Margaret, B.A. Hons. Bibl. Studies II., 1947.
 Connolly, Edna Mary, B.A. Hons. Latin-French II. (ii.), 1949.
 Connett, Winifred, B.A. Hons. Eng. III., 1922; M.A., 1923.
 Connal, Katharine Irene, B.Sc., 1934; B.Sc. Hons. Zool. II.,
 1935.
 Connell, Peter Alfred, B.A. Hons. Eng. II (ii), 1950.
 Conry, Kevin John, B.A., 1947.
 Consitt, Frances, Ph.D., 1931.
 Constantinides, Consta, B.Sc., 1938.
 Contractor, Rusi Behramshaw, Ph.D., 1948.
 Conway, Alan, M.B., Ch.B., 1933.
 Conway, Augustus, LL.B. Hons. I., 1929.
 Conyers, Hilda, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1905; M.A., 1907.
 Cook, Alan, B.A. Hons. Eng. II(i), 1951.
 Cook, Alexander Walter, B.A., 1920; M.A., 1921.
 Cook, Denys, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1944.
 Cook, Florence Joan (Mrs. Skelly), M.B., Ch.B., 1947.
 Cook, George Raymond Thackray, B.Sc., 1939.
 Cook, Harold, B.A., 1920.
 Cook, John Peter Fletcher, M.B., Ch.B., 1947.
 Cook, Leonard Percy, B.A., 1926.
 Cook, Mrs. (see Summerscales, Monica Cecilia).
 Cook, Mrs. A. W. (see Alexander, Mary Baker).
 Cook, James Donald, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1943.
 Cook, James Harry, B.A., 1950.
 Cook, Janet Evelyn, B.A., 1950.
 Cook, John Henry, B.Sc., 1944.
 Cook, Michael John, LL.B. Hons. II(i), 1951.
 Cooke, Brian Bettley, B.A. Hons. Econ. and Polit. Science
 III., 1951.
 Cook, Winnifred Annette, B.A., 1949.
 Cooke, Dorian Cresswell, B.A., 1938.
 Cooke, Denis Frank, B.A. Hons. French II., 1939.
 Cooke, Stanley Gordon, B.Sc., 1948.
 Cooke, Tom Kilner, M.B., Ch.B., 1935.
 Cookson, Kathleen Margaret, B.A. Hons. Social Studies I., 1951.
 Coombes, Idwal John, B.A., 1934.
 Coope, Hilda (Mrs. Rose), B.Sc., 1909.
 Cooper, Albert Henry, M.Sc., 1905.
 Cooper, Alfred Kenneth, M.B., Ch.B., 1951.
 Cooper, Catherine Anne, B.Sc. Hons. Physics. III., 1947.
 Cooper, Charles Alan, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1930; Ph.D., 1933.
 Cooper, Dorothy Joyce, B.A. Hons. Eng. II 1943; M.A., 1946.
 Cooper, Eleanor, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1939.
 Cooper, Ellen Scott (Mrs. Clyne), B.A. Hons. French II., 1942.

- Cooper, Frank Bruce, B.Sc., 1928.
 Cooper Frank Marshall, B.Sc., 1923.
 Cooper, Geoffrey, B.Sc. Hons. Elect. Engrg. II., 1951.
 Cooper, Geoffrey Hamer, M.B., Ch.B., 1940.
 Cooper, Gladys, B.A. Hons. French III., 1945.
 Cooper, James Edward, B.Sc., 1935.
 Cooper, Joe, B.A., 1931.
 Cooper, John George, B.Sc., 1906.
 Cooper, Kathleen Constance Valerie, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. 1., 1935.
 Cooper, Kathleen Louise, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1923.
 Cooper, Kenneth Ernest, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1925; Ph.D.,
 1927.
 Cooper, Mary Elizabeth, B.A. Hons. German III., 1936.
 Cooper, Maud Louise, B.A., 1915.
 Cooper, Maxwell Morton, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1930; Ph.D.,
 1932.
 Cooper, Mrs. (see Barnes, Maurine Rosalie).
 Cooper, Norman, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. I., 1922.
 Cooper, Phyllis, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1947.
 Cooper, William Arthur, M.Sc., 1907.
 Cooper, William Ralph, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1922; M.A., 1923.
 Cope, Edward, M.B., Ch.B., 1939; M.D. (*with distinction*), 1948.
 Cope, Mary (Mrs. Brayshaw), M.B., Ch.B., 1951.
 Cope, Sydney, M.B., Ch.B., 1944; M.D., 1946.
 Copland, Mrs. (see Nowell, Elma Virtue).
 Copland, William Samuel, B.Sc. 1932.
 Copley, Ernest Lionel, M.B., Ch.B., 1949.
 Copley, Frederick, M.Sc., 1905.
 Copley, James, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1938; M.A. (*with distinction*),
 1940.
 Copley, Mrs. (see Sheard, Kathleen).
 Copley, Richard Norman, B.A., 1949.
 Coplowe, Doreen, B.A. (with Hons. in General Studies), 1951.
 Copp, Thomas Frank, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. III., 1931.
 Coppock, John Bridgeford Maxwell, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I.,
 1931; Ph.D. 1933.
 Coppock, Laura (Mrs. Glover), B.A. Hons. Eng. III., 1910.
 Corbett, Geoffrey Earl, B.Sc., 1946.
 Corbett, James Patrick, B.Sc. Hons. Elect. Engrg. I., 1942.
 Corbridge, Derek Edgar Charles, Ph.D., 1951.
 Corden, Geoffrey Armitage, B.Sc., 1924.
 Cordingley, Christine, B.A., 1919; M.A., 1935.
 Cordingley, Harold, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1928; Ph.D., 1931;
 M.Ed., 1938.
 Cordingley, John, B.Sc. Hons. Mining Engrg. I., 1948.
 Cornaby Mrs. (see Foggitt, Emma).
 Corner, Edward Appleton, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. III., 1925;
 M.Sc., 1926.
 Corner, William Derek, B.Sc. Hons. Physics with Elec. Engrg.
 I., 1947; Ph.D., 1949.

- Cornforth, Stanley, B.A., 1949.
Cornish, Winifred Grace, B.A. Hons. Econ. II., 1943.
Cornoock, Arthur Frederick, B.Sc. Hons. Engrg. II., 1921; M.Sc., 1922.
Corson, Olive, B.A., 1913.
Cosby, William Trevor, B.Sc. Hons. II., 1945; Ph.D., 1950.
Cotes, Anthony Arnold, B.A. Hons. Classics II (i), 1950.
Coton, David, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1939; Hons. Botany II., 1940.
Cotson, Sydney, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1949.
Cottam, Annie, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1920.
Cottam, Frances Mary, M.B., Ch.B., 1949.
Cottam, Keith William, B.A., 1949.
Cotterell, Mrs. (see Hosking, Gwyneth Mary).
Cottom, Marjorie, B.Sc., 1937.
Cotton, Frank, B.Sc., 1941.
Cotton, John Arthur, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1937.
Cotton, Patricia Elizabeth Ann, B.A. Hons. Eng. II (ii), 1950.
Coucom, Derek Ellis, B.Sc., 1951.
Coulson, Alfred, M.Sc., 1906.
Coulson, Clarice Mary, B.Sc., 1924.
Coulson, Donald Herman, M.Ed., 1939.
Coulson, Evelyn Louise, B.A. Hons. French II., 1924.
Coulson, Ivy, B.Sc., 1919.
Coulson, James Michael, LL.B., Hons. II., 1947.
Coulson, Mrs. (see Senior, Jessie).
Coultas, George, B.A., 1923.
Coultas, Harold Wilberforce, B.Sc. Hons. Engrg. I., 1912.
Coultas, John Kenneth, B.Sc., 1928.
Coulthard, Leslie, B.A. Hons. Geog. II (i), 1950.
Counsell, Joyce Howarth Fletcher, B.A., 1951.
Couper, George Augustus, B.Sc. Hons. Engrg. II., 1910; M.Sc., 1911.
Coupland, Rex Ernest, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1947.
Coupland, Rita Margaret, B.A. Hons. Geog. I., 1945.
Course, James Reginald, M.A., 1940.
Courtice, George Robert Aulton, B.Sc., 1911.
Courtney, Adrian Lawrence, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. I., 1943.
Courtney, John Richard, B.A., 1951.
Cousins, Thomas Gabriel, B.A., 1938.
Cousins, John Geoffrey, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1947.
Coverdale, Geoffrey Miles, B.Sc., 1945.
Coverdale, William Morris Forbes, LL.B., 1932.
Cowan, Isadore Henry, M.B., Ch.B., 1922.
Cowan, Laura Cicely Mary, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1947.
Coward, Joan Mary (Mrs. Tattersall), M.B., Ch.B., 1936.
Cowell, Dorothy, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1951.
Cowell, Edwina Lucy, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1938.
Cowell, Enid Rosamund, B.A. Hons. Eng. II(ii), 1951.
Cowen, Maurice, B.Com. Hons. II. (ii), 1949.

- Cowley, Kathleen Margaret Martha Frances, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1935.
Cowley, Mrs. (see Skinner, Mabel).
 Cowling, Alice Beatrice, B.A., 1908.
 Cowling, Derek John, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1946.
 Cowling, Douglas Anderson, B.A. Hons. Eng., II., 1940.
 Cowling, George Herbert, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1912; M.A., 1914.
 Cowling, Mrs. G. H. (see Wilson, Muriel Margaret).
 Cowman, Arthur, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. II., 1935.
 Cowperthwaite, Ian Allan, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. III., 1950.
 Cox, Barbara Mary, B.Sc., 1946.
 Cox, David Roxbee, Ph.D., 1949.
 Cox, *Donald David*, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1947.
 Cox, Dorothy Emma, B.Sc., 1918.
 Cox, Douglas Arthur, B.A., 1947.
 Cox, Mrs. (see Broadbent, Edith).
 Cox, Frederick James, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1941.
 Cox, Herbert, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1910; M.A., 1911.
 Cox, Mrs. (see Holding, Jean).
 Cox, John Wallace, B.A. Hons. Hist. I., 1947.
 Cox, Mrs. (see Jennings, Margaret Christine).
 Cox, Norman Delhi, B.Sc., 1948.
 Cox, Ronald Edgley, B.Sc., 1939; M.Sc., 1942.
 Cox, Mrs. (see Cubitt, Ruth).
 Cox, Thomas, B.Sc., 1950.
 Cox, William, B.A., Hons. Eng. II., 1913; M.A., 1921.
 Coxon, Lawrence Adams, B.Sc., 1905.
 Crabtree, Charles, B.Sc., 1923.
 Crabtree, Eva May, B.A. Hons. French II., 1935.
 Crabtree, Gordon Harry, LL.B. Hons. I., 1942.
 Crabtree, Jack Wilson, B.Sc., 1937.
 Crabtree, Mrs. (see Bishop, Joan Eleanor).
 Crabtree, Lewis Frederick, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Eng. I., 1945.
 Crabtree, Margaret, B.A., 1918.
 Crabtree, Theodore, B.A. Hons. French I., 1925.
 Cracknell, Alan, B.Sc. Hons. Metallurgy I., 1951.
 Craggs, Charles Marshall, B.Sc., 1924; M.Ed., 1936.
 Craig, Betty (Mrs. Divers), M.B., Ch.B., 1944.
Craig, David, B.Sc., 1905.
 Cramer, Leon, B.Sc., 1948.
 Crampton, Ronald, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1929.
 Crane, James Oliver, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1947.
 Cranmer, Kathleen Tegwen, B.A., 1938.
 Crann, Philip, M.B., Ch.B., 1933.
 Crann, Simon, B.Sc., 1929.
 Crann, Thomas William, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1915; M.Sc., 1916.
 Cranswick, Harold, B.A. Hons. German II., 1936.,
 Cranswick, Hubert, B.Sc., 1924.
 Cratchley, Leo Gordon, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1940.
 Craven, Arthur, B.A. Hons. Latin-French I., 1937.

- Craven, Charles Vincent, B.Sc. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1947.
Craven, Christine Mary (Mrs. Woledge), B.A. Hons. French I., 1926; B.Com. Hons. I., 1928.
Craven, Elizabeth Catherine Erica, B.A. Hons. Geog. II (i), 1950.
Craven, George William Edgar, B.Sc. (*under Emergency Statute*) 1941.
Craven, Hilda Mary, B.A. Hons. Germ. III., 1923.
Craven, Percy Charles, B.A. 1914; M.A., 1922.
Craven, Robert, B.A. Hons. Classics II., 1933.
Craven, Mrs. (see Edge, Sarah Dorothea).
Craven, Thomas, B.A., 1951.
Craven, Willis Henry, B.Sc., 1925; M.B., Ch.B., 1930.
Crawford, Arthur Raymond, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. II., 1942.
Crawford, Jeffrey Selwyn, M.B., Ch.B., 1947.
Crawford, James Stirling, M.B., Ch.B., 1906; M.D., 1915.
Crawford, John Howard, M.B., Ch.B., 1934; M.D., 1937.
Crawford, Louis, M.B., Ch.B., 1942.
Crawford, Margaret (Mrs. Pullan), M.B., Ch.B., 1918.
Crawford, Stanley Gershon, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1935.
Crawford, Walter McNicol, B.A. Hons. Hist. II. (ii), 1949.
Crawshaw, Annie, B.Sc., 1905.
Crawshaw, Charles Barritt, B.A., 1936.
Crawshaw, Dorothy, B.Sc., 1914.
Crawshaw, Geoffrey Howard, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1949.
Crawshaw, James David, B.A., 1951.
Crawshaw, Nellie, B.Sc., 1909.
Cray, Frank Maynard, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1922.
Creaser, Henry, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1944.
Creasey, David Somersall, LL.B. Hons. II., 1948.
Creasey, John Moray, M.B., Ch.B., 1951.
Creasey, Maurice Abner, B.D., 1951.
Cressey, Thomas Elstone, B.Sc., 1947.
Cresswell, Laurence Arthur, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1934.
Cresswell, Maurice Beasley, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1931.
Cresswell, Sylvia Amelia, B.Com., 1948.
Crew, John Leslie, B.A. Hons. French II., 1939.
Crewdson, William Francis, B.Sc., 1922.
Creyke, George Henry, B.Sc., 1945.
Cribbles, Robert, B.A., 1950.
Cridland, Dorothy Walker, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1909; M.A., 1912.
Crier, Helen Tod, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1925.
Crispi, Daphne Doreen, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1934.
Crisp, Geoffrey, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1949; Hons. Zool. I., 1950.
Critchley, Bernard Albert Terence, B.A., 1950.
Critchley, James Horace, B.Sc., 1949.
Critchley, James Michael Allis, M.B., Ch.B., 1948.
Critchley, Mrs. (see Watson, Isobel Vernon).

- Crockatt, Arthur John, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1914; M.Sc., 1915.
- Crockatt, Howard Ludbrook, M.B., Ch.B., 1919.
- Crockatt, Ralph Edward, M.B., Ch.B., 1923.
- Croft, Alice Mary, B.A. Hons. Classics II., 1910.
- Croft, Cyril Mansley, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1922; M.Sc., 1923.
- Croft, Donald Kirk, B.Com Hons. III., 1930.
- Croft, George Henry, B.Sc., 1914; M.Sc., 1915.
- Croft, John Arthur Boydell, B.A., 1950.
- Croft, Leonard Everson, B.Sc., 1949.
- Croft, Norman, B.Sc., 1950.
- Croft, Stephen Lathom, B.A., 1945.
- Croft, Thomas Lister, LL.B., 1909.
- Crofton-Sleigh, Agnes Mairi, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1940.
- Crofton-Sleigh, Joan, B.A., 1942.
- Crombie, George Norman Paul, LL.B., 1935.
- Crompton, Alan, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1950.
- Crompton, Herbert, B.Sc., 1947.
- Crompton, Irene, B.A. Hons. French II., 1934.
- Crone, Mrs. (see Jarvis, Agnes Andrew).
- Cronin, Hannah Mary, B.A. Hons. French II., 1934.
- Crooke, Robert Harold, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1949.
- Cropper, Robert Henry, B.Com. Hons. II (ii), 1950.
- Crosby, Alec, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1924; M.Sc., 1925.
- Crosby, Berkley Cecil, B.Sc. 1909.
- Crosby, Philip Brian, B.Ch.D., 1941.
- Crossfill, Frederic Alan, M.B., Ch.B., 1936.
- Crossfill, John, B.Sc., 1905.
- Crossfill, John Wilfrid Lawson, M.B., Ch.B., 1927; M.D. (*with distinction*), 1945.
- Crosland, Eric Bentley, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1922; M.Sc., 1923.
- Crosland, Frank, B.Sc., 1915.
- Crosland, George Lindley, B.A., 1938.
- Crosland, Percy Field, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1905.
- Cross, Aidan Harrison, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1939.
- Cross, Bernard George, B.Sc., 1951.
- Cross, Mrs. (see Chadwick, Aline Heather).
- Cross, Cedric Thomas Rawle, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1947.
- Cross, Edward Stuart, B.Ch.D. Hons. II., 1947.
- Cross, Ernest, B.A., 1912; M.A., 1921.
- Cross, Geoffrey Alan, B.A. Hons. Econ. and Polit. Sc. III., 1949.
- Cross, Leslie Eric, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1948.
- Cross, Marjorie, B.Sc., Hons. Maths. III., 1939.
- Cross Paul Ashton, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. II., 1951.
- Cross, William Ernest, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1907.
- Crossland, Elsie, B.A., 1911.
- Crossland, John, B.Sc., 1922; M.Sc., 1926.
- Crossland, John Davies, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1951.

- Crossland, Philip, B.A. Hons. Hist. I., 1922; M.A., 1925.
 Crossley, Cyril, B.A., 1951.
 Crossley, Frank Sykes, B.A. Hons. Econ. II., 1933.
 Crossley, Henry Reginald, B.A. Hons. French II., 1938.
 Crossley, James Victor, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1922;
 M.Sc., 1923.
 Crossley, John Greenwood, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. I., 1950.
 Crotty, Kenneth Austin, B.A. Hons. Econ. and Polit. Sc. II (ii),
 1949.
 Crotty, Patrick, LL.B. Hons. I., 1940.
 Croudace, Henry, B.Sc., 1922.
 Crow, Eleanor Marion (Mrs. Priestner), B.A., Hons. Geog. II.,
 1939.
 Crow, Harold Frederick, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1924;
 M.Sc., 1925.
 Crow, Mrs. (see Holmes, Elsie Helena).
 Crowder, Francis Noel, B.A., 1947.
 Crowe, Edith Mary, B.A., 1939.
 Crowe, Eileen Marjorie, B.A. Hons. German II., 1943.
 Crowley, Bernard Vaughan, B.A. Hons. Lat. I., 1930; M.A., 1933.
 Crowley, Peter Richard Osborne, B.A. Hons. Maths. III., 1949.
 Crowley, Terence Eldon, B.Sc., 1937.
 Crown, Hettie Lily, B.A., 1938.
 Crowther, Alec Bernard, B.Sc., Gen. Hons. III., 1939.
 Crowther, Alfred John, B.Sc., 1951.
 Crowther, Clarence Edward, B.A. Hons. History (*Aegrotat*), 1950.
 Crowther, Daisy Isabel, B.A., 1914.
 Crowther, David, B.A. Hons. Philos. I., 1921; M.A., 1922.
 Crowther, Edward Mortimer, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1917;
 D.Sc., 1925.
 Crowther, Eileen Margaret, B.A. Hons. Geog. I., 1945.
 Crowther, Florence, B.A., 1914.
 Crowther, Fred, B.Sc., 1912.
 Crowther, George William, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1940.
 Crowther, Herbert, B.Sc., 1906.
 Crowther, Herbert, LL.B. (*Aegrotat*), 1932.
 Crowther, Herbert, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1927.
 Crowther, Ivy Emma, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. III., 1914.
 Crowther, Margaret, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1951.
 Crowther, Myra, B.A. Hons. French II., 1928.
 Crowther, Philip Townsend, B.Sc., 1908.
 Crowther, Ronald, LL.B. Hons. I., 1934.
 Crowther, Rosa, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1928.
 Crowther, William Edmund, B.Sc. Hons. Physiol. I., 1907.
 Croysdale, James, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1924; M.Sc., 1925.
 Croysdale, Phyllis Mary, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1945.
 Crozier, Hardie Caton, B.Sc., 1951.
 Cryer, Alan Joseph, B.Sc. Mech. Eng. I., 1946.
 Crystal, Samuel Cyril, M.B., Ch.B., 1935.
 Cruikshanks, Amy, B.Sc., 1923.

- Crummett, Alan, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1921; M.Sc., 1922.
 Crymble, Clarence Frederick, M.Sc., 1944.
 Cubitt, Ruth (Mrs. Cox), B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1941.
 Cuckow, Mrs. (see Holdsworth, Maude Marian Elizabeth).
 Cuckow, Philip Edwin, B.A., 1914.
 Cuckow, Quintin, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1927.
 Cullen, Henry D'Aubri, B.A., Gen. Hons. III., 1939.
 Cullen, John Joseph, B.Ch.D., 1951.
 Cullingworth, John Edwin, B.Sc., 1934; B.Sc. Hons. Gas Engrg. I., 1935.
 Cullity, Mary, B.A., 1948.
 Culpan, Lillie (Mrs. Lee), B.Sc., 1925.
 Culshaw, Gordon Wilson, Ph.D., 1948.
 Cumberland, Leslie Hodgson, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1937.
 Cumberland, Mrs. (see Hounsfeld, Helen Margaret).
 Cumisky, Arthur Edward, B.Sc., 1946.
 Cummings, John Thoms, B.A. Hons. French III., 1931.
 Cummins, Marjorie, B.A. Hons. French II., 1927.
 Cundall, Bertha, B.Sc., 1936.
 Cundall, Edward, M.B. Ch.B., 1905.
 Cundall, Geoffrey Percival, B.Sc., 1945.
 Cundall, Leonard Bertram, B.Sc., 1909; M.Sc., 1920.
 Cunion, Cecil Alfred, B.A., 1926.
 Cunliffe, Leonard, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1943.
 Cunningham, Jean Orme, B.Sc., 1905.
 Cunningham, George Eric, B.Sc. Hons. Leather I., 1941; Ph.D., 1946.
 Cunningham, Malcolm Terence, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. I., 1950.
 Cunningham, Mary, B.A., Hons. French II., 1935.
 Cunningham, Richard John, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1950.
 Curphey, Robert Alfred, B.A., 1948.
 Currie, David William, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. I., 1927; Ch.M., 1930; M.D., 1933.
 Currie, Donald Irvine, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1921.
 Currie, James Irvine, M.B., Ch.B., 1950.
 Currie, Mrs. (see Bathurst, Gwendoline Isobel).
 Currie, Thomas Edwin, B.Sc. Hons. Gas Engrg. II., 1951.
 Curry, Nellie, B.Sc., 1926.
 Curtin, Ronald Champion, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. II., 1927.
 Curtis, Francis Roy, B.Sc. Hons. Physiol. II., 1922; M.B., Ch.B., 1925; M.Sc., 1925.
 Curtis, Horace, B.Sc., 1911.
 Curtis, William Norman, LL.B. Hons. III., 1933.
 Curzon, Gerald, B.Sc., Hons. Chem. II., 1948.
 Curzon, Roger Walker, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. II., 1940.
 Cusworth, Emily Ann, B.Sc., 1914; M.Sc., 1915.
 Cusworth, Eric Arthur, B.Com., 1927.
 Cusworth, Eustace Fretwell, B.A., 1915.
 Cusworth, Florence (Mrs. Slade), M.B., Ch.B., 1924.

- Cuthbert, Keith Henry Robson, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. III., 1950.
Cuthbert, William Appleton, B.Sc. Hons. Agric. Bot. I., 1933; M.Sc., 1934.
Cuthbertson, Barbara Hebe (Mrs. Freshwater), B.A., 1929.
Cuthbertson, William Robert, M.Sc., 1940; Ph.D. 1942.
Cuthill, Ronald, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1923; Ph.D., 1925.
Cutland, Mrs. (see Wilson, Beryl Kathleen).
Cutler, Constance Muriel, B.A. Hons. English II., 1948.
Cutler, Nigel Anthony, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1944.
Cutting, Edna Mary, B.Sc., 1937.
Czempas, Leonard, B.Sc., 1950.
Dabas, Zile Singh, M.A., 1951.
Dacre, Albert Edward Wilfred, B.Sc., 1929.
Daggett, John William, M.B., Ch.B., 1948.
Dagnall, Radford Henry, M.A., 1941.
Daiches, Salom, LL.B., 1909.
Dain, Kenneth Henry Messing, B.A., 1950.
Dainton, Barbara, B.A. Hons. Classics II., 1943.
Dainton, Stella, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1940.
Dakin, Henry Drysdale, M.Sc., 1909; D.Sc., 1909.
Dalby, Arthur, M.B., Ch.B., 1928.
Dalby, Edward Lansdown, B.Sc., 1951.
Dalby, Edward Randolph, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. III., 1924.
Dalby, George Robert, B.A. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1943; B.A., 1947; Hons. Econ. and Polit. Science II., 1948.
Dalby, John, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1922.
Dalby, John, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1921; M.Sc., 1922.
Dalby, Kenneth James, LL.B. Hons. II., 1933.
Dalby, Mrs. (see Raw, Christine Emily).
Dale, Alan Wheatley, B.Sc., 1950.
Dale, George Stanley Richard, B.A., 1921.
Dale, Reginald Rowland, M.Ed., 1936.
Dale, William Thomas, B.Sc., Hons. Botany II., 1940.
Dales, Maurice, M.B., Ch.B., 1948.
Dales, Yvonne, M.B., Ch.B., 1946.
Daley, Peter Henry, M.B., Ch.B., 1949.
Dallas, John William, B.Sc., 1922; M.Sc., 1924.
Dalley, John, B.Sc., 1949.
Dalley, Paul, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1944.
Dallmeyer, John Roger, B.Sc., 1921.
Dally, Ronald, B.Sc., 1922; M.Sc., 1934.
Dalton, Beryl Rita, B.Sc., 1930.
Dalton, Gerald, B.A., 1926.
Dalton, Jennie, B.Sc., 1916.
Dalton, John Edwin, B.A., 1905.
Dalton, Kenneth Godfrey, B.A. Hons. Geog. I., 1949.
Dalton, Stanley Richard, LL.B. Hons. II (ii), 1949.
Daly, Ramsay Lamy, M.B., Ch.B., 1906.
Danby, John Peter, B.Sc. Hons. Leather II., 1940; Ph.D., 1951.

- Dance, Edward, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1922; M.Sc., 1923.
 Danchev, Alfons Sava, B.Sc., 1948.
 d'Andria, Vivienne, M.B., Ch.B., 1950.
 Dangerfield, William Gardiner, B.Sc. Hons., Col. Chem. I., 1931;
 Ph.D., 1933.
 Daniell, Hector Rupert Horatio, M.Ed., 1941.
 Daniels, Arthur Kershaw, M.B., Ch.B., 1944.
 Daniels, Geoffrey, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1940.
 Danielson, George Lord, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. II., 1930.
 Danziger, Georg, B.Com. 1931.
 Darby, William, B.Sc., 1946.
 Darby, William Newton, B.A. Hons. Hist. II. (i), 1949.
 Darcey, Winifred, B.A. Hons. Geog. II. (ii), 1949.
 Dark, Ellen Joyce, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1943.
 Darlow, Francis, M.B., Ch.B., 1905.
 Darlow, Jack Maurice, B.A. Hons. French II (i), 1950.
 Darnborough, Eric, B.Sc. Hons. Mech Engrg. I., 1948.
 Darral, Mrs. (see Smith, Elizabeth).
 Dars, Ali Hassan el, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1928.
 Darwell, Walter Cleworth, M.Ed., 1951.
 Darycott, Edith Maude, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1935.
 Darycott, Ernest Jenkinson, B.A., 1906.
 Das, Biraj Mohan, M.Sc., 1911.
 Das Dharma Brata, Ph.D., 1948.
 Das, Samarendranath, M.Ed., 1940.
 Das, Srinivas Sundar, M.Sc., 1948.
 Davenport, John Colin, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. III., 1940.
 Davey, Frederick Victor, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1929.
 Davey, John Milton, M.B., Ch.B., 1921.
 David, Doris Ellen, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1928.
 David, Michael Alexander David, B.A. Hons. Spanish II (ii),
 1950.
 David, Ronald Paul, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. III., 1923.
 Davidson, Christopher Lynton, B.Ch.D. Hons. II., 1933; M.B.,
 Ch.B. Hons. II., 1936; M.D. (*with distinction*), 1940.
 Davidson, George Henry, B.A., 1951.
 Davidson, Ronald Latimer, B.A. Hons. French II., 1934.
 Davidson, William, M.B., Ch.B., 1936.
 Davies, Arthur Hugh, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1905; M.Sc., 1907.
 Davies, David George Russell, B.Sc., 1939; Hons. Gas Engrg.
 II., 1940.
 Davies, David Scourfield, M.A., 1950.
 Davies, Dennis William, B.A. Hons. History II., 1946.
 Davies, Donald Maitland, M.B., Ch.B., 1940; M.D., 1944.
 Davies, Elwyn Ungoed, B.A., 1932.
 Davies, Ernest John, M.Sc., 1941.
 Davies, Geoffrey Manning, M.B., Ch.B., 1934.
 Davies, George Joseph, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. I., 1936;
 Ph.D., 1938.
 Davies, Hamilton, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1907.

- Davies, Henry, B.Sc., 1908.
Davies, Ivor Parry, B.Sc., 1905.
Davies, Jack, B.Sc. Hons. Anatomy I., 1941; M.B., Ch.B. Hons. I., 1944; M.D. (*with distinction*), 1950.
Davies, John Digby, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Eng. II., 1945.
Davies, John Philip, B.A. Hons. Geog. II(ii), 1951.
Davies, Marion, B.Com., 1939.
Davies, Maurice Robert Russell, LL.B., Hons. I., 1940; LL.M., 1943.
Davies, Morris Grenfell, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1949.
Davies, Mrs. (see Raven, Hilda Mary).
Davies, Ruth, B.A. Hons. French II., 1934.
Davies, Thomas John, B.A., 1938.
Davies, Walter Selwyn Osmond, LL.B., 1939.
Davies, William, Ph.D., 1932.
Davies, Winifred Mary, M.B., Ch.B., 1943.
Davis, Charles, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. III., 1920; M.Sc., 1921.
Davis, Harry Wolfe, M.B., Ch.B., 1928.
Davis, Peter Edward B.A., 1951.
Davis, Philip, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. Engrg. II., 1951.
Davis, Tom Corder, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1937.
Davis, William Gareth, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1925; Ph.D., 1927.
Davis, William Hathaway, B.A., 1905; M.A., 1906
Davison, Douglas William, B.Sc., 1939.
Davison, Edith Irene, B.Sc., 1910.
Davison, Edward Allen, B.A. Hons. French II., 1930; M.A., 1934.
Davison, Eric, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. I., 1928; M.Sc., 1943.
Davison, Florence Mary, B.Sc., 1911.
Davison, Thomas, B.A., 1939.
Davy, Anna (Mrs. Taylor), B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1929; Ph.D., 1933.
Davy, Thomas Smith, M.B., Ch.B., 1922.
Davy, William Arthur, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1945; Ph.D., 1947.
Daw, Nigel Salden, M.B., Ch.B., 1940.
Dawe, Charles Vivian, B.Com. Hons. I., 1923; M.Com., 1926.
Dawes, Edwin Alfred, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1946; Ph.D., 1948.
Dawes, Harold, B.Sc., 1929.
Dawn, Monica, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1927.
Daws, Frank, B.Sc., 1920.
Dawson, Alec, B.Sc., 1948.
Dawson, Colin Barr, M.B., Ch.B., 1942.
Dawson, Daniel, B.A. Hons. Hist. I., 1920
Dawson, David Whitfield Outram, B.Sc., 1946.
Dawson, Dorothy Jean, B.A. Hons. History I., 1946.
Dawson, Edward, B.Sc., 1936.
Dawson, Edward Romer, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1924; M.Sc., 1924; Ph.D., 1926.
Dawson, Eileen Phyllis (Mrs. Street), B.Sc. Hons. Bot. II., 1930.
Dawson, Fred, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1926; M.Ed., 1935.

- Dawson, Geoffrey, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg., I., 1942.
 Dawson, Geoffrey Ronald Barr, B.Sc., 1931.
 Dawson, Gordon Peter, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Eng. II., 1946.
 Dawson, Harry Medforth, M.Sc., 1907; D.Sc., 1907.
 Dawson, Ida Joyce, M.B., Ch.B., 1949.
 Dawson, Joan Antoinette, M.B., Ch.B., 1942.
 Dawson, John, B.Ch.D., Hons. II., 1938; M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1940; M.D. (*with distinction*), 1948.
 Dawson, John, B.Sc. Hons. Physiol. I., 1941; M.Sc., 1943; M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1944.
 Dawson, John Arthur Thorp, Ph.D., 1935.
 Dawson, John Barkas, B.Sc., 1910.
 Dawson, John Harold, B.Sc. Hons. Elect. Engrg. III., 1949.
 Dawson, Mabel, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. II., 1925; M.Sc., 1926.
 Dawson, Mary Catherine, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1924; M.A., 1935.
 Dawson, Mary Doreen, B.A., 1933.
 Dawson, Mrs. (see Longley, Joyce May).
 Dawson, Mrs. (see Sanderson, Betty).
 Dawson, Mrs. (see Outram, Edith May).
 Dawson, Raymond, B.A. Hons. Econ. and Polit. Science II., 1942.
 Dawson, Reginald Vernon, M.Ed., 1947.
 Dawson, Robert, B.Sc., 1922; M.Sc., 1923.
 Dawson, Sheila Fay, M.B., Ch.B., 1949.
 Dawson, Sidney Herbert, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. Engrg. I., 1947; Ph.D., 1950.
 Dawson, Sybil Dora, M.B., Ch.B., 1943.
 Dawson, Thomas Henry, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1911.
 Dawson, Thomas Rayner, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1912; M.Sc., 1913.
 Dawson, William Athelstan Pierrepont, B.Sc., 1933.
 Dawson, William Norman, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1950.
 Day, Charles Thomas, B.A., 1940.
 Day, Dorothy Kathleen, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. III., 1923.
 Day, A. Harold, B.Sc., 1948.
 Day, John Frederick, B.Sc., 1950.
 Day, John, B.Sc., 1931; Hons. Text. II., 1932.
 Day, Muriel Mercy, B.Sc., 1920.
 Day, Philip Leonard, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1947.
 Day, Tom, B.Sc., 1949.
 Daykin, John Bertram, B.A. 1906; M.A., 1908.
 Daykin, Mrs. (see Walker, Jessie).
 Dealey, Mrs. (see Mitchell, Joan).
 Dean, Alan, LL.B. Hons. I., 1934.
 Dean, Arthur Ernest, B.A. Hons. Hist. I., 1909; M.A., 1913.
 Dean, Brien, B.Sc., 1927.
 Dean, Christopher, B.A. Hons. English I., 1951.
 Dean, Edward, LL.B. Hons. II., 1931.
 Dean, George Smith, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1923; M.Sc., 1924.
 Dean, Harry Whitham, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. Engrg. II., 1950.
 Dean, Monica Grace, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1933.

- Dean, Norman Cecil, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1924; Ph.D., 1926.
Dean, William Henry, B.A. Hons. Econ. I., 1919.
Deane, Arthur Maslen, M.B., Ch.B., 1905.
Deane, Doris, B.A., 1917.
Deans, Ronald William, B.Sc., 1950.
Dearden, George, B.A., 1933.
Dearden, Gladys May (Mrs. Browne), B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1912.
Dearing, Ernest, B.Sc., 1939.
Dearing, Mrs. (see Roberts, Winifred Mary).
Dearnley, Charles, B.A. Hons. Classics II., 1909.
Dearnley, George Stuart, B.Sc. Hons. Fuel and Metal I., 1947.
Debney, Frank, M.B., Ch.B., 1939; M.D., 1946.
Debney, Thomas, M.B., Ch.B., 1944.
De Cort, Walter Johan, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1951.
Decreus, Juliette Celestine van Leifland, M.A., 1945.
Dederick, Winifred May (Mrs. Taylor), B.A., 1935.
Deeble, Bernard, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1936.
Deen, Mrs. (see Weetman, Marjorie Rosamond).
Deighton, Joyce Georgina, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1950.
De la Haye, Rolin George, B.Sc., 1949.
Delaney, Ronald, B.A. Hons. French (*Aegrotat*), 1934; Ph.D., 1936.
Delve, Albert John William, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1938.
Delves, Frank Kenneth, B.Sc., 1945.
Denbigh, George James, B.Sc., 1905, M.Sc., 1919.
Denbigh, Kenneth George, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1932; Ph.D., 1934.
Denby, Maurice, B.A., 1905.
Denby, Richard Kenneth, LL.B., 1935.
Denham, Basil Marmaduke, B.Sc., 1920; M.Sc., 1926.
Denham, John Kenneth, B.Sc. Hons. Agric. Zool. I., 1932.
Denham, Norman Henry, B.Com., 1924.
Denison, Brian Keith, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. III., 1950.
Denison, Mary, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1932.
Denison, Mrs. (see Bennett, Margaret).
Denison, Mrs. (see Marshall, Mary Havelock).
Denison, Norman, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1929.
Denison, Robert Beckett, M.Sc., 1905; D.Sc., 1907.
Denison, Ruby Gladys Martha, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. I., 1918.
Denne, Arthur Roy, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1929.
Dennell, Ralph, B.Sc. Hons. Zool. II., 1929; M.Sc., 1940; D.Sc., 1940.
Dennison, Arthur Turton, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1947; Ph.D., 1949.
Dennison, George, B.Com. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1943.
Dennison, John Brian, B.A., 1951.
Dennison, John Philip, B.Sc. Hons. Metallurgy I., 1947; Ph.D., 1949.
Denniss, Richard Greenwood, M.B., Ch.B., 1939.

- Dent, Frankland, M.Sc.*, 1905.
 Dent, Frederick James, B.Sc., 1926 ; Hons. Gas Engrg. I., 1927 ;
 Ph.D., 1929 ; D.Sc., 1939.
 Dent, Keith Sidney, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1946 ; M.A., 1949.
 Denton, Edna, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1922.
Denton, Frank, B.A. Hons. French II., 1938.
 Denton, George, M.B., Ch.B., 1922.
 Denton, Harold, M.B., Ch.B., 1929.
 Denton, Jean Mary, B.Sc., 1950.
 Denton, John David, LL.B. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1948 ;
 LL.B. Hons. II. (ii), 1949.
 Denton, Mollie B.Sc. Gen. Hons. I., 1939 ; Hons. Zool. II., 1940.
 Denyer, Allen Stewart, B.A., 1930 ; B.D., 1943 ; M.A., 1950.
 Derbyshire, Hugh Bernard, B.Com. Hons. III., 1950.
 Derbyshire, Molly, B.A. Hons. French I., 1944.
 Derderian, Antoine Kourken, B.Com., 1944.
 Desai, Bhaskar Raojibhai, M.Sc., 1948.
 Desai, Kaliprasad Dhaneshwar, M.Ed., 1938.
 Desai, Malharrao Rajaramrao, M.Ed., 1935.
 Desai, Raman Lallubhai, Ph.D., 1939.
 Deshpande, Anant Keshav, Ph.D., 1949.
 Devine, Frank, B.Sc., 1950.
 Dewar, Geoffrey Arnold, B.Sc., 1937.
 Dewhurst, Edith, B.A., 1922.
 Dewhurst, Michael Stanley, B.Com. (*under Emergency Statute*),
 1942.
 Dewhurst, Charles, B.Sc., 1950.
 Dews, Fred Hibbins, B.Sc., Hons. Chem. II., 1934.
 Dews, Peter Booth, M.B., Ch.B., 1944.
 Dewse, Margaret Jessica, B.Sc., 1930.
 Dey, Michael Moorhouse, M.B., Ch.B., 1927.
 Dey, Mrs. (see Haley, Phyllis).
 Dibb, Colin, B.Sc., 1949.
 Dibb, George Alec, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1927.
 Dibb, Robert Hugh, B.Sc. Hons. Engrg. I., 1923 ; M.Sc., 1924.
 Dibb, William Land, M.B., Ch.B., 1917.
 Dibben, Peter Cunningham, B.Sc., 1950.
 Dick, Alexander Buchanan, M.B., Ch.B., 1939.
 Dickens, Edwin, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. I., 1951.
 Dickinson, Cyril, B.Sc., 1905.
 Dickinson, Dorothy Mary, B.A. Hons., Eng. II., 1943.
 Dickinson, Edward Norman, B.Sc., 1947.
Dickinson, Frederick Walter, B.A., 1905 ; M.A., 1915.
 Dickinson, Gladys Marion, B.A., 1934.
 Dickinson, Kate, B.A., 1919.
 Dickinson, Mrs. (see Gaunt, Kathleen Mary)
 Dickinson, Kenneth, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1947.
 Dickinson, Nellie, B.A., 1924.
 Dickinson, Norman, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1951.
 Dickinson, Philip Hope, B.A., 1951.

- Dickinson, Robert Eric, B.A. Hons. Geog. I., 1925; M.A., 1929.
 Dickinson, Roy, B.Sc., 1946.
 Dickinson, Toni Rex, B.Sc., 1950.
 Dicks, Mrs. (see Benson, Jessie Eileen)
 Dickson, Gordon Colin, B.Ch.D. Hons. II., 1943.
 Dilworth, Philip James, B.Sc., Hons. Mech. Engrg. II., 1944.
 Dimmick, Roland George Alexander, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. III., 1933.
 Dimmock, Geoffrey Frederick, M.B., Ch.B., 1926.
 Dimond, Sydney George, M.A., 1924.
 Dimuantes, Hannah, B.A., Hons. Classics III., 1927.
 Din, Ghulam Sheikh Mohy-Ud, B.Sc., 1945.
 Dinsdale, Allen, B.Sc., 1935; M.Sc., 1937.
 Dinsdale, Joseph Stansfeld, M.B., Ch.B., 1926.
 Dinsdale, Reginald Christopher Walter, B.Ch.D., 1949.
 Divers, Lloyd Sydney Peck, M.B., Ch.B., 1943.
 Divers, Mrs. (see Craig, Betty).
 Divine, Thomas Arnott, M.B., Ch.B., 1933.
 Dixon, Annie, B.A., 1910.
 Dixon, Arnold Harry, B.A. Hons. French III., 1927
 Dixon, Constance Ethel (Mrs. Judge), B.Sc., 1928.
 Dixon, David Brian, B.Sc., 1948.
 Dixon, Dorothy Whitley, B.A., 1919.
 Dixon, Edith May, B.Sc., 1928.
 Dixon, Elizabeth, B.A., 1906.
 Dixon, Ella, B.A., 1917.
 Dixon, Eric Hubert, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1949.
 Dixon, Frank Metcalfe, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1910; M.Sc., 1911.
 Dixon, Fred, B.A. Gen. Hons. II., 1936.
 Dixon, Frederick, B.Sc., 1923
 Dixon, Helen, B.A., Hons. Eng. II., 1939.
 Dixon, Henry Conyers, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1925; M.Sc., 1926.
 Dixon, James Harvey, B.Sc., 1909.
 Dixon, James Metcalfe, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1924; M.A., 1927.
 Dixon, Mrs. J. M. (see Atkin, Ethel).
 Dixon, Josephine, B.A., 1929.
 Dixon, Margaret, B.A., 1928.
 Dixon, Mary Hilda, B.A., 1923.
 Dixon, Robert Garside, M.B., Ch.B., 1915.
 Dixon, Royston Clarence, B.A. Gen. Hons. II., 1936.
 Dixon, William John, B.Com., 1950.
 Dixon, William Ward, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1925; M.Sc., 1926.
 Dmochowski, Leontyn Ludomir, Ph.D., 1949.
 Dobb, Peter Alan, M.B., Ch.B., 1939.
 Dobbings, Eileen, B.A. Hons. Eng. III., 1927.
 Dobbings, Kathleen, B.A. (Mrs. Hale), 1925.
 Dobbs, Frank Alec, B.A., Hons. Eng. II. (ii), 1949.
 Dobbyn, Reginald Grierson, B.Sc., 1925

- Dobie, Thomas Gow, M.B., Ch.B., 1950.
 Dobinson, Patricia Mary (Mrs. Aikman), M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1939.
 Dobson, Alan, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1914; M.A., 1919.
 Dobson, Albert Ben, B.Com. Hons. III., 1937.
 Dobson, Arnold Maurice, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1946.
 Dobson, Constance (Mrs. Wheatley), B.A., 1905.
 Dobson, David John, B.A., 1951.
 Dobson, Derek Conyers, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1939.
 Dobson, Francis George, M.B., Ch.B., 1906.
 Dobson, Harold Wainwright, B.Sc., 1922.
 Dobson, Mrs. (see Barker, Margaret Joyce).
 Dobson, Mary (Mrs. F. A. Amooore), B.A. Hons. Hist. I., 1934.
 Dobson, Mary, B.Com., 1947.
 Dobson, Norman, B.Sc., 1949.
 Docker, Frances Mary, B.A., 1950.
 Doddrell, Ethel Phyllis Goodenough, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1925; M.Sc., 1926.
 Doddrell, Muriel Porter (Mrs. Franklin), B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1927.
 Dodds, John Matthewson, LL.B., 1922.
 Dodds, Patricia Kay, B.A. Hons. Hist. II (i), 1950.
 Dodson, John Michael, LL.B. Hons. II., 1939.
 Dodsworth, Thomas Little, B.Sc. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1941; B.Sc., 1947.
 Doelly, Henry Richard, B.Ch.D., 1947.
 Doherty, Margaret, B.A. Hons. Latin II., 1945.
 Doherty, Winifred Irene, M.B., Ch.B., 1919.
 Doidge-Harrison, Harold Michael, B.A. Hons. Classics III., 1931.
 Doidge-Harrison, Mrs. (see *Barraclough, Mary*).
 Dolbey, Norman Louis, B.Sc., 1921.
 Dolphin, Arthur Rhodes, B.Sc., 1946.
 Dolphin, Jack Norman, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1950.
 Donaldson, Lawrence Richard Leverton, B.A., 1907.
 Donath, George, B.Sc., 1951.
 Doncaster, Reginald Arthur, B.A. with Hons. in General Studies, 1948.
 Donkersley, Mildred Mary, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1948.
 Donkersley, William, B.A. Hons. Classics II., 1934.
 Donnan, Kevin, B.Sc., 1944.
 Donnelly, Mary Teresa, B.A. Hons. French II., 1931.
 Donovan, Daisy Joan, B.A. Hons. Spanish II (ii), 1949.
 Donovan, John, M.B., Ch.B., 1928.
 Donovan, Rita, M.Sc., 1950.
 Doody, Ellie, B.A., 1910.
 Dorkin, Catherine Margert Cameron, B.Sc., 1943; M.Sc., 1948.
 Dougall, William, B.Sc., 1938.
 Dougherty, Peter Ernest, B.A. Hons. Spanish II (i), 1950.
 Doughty, Edward Augustine, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1927.
 Doughty, Francis Alan, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. I., 1929.

- Doughty, Roy, B.Sc., 1948.
Dougill, George, B.Sc. Hons. Gas. Engrg. I., 1914; M.Sc., 1914.
Dougill, Jack, B.Sc. Hons. Zool. II., 1938.
Douglas, Charles David, B.Sc., 1950.
Douglas, Frank, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1913; M.Sc., 1915.
Douglas, Gordon Watson, B.Sc., 1925; M.Sc., 1935.
Douglas, Joan Mary, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1946.
Douglas, William Hartley, B.Sc., 1930.
Douthwaite, Alfred George, B.Sc., 1934.
Dove, Reginald George James Thomas, B.A., 1938.
Dove, Richard Alan, B.A. Hons. German II(i), 1951.
Dovey, William Charles, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1931; Ph.D., 1933.
Dowler, Mrs. (see Greenwood, Emily Maude).
Dowling, Joseph, B.A. Hons. Latin-French I., 1932.
Downend, Joseph Arthur Victor, B.A. Hons. Geog. I., 1936.
Downey, Kathleen (Mrs. Anderson), B.A., 1940.
Downie, Beatrice May, M.B., Ch.B., 1940.
Downie, James Ian, B.A. Hons. Hist. II (ii), 1950.
Downie, Mary Ann Foreman (Mrs. Brown), B.A. Hons. Geog., 1934.
Downing, Mrs. (see Watson, Clara Evelyn).
Downing, Sybil, B.A. Hons. English II., 1948.
Downs, Annie, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1922.
Downs, Francis James, M.Ed., 1944.
Downs, Philip George, B.A., 1949.
Dowson, Duncan, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. II., 1950.
Dowson, Eric, B.Sc., 1935.
Dowson, Evelyn Rhoda (Mrs. Gow), B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. I., 1917; M.A., 1921.
Drabble, Alan William Edward, B.Sc., 1928.
Drage, Alan Bernard, B.Sc., 1951.
Drake, Arthur, B.A., 1938.
Drake, Francis Butler Tancred Tyrwhitt, M.B., Ch.B., 1931.
Drake, Frank, B.A. Hons. Geog. III., 1927.
Drake, Douglas Harold, M.B., Ch.B., 1934.
Drake, Douglas Harold, LL.B., 1949.
Drake, Jack Ward, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1936.
Drake, Reginald Murdin, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. (*Aegrotat*), 1925; M.Sc., 1925.
Dransfield, Christopher Noel, B.Sc., 1949.
Dransfield, Henry Ewart Stanley, B.A., 1911; M.A., 1912.
Dransfield, Philip Brook, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1951.
Draper, Alick Darby, B.Sc., 1906.
Draper, Marion (Mrs. Bodycombe), M.B., Ch.B., 1918.
Dressler, Alfred, B.A. Hons. Russian I., 1948.
Drew, Leslie Lewis James, M.Ed., 1944.
Drewery, Charles Cecil, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. Engrg. II., 1950.
Drewery, Richard, B.Sc. Hons. Elect. Engrg. II., 1949.
Drinkall, John, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1938.

- Drinkwater, Gilbert, B.A. Hons. French II., 1941.
 Driver, Albert Armitage, M.B., Ch.B., Hons. II., 1937; M.D., 1940.
 Driver, Alan Pickles, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1944; Ph.D., 1946.
 Driver, Anna Beryl, B.A., 1950.
 Driver, Constance Jennie, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1915.
 Driver, Constance May, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1943.
 Driver, Derek, B.A. Hons. French II (ii), 1951.
 Driver, Harry, B.Sc. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1948.
 Driver, Kenneth Stanley, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1949.
 Driver, Mary, B.A., Hons. Eng. II., 1930.
 Driver, Mrs. (see Shawe, May Gertrude).
 Druce, Edward Stanley, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1924; M.Sc., 1925.
 Drucquer, John Kenneth, B.Sc. Hons. Physiol. I., 1935; M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1938.
 Drummond, Joyce, B.Sc., 1946.
 Drummond, Robert Bailey, B.Sc., 1948.
 Drury, Edward Wilson, M.B., Ch.B., 1919.
 Dry, Francis William, B.Sc., 1913; B.Sc. Hons. Zool. I., 1914; M.Sc., 1914; D.Sc., 1925.
 Drywood, Catherine Mary, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1934.
 Drywood, Mary Lydia, B.A., 1930.
 Duara, Hemendra Prasad, B.Com., 1941.
 Duchesne, Henry, B.Sc., 1910.
 Duck, Henry, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1921.
 Ducker, Esme, B.Sc., 1946.
 Ducker, Philip Robert William, B.Sc., 1950.
 Duckworth, Frank, M.A., 1940.
Duckworth, George Reginald Joseph, LL.B. Hons. II., 1922.
 Duckworth, Peter Stewart, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1951.
 Duckworth, Ronald Barrett, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. I., 1946.
 Dudbridge, Ruth Margaret, B.A. Hons. Eng. II. (ii), 1949.
 Dudeja, Jagan Nath, M.A., 1934.
 Dudley, Charles William, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1916.
Dudley, Harold Ward, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1909; M.Sc., 1910.
Dudley, James, B.Sc., 1905; M.Sc., 1908.
 Dudley, Nora, B.Sc., 1906.
 Duffey, John, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1929; Ph.D., 1931.
 Duffield, Edith (Mrs. Charlier), B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. III., 1926.
 Duffield, Ernest Neville, B.A. Hons. Philos. I., 1934.
 Duffield, Mrs. (see Brett, Sadie).
 Duffin, Joseph Francis, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1910; M.Sc. 1912.
 Duffus, Alexander, B.Sc., 1935.
 Duffy, James Walter, B.A., 1948.
 Duffy, Mary, B.A., 1950.
 Duffon, Betty, B.A., Hons. French II., 1945.
 Dugdale, Norris, B.Sc., 1910.
 Dunbar, Charles, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1926; M.Sc., 1927; Ph.D., 1928.

- Dunbar, Leslie, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1912.
Duncalf, Charles, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1932.
Duncalf, Deryck, M.B., Ch.B., 1950.
Duncan, John, M.B., Ch.B., 1925.
Duncan, Kathleen Mary, B.A., 1925.
Dunicliff, John William Spencer, B.Ch.D., 1947.
Dunikowski, Andrej Antoni, B.Sc., 1948.
Dunlop, John, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1925.
Dunn, Albert, B.Sc., 1949.
Dunn, Edwin, B.A. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1946.
Dunn, Elizabeth Mary (Mrs. Moss), B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1937.
Dunn, Ilene Isabel (Mrs. Pollard), M.B., Ch.B., 1948.
Dunn, Robert, B.A. Hons. French II., 1932; M.A., 1934.
Dunne, James Charles, B.Sc., 1946.
Dunnett, Jack, B.A. Hons. French II. (ii.), 1949.
Dunnill, James William, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1933.
Dunning, Geoffrey, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. II., 1946.
Dunning, Robert Andrew, B.Sc., 1946; M.Sc., 1948.
Dunnington, Harold Vincent, B.Sc., 1940; Hons. Geol. I., 1941.
Dunsby, Cyril Frederick, B.A., 1933.
Dunsby, Edward, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II; 1925; M.Sc., 1927.
Dunsley, Manuel, M.B., Ch.B., 1950.
Dunstan, Gordon Reginald, B.A. Hons. Hist. I., 1938; M.A. (*with distinction*) 1939.
Dunton, Charles Roger, B.Sc., 1951.
Dunwell, Thomas Middleton, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1920.
Dunwell, Wilfrid, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. I., 1923.
Dupont, Raymond Emile, B.Com. Hons. III. 1951.
Duthie, Charles Sydney, B.Sc. 1913; M.Sc., 1915.
Duthie, Frances Mary (Mrs. Moore), B.A., 1944.
Dutt, Bidyawati, M.Ed., 1950.
Dutt, Pavitra Kumar, M.Sc., 1913.
Duxbury, Wilfred Pearson, B.Sc., 1925.
Duxbury, Mrs. (see Hall, Joan).
Dwerryhouse, Arthur Richard, M.Sc. 1905; D.Sc., 1905.
Dworsky, Leo, B.Sc. Hons. Textile Indus. II., 1950.
Dyde, John Horsfall, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1926; B.Sc. Hons. Gas Engrg. I., 1928; M.Sc., 1929.
Dyer, Mrs. (see Anderson, Mabel Maud).
Dykes, Henry Ewart, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. I., 1931; Ph.D., 1934.
Dykes, Janet, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1914; M.A., 1916.
Dymond, Muriel Grace (Mrs. Mounsey), B.Sc., 1925.
Dyson, Albert Edward, B.Sc., 1930.
Dyson, Brian Hadfield, B.Ch.D., 1949.
Dyson, Charles, B.A., 1922.
Dyson, Elsie Gertrude, M.A., 1935.
Dyson, Fred, B.A., 1913.
Dyson, Gilbert, M.A., 1933.
Dyson, Grenvil, B.Sc., 1922.

- Dyson, Harry, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1931.
 Dyson, James Frederick, B.A. Hons. Hist. (*Aegrotat*), 1924 ;
 M.A., 1927.
 Dyson, John Exley Brooksbank, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1932 ;
 Hons. Zool. II., 1933.
 Dyson, Kenneth, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1929.
 Dyson, Margaret, B.Com. Hons. II., 1944.
 Dyson, Marjorie, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1924.
 Dyson, Mrs. (see Roebuck, Constance Mary).
 Dyson, Neville Bingham, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1931 ; Ph.D.,
 1933.
 Dyson, Peter, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. II., 1950.
 Dyson, Phyllis (Mrs. Taylor), B.A. Hons. French I., 1935.
 Dyson, Reginald John, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1920.
Dyson, William Dixon, M.B., Ch.B., 1925.
 Eades, Mrs. (see Woolley, Winifred Elizabeth).
 Eadham, Joseph Eli Ellison, M.B., Ch.B., 1926.
 Eadham, Sullivan Bernard, M.B., Ch.B., 1922.
 Eadson, Annie Ruth (Mrs. Sowerbutts), B.A., 1935.
 Ealing, Mildred Isabel, M.B., Ch.B., 1927 ; M.D. 1932.
 Eames, Arthur, B.A. Hons. Econ. II., 1938.
 Eames, Charles William, M.B., Ch.B., 1905.
 Eames, John Ward, M.B., Ch.B., 1925.
 Earle, Frances Marjorie, B.Sc., 1918.
 Earle, Frank Maynard, B.Sc., 1910.
 Earnshaw, Frank, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1948.
 Earnshaw, Hubert, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1923 ; M.Sc., 1924.
 Earnshaw, James William, B.A. Hons. Hist. (*Aegrotat*), 1922 ;
 M.A., 1926.
 Earnshaw, Norman Stephenson, B.Sc., 1915.
 Easingwood, Harry, B.Sc., 1950.
 Eason, Cyril Edward, B.A., 1943.
East, Rowland, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1925.
 Eastaugh, John Richard Gordon, B.A., 1942.
Easterfield, Thomas Hill, B.A., 1905.
 Eastham, Leonard Ernest Sydney, B.Sc. Hons. Zool. II., 1921 ;
 M.Sc., 1922.
 Eastham, Muriel, M.A. (*with distinction*), 1940.
 Eastwood, Albert Stanley, B.A. Hons. Geog. II. (ii), 1949.
Eastwood, Arthur Handel, B.Sc., 1928 ; Gas Engrg. Hons. I.,
 1929 ; Ph.D., 1931.
 Eastwood, Beatrice Margaret, B.Com., 1933.
 Eastwood, Dorothy, B.Com., 1948.
 Eastwood, Elsie (Mrs. Whitaker), B.Sc., 1918.
 Eastwood, Frank Herbert, B.Com., 1933 ; M.Com., 1935.
 Eastwood, Grace Mary, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1934.
 Eastwood, John Charles, LL.B., 1931.
 Eastwood, Mrs. (see Jubb, Dorothy Emma).
 Eastwood, Thomas, B.Com. Hons. II., 1945.
 Eastwood, Tom Turner, B.Sc., 1943.

- Eatock, Mrs. (see Belshaw, Esther Evelyn).
Eaton, Mary, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1929.
Eayrs, Margaret Elizabeth, B.A., 1950.
Ebbage, Edith Mabel, B.Sc., 1908.
Ebbage, Frank, B.Com. Hons. II. (i.), 1949.
Ebbage, Phyllis, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. I., 1931.
Eccles, Alfred, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1925; Ph.D., 1927.
Eccles, Clement, B.A., 1938.
Eccles, Mrs. (see Hobson, Gladys).
Eckersley, Eleanor (Mrs. Rollin), B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1939.
Edelstein, Osias Abraham, B.Sc., 1940.
Edelston, Harry, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1924.
Eden, Thomas Chantry, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1934.
Edgar, John Gordon, M.B., Ch.B., 1951.
Edge, John Rossford, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1943; M.D., 1945.
Edge, Sarah Dorothea (Mrs. Craven), B.A., 1933.
Edgecombe, Dorothy Minna (Mrs. Rutherford), M.B., Ch.B.,
1923.
Edgerley, Beryl Horsfall, B.A. Hons. English III., 1948.
Edington, James Duncan, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. I., 1927.
Edmond, William Seaward, B.A., 1913.
Edmonds, Frederick Frank, M.B., Ch.B., 1942.
Edmonds, John Vernon, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1931.
Edmonds, Irene Ursula, B.A., 1933.
Edmonds, Oliver Philip, M.B., Ch.B., 1945.
Edmonds, Ruth (Mrs. Bösenberg), M.B., Ch.B., 1939.
Edmondson, John, B.Sc. Hons. Engrg. I., 1915; M.Sc., 1916.
Edmondson, Kathleen, B.Sc., 1930.
Edmondson, Margaret Jane, B.Sc., 1923.
Edmondson, Philip Arnold, B.Sc., 1947.
Edmondson, Mrs. (see Groves, Winnifred Halliday).
Edmondson, Winifred Elizabeth, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. III., 1925;
M.Sc., 1926.
Edwards, David Trevor, B.Com. Hons. I., 1937.
Edwards, Mrs. (see Watson, Dorothy May).
Edwards, Douglas Stewart, LL.B., Hons. II., 1935.
Edwards, Ernest John, M.Sc., 1905.
Edwards, Gordon, M.Ed., 1949.
Edwards, James Kenneth, B.A. Hons. Geog.-Econ. II., 1948.
Edwards, Jean Lilian (Mrs. Hall), M.B., Ch.B., 1939.
Edwards, Lewis John, B.A. Hons. Econ. II., 1928.
Edwards, Maud Mary, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. I., 1905; M.A.,
1909.
Edwards, Paul Ivan Weston, B.A. Hons. French II. (i.), 1949.
Edwards, Ronald, B.Sc., 1946; M.Sc., 1948.
Edwards, Ronald Worsley, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1925.
Edwards, William Christopher, B.Sc., 1927.
Edwards, William Owen, B.Sc., 1950.
Eeles, William George, B.A., 1920.
Eeles, Mrs. W. G. (see Speed, Marie Elizabeth).

- Effat, Saad Khalil, B.Sc., 1945.
 Efron, George Henry, B.A. Hons. Classics I., 1913.
 Egan, Brian Staveley, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. I., 1951.
 Egan, Peter Cecil, B.Sc., 1950; Hons. Gas Engrg. II., 1951.
 Egger, Booth, Mrs. (see Booth, Linda Singleton).
 Eggleston, Arthur Stovle, B.A. Hons. Hist., I., 1929.
 Eglen, James Ronald, B.Sc., 1949.
 Eglington, Mary (Mrs. Milnthorpe), M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1942.
 Eichholz, Gunther, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1942; Ph. D., 1947.
 Eid, Mohamed Ahd el Moneim, B.Sc., 1940; M.Sc., 1942.
 Eid, Mohmoud Ezz el Dine, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. III., 1937.
 Elam, John Frederick, B.A. Hons. Hist. I., 1924; M.A., 1934.
 Elcock, Edward Wray, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1947.
 El-Din, Ahmad Hosam, B.Sc., 1928; Physics Hons. III., 1929;
 M.Sc., 1930; Ph.D., 1932.
 Eldridge, Roland Stanley, B.A., 1931.
 El-Guindi, Hasan Kamel, B.Sc., 1943.
 Eley, Stanley Albert, B.A. Hons. Classics II., 1921; M.A., 1935.
 Elias, David Philip, Ph.D., 1949.
 Ellingford, Harold David, B.A. Hons. Classics II., 1929.
 Elingham, Bruce, B.Sc., 1951.
 Ellingworth, Samuel, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1916; M.Sc., 1928.
 Elliot, Gilbert Bernard, B.A. Hons. Classics III., 1913.
 Elliot, Norman Garstang, B.Sc. Hons. Engrg. II., 1913;
 M.Sc., 1924.
 Elliott, Bertram Warren, B.Sc., 1906
 Elliott, Cedric Frank, B.Sc., 1945.
 Elliott, Dorothy Elizabeth, B.A., 1949.
 Elliott, Elizabeth, B.A. Hons. Eng. III., 1924.
 Elliott, James Victor, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1923; M.Sc.,
 1924.
 Elliott, Jean, B.A., 1931.
 Elliott, John Harrison, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. I., 1933; Ph.D., 1935.
 Elliott, Joyce Marshall, B.Sc., 1932.
 Elliott, Mary, B.Sc., 1935.
 Elliott, Mary, B.A., 1951.
 Elliott, Ruth, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1911.
 Elliott, Spencer Hayward, B.A., 1905; M.A., 1927.
 Elliott, Stephen Robert Law, B.Sc., 1945.
 Elliott, Thomas, M.B., Ch.B., 1914.
 Elliott, Thomas Joseph, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1942;
 Ph.D., 1944.
 Elliott, Winifred, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1947.
 Ellis, Alan Cedric, M.B., Ch.B., 1951.
 Ellis, Arthur Harold Carteret, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1910.
 Ellis, David Ripley, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. III., 1943.
 Ellis, Edward Brian, B.Ch.D., 1951.
 Ellis, Ernest, B.A., 1948.
 Ellis, Mrs. (see Lancaster, Evelyn).
 Ellis, Fred, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1932.

- Ellis, Henry Carl Noel, B.A., 1911; M.A., 1913.
Ellis, James John, B.Sc., 1905.
Ellis, John, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. II., 1932; B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Eng. I., 1945.
Ellis, John Newman, B.Sc., 1906.
Ellis, Kenneth, B.Sc., 1942.
Ellis, Louis, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1931; Ph.D., 1934.
Ellis, Mabel Doreen (Mrs. Grey), B.A., 1921; M.A., 1922.
Ellis, Malcolm, B.Sc., 1949.
Ellis, Marion, B.A., Hons. French II., 1936.
Ellis, Mary, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1933.
Ellis, Mary, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1947.
Ellis, Ralph, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1933.
Ellis, Reginald Walter, B.Sc. Hons. Physiol. II., 1934; M.B., Ch.B., 1937.
Ellis, Stanley, B.A. Hons. Eng. II (ii), 1951.
Ellis, Stanley John, B.Sc., 1951.
Ellis, Tom, B.A., 1950.
Ellison, Charles Ottley, B.Sc., 1922.
Ellison, Clifford, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1936.
Ellison, Jeffrey, B.Sc., Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1946; Ph.D., 1948.
Ellison, Marguerite, B.Sc., 1933.
Ellison, Maud, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1924.
Ellison, Thomas, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1924; M.Sc., 1925.
Ellison, William Eric, B.Com. Hons. II. (ii), 1950.
Ellwood, Ronald, B.A. Hons. Classics II., 1947.
Elmer, Thomas Horner, M.B., Ch.B., 1921.
Elmer, Mrs. T. H. (see McNeice, Elsie Elizabeth).
Elston, Charles Sidney, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1919; M.A., 1922.
Elston, Cyril Harry Richard, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1934; M.Sc., 1935.
Elston, Robert Leonard, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1926; B.Com. Hons. I., 1929.
Elsworth, Frank Flintham, Ph.D., 1938.
El-Tiliety, Ahmed Mohamed, B.Sc., 1937.
Elton, Darnton James, B.Sc., 1926.
Elton, Joan Elise (Mrs. H. Knowlson, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1938).
Elvidge, Arthur, B.Sc., 1950.
Elwell, Walter Plunkett Willmot, LL.B. Hons. I., 1939.
Elwess, Edmund Beilby, B.Ch.D., 1944.
Ely, Albert Edwin, B.Sc., 1922.
Emary, Abdul Galil Ibrahim el, B.Com. Hons. III., 1932.
Emmerson, Nancy (Mrs. Binyon), B.Com., 1928.
Emmerson, Thomas, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1931; Ph.D., 1933.
Emmott, Clifford, B.A. Hons. Hist. I., 1928.
Emmott, Dennis, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1945.
Emmott, Kenneth Norman, B.Sc. Mech. Engrg. I., 1941.
Emmott, Robert, Ph.D., 1949.

- Emmott, Sarah, B.Sc., 1923.
Emsley, Derek Holt, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1945
Emsley, Dick, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1937
Emsley, Edith, B.A., 1912
Emsley, Lena, B.Sc., 1918.
Emsley, Rosella (Mrs. Turner), B.A., 1915.
Engel, Felix Benjamin, B.Sc., 1946.
Engel, Karel Nathaniel, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. III., 1944.
England, Mrs. (see Lane, June Frances).
England, Margaret, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1930.
England, Ronald, M.B., Ch.B., 1948.
England, Tom, B.Sc., 1929.
English, Geoffrey Vernon, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1940.
English, Thomas Harold, B.Sc., 1949.
Ennis, Kathleen (Mrs. Hargreaves), B.A. Hons. French II., 1930.
Ennis, Mary Isabel, B.Sc., 1925
Entwistle, William, B.A. Hons. History II (ii), 1951.
Enustun, Bekir Vedad, Ph.D., 1949.
Ephgrave, Marjorie (Mrs. Kuttner) B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. I.,
1933; Ph.D., 1935.
Epstein, Peter Francis, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1950.
Ergas, Isaac Henry Erikos, B.Com. Hons. I., 1948.
Erskine, Alexander Campbell, B.A., 1948.
Erving, Leslie Abbott, B.A., 1933.
Escritt, Mrs. (see Lewis, Mary).
Eskew, Kathleen Mavis, B.A., 1949.
Etheridge, William, B.Sc., 1927; B.Sc. Hons. Gas Engrg. II.,
1928.
Ettock, Annie, B.Sc., 1947.
Euinton, Charles Frederick, B.S., 1948.
Eurich, Margaret Francis, B.Sc. Hons. Gas Engrg. II., 1926.
Eustace, Margaret, B.A., 1946.
Evans, Albert Josiah, M.A., 1947.
Evans, Alice Mabel, B.A. Hons. Hist. I., 1916; M.A., 1918.
Evans, Mrs. (see Nicholson, Anastasia).
Evans, Donald, B.Com., 1949.
Evans, Edith, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1945; M.Sc., 1949.
Evans, Elizabeth, B.Sc., 1921.
Evans, Esther Alice, B.A., 1926.
Evans, George Gamble, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1949.
Evans, Grace Kathleen, B.A., 1936.
Evans, John Charles, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1921.
Evans, Mrs. D. L. (see Gatenby, Kathleen Hildreth).
Evans, Lloyd Crowther, LL.B. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1940.
Evans, Margaret Doreen, B.A. Hons. English I., 1946.
Evans, Margaret Mary, B.A., 1949.
Evans, Mrs. (see Woods, Irene Antice).
Evans, Rhydwyn Harding, Ph.D., 1932.
Evans, Stanley Anderson, B.Sc., 1947.
Evans, Stanley George, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1933; M.A., 1949.

- Evans, Thomas Blakeway, B.Sc. Hons. Agric. Econ. II., 1929.
Evans, William Reginald Parker, B.A., 1931.
Evans, William Walter, B.A. Hons. Philos. II., 1938.
Evason, Mary Kathleen, B.A., 1926.
Everatt, Charles Anthony, M.B., Ch.B., 1939.
Everatt, William Richard, M.B., Ch.B., 1930.
Everett, Constance Mabel, B.A., 1936.
Everett, James Herbert, B.Sc., 1905.
Everingham, Eleanor Thora, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. II., 1931.
Everitt, Moira, B.A., 1949.
Evers, Mrs. (see Bolton, Effie Greig).
Ewart, Alice Coulthard, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1937.
Eweis, Eweis Mohamed, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. III., 1931.
Ewing, Alan Fraser, B.A., 1951.
Ewing, Dorothea Margaret, Hons. English III., 1936.
Ewing, John, M.B., Ch.B., 1925.
Exley, Alec, B.Sc., 1946.
Exley, Arnold Caton, B.A. Hons. French II. (i.), 1949.
Exley, Cecil Frederick, B.A., 1919; M.Ed., 1927.
Exley, Frank, B.Sc., 1951.
Exley, John, M.B., Ch.B., 1944.
Exley, Kenneth Alfred, M.B., Ch.B., 1947.
Exley, Mrs. (see Oakley, Margaret Dorothy).
Exley, Mary Kathleen (Mrs. Charlesworth), B.A. Hons. Eng. III., 1927.
Exley, Mrs. (see Laird, Marjorie Jean).
Exley, William John, B.Sc., Mech. Eng. III., 1946.
Eyres, Cyril Nicholas, B.Com., 1934.
Face, Frank Leslie, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. III., 1921; M.Sc., 1922.
Fagerberg, Eivind Oluf Ernst, B.Sc. Hons. Textile Indus. III., 1950.
Fahmy, Hussein Khalil, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. I., 1932; M.Sc., 1933.
Fahy, Patricia, B.A., 1946.
Fair, Marie Colette, B.A., 1949.
Fairbourn, Marjorie, B.A. Hons. Eng. III., 1922.
Fairbrother, Jessie, B.A., 1905.
Fairclough, Margaret, B.Sc. Gen. Hon. I., 1941.
Fairfoot, Alan Henry, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. Engrg. III., 1951.
Fairley, Barker, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. I (*Distinction in French and Germ.*), 1907; M.A., 1910; Litt.D. (Honorary), 1950.
Fairley, Duncan, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1911.
Fairweather, Alexander Ferrier Angus, M.B., Ch.B., 1938.
Falconer, Colin Stuart, B.A., 1951.
Falconer, Ian Thomas, B.Ch.D., 1945.
Falconer, Joan Margaret, M.B., Ch.B., 1944.
Falkingham, John Paver, M.B., Ch.B., 1948.
Fall, Harry, B.A., 1940; B.D., 1951.
Fallows, Harold, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1923.

- Fanthorpe, Marjorie, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1928.
 Farber, Norah, B.A., 1929.
 Farid, Saleh El Din Ahmed, B.Sc., 1939.
 Farley, Fred Arthur, M.A., 1934.
 Farnale, John, B.S., 1945.
 Farnell, Geoffrey Carlton, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1946 ; Ph.D., 1948.
 Farnish, John, B.Sc., 1911.
 Farnworth, Arthur James, Ph.D., 1948.
 Farooki, Abdul Latif, M.A., 1938.
 Farr, Dorothy Mary, Ph.D., 1948.
 Farr, Hilda Louisa (Mrs. Stokes), B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1943.
 Farrally, Elizabeth, B.A. Hons. Econ. and Pol. Science III., 1945.
 Farrand, Phoebe Augusta, B.A., 1921 ; M.A., 1922.
 Farrand, Ronald, B.Sc. Hons. Elect. Engrg. II., 1950.
 Farrar, Annis, B.Sc., 1923.
 Farrar, Geoffrey, B.Com. Hons. II. (ii.), 1949.
 Farrar, Herbert Edmund, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1923 ; M.Sc., 1924.
 Farrar, Kenneth, B.Sc., 1950.
 Farrar, Marmaduke Furness, M.A., 1932.
 Farrell, Francis, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1950.
 Farrer, Evelyn, B.A., 1914.
 Farrer, Geoffrey, M.B., Ch.B., 1939.
 Farrer, Gordon, B.Sc., 1930.
 Farrer, Mrs. (see Turner, Kathleen Ethel).
 Farrow, Derek Robert, B.A., 1951.
 Farrow, Mrs. (see Kearney, Evangeline Dorothea).
 Farrington, Lawrence, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. I., 1931.
 Fasihuddin, Mohamed, B.Com., 1934.
 Fathy, Mohamed Amin, B.Sc. Hons. Engrg. II., 1916.
 Faulkner, Edith, M.B., Ch.B., 1949.
 Fawcett, Agnes Mary, B.A. Hons. French II., 1923.
 Fawcett, Alan Ross, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. I., 1922 ; M.Sc., 1926.
 Fawcett, Bertha Rylands (Mrs. Leach), B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1921.
 Fawcett, Edwin, B.Sc., 1922.
 Fawcett, Ernest, B.A., 1916 ; M.A., 1920.
 Fawcett, Margaret Clare, B.Com., 1935.
 Fawcett, Marjorie, B.Sc., 1949.
 Fawcett, Mary Barbara, B.Sc. Hon. Zool. II., 1935.
 Fawcitt, Edwin Henry, B.A., 1911 ; M.A., 1912.
 Fawthrop, Roger Ainsley, B.A. Econ and. Polit. Sc. II. (i.), 1949.
 Fear, Walter, B.A. Hons. French I., 1947 ; Ph.D., 1949.
 Fear, Mrs. (see Hewitt, Pauline).
 Fearn, Mrs. (see Clark, Lucy Errington).
 Fearn, Wilfred, B.A., 1940.
 Fearnley, Abe, LL.B., 1930.
 Fearnley, Charles, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1945 ; Ph.D., 1949.
 Fearnley, Harold, M.B., Ch.B., 1905.

- Fearnley, Lewis William Knaption, B.Sc., 1905.
 Fearnside, Francis Charles, B.A., 1923.
 Fearnside, Winifred Marian, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. III., 1921.
 Feaster, John Charles Harrison, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1947
 Feather, Annie Mary, B.A. Hons. French II., 1945.
 Feather, David Barrett, M.B., Ch.B., 1938; Ch.M., 1946.
 Feather, Harry Frederick, B.Sc., 1950.
 Feather, Mary Barrett, B.A., 1937.
 Feather, Myra, B.Sc., 1910.
 Feather, William Anderson, B.Sc., 1932.
 Featherman, Hyman, M.B., Ch.B., 1933.
 Featherman, Malcolm Donald, LL.B. Hons. II., 1934.
 Feiweles, Lothar Joseph, B.A. Hons. History II (i), 1951.
 Feldman, Charlotte (Mrs. Julius Silman), M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II.,
 1947.
 Fellowes, Helen Audrey, B.A. Hons. French II., 1942.
 Fellows, William Alan, B.A., 1940.
 Felstead, John Ernest, B.Sc., 1949.
 Felton, Henry, B.Sc., 1924.
 Fenn, Francis Cuthbert, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1923.
 Fennell, Harold, B.Sc., 1950.
 Fenton, Geoffrey William, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1927; Ph.D.,
 1929.
 Fenton Geoffrey, B.Sc. Hons. Metallurgy I., 1945.
 Fenton, Gwendoline, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1941.
 Fenton, Jack, B.A. Hons. French III., 1950.
 Fenton, Kate, B.A., 1914.
 Fenton, Lilian, B.A., 1932.
 Fenwick, Donald, B.Sc., 1932.
 Fenwick, Eric Gordon, B.A. Hons. Eng. II (ii), 1950.
 Ferdinand, Harry, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. II., 1933.
 Ferens, Thomas Robinson, B.Sc., 1926.
 Fergus, Samuel Paul Herbert, M.B., Ch.B., 1937.
 Ferguson, Arthur Ernest, B.A., 1922; M.A., 1936.
 Ferguson, Henry Holdroyd, B.Sc., 1948.
 Ferguson, John, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1912.
 Ferguson, Lawrence, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1947.
 Ferguson, Mrs. (see Helliwell, Betty).
 Fergusson, George Edward, LL.B., 1923.
 Fernandez, Ronald Herbert Peter, M.B., Ch.B., 1946.
 Fernandez, Zacharias Peter, M.B., Ch.B., 1917; M.D., 1919.
 Ferrari, Horace, B.Sc., 1937.
 Ferrett, Florence Mary (Mrs. Tallantire), B.A. Hons. Hist. III.,
 1930.
 Ferris, Albert Edwin, B.A., 1941.
 Fevre, Frederick Lucas Le, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1923;
 M.Sc., 1924.
 Fewster, Alan, B.Sc., 1951.
 Field, Charles Edmund, B.A. Hons. Classics II (i), 1949.
 Field, Margaret, B.Sc., 1906.

- Field, Michael, LL.B., 1951.
 Fielden, Graham William Richard, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. I., 1944.
 Fielden, Harold, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1910.
 Fielding, Bernard Barnet, LL.B., 1929.
 Fielding, John, M.B., Ch.B., 1931; M.D., 1935.
 Fielding, Jonas Arthur, B.A. Hons. German III., 1933.
 Fielding, Michael Edward, B.Sc. Hons. Textile Indus. II., 1950.
 Fielding, Mrs. (see Marsden, Doris).
 Fieldsend, Alan, B.A. Hons. Geog. II (i), 1949.
 Fieldsend, Allan Birtwhistle, M.B., Ch.B., 1942.
 Fieldsend, Mrs. (see Astle, Betty Sybil).
 File, Roy Stephen, B.A., 1950.
 Filkin, Ivor Holland, B.A., 1928.
 Fillingham, Betty, B.Sc., 1948.
 Finch, Arthur, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1926.
 Finch, Laurence James, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1934.
 Findlay, Donald Fell, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1936; Ph.D., 1939.
 Findlay, George Hindson, M.A., 1908.
 Findlay, Helen Margaret (Mrs. Ackroyd), B.A. Hons. Social Studies II(ii), 1950.
 Findlay, Mary Grace, M.Sc., 1905.
 Findlay, Ruth Elspeth, B.A. Hons. English II., 1937.
 Findlay, Sarah Kennedy (Mrs. Houlder), B.A. Hons. Hist. I., 1907; M.A., 1908.
 Findlay, William Gillanders, B.A. Hons. Classics II., 1910; M.A., 1915.
 Fineberg, Sidney, B.A., 1948.
 Finegold, Joseph, LL.B., 1932.
 Finlay, Bernard, LL.B., Hons. I., 1933.
 Finn, Cornelius Philip, B.Sc., 1905; M.Sc., 1929.
 Finn, Kathleen Constance, B.Sc., 1921.
 Finney, Clement Seymour, B.Sc., 1950.
 Firth, Alan Worrall, LL.B. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1949.
 Firth, Andrew Trevor, LL.B. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1943.
 Firth, Barbara, B.A. Hons. French II., 1941.
 Firth, Christopher Granville, B.Ch.D., Hons. II., 1950.
 Firth, Colin, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1948.
 Firth, Dorothy, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. I., 1923.
 Firth, Geoffrey Victor, M.B., Ch.B., 1950.
 Firth, George, M.B., Ch.B., 1941.
 Firth, Harry Clayton, B.Sc., 1931.
 Firth, Henry, LL.B., 1936.
 Firth, John Rupert, B.A. Hons. Hist. I., 1911; M.A., 1913.
 Firth, Joseph, M.B., Ch.B., 1940.
 Firth, Maurice, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1913; M.Sc., 1920.
 Firth, Nellie Marguerite, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. I., 1921; M.A., 1923.
 Firth, Patricia Mary, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1944.
 Firth, Thomas Reginald, B.A., 1936.

- Firth, William Ward, B.Sc., 1924.
 Fischbein, John, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1944.
 Fish, Arthur Samuel, LL.B., 1909.
 Fish, David, LL.B. Hons. III., 1935.
 Fish, Hugh, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1949.
 Fish, Nellie, B.A., 1921.
 Fishburn, Norman, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1933.
 Fishburn, Norman Bramley, B.A., 1939.
 Fisher, Eric John, B.A., 1926; M.A., 1933.
 Fisher, Frederick Broughton, M.A., 1913.
 Fisher, John Barugh, M.B. Ch.B. Hons. I., 1911; M.D., 1918.
 Fisher, Kathleen Doris, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1951.
 Fisher, Kenneth Clark, B.Sc., 1942.
 Fisher, Minerva, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1933.
 Fisher, Oscar Elliott, M.B., Ch.B., 1933.
 Fisher, William Duncan, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. II., 1940.
 Fishwick, Brian, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1949.
 Fishwick, Marjorie Ethel (Mrs. Preston), B.A., 1935.
 Fisk, Mrs. (see Airey, Mildred Susan).
 Fitton, Alec Heap, B.Sc., 1938.
 Fitton, Geoffrey Knowles, M.B., Ch.B., 1924.
 Fitton, John Minto, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. I., 1939.
Fitton, Lilian Edith, B.A., 1921.
 Fitton, William Edward, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1926.
 Fitzgerald-Hart, Michael Edward, LL.B., 1935.
 Flack, Geoffrey, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. I., 1940.
 Flanagan, Catherine, B.A., 1938.
 Flather, Lawrence Birkley, M.B., Ch.B., 1929.
 Flather, Wilfrid George Lucius, M.B., Ch.B., 1935.
 Fleet, Doris Gertrude (Mrs. Akeroyd), B.Sc., 1920.
 Fleming, Alan Bulmer, LL.B. Hons. II., 1939.
Fleming, Brian Willoughby Alexander, M.B., Ch.B., 1932.
 Fleming, Geoffrey Dewhirst, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1921.
 Fleming, James, B.A. Hons. Eng. III., 1921.
 Fleming, Mary Elizabeth, B.A. Hons. French II. (ii), 1949.
 Fleming, William Hunter, B.Sc., 1933.
 Flemington, Mrs. (see Doddrell, Ethel Phyllis Goodenough).
 Fletcher, Albert Reginald, B.A., 1950.
 Fletcher, Alexander Thomas, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1927.
 Fletcher, Alfred Edgar, B.Sc., 1907.
 Fletcher, Arthur William George, B.A., 1950.
 Fletcher, Bernard, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1941; M.Ed., 1951.
 Fletcher, Bernard George, B.A., 1916.
 Fletcher, Clifford Malcolm, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1949.
 Fletcher, Colin Gabriele Maria-Filomena, B.A. Hons. English II., 1948.
 Fletcher, Denis Edward, M.B., Ch.B., 1945.
 Fletcher, Edward, B.A., 1932.
 Fletcher, Elisabeth Marsden, B.A. Hons. Econ. and Pol. Science II., 1945.

- Fletcher, John, B.Sc., 1944.
 Fletcher, John Warrington, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1939.
 Fletcher, Muriel Ethel, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1935.
 Fletcher, Norman Hartley, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. II., 1949.
 Fletcher, Ronald, LL.B., 1933.
 Fletcher, Thomas William, B.Sc., 1951.
 Fletcher, William Donald, M.B., Ch.B., 1943.
 Fligg, Harry, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1935; M.Ed., 1938.
 Fligg, Jack, B.Sc., 1948.
 Flint, Ethelbert Rest, M.B., Ch.B., 1906.
 Flint, Frances Olga, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. of Leather Manufacture II., 1950.
 Flint, Horace Lance, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1909; M.D., 1918.
 Flockton, Edith Gertrude, B.Sc., 1921.
 Flood, Harry, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1929.
 Florentin, Joseph John, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1951.
 Flowers, Harold Marvin, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1947; Ph.D., 1950.
 Flowers, Maurice, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1925.
 Flowers, Mrs. (see Irvine, Annie McLean).
 Flowers, Wilfred Stephen, M.B., Ch.B., 1925.
Fluck, Richard Crosland, B.Sc., 1948.
 Flynn, Bridie, B.A., 1907.
 Fodden, John Henry, M.B., Ch.B., 1941; M.D., 1946.
 Fogden, Gladys May, B.A. Hons. French III., 1924.
 Foggini, Austin Noel, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1925; M.Sc., 1926.
 Foggitt, Emma (Mrs. Cornaby), B.A., 1905.
 Foggitt, Ida, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1911.
 Foley, Alan George, B.A., 1950.
 Folley, Roger Rowland Westwell, B.Sc. Hons. Agric. Econ. II., 1936; B.Com., 1937.
 Ford, Cyril Arthur, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. I., 1925; M.Sc., 1927.
 Ford, Elsie Gwendoline Madge (Mrs. Oates), M.B., Ch.B., 1925; M.D., 1930.
 Ford, Evelyn, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. II., 1923; M.Sc., 1924.
 Ford, John Edmund, B.Sc., 1946.
 Ford, Lionel Widdicombe, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1940.
 Ford, Margaret Cara Benson, B.A. Hons. German III., 1936.
 Ford, Philip Adrian, B.A. Hons. French II (i), 1950.
 Ford, Sarah, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. II., 1924; M.Sc., 1925.
 Ford, Ursula Ormston, B.Com., 1940.
 Fordham, John Ellis, B.A. Hons. French II., 1948.
 Fordham, Paul Ellis, B.A. Hons. Geog. II (i), 1950.
 Fordham, Sheila Moonyeen, B.A. Hons. Social Studies II (ii), 1951.
 Foreman, Jennie Christine, B.A., 1913.
 Forrest, Frank, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1922.
 Forrest, Stanley John, B.A. Hons. Hist. (*Aegrotai*), 1927.
 Forshaw, Bertha (Mrs. Clark), B.A. Hons. French I., 1929.

- Forster, Alexander, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1924 ; M.Sc., 1925.
Forster, Geoffrey Birkett, B.Sc., 1947.
Forster, Gordon Colin Fawcett, B.A. Hons. Hist. II. (i.), 1949.
Forster, John Baker, B.Sc., 1919 ; M.Sc., 1920.
Forster, Marjorie, B.A., 1940 ; Hons. French II., 1941.
Forster, Walter Leslie, B.Sc., 1924.
Forsyth, Christina Brand, B.Sc., 1905.
Forsyth, James Sneddon, Ph.D., 1944.
Forsyth, John Andrew Cairns, M.B., Ch.B., 1920 ; M.Sc., 1920.
Forsyth, June Dorothy, B.Ch.D., 1948.
Fort, Morris, B.Sc., 1909 ; M.Sc., 1912.
Fortune, Pamela Yvonne, B.Sc. Hons. Zool. I., 1950.
Foss, George Henry, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1931.
Foss, Mrs. (see Turgoose, Olive Ursula).
Foster, Alan Roland, B.Sc. Hons. Physiol. II., 1949.
Foster, Alan Wiltred, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1931 ; Ph.D., 1933.
Foster, Charles Hurst, M.B., Ch.B., Hons. II., 1929.
Foster, Donald, B.A., 1950.
Foster, Douglas Vernon, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1944.
Foster, Elsie, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1931.
Foster, Frank, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. II., 1922 ; M.Sc., 1923
Foster, Frank, B.Sc., 1924 ; M.Sc., 1939.
Foster, Frederick Newton, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1923.
Foster, George Michael Henderson, B.Sc., 1950.
Foster, Harry, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1949.
Foster, John Keith, LL.B. Hons. I., 1950.
Foster, Paul Martyn, B.A., 1950.
Foster, Philip Henderson, B.A., 1950.
Foster, Mrs. (see Goodwill, Elizabeth Mary).
Foster, Ralph Henry, B.A. Hons. Philos. III., 1928
Foster, Samuel Kingsley, M.B., Ch.B., 1929.
Foster, William, LL.B. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1947.
Fothergill, Bernard Henry, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1950.
Fothergill, Derek Ivor, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. (*Aegrolat*), 1950.
Fothergill, Patricia (Mrs. Thomas), B.Sc., 1948.
Fothergill, Thomas, B.Sc. Hons. Geog. II., 1950.
Fottrell, Edward Joseph, B.Sc., 1908.
Foulds, David Martin, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. II., 1943.
Foulds, Dennis, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1933.
Fountain, Mrs. (see Griffiths, Annie Maud).
Fouracre, Leslie, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II. 1922 ; M.Sc., 1923 ;
M.Ed., 1925.
Fowell, Edward Joseph Chalker, B.Sc. Hons. Elect. Engrg. I.,
1951.
Fowler, Frederick John, B.A. Hons. Geog. I., 1936 ; Ph.D., 1938.
Fowler, Gordon Stanley, M.B., Ch.B., 1944.
Fowler, Harold Arthur, LL.B. Hons. II. (i.), 1949.
Fowler, Henry Percival, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1922.
Fowler, John, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. II., 1921.
Fowler, Raymond John, B.Ch.D., 1946.

- Fox, Abraham Barnett, LL.B., 1927.
 Fox, Arthur, B.A., 1913; M.A., 1914.
 Fox, Arthur Cunliffe, B.A., 1905.
 Fox, Bernard Frederick, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. III., 1940.
 Fox, Constance Winifred, B.A. Hons. Hist. I., 1931.
 Fox, Daniel, M.B., Ch.B., 1943.
 Fox, Doris (Mrs. D. Lawrence), B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1941.
 Fox, Dorothy, B.Sc., 1924.
 Fox, Edna Muriel, B.A. Hons. History II., 1946.
 Fox, Ernest Wray, B.Sc., 1924.
 Fox, Frederick William, B.Sc., 1951.
 Fox, Harold Anthony, LL.B., 1941.
 Fox, Herbert Frederick, B.A., 1950.
 Fox, Isabella Grace, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1930.
 Fox, James Turner, B.Sc., 1949.
 Fox, John Elston, B.Sc., 1931.
 Fox, Kenneth Merrall, M.B., Ch.B., 1938.
 Fox, Kingsley Richard, B.Sc., 1946.
 Fox, Leonard, B.A. Hons. Eng. III., 1931; M.A., 1943.
 Fox, Mary Doreen, M.B., Ch.B., 1942.
 Fox, Mildred, B.Com. Hons. II (ii), 1950.
 Fox, Reginald Dixon, B.A. Hons. Econ. and Polit. Science II (ii), 1951.
 Fox, Thelma Burnley, B.Sc., Gen. Hons. III., 1937; M.Sc., 1939.
 Foxtan, Hartas, M.B., Ch.B., 1914.
 Foxtan, Herbert, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1950.
 Foxtan, John Hirst, M.B., Ch.B., 1939.
 Foxtan, Richard Hartas, M.B., Ch.B., 1943.
 Foxtan, Richard Norman, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1938.
 Foy, Whitfield, B.A. (*with distinction*), 1940.
 Frais, Montague Mark, M.B., Ch.B., 1939.
 Frame, Frederick George, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. I., 1933.
 France, Dorothy, B.A., 1931.
 France, Mary Holt, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1939.
 France, Mrs. (see Ward, Alma Elizabeth Campbell).
 France, William Gordon, M.B., Ch.B., 1936.
 Francis, Mrs. (see Jackson, Ellen Gertrude).
 Francis, Frederick Arthur, B.Sc., 1944.
 Francis, Patricia Mary, B.A., 1945.
 Frangopulo, Nicholas Joseph, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1930; M.A., 1936; M.Ed., 1937.
 Frank, Cedric Norman, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1933; M.A., 1935.
 Frank, Charles Godfrey Hugill, B.Sc., 1947.
 Frank, Dorothea Ethel, B.A., 1908.
 Frank, George Herbert, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1907, M.Sc., 1908.
 Frank, Richard, B.Sc., 1949.
 Frank, Sarah (Mrs. Bonsall), B.A., 1905; M.A., 1907.
 Frankish, Charles Peter, B.A., Hons. History II (ii), 1951.
 Frankland, Cecil James, LL.B., 1915.

- Frankland, Edna May, B.Sc., Hons. Maths. III., 1925.
Frankland, John Naylor, D.Sc., 1905.
Franklin, Archie, M.B., Ch.B., 1925.
Franklin, Harold, B.A. Hons. French III., 1936.
Franklin, Hyman, B.A., 1933.
Franklin, Mrs. (see Doddrell, Muriel Porter).
Franklin, Norman Laurence, B.Sc. Gas Engrg. I., 1945; M.Sc. (with distinction), 1948.
Franklin, Reginald Thomas Dingley, M.B., Ch.B., 1945.
Fraser, Alexander, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1935.
Fraser, Ian Hurst Symon, B.Sc., 1924.
Fraser, Joseph Owen, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1934.
Fraser, Mary Margaret, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1932.
Frazer, Don, B.Ch.D., 1950.
Frazer, Edgar Hamilton, M.Sc., 1931.
Frazer, Hyman, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1929; Ph.D. 1931.
Frazer, Mrs. (see Rosenthal, Joyce Hope).
Frazer, Yetta, LL.B., 1934.
Free, Alan, B.Sc., 1946.
Freedman, Murray Phillip, B.Ch.D., 1951.
Freedman, Simon Sydney, M.B., Ch.B., 1940.
Freeman, Eric Jesse, B.Sc., 1923.
Freeman, Harry, B.Sc. Hons. Gas Engrg. II., 1947.
Freeman, Jack, M.B., Ch.B., 1923.
Freeman, John Harold William, B.Sc., 1934.
Freeman, Margaret Joyce, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1933.
Freeman, Percival, M.B., Ch.B., 1944.
Freeman, Peter John Gordon, B.Sc. Hons. Elect. Engrg. I., 1951.
Freeman, Thomas Walter, B.A. Hons. Geog. I., 1930; M.A., 1932.
Freer, Dorothy May, B.Sc., 1924.
French, Walter William Edward, M.Sc., 1943.
French, William Henry, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1932.
Freshwater, Mrs. (see Cuthbertson, Barbara Hebe).
Freshwater, Stanley Bruce, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1925; M.Sc., 1926.
Freund, Alfred Otto Francis, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1950.
Freyne, Edward, B.Sc. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1944.
Fricker, John Mirfin, B.A. Hons. Geog. III., 1950.
Fridlington, Mary Elizabeth, B.A., 1946.
Friedman, Geoffrey Isidore, LL.B., Hons. II., 1933.
Friedman, Mortimer, LL.B. Hons. II., 1927; LL.M., 1940.
Friend, Edward Isaac, B.Ch.D., 1940.
Fritz, Gertrude, B.A., 1922.
Frobisher, James Hebblethwaite Martin, M.B., Ch.B., 1908.
Froelicher, Victor, Ph.D., 1922.
Frohnsdorff, Raymond Stanley Max, M.Sc., 1948.
Frost, Catherine Violet (Mrs. Catlin), B.A., Hons. Hist. II., 1943.
Frost, Michael John, B.A. Hons. Eng. II (i), 1951.
Frow, Enoch Cyril, B.Com., 1937.

- Fry, Anthony, B.Sc. Hons. Physics (*Aegrotat*), 1941.
 Fry, George Cecil, M.Sc., 1905.
 Fry, Johann Justus, M.B., Ch.B., 1932.
 Fryer, Basil Cuthbert, B.A. (Hons. in General Studies), 1949.
 Fryer, Constance Louisa, B.A., 1921.
 Fryers, Gordon Robert, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1945; M.D., 1947.
 Fryers, Jean Margaret, B.A. Hons. Social Studies II (ii.), 1950.
 Fuge, Harry Roseveare, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1925.
 Fuller, Frank Henry Banks, M.B., Ch.B., 1934.
 Fuller, John Andrew, M.A., 1949.
 Furness, Edwin, B.A. Hons. Econ. II., 1931.
 Furness, Geoffrey, B.Sc., 1948.
 Furness, Harry, B.A. Hons. English II., 1948.
 Furness, John Frederick, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1932.
 Furness, Will, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1941.
 Furness, Winifred, B.A. Hons. French II., 1942.
 Futrell, Donald, B.A., 1938.
 Gaafar, Gaafar Hussein, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Eng. I., 1939.
 Gaafer, Mohamed Sidky, B.Sc., 1939; M.Sc., 1942; Ph.D., 1945.
 Gabb, David Edward, B.A., 1950.
 Gabb, Mrs. (see Hudson, Patricia).
 Gabbutt, John Michael, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1948.
 Gabriel, Eric, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. II., 1947.
 Gabriel, William Lawson Mabson, M.B., Ch.B., Hons. II., 1917.
 Gadalla, Mohamed Fahmy, B.Sc., 1939.
 Gaffney, Patrick Austin, B.A. Hons. English II., 1937.
 Gaimster, Mary Margaret, B.A., 1950.
 Gaines-Burrill, Alwin, B.Sc. Hons. Elect. Engrg. III., 1949.
 Gale, Florence (Mrs. Reeves), B.A., 1906.
 Gale, Percy Thomas, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem., 1931; M.Sc., 1932.
 Gallagher, John Ottaway, B.Sc., 1951.
 Galloway, Edward William Dawson, B.Sc. Hons. Textile Indus. I, 1950.
 Galloway, Jenny, B.Sc., 1920.
 Galpine, Dorothy, B.A., 1912.
 Galpine, John Frederick, M.B., Ch.B., 1930; M.D., 1933.
 Galsworthy, Hilda, B.Sc., 1926.
 Gamble, George Geoffrey, B.A., 1937; M.Ed., 1945; M.A., 1948.
 Gane, Richard, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1925; M.Sc., 1926; Ph.D., 1928.
 Gao, Shih Yu, B.Sc., 1938.
 Garas, Roshdy Hakim, M.Com., 1950.
 Garbery, Douglas, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1941.
 Garbett, Elizabeth Joan (Mrs. Berczi), B.A. Hons. Germ. III., 1939.
 Garbutt, Doris Mary, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1947.
 Garden, Mrs. (see Ashby, Elizabeth Grover).
 Gardham, Joan, B.A., 1939.
 Gardiner, George Hamilton, B.Sc., 1930.
 Gardner, Dorothy Ellen Marion, M.A., 1940.

- Gardner, Douglas George, B.A., 1946.
 Gardner, Edna, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1943.
 Gardner, Geoffrey Harold, B.Sc., 1923.
 Gardner, Mrs. (see Banham, Irene Petrie).
 Garner, Edna (Mrs. Illingworth), B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1943.
Garner, Walter Myers, M.Sc., 1906.
 Garforth, Bertram, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1929; Ph.D., 1931.
 Garforth, Christina (Mrs. Bell), B.A., 1917.
 Garland, Hugh Gregory, M.B., Ch.B., 1926; M.D. (*with distinction*), 1930.
 Garland, Kenneth, B.A. Hons. Hist. I., 1936.
 Garlick, John Kay, B.Sc. Hons. Physics. II., 1939.
 Garner, John Henry, B.Sc. Hons. (*ad eundem*), 1929.
 Garner, Walter, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. III., 1922; M.Sc., 1923.
 Garnett, Harold, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1925. M.Sc., 1926.
Garnett, Jack Frankland, B.A., Hons. Eng. II., 1931.
 Garrett, Arthur, B.A. Hons. Hist. I., 1934; LL.B., 1936.
 Garry, Norah, M.A., 1933.
 Garside, Barbara, B.Sc., 1935.
 Garside, Bernard, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1921.
 Garside, Bertha, B.A., 1905.
 Garside, Howard, B.A., 1949.
 Garside, George, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. II., 1931.
 Garside, James Ernest, B.Sc. Hons. Gas. Eng. I., 1939; Ph.D., 1941.
 Garsde, Kenneth, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1935; M.A., 1937.
 Garside, Mrs. (see Preston, Edith May).
 Garside, Mrs. (see Stratford, Joan).
Gartery, Douglas, B.A., 1941.
 Garthwaite, Eric, B.Sc. Hons. Elect. Engrg. I., 1950.
 Garstang, Margaret Pauline, B.Sc. Hons. Physiol. II., 1926; M.Sc., 1927.
 Garton, Ida Mary, B.A. Hons. Hist. I., 1911; M.A., 1919.
 Garton, Samuel James, B.Sc., 1941.
 Gartside, Ruth, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1920.
 Garwood, Mrs. (see Bayly, Jean Rosemary).
 Gascoigne, Bessie, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1933.
 Gascoigne, Evelyn May (Mrs. Blackburn), B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1905; M.A., 1926.
 Gascoigne, Marjorie Hope, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1927.
 Gascoigne, Mary Cecilia (Mrs. Longmaid), B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1924.
 Gaskell, Ralph Pears, B.Com. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1943.
 Gaskill, Margaret (Mrs. Keighley), B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1941.
 Gaskill, Ruth, B.A. Hons. French II., 1944.
 Gatecliff, Hazel Ingram, B.A. Hons. Social Studies III., 1951.
 Gateley, Catherine, B.A., 1950.
 Gatenby, Frances Mary (Mrs. Turner), B.Sc. Hons. Bot. II., 1934.
 Gatenby, Kathleen Hildreth (Mrs. D. L. Evans), B.A. Hons. French II., 1938.

- Gatenby, William Wilson, M.Sc., 1945.
 Gatiss, Elizabeth, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1940.
 Gatiss, John, B.Sc., 1937.
 Gatiss, Mrs. (see Muir, Mary Miller Ferguson).
 Gaukroger, Charles Anthony, B.A., 1924.
 Gaukroger, John, B.Sc. Hons. Elect. Engrg. II., 1950.
 Gaunt, Herbert, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1926; M.Sc., 1927.
 Gaunt, Herbert, B.Ch.D., 1944.
 Gaunt, Jack, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1941; Ph.D., 1948.
 Gaunt, James Kenneth, B.Sc., 1938.
 Gaunt, John Arnold, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1946; M.Sc., 1949.
 Gaunt, Joseph Frank, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1939; Ph.D., 1942.
 Gaunt, Kathleen Mary (Mrs. Dickinson), B.A. Hons. Ger. III., 1940.
 Gaunt, Kathleen Muriel, B.Sc., 1930.
 Gaunt, Louis Henry Armistead, B.Sc., 1908.
 Gaunt, Maria Lambert (Mrs. Beldon), M.B., Ch.B., 1924.
 Gaunt, Robert Musgrave, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1947.
 Gaunt, Rufus, M.Sc., 1907.
 Gaunt, Thomas Norman, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1945.
 Gaunt, William Eric, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1934; Ph.D., 1937.
 Gaut, Robert Charles, B.Sc., 1905; M.Sc., 1910.
 Gautrey, Dennis, B.Sc., 1946.
 Gavade, Ankush Shankar, Ph.D., 1950.
 Gawler, Robert, M.Sc., 1905.
 Gawthorpe, John Arthur, M.B., Ch.B., 1947.
 Gawthorpe, Wilfrid, B.A., 1913.
 Gayes, Cyril Ernest, B.Sc. Hons. Engrg. II., 1921 M.Sc. 1922.
 Gay, John Lindsey, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1951.
 Gears, Grace, B.Sc., 1946.
 Geary, Elizabeth Baker, B.A., 1924.
 Geddes, Kenneth Wilfred, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1949.
 Gedge, Peter Michael, B.A. Hons. Classics II., 1925.
 Gee, Henry Charles, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1939.
 Gee, Kenneth, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1923.
 Geldard, Horace Marsden, B.A., 1921.
 Gelder, Frank Pickard, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1950.
 Gelling, William Edmund, B.Sc., 1928.
 Gendall, Philip Parsons Watkins, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1909; M.A., 1911.
 Gendall, Richard Roscow Morris, B.A., 1949.
 Genower, Arthur Herbert, B.A., 1930.
 Genussow, Israel Solomon, B.Sc. Hons. Agric. Chem. II., 1939.
 Gentles, Helen Elizabeth Cruickshank (Mrs. C. S. Hellier), B.A. Hons. Hist. II. 1925.
 Gentles, James Ross, B.A., 1920.
 Geoghegan, Vincent Patrick, M.B., Ch.B., 1937; M.D., 1947.

- George, Agnes Emilie, B.A. Hons. French II., 1930.
George, Helen, B.Sc., 1927.
Georgeson, Elizabeth, B.Sc., Hons. Zool. I., 1932; Ph.D., 1934.
Geraghty, Kathleen Mary, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1927.
Gerard, Inglis Joseph, B.Sc. Hons. Engrg. III., 1911; M.Sc., 1912.
Gergely, John, Ph.D., 1948.
Gessler, Jan Klaus, B.Sc., 1947.
Ghali, Aziz Wassif, B.Sc., 1950.
Ghose, Nanda Kishore, LL.B., 1929.
Ghosh, Barendra Nath, Ph.D., 1950.
Ghosh, Bhalari Pada, Ph.D., 1934.
Ghosh, Edith, M.B., Ch.B., 1922.
Ghulati, Indra Sen, B.Sc., 1934.
Gibb, Charles Gibson, B.A. Hons. French II., 1933.
Gibb, Mildred Anne, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1928.
Gibbon, Lawrence Manning, LL.B., Hons. II., 1948.
Gibbons, James, B.Sc. Hons. Agric. Bot. I., 1934; M.Sc., 1936.
Gibbons, Thomas Frederic, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1935.
Gibbs, Francis Alec, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1924; M.Sc., 1925.
Gibbs, Helena Florence (Mrs. Bullough), Ph.D., 1940.
Gibbs, Roderick Harold, B.A. Hons. Hist. II. (ii), 1949.
Gibson, Alfred Bryce, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. I., 1950.
Gibson, Christine Madeline, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1919.
Gibson, Edith Marie, (Mrs. R. Varley), B.Com., 1938.
Gibson, Francis Douglas, B.A., 1949; M.A., 1951.
Gibson, Geoffrey Moorhouse, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1937; Ph.D., 1939.
Gibson, George William, B.A., 1911; M.A., 1913.
Gibson, Gladys Louise, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1917.
Gibson, Harold Arthur, B.A., 1942.
Gibson, Harry Baxter, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1934; Ph.D., 1936.
Gibson, Hilda, B.A., 1929.
Gibson, Jean Valerie, B.Com., 1948.
Gibson, John, M.B., Ch.B., Hons. II., 1933.
Gibson, John Kenneth, B.Sc. Hon. Elect. Engrg. II, 1951.
Gibson, Kathleen Shires (Mrs. Mosey), B.Sc., 1925.
Gibson, Leslie, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1930.
Gibson, Marjorie, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1932.
Gibson, Mrs. (see King, Marjorie).
Gibson, Mary, B.Sc., 1945.
Gibson, Mitchell, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1935.
Gibson, Noel Harold Ernest, Ph.D., 1942.
Gibson, Ralph Gordon, B.Sc., 1927.
Gibson, Robert Leadley, M.B., Ch.B., 1945.
Gibson, Wilfrid, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1914; M.Sc., 1915.
Gibson, William, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1931.
Gibson, William Ian Macmillan, M.B., Ch.B., 1945.
Gibson, William Stanley, B.Sc., 1924.
Giddey, William Denys, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1939.

- Gifford, Christopher, B.Sc. Hons. Mining Engrg. III., 1951.
 Gifford, Mrs. (see Watson, Ivy Rosamund).
 Gilbert, Marjorie (Mrs. Webdell), B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1928.
 Gilbert, Mark, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1937.
 Gilbey, Ronald, B.A., 1951.
 Gilbraith, Mrs. (see Brown, Mary).
 Gilby, Philip Douglas, B.Sc. Hons. Elect. Engrg. I., 1948.
 Gilby, Ethel Mary Bertha, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1928.
 Gilchrist, Alastair Bruce, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Eng. II., 1946.
 Gilchrist, David, B.Sc. Hons. Mining Engrg. II., 1909; M.Sc., 1911.
 Gilchrist, John Thomas Ignatius, B.A. Hons. Hist. II. (i), 1949.
 Giles, Arthur Herbert Gordon, B.Sc. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1942.
 Giles, Charles Hugh, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1930; Ph.D., 1933.
 Gilfillan, William Kenneth, B.A. Hons. Geog. II (ii), 1950.
 Gill, Cecil Hall, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1930.
 Gill, Connie Exley, B.Sc., 1930.
 Gill, Dennis, B.A., 1950.
 Gill, Edwin Arthur, B.Sc., 1932.
 Gill, George, B.A. Hons. Latin II., 1932.
 Gill, George Douglas, B.Com. Hons. II., 1948.
 Gill, Harry, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1927.
 Gill, John Parker, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1941.
 Gill, Joyce Esther, B.A. Hons. English II., 1948.
 Gill, Lucy Isabel, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1927.
 Gill, Margaret June Sutton, B.A. Hons. French II (ii), 1950.
 Gill, Marjorie Hilda (Mrs. Seymour), B.A. Hons. French I., 1930; M.A., 1932.
 Gill, Mary, B.Sc., 1944.
 Gill, Norman, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. I., 1931; Ph.D., 1933.
 Gill, Philip Sanderson, LL.B. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1944.
 Gill, Richard Malcolm, B.Sc., 1948; Hons. Gas Engrg. II., 1949.
 Gill, William Conrad, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1907; M.A., 1908; Litt.D., 1923.
 Gill, William Daniel, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. I., 1938; D.Sc., 1950.
 Gill, William Duncan, B.Sc., 1948.
 Gillan, James Graham, Ph.D., 1934.
 Gilleard, Hector Raymond, B.A., 1925.
 Gillen, Kathleen Maureen Clare (Mrs. Haigh), M.B., Ch.B., 1948.
 Gillert, Douglas Baldock, B.A. Hons. Geog.-Econ. II., 1947.
 Gillery, Frank Howard, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1951.
 Gillett, Enid Clementina (Mrs. Watkins), B.Sc. Hons. Bot. I., 1933.
 Gillett, Mrs. (see Walker, Peggy).
 Gillies, Alexander, B.Sc., 1930.
 Gillies, John Cruickshanks, M.B., Ch.B., 1914.
 Gilligan, Albert, B.Sc., 1917; M.Sc., 1917; D.Sc., 1918.
 Gilligan, James, B.A. Hons. French II., 1937.

- Gillings, Edith, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1930.
 Gillinson, Roy Stuart, M.B., Ch.B., 1946.
 Gillman, Marguerite, B.A. Hons. Hist. II. 1916; M.A., 1919.
 Gillot, Roland John Joseph Hubert, Ph.D., 1948.
 Gillott, Audrey Winifred (Mrs. Scothorne), B.Sc. Hons. Anatomy I., 1947; M.B., Ch.B., 1950.
 Gillyead, John Stanley Oldfield, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1923; M.Sc., 1924.
 Gilman, Betty, B.A., 1931.
 Gilmore, Norman, B.A. Hons. Philos. II., 1938.
 Gilroy, Harry Alexander, B.A., 1938.
 Gilston, David, LL.B., 1922.
 Girgis, Ibrahim, B.Com., 1925.
 Gitsham, Ernest, B.A. Hons. Econ. II., 1923.
 Gittleson, John, B.A., 1909; M.A., 1911.
 Gittleson, Phyllis Lilian, B.A., 1945.
 Gladstone, Mrs. (see Baumann, Margaret Irene Sarah).
 Gladstone, Margaret Layinka, B.Sc. Hons. Physiol. II., 1948.
 Gladstone, Muriel, B.A., 1918.
 Glaisby, Pamela Anne, B.A. Hons. Social Studies II. (ii), 1950.
 Glass, Helen Mary B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1920.
 Glass, Phyllis (Mrs. Benjamin), LL.B. Hons. II., 1938.
 Gleadall, Geoffrey Edmund, B.Sc., 1951.
 Gleave, Humphrey Hart, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. I., 1920.
 Gledhill, Edward, B.Sc. Hons. Physiol. I., 1929; M.B., Ch.B. Hons. I., 1932; M.D. (*with distinction*), 1934.
 Gledhill, Eric Irvine, B.Com. Hons. II., 1930.
 Gledhill, Frederick William, B.A. Hons. English II., 1936.
 Gledhill, Gilbert, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1930.
 Gledhill, Harry Wood, LL.B., 1937.
 Gledhill, Henry, B.Sc., 1924.
 Gledhill, Jack, LL.B., 1937.
 Gledhill, Joe, B.Sc., 1938.
 Gledhill, John, B.Sc. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1945.
 Gledhill, John, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1949.
 Gledhill, John Trevor, B.Sc. Hons. Electrical Engrg. II., 1951.
 Gledhill, Margaret, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1934.
 Gledhill, Marjorie Ena, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1931.
 Gledhill, Mrs. (see Newland, Doreen Edith).
 Gledhill, Raymond Clive, M.B., Ch.B., 1943; M.D., 1949.
 Glead, Stanley William, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1933; M.Sc., 1934.
 Glen, John Rhodolph, B.A., 1932.
 Glick, Eric Nevil, M.B., Ch.B., Hons. II., 1951.
 Glick, Joe, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1929.
 Glick, Louis, M.B., Ch.B., 1931; M.D., 1937.
 Glick, Myer, M.B., Ch.B., 1936.
 Glick, Nathan Bernard, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1911; M.Sc., 1912.
 Globus, Eleazar Leo, LL.B. Hons. III., 1937.

- Glossop, Roxie, M.B., Ch.B., 1948.
 Glover, Annie Hetherington, (Mrs. Nettleton), B.A., 1943.
 Glover, Emily Eliza Violet, M.B., Ch.B., 1916; M.D., 1918.
 Glover, Frances Alice, B.A., 1928.
 Glover, George Neil, LL.B. Hons. II., 1941.
 Glover, George William, M.A., 1936.
 Glover, Harry Cardwell, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. II., 1944;
 B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1949.
 Glover, Mrs. (see Coppock, Laura).
 Glover, Marguerite Joan (Mrs. Redcliffe), M.B., Ch.B., 1947.
 Glover, Patrick Moore, B.Sc. Hons. Zool. II., 1928.
 Glover, Sarah Annie (Mrs. Phillis), B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1926.
 Glover, Thomas Bernard, B.Sc., 1923; M.Sc., 1930.
 Gloyne, Stephen Roodhouse, M.B., Ch.B., 1906, M.D., 1910.
 Goates, Lorna Kipling, B.Com. Hons. III., 1948.
 Gobat, William Samuel, B.A., 1927.
 Goddard, Clara Annie, B.Sc., 1905.
 Goddard, Edith Eleanor, B.Sc., 1908.
 Goddard, Ethel Mary, B.Sc., 1908.
 Godfrey, Leslie Ronald, B.A., 1925.
 Godfrey, Mrs. (see Butler, Gloxinia).
 Godfrey, May, B.A. Hons. Hist. I., 1928.
 Godlove, Leslie, M.B., Ch.B., 1928.
 Godman, Beatrice Rosemary, B.A. Hons. II. (ii), 1949.
 Godrich, John, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. I., 1948; Ph.D., 1950.
 Godwin, Edgar Theodore Harold, B.D., 1940.
 Goldberg, Basil, B.Sc., 1942.
 Goldberg, Edward Theodore, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1935; LL.B.
 Hons. III., 1937.
 Goldberg, Nathan, M.B., Ch.B., 1946.
 Goldblatt, Sydney, LL.B. Hons. I., 1927.
 Golding, John Brian, B.Com. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1944;
 B.Com. Hons. II., 1948.
 Golding, Mary Muriel, B.A., 1908.
 Goldman, Harry, LL.B. Hons. III., 1949.
 Goldman, Hyman Joseph, B.Sc. Hons. Leather III., 1934.
 Goldman, Joseph, B.A. Hons. French II., 1931.
 Goldman, Lionel, B.Sc. Hons. Leather II., 1929; Ph.D., 1931.
 Goldstone, Cecilia (Mrs. Offen), B.Sc., 1912.
 Goldstone, Harry, M.B., Ch.B., 1939.
 Goldthorp, Alfred Reginald, B.Sc., 1923.
 Goldthorp, Leslie Mallinson, B.A. Hons. Hist. (*Agreotat*), 1931;
 M.A. (*with distinction*), 1932.
 Goldthorpe, Arthur, B.Ch.D., 1949.
 Goldthorpe, Harold, B.Sc., 1925.
 Goldthorpe, Katherine Mary, B.A., 1941.
 Goldthorpe, Nina Ethel, B.A., 1950.
 Goldthorpe, William Oakland, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1923;
 M.Sc., 1924.
 Golightly, William Henry, B.Sc. Hons. Zool. I., 1937; Ph.D.,
 1939.

- Gollom, Sidney, LL.B. Hons. III., 1950.
 Gomersall, Cecil Arthur Smedley, B.Sc., 1934.
 Gomersall, Ernest Edward, B.Sc., 1905.
 Gomersall, Herbert, B.Sc., 1934.
 Goodacre, Derek Charles, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1949.
 Goodall, Abe, B.A. Hons. Hist. (*Aegrotat*), 1929.
 Goodall, Frederick Leathley, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1922 ;
 M.Sc., 1923.
 Goodall, Helen, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1925.
 Goodall, John Llewellyn, B.A., 1945.
 Goodall, Mrs. (see Rhodes, Joyce May).
 Goodall, Philip Morgan, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. II., 1938.
 Goodchild, Undine Ethel, B.Sc., 1924.
 Goode, Mrs. (see Jole, Nora Bancroft).
 Gooder, Arthur, B.A. Hons. Hist. I., 1931 ; Ph.D., 1933.
 Gooder, Harry, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1949.
 Gooder, Walter Raymond, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1924 ; M.Sc.,
 1925.
 Gooderson, Peter Hastings, B.A. Hons. Hist. II. (ii), 1951.
 Goodings, Alfred Cecil, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1925 ; M.Sc., 1925 ;
 Ph.D., 1927.
 Goodings, Charles William Alexander, B.Sc., 1945.
 Goodman, Abraham, M.B., Ch.B., 1922
 Goodman, John, M.Sc., 1905 (*under Ordinance XIII.*).
 Goodman, Joyce, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1947.
 Goodman, Max, M.B., Ch.B., 1930.
 Goodman, Stanley, LL.B. Hons. III., 1949.
 Goodship, Kenneth Alwyne, B.Sc., 1951.
 Goodson, Arthur Godfrey, B.Sc., 1908.
 Goodson, Bessie (Mrs. Mendelssohn), M.B., Ch.B., 1921 ; M.D.,
 1930.
 Goodson, Ethel Elizabeth (Mrs. Osborne), M.Sc., 1907.
 Goodson, Mary Elizabeth, M.B., Ch.B., 1939.
 Goodwill, Elizabeth Mary (Mrs. Foster), B.A., 1929.
 Goodwin, Martin Ashton, M.B., Ch.B., 1939.
 Goodwin, Olwyn Mary, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1947.
 Goodyear, Ann Cartwright, B.Com., 1947.
 Goodyear, Jeffrey, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1946 ; Ph.D., 1948.
 Goodyear, William Philip, M.B., Ch.B., 1949.
 Gopalakrishna, Maddaly, Ph.D., 1949.
 Gordon, Abe, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1937.
 Gordon, Florence Winifred, B.A., 1916.
 Gordon, George Douglas, M.B., Ch.B., 1924 ; M.D., 1935.
 Gordon, Isaac, B.Sc. Hons. Leather II., 1916.
 Gordon, John, M.B., Ch.B., 1918 ; M.D. (*with distinction*), 1925.
 Gordon, Louis, M.B., Ch.B., 1920 ; M.D., 1921.
 Gordon, Mrs. (see Mettrick, Ann Kane).
 Gordon, Mitchell, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1942.
 Gordon, Morris, B.Sc. Hons. Physiol. II., 1919 ; M.Sc., 1920 ;
 M.B., Ch.B., 1922 ; M.D., 1945.

- Gordon, Mrs. E. V. (see Pickles, Ida Lilian).
 Gordon, Robert Louis, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1944; Ph.D., 1950.
 Gordon, Ronald Joseph, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. II., 1942.
 Gormley, Mary Elizabeth, B.A., 1921; M.A., 1923.
 Gorowara, Fagir Chang, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. III., 1925; M.Sc., 1927.
 Gorstige, Glen, M.B., Ch.B., 1925.
 Goss, Pauline Hazel, M.B., Ch.B., 1944.
 Gothard, Florence Amy, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1930.
 Gothard, Harry Winston, M.B., Ch.B., 1934.
 Gott, Mrs. (see Booth, Dora).
 Gott, Herbert, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1921; M.Sc., 1922.
 Gough, Alfred, M.B., Ch.B., 1905; Ch.M., 1910.
 Gough, Amy Armitage, B.A., 1933.
 Gould, Leslie LL.B. Hons. II., 1948.
 Gould, Malcolm Sydney, B.Ch.D., 1948.
 Gould, Percy, B.Sc., 1910.
 Goulden, Ann Martin, B.A., 1950.
 Goulden, Richard Patrick, M.B., Ch.B., 1943.
 Gouldsborough, Frank, M.B., Ch.B., 1939.
 Gourlay, John Stewart, M.B., Ch.B., 1932.
 Gow, Mrs. (see Dowson, Evelyn Rhoda).
 Gowda, Aralaguppe Chandre Deve, M.Ed., 1923.
 Gower, Florence Muriel, B.A., 1944.
 Gower, Margaret, M.B., Ch.B., 1951.
 Gowland, Barbara, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1946.
 Goyer, Marie, B.Sc., 1920; M.Sc., 1921.
Gozney, Charles Marsh, M.B., Ch.B., 1914.
 Grace, Alan James, B.Sc., 1951.
 Grace, Clifford Arthur, B.Sc., 1932.
 Grace, Geoffrey, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. II., 1951.
 Grace, Kenneth, B.A. Hons. French II. (ii), 1949.
 Gracey, Gilbert Crewdson, B.Sc., 1947.
Gracey, Kate Annie, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1931.
 Graham, Alan, B.A. Hons. Latin-French II, 1932.
 Graham, Alexander, B.Sc., 1928; M.Sc., 1930.
 Graham, Geoffrey, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. II., 1942.
Graham, Hugh Colborne, B.Sc., 1910.
 Graham, James Fordy, B.Sc. Hons. Zool. I., 1936; M.Sc., 1938.
 Graham, Lawrence Reid, B.Sc., Hons. Chem. Engrg. II., 1949.
 Graham, Lilian Mary B.A., 1948.
 Graham, Louis, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. I., 1937.
 Graham, Marjorie Grace, B.A., 1933.
 Graham, Muriel Dorothea, M.B., Ch.B., 1924.
 Graham, Reginald, M.B., Ch.B., 1918.
 Grainge, Billy, B.A. Hons. Hist. II (ii), 1950.
 Grainger, John, B.Sc. Hons. Agric. Bot. I., 1928; Ph.D., 1930.
 Grainger, Mrs. (see Hewlett, Mary).
 Grainger, Ronald Graham, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1945; M.D., 1948.

- Grange, Mary Elizabeth (Mrs. Jones), B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1921.
- Gransden, Mrs. (see Binks, Evelyn Norah).
- Grant, Alexander George, B.Sc., 1925; B.Sc. Hons. Gas Engrg. I., 1926; M.Sc., 1926.
- Grant, Allan, B.Sc., 1922.
- Grant, Charles Henry, M.Sc., 1905.
- Grant, Frederick Ernest, B.Sc., 1905.
- Grant, James, B.Sc., 1936.
- Grant, Jessie, B.A., 1919.
- Grant, Maurice Stanley, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1930.
- Grant, Philip Desmond, B.Sc., 1949.
- Grant, Violet Millicent, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. I., 1927.
- Grantham, Vera Hardy (Mrs. White), B.Sc., 1933.
- Granville, Raymond Arthur, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1951.
- Grassby, William Buttery, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1923; M.Sc., 1924.
- Grassham, Marjorie Helena, B.A. Hons. French II., 1925.
- Grassham, Muriel, B.A., 1917.
- Grassham, William Leslie, B.Sc. Hons. Mining Engrg. II., 1925; M.Sc., 1925.
- Graves, Eric Arthur, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1934.
- Graves, Mary Dalston, B.A., 1934.
- Gray, Albert Hilliard, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. II., 1921; M.Sc., 1922.
- Gray, Arabella Hyde Janet Ethel, B.A., 1905.
- Gray, Barbara Stuart, B.A. Hons. Geog. III., 1941.
- Gray, Catherine Isabella (Mrs. W. P. Welpton), B.A., 1905.
- Gray, Gordon Richard, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1947.
- Gray, Harry, M.B., Ch.B., 1942; M.D., 1949.
- Gray, Ian Robson, M.B., Ch.B., Hons. II., 1937.
- Gray, Isabel, B.A., 1910.
- Gray, John Richard, B.A., 1941.
- Gray, Olive Rosina, B.A., 1921.
- Gray, Stanley, B.Sc. Hons. Mining II., 1942.
- Graydon, Henry, B.A., 1938.
- Grayshon, Matthew Clifford, B.A., 1949.
- Grayson, Harold, B.A., 1926.
- Graystone, Francis, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1951.
- Greaziani, Rene Igor Claude, B.A. Hons. English I, 1951.
- Greaves, Edward Chadwick, B.Sc., 1934.
- Greaves, Frederick William Marshall, M.B., Ch.B., 1905; M.D., 1927.
- Greaves, John Bernard, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1943.
- Greaves, William, M.B., Ch.B., 1929.
- Grebby, Frank Frederick, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1940.
- Green, Arthur Eatough, B.Sc. Hons. Engrg. II., 1913; M.Sc. 1920.
- Green, Alan, M.B., Ch.B., 1939.
- Green, Arthur George, M.Sc., 1905 (*under Ordinance XIII.*).

- Green, Benjamin Cecil*, B.A., 1913.
Green, Clara (Mrs. Nicholson), B.Sc., 1919.
Green, Clifford, B.A., 1951.
Green, David, B.A., 1910; M.A., 1915.
Green, Donald Pentney, B.A., 1950.
Green, Douglas Linaker, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1940.
Green, Edward, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1936; Ph.D., 1938.
Green, Edwina Elsie, M.B., Ch.B., 1949.
Green, Elisabeth Mary, B.A. Hons. Social Studies II (ii), 1950.
Green, Eric William, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1948.
Green, Geoffrey Wright, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1946.
Green, George William, M.B., Ch.B., Hons. II., 1937.
Green, Harry, B.A. Hons. Geog. II (i), 1951.
Green, Howard Vernon, B.A., 1935.
Green, Ida Walton, B.A., 1920.
Green, James Ernest, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1947.
Green, John Thomas, Ph.D., 1948.
Green, Lilian Beatrice, B.A., 1922.
Green, Margaret, B.A., Gen. Hons. II., 1937.
Green, Margaret Helene, LL.B. Hons. II (ii), 1950.
Green, Norman Saville, M.B., Ch.B., 1950.
Green, Ormonde, B.Sc., 1932.
Green, Peter Nicholl, B.Sc., 1949.
Green, Thomas Edwin, B.Sc., 1912; M.Sc., 1927.
Green, Thomas Geoffrey Spurr, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. I., 1929; M.Sc., 1930.
Green, Wilfred Ellis, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1929.
Green, William Burton, B.Sc., 1950.
Greenan, Angela Mary, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1922.
Greenfield, Norman John Charles, B.A., 1951.
Greenhalgh, Robert, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. II., 1933.
Greenhough, Doris, B.A., 1949.
Greenhough, Dorothy Patricia, B.A. Hons. French II., 1947.
Greening, Edward Baptist, B.A., 1907.
Greenspan, Morris, LL.B. Hons. II., 1931.
Greenway, Mrs. (see Abbs, Frances Enid Beryl).
Greenwood, Alan, M.B., Ch.B., 1939.
Greenwood, Arthur, B.Sc., 1905.
Greenwood, Brenda Southey, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1946.
Greenwood, Charles Henry, M.B., Ch.B., 1905.
Greenwood, David Hare, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1942.
Greenwood, Dora, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. II., 1924; M.Sc., 1925.
Greenwood, Douglas, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1947; Ph.D., 1949.
Greenwood, Edward Hugh, B.Sc. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1946.
Greenwood, Edward Joseph Bernal, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. II., 1909; M.Sc., 1916.
Greenwood, Emily Maud (Mrs. Dowler). B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. I., 1912; M.A., 1913.
Greenwood, Ernest Blakeley, B.Sc., 1929.
Greenwood, Hannah, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1925.

- Greenwood, Harold, M.A., 1920.
 Greenwood, Henry Harold, M.B., Ch.B., 1905.
 Greenwood, Herbert Donald, B.Sc. Hons. Gas. Engrg. I., 1921 ;
 M.Sc., 1921.
 Greenwood, James Robert, B.Sc., 1933 ; Hons. Text. I., 1934.
 Greenwood, Jessie, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. I., 1931.
 Greenwood, Joan Rosemary, M.B., Ch.B., 1939.
 Greenwood, John, B.Sc., 1948.
 Greenwood, John Malcolm, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. III., 1941.
 Greenwood, John Robert Sharp, M.B., Ch.B., 1925.
 Greenwood, John Russell, B.Sc., 1951.
 Greenwood, Josem e Marguerite, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. III.
 1914
 Greenwood, Lilian, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. III., 1927.
 Greenwood, Norris, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1924.
 Greenwood, Norris, B.Sc., 1922 ; M.Ed., 1924.
 Greenwood, Phyllis, B.A., 1916.
 Greenwood, Sybil, B.Sc., 1921.
 Greenwood, William Dawson, B.Sc., 1951.
 Greenwood, William Osborne, M.B., Ch.B., 1905 ; M.D., 1917.
 Greer, Bernard, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1950.
 Gregg, Dorothy (Mrs. Tunbridge), B.Sc. Hons. Bot. II., 1925 ;
 M.Sc., 1926.
 Gregg, Harold Hugh, B.Sc., 1946.
 Gregg, Herbert Atkinson, B.Sc., 1907.
 Gregory, Doris, B.Sc., 1940.
 Gregory, Frederick Maurice, B.Sc. Hons. Engrg. I., 1905.
 Gregory, George Archibald, B.Sc., 1915.
 Gregory, Joseph William, M.A., 1939.
 Gregory, Joyce Edith, B.A. Hons. Econ. and Polit. Science
 II (ii), 1951.
 Gregory, Mrs. G. A. (see Stead, Freda Elizabeth).
 Gregson, Annie, B.Sc., 1911.
 Gregson, Arthur Edwin Ward, M.B., Ch.B., 1947.
 Gregson, Philip John, B.A., 1950.
 Greig, Eric, B.Sc., 1926.
 Greig, Frederick William, B.A. Hons. Econ. and Polit. Science
 II (i), 1951.
 Greig, George William Vause, M.B., Ch.B., Hons. II., 1937.
 Greig, Mrs. (see Hannah, Dorothy Margaret).
 Greig, Mrs. (see Matheson, Mary McDonald).
 Grenshaw, Christopher George, B.Sc., 1950.
 Grey, Mrs. (see Ellis, Mabel Doreen).
 Grice, Peter, B.A. Hons. Eng. II (ii), 1951.
 Grice, Rosalind Margaret, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1922.
 Griffiths, Albert, B.A., 1949.
 Griffiths, Annie Maud (see Mrs. Fountain), B.Sc. Hons. Bot. I.,
 1929 ; M.Ed., 1931.
 Griffiths, Anthony Arthur, B.A. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1945.
 Griffiths, Dorothy, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1918.

- Griffiths, Mrs. (see Sasse, Dorothy Anne).
 Griffiths, Elsie, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1938.
 Griffiths, John Medwyn, B.A., 1950.
 Griffiths, John Royston, B.A., 1951.
 Griffiths, Mabel, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1925
 Griffiths, Sheila Margaret, M.B., Ch.B., 1950.
 Grimbleby, Francis Henry, B.Sc., 1931.
 Grime, Frank, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. III., 1933.
 Grimshaw, Kathleen, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1926.
 Grimshaw, Rex William, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1943; Ph.D., 1948.
 Grimshaw, Mrs. (see Rogers, Violetta).
 Grimshaw, Winston, B.Com. Hons. III., 1931.
 Grimshaw, Zenna Marie, B.A. Hons. French II (ii), 1950.
 Grimwood, Pattie, B.Sc., 1924.
 Grindle, William George, B.Sc., 1914; M.Sc., 1915.
 Gridale, Dora Mortimer, B.A. Hons. Eng. III., 1935; M.A., 1936.
 Gridale, Walter Stopforth, B.A., 1951.
 Grocock, Constance Mary (Mrs. Allan), B.Sc. Hons. Chem I., 1928; Ph.D., 1931.
 Grocock, Helena, B.Sc., 1909.
 Groom, Roy, B.A. Hons. Eng. II (ii), 1950.
 Groser, Michael, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1940.
 Gross, Desirée Muriel Barbara, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1924; M.D. (*with distinction*), 1927.
 Grove, Robert Benjamin, B.A. Hons. French II., 1934; M.A., 1940.
 Groves, John Rothwell, M.B., Ch.B., 1945.
 Groves, John Stewart, M.B., Ch.B., 1943.
 Groves, Sydney, B.A. Hons. Latin-English III., 1938.
 Groves, Winnifred Halliday (Mrs. Edmondson), B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. III., 1910.
 Grundy, Fred, M.B., Ch.B., Hons. II., 1927; M.D., 1933.
 Grundy, Frederick Kenneth, B.A. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1942.
 Grundy, Michael Edward, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1949.
 Grunzweig, Jan, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1950.
 Guelke, Mrs. (see Beardwell, Dora).
 Guenin, Hedley Roy, B.Sc., 1927.
 Guest, Arthur, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1941.
 Guha, Nagendra Sankar, M.Com., 1937
 Gummersall, Fanny Jane, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1925.
 Gundill, Edward Norman, LL.B., 1908.
 Gunn, Alexander David Chalmers, M.Sc., 1942.
 Gunn, George, B.Sc. Hons. Chem., II., 1935.
 Gunn, John Ridley, B.Sc., 1936.
 Gunn, Nelson, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1932.
 Gunnell, Doris, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. I., 1905; M.A., 1910.
 Gunson, Harold, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1943.

- Gunter, John Henry, B.Sc., 1905.
Gupta, Anil Bhusan Sen, Ph.D., 1948.
Gupta, Jagdishwar Saran, B.Sc., 1933.
Gupta, Kumud Bandhu Sen, M.Ed., 1928.
Gupta, Raghunath Sahai, Ph.D., 1933.
Gupta, Suniti Bala, M.Ed., 1932.
Gurney, Denies St. John Cecil, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1915 ;
M.Ed., 1931.
Gurney, Geoffrey John, B.A., 1925.
Gurney, Patricia, B.A., 1943.
Guthrie, Mrs. (see Lang, Dorothy Margaret).
Gutteridge, Frank Edwin, B.Sc., 1938.
Guy, Charles William, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1936.
Guy, Ernest, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. III., 1910. M.Sc., 1911.
Guy, Hilda, (Mrs. Sewell), B.Sc., 1918.
Guy, Kathleen, B.A., 1928.
Guy, Stanley, B.Sc., 1946.
Guy, Wilfred, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1943 ; Ph.D., 1950.
Gwinnett, John, B.A. Hons. Classics III., 1939.
Habberjam, Gerald Morley, B.Sc., Hons. Physics I., 1947 ; Ph.D.,
1950.
Hackett, John Charles, B.Sc., 1951.
Hackworth, Vivian Cuthbert, M.B., Ch.B., 1906.
Haddock, Alfred, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. I., 1927.
Haddock, George, B.A. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1944.
Hadfield, Percival, M.A., 1936 ; B.D., 1944.
Hadley, Dennis Ralph, B.Sc., 1948.
Haggerty, Margaret Elizabeth, B.Sc., Gen. Hons. II., 1951.
Hagues, George, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1922 ; M.Sc., 1924.
Haig, Marian Somerville (Mrs. Wheatley), B.Sc. Hons. Bot. II.,
1931.
Haigh, Alan Arthur, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1947.
Haigh, Albert Malcolm, B.Sc., 1950.
Haigh, Arnold Schofield, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1933 ; Ph.D.,
1935.
Haigh, Arthur Desmond, B.Sc., 1948.
Haigh, Charles Benjamin, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1923 ;
M.Sc., 1924.
Haigh, Charles Douglas, B.Com., 1940.
Haigh, Clement Percy, B.Sc. Hons. Physics with Elec. Engrg. II.,
1941.
Haigh, Constance Armitage, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1931.
Haigh, Cyril, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1948 ; Ph.D., 1950.
Haigh, Donald Stead, B.Sc., 1947.
Haigh, Dorothy (Mrs. Wilcock), B.A. Hons. French II., 1928.
Haigh, Dorothy (Mrs. Rowntree), M.B., Ch.B., 1938.
Haigh, Mrs. (see Carter, Ethel).
Haigh, Evangeline, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1925.
Haigh, Freda Kathleen, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1945.
Haigh, Frederick Roebuck, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. II., 1937.

- Haigh, George Frederick, B.Sc., 1951.
 Haigh, Granville, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1941.
 Haigh, Harold, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1941.
 Haigh, Hubert, B.A., 1923.
 Haigh, John Desmond, B.A., Hons. Eng. I., 1949; M.A., 1950.
 Haigh, John Henry, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. III., 1909. M.Sc., 1910.
 Haigh, Margery, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1916.
 Haigh, Mrs. (see Gillen, Kathleen Maureen Clare).
 Haigh, Reginald Douglas, M.B., Ch.B., 1948.
 Haigh, Richard Sykes, B.Ch.D., 1945.
 Haikal, Abdel Aziz Fahmy, M.Com., 1948.
 Haines, Doreen Olive, B.Sc., 1945.
 Haines, John Walter, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1937.
 Hainsworth, David, LL.B. Hons. II (i), 1951.
 Hainsworth, George, B.A. Hons. French I., 1927; M.A., 1929.
 Hainsworth, Ivy, B.A., 1917.
 Hainsworth, June, B.Sc. Hons. Agric. Bact. II., 1947.
 Hainsworth, Mrs. (see Bateson, Eileen Mary).
 Hainsworth, Norman, B.Sc., 1939.
 Hainsworth, Percy, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1935.
 Hainsworth, Peter Littlewood, B.Sc., 1934.
 Hainsworth, Phyllis, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1928; M.A., 1930.
 Hainsworth, Reuben Gaunt, B.Com., 1924.
 Hainsworth, Robert Frederick Simon, B.Sc., 1945.
 Haiste, Diana Jane, M.B., Ch.B., 1947.
 Hale, Agnes, B.A., 1910; M.A., 1926.
 Hale, Hubert, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1928.
 Hale, Mrs. (see Dobbings, Kathleen).
 Haler, Percy James, B.Sc., 1905; M.Sc., 1923.
 Haley, Geoffrey, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. II., 1936.
 Haley, Gordon, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1950.
 Haley, Peter Ronald, B.A. Hons. German III., 1950.
 Haley, Phyllis (Mrs. Dey), B.Sc. Hons. Bot. II., 1934.
 Hall, Agnes Kathleen, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. III., 1926.
 Hall, Alan Roxby, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1939; M.Sc., 1940;
 Ph.D., 1947.
 Hall, Annie, B.A., 1929.
 Hall, Antony Philip, B.A. Hons. Econ. and Polit. Science II (ii),
 1951.
 Hall, Arthur Leonard, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1922.
 Hall, David Alan, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1942; Ph.D., 1945.
 Hall, Denis Coleman, M.B., Ch.B., 1948.
 Hall, Denys Coleman, B.Ch.D., 1939.
 Hall, Dorothy Margaret, B.A. Hons. French II., 1944.
 Hall, Donald, B.Sc., 1930.
 Hall, Francis Henry, B.A., 1936.
 Hall, Fred, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1936.
 Hall, George Edwin, B.Sc., 1933; Hons. Gas Engrg. II., 1934;
 M.Sc., 1949.
 Hall, George Vincent, B.Sc., 1925; B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1926;
 M.Sc., 1926.

- Hall, Gladys Mary, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1926.
Hall, Gordon Hamer, LL.B. Hons. I., 1933.
Hall, Henry, B.A. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1946.
Hall, Hiram George, B.Sc., 1949.
Hall, Jack, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. I., 1935.
Hall, Joan (Mrs. Duxbury), M.B., Ch.B., 1942.
Hall, John, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1922; M.Sc., 1923.
Hall, John Wintoun, B.A. Gen. Hons. III., 1939.
Hall, Kathleen (Mrs. Arbuckle), B.Sc., 1940.
Hall, Kathleen Mary, B.A. Hons. English II., 1948; M.A., 1950.
Hall, Leslie, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. II., 1925; M.Sc., 1926.
Hall, Leslie George Richard, B.A., 1923.
Hall, Mrs. (see Edwards, Jean Lilian).
Hall, Malcolm Stewart, B.Sc., 1950.
Hall, Pauline, B.Sc., 1951.
Hall, Robert Aikman, M.B., Ch.B., 1931; Ch.M., 1949.
Hall, Robert Oswald, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1927; Ph.D., 1930.
Hall, William, B.Sc., 1910.
Halladay, Albert Raymond, B.A., 1927.
Hallam, Arthur Dudley, M.A., 1949.
Haller, John Walter Ecroyd, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem II., 1923;
M.Sc., 1924.
Halliday, Hubert, B.Com., 1948.
Halliday, Mrs. (see Kirkwood, Winifred).
Halliday, Wilfred Joseph, B.A., 1910; M.A., 1913.
Halling, Betty, B.Sc., 1945.
Halliwell, Dorothy, B.Sc., 1948.
Hallowan, John Herbert, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. I., 1924; M.A.,
1928.
Hallowell, Mary, M.B., Ch.B., 1950.
Hallows, George William, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1939.
Hallsworth, Ernest Gordon, B.Sc. Hons. Agric. Chem. I., 1936;
Ph.D., 1939.
Halmer, Henry, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1935.
Halmshaw, Norah Clifford (Mrs. Houldsworth), B.A. Hons. Hist.
II., 1942.
Halstead, Dorothy (Mrs. Terry), B.Sc. Hons. Physiol. II., 1925;
M.Sc., 1926; M.B., Ch.B., 1928.
Halstead, Ronald, B.A., 1939.
Hambrey, Frank Bernard, B.A. Hons. Econ. and Pol. Science
III., 1942.
Hambrey, Frederick Charles, B.A. Hons. Classics II., 1941.
Hambrey, Mrs. (see Sunter, Dorothy).
Hamer, Douglas, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1945; Ph.D., 1948.
Hamer, Ernest Fenton, B.Sc., 1911.
Hamer, John, B.A., 1931.
Hamer, Margaret, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1947.
Hamer, Mrs. (see Baxter, Marjorie).
Hamid, Ahmed Nazmy Abdel, B.Com. Hons. I., 1933; Ph.D.,
1936.

- Hamill, Claud, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. I., 1931.
 Hamilton, Douglas, B.A. (with Hons. in Gen. Studies) 1951.
 Hamilton, James Frederick, B.Sc., 1949.
 Hamilton, Kenneth Bolton, B.Sc., 1946.
 Hamilton, Margaret Dorothy Winspear, M.B., Ch.B., 1940.
 Hamilton, Marie Antoinette, B.A. Hons. Classics II., 1944.
 Hamilton-Smith, Mrs. (see Bailey, Mary Irene).
 Hamlin, Cyril, B.A., 1928; M.A., 1931.
 Hamlin, Mrs. (see Noble, Bessie).
 Hammerton, Howard Jagger, M.A. (*with distinction*), 1944
 Hammerton, Jonas, M.Sc., 1905.
 Hammerton, Thomas Gordon, B.Sc. Hons. Physics with Elec.
 Engrg. I., 1936; Ph.D., 1938.
 Hammond, Agnes, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1920.
 Hammond, Arthur Rothney Blakely, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1938.
 Hammond, Joseph King, B.Sc., 1926.
 Hammond, Marjorie, B.A. Hons. Eng. III., 1924.
 Hammond, Mrs. (see Appleyard, Ada Evelyn).
 Hammond, Mrs. (see Barras, Elsie Clara).
 Hammond, William Hobson, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1936.
 Hampshire, Florence Elizabeth, B.Sc., 1905.
 Hampshire, Joe, B.Sc. Hons. Agric. Chem. III., 1937.
 Hampshire, John Bernard, B.A., 1950.
 Hampshire, Madge, B.A. Hons. French II., 1929.
 Hampshire, Sylvia, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. I., 1941.
 Hampson, Albert Graham, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1950.
 Hamshaw, Marcus, B.Sc., 1940; Hons. Gas Engrg. I., 1941.
 Hamza, Hamed Abd el Baki, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. II.,
 1928.
 Hamza, Mukhtar, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1949.
 Hanania, George Issa Habib, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1950.
 Hanby, Alice Maude, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. II., 1924; M.Sc., 1925.
 Hanby, Edna Mary, B.A., 1921.
 Hanby, John Henry, B.A., 1926; M.A., 1932.
 Hanby, Thomas, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1916.
 Hand, Harry Aram, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1909.
 Hand, Peter Jowett, B.A., 1934.
 Hand, William Thomas, B.A., 1906; M.A., 1907.
 Hancock, David Charles, B.A., 1951.
 Handforth, Wilby Jones, B.A., 1950.
 Handley, Edgar Geoffrey, B.Sc., 1925.
 Handley, George Bernard, B.Sc., 1925.
 Handley, William Richard Cecil, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. I., 1935;
 Ph.D., 1938.
 Hang, Wi Han, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. III., 1936.
 Hanham, David Peter, B.Sc., 1947.
 Hankinson, Annie, B.Sc., 1949.
 Hann, Reginald Charles D'Arcy, M.B., Ch.B., 1926.
 Hanna, Miltiadi, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. I., 1924; M.Sc., 1925;
 Ph.D., 1926.

- Hanna, Youssif Hanna, M.Com., 1950.
Hannah, Dorothy Margaret (Mrs. Greig), Ph.D., 1950.
Hanratty, James Francis, M.B., Ch.B., 1943.
Hansell, John Bentley, B.Sc., 1906.
Hanson, Alma Rita, B.A. Hons. French III., 1947.
Hanson, George Cunliffe, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1933.
Hanson, George Walker, LL.B. Hons. II., 1936.
Hanson, Harry, M.B., Ch.B., 1946.
Hanson, Mrs. (see Lawrey, Jean).
Hanson, John Lloyd, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1924; M.A., 1926;
M.Ed., 1940.
Hanson, Marion, M.B., Ch.B., 1950.
Hanson, Robert Craig, M.B., Ch.B., 1928; M.D., 1932.
Hanson, Sydney Brian, B.A. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1943;
B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1947.
Hanson, Thomas Halliday, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1923;
M.Sc., 1924.
Hanson, Wilford, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1926..
Happy, Frank, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1930; Ph.D., 1932.
Haque, Rashid-el Mohammad, M.A., 1948.
Haque, Syed Anisul, M.Ed., 1938.
Harbisher, Sydney, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1935.
Harbutt, Kate Margaret, B.Sc. Hons. Agric. Bot. II., 1936.
Hardacre, Richard Walter, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1924;
M.Sc., 1925; Ph.D., 1926.
Hardacre, William, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1923; M.A., 1924.
Hardaker, Alice Mary, B.A. Hist. II., 1933.
Hardaker, Cyril William, B.Sc., 1922.
Hardaker, Doris Mary (Mrs. White), B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1924.
Hardaker, Ernest Victor, B.Sc., 1922.
Hardaker, Joshua Robert, B.Sc., 1950.
Hardcastle, George Donald, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1939.
Hardcastle, Richard, B.A., 1929; M.A., 1931.
Harden, Mrs. (see Williams, Betty Evelyn).
Hardenberg, Albertus Anton, B.A., 1933.
Harding, Clifford Maurice, B.A. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1947.
Harding, Hannah Dorothy, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1943.
Harding, James Ernest Trevor, B.A., 1940.
Harding, John Henry, B.A., 1950.
Harding, Oswald Jackson, B.Sc., 1905; M.Sc., 1929.
Harding, Reginald, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1912.
Harding, Thomas Roland, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. III., 1923.
Hardisty, Victoria Lavinia, B.Sc., 1910.
Hardman, Eric, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1943.
Hardman, John, B.Sc. Hons. Agric. Econ. II., 1938.
Hardman, Leslie Henry, M.A., 1940.
Hardman, Maurice, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1933.
Hardman, William Lawrence, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1929;
M.D., 1947.
Hardwick, Alan, B.Sc., 1924.

- Hardwick, Arthur, B.A., 1915.
 Hardwick, John, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1929.
 Hardwick, Margaret Joyce, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1947.
 Hardwick, Mrs. (see Meyer, Ellen Grace).
 Hardwick, Philip Vincent, M.B., Ch.B., 1925.
 Hardwick, Raymond Blundell, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1942.
 Hardy, David Gateshill, M.B., Ch.B., 1945.
 Hardy, Digby Wrangham, M.B., Ch.B., 1907.
 Hardy, Eric Godfrey, M.B., Ch.B., 1940.
 Hardy, Mrs. (see Barker, Evelyn May).
 Hardy, Mrs. (see Simper, Emily).
 Hardy, Florence Mabel, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. I., 1922.
 Hardy, Frank, B.Sc. Hons. Agric. Chem. III., 1930.
 Hardy, Harry Taylor, M.B., Ch.B., 1938; M.D., 1946.
 Hardy, Henry Malcolm, M.B., Ch.B., 1949.
 Hardy, Joan Kathleen, M.B., Ch.B., 1947.
 Hardy, Joan Lawrenson, B.A., 1951.
 Hardy, John Francis Wrangham, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1932.
 Hardy, Joseph, B.Sc., 1905.
 Hardy, Lawrence Donald, B.Sc., 1948.
 Hardy, Leslie Isaac, M.B., Ch.B., 1927.
 Hardy, Mrs. (see Walker, Lilian Irene).
 Hardy, Marion, B.A., 1930.
 Hardy, Richard Michael Wrangham, B.A. Hons. Hist. II, 1937.
 Hardy, Thomas, M.B., Ch.B., 1937; M.D., 1946.
 Hardy, Wilfred, B.A. Hons. Classics II., 1921.
 Hare, Arthur, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1922; M.Sc., 1923;
 Ph.D., 1924.
 Hare, Christine Mary Bathurst, (Mrs. Case), M.B., Ch.B., 1922.
 Hare, Harry Douglas, B.A. Hons. Hist. I., 1938.
 Hare, Maurice Leslie, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1937.
 Hare, Sydney, B.Sc., 1922.
 Hargrave, Joyce (Mrs. Bailey), B.A. Hons. Hist. I., 1939; M.A.,
 1940.
 Hargrave, Kenneth Raymond, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1945;
 Ph.D., 1948.
 Hargraves, Richard Edward, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1945.
 Hargreaves, Edith (Mrs. Thorp), B.Sc., 1907.
 Hargreaves, Elisabeth Mary, M.B., Ch.B., 1945.
 Hargreaves, Florence Mary, B.A., 1927.
 Hargreaves, James Harold, B.Sc., 1915.
 Hargreaves, John, B.Sc., 1948.
 Hargreaves, John Richard, B.Sc., 1924.
 Hargreaves, Kenneth, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1941; Ph.D., 1950.
 Hargreaves, Kenneth Gibson, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1946;
 M.Sc., 1949.
 Hargreaves, Mrs. (see Haslegrave, Irene).
 Hargreaves, Mrs. (see Ennis, Kathleen).
 Hargreaves, Lucie Maureen, B.A. Hons. Social Studies II (i),
 1951.

- Hargreaves, Reginald Charles, B.Sc., 1935.
Hargreaves, Richard Frederick, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1930.
Hargreaves, William Henry, B.A. Hons. French II., 1938.
Harichandan, Jagannath, M.Ed., 1947.
Harker, Hugh Alfred, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1937.
Harker, Kenneth Anderson, LL.B. Hons. I., 1932.
Harker, Kenneth Weekes, B.Sc., 1948; M.Sc., 1950.
Harker, Peter, B.A., 1949.
Harland, Harry, B.Sc., 1948.
Harland, Olivia, B.A. Hons. English II., 1937.
Harland, Lois Hope, B.A. Hons. Eng. III., 1920.
Harland, Sidney Frank Herbert, B.A. with Hons. in Gen. Studies
1948; M.A., 1949.
Harlow, Bernard Jean D'Arcy, B.Sc., 1943.
Harman, Joe, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1926.
Harper, Edward, B.A., 1949.
Harper, Ernest Geoffrey, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1950.
Harper, Geoffrey Dawson, B.Sc. Hons. Maths II., 1942.
Harrabin, Frank, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. I., 1925; M.Sc., 1926.
Harrand, James Ian, B.A., Hons. Geog III., 1951.
Harrap, Frank Nettleton, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1914; Hons.
Leather I., 1915; M.Sc., 1915.
Harrap, John, LL.B. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1948.
Harris, Alan Newton Reynolds, B.A. Hons. Classics III., 1935.
Harris, Austin Graham, B.Com., 1948.
Harris, Charles Leslie, B.A., 1931.
Harris, Edward Geoffrey, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1921.
Harris, Elsie, B.Com., 1922.
Harris, Gertrude, M.B., Ch.B., 1945.
Harris, Henry Gordon, B.A., 1936.
Harris, Herbert Fred Pattison, B.Com., 1923.
Harris, Kathleen, B.A., 1948.
Harris, Keith Tweddell, B.A. Hons. Spanish II. (i), 1949.
Harris, Lewis, B.Com., 1923.
Harris, Mary, B.Sc., 1950.
Harris, Raymond John, B.A., 1951.
Harris, Robert William, B.Sc., 1923.
Harris, Ronald, M.B., Ch.B., 1943; M.D., 1951.
Harris, Walter Bevan, B.Sc. Hons. Leather II., 1931.
Harrison, Alan George, B.A., Hons Philos. II. (i), 1949.
Harrison, Amy Geraldine (Mrs. Ball), B.A., 1917; M.A., 1918.
Harrison, Arthur, B.Sc. Hons. Mining Engrg. III., 1951.
Harrison, Barbara, B.A. Hons. Geog. III., 1950.
Harrison, Catherine Sheila, B.A., 1949.
Harrison, Charles, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1932; Ph.D., 1946.
Harrison-Osborne, David, B.Sc., 1951.
Harrison, Derrick Nichols, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. II., 1949.
Harrison, Douglas Norman, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1934.
Harrison, Edward, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1934.
Harrison, Eleanor, B.Sc., 1947.

- Harrison, Elsie Minnie Coates, B.Sc., 1923.
 Harrison, Elspeth (Mrs. Stanford), M.B., Ch.B., 1942.
 Harrison, Eric Booth, M.B., Ch.B., 1942.
 Harrison, Ernest Spencer, B.A. Hons. Geog. II (ii), 1951.
 Harrison, Frederick William, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1950.
 Harrison, Geoffrey Ernest, M.B., Ch.B., 1944.
 Harrison, Geoffrey Gordon Thomas, B.Sc., 1949.
 Harrison, George, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1943.
 Harrison, George Wilson, B.Sc., 1930.
 Harrison, Gwendolen, M.B., Ch.B., 1932.
 Harrison, Ian Robert, B.Sc. Hons. Zoology II., 1951.
 Harrison, Jack Blatchley, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1932.
 Harrison, James Geoffrey, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. III., 1950.
 Harrison, Janet, B.A., 1948.
 Harrison, John David, B.A. Hons. French II (ii), 1949.
 Harrison, John Stuart, M.Sc., 1934.
 Harrison, John Wright, B.Sc. Hons. Leather II., 1948.
 Harrison, Kathleen Gladys, B.A., 1933.
 Harrison, Kathleen Marion (Mrs. Hawkins), M.B., Ch. B., 1942.
 Harrison, Margaret Mary, B.A., 1933.
 Harrison, Mary (Mrs Birch), B.Sc., 1929.
 Harrison, Maurice, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1927; M.A., 1945.
 Harrison, Max Henry Montague, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1944.
 Harrison, Peter Alan, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1948.
 Harrison, Peter Feather, B.Sc. Hons. Elect. Engrg. II., 1949.
 Harrison, Robert Walter, B.A. Hons. Hist. I., 1926.
 Harrison, Sarah Muriel, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. III., 1923.
 Harrison, Sydney Gerald, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1949.
 Harrison, Sylvia Mavis, B.A. Hons. Latin-French III., 1941.
 Harrison, Terence Edward, B.A. Hons. French II. (i), 1949.
 Harrison, Trevor, B.A., 1951.
 Harrison, William, LL.B., 1910.
 Harrison, William, M.Sc., 1919.
 Harrison, William, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1935.
 Harrison, William Charles, B.A. Hons. Hist. II. (ii), 1949.
 Harrison, William Scott Wells, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1937;
 Ph.D., 1939.
 Harrod, Alison Beatrice Mary, B.A. Hons. Geog. II. (ii), 1949.
 Harrop, Alfred Leslie Clare, M.B., Ch.B., 1921.
 Harrop, George Brian Clare, M.B., Ch.B., 1947.
 Harrop, John Frederick, B.Sc. Hons. Agric. Chem. II., 1948.
 Harry, William Trevelyan, B.Sc. (*under Emergency Statute*)
 1944; B.Sc. Hons. Geol. II., 1947.
 Harry, Mrs. W. T. (see Stowe, Dorothy May).
 Hart, Catherine, B.A., 1931.
 Hart, Harold, M.B., Ch.B., 1932.
 Hart, Mrs. (see Angood, Edith).
 Hart, Thomas John, B.Sc., 1928; Zool. Hons. I., 1929; M.Sc.,
 1934; D.Sc., 1935.
 Hart, Walter Sidney, M.B., Ch.B., 1910.

- Hartas, James Cyril, B.Com., 1949.
Harte, Brigid, B.A., 1938.
Hartfall, Stanley Jack, B.Sc., 1923; M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1926, M.D. (*with distinction*), 1931.
Hartley, Alick, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1943.
Hartley, Annie, B.A., 1944.
Hartley, Annie Mary, B.A. Hons. History II., 1944.
Hartley, Arnold, B.Sc. Hons. Fuel and Metall. II., 1942.
Hartley, Duncan, B.Sc., 1945.
Hartley, Edward Victor, LL.B., 1946.
Hartley, Frances Dorothy Isabel, B.A., 1930.
Hartley, George Anthony Rathbone, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1937; Ph.D., 1939.
Hartley, George William, B.Sc., 1946.
Hartley, George William, B.A. Hons. Eng. III., 1924; M.Ed., 1927; M.A., 1945.
Hartley, Harold, B.Sc., 1933.
Hartley, Harry, M.B., Ch.B., 1924.
Hartley, Jack, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. I., 1941.
Hartley, James Henry, B.Sc., 1922.
Hartley, Joan, B.A., 1918.
Hartley, John Alfred, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1914; M.Sc., 1915.
Hartley, John Leslie, M.B., Ch.B., 1925.
Hartley, Mary Jeannette, M.B., Ch.B., 1946.
Hartley, Mrs. (see Shuttleworth, Edith Alice).
Hartley, Mrs. (see Scales, Frances Helen).
Hartley, Mrs. (see Whytlaw-Gray, Philippa Mary).
Hartley, Norman, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1927.
Hartley, Percival, B.Sc., 1905.
Hartley, Thomas Nevil, B.Sc., 1950.
Hartley, Winifred, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1943.
Hartman, Dennis Carl, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1943.
Harvey, Enid, M.B., Ch.B., 1951.
Harvey, Mrs. (see Burgess, Lillie).
Harvey, Ruth, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1928.
Hasan, Shaikh Mohamed, LL.B., 1932.
Hashmi, Bashir Ahmad, M.Ed., 1927.
Haslam, James, B.Sc., 1949.
Haslegrave, Irene (Mrs. Hargreaves), M.B., Ch.B., 1935.
Haslegrave, Mrs. (see Sweeney, Agnes Mary).
Haslop, George Stanley Brook, B.A., 1930; M.A., 1932.
Hassan, Henry, B.Com. Hons. II., 1929.
Hassan, Khwaja Habib, B.Sc., 1922.
Hassan, Zaki, B.Com., 1923.
Haste, Eric Leighton, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg II., 1938.
Haste, Mary Elizabeth, B.A. Hons. Eng. II (ii), 1951.
Haste, Mrs. (see Hodge, Joan Margaret).
Hastings, Margaret (Mrs. Bullivant), B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1906; M.A., 1907.
Hasty, Kenneth Albert, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1939.

- Haswell, Margaret Primrose (Mrs. Hearly), B.A. Hons. French II., 1938.
- Hatch, George Andrew, B.A., 1951.
- Hatherly, Gordon Leslie, B.Sc. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1944.
- Hathaway, Mrs. (see Bailey, Lulu Mary).
- Hauger, Ernest George, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1947; M.A., 1948.
- Hauskind, Ismay Isidore, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1932.
- Haw, David William Martin, B.Sc., 1948; M.B., Ch.B., 1951.
- Haw, Marjorie Elise, M.B., Ch.B., 1950.
- Hawbrook, George William Johnson, M.B., Ch.B., 1945.
- Hawkes, Herbert Aubrey, B.Sc. Gen Hons. II., 1947; M.Sc., 1950.
- Hawkes, Joan Nancy, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1935.
- Hawkes, John Marsh, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. I., 1943; Ph.D., 1946.
- Hawkesworth, Gladys May (Mrs. James), B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1926.
- Hawkesley, Agnes Walters, B.A. Hons. German II., 1933.
- Hawkett, Elizabeth Mary, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1931.
- Hawkins, Alfred Gordon, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1951.
- Hawkins, Ruth Campion, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1951.
- Hawkins, Mrs. (see Harrison, Kathleen Marion).
- Hawkins, Thornton Horace, M.Ed., 1945.
- Hawkins, Winifred, B.A., 1934.
- Haworth, Alice Rosemary, B.A. Hons. Social Studies III., 1951.
- Haworth, Evelyn (Mrs. Pickard), B.Sc., 1931.
- Haworth, Frederic Parkinson, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Eng. III., 1946.
- Haworth, Henry Rosslyn, B.D., 1939.
- Haworth, John Vernon Stewart, B.Com. Hons. II (ii), 1950.
- Haworth, Joyce, M.A., 1950.
- Haworth, Marion Southerst, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1943.
- Haworth, Phyllis Broughton, B.A., 1920
- Haworth, Richard, B.Sc., 1908.
- Hawson, Douglas, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1926.
- Hawthorn, Harold, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1928.
- Hawthorne, John Eric, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1922; M.Sc., 1922.
- Hayes, Allan, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1915.
- Hayes, Frederick William, M.B., Ch.B., 1905.
- Hayes, Harry, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1914; Hons. Leather I., 1915.
- Hayes, Henry Joseph, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1934.
- Hayes, Josephine Jill, M.B., Ch.B., 1948.
- Hayes, Kenneth William, B.Sc., 1948.
- Hayes, Kenneth, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. III., 1951.
- Hayes, Mary Agnes, B.A. Hons. English II., 1937.
- Hayes, Maurice John, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1947.
- Hayes, Robert Andrew, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1912; M.Sc., 1913.
- Hayes, William Everard, B.A. Hons. French II., 1930.

- Haygarth, Dorothy, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1920.
Haynes, Mary, B.Sc., 1931.
Haynes, Marjorie, B.Sc., 1924; M.B., Ch.B., 1926; M.D., 1936.
Haynes, William Beresford, B.A., 1935.
Hays, John, B.Sc., 1938; Hons. Geol. II., 1939.
Haythorne, Arnold, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. (not classified) 1918.
Haythornthwaite, Frank Miles Metcalfe, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1930.
Haythornthwaite, Mrs. (see Herringshaw, Grace Tillie).
Hayton, Frank, B.A. Hons. French II., 1932.
Hayton, John Cuthbert, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. III., 1951.
Hayton, Mrs. (see Smith, Muriel Keely).
Hayward, Frederick Arthur, B.A., 1932.
Hayward, Peter Noel, B.A. with Hons. in Gen. Studies, 1948.
Hazeldon, John Nicholson, B.Sc., 1921; M.Sc., 1928.
Hazelip, John Cannell, B.A. Hons. Econ. II., 1922.
Hazeltine, Adelaide Janet (Mrs. Thomlinson), B.Sc., 1934.
Head, Edward Keith, B.A., 1914.
Head, Jane, B.A., 1914; M.A., 1915.
Headlam, Maurice, M.B., Ch.B., 1936.
Headley, Arthur Womersley, B.Sc., 1948.
Heafford, Philip Ernest, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1926.
Heafford, Rachel Mary, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. II., 1930.
Heald, John, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1937.
Healey, Douglas King, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1948.
Healey, Ernest, B.A. Hons. Philos. II., 1922; M.A., 1924; M.Ed., 1934.
Healey, Mrs. E. (see Kuoni, Eileen Alice).
Healey, Walter, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1926; M.Sc., 1927; M.Ed. 1939.
Heap, Charles Edward, B.A., 1934.
Heap, Denzil, M.B., Ch.B., 1926; M.D., 1938.
Heap, Edward Brooke, B.A., 1934; LL.B. Hons. I., 1936; LL.M., 1938.
Heap, Filbert Dennis, B.Sc., 1945.
Heap, Irene Primrose, B.A., 1939.
Heap, Kathleen, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1943.
Heap, Kenneth Ingham, M.B., Ch.B., 1940.
Heaps, Edward Lionel, M.B., Ch.B., 1941.
Heaps, Helen (Mrs. Soulsby), B.Sc. Hons. Bot. II., 1921; M.Sc., 1921.
Hearly, Mrs. (see Haswell, Margaret Primrose).
Heath, Daphne Muriel, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. III., 1922.
Heath, Edgar Thomas, M.B., Ch.B., 1950.
Heath, Frank, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1938.
Heath, George Mostyn, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1934; M.Sc., 1935.
Heath, Stanley, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1933.
Heath, Winifred Mary, B.A., 1917.
Heaton, Allan Green, B.Sc., 1944.

- Heaton, Edgar*, B.Sc. Hons. Gas Engrg. I., 1939; Ph.D., 1943.
Heaton, Herbert, B.A. Hons. Hist. I., 1911; Litt.D., 1921.
Heaton, Maureen Bruce, B.A. Hons. Social Studies II (i), 1951.
Heaton, Wallace James, B.A., 1921.
Heavyside, Matthew James, M.Ed., 1949.
Hebb, Herbert Ernest, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1922; M.A., 1926.
Hebblethwaite, Arthur Stuart, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1914.
Hebblethwaite, Jean, B.A., 1951.
Hebbron, Mrs. (see *Chaffey, Hilda Ellen*).
Hebden, Dennis, B.Sc., 1942; Ph.D., 1946.
Hebden, Rowland, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1925; M.Sc., 1926.
Hebden, Mrs. (see *Lingwood, Vera*).
Hebron, Arthur, B.Sc., 1913.
Hebron, Thomas Wilson, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1933.
Hedley, Elizabeth Reta, B.A. Hons. French II., 1936.
Hedley, John Rutherford, B.A. Hons. Hist. II (ii), 1951.
Heeley, Ruth (Mrs. Shaw), B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1932.
Hefford, Charles Nelson, M.Sc., 1905.
Hefford, George Winfield, B.Sc., 1905.
Heggen, Robert, B.Sc., 1949.
Heggs, Thomas Geoffrey, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1951.
Hellewell, Frank Wharton, LL.B. Hons. III., 1922.
Hellewell, Herbert Arnold, M.B., Ch.B., 1924.
Hellewell, Lois Mary, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1948.
Hellier, Mary, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1922.
Hellier, Mrs. (see *Gentles, Helen Elizabeth Cruickshanks*).
Helliwell, Betty (Mrs. Ferguson), B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II. 1923.
Helliwell, Constance Mary, B.A. Hons. History II., 1944.
Helliwell, John Brian, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. I., 1945; Ph.D., 1949.
Helps, Gordon, B.Sc., 1920.
Hemingway, Albert, B.Sc. Hons. Physiol. I., 1922; M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1925; M.Sc., 1925.
Hemingway, Cynthia Mary (Mrs. D. Squires), B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1948.
Hemingway, Donald Rex, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1935.
Hemingway, George David Teale, B.Sc., 1951.
Hemingway, John Edwin, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. I., 1930.; Ph.D., 1933.
Hemingway, Leonard George, B.Sc., 1950.
Hemingway, Mrs. (see *Beatty, Barbara Moorhead*).
Hemingway, Reginald Gordon, B.Sc., 1946.
Hemming, Kathleen May, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. II., 1927.
Hemming, Mabel Louise, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1938; Ph.D., 1940.
Hemmingfield, Sam, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. I., 1941.
Hempshal, Edie, B.A. Hons. French II., 1937.
Hempshall, Margaret, B.A. Hons. French II. (ii), 1949.
Hempton, George Basil, B.A., 1934.

- Hemsley, Frederick Robert Willis, M.B., Ch.B., 1932.
Hemsworth, Laura Alice (Mrs. Loseby), B.A., 1920.
 Henderson, Alexander, B.Sc. Hons. Fuel and Met. I., 1923;
 M.Sc., 1923.
 Henderson, Audrey May (Mrs. McLeavy), B.A., 1946.
 Henderson, Cyril, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1949.
 Henderson, Mrs. (see Smith, Hilda Margaret).
 Henderson, Norman, B.Sc., 1930.
 Henderson, Robert, B.Sc. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1940;
 B.Sc., 1947.
 Henderson, William Albert, B.Sc., 1914.
Hendin, Henry Thoms Richard, B.Sc., 1923.
 Hennesey, Francis, M.B., Ch.B., 1915.
 Hennesey, Wilfrid Edmund Brailsford, B.Sc., 1924.
 Henry, Cecilia, M.B., Ch.B., 1943.
 Henry, Desmond Paul, B.A. Hons. Philos. I., 1949.
 Henry, Thomas Humphries, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1937; Ph.D.,
 1940.
 Henson, Alan Dale, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1925; M.Sc., 1926.
 Henwood, Arthur Reginald, B.Ch.D., 1938.
 Hepburn, Edith Olive (Mrs. Suratgar), B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1929.
 Heppenstall, Alice, B.Sc., 1927.
 Heppenstall, John Rayner, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. III., 1932.
 Heptinstall, Alfred Leslie, B.A., 1927.
Heptinstall, Richard, B.Sc., 1905.
 Heptonstall, Margaret Edith, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1923.
 Heptonstall, Peter, B.Sc., 1949.
 Heptonstall, Robert Allatt, LL.B., 1923.
 Hepworth, Edward, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. II., 1921; M.Sc., 1921.
 Hepworth, Frank, B.A., 1905.
 Hepworth, Geoffrey William Wilton, LL.B. Hons. II., 1936.
 Hepworth, George Holliday, LL.B. Hons. II., 1939.
 Hepworth, James Alwyn, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1935.
 Hepworth, James Alexander, B.Sc., 1921.
 Hepworth, Michael Edward, B.A. Hons. Geog. II. (i), 1951.
 Hepworth, Minnie, B.A., 1905.
 Hepworth, Norman, B.A. Hons. Geog. II. (ii), 1949.
 Hepworth, Robert Ian Macpherson, M.B., Ch.B., 1948.
 Hepworth, Rosalind Marie, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1926.
 Hepworth, Ruby Doreen (Mrs. Pratt), B.A. Hons. Hist. III.,
 1927.
 Hepworth, Sydney Milverton, M.B., Ch.B., 1909.
 Hepworth, William, B.Sc., 1916.
 Herbert, Mabel, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1916.
 Herbert, Mollie Deborah, B.A. Hons. English I., 1949; M.A.,
 1950.
 Herd, Cecil Oates, LL.B. Hons. II., 1939.
 Herd, Elsie May, B.A., 1924.
 Heringa, Jan Willem, B.Sc., 1935.
 Heritage, Edith Valma (Mrs. Woodcock), M.B., B.Ch.B., 1945.

- Heritage, Henry Rymer, B.Sc., 1933.
 Herklots, Geoffrey Alton Craig, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. I., 1924 ;
 M.Sc., 1931.
Herklots, Rosamund Eleanor, B.A. Hons. French II., 1928.
 Heron, David Haigh, B.Sc. Mining Engrg. I., 1948.
 Heron, Muriel, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1935.
 Heron, Nancy, M.B., Ch.B., 1945.
 Heron, William, Ph.D., 1922 ; M.Ed., 1923.
 Herrick, Mrs. R. W., (see Sparshott, Annie Louisa).
 Herrick, Richard William, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1937.
 Herringshaw, Grace Tillie (Mrs. Haythornthwaite), B.A. Hons.
 Eng. III., 1930.
 Heseldin, George, B.Sc. Hons. Engrg. III., 1922 ; M.Sc., 1923-
 Hesford, Robert Taylor, B.A., 1937.
 Heseltine, John Roger, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1944.
 Heseltine, Leonard Beanland, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1928.
 Heseltine, Mrs. (see Shaw, Victoria Marie Diana Nicoresti).
 Heseltine, Zoe, B.A., 1949.
 Hesketh, Frank, LL.B. Hons. II., 1922.
 Hesling, Stephen, B.Sc., 1945.
 Hessayon, David Gerald, B.Sc. Hons. Botany I., 1950.
 Hessel, William Thomas, M.B., Ch.B., 1910.
 Hesterlow, Edward, M.B., Ch.B., 1914.
 Hetherington, Jane Margaret, B.Sc., 1943.
 Hetherington, Joseph Guy, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1927 ; M.A.,
 1929.
 Hetherington, Margaret, B.Sc., 1947.
 Heu, Christoph Joseph Leopold, B.A. Hons. German II (ii), 1950.
 Hewerdine, Harry, B.Sc., 1910 ; M.Sc., 1922.
 Hewetson, Patricia Mary, B.A. Hons. Geog. II (i), 1951.
 Hewitt, Edward Russell, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1923 ; M.Sc.,
 1923.
 Hewett, Mary Angell, M.B., Ch.B., 1944.
 Hewitt, Pauline (Mrs. Fear), B.A. Hons. French III., 1947.
Hewitt, Percy George, B.Sc., 1912.
 Hewlett, Mary (Mrs. Grainger), B.Sc., 1915 ; M.Sc., 1916.
Hewson, Constance Freda, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1915.
 Hewson, Eileen, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1944.
 Hewson, Frank Richard Hick, B.A., 1912.
 Hewson, Thomas Harold, B.A., 1920 ; M.A., 1924.
 Hey, Arthur Marsden, B.Sc. Hons. Leather II., 1920 ; M.Sc.,
 1921.
 Hey, Leslie, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1928 ; Ph.D., 1931.
 Hey, Leslie, B.A. Hons. Econ. and Polit. Science II (ii), 1950-
 Hey, Minnie (Mrs. Watson), B.Sc., 1912.
 Hey, Mrs. (see Oates, Pauline).
 Hey, Peter, M.Sc., 1947.
 Hey, Reginald, B.Sc. Hons. Leather II., 1926.
 Heyes, Edith Marjorie, B.A. Hons. Geog. III., 1931.
 Heyes, Reginald Grime, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1932.

- Heylings, Ronald Taylor, B.Ch.D., 1940; M.B., Ch.B., 1948.
Heylings, William Roy, M.B., Ch.B., 1940.
Heyman, Marian, B.Com., 1948.
Heys, Gilbert, B.Sc., 1949.
Heywood, Dennis Harrison, B.Sc., 1947.
Heywood, George Neville, B.Sc., 1951.
Heywood, Peter Andrew, B.A. Hons. Eng. II (i), 1951.
Heyworth, Harry, B.A. Hons. German I., 1936; M.A., 1939.
Heyworth, Mrs. (see Murgatroyd, Doreen).
Hibbert, Philip, B.A., 1939.
Hibbott, Beryl Elisabeth, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1930.
Hick, Arthur Geoffrey, M.B., Ch.B., 1940; M.D., 1946.
Hickes, Patricia, B.Sc., 1947; Hons. Geol. I., 1948.
Hickman, Allen Gordon, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. III., 1943.
Hickman, Ella Martin (Mrs. Clucas), B.Sc. Hons. Physiol. II., 1918; M.Sc., 1919; M.B., Ch.B., 1921; M.D., 1924.
Hickson, Bernard, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1911; M.Sc., 1912.
Hield, Esther Margaret, B.A., 1905.
Hield, Mary Elsie, B.Sc., 1905.
Higab, Mohamed Ali, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. I., 1924; M.Sc., 1925; Ph.D., 1926.
Higginbottom, Constance, Ph.D., 1933.
Higgins, Brian Rowland, B.Sc., 1941.
Higgins, Geoffrey, B.Sc. Hons. Physiol. I., 1936; M.B., Ch.B., 1939.
Higgins, Gertrude Mary, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. III., 1922.
Higgins, James Stephen, B.Sc., 1951.
Higginson, Constance Bernie, B.A., 1928.
Higginson, Gordon Robert, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. I., 1950.
Higginson, James Henry, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1932; M.Ed., 1935; M.A., 1939.
Higginson, Kenneth, B.Sc., 1934.
Higgs, Arthur Roger, B.Sc., 1944.
High, Robert, M.B., Ch.B., 1948.
High, Mrs. (see Londesborough, Stella).
Hijazi, Ahmad Muhammad Hassan, LL.B. Hons. III., 1949.
Hilary, Daisy, B.Sc., 1905.
Hilditch, Richard Louis, B.A., 1930.
Hildreth, Egbert Manfred, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1925; M.Sc., 1926.
Hiley, Cecil Rhodes, M.B., Ch.B., 1928.
Hiley, Charles Adrian, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. I., 1942.
Hiley, Jack, B.Sc., 1926.
Hill, Barry Lawrence, LL.B. Hons. III., 1950.
Hill, Betty, B.A., Hons. Latin II. (i), 1949.
Hill, Donald John, B.Sc., 1920.
Hill, Dudley Joseph, B.A. Hons. Classics II., 1935; M.A., 1940.
Hill, Frank Bracewell, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. III., 1926; M.Sc., 1927.

- Hill, George Edward, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1927.
 Hill, Harold, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1921; M.A., 1927.
 Hill, Harold Harrison, B.A. Hons. Hist. (not classified) 1916;
 M.A., 1922.
 Hill, Jack, LL.B., 1927.
 Hill, James Fearnley, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1943.
 Hill, James, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1910; M.Sc., 1911.
 Hill, James Norman, M.B., Ch.B., 1930.
 Hill, Jessie, B.Sc., 1915.
 Hill, John David, B.Sc., Hons. Physics III., 1947.
 Hill, John Verner, B.Sc., 1935; Hons. Text. II., 1936.
 Hill, Leonard Jonathan, B.A. Hons. Latin II., 1948
 Hill, Louis William Roland, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1943.
 Hill, Marjorie Joan, B.A. Hons. French II., 1930.
 Hill, Norman Ernest, B.Sc., 1951.
 Hill, Mrs. (see Bates, Nancy).
 Hill, Patricia, B.A. Hons. Social Studies II (i.), 1950.
 Hill, William Rutland, M.B., Ch.B., 1925.
 Hillas, Norman, B.A. Hons. Hist. I., 1915.
 Hillier, Gordon, M.Sc., 1921.
 Hillyard, Edward John, LL.B. Hons. III., 1945.
 Hilton, John Hartley, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1951.
 Hilton, Tom Stanley Arthur, B.A., 1950.
 Hinchliff, Mildred (Mrs. Parsons), B.Sc. Hons. Bot. I., 1923;
 M.Sc., 1924.
 Hinchcliffe, Henry Tarbutt, B.Sc., 1928.
 Hinchcliffe, Joan, B.A. Hons. English II., 1936.
 Hinchcliffe, Leonard Douglas Stansfield, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II.,
 1941.
 Hinchcliffe, Charles, LL.B., 1950.
 Hinchcliffe, Derrick, B.A. Hons. Geog. II (i.), 1950.
 Hinchcliffe, Gerald, B.A., 1921; M.A., 1925.
 Hinchcliffe, Gerald, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1943.
 Hinchcliffe, John Derek Smithies, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Eng. II., 1946.
 Hinchcliffe, Neville William, B.Sc., 1950.
 Hinchcliffe, Owen, B.A. Hons. Geog. I., 1947.
 Hinchcliffe, Rex Ernest, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1923; M.Sc.,
 1924.
 Hinchcliffe, Ronald, B.Sc., 1950.
 Hinckley, Arthur, B.Sc., 1908; M.Sc., 1910.
 Hinckley, Mrs. (see Tunnicliffe, Eveline May).
Hinckley, Philip, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1911; M.A., 1917.
 Hind, George Edward Lockhart, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1922;
 M.Sc., 1923.
 Hind, John Richard, M.Sc., 1945.
Hind, Mildred, B.Sc., 1916.
 Hinde, Douglas Wylie, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. III., 1937.
 Hinde, Walter Dennis, B.A. Hons. French II., 1940.
 Hinderwell, Francis Beswick, B.Sc. Hons. Elect. Engrg. II., 1942.
 Hindle, John Alfred, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1923; M.Sc., 1923.

- Hindle, John Leslie, B.Sc., 1923.
Hindley, Reginald, B.A. Hons. Geog. I., 1950.
Hindshaw, James, B.Sc., 1947.
Hines, John Christopher, B.Sc., 1948; Hons. Gas Engrg. II., 1949.
Hinings, Charles Leslie, B.Sc. Hons. Engrg. I., 1922.
Hinnells, Gordon, B.Sc., 1946.
Hinton, Harry Richard, B.Sc., 1948; M.Sc. (*with distinction*), 1950.
Hinton, John Joseph Cyril, B.Sc., 1925; B.Sc. Hons. Bot. I., 1926; Ph.D., 1928.
Hipshon, Isaac, M.B., Ch.B., 1921.
Hipps, George, M.B., Ch.B., 1942.
Hird, Florence, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. I., 1928.
Hird, Joseph, B.Sc., 1926.
Hird, Joseph Henry, B.A., 1921; M.A., 1925.
Hirst, Albert, B.Sc., 1949.
Hirst, Alice Elizabeth, B.A., 1920; M.A., 1922.
Hirst, Arthur John Crosleigh, LL.B. Hons. III., 1923; LL.M., 1929.
Hirst, Beatrice May, B.A., 1913.
Hirst, Donald, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1942.
Hirst, Fannie, M.B., Ch.B., 1925.
Hirst, Florence Vivien, B.A., 1923.
Hirst, Geoffrey Brooke, M.B., Ch.B., 1940.
Hirst, Geoffrey, M.B., Ch.B., 1930.
Hirst, Gordon Archer, B.Sc., 1928.
Hirst, Henry Reginald, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1905; M.Sc., 1929.
Hirst, Herbert Frederick, B.Sc., 1923.
Hirst, John, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1939; M.D., 1946.
Hirst, John Crosland, B.A. Hons. Classics I., 1908; M.A., 1909.
Hirst, John Michael, M.B., Ch.B., 1950.
Hirst, Kathleen Margaret, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. II., 1929.
Hirst, Kenneth Arthur, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. I., 1929; Ph.D., 1931.
Hirst, Lilian Mary, B.A. Hons. French III., 1948.
Hirst, Lucy Kathleen, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1922.
Hirst, Margaret (Mrs. Stocks), B.Com., 1937.
Hirst, Mary (Mrs. R. Williams), B.A. Hons. French III., 1946.
Hirst, Mary, B.A. Hons. Geography II., 1946.
Hirst, Mercia Catherine (Mrs. G. F. Smith), B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1930; Ph.D., 1932.
Hirst, Miriam, B.A., 1905.
Hirst, Mrs. (see Speight, Stella Armitage).
Hirst, Noel, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1931.
Hirst, Peter Eric, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. II., 1948.
Hirst, Peter Gordon, B.Sc., 1948.
Hitcham, Charlotte Elsie, B.A., 1905.
Hitchcock, John Easton, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1926.
Hitchen, Bernice, B.Sc., 1929.

- Hitchen, Harold Samuel, B.A., 1930; M.A., 1931.
 Hitchon, Joseph Guy, B.Sc., 1948.
 Hives, Margaret, B.A., 1937.
 Hoar, Harold Stanley, B.A., 1914.
 Hobart, John William, B.Sc., 1905.
 Hobbs, Peter Major, B.A. Hons. Hist. II (ii), 1951.
 Hobdey, Cyril, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1938.
 Hobdey, Margarita Lorna, B.A. Hons. Spanish III, 1948.
 Hoble, Robert Arthur, B.Sc., 1905.
 Hobson, Allan Lush, B.Sc., 1947.
 Hobson, Elsie Irene, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1908; M.A., 1909.
 Hobson, Gladys (Mrs. Eccles), B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1924.
 Hobson, Julia, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. I. (*Distinction* in Germ.)
 1910; M.A., 1912.
 Hobson, Mary Elizabeth, B.A., 1916.
 Hobson, Roderick Seymour, B.Sc., 1942.
 Hobson, Walter Vivian, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1941.
 Hobson, William, B.Sc. Hons. Physiol. I., 1933; M.B., Ch.B.
 Hons. II., 1936; M.D. (*with distinction*) 1939.
 Hockney, Harry Linsley, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. III., 1921;
 M.Sc., 1922.
 Hodge, Joan Margaret (Mrs. Haste), B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1939.
 Hodge, Sheila Rosemary (Mrs. Barnfather), B.Sc., 1946.
 Hodge, Valerie Margot Dorothy, B.A. Hons. Spanish III.,
 1951.
 Hodges, Margaret, B.A., 1950.
 Hodges, Raymond John, B.A. Hons. Classics II., 1907; M.A.,
 1909.
 Hodges, Walter Albert, B.A. Hons. Eng. II (ii), 1951.
 Hodgetts, Constance Winifred, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1940; M.A.
 (*with distinction*), 1941.
 Hodgkins, Lorna Mary, B.A., 1926.
 Hodgkinson, Albert, B.Sc. Hons. Biochemistry II., 1951.
 Hodgkinson, Jack Harry, B.Sc., 1934; B.Sc. Hons. Agric. Bot.
 II., 1935.
 Hodgkinson, John Keith, B.Com. Hons. III., 1951.
 Hodgson, Alan, B.Sc., 1945.
 Hodgson, Annie, B.A., 1946.
 Hodgson, Barbara Jane, B.Sc., 1950.
 Hodgson, Charles Edward, M.A., 1905.
 Hodgson, David Maxwell, B.Sc., 1921.
 Hodgson, Derek Raymond, B.Sc., 1950.
 Hodgson, Desmond, B.Ch.D., 1942.
 Hodgson, Dorothy Elizabeth, B.A. Hons. French II., 1934.
 Hodgson, Enid Annie, B.Sc., 1925.
 Hodgson, Ethel Hilda Mary, B.A., 1943.
 Hodgson, Evelyn (Mrs. Hyde), B.Sc. Hons. Bot. I., 1927.
 Hodgson, Frank, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1941.
 Hodgson, Geoffrey Howard, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1950.
 Hodgson, George, B.Sc., 1922.

- Hodgson, Gordon, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Eng. II., 1945.
Hodgson, Gordon Wilson, LL.B. Hons III., 1950.
Hodgson, Harold Brook, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1931; M.Ed., 1935; M.A., 1939.
Hodgson, Leonard Brook, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. I., 1940.
Hodgson, Lillian (Mrs. Versteeg), M.B., Ch.B., 1945.
Hodgson, Mary, B.Sc., 1936.
Hodgson, Ralph, M.B., Ch.B., 1921.
Hodgson, Stanley Edward, B.A. Hons. Hist. I., 1930; M.A. (with distinction), 1931.
Hodgson, Thomas Riley, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1938.
Hodkinson, Florence Ann, B.Sc., 1928.
Hodsman, George Francis, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1941; Ph.D., 1947.
Hodsman, Henry James, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1906; M.Sc., 1907.
Hodsman, Mrs. (see Blainey, Margaret).
Hodsman, Walter Michael, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1947.
Hoey, David Sidney William, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1941.
Hogan, Kathleen, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1908; M.A., 1909.
Hogarth, Thomas Burnett, M.B., Ch.B., 1948.
Hogarth, George Martin, B.Sc., 1948.
Hogg, Francis Benjamin Robert, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1943.
Hoggart, Herbert Richard, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1939; M.A., 1940.
Hoggett, Frank Noel, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1922; M.Sc., 1923.
Hoggett, Michael Francis Scotson, B.A., 1951.
Hoggett, William John, B.A., 1926.
Hogley, Marian (Mrs. Orton), B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1919.
Hogley, Mary Kathleen (Mrs. Batley), B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. III., 1923.
Holbrook, Elizabeth Sylvia, B.Sc., 1948.
Holden, Betty, B.A. Hons. Eng. III., 1934.
Holden, David James, B.A. Hons. Geog. I., 1949.
Holden, Harry, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1937.
Holden, Jack, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1935.
Holden, Jack, M.B., Ch.B., 1936.
Holden, Mrs. (see Jackson, Alice Muriel).
Holden, Mrs. (see Rhodes, Sarah Olive).
Holder, Eleanor, B.A. Hons. French I., 1925; M.A., 1928.
Holderness, Gerald Pilkington, M.B., Ch.B., 1931.
Holding, Jean (Mrs. Cox), B.Sc., 1928.
Holdron, John, LL.B. Hons. II., 1936.
Holdsworth, Arthur, B.Sc., 1928.
Holdsworth, Mrs. (see Albinson, Emma Mary Holliday).
Holdsworth, Eric Edward, M.B., Ch.B., 1921.
Holdsworth, Eric Spencer, Ph.D., 1950.
Holdsworth, Ernest Clifford, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1939; Ph.D., 1941.
Holdsworth, Frank Reginald, B.Com. Hons. II., 1923.
Holdsworth, Fred, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. II., 1949.

- Holdsworth, Harold, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1935; M.A. (*with distinction*), 1936.
- Holdsworth, Henry Nevil, LL.B., 1940.
- Holdsworth, John Basil, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1944; Ph.D., 1947.
- Holdsworth, John Derrick, M.B., Ch.B., 1944.
- Holdsworth, Leonard, M.Ed., 1939.
- Holdsworth, Maude Marian Elizabeth (Mrs. Cuckow), B.A., 1916.
- Hole, Ellen Mary, B.A., 1914; M.A., 1915.
- Hole, Herbert Wray, B.Sc., 1911; M.Sc., 1913.
- Holey, Michael Chatterton, B.Sc., 1944.
- Holgate, Mrs. (see Hurst, Enid Mary).
- Holgate, Edward, B.Sc. Hons. Engrg. I., 1906.
- Holgate, Hugh Fairfax, B.Sc. Hons. Gas Eng. I., 1939.
- Holgate, James, B.Sc., 1913.
- Holgate, Jane, B.A., 1905.
- Holgate, John, LL.B. Hons. III., 1933.
- Holgate, John Aitken, M.B., Ch.B., Hons. I., 1947.
- Holgate, Mary Carol, M.B., Ch.B., 1949.
- Holgate, Mary Sarah, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1922.
- Holland, Henry Cecil, Ph.D., 1940.
- Holland, Hubert John Marsden, M.B., Ch.B., 1939.
- Holland, Isobel Patricia, LL.B. Hons. II (i), 1951.
- Holland, Ivor Weston, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1930.
- Holland, Joan, B.A. Hons. French II., 1947.
- Holland, Jocelyn Eva (Mrs. Kellett), B.Com., 1936.
- Holliday, Arthur Kenneth, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1940; Ph.D., 1942.
- Holliday, George Maurice, M.B., Ch.B., 1930.
- Holliday, Mrs. (see Walls, Joan Louise).
- Holliday, John Bertram, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. I., 1942.
- Holliday, *Laurence Ezra*, B.Sc. (*Aegrotat*), 1937.
- Holliday, Marjorie Tate, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. I., 1915.
- Holliday, Robert, B.Sc. Hons. Agric. Bot. I., 1935.
- Hollings, Audrey, B.A. Hons. Classics II., 1947.
- Hollings, Dorice Mary Clotilda, B.Sc., 1913.
- Hollings, George William, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1920.
- Hollings, Harold, B.Sc. Hons. Gas Engrg. I., 1914; M.Sc., 1914; D.Sc. 1938.
- Hollings, Marcus Robert, B.Ch.D., 1931.
- Hollings, Mary, B.A., 1919.
- Hollingsworth, Harry Davies, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1949.
- Hollingsworth, Marie, B.A. Hons. Eng. II (ii), 1950.
- Hollis, William Hedley, B.Sc., 1941; Hons. Gas Engrg. II., 1942.
- Hollock, Marjorie Tudor, B.Com. Hons. II., 1947.
- Holm, Cai Christian, M.B., Ch.B., 1926.
- Holman, Francis Edward, B.Sc., 1942.
- Holman, Reginald Albert, M.B., Ch.B., 1947.
- Holman, Victor James, B.A. Hons. French II. (i), 1949.
- Holme, Frank, B.Com. Hons. I., 1949.

- Holmes, Albert, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1936.
 Holmes, Arthur, B.Sc., 1946.
 Holmes, Barbara de Lacy, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1928.
 Holmes, Brian Hargreaves, B.Sc., 1947.
 Holmes, Bessie Hepworth, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1923.
 Holmes, Carrie, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1905; M.A., 1907.
 Holmes, Clarise Mary, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1925; M.A., 1927.
 Holmes, Clifford, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1947.
 Holmes, Derek de Lacy, B.A. Hons. Hist. I., 1926.
 Holmes, Edwin, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1923.
 Holmes, Elsie Helena (Mrs. Crow), B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1925; M.Sc., 1926.
 Holmes, Ethel (Mrs. Chapman), B.A., 1905.
 Holmes, Frank, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1924; M.Sc., 1925.
 Holmes, Geoffrey, B.A., 1946.
 Holmes, George Edward, B.Sc., 1933; Hons. Gas Engrg. I., 1934.
 Holmes, Grace Jessica, B.A. Hons. Classic II., 1929.
 Holmes, Harold, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1941.
 Holmes, Irene Mary, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1935.
 Holmes, John Leslie, B.Sc., 1949.
 Holmes, John Macdonald, M.B., Ch.B., 1931; M.D., 1935.
 Holmes, Joseph, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1937.
 Holmes, Malcolm, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. I., 1950.
 Holmes, Maurice, B.A., 1949.
 Holmes, Michael Frederick, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1937.
 Holmes, Molly Irene, B.Sc., 1934.
 Holmes, Raymond, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1940.
 Holmes, Robert Lewis, B.Sc. Hons. Anat. I., 1948; M.Sc., 1949; M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1951.
 Holmes, Robert Sidney William, B.A. Hons. Econ. III., 1923.
 Holness, Harry, B.Sc., 1925; M.Sc., 1943.
 Holroyd, Dorothy, B.Sc. Hons. Zool. III., 1933.
 Holroyd, Elaine, B.A. Hons. Eng. II (ii), 1950.
 Holroyd, Eleanor Mary, B.Sc., 1909.
 Holroyd, George Henry, M.A., 1941.
 Holroyd, George William, B.Sc., 1938.
 Holroyd, Mary Evelyn, B.Sc., 1926.
 Holroyd, Percy, B.Sc., 1922.
 Holroyd, Thomas, B.A., 1938.
 Holroyd, Thomas Arthur, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1912; M.Sc., 1913.
 Holroyd, William Ewart Buckle, LL.B. Hons. II., 1937.
 Holroyde, Doris Helena, B.A. Hons. Classics III., 1919.
 Holt, Arthur Francis, B.Sc., 1938.
 Holt, Beryl, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1948; M.A., 1949.
 Holt, Doris, B.A., Hons. Latin I., 1931.
 Holt, Harry Mainwaring, M.B., Ch.B., 1917.
 Holt, Henry, M.D., 1918.
 Holt, Iris, B.A., 1946.
 Holt, Ivan Edmund, B.A., 1937.

- Holt, John, LL.B. Hons. I., 1941.
 Holt, John, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. I., 1951.
 Holt, John Dennis Mainwaring, M.B., Ch.B., 1943.
 Holt, Joyce Winifred, B.A., 1949.
 Holt, Philip Stanley, B.Sc., 1948.
 Holton, Moira June, B.A. Hons. Eng. II (ii), 1951.
 Holyday, Vera Mary, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1923.
 Hood, Mary, B.Sc., 1948.
 Hool, Geoffrey Bedford, B.Sc. Hons. Elect. Engrg. II., 1949.
 Hoole, William, B.Sc., 1951.
 Hoole, William Leslie, M.B., Ch.B., 1927.
 Hooper, Alfred Gifford, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1929; M.A., 1930; Ph.D., 1932.
 Hooper, Charles William John, M.A., 1942.
 Hooper, Sheila Spencer, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1946.
 Hooton, George Lionel Vivian, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1948; M.A., 1950.
 Hooton, Ruth, B.Sc. Hons. Physiol. II., 1929; M.B., Ch.B., 1932.
 Hopkin, Brian Harry Buxton, LL.B. Hons. II., 1935.
 Hopkin, Jessie Melville, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1918.
 Hopkins, Charles Adrian, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1947.
 Hopkins, Eric Arthur, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1910.
 Hopkins, Hubert Brian, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1946; Ph.D., 1948.
 Hopkinson, Alice Elizabeth, B.A., 1928.
 Hopkinson, Cecil Frederick, B.Sc., 1949.
 Hopkinson, Edmund, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1931.
 Hopkinson, Francis, B.A. Hons. French II (ii), 1950.
 Hopkinson, Harry, M.B., Ch.B., 1928.
 Hopkinson, Lucy, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. III., 1925; M.Sc., 1926.
 Hopkinson, William Deighton, B.A. Hons. Philos. II., 1935.
 Hopley, Jonathan, B.Sc., 1947.
 Hopper, Bernard, B.A. Hons. Latin III., 1942.
 Hoppenstadt, Isaac, B.Sc., 1911.
 Hopper, Sydney Herbert, B.A. Hons. Hist. I., 1921; M.A., 1923.
 Hopper, Thomas Wright, B.Sc., 1926.
 Hopton, Maurice, B.Sc., 1920.
 Hopton, Ralph, M.B. Ch.B., 1905.
 Hopton, William, B.Sc., 1923.
 Hopwood, Roy, B.Sc., 1950.
 Hopwood, Winifred Mary (Mrs. Kniveton), B.Sc., 1938.
 Horler, Comfort, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1937.
 Hornby, Clement Denton, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1916; M.Sc., 1917.
 Hornby, William Oswald Surtees, M.B., Ch.B., 1925.
 Horn, Mrs. (see Beaver, Marion).
 Horn, Robert Page, B.Sc., 1935.
 Horne, John Amos, B.Sc., 1946.
 Horne, Mary Osyth, B.A., 1911.
 Horne, Winifred Louise, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1919.

- Horner, James William, B.Sc., 1929.
Horner, John David, B.A. Hons. Geog. II. (ii.), 1949.
Horner, John Edwin, B.Sc., 1936.
Horner, Lucy Joan, B.A., 1942.
Horner, Thomas Philip, B.Sc., 1928,
Hornsey, Geoffrey, LL.B. Hons. I., 1946; LL.M., 1951.
Hornsey, Margaret Alice, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1924; M.A.,
1929.
Hornshaw, Emily (Mrs. Netherwood), B.A. Hons. French II.,
1930.
Horrell, Arthur, B.Sc., 1926.
Horrell, Ella, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1920.
Horrocks, Violet Elsie, B.A. Hons. History II., 1944.
Horsfall, Antony Victor Brian, B.Com. Hons. II., 1948.
Horsfall, Herbert Victor, M.B., Ch.B., 1917.
Horsfall, Jessy Eveline, B.A., 1908.
Horsfall, John David, B.Sc., 1945; M.Sc., 1947.
Horsfall, Olive, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1939.
Horsfall, Ronald Smith, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1906; M.Sc.,
1907.
Horsfield, Barbara, B.A., 1943.
Horsfield, Marian, B.A., 1946.
Horsley, Ernest, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1915.
Horsley, George, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1928.
Horsley, Ronald Michael, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1947.
Horsman, Margaret, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1926.
Horton, Christopher Peter, B.A., 1949.
Horton, John Ward, B.A., 1950.
Hosker, Annie, B.Sc., 1929; Hons. Zool. I., 1930; Ph.D., 1934.
Hosking, Gwyneth Mary (Mrs. Cotterell), M.B., Ch.B., 1937.
Hosking, John, B.A., 1911.
Hoskins, Charles Randall, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1924; Ph.D.,
1927.
Hotchin, Philip Lowther, B.Sc., 1948.
Hotchkiss, Beryl Hall, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1941.
Hou, Yen-Ping, B.Sc., 1914.
Hough, Cyril Thomas, M.B., Ch.B., 1945.
Hough, Ellis, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1922; M.Sc., 1923.
Hough, Mary, B.A., 1922.
Hough, Ronald William, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1939.
Hough, William Ewart, B.A., 1922; M.A., 1926.
Houghton, Margaret, B.A. Hons. French II., 1948.
Houlder, Mrs. (see Findlay. Sarah Kennedy).
Houldsworth, Hubert Stanley, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1911;
M.Sc., 1912; D.Sc., 1925.
Houldsworth, Mrs. (see Halmshaw, Norah Clifford).
Hout, William, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. II., 1951.
Hounsfield, Denis Gearey, LL.B. Hons. II., 1934.
Hounsfield, Helen Margaret (Mrs. Cumberland), B.Com., 1938.
Houston, Finbarr Celestine, B.A. Hons. French II (i.), 1951.

- Houston, Henry, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1926.
Houston, Mrs. (see Plummer, Edna Elizabeth)
Houtby, David Keith, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. Engrg. II., 1951.
Howard, Elizabeth Wareing, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. II., 1929.
Howard, Harry, LL.B. Hons. II., 1931.
Howard, Michael Augustus, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1947.
Howard, Muriel (Mrs. Kettlewood), B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1924; M.Sc., 1925.
Howard, Peter, B.Sc. Chem. III., 1945; M.Sc., 1947.
Howard, Reginald, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1945.
Howard, Vernon Harold, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1935.
Howarth, Alan Thomas, Ph.D., 1951.
Howarth, Elizabeth, B.Sc., 1947.
Howarth, Fred, B.A., 1905; M.A., 1911.
Howarth, Gilbert Bartle, B.Sc. Hons. Gas Engrg. I., 1920; M.Sc., 1921.
Howarth, Ida, B.Sc., 1931.
Howarth, Jack Raymond, B.Sc., 1934.
Howarth, John, B.Sc., 1943.
Howarth, John Edward, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1921; M.Sc., 1922.
Howarth, John Poppleton, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1931; M.Sc., 1934.
Howdill, Norman, B.Sc., 1923.
Howe, Grace Alice (Mrs. Walker), B.A., 1908.
Howe, Henry, LL.B. Hons. I., 1941.
Howes, John Gordon Bernard, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1951.
Howitt, Alan John, B.A., 1950.
Howitt, Dorothy, B.A., 1943.
Howitt, Francis Patrick, B.Sc., 1945.
Howker, Fred Gerald, B.A. Hons. Hist. II (II), 1951.
Hoy, Herbert Raymond, B.Sc., 1939.
Hoy, Joseph Denzil, B.Sc., 1922.
Hoyland, William, B.Sc., 1948.
Hoyle, Dorothy Mary, B.Sc., 1924.
Hoyle, Edna May, B.Sc., 1948.
Hoyle, Edmund Jessop, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1922; M.Sc., 1923.
Hoyle, Edward, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1925; M.Sc., 1927.
Hoyle, Elsie, B.A. Hons. Latin-English II., 1939.
Hoyle, Ernest Leslie, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. II., 1933.
Hoyle, Geoffrey, B.Sc. Hons. Metallurgy II., 1947.
Hoyle, Harold, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1912.
Hoyle, Leslie, M.B., ChB., 1929.
Hoyle, Margery, B.Sc. Hons. Agric. Botany and Bact. II., 1941.
Hsu, Kuo-Hsein, M.Sc., 1949.
Hu, Ping Fang, Ph.D., 1948.
Huang, Raymond, M.A., 1949.
Hubbard, Eustace Harvey, B.Sc. Hons. Fuel and Met. III., 1951.
Hubbard, Terence Philip, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. III., 1950.

- Hubble, Gordon Henry Clifford, B.Com., 1949.
 Huck, Michael John, B.Sc., 1951.
Huddleston, Edith May, B.A., 1917.
 Huddleston, John, B.A. Hons. Econ. II., 1936; M.A., 1938.
 Huddleston, Mabel, B.A., 1915.
 Huddleston, William Thomas, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1922; M.Sc., 1922.
 Hudlikar, Madhav, M.Sc., 1919.
Hudson, Alan Roy Victor, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1935.
 Hudson, Edna, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1937.
 Hudson, Ernest, B.Com. Hons. II. (i), 1949.
 Hudson, Fred Stansfield, B.A. Hons. Geog. I., 1933.
 Hudson, Harry, B.A., 1910.
 Hudson, John, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1913.
 Hudson, John, B.A., 1941.
 Hudson, John Harral, B.Sc. Hons. Physiol. III., 1929; M.B., Ch.B., 1933.
 Hudson, Margaret Ellen (Mrs. Parnaby), B.A., 1905.
 Hudson, Patricia (Mrs. Gabb), M.B., Ch.B., 1945.
 Hudson, Penrhyn Stanley, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. I., 1926.
 Hudson, Stanley Nicholl, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. I., 1929; Ph.D., 1931.
 Hudson, Thomas Ernest, B.Sc., 1927.
 Hudson, William Bradley, B.A. Hons. Social Studies II (i), 1951.
 Huffer, Arthur William, B.Com. Hons. II (ii), 1950.
Huffington, Thomas, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1912; M.A., 1913.
Huggan, William, B.Sc., 1936.
 Huggett, Mrs. (see Killick, Esther Margaret).
 Huggins, Emma, B.A., 1917.
 Huggins, John, B.A., 1913.
 Hugh-Jones, Mrs. (see Norminton, May).
 Hughes, Alan Brindley, B.A., 1937.
 Hughes, Alexander John, B.Sc. Hons. Leather II., 1937.
 Hughes, Arthur George, M.Ed., 1922.
 Hughes, David Robert, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. I., 1934; B.Sc. Hons. Zool. II., 1935.
 Hughes, Dorothy Eileen, B.A. Hons. French III., 1945.
 Hughes, Edith Amy, B.A., 1937.
 Hughes, Frances Laura, B.A. Hons. French II., 1942.
 Hughes, Frederick Lancelot Aylmer, M.B. Ch.B. Hons. II., 1927.
 Hughes, Gillian Marcia, B.A., 1950.
 Hughes, Gruffydd, B.Com. Hons. III., 1950.
 Hughes, Mrs. (see Lister, Leani May).
 Hughes, Roland, B.A., 1949.
 Hughes, William James, B.A., 1919.
 Huitson, Alan, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. I., 1951.
Huke, Harry, B.A., 1920.
 Hull, Alban, B.A. Hons. Econ. I., 1937; M.A., 1938.
 Hull, Joyce Margaret, B.Sc., 1950.
 Hull, Marjorie, B.Sc., 1922.

- Hulman, Stanley Zalamond, M.B., Ch.B., 1945.
 Humberstone, Sarah Gertrude, M.A., 1925.
 Hume, Margaret Fitzgerald, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1937.
 Hummel, Alfred Roland Ure, B.Sc., 1905.
 Hummel, Ernest Lonsdale, B.Sc., 1907.
 Hummel, John James, M.Sc., 1905; M.B., Ch.B., 1906.
 Humphrey, John Frederick, M.A., 1935.
 Hunston, Norman Thompson, B.A., 1949.
 Hunt, Betty, B.A. Hons. German II., 1947.
 Hunt, Charles William, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1948.
 Hunt, Derrick Benjamin, B.Sc., 1950.
 Hunt, Eric Millman, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1944; Ph.D., 1946.
 Hunt, Ernest Aldington, M.A. (*with distinction*), 1939.
 Hunt, Francis William, B.Sc., 1905.
 Hunt, Kathleen Elizabeth, B.A. Gen. Hons. II., 1936.
 Hunt, Leslie James, B.A., 1950.
 Hunt, Margaret Ethel, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1950.
 Hunt, Mrs. (see Kirk, Ursula Mary).
 Hunt, Marjorie, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. II., 1929.
 Hunt, Rosalind Augusta, B.A., 1933.
 Hunter, Alan Ferrier, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1949.
 Hunter, Anthony George Weaver, B.A., 1939.
 Hunter, Diana Moring, B.Sc., 1937.
 Hunter, Gordon Leonard, B.Sc. Hons. Elect. Engrg. III., 1951.
 Hunter, Helen, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1917; M.A., 1927.
 Hunter, Herbert, B.Sc., 1905; M.Sc., 1924; D.Sc., 1925.
 Hunter, Kenneth, B.Sc., Hons. Physics I., 1950.
 Hunter, Lizzie (Mrs. Triffitt), B.A. Hons. Geog. III., 1934
 Hunter, Nelson Ackroyd, B.A., 1913.
 Hunter, Vera Muriel (Mrs. Martin), B.Sc. Hons. Bot. II., 1921; M.Sc., 1921.
 Hunter, Vivian, B.Com., 1922.
 Hunter, William, B.Sc., 1923.
 Huntington, Eric, B.A. Hons. German III., 1934.
 Huntley, Derek Graham, M.B., Ch.B., 1938.
 Hurley, Patrick Norman, B.A. (*Aegrotat*), 1941.
 Hurst, Bernard Boris Eugen, B.A. Hons. Ger. II., 1935; M.A., 1940.
 Hurst, Dorothy Ayton, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1922.
 Hurst, Enid Mary (Mrs. Holgate), B.A., Geog. Hons. III., 1936.
 Hurst, Eric Kenneth Isaac, LL.B. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1946.
 Hurst, Frank, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1909; M.Sc., 1910.
 Hurst, George Frederick, M.B., Ch.B., 1917.
 Hurst, Harold Robert, B.Sc., 1918.
 Hurst, Mrs. (see West, Hilda).
 Hurst, Norman Hastings, B.A., 1937.
 Hurst, Thomas Ockerby, B.A., 1905.
 Hurttley, William Holdsworth, B.Sc., 1905.

- Hurwitz, Elias, LL.B. Hons. II., 1926.
Hurwitz, Marcia Rose, B.A. Hons. Hebrew II. (ii)., 1949.
Hurworth, Ada Muriel (Mrs. Lucas), B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1925.
Hurworth, Arthur, B.A., 1914; M.A., 1916; M.Ed., 1923.
Hurworth, Jean, B.Sc. (*Aegrotat*), 1941.
Husain, Ishrat, M.A., 1933.
Husain, Rabiul, M.A., 1939.
Husbands, Philip Harold, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1933.
Husein, Hasan Mohammed, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1938; Ph.D., 1951.
Hussain, Khateeh Khasim, M.B., Ch.B., 1937; M.D., 1946.
Hussein, Abdel Latif, B.Com. Hons. III., 1926.
Husselby, Jack Kenneth, B.Sc. Hons. Leather Manufacture II., 1951.
Hustler, George Herbert, M.B., Ch.B., 1905; M.D., 1922.
Hustler, Joe, B.Sc., 1929.
Hustwit, Richard William, B.Sc., 1944.
Hutchings, Evan David, B.A. Hons. Classics II., 1931.
Hutchinson, Albert, B.A., 1914.
Hutchinson, Brian Robert Galt, M.B., Ch.B., 1950.
Hutchinson, Charles Rowland, B.Sc. Hons. Engrg. II., 1922.
Hutchinson, Edward Stanley, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1928.
Hutchinson, Elizabeth May, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1943.
Hutchinson, Florrie, B.Sc., 1905.
Hutchinson, George Edward, LL.B. Hons. III., 1923; LL.M., 1925.
Hutchinson, John Craven, M.B., Ch.B., 1934.
Hutchinson, John Yates, B.Sc., 1922.
Hutchinson, Lilian (Mrs. Butler), B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1926.
Hutchinson, Mary, B.A., 1950.
Hutchinson, Michael, M.B., Ch.B., 1943.
Hutchinson, Miles, M.B., Ch.B., 1924.
Hutchinson, Miriam (Mrs. Langley), M.B., Ch.B., 1916.
Hutchinson, Norman Eric William, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1927.
Hutchinson, Winifred, B.A., 1935.
Hutson, Rory, B.A. Hons. French II., 1934.
Hutton, Charles Mundell, B.Sc., 1922.
Hutton, Charles William, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1914; M.A., 1917; M.Ed., 1924.
Hutton, Edwin Austin, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1937; Ph.D., 1939.
Hutton, Marjorie Ellen (Mrs. Woodhead), B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1938.
Hutton, Mary Margaret, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1935.
Hutton, Mrs. (see Westerman, Mabel).
Hutton, Stanley Rodgers, B.Sc., 1926.
Hutton, Wilfred, B.Sc., 1905.
Hyams, Henry, LL.B., 1927

- Hyams, Isidore, B.A., 1936.
 Hyde, Francis Austin, B.A., 1910; M.A., 1914.
 Hyde, John Edmund, B.A. Hons. Geog. II (ii), 1950.
 Hyde, Kenneth Armitage, B.Sc. Hons. Agric. Chem. II., 1942.
 Hyde, Margaret, M.B., Ch.B., 1950.
 Hyde, Norman Douglas, B.Sc. Hons. Elect. Engrg. III., 1951.
 Hyde, Mrs. (see Hodgson, Evelyn).
 Hyde, Percy William, B.Sc., 1928.
 Hyman, Edward Montague, B.A. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1945.
 Hyman, Eric, M.B., Ch.B., 1938; M.D. (*with distinction*), 1946.
 Hyman, Geoffrey, M.B., Ch.B., 1931.
 Hyman, Margaret Wendy (Mrs. Braithwaite), LL.B., 1936.
 Hymas, Douglas, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1938.
 Hynes, Wilfred, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1927.
 Hyslop, Alan Rutherford, M.B., Ch.B., 1943.
 Iball, Charles Herbert, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1934.
 Ibbeson, Donald Basil, B.A., 1950.
 Ibbetson, Edwin, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1930.
 Ibbotson, William, B.Sc., 1933.
 Ibyari, Abdel Kader Imam Naga el, B.Com., 1933.
 Ient, Peter, B.A., 1949.
 Ilett, Edward Thomas, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. III., 1944.
 Ilett, James, B.A. Hons. Econ. I., 1939.
 Ilett, Mrs. J. J. (see Mellors, Clarissa Florence Horsley).
 Illingworth, Ann, B.Sc., 1932.
 Illingworth, Bernard James, B.A., 1951.
 Illingworth, Dennis, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1939.
 Illingworth, Edgar, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1934.
 Illingworth, Mrs. (see Garner, Edna).
 Illingworth, Eric, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1949.
 Illingworth, Eric Reeday, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1949.
 Illingworth, Eugenie Clare, B.Sc., 1926; M.B., Ch.B., 1930;
 M.D., 1938.
 Illingworth, Godfrey Herbert, M.B., Ch.B., 1940; M.D., 1942.
 Illingworth, Mabel Winifred, B.A., 1917.
 Illingworth, Maria Emma (*Mrs. Schofield*), B.A. Hons. Mod.
 Langs. II., 1906; M.A., 1907.
 Illingworth, Ronald, B.Sc., 1929.
 Illingworth, Ronald Stanley, M.B., Ch.B., 1934; M.D., 1937.
 Illingworth, Sheila, B.A., 1946.
 Illingworth, Stanley Denham, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1943.
 Illingworth, William Norman, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1922;
 M.A., 1923.
 Ilmen, Mehmet Erdem, B.Sc., 1950.
 Ilsley, James Malcolm, B.Sc., 1951.
 Ince, Gordon Ernest James, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1936.
 Ind, Marjorie Olive, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1947; Ph.D., 1950.
 Indiramma, Bangalore, M.A., 1930.
 Inebnit, Andr e Marie, B.A. Hons. French Philosophy I., 1945.
 Inebnit, Colette Marianne Luce Ellen, M.B., Ch.B., 1950.

- Ineson, Donald Gordon, LL.B., 1911; LL.D., 1924.
Ineson, Eric, B.Sc., 1939; B.Sc. Hons. Fuel and Met. II., 1940.
Ineson, Mary, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1941.
Ineson, William James Lawson, B.Sc., Hons. Maths. II., 1930.
Ing, Minnie, B.A. Hons. French II., 1928.
Ing, William, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. I., 1921.
Ingall, John Heaps, B.Sc. Hons. Engrg. III., 1924; M.Sc., 1925.
Ingham, Albert Arthur, M.Ed., 1950.
Ingham, Geoffrey, B.Sc., 1948.
Ingham, George Henry, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1924; M.Sc., 1925.
Ingham, Hylda Patricia, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II (i.), 1950.
Ingham, Harold Norman, M.B., Ch.B., 1910.
Ingham, Jack, B.A. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1943.
Ingham, James Kenneth Brooke, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. I., 1934; M.Sc., 1938.
Ingham, Kenneth, B.A., 1938.
Ingham, Mrs. (see Tupper-Carey, Rose Marie).
Ingham, William Leslie, M.B., Ch.B., 1916.
Ingle, Douglas Baines, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. of Leather Man. II., 1947.
Ingle, Harry, D.Sc., 1905.
Ingle, Herbert, B.Sc., 1905.
Ingle, James William, B.A. 1914; M.A., 1920.
Inglis, James McNaught, M.B., Ch.B., 1945.
Ingoe, Mrs. A. (see Sanderson, Annie).
Ingram, Leslie Pool, B.Sc. Hons. Gas Engrg. II., 1921; M.Sc., 1922.
Ingram, Nigel Harold, B.A. Hons. Hist. II. (ii.), 1949.
Ingram, Pamela Rosemary, B.A., 1951.
Ingram, Rupert Arthur, LL.B. Hons. II., 1937.
Inman, Eric Richard, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1951.
Inman, Maurice Charles, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1951.
Inman, Raymond, B.A., 1951.
Inman, Peter Donald, LL.B., 1938.
Iredale, George Vernon Bradshaw, M.B., Ch.B., 1925.
Iredale, John Leonard Graham, M.B., Ch.B., 1925.
Ireland, Roland, B.Com., 1951.
Irish, Edward, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1913; Hons. Leather II., 1914.
Irizar, Augustin de, M.A., 1943.
Irvine, Annie McLean (Mrs. Flowers), B.A., 1921.
Irvine, Dennis Horace, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1950.
Irvine, Elizabeth Walker Callander (Mrs. Beaver), B.Ch.D., 1930.
Irvine, Kenneth James, B.Sc. Hons. Metallurgy I., 1945; Ph.D., 1948.
Irvine, Jessie, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1919.
Irving, Brian Gordon, M.B., Ch.B., 1945.
Irving, Francis Brian Appleton, B.Sc., 1948.
Irving, Gerald Ian, M.B., Ch.B., 1943.
Irwin, Frank, B.Sc., 1932.

- Islam, Fakhrul, M.A., 1934.
 Islam, Hedaystul, M.Ed., 1940.
 Isles, Geoffrey Lacy, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1948.
 Ismail, Dardiri Ahmed, LL.M., 1934.
 Ismail, Mohammed, B.Sc., 1910.
 Ismay, William Alfred, B.A. Hons. Classics III., 1932.
 Israelstam, Samuel Joshua, B.A., 1950.
 Ives, Frank, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1916; M.A., 1920.
 Ives, Valerie Preston, B.A., 1949.
 Ivison, John Mawson, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1943.
 Ivory, Barbara Doreen, B.A. Hons. Latin III., 1947.
 Iyengar, Madhur Srinivasa, Ph.D., 1948.
 Izard, Stella, B.Sc., 1930.
 Jack, Harry Ross Scarlett, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. II., 1948;
 Ph.D., 1950.
 Jack, Mavis Beatrice, LL.B. Hons. II (ii), 1951.
 Jacklin, Irene, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1947.
 Jackman, Elizabeth, B.A., 1906.
 Jackson, Alec., M.B., Ch.B., 1926.
 Jackson, Alice Muriel (Mrs. Holden), B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1928.
 Jackson, Alfred Littleton, B.Sc. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1941.
 Jackson, Allan, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1933.
 Jackson, Arthur, B.Sc., 1905.
 Jackson, Arthur, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1927; Ph.D., 1929.
 Jackson, Benjamin, M.B., Ch.B., 1934.
 Jackson, Brian, B.Sc., 1946; B.Sc. Hons. Gas Engrg. I., 1950.
 Jackson, Clare, B.A. Hons. Econ. and Polit. Science III., 1948.
 Jackson, Colin Gyrth, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1907; M.Sc.,
 1908.
 Jackson, Cyril, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1929; M.A. (*with distinction*),
 1931.
 Jackson, David Cowley, B.Sc. Hons. Agric. Chem. III., 1948.
 Jackson, Donald Arthur Field, B.Sc., 1949.
 Jackson, Douglas, B.A. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1943.
 Jackson, Douglas Price, B.Sc., 1922.
 Jackson, Edward Gordon, B.Sc., 1948; Hons. Gas Engrg. I., 1949.
 Jackson, Elaine Beatrice Anne, B.A., 1949.
 Jackson, Ellen Gertrude (Mrs. Francis), B.A. Hons. Eng. II.,
 1923.
 Jackson, Eric William, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1938; M.D.
 (*with distinction*), 1942.
 Jackson, Fred, B.Sc. Hons. Physics with Elec. Engrg. I., 1936.
 Jackson, Geoffrey Clifford, B.A. Hons. Geog. II. (ii), 1949.
 Jackson, Geoffrey Martin, B.Sc., 1942.
 Jackson, Harry Percival, M.Sc., 1905.
 Jackson, Herbert Guy, B.Sc. Hons. Engrg. II., 1914.
 Jackson, Horace, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1929.
 Jackson, James, M.B., Ch.B., 1939.
 Jackson, James Henry, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. I., 1944.
 Jackson, John Howard, B.Sc. Hons. Engrg. I., 1926.

- Jackson, Kathleen Mary, B.Sc., 1920; M.Sc., 1921.
Jackson, Lewis, B.Sc., 1949.
Jackson, Lily, B.A. Hons. Geog. III., 1924.
Jackson, Mabel, B.A., 1906.
Jackson, Marjorie Morison (Mrs. Wilson), M.B., Ch.B., 1923.
Jackson, Mark, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1926.
Jackson, Mildred Blanche, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1929.
Jackson, Miriam Probert, B.Sc., 1938.
Jackson, Muriel, B.A. Hons. French II., 1937.
Jackson, Mitchell, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1930.
Jackson, Mrs. (see Warhurst, Jennie Phedora).
Jackson, Muriel, B.A. Hons. French II., 1937.
Jackson, Neil, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. I., 1951.
Jackson, Percy Gladstone, B.Sc., 1911.
Jackson, Peter Gelson, B.Sc., 1947.
Jackson, Philip, M.Sc., 1950.
Jackson, Raymond, B.Com. Hons. II., 1948.
Jackson, Rona, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1946.
Jackson, Thomas Malcolm, B.Sc., 1950.
Jackson, Tom, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1945.
Jackson, Una, B.A., 1949.
Jackson, Vera, B.Sc., 1949.
Jackson, William, B.Sc., Gen. Hons. II., 1950.
Jackson, William Ronald, M.B., Ch.B., Hons. II., 1938.
Jacob, Kunnenkeril Kuruvila, M.A., 1931.
Jacobs, Ernest, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1931.
Jacobs, Stanley Arnold, LL.B. Hons. II (ii), 1951.
Jagger, Charles Frederick, B.A., 1950.
Jagger, Clifford, B.A., 1939.
Jagger, Doreen May, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1944; M.Sc., 1948.
Jagger, John, B.Sc. Hons. Engrg. I., 1922.
Jagger, Margery, B.Sc., 1945.
Jagger, Mary Elizabeth Marguerita Anne, B.Sc., 1913; M.Sc., 1915.
Jagger, Peter Lisle, B.Sc., 1951.
Jago, Alfred Douglas James, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1930.
James, Adelaide Joyce Glaves, M.B., Ch.B., 1939.
James, Alan Gilbert, M.B., Ch.B., 1932.
James, Donald William, B.A., Hons. Hist. II. (ii), 1949.
James, Edmund Arnold, M.B., Ch.B., 1932.
James, Eric, M.B., Ch.B., 1932; M.D., 1938.
James, Eric Francis, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1940.
James, Joyce Beryl, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1934.
James, Kathleen Marjorie (Mrs. Sugden), B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1930.
James, Mrs. (see Hawkesworth, Gladys May).
James, Mrs. (see Liddell, Vida Louisa).
James, Oswald Wyndham, B.A. Hons. Geog. III., 1935.
James, Patricia Anne, B.A., 1949.
James, Robert, B.Sc., 1923.

- James, William John, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1924.
 Jameson, Frances Noel, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1927.
 Jameson, Margaret Ethel (Mrs. Chapman), B.A. Hons. Eng. I ;
 1012 : M.A., 1914.
 Jamieson, Elizabeth Allison, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1943.
 Jamieson, Gertrude Agnes, B.A., 1925.
 Jardine, Donald Johnstone, B.Ch.D., 1951.
 Jarman, Peter, B.A. Hons. Geog. II. (ii)., 1949.
 Jarrett, Alan Hamer, B.Sc., 1946.
 Jarvis, Gerald Henry, LL.B. Hons. I., 1950.
 Jarvis, Leonard Edward, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1933.
 Jarvis, Violet Helena, B.Sc., 1921.
 Jarvis, Wilfred Harry, B.A., 1943.
 Jarvis, Winifred, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1929.
 Jary, Margery Ann, B.A. Hons. French I., 1933.
 Jasper, Ronald Claud Dudley, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1938 ;
 M.A. (*with distinction*), 1940 ; B.D., 1950.
 Jay, Alfred, B.Sc., 1923.
 Jay, Eric George, B.A. Hons. Classics I., 1929 ; M.A., 1930.
 Jefferson, Douglas William, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1933.
 Jefferson, Harold Fearnside, B.Sc., 1922.
 Jefferson, Peter, B.Sc., 1945.
 Jeffery, Muriel Reece, B.A. Hons. Eng. (*Aegrotat*), 1928.
 Jeffery, William Gordon, B.Sc., 1948 ; M.Sc., 1950.
 Jeffrey, Alan Graham, B.Com. Hons. I., 1934.
 Jeffrey, Elizabeth Margaret Mary, B.A., 1947.
 Jeffrey, George Malcolm, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1951.
 Jeffrey, Stanley, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1951.
 Jellinek, Susan, B.A., 1950.
 Jenkins, Dorothy, B.A. Hons. Eng. III., 1924.
 Jenkins, Elsie Mary, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1912 ; M.A.,
 1928.
 Jenkins, Gilbert Ramsden, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1908 ;
 M.Sc., 1909.
 Jenkins, Sylvia, B.A., 1930.
 Jenkinson, George Henry, B.A., 1935.
 Jenkinson, George James, B.Sc., 1926.
 Jenkinson, John Edward, B.Sc. General Hons. III., 1930.
 Jenkinson, John Gordon, B.Sc., 1946.
 Jenkinson, John Richard, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1925 ; M.Sc.,
 1926.
 Jenkinson, Louie (Mrs Porter), B.A., 1921.
 Jenkinson, Mrs. (see Thomas, Jean Mary).
 Jennings, Arthur John Derek, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. Engrg. II., 1951.
 Jennings, Barbara, M.B., Ch.B., 1947.
 Jennings, Charles Donald, B.Sc. Hons. Fuel and Met. II., 1924 ;
 M.Sc., 1924.
 Jennings, Elsie Emmie, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1915 ; M.A., 1920.
 Jennings, Evelyn, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1921.
 Jennings, Foster, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1939.

- Jennings, Ivy Evelyn (Mrs. Booth), B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1921.
- Jennings, James Sowden, B.Sc., 1923.
- Jennings, Margaret Christine (Mrs. Cox), B.Com., 1946.
- Jennings, Margaret Wiseman, B.Sc., 1947.
- Jennings, Ronald Osmund, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1942.
- Jeoffreys, Peggy Teresa, B.Sc., 1944.
- Jervis, Agnes Andrew (Mrs. Crone), M.B., Ch.B., 1943.
- Jervis, Andrew, M.B., Ch.B., 1943.
- Jesper, Anthony Charles, B.Sc., 1950; Hons. Metallurgy III., 1951.
- Jessop, Harold, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. I., 1934; M.Sc., 1938.
- Jessop, Joe Arthur, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1928; Ph.D., 1930.
- Jessop, Mary, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1930.
- Jessop, Tom Edmund, B.A. Hons. Philos. II., 1921; M.A., 1922.
- Jevans, Joseph John, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. I., 1930.
- Jobling, John Keith, B.A., 1950.
- Johnson, Alan Rhodes, B.Sc. Hons. Bio-Chem. II., 1949.
- Johnson, Alice, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1939.
- Johnson, Arthur, M.Sc. (*with distinction*), 1942.
- Johnson, Audrey Joan, B.A. Hons. English II (ii), 1949.
- Johnson, Barbara Cecilia, B.A. Hons. English II., 1946.
- Johnson, Charles, B.A. Hons. Eng. III., 1933.
- Johnson, Charles Edward, B.Sc. Hons. Agric. Chem. I., 1934.
- Johnson, Charles Lester, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1910.
- Johnson, Colin, B.A. Hons. Geog. II (ii), 1949.
- Johnson, Constance Mary (Mrs. Manfield), B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1945.
- Johnson, Dorothy, B.A., 1911.
- Johnson, Edward, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. Engrg. II., 1948; Ph.D., 1950.
- Johnson, Edward Harrison, B.Sc., 1928.
- Johnson, Emily Eleanor, M.B., Ch.B., 1926.
- Johnson, Eric, B.A. Hons. Eng. II. (ii), 1949.
- Johnson, Eric Leslie, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1941; Ph.D., 1943.
- Johnson, Ernest Norman, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. III., 1924; M.Sc., 1925.
- Johnson, Florence Annie, M.A., 1910.
- Johnson, George Cambridge, B.A. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1943; B.A. Hons. French I., 1947; Ph.D., 1949.
- Johnson, George Frederick, M.Ed., 1940.
- Johnson, George Mathew, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. III., 1925; M.Sc., 1926.
- Johnson, Irene Mary West, B.A., 1941.
- Johnson, James, B.A. Hons. Geog. I., 1930.
- Johnson, James William, B.Sc., 1948.
- Johnson, John Lawrence, B.A. Hons. French II., 1929.
- Johnson, Mrs. J. L. (see Jubb, Edith).
- Johnson, John William Haigh, B.Sc., 1905; M.Sc., 1915.

- Johnson, Kenneth Corbridge, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. II., 1925.
- Johnson, Kenneth Reginald, B.A., 1927.
- Johnson, Leslie Thornes, B.A., 1936.
- Johnson, Leonard Richard, B.Sc. Hons. Agric. Zool. I., 1926 ; M.Sc., 1933.
- Johnson, Lionel, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1949.
- Johnson, Mabel, B.Com. Hons. II., 1944.
- Johnson, Margaret, B.A. Hons. French II., 1932.
- Johnson, Margaret Helen, B.A., 1950.
- Johnson, Mary, M.B., Ch.B., 1942.
- Johnson, Mary Florence, B.A., 1925.
- Johnson, Michael Walter, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Eng. III., 1944.
- Johnson, Myra Stevenson, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1929.
- Johnson, Richard, B.Sc. Hons. Elect. Engrg. II., 1949.
- Johnson, Stanley Alan, B.A. Hons. Econ. and Polit. Sc. II. (ii), 1949.
- Johnson, Ronald Edsger, M.B., Ch.B., 1939.
- Johnson, William, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1912 ; M.Sc., 1913.
- Johnston, Alan Beere, B.A., 1936.
- Johnston, Joseph Bower, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. of Leather Manufacture II., 1950.
- Johnstone, Kenneth Ironside, B.Sc. Hons. Bacteriol. I., 1931. M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1934 ; Ph.D., 1938.
- Johnstone, William John Richard, B.A. Hons. Philos. III., 1948.
- Jole, Nora Bancroft (Mrs. Goode), B.A., 1914.
- Jolly, John Ronald, M.B., Ch.B., 1947.
- Jones, Alan Jackson, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1937.
- Jones, Alwyn Humphrey Griffith, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1951.
- Jones, Amy Barbara, B.Com., 1948.
- Jones, Annie Frances Saville (Mrs. Bell), B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1919.
- Jones, Arthur Innes, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. II., 1929.
- Jones, Arthur Owen, B.A. Hons. Classics II., 1914.
- Jones, Mrs. (see Clarke, Barbara Ethel Katherine).
- Jones, Bernard, B.A. Hons. Eng. II (i), 1951.
- Jones, Bernard Rushmer, B.A., 1948.
- Jones, Cecil Owen Innes, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. II., 1931.
- Jones, Clifford Ernest, M.A., 1924 ; M.Ed., 1926.
- Jones, Clifford Merton, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1924 ; M.Sc., 1925.
- Jones, Cyril Hewitt, B.A., 1941.
- Jones, David Anthony, B.A. Hons. Geog. II (ii), 1951.
- Jones, David Arthur, B.Sc. Hons. Elect. Engrg. I., 1948.
- Jones, David Webster, B.Sc., 1923.
- Jones, Donald, M.A., 1950.
- Jones, Doris Elissa, B.Sc., 1921.
- Jones, Dorothy Dulcie, M.B., Ch.B., 1945 ; M.D., 1948.
- Jones, Mrs. J. D. Rheinallt, (see Barton, Edith Beatrice).
- Jones, Edith Myfanwy, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1932.

- Jones, Mrs. (see Teasdale, Enid Mary).
 Jones, Enid Muriel (Mrs. Colenutt), B.A., 1932.
 Jones, Eric George, B.A., 1918; M.A., 1925.
 Jones, Francis, B.A. Hons. French II (i), 1951.
 Jones, Frank, B.Sc., 1946.
 Jones, Frederic Bertram, B.A., 1934.
 Jones, George Anthony, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. I., 1948;
 M.Sc., 1949.
 Jones, George Kenneth Horlock, B.A., 1932.
 Jones, Geraint Vaughan, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1925; M.A., 1927.
 Jones, Harold Whitmore, Ph.D., 1948.
 Jones, Harry, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1926; Ph.D., 1928.
 Jones, James Michael, B.Sc., 1950.
 Jones, Joan Florence, B.A. Hons. French II. (i), 1949.
 Jones, John, B.Sc., 1935.
 Jones, John Kenneth Boulton, B.A., 1936; B.D., 1946.
 Jones, John Richard Caton, B.A., 1929.
 Jones, June Iris, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1951.
 Jones, Keith Miller, LL.B. Hons. II., 1924.
 Jones, Kenneth Harrison, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1938.
 Jones, Lewis, B.A. Hons. Hist. I., 1924.
 Jones, Lewis Blount, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Eng. III., 1939.
 Jones, Louis Dudley, B.Sc., 1934.
 Jones, Marjorie Elizabeth, B.A., 1917.
 Jones, Mrs. (see Grange, Mary Elizabeth).
 Jones, Mrs. (see Legge, Marian).
 Jones, Mrs. (see McMillan, Bessie).
 Jones, Mrs. (see Nunn, Iris Marjorie).
 Jones, Oliver Gordon, M.B., Ch.B., 1945; M.D., 1947.
 Jones, Mrs. (see Whiteley, Ada).
 Jones, Raymond Morgan, B.A., 1950.
 Jones, Reginald, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1936.
 Jones, Reginald Hugh, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. I., 1921;
 M.Sc., 1922.
 Jones, Robert Edward, Ph.D., 1946.
 Jones, Robert Henry, B.A., 1941.
 Jones, Rowland Bevan, M.B., Ch.B., 1943.
 Jones, Thomas Elwyn, B.A., 1950.
 Jones, Thomas Norman, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. I., 1932.
 Jones, Thomas Roy, B.A. Hons. History II., 1936; M.A., 1938.
 Jones, Trevor Wynn, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. II., 1942.
 Jones, Wallace, B.Sc., 1951.
 Jones, William Eric, B.A. Hons. Eng. II (i), 1949; M.A. 1950.
 Jones, Winifred Mary, B.Sc., 1929.
 Jones, Zillah Verbena, B.Sc., 1919.
 Jordan, Albert, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. I., 1906; M.Sc., 1907.
 Jordan, Amy Lillian (Mrs. Larwood) B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1928.
 Jordan, George Douglas, B.A. Hons. Philos. II., 1914.
 Jordan, George Jefferis, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1912; Litt.D.,
 1924.

- Jordan, John, Ph.D., 1934.
 Jordan, Thompson Cyril, B.Sc., 1950.
 Jordinson, Frank, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1920; M.Sc., 1921.
 Jorysz, Felix Martin, B.A. Hons. German II., 1948.
 Josephy, Norman Henry Francis, B.Sc., 1931.
 Joslin, Alan, B.A., 1932.
 Jowett, Mrs. (see Briggs, Agnes Emma)
 Jowett, Alan, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1946; Ph.D., 1950.
 Jowett, Albert, M.Sc., 1905; D.Sc., 1913.
 Jowett, Fred Haigh, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1926; M.Sc., 1931.
 Jowett, Jessie, B.A., 1905; M.A., 1907.
 Jowett, Keith, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1949.
 Jowett, Margaret Mary, B.A. Hons. English II., 1942.
 Jowett, Patricia Cicely (Mrs. Powell), M.B., Ch.B., 1949.
 Jowett, Peter Dudley, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1948.
 Jowett, Ronald Edward, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1922; M.D., 1923.
 Jowett, William Percival, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1927.
 Joy, Barbara Dorothy, B.A. Hons. Geog. III., 1941.
 Joy, Harold Granville, B.Sc., 1947.
 Jubb, Dorothy (Mrs. Eastwood), B.A., 1921.
 Jubb, Edith (Mrs. J. L. Johnson), B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1928.
 Judd, Harold Arthur, B.Sc., 1912.
 Judge, Mrs. (see Dixon, Constance Ethel).
 Judson, Charles Alfred, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg I., 1931.
 Judson, Elizabeth, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1933.
 Judson, John Albert Victor, B.Sc., 1921.
 Judson, John Allan, M.B., Ch.B., 1942.
 Judson, Sara Elizabeth, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1931.
 Jull, John Wilfred, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1949.
 Kader, Muhammed Abdul, M.B., Ch.B., 1936.
 Kak, Jainath, M.B., Ch.B., 1931.
 Kahn, Jack Harold, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1928; M.D., 1948.
 Kahn, Phyllis Elvena, B.A. Hons. Econ. II., 1931.
 Kambhu, Mon Luang Jitjena, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. II., 1931.
 Kaminski, Rebecca, B.Sc., 1912.
 Kandil, Mahmoud Hammonda, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1927.
 Kankan, Tej Bahadur, M.Ed., 1936.
 Karvé, Bhaskar Dhondo, M.Ed., 1929.
 Kastell, Richard Alan, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1951.
 Kay, Arthur Newnham, B.Sc. Hons. Leather I., 1936.
 Kay, Derrick Mason, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1948.
 Kay, Douglas John, B.Sc., 1905; M.Sc., 1949.
 Kay, Harold Dennett, B.Sc., 1940.
 Kay, *Marjorie Davenport* (Mrs. Rowntree), B.A., 1923.
 Kay, Mary, B.A. Hons. Hist. II. 1941.
 Kay, Noel Elias, B.A. Hons. French II., 1931.
 Kay, Peter Anthony, B.Ch.D., 1950.
 Kay, Solomon Elijah, B.Sc. Hons. Leather I., 1948.

- Kay, William Arthur, LL.B., 1920.
Kay, William Herbert, B.Sc., 1937.
Kay, William Moody, B.Sc., 1933.
Kaye, Amy, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1940.
Kaye, Edward Percy, B.Sc., 1905.
Kave, John Wallace, B.Sc., 1933.
Kaye, Marion, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1927.; M.A., 1933.
Kaye, Mary Marguerita, B.A., 1934.
Kaye, Ruth Armitage, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1918;
M.A., 1923.
Kaye, Sidney Herbert, LL.B., 1915.
Kealey, David Norman, B.Sc. Hon. Civil Engrg. III, 1950.
Kean, John Herbert, B.Com., 1951.
Kearney, Evangeline Dorothea (Mrs. Farrow), B.A., 1929.
Kearney, Gerald John, M.B., Ch.B., 1934.
Kearney, Josephine, B.A. Hons. French II., 1946.
Keena, Brigid, B.Sc., 1941.
Keena, Kathleen, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1947.
Keene, Jarvist Arnold, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1935.
Keenleyside, Wilkinson, B.Sc., 1939
Keggins, Frank, B.Com. 1929.
Keidan, Isaiah Jacob, M.B., Ch.B., 1930
Keidan, Janie Beatrice (Mrs. Walsh), B.Sc., 1940.
Keidan, Lily Jane, B.A. 1927; M.A., 1928.
Keidan, Shirley Ruth, B.A. Hons. French II., 1945.
Keidan, Simeon, M.B., Ch.B., 1941.
Keighley, Arthur Lumby, B.Sc., 1927; M.Sc. (*with distinction*),
1944.
Keighley, Frank Parker, B.A. Hons. French II., 1938.
Keighley, Henry Roberts, LL.B., 1939.
Keighley, Mrs. (see Gaskill, Margaret).
Keighley, Robert Arthur Spink, M.B., Ch.B., 1938.
Keightley, Clifford, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1924; M.Sc., 1925.
Keightley, Peter Edward, B.A., 1941.
Kelk, Arthur, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1939.
Kelk, William Hyde Hastings, B.Sc., 1927
Kellett, Alfred Featherstone, M.B., Ch.B., 1905.
Kellett, Harry, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1949.
Kellett, Mrs. (see Holland, Jocelyn Eva).
Kellett, Ronald Procter, B.Sc., 1937.
Kellett, Stanley, B.Sc., 1928; Hons. Gas Engrg I., 1929.
Kellond, Clarence Frederick, LL.B., 1939.
Kelly, Alexander, M.A., 1951.
Kelly, Deryk Twibell, B.Sc., 1950.
Kelly, Josephine, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1941; M.A., 1942.
Kelly, Raymond, B.A. Hons. French I., 1947.
Kelsey, Sydney, B.Sc. Hons. Eng. I., 1946.
Kemp, Harry Cecil, B.A., 1927.
Kemp, John McLaren Elliott, B.A., 1951.
Kemp, Wesley Ewart, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1926.

- Kench, Henry, B.Sc., 1910; M.Sc., 1912.
 Kendall, Barbara Mary, B.Sc., 1951.
 Kendall, Frank Edward, M.B., Ch.B., 1906.
 Kendall, Geoffrey Paul, B.Sc., 1921.
 Kendall, Kathleen Marguerite, B.A., 1925.
 Kendall, Percy Fry, M.Sc., 1905 (*under Ordinance XIII.*).
 Kendall, Percy Fry (junr.), B.Sc., 1911.
 Kendell, Robert Owen, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. II., 1928.
 Kendra, Ernest, B.A., 1941; M.A., 1948.
 Kendrick, George Richard Hamilton, LL.B. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1946.
 Kendrick, Desmond Max, B.A., 1947.
 Kenna, Victor Ernest Glencoe, B.A., 1924.
 Kennedy, David Duguid, B.Sc., 1944.
 Kennedy, Ian, B.Sc., 1949.
 Kennedy, John, B.Sc. Hons. Elect. Engrg. I., 1951.
 Kennedy, Olive (Mrs. Metcalfe), B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1934.
 Kennedy, Richard, B.Sc., 1951.
 Kenny, Philip, B.A. Hons. Geog. II (i)., 1951.
 Kenney, Reginald, B.Sc., 1936.
 Kenny, Thomas Edwin, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1924; M.Sc., 1926.
 Kent, Norman William Joseph, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1931.
 Kenworthy, Leslie Allan, LL.B., 1929.
 Kenyon, Thomas Proctor, B.Sc., 1951.
 Kenworthy, Vernon, B.Sc., 1923.
 Kerr, Harold, B.Sc., 1940.
 Kerr, Ida Vivienne, B.A., Hons. Maths. III., 1941.
 Kerrigan, Beatrice Joan, B.A. Hons. French II., 1939.
 Kerry, Alan James, LL.B. Hons. II., 1941.
 Kerry, Anthea Constance, B.A. (with Hons. in General Studies), 1945.
 Kerrv, Herbert, B.A., 1916.
 Kershaw, Eileen (Mrs. Brooks), B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1937; M.A., 1942.
 Kershaw, Hugh Michael, M.B., Ch.B., 1942.
 Kershaw, Margaret, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1933.
 Kershaw, Maud Harriet, B.A., 1914.
 Kerton, Margaret Mary, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1947.
 Keskin, Kemal, B.Sc. Hons. Textiles II., 1947; M.Sc., 1949.
 Keswick, John Barton Thompson, M.B., Ch.B., 1911.
 Kettlewell, Donald Arthur Hedley, B.A., 1951.
 Kettlewell, Eric Roberts, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. II., 1929.
 Kettlewell, Ethel, B.Sc., 1915.
 Kettlewood, Mrs. (see Howard, Muriel).
 Kewley, Norma, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1951.
 Key, Arthur, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1926; Ph.D., 1928; D.Sc., 1937.
 Key, Roy Patterson, B.Sc., 1923.
 Keyte, Ronald Frederick, B.Sc., 1950.

- Keyworth, Charles Maurice, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1922.
M.Sc., 1923.
- Khalifa, Zecharia Abd el Hadi, B.Sc., 1940.
- Khalid, Radwan Ahmed, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1928.
- Khalsa, Harvantsingh Gurmukhsingh, Ph.D., 1948.
- Khan, Abdur Razzaq, M.Ed., 1940.
- Khan, A. F. M. Aftabuddin, M.Ed., 1940.
- Khan, Azazuddin, M.Ed., 1927.
- Khan, Dost Mohamed, B.Sc., 1946.
- Khan, Ihsan Muhammad, Ph.D., 1932.
- Khan, Karamatullah, M.Ed., 1938.
- Khan, Mahmud, Ph.D., 1948.
- Khan, Mir Kadir Ali, B.Com., 1934.
- Khan, Mir Sardar Ali, LL.B., 1931.
- Khan, Mohammad Akbar, B.Com., 1931.
- Khan, Mohammed Bahadur, M.B., Ch.B., 1934; Ch.M., 1938.
- Khan, Motaber, B.Com., 1932.
- Khanna, Badri Narain, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. II., 1932.
- Khanna, Indar Narain, B.Sc., 1930.
- Khanna, Mela Ram, B.Sc., 1928.
- Kharé, Bapu Anant, M.Sc., 1936.
- Khayatt, Rose Marie, M.Sc., 1948.
- Khera, Krishna, M.Sc., 1950.
- Khera, Mahendra Parkash, Ph.D., 1950.
- Kholy, Mohammed Taher, B.Com., 1920.
- Khusro, Syed Ali Mohammed Husain, B.A. Hons. Econ. and
Polit. Sc. II. (i), 1949.
- Kidd, Alfred George, B.A., 1932.
- Kidd, John Thomas, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. III., 1922; M.Sc.,
1923.
- Kidd, Pearl, B.A., 1919.
- Kidson, John Gordon, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. I., 1951.
- Kielty, Mrs. (see Child, Gwendolen Violet Pedley).
- Kiernan, Henrietta, B.A. Hons. Latin I., 1933; Hons. Classics
II., 1934.
- Kiernan, Reginald, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1921.
- Kieser, William Ernest, B.A. Hons. French II., 1932.
- Kilbride, Katherine Mary, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1925.
- Kilburn, Adrian Victor, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. I., 1936.
- Kilburn, Arnold, LL.B., 1928.
- Kilburn, Bryan, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. II., 1946.
- Kilham, John Kilvington, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1942; Ph.D.,
1944.
- Killeen, James William, B.Sc. Hons. Zool. I., 1936.
- Killick, Esther Margaret (Mrs. Huggett), B.Sc. Hons. Physiol. I.,
1923; M.B., Ch.B. (*Distinction in Medicine*), 1929; M.Sc.,
1937.
- Kilner, Peter Howard Sydney, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. Engrg. II.,
1951.
- Kimber, Dorothy, B.A., 1938.

- Kimber, Ethel May, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1927.
 Kinder, Arthur, B.Sc., 1927.
 King, Brian Edmund, B.Sc., 1948.
 King, Charles Arthur, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1906; M.Sc., 1907.
 King, Derek John, B.A., Hons. Geog. I., 1949.
 King, Edward Joseph, B.A., 1950.
 King, Eileen Mary, M.B., Ch.B., 1951.
 King, Frank, M.B., Ch.B., 1914.
 King, George Varley, B.A. Hons. French I., 1933; M.A., 1935.
 King, Herbert, M.Sc., 1905.
 King, Ivy Honor, B.A., 1920.
 King, Joan Madelene, B.A. Hons. English II., 1942.
 King, John James, B.Sc., 1945.
 King, Leonard George, B.A. Hons. Econ. I., 1933.
 King, Marjorie (Mrs. Gibson), B.A. Hons. Eng. III., 1928.
 King, Mary Joyce (Mrs. Watton), M.B., Ch.B., 1951.
 King, Monica Mary, B.A. Hons. II (ii), 1950.
 King, Mrs. Redman (see Peniston, Annie).
 King, Ralph William, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1939.
 King, Sylvia Maud, B.A. Hons. French I., 1929; M.A. (*with distinction*), 1932.
 King, Violet Maud Redman, M.B., Ch.B., 1922.
 King, William Douglas Anderson, M.B., Ch.B., 1913.
 King, William Henry, M.A., 1927.
 King, William Norman, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. III., 1910; M.Sc., 1911.
 Kingham, Charles, B.A. Hons. Eng. II (ii), 1951.
 Kinghorn, Ernest, B.A. Hons. German II., 1930.
 Kingston, Helen Mary, B.A. Hons. English II., 1945.
 Kipling, Stewart Wellesley, B.A., 1949.
 Kippax, Jack Frederick, B.Sc., 1939.
 Kippax, Thelma, B.A. Hons. French III., 1947.
 Kipping, Rupert Harry, M.B., Ch.B., 1927.
 Kirby, Colin Stephen, B.A. Hons. Econ. and Polit. Science III., 1951.
 Kirby, Frederick Oscar, M.Sc., 1905.
 Kirby, Harry, B.Ch.D., 1934.
 Kirby, Jack Raymond, M.B., Ch.B., 1943.
 Kirby, John Patrick, B.A., 1950.
 Kirby, Kenneth Ernest, B.A., 1949.
 Kirby, Kenneth Stanley, Ph.D., 1949.
 Kirby, Priestley Smith, LL.B. Hons. III., 1934.
 Kirk, Donald Geoffrey, B.Sc., 1947.
 Kirk, Frank Carlill, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1924; M.Sc., 1925.
 Kirk, George William Lister, M.B., Ch.B., Hons. II., 1912.
 Kirk, Kathleen Hylda, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. I. 1910; M.A., 1912.
 Kirk, Leonard Bertram, B.A., 1912.
 Kirk, Maurice, B.A. Hons. Geog. I., 1947; M.A., 1948.

- Kirk, Reginald Neville, M.B., Ch.B., 1921.
Kirk, Thomas William, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1940.
Kirk, Ursula Mary (Mrs. Hunt), M.B., Ch.B., 1943.
Kirkbride, Agnes Bessie, B.A., 1925.
Kirkbride, Harold, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1922; M.Sc., 1946.
Kirkby, Ethel, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1923.
Kirkby, Reginald Gresham, B.A., 1940.
Kirkby, Sidney, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1938; Ph.D., 1940.
Kirkman, Eunice, B.A. Hons. French II., 1940; M.A. (*with distinction*), 1942.
Kirkup, Margery, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1934.
Kirkwood, Winifred (Mrs. Halliday), B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1915.
Kirov, Nikolas Yordanoff, B.Sc., 1942; M.Sc., 1943.
Kirtland, Dorothy Mary, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1911.
Kishen, Balkishen Ramlal, LL.B. Hons. II., 1940; LL.M., 1943.
Kitchen, Ernest David, B.Sc., 1921.
Kitchen, Ronald Douglas, B.A., 1948.
Kitchen, Trevor, B.Sc., 1951.
Kitchener, Ernest Edward, B.A., 1905; M.A., 1907.
Kitchin, Norman Tyson, B.Sc., 1937.
Kitching, Edwin Howard, M.B., Ch.B., Hons. I., 1935; M.D., 1937.
Kitching, Gladys Annie, M.B., Ch.B., 1947.
Kitching, Neil Hamilton, M.B., Ch.B., 1951.
Kitching, Robert Everley, LL.B. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1948.
Kitson, Ethel, B.A., 1916; M.A., 1918.
Kitson, Fanny Edith, B.A., 1913.
Kitson, Frederick Hubert, M.B., Ch.B., 1913.
Kitson, Margarita, M.B., Ch.B., 1922.
Kitson, Mary Ellen, B.A., 1912.
Klajman, Tadek Abraham, B.Com., 1933.
Klein, Hyam Sydney, M.B., Ch.B., 1942; M.D. (*with distinction*), 1948.
Kleinman, Daniel Philip, LL.B. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1943.
Klempman, Bertha, M.B., Ch.B., 1941.
Kletz, Teviot Gerald, M.B., Ch.B., 1942.
Kline, Manasseh, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1928.
Knaggs, Doris, B.Sc., 1920.
Knapp, Lilian Annie Mary, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1920.
Knapton, John Kenneth, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. Engrg. II., 1948.
Knight, Arthur Christopher, M.B., Ch.B., 1943.
Knight, Alfred Reynolds, B.A., 1937.
Knight, Edward Percival, B.A., 1920.
Knight, Geoffrey Wilfred, M.B., Ch.B., 1944.
Knight, Harold Calvert, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1936.
Knight, Harry William (*under Emergency Statute*), B.Sc., 1943.
Knight, James Edmund, B.Sc., 1931; Hons. Gas Engrg. II., 1932.
Knight, James Peter, LL.B., 1935.

- Knight, Peter Walter, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1947.
 Knight, Sydney Frederick Harrold, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1929.
 Knights, Alwin Jack, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. II., 1947.
 Knights, Kenneth Frank, B.Sc., 1945.
 Knipers, Wouter Hendrick, B.Sc. (*under Emergency Statute*),
 1942.
 Kniveton, Marjorie Ann, B.A., 1919.
 Kniveton, Mrs. (see Hopwood, Winifred Mary).
 Knott, Joan, B.A. Hons. French II., 1945.
 Knowles, Cyril Reginald, M.B., Ch.B., 1916.
 Knowles, Doris Annie Williamson, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1919.
 Knowles, Dorothy, B.A., Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1928; M.A.,
 1931.
 Knowles, Ernest, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1922.
 Knowles, Geoffrey, LL.B., 1910.
 Knowles, George William, B.Sc., 1905.
 Knowles, Henry Rylands, M.B., Ch.B., 1914.
 Knowles, Henry Turner, M.B., Ch.B., 1929.
 Knowles, Isobel Searle, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1925.
 Knowles, John Frederick, B.Sc. Hons. Mining Engrg. II., 1943.
 Knowles, Kathleen Mary (Mrs. Wilkinson), B.A. Hons. Eng. II.,
 1941.
 Knowles, Marion, M.B., Ch.B., 1921.
 Knowles, Marjorie Elaine (Mrs. A. M. Claye), M.B., Ch.B. Hons.
 I., 1924.
 Knowles, Mrs. (see New, Patricia Annette).
 Knowles, Philip Edwin, B.Sc., 1922.
 Knowles, Roland Ernest, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1921.
 Knowlson, Mrs. (see Peace, Freda Gertrude).
 Knowlson, Harold, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. I., 1936; Ph.D., 1938.
 Knowlson, Mrs. H. (see Elton, Joan Elise).
 Knowlson, Mrs. (see Wilson, Lydia Annie).
 Knowlson, Stanley, B.A. Hons. French II., 1928.
 Knox, William Burr, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. II., 1942.
 Kohler, Mrs. (see Street, Lily Beatrice).
 Kokmen, Nazim, B.Sc., 1942.
 Kölsmer, Nazim, B.Sc., 1942.
 Kool, Hendrick Lourens, B.Sc., Hons. Chem. II., 1948.
 Korn, Abram Marcus, M.B., Ch.B., 1927.
 Kovolman, Isadore, M.B., Ch.B., 1926.
 Kremer, Aubrey, LL.B. Hons. III., 1927.
 Kruger, Hansi, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1945; M.Sc., 1947.
 Kubinsky, Zbigniew, B.A. Hons. Econ. and Polit. Science II.,
 1948.
 Kuipers, Wouter Kendrick, B.Sc. (*under Emergency Statute*),
 1942.
 Kulkarni, Ramarao Anantrao, M.Ed., 1930.
 Kufundzic, Nebojsa, B.Sc., 1941.
 Kundu, Balai Chand, Ph.D., 1940.
 Kuoni, Eileen Alice (Mrs. E. Healey), B.Sc., 1921.

- Kuttner, Mrs. (see Ephgrave, Marjorie).
Labovitch, Joseph, LL.B. Hons. II., 1932.
Laboulle, Gaston Felix Lambert, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1921; M.Sc., 1922.
Lacy, Arthur, B.Sc., 1907.
Lacey, Charles Edward, M.B., Ch.B., 1942.
Lacey, Monica Lindsay, B.A. Hons. Latin-English II., 1932;
Lackner, Henriette, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1945.
Ladd, Maurice Stamford, B.A., 1949.
Ladell, Arthur Randolph, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1914; M.A., 1922.
Ladell, Robert George Macdonald, M.B., Ch.B., 1905.
Lader, Abram, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. III., 1926.
Ladle, Alfred, B.Sc., 1934.
Lagoe, John Christopher, B.A. Hons. French II., 1948.
Lahiri, Sasanka Sekhar, B.Sc., 1939.
Lai, En Fo, M.B., Ch.B., 1935.
Laidlaw-Becker, Rosalie Beatrice, M.B., Ch.B., 1926; M.D., 1933.
Laird, Marjorie Jean (Mrs. Exley), B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. III., 1910; M.A., 1912.
Lake, Pamela Megan, B.A., 1948.
Lakeman, Robert Meredew, B.Sc., 1914.
Lal, Jalota Onkar, B.Sc., 1936; Hons. Textiles I., 1937.
Lamb, Alfred Cowley, Ph.D., 1946.
Lamb, Hector, M.Ed., 1941.
Lamb, Jack, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1925; M.Sc., 1926.
Lamb, John William, M.A., 1933.
Lamb, Phyllis Gertrude, B.A., 1918.
Lambert, Alfred, B.Sc., 1927.
Lambert, Charles Henry, B.A., 1916, M.A., 1932.
Lambert, David Hammond, M.B., Ch.B., 1940.
Lambert, Frank Green, B.Sc., 1950.
Lambert, George William, B.Sc., 1947.
Lambert, Hilda Mary, B.Sc., Hons. Chem. II., 1934.
Lambert, John, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1925; M.Sc., 1926.
Lambert, Margaret Mary, B.A. Hons. Eng. II (i), 1950.
Lambert, Mrs. (see Birch, Dorothy Ellen).
Lambert, Nellie, B.A., 1918; M.A., 1919.
Lamming, Robert Love, B.Sc. Hons. Physiol. I., 1932; M.Sc., 1933; M.B., Ch.B. Hons. I., 1936.
Lamming, Mrs. (see Callow, Olive Mary).
Lamont, James Cecil, M.B., Ch.B., 1925; M.D., 1931.
Lampugh, Catherine May, M.B., Ch.B., 1945.
Lancaster, Amy, B.Sc., 1927.
Lancaster, Elsie, B.A. Hons. Eng. III., 1941.
Lancaster, Evelyn (Mrs. Ellis), B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1925.
Lancaster, Joan Mary, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1939.
Lancaster, Lionel Lewis, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1939.

- Lancaster, Norman, B.A., 1936.
 Lancefield, Arthur George, B.A. Hons. Econ. and Polit. Science II (ii), 1950.
 Lanch, Harry, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1951.
 Lancucki, Witold Jan, B.Sc., 1947; Hons. Gas Engrg. II., 1948.
 Landman, Mrs. (see Umanski, Augusta).
 Landman, Samuel, M.A., 1907.
 Landau, Ignatz, M.A., 1941.
 Landells, George, Ph.D., 1950.
 Lane Francis John, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. II., 1924; M.Sc., 1925.
 Lane, Geoffrey Meredith, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. III., 1936.
 Lane, Ivor John, M.Sc., 1934.
 Lane, John Maurice, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem., II., 1929.
 Lane, John Robinson, B.Sc., 1943.
 Lane, June Frances (Mrs. England), B.Sc., 1948.
 Lane, Michael Richard, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1950.
 Lane, Paul Hardingham, LL.B., 1940.
 Lang, Charles Treble, B.A., 1951.
 Lang, Dorothy Margaret (Mrs. Guthrie), B.A., 1919.
 Langfield, Alice, B.A. Hons. English II., 1942.
 Langham, Frank William, B.A., 1949.
 Langhorne, Mrs. (see Thorpe, Mary Teresa).
 Langley, Bertha Joyce, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1943.
 Langley, Doris May, M.B., Ch.B., 1922.
 Langley, Mrs. (see Hutchinson, Miriam).
 Langman, Dora, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1929.
 Langman, Edith Mary, B.Sc., 1925.
 Langrick, Annie Elizabeth, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1948; M.A. (with distinction), 1949.
 Langstaff, Bilton, B.Sc., 1905; B.A., 1907.
 Langton, Leonard, M.B., Ch.B., 1944; M.D., 1950.
 Langstreth, Charmian Margaret, B.A., 1943.
 Lanham, George Gilbert, B.Sc., 1921.
 Lanham, Gordon Joicey, B.A. Hons. Latin II., 1938.
 Lansdell, Dorothy (Mrs. Sharman), B.Sc. Gen. Hons. I., 1939.
 Lansdowne, Reginald Stanley, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1933.
 Lapidus, Hyman Emanuel, M.B., Ch.B., 1922.
 Lapish, Joan Mary, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1938.
 Larner, Brian Watford, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1948; Ph.D., 1950.
 Larwood, Mrs. (see Jordan, Amy Lilian).
 Lask, Jack Philip, M.B., Ch.B., 1940.
 Lask, Myles, M.B., Ch.B., 1933.
 Lask, Samuel, M.B., Ch.B., 1937; M.D., 1948.
 Lasker, Mrs. (see Ward, Margaret Naomi).
 Last, Thomas Alfred, LL.B., 1932.
 La Touche, John James Digges, M.B., Ch.B., 1914.
 Laughlin, Clifford, B.A. Hons. French II., 1940.
 Laughlin, Thomas Ashley, B.A. Gen. Hons. II., 1938; M.A., 1943; M.Ed., 1945.

- Laurence, Robin Evelyn, M.B., Ch.B., 1942.
Lavender, Margaret Hardcastle, B.A. Hons. English II., 1945.
Lavender, Mrs. (see Martin, Dorothy).
Laverack, Jack, B.Sc., 1951.
Laverick, Herbert George, B.Sc. Hons. Agric. Botany III., 1937.
Laverty, Margaret May, B.A. Hons. Econ. II., 1943.
Law, John Richard, B.A., 1935.
Law, Marion Rosalind, B.Sc., 1907.
Law-Green, Charles Barry, LL.B. Hons. II., 1948.
Lawman, Derek Keith, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1949.
Lawrence, Charles Oliver, B.A. Hons. Eng. III., 1949.
Lawrence, Elsie Irene, B.A., 1918.
Lawrence, Eva Alice, B.A., 1922.
Lawrence, George Edward, B.Sc. Hons. Leather I., 1948.
Lawrence, Harold, M.B., Ch.B., 1942.
Lawrence, Harry Taylor, B.A. Hons. French II., 1927; M.A., 1934.
Lawrence, John Gordon, B.A. Hons. Philos. III., 1950.
Lawrence, Lily, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1950.
Lawrence, Lottie Beatrice Isabel Mary, B.A., 1932.
Lawrence, Mrs. D. (see Fox, Doris).
Lawrence, Patricia Isobel Marjorie (Mrs. Adams), B.A. Hons. Eng. III., 1933.
Lawrence, Reginald Charles, M.B., Ch.B., 1936.
Lawrence, Ronald Fox, M.B., Ch.B., 1937; M.D., 1947.
Lawrenson, Mary Emily, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1950.
Lawrey, Jean (Mrs. Hanson), B.Com., 1940.
Lawrie, Margaret Milligan (Mrs. Perry), B.A. Hons. French II., 1932.
Lawson, Cecil Vaughan, B.A., 1920.
Lawson, David Furman, B.Sc. Hons. Mining Engrg. II., 1951.
Lawson, Edward Ingleson, B.Sc., 1924.
Lawson, Frederick, B.Sc., 1926.
Lawson, Frederick William, B.A. Hons. Eng. III., 1938.
Lawson, Henry Maxwell, B.Com. Hons. III., 1933.
Lawson, James Arthur, B.A. Hons. Hist. I., 1939.
Lawson, Leah Gardner, M.A., 1917.
Lawson, Mabel Stockwell, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1948; M.A., 1949.
Lawson, Mary Joyce, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1937.
Lawson, Peter, B.Com. Hons. II (ii), 1951.
Lawson, Thomas Vincent, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Eng. I., 1945.
Lawson, Tom, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. III., 1913.
Lawson, Wilfrid Ernest Little, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1924; M.Sc., 1925; M.B., Ch.B., 1928.
Lawson, William Arthur Donald, M.B., Ch.B., 1921; M.D., 1931.
Lawton, Edward Oldroyd, M.B., Ch.B., 1941.
Lawton, Eric James, B.Sc., 1949.
Lawton, James Arthur, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1926; M.Ed., 1938; M.A., 1941.
Lawton, John Harrop, LL.B., 1927.

- Lawton, Mrs. (see Armitage, Dorothy Jean).
 Lax, Geoffrey Thomas, B.Sc. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1941.
 Laxton, George Kenneth, M.B., Ch.B., 1942.
 Laxton, Joe Henry, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1936.
 Laycock, Donald Hoyle, B.Sc., 1942.
 Laycock, Edith, B.Sc., 1916.
 Laycock, Gerald Simpson, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. II., 1931.
 Laycock, Lancelot, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1941.
 Laycock, Leslie Ernest, B.Com., 1924.
 Laycock, Ronald Geoffrey, LL.B., 1939.
 Laycock, Mrs. (see Sykes, Thelma).
 Layer, George, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II. (ii)., 1949.
 Lea, Margaret Nancy (Mrs. Smith), M.B., Ch.B., 1942.
 Leach, Edmund Arthur, B.Sc., 1931.
 Leach, Frederick Curtis, M.B., Ch.B., 1932.
 Leach, James Harry, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1945.
 Leach, John Clifford, LL.B. Hons. III., 1933.
 Leach, Mrs. (see Fawcett, Bertha Rylands).
 Leach, Mary Margaret, B.Sc., 1951.
 Leach, Nora, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1921.
 Leach, Simon Joshua, Ph.D., 1949.
 Leadbeater, Bernard, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1944; Ph.D., 1946.
 Leader, Esther Evadne, B.A. Hons. French I., 1924.
 Leader, Paul, B.A. Hons. Latin III., 1932.
 Leaf, Elfrida, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1928; M.A., 1935.
 Leaf, Marjorie, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1928; M.A., 1934.
 Leah, Amy Smeeton, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1937; Ph.D., 1939.
 Leah, Arthur Smeeton, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. I., 1932; Ph.D., 1934.
 Leah, David Robert, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. I., 1943.
 Leah, Edgar, B.Sc., 1930.
 Leak, Dorothy Mary, B.A., 1924.
 Leake, Charles Edward, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1915.
 Leake, Dora Margaret, B.A., 1922.
 Leake, Dorothy (Mrs. Bibby), B.Sc., 1921.
 Leake, Mrs. W. H. (see Thistlethwaite, Hilda).
 Leake, William Harold, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1921.
 Lear, Desmond Herbert, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. III., 1938.
 Learoyd, Derek Hudson, B.Sc., 1946.
 Leask, John Edward Mercer Ewart Clark, B.A. Hons. Russ. I., 1930.
 Leason, Dennis Brigham, B.Sc. Hons. Gas Eng. I., 1945; Ph.D., 1947.
 Leather, Bernard, LL.B. Hons. I., 1936.
 Leather, Marjorie, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1926.
 Leaver, Allan Jeffrey, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1947.
 Leaver, Derek, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1949.
 Leben, Jacob, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1924; M.Sc., 1925.
 Lebeter, Jean, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1949.
 Lecutier, Andrée Anne (Mrs. Hamilton), B.Com., 1936.

- Lecutier, Edmond René, M.B., Ch.B., 1943.
Lecutier, Maurice Alfred, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1935 ;
M.Sc., 1937 ; M.B., Ch.B., 1942.
Ledgard, Herbert Arthur, M.B., Ch.B., 1926.
Ledger, Eileen Mary, B.A. Hons. French II., 1936.
Ledger, Margaret Ethel, B.Sc., 1948.
Lee, Anne Florence, B.Sc., 1950.
Lee, Arthur Henry, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1937 ; Ph.D., 1939.
Lee, Beatrice, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. I., 1922 ; M.Sc., 1923.
Lee, Bernard Stanley, B.A., 1951.
Lee, Catherine, B.A., 1909.
Lee, Denis, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1947.
Lee, Edmund, LL.B., 1905.
Lee, Elsie (Mrs. Pratt), B.Sc., 1910.
Lee, Evelyn Alice, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1927.
Lee, Fang Tsung, B.Sc., 1915 ; M.Sc., 1917.
Lee, George William, B.A., 1907.
Lee, George William, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1926 ; M.Sc., 1927.
Lee, Harold, M.B., Ch.B., 1942 ; M.D., 1949.
Lee, Harry, B.A., 1911 ; M.A., 1912.
Lee, Harry, B.Sc., 1949.
Lee, Jeffré Haigh, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. II., 1941.
Lee, Joe, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1951.
Lee, John Arthur, B.Ch.D., 1949.
Lee, John Rial, B.Sc. Hons. Agric. Econ. II., 1926.
Lee, Margaret Ann, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1920.
Lee, Margaret Smith, M.B., Ch.B., 1951.
Lee, Mildred, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1948.
Lee, Mrs. (see Culpan, Lillie).
Lee, Neville Douglas, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1948.
Lee, Norman, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. I., 1949.
Lee, Peter, B.Sc., 1948.
Lee, Reginald Walter, M.B., Ch.B., 1921.
Lee, Richard Henry, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1927.
Lee, Richard Townend, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. III., 1947.
Lee, Samuel Melville, B.A., 1922.
Lee, Vera Jean Clarke, B.Sc., 1939.
Lee, William, M.B., Ch.B., 1927.
Lee, Winifred Mary, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1930.
Leech, Alfred Jack, M.Ed., 1941.
Leech, Dorothy Edith, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1914.
Leech, Percy, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1936 ; M.Sc., 1939.
Leedal, Geoffrey Philip, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. II., 1948 ; Ph.D., 1950.
Leedham, Joan Norma, M.B., Ch.B., 1946.
Leeming, Harold Gordon, B.Sc., 1921.
Leeming, Peter, B.A., 1950.
Lees, Charles Norman, LL.B. Hons. II (i), 1950.
Lees, Eric, B.A. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1944.
Lees, Harry, B.Com. Hons. II., 1934.
Lees, John, M.B., Ch.B., 1941.

- Leete, Edward, B.Sc., Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1948; Ph.D., 1950.
 Leetham, Beatrice Mary, B.Sc., 1926.
 Legg, Mabel Elizabeth, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1925.
 Legge, James Huntley, M.B., Ch.B., 1905.
 Legge, Marian (Mrs. Jones), B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1916.
 Leggott, George Fraser, B.Sc., 1951.
 Leheta, Mohamed Fahmy, Ph.D., 1926.
 Leiberman, David Monas, B.Sc. Hons. Physiol. II., 1933;
 M.B., Ch.B., 1936; M.D., 1939.
 Leicester, Kathleen, B.A. Hons. French II., 1936.
 Leigh, Emil, M.B., Ch.B., 1938; M.D., 1946.
 Leigh, Lionel Howard, LL.B. Hons. I., 1949; LL.M., 1951.
 Leigh, Simon, B.Sc. Hons. Physiol. I., 1919; M.Sc., 1920; M.B.,
 Ch.B., 1922.
 Le Jeune, David, B.Sc., 1936.
 Lemmon, Marjorie Elizabeth, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1946.
 Lennam, Trevor Neville Shawe, B.A., 1949.
 Lennon, John Felix, B.Sc., 1937.
 Lennox, Ellen, B.A. Hons. French II., 1935.
 Lenick, Mrs. (see Robinson, Mary Carleton).
 Leonard, Cyril Stanley Kittle, B.A. Hons. Econ. II., 1933.
 Leonard, Francis Joseph, B.A., 1931.
 Leonard, Samuel, B.Sc., 1951.
 Leslie, Frank Marsden, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. I., 1941;
 M.Sc., 1945; Ph.D., 1949.
 Leslie, May Sybil (Mrs. Burr), B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1908;
 M.Sc., 1909; D.Sc., 1918.
 Leslie, Mrs. (see Braithwaite, Mary)
 Lester, Derek, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. III., 1951.
 Lethbridge, Vernon, B.Sc., 1939.
 Levenberg, Cecil, B.Sc. Hons. Leather II., 1928.
 Leventhall, Philip Eric, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1948.
 Lever, John Morrison, M.B., Ch.B., 1917.
 Lever, Leslie Maurice, LL.B. Hons. III., 1925.
 Lever, Mrs. (see Samuel, May Cissie).
 Lever, Raymond Arthur, B.A. Hons. Eng. II (ii.), 1950.
 Leveridge, Maurice, B.Sc., 1945.
 Leverton, Harold, B.A. Hons. Classics II., 1935; M.Ed., 1939.
 Levi, David, M.B., Ch.B., 1941.
 Levi, Hyam Tanhum, M.B., Ch.B., 1935.
 Levi, Jack, LL.B. Hons. II., 1932.
 Levi, Saul, B.A. Hons. French III., 1925.
 Levin, Albert Harvey, B.Sc. Hons. Textile Indus. III., 1950.
 Levin, Shirley, LL.B. Hons. II (ii.), 1950.
 Levin, Solomon, LL.B., 1927.
 Levine, Aubrey Jacob, M.B., Ch.B., 1948.
 Levine, Harris, M.B., Ch.B., 1939.
 Levine, Sydney, LL.B. Hons. II. (ii.), 1951.
 Levisohn, James Frederic, B.Sc., 1921.
 Levitan, Jakob, LL.B. Hons. II., 1942.

- Leviten, Sam, M.B., Ch.B., 1925.
Levitt, Dorothy May, B.A. Hons. Classics II., 1940.
Levitt, Gordon, B.Sc., 1934.
Levitt, John Keith, B.Sc., Hons. Civil Engrg. II. 1949.
Levy, Archie, M.B., Ch.B., 1946.
Levy, Ronald, M.B., Ch.B., 1942.
Levy, Samuel Marks, M.B., Ch.B., 1937.
Levy, Sissie Emma, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. III., 1913.
Lewin, Anthony Philip Geneste, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. III., 1940.
Lewin, Sherira, B.Sc., Hons. Chem. III., 1939; M.Sc., 1941; Ph.D., 1943.
Lewis, Amy Irene, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1919.
Lewis, Benjamin Roy, LL.B. Hons. II., 1933.
Lewis, Brian, B.A. Hons. Latin II (i), 1951.
Lewis, Charles Leonard, M.B., Ch.B., 1942.
Lewis, David Henry, M.B., Ch.B., 1942.
Lewis, Estella Matilda, B.A. Hons. Hist. I., 1929; M.A. (*with distinction*), 1930.
Lewis, Evelyn Rosalie, M.B., Ch.B., 1947.
Lewis, Frederick Norman, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1947.
Lewis, George Edward Andrew, M.B., Ch.B., 1925.
Lewis, Gwyn Walford, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1947.
Lewis, Harold Neville, M.B., Ch.B., 1949.
Lewis, Joan, B.Sc., 1949.
Lewis, Joan, B.A., 1949.
Lewis, Joseph, B.Com. Hons. II., 1942.
Lewis, Mary (Mrs. Escritt), B.Sc., 1933.
Lewis, Mary Rosa, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1951.
Lewis, Monica Mary, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1942.
Lewis, Ronald Llewellyn, B.Sc., 1935.
Lewis, Winston, B.A. Hons. Econ. and Polit. Science II (ii), 1951.
Leybourne, Winifred, B.A., 1944.
Leyland, Arthur Stanley, M.A., 1937.
Leyland, Charlotte Edna, B.A., 1931.
Leyland, Dennis Chapman, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1949.
Leyton, Leonard, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. I., 1938; Ph.D., 1941.
Liao, Chung Chou, Ph.D., 1948.
Libbish, Barnet, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1912.
Lidbetter, James Staples, B.A., 1906.
Liddell, Lucy, B.A. Hons. English II., 1945.
Liddell, Laurence Ernest, B.A. Hons. Geog. III., 1937.
Liddell, Vida Louisa (Mrs. James), M.B., Ch.B., 1933.
Liddle, Laura Lavinia, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1923.
Liddle, Philip, B.A., 1951.
Lidor, Chaja Sara, B.A., 1943.
Lieberman, Reza Rebecca, (Mrs. Stone), B.Sc., 1927.
Lieberman, Reuben, LL.B., 1915.
Light, Charles Vernon, M.B., Ch.B., 1935.
Lightbown, Gordon, B.A., 1950.

- Lightbown, Joseph, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1934; M.A. (*with distinction*), 1935.
- Lightfoot, Edith Margaret, B.A., 1917.
- Lightowler, Joan, B.Sc., 1951.
- Lightowler, Mary (Mrs. Richardson), M.B., Ch.B., 1927.
- Lightowler, Raymond, B.Com., 1938.
- Lightwing, William Best, B.Sc., 1948.
- Lilliott, Richard Arthur, B.Sc., 1926.
- Lilley, Bernard Alfred, B.Sc., Hons. Physics II., 1949.
- Lilly, Francine Patricia, B.A., Hons. Spanish III., 1949.
- Lim, Amy, B.A. Hons. Econ. and Polit. Science II., 1948.
- Limb, George Edward, B.Sc., 1930.
- Limb, Mrs. (see Pedley, Doris).
- Limberty, George William, B.A., 1921.
- Limberty, Geoffrey Paul, B.Sc., 1948.
- Linden, Ronald James, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1951.
- Lindley, Francis Joshua, B.A. Hons. Philos. II., 1928.
- Lindley, Geoffrey, B.Sc., 1939.
- Lindley, Hugh, Ph.D., 1940.
- Lindley, John Drury Walmsley, B.Com., 1930.
- Lindley, Milton, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1930.
- Lindsay, James, B.Sc., 1942.
- Lineham, Alice Kathleen, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1925.
- Lineham, Marjorie, B.A. Hons. Latin-Eng. II., 1931.
- Lineham, Wilfrid, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1924; M.A., 1927.
- Lines, George William Randall, M.Ed., 1949.
- Liney, Ralph Selby, B.Sc., 1950.
- Linfoot, Ernest, M.B., Ch.B., 1923.
- Linforth, Edith Mary Elizabeth (Mrs. Rowe), B.A., 1906.
- Lingwood, Vera (Mrs. Hebden), B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1925; M.Sc., 1926.
- Linklater, Mrs. (see Barker, Ida).
- Linley, Constance Irene, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1926.
- Linley, Elsie, B.A. Hons. Latin II., 1935.
- Linley, Eric, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1942.
- Linney, Madeline Nayler, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1946.
- Linsell, Russell Frederick, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. I., 1938.
- Linsley, George Arnold, LL.B., 1926.
- Lintin, John, M.B., Ch.B., 1945.
- Linton, Harold, B.Com., 1936.
- Lipman, Harry, M.B., Ch.B., 1941.
- Lipman, Reuben, B.Sc. Hons. Physiol. II., 1921; M.Sc., 1922; M.B., Ch.B., 1925.
- Lipscombe, Edwin, B.A. Hons. Econ. II., 1939.
- Lipson, Menzie, Ph.D., 1948.
- Lipton, Carroll Karl, B.A. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1949.
- Lishman, Arthur Vincent, B.Sc., 1911.
- Lishman, John Raymond, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. II., 1951.
- Lisle, Denis Birkby, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1947.
- Lissimore, Norman, M.B., Ch.B., 1934; M.D., 1939.

- Lister, Allan, B.Sc., 1935 ; Hons. Gas Engrg. II., 1936.
Lister, David Lawrence, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1934.
Lister, Dorothy Daisy, B.A., 1915.
Lister, Eunice Doreen, B.Sc., 1948.
Lister, Geoffrey, B.A., Hons. Social Studies II (ii), 1950.
Lister, Gordon Hobson, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1935 ;
Ph.D., 1950.
Lister, Jean Frances (Mrs. Budden), B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1942.
Lister, Leani May (Mrs. Hughes), B.Com., 1938.
Lister, Martha, B.A., 1905.
Lister, Mary Florence Grace (Mrs. Appleton), B.Sc., 1906 ;
M.Sc., 1907.
Lister, Muriel, Ph.D., 1950.
Lister, Prudence Mary, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1947.
Lister, Samuel, M.Sc., 1923.
Lister, Thomas Edmund, M.B., Ch.B., 1905.
Lister, William Edward, B.A., Hons. Hist. (*Aegrotat*), 1939.
Little, Cuthbert Joseph Harwood, M.B., Ch.B., 1911.
Little, Ronald Bell, B.Sc., 1927.
Littleton, Thomas Arthur, B.D., 1948.
Littlewood, Harry, M.Sc. (*under Ordinance XIII.*), 1905.
Littlewood, James, M.B., Ch.B., 1932.
Littlewood, James, B.Sc. 1946 ; B.Sc. Hons. Agric. Chem. II.,
1948.
Littlewood, Robert Percy, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs I., 1933.
Littlewood, Roy Thomas, B.A. Hons. French III., 1950.
Liu, Tsu Chi Shuling, M.Com., 1931.
Liu, Wen Teng, M.Sc., 1937 ; Ph.D., 1939.
Liu, Yu Cheng, Ph.D., 1948.
Liversedge, Douglas Gordon, M.B., Ch.B., 1935.
Liversedge, William Ewart, LL.B., 1922.
Livesey, Charles Edwin Leonard, B.Sc., 1905.
Livesey, Donald, B.Sc., 1948.
Livesey, Keith Haydn, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. I., 1948 ; M.Sc.,
1949.
Livingstone, Norman, M.B., Ch.B., 1937.
Living-Taylor, Amy Desirée Marie, B.A., 1945.
Llewellyn, Thomas Frederick Penderell, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem.
III., 1922.
Lloyd, John Ellis, B.Sc. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1943 ; B.Sc.,
Gen. Hons. (*Aegrotat*), 1948.
Lloyd, Llewellyn, M.Sc., 1916 ; D.Sc., 1920.
Lloyd, Ronald Ivor Thomas, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1941.
Lloyd, William Henry, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1936.
Lobban, George Mackenzie Davidson, M.B., Ch.B., 1925.
Lock, Douglas Stanley, B.Sc., 1939.
Lock, John, B.A., 1908.
Lockwood, Cyril, B.A. Hons. French I., 1933.
Lockwood, Fred, B.Sc., 1951.
Lockwood, Harry, B.A. Hons. Latin-French II., 1931.

- Lockwood, Herbert Sinclair, M.B., Ch.B., 1915.
 Lockwood, Joyce Mary, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1948.
 Lockwood, Kate (Mrs. Spence), B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1932;
 Ph.D., 1945.
 Lockwood, Mary, B.A. Hons. Latin-French III., 1935.
 Lockwood, Mildred Mather (Mrs. Bramley), B.A., 1935.
 Lockwood, Wilfred Eric, B.A., 1949.
 Lockyer, John Keith, B.Ch.D., 1951.
 Lodge, Anne Elizabeth Thornton, M.B., Ch.B., 1950.
 Lodge, Edmund Harvey, M.B., Ch.B., 1924.
 Lodge, Eric, M.B., Ch.B., 1934.
 Lodge, Ernest Fisher, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1928.
 Lodge, Fred Armitage, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. III., 1925;
 M.Sc., 1926.
 Lodge, Fred Armitage, M.B., Ch.B., 1944; M.D., 1946.
 Lodge, Geoffrey, B.Sc., 1949.
 Lodge, Harry Livingstone, B.Sc., 1905.
 Lodge, Phyllis Mary, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1927.
 Lodge, Raymond Hutton, M.B., Ch.B., 1923.
 Lodge, William Oliver, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1916; M.D., 1920.
 Lofthouse, Edith Clegg (Mrs. Martell), B.Sc., 1939.
 Lofthouse, John Douglas, B.Sc., 1951.
 Lofthouse, Mary Clegg, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1936.
 Logg, Elizabeth Young, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1938.
 Logist, Marie Andrée Hortens, B.A., 1945.
 Loh, Tsu Ang, M.Sc., 1937.
 Lomas-Walker, Margaret Holland (Mrs. Sheepshanks), LL.B.
 Hons. II., 1943.
 Lomax, Frank, B.A., 1942.
 Lomax, Robert, B.Sc., Hons. Physics II., 1928; Ph.D., 1930.
 Lomax, Wilfred, M.B., Ch.B., 1934; M.D., 1939.
 Londesborough, Stella (Mrs. High), B.Sc., 1933.
 Lonen, William Hubert, M.B., Ch.B., 1914.
 Long, Edwin George, B.A. Hons. French II. (ii.), 1949.
 Long, Geoffrey, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1950.
 Long, James Bernard, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1929.
 Long, Mrs. (see Wood, Joyce Ruth).
 Long, Kathleen, B.A., 1948.
 Long, Margaret Winifred, B.Sc., 1951.
 Long, Rizpah, B.A., 1922.
 Long, Ronald, B.Sc. Hons. Gas Engrg. I., 1942; Ph.D., 1946.
 Long, Samuel, M.B., Ch.B., Hons. II., 1940.
 Longbone, Norman James, B.A. Hons. Hist. II (ii.), 1951.
 Longbottom, Irvine, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1932.
 Longbottom, Nellie, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. I., 1909.
 Longfield, John Raymond, B.A. Hons. Econ. and Polit. Science
 II (ii.), 1950.
 Longley, Joyce May (Mrs. Dawson), M.B., Ch.B., 1943.
 Longley, Peter Colwell, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1947.
 Longmaid, Arnold, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1924; M.Sc., 1925.

- Longmaid, Mrs. (see Gascoigne, Mary Cecilia).
Longman, Denis Martin, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. III., 1937.
Longstaff, Annie, B.A., 1913.
Longstaff, Stella Marguerite, B.A., 1911; M.A., 1933.
Longster, George Francis, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1942.
Lonsdale, Hettie, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. I., 1920; M.A., 1922.
Lonsdale, Kenneth, B.Sc., 1951.
Loose, Leonard, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. I., 1932; Ph.D., 1935.
Lord, Annie Vickers, B.Sc., 1929.
Lord, Dorothy Marshall, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. III., 1927.
Lord, Geoffrey, B.Sc., 1929; M.Sc., 1936.
Lord, Geoffrey William, B.A. Hons. Eng. II (ii), 1951.
Lord, Oliver Crowther, M.B., Ch.B., 1934; Ch.M., 1942.
Lord, Sam Leslie, M.B., Ch.B., 1926.
Lord, William Ernest, B.Sc. Hons. Physiol. I., 1905.
Lord, William John, B.Sc., 1923.
Loseby, Henry Victor, B.A. Hons. Classics II., 1922; M.A., 1929; M.Ed., 1934.
Loseby, Mrs. (see Hemsworth, Laura Alice).
Loudon, Margaret, B.A. Hons. Hist. II (ii), 1951.
Love, Thomas, B.Sc., 1922.
Loveday, Charles Eric John, B.Sc., 1947.
Lovell, Jean, B.A., 1950.
Lovell, John, B.Sc. Hons. Botany II., 1937.
Lowcock, Joyce Mary, B.Sc., 1944.
Lowe, Dorothy Ann, B.A., 1930.
Lowe, George Harold, M.B., Ch.B., 1926.
Lowe, Hilda, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1942.
Lowe, Lilian May, B.A., 1934.
Lowe, Mary Evelyn, B.A., 1928.
Lowe, Thomas, B.A., 1948.
Lowery, Harry, M.Ed., 1927.
Lowis, Kenneth Edward, B.A. Hons. French II., 1938.
Lownds, Dorothy, B.A. Hons. French II., 1947.
Lowrey, Louise Margaret Matilda, B.A. Hons. Eng. III., 1921.
Lowson, William, B.Sc., 1905.
Lowther, Alan George, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1945; Ph.D., 1949.
Lowther, Dennis Arthur, B.Sc. Hons. Biochemistry II., 1951.
Lowther, Irene Laura, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1943.
Lowther, William Neswell, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1933.
Loxley, Margaret Isabel, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. III., 1916.
Loxton, Ralph Dingle, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1933.
Loy, Edmund Brian Wilson, B.A., 1951.
Loy, Jean Margaret (Mrs. Storrow), LL.B. Hons. II., 1941.
Loyd, Jessie, B.Sc., 1907.
Loyd, Thomas Robinson, B.Sc., 1925; B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1926; M.Sc., 1926.
Lu, Yin Sheng, B.Sc., 1926.
Lucas, Clifford Noel Gordon, B.Sc. Hons. Mining Engrg. I., 1950.

- Lucas, Florence, B.A. Hons. Eng. III., 1924.
 Lucas, Fred, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1944; Ph.D., 1949.
 Lucas, Geoffrey, B.Sc. Hons. Metallurgy II., 1948.
 Lucas, Harry McIntyre, B.A., 1933.
 Lucas, Norman Edward, B.A. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1942.
 Lucas, Mrs. (see Hurworth, Ada Muriel).
 Lucas, Raphael, LL.B. Hons. II., 1944.
 Luccock, Florence, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1920.
 Luccock, Hilda, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1922.
 Lück, Hugo, B.A., 1928.
 Luery, Alfred Edward, M.Ed., 1921.
 Luker, Bryan Lydgate, B.Ch.D., 1948.
 Lukes, John Alfred, B.Sc., 1937.
 Lumb, Barbara Mary B.A. Hons. Hist. II (i), 1951.
 Lumb, Frank, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1949.
 Lumb, Frederick Douglas, M.B., Ch.B., 1945.
 Lumb, Marjorie, B.Sc., 1946.
 Lumb, Nora Holden, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1939; Ph.D., 1941.
 Lumb, Sybil Victoria, B.A. Hons. Hist. I., 1918; M.A., 1920.
 Lumby, Mary, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1919; M.A., 1921.
 Lumley, Arthur, M.A., 1946.
 Lumley, Mrs. (see Bateson, Clara Florence Elizabeth).
 Lumley, Nellie, B.Sc. Hons. Zool. II., 1928.
 Lumley, Walter Noel, B.Sc., 1948.
 Lumley, William Eric, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1927.
 Lund, Annie Eleanor, B.A., 1914.
 Lund, Geoffrey Vernon, B.Sc., 1946.
 Lund, Thomas Pearson, LL.B., 1932; Hons. III., 1933.
 Lunn, Donald, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1937.
 Lunn, Enid, B.A., 1933.
 Lunn, Reginald William, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1914; M.Sc., 1915.
 Lupton, Arthur Wright, M.Sc., 1943.
 Lupton, Henry Preston, B.Sc., 1920.
 Lupton, Joseph Harold, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1922.
 Lupton, Margaret Ella, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1913.
 Lupton, Selwyn Jaques, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. I., 1943.
 Luscott, Edgar, B.A., 1921.
 Lutfi, Abdul Hamid, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. I., 1931.
 Lyall, Effie, B.Sc., 1921.
 Lyall, Gordon Vernon, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1951.
 Lyle, Dorothy Agnes Louie, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1932.
 Lyles, Albert, B.Com. Hons. II., 1923.
 Lyles, John, B.Sc., 1950.
 Lynas, John Percy, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1938.
 Lynch, Cyril James, B.Sc., 1940.
 Lynn, Peter Lewin, B.Com., 1941.
 Lyon, Mary Enid, B.A., 1926.
 Lyons, Edward, M.B., Ch.B., 1944.
 Lyons, Edward, LL.B. Hons. II (ii), 1951.

- Lyons, Joseph, M.B., Ch.B., 1941.
Lyons, Rudolph, LL.B. Hons. (*Aegrotat*), 1933.
McAdam, George Douglas, B.Sc., 1940.
MacAllister, Basil Robert, B.A., 1925.
McAuliffe, John Dowling, B.A., 1934.
McAuliffe, Mrs. (see Wilson, Joyce).
McCahearty, Reginald George Henry, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1924;
M.A., 1927.
McCall, Peter, M.A., 1947.
McCalla George Archer, LL.B., 1948.
McCandlish, Arthur Gordon, LL.B., 1926.
McCandlish, David Jackson, M.B., Ch.B., 1938.
McCandlish, Douglas, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1905; M.Sc.,
1915.
McCann, Helen Patricia, B.A. Hons. English III., 1944.
McCann, Owen Francis, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1944.
McCarthy, Eileen Theresa, B.A. Gen. Hons. III., 1940.
McCarthy, Eugene Ernest, B.A. Hons. Hist. I., 1935; M.A.,
1947.
McChesney, Eileen Amy, B.A. Hons. Lat. I., 1934.
McConnell, John William, LL.B., 1906.
McCormack, Kenneth Earnshaw, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1944;
Ph.D., 1946.
McCormack, Peter James, B.A., 1951.
McCrae, Mrs. (see Bruce, Mary Walbrand).
McCrone, James Stuart, B.Sc., 1940.
McCullagh, Sheila Kathleen, M.A. (*with distinction*), 1949.
McCulloch, Frederick James, B.A. Hons. Philos. I., 1923.
McCulloch, Ralph Kearsley, B.Sc. Hons. Physics with Elect.
Engrg. II., 1949; M.Sc., 1950.
McCutcheon, William Gregory, M.B., Ch.B., 1941.
McDermid, Ernest Michael, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1951.
McDermott, Bernard Michael, B.A. Hons. Lat. II., 1934.
McDonald, Josephine Edith (Mrs. Clark), B.A. Hons. French II.,
1938.
McDonald, Tom, B.Com. Hons. II (i), 1950.
McDowell, Constance Mary, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1928; Ph.D.,
1930.
McFadyen, William Tennant, Ph.D., 1936.
MacFarlane, Alistair Campbell, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1942.
MacFarlane, Archibald, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1916; M.Sc.,
1917.
McGarr, Alan Boyd, B.A. Hons. English II., 1936.
McGeorge, Alexander, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1914.
McGill, Ernest Arthur, B.Sc. Hons. Engrg. I., 1907; M.Sc., 1908.
McGladdery, Arthur Leonard, B.A., 1950.
McGrath, Noel Fitzgerald, LL.B., 1932.
MacGregor, James, M.Ed., 1949.
McGuinness, Elizabeth, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1931.
McIntosh, Jean Catherine, B.A. Hons. Social Studies I., 1950.

- McKane, William Oliphant, M.B., Ch.B., 1906.
 McKay, Annie Armstrong, B.A., 1912.
 McKay, Donald, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. I., 1942.
 Mackay, Peter, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. II., 1933.
 McKeand, Maggie Woodrow, M.A., 1906.
 McKechnie, Frances, M.A., 1928.
 McKee, Dermot Oswald, LL.B., 1925.
 McKee, John Charles, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1923; M.Sc., 1924.
 McKee, Sarah Mary, B.Sc., 1912.
 McKennell, Jack, M.B., Ch.B., 1944; M.D., 1947.
 Mackenzie, Alexander, M.B., Ch.B., 1905.
 Mackenzie, Jessie Scott (Mrs. Bibby), B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1927.
 Mackenzie, Margaret Giulia Ord, B.Sc., 1951.
 McKenzie, John, B.A. Hons. English I., 1936; Ph.D., 1938.
 Mackey, William, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1939.
 Mackie, Peter, LL.B. Hons. II (ii), 1950.
 McKinnon, Donald Charles, B.Sc., 1951.
 McKnight, Aubrey Lionel, M.B., Ch.B., 1943.
 McKnight, Ian Brian, B.Sc., 1949.
 Mackereth, Dorothy Mary, B.A. Hons. Eng. (*Aegrolat*), 1925.
 Mackrell, Florence May, B.A., 1920.
 McLaren, Helena Jane, M.A., 1943.
 McLaren, Keith, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem I., 1943.
 McLaren, Marigold, B.A., 1941.
 McLay, James, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. III., 1933.
 McLean, Albert Victor, M.B., Ch.B., 1925.
 McLeannan, Florence Lilian, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1919.
 McLeavy, Gordon, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1944; Ph.D., 1947.
 McLeavy, Mrs. (see Henderson, Audrey May).
 MacLeod, James Reid, M.B., Ch.B., 1940.
 MacLeod, James Robert Malcolm, B.Com., 1949.
 MacLeod, Kenneth, B.Sc., 1949.
 McLeod, Lilia Janet Garvie (Mrs. Richard), M.B., Ch.B., 1942.
 McLevy, Catherine, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1945.
 McLoughlin, John, B.A., 1949.
 MacLusky, Donald Samuel, B.Sc., 1947.
 MacLusky, Gordon Joseph Redman, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. II., 1947.
 MacLusky, Robert Hamilton, LL.B., 1930.
 McMahan, Patrick Reginald, Ph.D., 1937.
 McManners, John, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1935.
 Macmaster, Alexander, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1923; M.Sc., 1924.
 Macmaster, Malcolm Morrison, B.Sc., 1926.
 MacMenemy, James Charles, B.Com. Hons. II. (ii), 1949.
 MacMenemy, Peter Edward, B.Sc., 1950.
 McMillan, Bessie (Mrs. Jones), B.A., 1926.
 McMillan, David, B.Sc., 1923.
 McMillan, Derek Haigh, M.B., Ch.B., 1945.

- McMillan, Jessie Jane (Mrs. Boardman), B.A., 1929.
McMillan, Jim, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1941.
McMillan, Mary McWhirter (Mrs. Wilson), B.Sc., 1912.
McMillan, Mrs. (see Sandford, Mary).
McMillan, Mrs. (see Tyrrell, Doris Mary).
McMillan, Robert, B.Sc., 1925.
McMorris, Clive Stuart, B.A., 1950.
McNeice, Elsie Elizabeth (Mrs. T. H. Elmer), M.B., Ch.B., 1921.
Macpherson, Ian, M.B., Ch.B., 1932; M.D., 1937.
McShee, John Bernard, B.A. Hons. Latin-French II. (i.), 1949.
McVeagh, John Stuart, B.Sc., 1949.
Macvean, Herbert James, M.B., Ch.B., 1905.
Macvie, George Ernest, M.B., Ch.B., 1911; M.D., 1914.
McWeeny, Roy, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1945.
Maccoby, Sarah Judith, B.A., 1905.
Ma e, Geoffrey, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1948.
Mace, Robert Alfred Beasley, B.A., 1949.
Macer, Donald Sutcliffe, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1951.
Macey, Ralph Arthur, B.A., 1938.
Mackey, Sean, Ph.D., 1951.
Mackley, Joyce, B.A. Hons. Social Studies III., 1950.
Macofsky, Jack David, LL.B., Hons. II., 1940.
Madarasz, George William, Ph.D., 1946.
Madden, Stephen, M.B., Ch.B., 1938; M.D., 1948.
Maddick, Joan Sihald, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1948.
Maddison, Wilfred Guy, B.Sc., 1907.
Maddock, William, B.A., 1911; M.A., 1912.
Maden, James, B.Sc., Hons. Geol. I., 1920; M.Sc., 1920.
Mafeng, Chi Tung, B.Sc., 1926.
Maffin, Harry, M.B., Ch.B., 1905.
Magidson, Oscar, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. I., 1943; M.D. (*with distinction*), 1945.
Magson, Leonard William, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1929.
Maguire, Margaret Norah, B.A. Hons. Eng. III., 1935.
Mahabir, Rodney Jules, M.B., Ch.B., 1950.
Mahdi, Hakim, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. II., 1931; M.Sc., 1933.
Maher, Eileen, B.A., 1949.
Mahon, Arthur John Rushton, B.Sc. Hons. Engrg. II., 1924; M.Sc., 1929.
Mahoney, Edward, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1930.
Maidment, John, B.Sc., 1934.
Mail, Arthur, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1931.
Maine, Mrs. (see Murphy, Bertha Mary).
Mainman, Edwin Rodney, M.B., Ch.B., 1951.
Maisey, Roy Frederick, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1950.
Major-Stevenson, Irene Carlotta, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1911; M.A., 1925.
Majumdar, Girija Prasanna, Ph.D., 1940.
Makhdumi, Muhammed Abram, M.Ed., 1940.

- Makinson, Donald John, B.Sc., 1947.
 Makinson, Nora Isabel, B.Sc., 1911.
 Maleczek, Wladyslaw, B.Sc., 1948.
 Maleham, John Dennis, B.Com. Hons. III., 1950.
 Malek, George Abdel, B.Com. Hons. III., 1931.
 Malila, Kimsua, B.Sc., Hons. Mech. Engrg. III., 1927.
 Malins, Marjorie Edith, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. II., 1929.
 Mallender, Lilian Janet, M.B., Ch.B., 1944.
 Mallett, Edmund Stansfield, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1944.
 Mallett, Joyce Florence, B.A., 1929.
 Mallett, Sheila Yvonne, B.Com. Hons. I., 1947.
 Mallin, Hubert Patrick, B.A., 1913.
 Mallinson, Dennis Hainsworth, B.Sc., Hons. Maths. II., 1942.
 Mallinson, Dorothy, B.A., Hons. Classics II., 1908; M.A., 1909.
 Mallinson, Eric, B.Sc., 1913.
 Mallinson, Harold, B.A. Hons. French I., 1933.
 Mallinson, Henry, B.Sc., 1923.
 Mallinson, Leslie, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1937.
 Mallinson, Roy, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1950.
 Mallinson, Vernon, B.A. Hons. French II., 1931; M.A., 1936.
 Mallpress, Ernest Phillip, B.A., 1950.
 Malone, Marguerite, B.A. Hons. Eng. III., 1927.
 Malpas, Constance, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1944.
 Maltby, Jessie Isabella (Mrs. Mellor), B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1934.
 Maltby, Lucy Deacon (Mrs. Sanctuary), B.A. Hons. Geog. II.,
 1932.
Manasseh, Antonius Joseph, B.Sc., 1905.
 Manby, Thomas Charles David, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. I., 1944;
 M.Sc., 1948.
 Manchester, Frank, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1942.
 Mandour, Abbas Moussa Moussa, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1929;
 Ph.D., 1931.
 Manfield, Mrs. (see Johnson, Constance Mary).
Manknell, Arthur, M.B., Ch.B., 1905.
 Mann, Ada, B.Sc., 1928.
 Mann, Clarissa (Mrs. Arthur Taylor), B.Sc., 1910.
 Mann, Dennis Charles MacMillan, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1948.
 Mann, Dorothy Sylvia, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1943.
 Mann, Enid, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1916.
 Mann, Ernest Edwin, M.Sc., 1919.
 Mann, Gerald Christopher, B.Sc., 1948.
 Mann, George William, M.Sc., 1950.
 Mann, Harold Hart, D.Sc., 1905.
 Mann, Henry, LL.B. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1941.
 Mann, Hubert Leslie, B.A. Hons. German II., 1929; M.A., 1932.
 Mann, James William, B.Sc., 1908.
 Mann, Joseph, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. II., 1941; M.Sc.,
 1945.
 Mann, Peter Henry, B.A. Hons. Social Studies II (i), 1950.
 Manners, Frank, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. II., 1941.

- Manners, George**, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1923; M.Sc., 1924.
Manning, Albert David, M.B., Ch.B., 1944.
Manning, Leonard Frederick, B.A., 1947.
Manning, Leonard Frederick, LL.B. Hons. II (i), 1950.
Manning, Sidney, LL.B. Hons. II., 1935.
Mannion, Eileen Christine, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1943.
Manson, Julius David, B.Ch.D., 1947.
Manson, Peter, B.Sc., 1948.
Mantle, Rex, B.A. Hons. Econ. and Polit. Science II (ii), 1951.
Manwaring, David Brudenell, B.Sc. Hons. Elect. Engrg. I., 1950.
Mao, Shen Shan, B.Sc., 1915.
March, Charles William, LL.B. Hons. II., 1932; LL.M., 1936.
Marcus, Hyman, B.Ch.D., 1940.
Mardis, Martin William, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. II., 1942.
Mardis, Thomas Earle, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. II., 1942.
Marffit, William, B.Sc., 1944.
Margetts, Frederick Anthony, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1938.
Margetts, Percy Alexander, B.Sc., 1909.
Marinkov, Cedomir Branka, B.Sc., 1940; Ph.D., 1943.
Marinkovitch, Radoye, M.B., Ch.B., 1923; M.D., 1930.
Markey, Anthony, M.B., Ch.B., 1939.
Markey, Peter, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1947.
Markham, Arthur Geoffrey, LL.B. Hons. II., 1947.
Markham, Bernard, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1928.
Markham, Winifred Anne, B.A., 1943.
Marks, Gerald Johnson, M.B., Ch.B., 1930.
Marks, Reginald, B.Com. (*Aegrotat*), 1947; M.A., 1948.
Marlow, Howard Benjamin, B.A., 1942.
Marlow, John, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. II., 1935; M.Sc., 1937.
Marlow, Stanley, B.Sc., 1951.
Marquis, Geoffrey, M.B., Ch.B., 1931.
Marquis, Marjorie, M.B., Ch.B., 1938.
Marr, Arthur Norrison, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. II., 1931.
Marrable, Christopher David, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1947.
Marriner, William Wright, B.Sc., 1905.
Marriott, Edward, B.A. Hons. Philos. II., 1913.
Marriott, Eric Harold, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1931.
Marriott, Robert Henry, B.Sc. Hons. Leather II., 1921; M.Sc., 1922; D.Sc., 1933.
Marriott, Thomas William, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. II., 1936.
Marris, Hubert Quentin, B.Sc., 1935.
Marsden, Cyril, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1931.
Marsden, Doris (Mrs. Fielding), B.A., 1918.
Marsden, Ernest Vane, B.Sc., 1905.
Marsden, Frances Elizabeth, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1922.
Marsden, Frank, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. II., 1916; M.Sc., 1920.
Marsden, Hermon, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1924; M.Sc., 1925.
Marsden, Hilda (Mrs. Spencer), B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1917.
Marsden, Isabel Florence (Mrs. Skene), B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. I., 1924; M.A., 1927.

- Marsden, James Hellewell ; B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. III., 1929.
 Marsden, Mollie, B.A., 1930.
 Marsden, Ruth, B.A. Hons. Geog. III., 1950.
 Marsden, William, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1950.
 Marsh, Basil Roland, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1942.
 Marsh, David John, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. III., 1941.
 Marsh, Frank Hubert, B.Sc., Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1935.
 Marsh, Frank Salton, B.Sc., 1909 ; M.Sc., 1913.
 Marsh, Mrs. (see Padgett, Florence Maud).
 Marsh, William Alfred, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1914.
 Marshall, Anthony, B.Sc., 1948.
 Marshall, Arthur Henry, LL.B. Hons. II (ii), 1951.
 Marshall, Clarence Bolus, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1922 ;
 M.Sc., 1924.
 Marshall, Dennis, B.A. Hons. English II., 1937.
 Marshall, Elizabeth Helen, B.A., 1936.
 Marshall, Francis, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. I., 1909 ; M.Sc., 1909.
 Marshall, George Henry, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1941 ; M.A., 1948.
 Marshall, George Sherwin, B.A., 1935.
 Marshall, Gordon, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. I., 1947 ; Ph.D.,
 1949.
 Marshall, Harry, B.A. Hons. Classics III., 1934.
 Marshall, Herbert, B.A., 1913.
 Marshall, Herbert, B.Sc., 1905.
 Marshall, John Stanley, LL.B. Hons. II (i), 1950.
 Marshall, Joseph, B.Sc., 1905 ; M.Sc., 1912 ; D.Sc., 1918.
 Marshall, Kenneth George, M.B., Ch.B., 1940 ; M.D., 1946.
 Marshall, Marjorie, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1944.
 Marshall, Mary Havelock (Mrs. Denison), B.A. Hons. Eng. II.,
 1931.
 Marshall, Mrs. (see Wright, Alice Isabel).
 Marshall, Philip Guy, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1923 ; M.Sc.,
 1924 ; D.Sc., 1937.
 Marshall, Ronald, B.Ch.D. Hons. I., 1950.
 Marshall, Sydney Herbert, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1935 ;
 M.Ed., 1950.
 Marshall, Thomas Kenneth, M.B., Ch.B., 1948.
 Marshall, William, M.B., Ch.B., 1943.
 Marsham, Elizabeth Margaret, B.A. Hons. French III., 1945.
 Marson, Cecil Brittain, B.Sc. Hons. Fuel and Met. I., 1924 ;
 M.Sc., 1925 ; Ph.D., 1926.
 Marston, Mary Ethel, B.Sc., 1925.
 Martell, Mrs. (see Lofthouse, Edith Clegg).
 Martin, Alice Walford, B.A., 1906 ; M.A., 1911.
 Martin, Barbara (Mrs. Bailes), B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1947.
 Martin Dorothy (Mrs. Lavender), B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1932 ;
 Martin, Edgar Albert, B.Sc., 1932.
 Martin, Eric Alfred, B.Sc., 1950.
 Martin, Henry Brockbank, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1942.
 Martin, Herbert, B.A., 1923.

- Martin, Ismae Knox, B.A., 1911.
Martin, John, LL.B. Hons. II., 1942.
Martin, Kenneth James, B.Sc., 1943.
Martin, Laurence Jewitt, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1924; M.Sc., 1925.
Martin, Leslie, B.A. Hons. German III., 1947.
Martin, Monica Harvey, B.A., 1950.
Martin, Mrs. (see Hunter, Vera Muriel).
Martin, Mrs. (see Wade, Margaret).
Martin, Reginald Henry, B.Sc., 1921.
Martin, Ronald Haithwaite, B.A. Hons. Classics I., 1937.
Martin, Thomas Haigh, B.A., 1909.
Maslen, Ida Kathleen, B.A. Hons. Eng. III., 1928.
Mason, Alice, B.A. Hons. Latin-French II., 1931.
Mason, Arthur Reginald Leeman, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1949.
Mason, Colin Frank, B.Sc., 1947.
Mason, Edmund, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. III., 1950.
Mason, Edward Preston, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1951.
Mason, Emma Elizabeth, B.Sc. Hons. Agric. Bot. I., 1934.
Mason, Geoffrey Richard, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. I., 1927.
Mason, George Samuel, B.Sc., 1910.
Mason, Mrs. (see Bengry, Gweneth May).
Mason, John Edward, M.Ed., 1928.
Mason, Laura, B.Sc., 1942.
Mason, Marjorie, B.A., 1934.
Mason, William Fletcher, B.A. Hons. Eng. II. (ii), 1949.
Masser, Alfred Abram, M.B., Ch.B., 1923.
Masser, Matthew, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1925.
Massey, Arthur, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1920; M.D., 1924.
Massie, Doreen Slater, Ph.D., 1950.
Masterman, Dorothy, B.A., 1914; M.A., 1915.
Masterman, Harry Meyer, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1932.
Masters, Thomas James, B.Sc., 1948.
Mather, Bertrand, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1935.
Mather, Enid Dorothy, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1947.
Mather, Ida, M.B., Ch.B., 1949.
Mather, John Stewart, M.B., Ch.B., 1940.
Mather, May Gwendoline, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1927.
Mathers, Arthur Leslie, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1922.
Mathers, Geoffrey, B.Sc., 1949.
Mathers, John Stanley, B.A., 1920; M.A., 1921.
Mathers, Margaret Isobel, B.Sc., 1939.
Mathers, Mrs. (see Wilson, Kathleen).
Mathers, Ronald Cyril, B.Sc., 1914.
Mathers, William Michael, B.Sc., 1935.
Matheson, Mary McDonald (Mrs. Greig), M.B., Ch.B., 1945.
Mathieson, Mrs. (see Clulow, Alice Mary).
Matthewman, Hannah, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1926.
Matthews, Arthur Lloyd, B.A., 1949.
Matthews, Basil Wilfred Barrow, B.A., 1909.

- Matthews, Bryan Frank, B.Sc. Hons. Physiology II., 1947;
M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1950.
- Matthews, Crawford Tait, M.B., Ch.B., 1905
- Matthews, Felix Hackett, B.A. Hons. Classics II., 1906; M.A.,
1908
- Matthews, John Colin, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1947.
- Matthews, Mrs. (see Wallis, Joyce Winstanley).
- Matthews, Roland, M.Sc., 1949.
- Mattinson, Kathleen Mary, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. I., 1934.
- Mattison, Harry, M.B., Ch.B., 1931.
- Mattison, Samuel, M.B., Ch.B., 1936.
- Mattock, Robert Pickard, M.B., Ch.B., 1941.
- Maud, Annie, B.A., 1917.
- Maud, Ida Marian, B.A., 1906; M.A., 1910.
- Maude, Arthur Percy Lees, LL.B., 1908.
- Maude, Edgar Ringrose, B.A., 1915.
- Maude, Jessie, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. I., 1922; M.Sc., 1922.
- Maude, Marie, B.A. Hons. French II., 1930.
- Maude, William, M.B., Ch.B., 1938.
- Maudsley, James Hodgson, B.Com., 1951.
- Maund, John Arthur Arrowsmith, B.A., 1931.
- Mawson, Bertha, B.A., 1911.
- Mawson, Constance, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1913; M.A., 1918.
- Mawson, John Halliwell, B.Sc. Hons. Engrg. I., 1909.
- Mawson, Ronald, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1937; M.Sc., 1946.
- Mawson, Stella (Mrs. Buisson), B.A. Hons. French II., 1935.
- Maxcy, George Edwin, M.A., 1951.
- Maxwell, Barbara Joan (Mrs. Stelling), M.B., Ch.B., 1943.
- Maxwell, Francis Charles, B.A. Hons. Philos. II., 1934.
- Maxwell, Maxwell Julius, M.B., Ch.B., 1927.
- May, Austin Edmund, B.A. Hons. Latin II., 1948.
- May, Elaine Trevail, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1933.
- May, Kathleen, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1935.
- May, Kenneth, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. II., 1951.
- May-Miller, Peter, B.A. Hons. French III., 1950.
- Mayer, Douglas William Frank, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1940.
- Mayer, Simon Ernest, B.Sc. Hons. Fuel and Metal. I., 1942;
Ph.D., 1944.
- Maynard, Christopher William, B.Sc. Hons. Maths., 1951.
- Mazurkiewicz, Harry Willoughby, B.Sc., 1931.
- Meachen, Walter B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1935.
- Mead, Audrey Margaret, B.Sc., 1948.
- Mead, Philip John, B.Sc., 1946.
- Meadley, Richard George Senior, M.B., Ch.B., 1930.
- Meadowcroft, Samuel Christopher, B.Sc., 1951.
- Meadows, Gladys Muriel Joan, B.A., 1928.
- Meadows, Sydney Robert, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1923;
M.Sc., 1924.
- Meal, Peter Frederick, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. III., 1951.
- Medd, Charles Kenneth, B.Sc., 1946.

- Medley, Kenneth Malcolm, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1932.
 Mee, Arnold Francis. B.A. Hons. Philos. II., 1925.
 Mee, Winifred Ellen, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. III., 1915.
 Meeres, John Reginald, B.D., 1950.
 Meek, George Edward, B.A., 1930.
 Megalli, Yusef, B.A. Hons. Geog. III., 1923.
 Megginson, Ronald Nesfield, B.Sc., 1947.
 Mehta, Fakirjee Sorrabjee, Ph.D., 1948.
 Mehta, Vinodparkash, M.Sc., 1949.
 Melia, Mark, B.A., 1950.
 Melling, Bernard Joseph, B.A. Hons. Classics (*Aegrotat*), 1948.
 Melling, Stanley Victor Hill, B.Sc., 1947.
 Mellis, George Pickard, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. I., 1912.
 Mellis, Victoria Rudolph, B.A., 1919.
 Mellor, Albert, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1923; M.Sc., 1924.
 Mellor, Colin, B.A. Hons. Geog. II (ii), 1951.
 Mellor, Doris, B.A., 1918.
 Mellor, Dorothy, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1941.
 Mellor, Fred, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1905; M.Sc., 1912.
 Mellor, George Arthur, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. II., 1932.
 Mellor, Harry Whitaker, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. II., 1938.
 Mellor, John Walter, LL.B. Hons. II. (i), 1951.
 Mellor, Lawrence, B.A. Hons. German III., 1951.
 Mellor, Mrs. (see Allen, Phyllis).
 Mellor, Mrs. (see Booth, Eleanor Dorothy).
 Mellor, Mrs. (see Maltby, Jessie Isabella).
 Mellor, Norman, M.B., Ch.B., 1946.
 Mellor, Olive, B.A. (Hons. in General Studies), 1949.
 Mellor, Pamela, B.A., 1951.
 Mellor, Paul, M.B., Ch.B., 1950.
 Mellors, Clarissa Florence Horsley (Mrs. Ilett), B.A. Hons. Eng.
 II., 1910.
 Mellowes, Ethne Louise, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1934.
 Melville, Ellen Louisa, M.A., 1906.
 Melville, Thomas Hyslop, B.Sc., 1949.
 Menchovsky, Ephraim, M.B., Ch.B., 1948.
 Mendelssohn, Ben, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1925.
 Mendelsshon, Mrs. (see Goodson, Bessie).
 Mendham, Mary, B.A. Hons. Latin II., 1933.
 Menkart, John, M.Sc., 1945; Ph.D., 1947.
 Mennell, Dorothy Marjorie (Mrs. Morris), B.A. Hons. Russ. I.,
 1926; M.A., 1927.
 Menon, Karimpat Krishvan Kutty, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg.
 III., 1935.
 Menon, Karimpat Sankara, LL.B. Hons. III., 1941.
 Menon, Kasava, M.B., Ch.B., 1913.
 Menon, Thatavilli Mathripilly Madhava, M.Sc., 1948.
 Menon, Thekkey Kottiejath Narrayana, M.A., 1932.
 Mercer, Edgar Howard, Ph.D., 1949.
 Mercer, Ernest Vincent, B.A., 1949.

- Mercer, Kathleen, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1923.
Mercer, Mrs. (see Briggs, Elsie Powell).
 Meredith, George Patrick, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1924; M.Sc., 1925; M.Ed., 1926.
 Merrell, John Stanley, B.Sc. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1943; M.B., Ch.B., 1951.
 Merrell, Mrs. (see Midgley, Margaret Beaumont).
 Merrell, Richard Priestley, B.Com. Hons. II (i), 1949.
 Merrett, Wilfred, B.Sc., 1949.
 Merrick, Ronald Herbert, M.B., Ch.B., 1944.
 Merrington, Harold Douglas, M.B., Ch.B., 1920.
 Merritt, Constance Mary, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1949.
 Merson, Alan Thomas, M.B., Ch.B., 1948.
 Messenger, James Marshall, B.Sc., Hons. Physics II., 1930.
 Messih, Paulus Abdul, B.Sc., 1949.
 Messiha, Kamal Habib, B.Sc., 1939; M.Sc., 1945.
 Metcalf, Arnold, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1951.
 Metcalf, Fred Hudson, B.Sc. Hons. Gas Eng. I., 1939.
 Metcalf, Harry, B.Com. Hons. II., 1937; M.Com., 1939.
 Metcalf, Reginald, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. I., 1948; M.A., 1949.
 Metcalf, Thomas John, B.Sc., 1925; B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1926; M.Sc., 1926.
 Metcalf, William Clifford, B.A., 1949.
 Metcalfe, Charles Benjamin, B.Sc., 1936.
 Metcalfe, Cyril, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1938.
 Metcalfe, Eric Albert, B.A., 1932.
 Metcalfe, Mrs. (see Blakeley, Evelyn).
 Metcalfe, Frederick, B.Sc., 1929; Hons. Geol. III., 1930.
 Metcalfe, Frederick Dinsdale, B.A., 1951.
 Metcalfe, John, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. I., 1937.
Metcalfe, John Clifford, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. I., 1912.
 Metcalfe, John James, B.A. Hons. Geog. I., 1936.
 Metcalfe, John Sydney, M.B., Ch.B., 1951.
 Metcalfe, Louis, B.A. Hons. Latin I., 1932; M.A., 1935.
 Metcalfe, Mrs. (see Kennedy, Olive).
 Metcalfe, Willie, B.Sc., 1938.
 Mettrick, Ann Kane (Mrs. Gordon), B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1946.
 Mettrick, Suzette Maldon, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1951.
 Meyer, Ellen Grace (Mrs. Hardwick), B.Sc., 1917.
 Meylan, Brian Augustus, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Eng. II., 1945; M.Sc., 1946.
 Middlebrook, John Bailey, B.A., 1920.
 Middlebrook, Mavis Joan, B.Sc., Gen. Hons. II., 1948; Ph.D., 1950.
 Middlebrook, William Robert, Ph.D., 1950.
 Middleditch, Harry, B.Sc., 1947.
 Middlemass, William, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II. (ii), 1949.
 Middleton, Annie, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1930.
 Middleton, Brian Harvey, B.Sc., 1943.
 Middleton, Connie, B.A. Hons. Eng. II. (ii), 1951.

- Middleton, Geoffrey Lawson, B.Sc. Hons. Physiol. III., 1937.
Middleton, Lilian Beryl, B.A. Hons. Social Studies I., 1950.
Middleton, Marjorie Scurrah, B.Sc., 1945.
Midgley, Arnold Spencer, B.A. Hons. Classics II., 1921.
Midgley, Bernard Alston Wade, B.Sc., 1946.
Midgley, Denis, B.Sc. Hons. Elect. Engrg. I., 1949.
Midgley, Edith Alice (Mrs. Over), B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III.,
1924; M.Sc., 1925.
Midgley, Edward, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. I., 1921; M.Sc.,
1939.
Midgley, Frederick William, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1921.
Midgley, Harold, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1934.
Midgley, Harry, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. II., 1913; M.Sc., 1919.
Midgley, James, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1914; M.Sc., 1914.
Midgley, Kenneth, B.A., 1951.
Midgley, Margaret Beaumont (Mrs. Merrell), B.Sc. Gen. Hons.
II., 1942; Ph.D., 1946.
Midgley, Michael Mortimer, B.Sc., 1911.
Midgley, Mrs. (see Ogden, Winifred Mary).
Milburn, John Robert, B.Sc., 1924.
Milburn, James Leslie, B.Sc., Hons. Chem. II., 1951.
Mildren, Minnie, B.A., 1922.
Miles, Doreen Stella, B.A. Hons. French-Latin II (i.), 1951.
Miles, Ruth, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1950.
Miller, Anne, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1930.
Miller, Beatrice, B.Sc., 1951.
Miller, Charles Walter, B.Sc. Hons. Physics with Elec. Engrg. III.,
1936; M.Sc., 1939.
Miller, Clarence Henry, B.Sc., 1948.
Miller, Dennis Harold, M.B., Ch.B., 1951.
Miller, Derek Harry, M.B., Ch.B., 1947.
Miller, Enid Lilian (Mrs. Weidmann), B.A. Hons. Ger. II., 1935.
Miller, Florence Clark, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1911.
Miller, George Miller, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1922; M.A. 1934.
Miller, Harry, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1926; M.Sc., 1927.
Miller, Henry Claude, B.A., 1910.
Miller, Hilda Mary, B.Com., 1951.
Miller, James George, B.Com., 1949.
Miller, John Eric, M.B., Ch.B., 1949.
Miller, Kathleen Vivien, M.B., Ch.B., 1938.
Miller, Leslie Lewis, M.B., Ch.B., 1942.
Miller Mary, (Mrs. Pawson), B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1928; Ph.D.,
1930.
Miller, Mary Elizabeth, B.A., Hons. English II., 1946.
Miller, Mrs. (see Caruth, Eleanor Margaret Annie).
Miller, Noel Raymond, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1935.
Miller Samuel Aaron, Ph.D., 1937.
Miller, Solomon, B.A., 1911.
Miller, Thomas Ernest, M.Sc., 1935.
Miller, William Angus Macdonald, B.A. Hons. French II. (ii.),
1949.

- Miller, William Bertram, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1923 ;
M.Sc., 1924.
- Millership, Ronald, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1942.
- Millett, Harry Cyril, B.Sc. Hons. Gas Engrg. I., 1933 ; Ph.D.,
1935.
- Milligan, William, M.B., Ch.B., 1927.
- Millington, Constance Mary, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1936.
- Millner, Harold, B.Sc., 1934 ; B.Sc. Hons. Gas Engrg. I., 1935.
- Milner, Mrs. (see Brierley, Joan Sheila).
- Milloy, Paul Graham, B.Sc. Hons. Physics with Elect. Engrg. II.,
1949.
- Mills, Frank, B.Sc., 1926 ; Hons. Chem. II., 1927.
- Mills, Geoffrey Miles, B.Sc., 1949.
- Mills, Maurice Albert, B.A. Hons. French I., 1936 ; M.A.,
(with distinction), 1940.
- Mills, Stella Marie, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1924.
- Mills, William Leatherland, B.A., 1949.
- Millson, Victor, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1926.
- Millward, Francis Eric Eland, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1922.
- Millward, Ronald, B.Sc. Hons. Fuel and Metal, II., 1947.
- Milne, Dora Winifred, B.A., 1923.
- Milne, Geoffrey, B.Sc., Hons. Chem. I., 1921 ; M.Sc., 1924.
- Milne, John Victor Stewart, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1924 ;
M.Sc., 1925.
- Milner, Alan, M.B., Ch.B., 1928.
- Milner, Ashleigh, B.Sc. Hons. Gas Engrg. I., 1938.
- Milner, Cicely Edith, B.Com., 1939.
- Milner, David William, B.Sc., 1913.
- Milner, Dorothea, B.Sc., 1927.
- Milner, Elsie, B.A., 1930.
- Milner, Eric Henry, M.B., Ch.B., 1925.
- Milner, Frank, B.A., 1935.
- Milner, Geoffrey, B.Sc., 1929 ; Hons. Gas Engrg. I., 1930 ;
Ph.D., 1934.
- Milner, Herbert Brian, M.B., Ch.B., 1943.
- Milner, Jack Morgan, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. I., 1934 ; M.A.,
1939.
- Milner, James, LL.B., 1911.
- Milner, John Philip, B.A. Hons. Geog. II. (ii), 1949.
- Milner, Kenneth Oswald, M.B., Ch.B., Hons. II., 1933 ; M.D.,
1939.
- Milner, Laurence, B.Sc., 1934.
- Milner, Margaret Mary, B.A., 1939.
- Milner, Mary Monica, B.Sc. 1949.
- Milner, Peter Marshall, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. I., 1941.
- Milnes, Donald Sims, B.Sc. Hons. Gas Engrg. I., 1950.
- Milnes, Harry, B.Ch.D., 1948.
- Milnes, Ida B.A., 1931.
- Milnes, Miles Rodney, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. II., 1951.
- Milnes, Thomas Wray, B.Sc., 1918.

- Milnthorpe, Derek Trueman, M.B., Ch.B., 1942.
 Milnthorpe, Mrs. (see Eglington, Mary).
 Milton, Harry, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. I., 1923.
 Milverton, Fredrick Jack, M.Ed., 1940.
 Mingay, Ursula May, B.A., 1941.
 Minns, Joyce Mary, B.A. Hons. English II., 1948.
 Minty, Ian James, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1948.
 Mirchandani, Ganga Tanumal, M.Ed., 1938.
 Mirza, Nadir Kursheed, M.A., 1931.
 Miskin, Gladys Muriel (Mrs. Young), B.A. Hons. Geog. I., 1932.
 Misra, Parasuram, Ph.D., 1940.
 Misra, Ramdeo, Ph.D., 1937.
 Mitchell, Agnes Mary (Mrs. Wyon), M.B., Ch.B., 1937.
 Mitchell, Arnold, B.Sc., 1939.
 Mitchell, Arthur Binns, LL.B. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1943.
 Mitchell, Arthur Leslie, M.B., Ch.B., 1926.
 Mitchell, Denis Eckersley, M.B., Ch.B., 1939.
 Mitchell, Donald North, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1941;
 M.A., 1945.
 Mitchell, Edith Alice Ann, B.A., 1915; M.A., 1916.
 Mitchell, Elsie, B.Sc., 1930.
 Mitchell, Eva, Ph.D., 1949.
 Mitchell, Florence Mary, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1917.
 Mitchell, Frances Alexandra, B.A. Hons. French II., 1937.
 Mitchell, Gladys Mary, B.A., 1916.
 Mitchell, Mrs. (see Parker, Gladys Murielle).
 Mitchell, Guy Annesley Carter, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. I., 1908.
 Mitchell, James Laurence, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1940.
 Mitchell, Joan (Mrs. Dealey), B.A., 1937.
 Mitchell, John Arnold, B.Sc., 1909; M.Sc., 1910.
 Mitchell, John Philip, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. III., 1949;
 M.Sc., 1950.
 Mitchell, Joyce, B.A., 1950.
 Mitchell, Kingsley Walter, B.Sc., 1939.
 Mitchell, Margaret, B.A., 1906.
 Mitchell, Martin West, B.Com., 1923.
 Mitchell, Mrs. (see Secker, Helen Mary).
 Mitchell, Myra, B.A., 1905.
 Mitchell, Philip, B.A. Hons. Eng. II. (ii), 1949.
 Mitra Kalyani, M.A., 1948.
 Mitson, Charles Howard, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1939.
 Mitton, George Geoffrey, B.A., 1950.
 Mitton, Norman Vernon, M.B., Ch.B., 1912.
 Mobbs, Frank Richard, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. I., 1944;
 M.Sc., 1945.
 Moffatt, Henry Robert, B.Sc. Hons. Engrg. I., 1919; M.Sc., 1922.
 Moffatt, Joan, B.A. Hons. French III., 1945.
 Moffitt, William George, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1928; Ph.D., 1930.
 Mohamed, Ahmed Helmy, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1927.
 Mohamed, Tengku Ngah, B.A., 1950.

- Mohammed, Abd el Ghafour, B.Com., 1938; M.Com. 1940.
 Mohanty, Bijay Chandra, M.Sc., 1949.
 Mohanty, Ram Narayan, M.A., 1940.
 Mohsenin, Abdul Majid, B.Sc., 1937.
 Mohyeddin, Khadim, M.Ed., 1927.
 Moisley, Henry Alan, B.Sc., Gen. Hons. II., 1942; M.Sc., 1950.
 Moll, Henry Henderson, M.B., Ch.B., 1925.
 Moll, Ivor Stuart D'Anvers, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1942.
 Molland, Theodora Mary, B.A., 1906; M.A., 1907.
 Monaghan, Peter, B.A., 1951.
 Monahan, Alexander James, M.A., 1909.
 Monahan, Mrs. A. J. (see Scholes, Katherine Louise).
 Monahan, Thomas Francis, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. II., 1937.
 Monies, Thomas Harold, M.B., Ch.B., 1926.
 Monkhouse, Allan Cuthbertson, B.Sc., 1917; Ph.D., 1921.
 Monsby, Aubrey Powell, LL.B. (*Aegrotat*), 1940.
 Montague, Frederick Robert, M.Ed., 1936.
 Montrose, Percy Paish, B.Sc., 1925.
 Moody, Mrs. (see Chippindale, Ellen Margaret).
 Moody, Frederick William, B.A. Hons. Eng. II (i), 1949;
 M.A. (*with distinction*), 1950.
 Moody, John David, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Eng. II., 1945.
 Moody, Philip Overton, B.A. Hons. Econ. and Polit. Science
 II (ii), 1950.
 Moody, Sydney, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1911.
 Mooney, Eileen Elsa Claire, B.A. Hons French III., 1943.
 Moore, Arthur, B.Sc., 1949.
 Moore, Audrey Mabel, B.A., 1947.
 Moore, Charles Herbert, B.A., 1919; M.A., 1920.
 Moore, Colin Richard, B.Sc., 1949.
 Moore, David Beckett, B.Sc., 1948.
 Moore, Derek Stanley, B.Sc. Hons. Elect. Engrg. II., 1951.
 Moore, Mrs. (see Pinkney, Dorothy Mary).
 Moore, Ernest, M.B., Ch.B., 1936.
 Moore, Ethel, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1918.
 Moore, Mrs. (see Duthie, Frances Mary).
 Moore, George Frederick, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. III., 1927.
 Moore, Gwyn Ewart, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. II., 1932.
 Moore, Henry Ian, B.Sc. Hons. Agric II., 1929; M.Sc., 1933;
 Ph.D., 1941.
 Moore, Ivan Geoffrey, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. I., 1936; Ph.D.,
 1938.
 Moore, Joan Alison Rachel, B.Sc., 1947.
 Moore, Joseph Kevin, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1948.
 Moore, Kathleen Mary, B.A. Hons. French II., 1933.
 Moore, Lawrence, B.Sc., 1919; M.Sc., 1920.
 Moore, Leonard Richard, B.A. Hons. Latin II., 1947.
 Moore, Mrs. (see Allen, Lilian).
 Moore, Mrs. (see Oxley, Marjorie).
 Moore, Marjorie, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1922; M.Sc., 1922.

- Moore, Mervyn, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1940.
Moore, Peter, B.A. (*under the Emergency Statute*), 1947.
Moore, Ronald Spencer, B.A., 1933.
Moore, Ruth, B.A., 1917.
Moore, William Charles, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1930.
Moore, William Ernest, B.A., 1937.
Moore, Esther Margaret, B.A. Hons. English II., 1945.
Moorey, Barbara, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1942.
Moorhouse, Charles Herbert, M.B., Ch.B., 1905.
Moorhouse, Herbert, B.A., 1913.
Moorhouse, Herbert Derek, B.Sc., 1947.
Moorhouse, James Lingford, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1925.
Moorhouse, John, B.Sc., 1934.
Moorhouse, Rachel Edith, B.A. Hons. Geog. I., 1945.
Moorhouse, Robert Dudley, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1944;
Ph.D., 1947.
Morant, Ronald Harry, B.Sc., Gen. Hons. II., 1941.
Morehouse, Kathleen Mary, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1940.
More, John Walter, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1950.
Morfitt, John Mather, B.Sc. Hons. Anat. II., 1949.
Morgan, David Glan, M.A., 1949.
Morgan, Mrs. (see Smith, Doreen).
Morgan, Grenville, B.A., Hons. Latin II, 1940.
Morgan, Gwynneth Elizabeth, B.A., 1950.
Morgan, Humphrey Clifford, B.A. 1947.
Morgan, Owen, LL.B., 1913.
Morgan, Richard Felix, LL.B., 1910.
Morgan, Rachel Elizabeth, B.Sc., 1947.
Morgan, Samuel, B.Sc., 1929.
Morland, Leonard Mark, B.A., 1915.
Morley, Arthur Harold, M.B., Ch.B., 1925.
Morley, Basil Carey, B.A. Hons. Classics II., 1932.
Morley, Kathleen, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1948.
Morley, Olga, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1943.
Morley, Ronald, M.B., Ch.B., 1940.
Morley, Walter Myers, B.Sc., 1946.
Morrell, Frank, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1909.
Morrin, Michael Bernard, B.A. Hons. Latin-French II., 1938.
Morris, Bernard, LL.B. Hons. II., 1934.
Morris, Charles William, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1925; M.A.,
1937.
Morris, Cyril Harold, M.B., Ch.B., 1948.
Morris, Dorothy Cope, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1938.
Morris, Douglas Gerald, B.A. Hons. Geog. II. (ii.), 1949.
Morris, Edgar Arthur, LL.B. Hons. II., 1938.
Morris, Ernest Kenneth, M.B., Ch.B., 1942.
Morris, Florence Annie, B.Sc., 1905.
Morris, Frances Mary, B.A. Hons. Geog. II. (ii.), 1949.
Morris, George Angus, B.A. Hons. French II., 1938.
Morris, Kenneth Edward, B.A., 1950.

- Morris, Mrs. (see Whittam, Margaret).
Morris, Mrs. (see Mennell, Dorothy Marjorie).
Morris, Pamela Rosemary, B.A., 1950.
Morris, Victor William, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. Engrg. I., 1948.
Morrish, Nora Kathleen, B.Sc., 1948.
Morrison, Alan Bruce, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. III., 1949.
Morrison, James Alexander Shepherd, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1905; M.Sc., 1907.
Morsy, Amin, B.Sc., 1937.
Mort, Jack, B.Ch.D., 1935.
Mort, Joan, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1941.
Mortimer, Dennis Ivan, B.Sc., 1947.
Mortimer, Dorothy Isabel, B.Sc., 1946.
Morton, Armitage, M.B., Ch.B., 1905.
Morton, Dora, B.Sc., 1905.
Morton, Edward, B.A., 1951.
Morton, Gordon, B.Sc., 1910.
Morton, Jennie (Mrs. Briscoe), B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1928.
Morton, John, LL.B. Hons. II., 1942.
Morton, John Francis Eric, B.A. Hons. Latin II., 1938.
Morton, Marian Emma, B.A. Hons. French III., 1934.
Morton, William Desmond, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1947.
Mosby, Denis Houghton, B.Sc., 1925; M.Sc., 1926.
Mosby, Frank, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1930; M.A., 1931.
Moscovici, William, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1950.
Moscrop, Mrs. (see Pickles, Catherine).
Moses, Abram, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1915.
Mosey, James Harold, B.A. Hons. Eng. III., 1925.
Mosey, Mrs. (see Gibson, Kathleen Shires).
Mosforth, Neville, B.Sc., 1949.
Mosiewicz, Jan, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. of Leather Manufacture II., 1950.
Mosley, Peter, B.Sc., 1950; Hons. Text. Industries I., 1951.
Moss, Arnold Alec Henry, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1940.
Moss, Charles Edward, B.Sc., 1905.
Moss, Frederick William, B.A. Hons. French I., 1923; M.A., 1924.
Moss, Helenor, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1917.
Moss, Joseph Gerard, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1939.
Moss, Leonard Hargreaves, M.B., Ch.B., 1939.
Moss, Mrs. (see Dunn, Elizabeth Mary).
Moss, Peter, B.A. Hons. Econ. and Polit. Science III., 1951.
Mossman, Frederick George, LL.B., 1936.
Mostafa, Mostafa Hassan, B.Com. Hons. III., 1931.
Mostyn, James, B.A., 1942.
Mostyn, Joseph, B.Sc., 1921.
Mosynski, Zbigniew Konrad Antoni, Ph.D., 1947.
Mothersdill, Doris May, B.A., 1918.
Motley, Parker, M.Sc., 1905.
Mott, Reginald Arthur, B.Sc. Hons. Gas Engrg. I., 1922; M.Sc., 1922; D.Sc., 1935.

- Moualim, Richard Joseph, Ph.D., 1947.
Moulden, John William, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1907; M.A., 1908.
Moulden, Mary, B.Sc., 1915.
Moulder, John Hugh, B.Sc., Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1942.
Moulds, Winfield, B.Sc., 1928.
Mounsey, Mrs. (see Dymond, Muriel Grace).
Mount, Kenneth David, B.A. Hons. Hist. II (ii), 1950.
Mountain, David Stevenson, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. III., 1944.
Mountain, Eliza, B.A., 1905.
Mountain, Frank, B.Sc., 1909; M.Sc., 1910.
Mountain, John Eric, B.Com. Hons. III., 1940.
Mountain, John Quinney, B.Sc. Hons. Physiol. II., 1929; M.B.,
Ch.B., 1932; M.D., 1935.
Mountain, John William, B.Sc., 1914.
Mountford, Christopher Archibald, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1916;
M.Sc., 1917.
Moursi, Mohamed Nazmi, B.Sc., 1939.
Moussa, Farag Mikhail, Ph.D., 1923.
Moys, John Donald, LL.B., 1938.
Muhiyuddin, Mohamed Sultan, M.Ed., 1922.
Muir, Mary Miller Ferguson (Mrs. Gatiss), B.A. Hons. French II.,
1937.
Mukerjee, Ksbitis Chandra, B.Sc., 1912.
Mukerji, Jogesh, M.Sc., 1946.
Mukharji, Bhabanath, M.A., 1923.
Mukharji, Prasanta Bihari, LL.B., 1932.
Mukherjee, Ramranjan, Ph.D., 1949.
Mulcahy, Julia, B.Sc., 1908.
Mulcahy, Nora Mary, B.Sc., 1940.
Mulcock, Edward John, B.A., 1937.
Mulhim, Mohammad Haj Ayyash, LL.B. Hons. II. (i), 1949;
LL.M., 1950.
Mulholland, Marie, B.A. Hons. French III., 1923.
Mullaney, Mary Christine, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1926.
Mullen, Thomas Close, B.Sc. Hons. Leather Manufacture II.,
1951.
Mullenger, Eileen Mary, B.A., 1949.
Muller, Sidney, B.Sc. Hons. Gas Engrg. I., 1938.
Mullinder, Hilda, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1927; M.A., 1929.
Mulley, John Thomas, M.Ed., 1933.
Mulvaney, John Edward, B.Sc., Hons. Elect. Engrg. I., 1951.
Mumby, Francis Smith, B.A. Gen. Hons. I., 1937.
Mumtaz, Amin Begum, M.A., 1950.
Muncey, Derek Thomas, B.A. Hons. Eng. II (ii), 1951.
Munday, Madeline Constance, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1917.
Mundell, Nora Elizabeth, B.Sc., 1948.
Munden, Dennis Lawrence, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1945.
Munkman, John Henry, LL.B. Hons. II., 1936.
Munn, Eric George, B.A., 1927.
Munro, Louis Cecil Garth, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1940.

- Munro, Mrs. (see Swales, Hilda Mary).
 Munz, Harold Albert, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. III., 1940.
 Murdin, Mrs. (see Adgie, Elizabeth).
 Murdin, Frank Laurence, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1934.
 Murgatroyd, Constance Marie, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1927.
 Murgatroyd, Doreen (Mrs. Heyworth), B.Sc., 1927.
 Murgatroyd, Vera, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1938.
 Murgatroyd, Vera Wharton, B.A. Hons. Germ. III., 1939.
 Murphy, Bertha Mary (Mrs. Maine), B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. I., 1908; M.A., 1910.
 Murphy, Grace Louisa, B.A., 1909.
 Murphy, Harold Newton, B.Sc., 1905.
 Murphy, Mrs. W. (see Barker, Doris Wright).
 Murphy, Paula Cecilia, B.A. Hons. French II (ii), 1950.
 Murphy, Philip Patrick, B.Com. Hons. II., 1922.
 Murphy, Richard Denis, B.A. Hons. Hist. II (i), 1951.
 Murphy, Shelagh Margaret, B.A. Hons. Eng. II (ii), 1951.
 Murphy, William, M.B., Ch.B., 1924.
 Murray, Alec, B.Sc., 1930.
 Murray, Colin John David, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. III., 1942.
 Murray, Tom Stanley, B.Sc., 1929.
 Murthy, Coorg Narasimhiyengar Krishna, B.Sc., 1936; Ph.D., 1938.
 Muschamp, Alexander James Ives, M.B., Ch.B., 1920.
 Muschamp, Kate Sara Evelyn, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1922.
 Musgrave, Clarence, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1943.
 Musgrave, Elsie Selina, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1922; M.Sc., 1922.
 Musgrave, Evelyn, B.Sc., 1914.
 Musgrave, Jennie, B.A., 1931.
 Musgrave, Sarah Maude Elizabeth, B.Sc., 1919.
 Musson, John Frank, LL.B. Hons. II., 1930.
 Musson, John Percy, M.B., Ch.B., Hons. II., 1910.
 Mustill, Herbert, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. Engrg. II., 1946.
 Mutter, Neville Edward Stone, B.Sc., 1949.
 Myatt, James Kenneth, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1950.
 Myatt, Percy Graham, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. I., 1931.
 Myers, Amy, B.A., 1914.
 Myers, Barrington, LL.B., 1949.
 Myers, Charlie, B.A., 1924.
 Myers, Cyril, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1928.
 Myers, Eric Bland, B.Sc., 1938.
 Myers, Gabriel, B.A. Hons. Hist. (*Aegrotat*), 1924.
 Myers, Jack Osborn, B.Sc., 1945.
 Myers, Marion, B.A., 1913.
 Myers, Mary Alice, B.Sc., 1906.
 Myers, Nathan, B.A. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1943; Hons. French I., 1948.
 Myers, Norman, B.A. Hons. German III., 1934.
 Naaman, Khurshid, B.Sc., 1940.

- Nabarawi, El Sayed Omar, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. I., 1932.
 Nagley, Harold, B.A. Hons. Lat.-French II., 1934.
 Nagley, Laurence, M.B., Ch.B., 1934; M.D., 1937.
 Nagley, Mordecai Martin, M.B., Ch.B., 1943; M.D., 1946.
 Nagley, Samuel, M.B., Ch.B., 1924.
 Nakavi, Syer Muystaba Husain, M.Ed., 1937.
 Nalson, John Spencer, B.Sc., 1948.
 Nanavati, Chandravadan Mohanlal, B.Sc., 1947; M.Sc., 1950.
 Narcross, John Watts, B.Sc., 1921.
 Nares, Victor Adolphe, B.Com., 1933.
 Narey, Mary Ellen, B.A., 1924.
 Narsian, Sarala Jagumal, M.Ed., 1938.
 Nash, Robert William, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. I., 1944.
 Nathan, Ronald, LL.B. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1942; LL.B. Hons. II., 1946.
 Nathan, Sidney Neil, M.B., Ch.B., 1943.
 Nathan-Marsh, Oladisun, LL.B. Hons. III., 1951.
 Nathanson, Norman Eric, M.B., Ch.B., 1947.
 Natrass, Robert, B.Sc., 1950.
 Natriss, Donald, B.Sc., 1948.
 Navey, Betty, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1937.
 Nawar, Yanni Ibrahim, B.Com. Hons. II., 1938.
 Naylor, Alice Maud, B.A., 1908.
 Naylor, Arthur, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1938.
 Naylor, Charley, B.A., 1915; M.A., 1920.
 Naylor, Frank Hyde, B.Sc., 1920.
 Naylor, Gerald Wilfrid, B.Sc. Civil Engrg. II., 1946.
 Naylor, Harry, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. II., 1951.
 Naylor, Joan Sylvia (Mrs. M. Wright), B.Com. 1946.
 Naylor, Kenneth Arthur, M.B., Ch.B., 1950.
 Naylor, Mrs. (see Watson, Joyce Parker).
 Naylor, Nellie Noble, B.A., 1905; M.A., 1907.
 Naylor, William Haydn, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1923; M.Sc., 1924.
 Neal, Ruth Elaine, M.B., Ch.B., 1951.
 Neale, Alan Jeffrey, B.Sc., Hon. Chem. I., 1951.
 Neale, Charles Sidney, B.A., 1913.
 Neale, Joseph William, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1940.
 Neaverson, Anthony Gordon, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. III., 1943.
 Needham, Donald, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. II., 1951.
 Neaverson, Philip Gordon, B.Sc., 1946.
 Neaverson, Sidney Douglas, B.Sc., 1940.
 Neil, Anne Baron, M.B., Ch.B., 1949.
 Neil, Eric, B.Sc. Hons. Physiol. I., 1939.
 Neil, Eric, M.B., Ch.B., 1942; M.D. (*with distinction*), 1944.
 Neil, Marjorie Mary, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1943.
 Neill, John B.Sc. Hons. Elect. Engrg. III., 1951.
 Neish, William John Pirie, Ph.D., 1945.
 Nelson, Donald Irving, B.A. Hons. Eng. II (ii), 1950.
 Nelson, Henry, B.A. Hons. French II., 1931.

- Nelson, Robert, B.A. Hons. Philos. I., 1934; M.A., 1936.
Nesbit, John Christopher, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1915.
 Netherwood, Mrs. (see Hornshaw, Emily).
 Netherwood, Reginald, B.Sc., 1925.
 Nettleton, Mrs. (see Glover, Annie Hetherington).
 Neumann, Reginald, B.Sc., 1923.
 Neuwirth, Berta, B.A. Hons. German II., 1936.
 Neville, Ethel May, B.A., 1905; M.A., 1907.
 Nevin, Thomas Richard, LL.B., 1939.
 New, Archibald Alan; B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. III., 1923;
 M.Sc., 1924.
 New, Mrs. A. A. (see Noxon, Marion).
 New, Patricia Annette (Mrs. Knowles), B.A. Hons. Geog. II.,
 1944.
 Newbould, Kenneth Mark, B.Ch.D. Hons. II., 1937.
 Newby, Charles Leslie, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. III., 1935.
 Newby, Harry Lester, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. II., 1929.
 Newby, William Turner, B.A. Hons. Eng. II (ii), 1950.
 Newell, Alfred Harvey, B.Sc. Hons. Mining Engrg. III., 1943.
 Newell, Christopher Martin, B.Sc., 1951.
 Newell, Dorothy Cecily (Mrs. Clift), M.B., Ch.B., 1943.
 Newell, Grace Beatrice Clara (Mrs. Rockley), B.A. Hons. Hist.
 II., 1928; M.A., 1931.
 Newell, Peter, B.Sc., 1946.
 Newhouse, Vernon Leopold, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1949.
 Newland, Doreen Edith (Mrs. Gledhill), M.B., Ch.B., 1946.
 Newlove, Faith, B.Sc., 1947.
 Newman, George Charles, B.A. Hons. French II. (i), 1949.
 Newman, John Stokes, B.A. Hons. Classics II., 1928.
 Newman, Joyce, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1947.
 Newman, Julian James Andrew, B.A. Hons. Eng. III., 1935.
 Newman, Nathan, M.B., Ch.B., 1926.
 Newman, William Henry, B.A. Hons. Hist. I., 1923.
 Newman, William Wolfe, M.B., Ch.B., 1934.
 Newport, Rose Margaret, B.Com., 1933.
 Newport, William Howard, B.Sc., 1940.
 Newsome, Audrey, B.A., 1949.
 Newsome, Dorothy, B.A. Hons. Econ. II., 1931.
 Newsome, Elizabeth Mary, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1945.
 Newsome, Frank Geoffrey, B.Sc., 1940.
 Newsome, Joseph, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1931.
 Newsome, Oliver, M.Sc., 1949.
 Newstead, Fannie, B.A. Hons. Eng. III., 1917.
 Newton, Harold, B.Sc., 1929.
 Newton, Henry Cockroft, B.Sc., 1938.
 Newton, John Arthur, B.Sc., 1940.
 Newton, Ronald, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. III., 1950.
 Nice, Isabel Gardner, B.A., 1933.
 Nichol, Muriel Alice, B.A. Hons. English II., 1942.
 Nicholl, Beatrice Lydia Margaret, B.A. Hons. English II., 1947.

- Nicholl, Frank, M.B., Ch.B., 1946.
 Nicholls, Charles Eric Dewstoe, B.Sc., 1926.
 Nicholls, Edward Sidney Cromwell, B.Sc., 1927.
 Nicholls, Percy, B.Sc., 1905; M.Sc., 1921.
 Nicholls, Roy, B.Mus., 1950.
 Nichols, Frederick Cooper, B.Sc. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1946.
 Nichols, *Hubert Edward*, B.Sc., 1928.
 Nicholson, Anastasia (Mrs. Evans), B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1933.
 Nicholson, Arthur, B.Sc., 1950.
 Nicholson, Basil John, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1951.
 Nicholson, George Anthony Sykes, B.A. Hons. Spanish II (i),
 1950.
 Nicholson, Ethel, B.A., 1906.
 Nicholson, Joan Ethel Margaret, B.A., 1944.
 Nicholson, John, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. II., 1937.
 Nicholson, Joseph Slater, M.A., 1949.
 Nicholson, Margaret Ella, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1936.
 Nicholson, Mary Skipwith (Mrs. Scott), M.B., Ch.B., 1940.
 Nicholson, Mrs. (see Green, Clara).
 Nicol, David Hamilton, B.A. Hons. Geog. II (ii), 1950.
 Nicol, George Colin Henderson, M.B., Ch.B., 1908; M.D., 1922.
 Nicol, Mrs. (see Brooke, Daphne Mabel).
 Nightingale, Heather, B.A., 1947.
 Nilssen, Ole Bailli Asbjörn, Ph.D., 1937.
 Niven, Ninian Charles, B.A., 1951.
 Nix, Mrs. (see Allen, Sheila Mary).
 Nixon, Donald Watson, B.A. Hons. Hist. II (i), 1951.
 Nixon, Dora (Mrs. Bracewell), B.A., 1913.
 Nixon, Frederick Alexander, B.A., 1925.
 Nixon, Geoffrey Albert, LL.B., Hons. II., 1948.
 Nixon, John Grant, B.Sc., 1946.
Nixon, Leonard Ewart, B.Com., 1922.
 Nixon, Marie Isobel, B.Sc., 1920.
 Noak, Mrs. (see Awmack, Joan Lindsey).
 Noble, Bessie (Mrs. Hamlin), B.A. Hons. French II., 1929.
 Noble, Edgar Irvine, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1925; M.Sc.,
 1926.
 Noble, Ronald Leslie, B.Sc., 1948.
 Nockels, Donald Reginald, B.A. Hons. Classics II., 1932.
 Nolan, Terence, B.A. Hons. French III., 1950.
 Norfolk, Edward Matheson, B.A. Hons. History II., 1944.
 Norfolk, Mrs. (see Oates, Mary Louisa).
 Norman, Leonora Marguerite, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1920;
 M.A., 1924.
 Norman, Mrs. (see Beckwith, Kathleen Mary).
 Norman, Mrs. (see Packwood, Phyllis Lavinia).
 Normanton, Emma, B.A. Hons. Classics III., 1921.
 Normington, May (Mrs. Hugh-Jones), B.Sc., 1908.
 Normington, Nellie, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1915.
 Norminton, Harold, M.Sc., 1905.

- Norris, Harold Alexander, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1928.
 Norris, Jean Rosemary, B.A. Hons. Social Studies I., 1951.
 North, Donald Curtis, LL.B. Hons. II., 1939.
 North, Edith Emily, B.Sc., 1919; M.Sc., 1921.
 North, Fanny Caroline, B.A., 1905; M.A., 1907.
 North, Fred, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1941.
 North, Gerald Audus, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. III., 1933.
 North, Harry Ernest, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1932; Ph.D.,
 1934.
 North, Hilda Loughton, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. II., 1925; M.Sc.,
 1926.
 North, John Bryan Cousen, B.A., 1951.
 North, Lilian May, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1946.
 North, Muriel, B.Sc., 1920.
 North, Neville Marriott, B.Sc., 1911.
 North, Philip Edward, B.Sc. Hons. Metallurgy (*Aegrotat*),
 1948.
 North, Winifred Ada, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1937.
 Northcott, Geoffrey Stephen, B.A. (*under Emergency Statute*),
 1947.
 Northgrave, Mabel Anne (Mrs. Tibble), B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1923.
 Norton, George Robert, M.A., 1939.
 Norton, Harold John, B.A., 1950.
 Norton, James Alfred, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1927.
 Norton, Stuart Raymond, B.Com. Hons. III., 1948.
 Norwood, Charles Lester, B.Sc., 1950.
 Norwood, Walford, B.A., 1931.
 Noton, John, B.A. Hons. Econ. and Polit. Science II. (ii.),
 1951.
 Novakovitch, Dooshan, B.Sc. Hons. Engrg. I., 1921.
 Novis, Rupert Stanley, B.Sc., 1905.
 Nowell, Elma Virtue (Mrs. Copland), B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1921.
 Nowell, Florence, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1929.
 Nowell, George Francis Henry, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1949.
 Noxon, Marion (Mrs. A. A. New), B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1918.
 Nudds, Percy Raymond, B.Sc., 1947.
 Nugent, Anthony, M.B., Ch.B., 1950.
 Nunn, Iris Marjorie (Mrs. Jones), B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1929;
 M.A., 1931.
 Nunneley, Francis William, M.B., Ch.B., 1911.
 Nunns, Arnold, B.Com. Hons. (*Aegrotat*), 1950.
 Nurullah, Syed, M.Ed., 1927.
 Nurse, Ronald, Henry, B.Sc., 1940.
 Nürsten, Harry Erwin, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1947; Ph.D.,
 1949.
 Nutt, John Frederick, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1934.
 Nutt, Richard Evan, LL.B. Hons. I., 1923.
 Nuttall, Marguerite Mary Teresa, B.A., 1914.
 Nuttall, Stanley Major, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1939.
 Nuttall, Thomas Henry, B.Sc. Hons. Engrg. I., 1914.

- Nutter, Donald, B.A. Hons. Econ. and Polit. Science II (ii), 1950.
Nutter, Geoffrey, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. III., 1947; M.Sc., 1950.
Nutter, Hannah Jane, B.A., 1920; M.A., 1921.
Nutting, Jack, B.Sc. Hons. Metallurgy I., 1945; Ph.D., 1948.
Nyburg, Stanley Cecil, Ph.D., 1949.
Nyman, Henry, LL.B. Hons. II., 1948.
Oakes, Enid, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1944.
Oakes, Olive Dorothy, B.A. Hons. Spanish III., 1950.
Oakes, William Samuel Audsley, M.B., Ch.B., 1936.
Oakley, Margaret Dorothy (Mrs. Exley), M.B., Ch.B., 1944.
Oates, Charle Francis, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1938.
Oates, Harry, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1936.
Oates, John Douglas, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. II., 1941.
Oates, Joseph, B.Sc., 1942.
Oates, Mary Louisa (Mrs. Norfolk), B.Com., 1943.
Oates, Mrs. (see Ford, Elsie Gwendoline Madge).
Oates, Pauline (Mrs. Hey), B.Sc., 1945.
Oates, Stanley Benjamin Fred, B.Com., 1950.
Oates, Thomas, B.Sc., 1916; M.Sc., 1918
Obeid, Ohmed Sani, B.Sc., 1944.
Oberman, Percy Michael, M.B., Ch.B., 1922.
Ockman, Pamela Maureen, B.A. Hons. French III., 1947.
Oddie, John Ripley, M.B., Ch.B., 1922.
Oddy, Alice Freda, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. II., 1923; M.Sc., 1924.
Oddy, Annie Maude, B.Sc., 1905.
Oddy, Clarice May, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1922.
Oddy, Eleanor Denison, B.A., 1920.
O'Brien, Elizabeth, B.A., 1938.
O'Donnell, John Patrick, M.B., Ch.B., 1928.
O'Donnell, James Hugh, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1925.
O'Dowd, Charles Patrick, M.Sc., 1939.
Oesterlein, William Henry, M.B., Ch.B., 1944.
Offen, Mrs. (see Goldstone, Cecilia).
Ogden, Annie, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1925.
Ogden, Barbara Jean, B.Com. Hons. III., 1945.
Ogden, Dorothy Sharp, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. III., 1941.
Ogden, Fred Gordon, B.Com. Hons. III., 1934.
Ogden, Herbert, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1912.
Ogden, Jean, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1946.
Ogden, John Geoffrey, LL.B., 1939.
Ogden, Mary, B.A., 1916.
Ogden, Winifred Mary (Mrs. Midgley), B.A., 1920.
Ogg, Elsie Annie, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1925.
O'Hara, Eileen Mary, B.A. Hons. French III., 1943.
Oldfield, Annie, B.A. Hons. Hons. Geog. II., 1935.
Ohn, Mauney, M.Ed., 1940.
Oldfield, James Conacher, B.A. Hons. French II., 1933.
Oldfield, Mildred, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1930.
Oldfield, Phyllis Emily, B.A., 1933.

- Oldroyd, Dorothy Aileen, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1945.
 Oldroyd, Herbert Eric, B.Sc., 1951.
 Oldroyd, Mabel, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. I., 1936.
 Oliver, Herbert Whitley, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. II., 1941.
 Oliver, Leslie, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1926.
 Ollerenshaw, Joseph Guy, M.B., Ch.B., 1927.
 Olpin, Henry Charles, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1923; M.Sc., 1924.
 Olsen, Ralph, B.A., 1921.
 Olszewska, Elizabeth Stefanyja (Mrs. Ross), B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1926.
 Olszewska, Mary Cecilia, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1923.
 Olver, Edith Vyvyan (Mrs. Goldsbrough), M.B., Ch.B., 1925.
 Olver, Robert Hartley, M.B., Ch.B., 1927.
 Omar, Abdel Mageed, B.Sc. Hons. Engrg. I., 1909; M.Sc., 1910.
 O'Meara, Margaret, B.Sc., 1951.
 O'Neil, John Robert, M.B., Ch.B., 1928.
 O'Neil, William, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1944; M.Sc., 1946.
 O'Neill, Hugh Stevenson, B.Sc., 1935.
 O'Neill, Wilfred Stephen, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1910; M.A., 1923.
 Oommen, Kaniantharai Thomas, B.Com., 1938.
 Opie, Eleanor Mary, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1922.
 Orbaum, Eric Jack, LL.B. Hons. II (i), 1950.
 Orbaum, Sidney Selwyn, LL.B. Hons. III., 1948.
 Orme, Stewart, B.A., 1949.
 Ormerod, James, B.Sc., 1946.
 Ormiston, Harold, B.Sc., 1933.
 Ormiston, Mary, B.A. Hons. Geog. III., 1927; M.Ed., 1933; Ph.D., 1938.
 O'Rourke, Augustine Francis, B.A., 1933.
 Orr, Muriel, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1951.
 Orton, Herbert Woodford, B.A., 1920.
 Orton, Mrs. (see Hogley, Marian).
 Orton, Robert, M.B., Ch.B., Hons. II., 1938; M.D., 1947.
 Orton, Stanley Wilfred, LL.B. Hons. II (ii), 1949.
 Osborn, Doreen Mary (Mrs. Roper), B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1924.
 Osborn, William, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1934; Ph.D., 1937.
 Osborne, Harold Stanley, B.A., 1950.
 Osborne, Mrs. (see Goodson, Ethel Elizabeth).
 Osman, Yacoub, LL.B., 1942.
 Ostle, Dennis, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. II., 1949.
 Ostrehan, Arthur Clement Henry, B.A., 1910.
 O'Sullivan, Ellen, B.A., 1931.
 Ottewell, Edward, B.Sc., 1946.
 Otty, William, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. III., 1951.
 Oughton, Beryl Mary, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1948; Ph.D., 1950.
 Ould, Ernest, LL.B. Hons. I., 1922.

- Outhwaite, James Edgar, M.B., Ch.B., 1923.
Outhwaite, John Priestley, B.Sc., 1934; Hons. Chem. III., 1935.
Outram, Edith May (Mrs. Dawson), B.A., 1907.
Outram, Nora Aline Jane (Mrs. Bibby), B.Sc., 1906; M.Sc., 1908.
Otter, Harold Stanton, B.A. Hons. French II., 1939.
Ottley, John Frederick Herse Crofts, B.Sc. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1943.
Over, Mrs. (see Midgley, Edith Alice).
Over, Geoffrey Alan, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1949.
Overend, Bertram, LL.B. Hons. II., 1931.
Overend, Edith, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1929.
Overend, Leslie, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. I., 1934.
Overton, Gladys (Mrs. Brown), B.Sc., 1921.
Overton, James, B.Sc. Hons. Physiol. III., 1933; M.B., Ch.B., 1938; M.D., 1945.
Overton, Joseph Harford, LL.B. Hons. II., 1930.
Owen, Arthur David Kemp, B.Com. Hons. II., 1926; M.Com., 1929.
Owen, Florence, B.A., 1905.
Owen, Marian Mererid, B.A. Hons. Eng. II. (i), 1951.
Owen, Samuel Joseph, B.Sc. Hons. Engrg. III., 1905.
Owen, Trevor Lynn, M.B. Ch.B., Hons. II., 1928.
Owen, Walter Simpson, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1940.
Oxley, John Dawson, B.Sc., 1946.
Oxley, Marjorie Sugden, M.B., Ch.B., 1945.
Oxley, Marjorie (Mrs. Moore), B.Sc., 1932.
Oxley, Winifred, B.A. Hons. English II., 1937.
Oxtoby, Edna, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1937.
Pack, Sylvia Chadwick (Mrs. Bate), B.Sc., 1926.
Packett, Kathleen Mary (Mrs. Walker), M.B., Ch.B., 1941.
Packwood, Phyllis Lavinia (Mrs. Norman), B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1925.
Paddy, Donald Harry, B.Sc., 1948.
Padgett, Peter, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. II., 1948; M.Sc., 1950.
Padgett, Florence Maud (Mrs. Marsh), B.A., 1926.
Padgett, Ronald Whalley, LL.B. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1948; LL.B. Hons. I., 1948.
Padgett, Wilfred Wood, B.A., 1913; M.A., 1924.
Padgham, Molly, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1951.
Padley, George Arthur, B.A. Hons. English II., 1945.
Padley, Patricia Mary, B.A. Hons. English II., 1948.
Padman, May, B.A., 1915.
Page, Charles Arthur, B.Sc., 1934.
Page, Dennis, B.A. Hons. French III., 1944.
Page, Dorothy Mary, B.A. Hons. French I., 1945.
Page, Frederick James Taylor, B.Sc. Hons. Zool. I., 1931.
Paget, David Michael, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. I., 1950.
Pain, Arthur Bernard, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1927; Ch.M., 1932.
Pallenberg, Abraham, LL.B. Hons. III., 1936.

- Paley, Ronald Geoffrey, M.B., Ch.B., 1940 ; M.D., 1947 ; Ph.D., 1950.
- Palframan, Joseph Burnett, B.Sc., 1925.
- Palfreyman, Ina Coldwell, B.A. Hons. French II., 1933.
- Palin, David Bernard, B.Sc., 1947.
- Palmer, Alec, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1947.
- Palmer, Derek, B.Sc., Gen. Hons. II., 1949.
- Palmer, Jack*, B.Sc., Gen. Hons. III., 1935.
- Palmer, Olga Oenone (Mrs. Bellamy), B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1926.
- Palmer, Wilfrid Ernest, B.Sc. Hons. Leather I., 1920 ; M.Sc., 1921.
- Palsson, Sigurdar Lindal, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1931 ; M.A., 1947.
- Panigrahi, Dinbandhi, M.A., 1948.
- Paniker, Manakath Allampatah Ramunni, B.Sc., 1909 ; M.Sc., 1910.
- Panter, Sydney, Humphrey, B.Sc., 1923.
- Pantzaris, Theophanis Petrou, B.Sc., 1950.
- Pantony, Donald Albert, Ph.D., 1948.
- Pape, Robert, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1940.
- Papworth, Harold Charles, B.A. Hons. Philos. II., 1911 ; M.A., 1913.
- Pare, George Arnold Francis, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1936.
- Parfitt, James John, B.Sc., 1946.
- Parish, Denis Hedley, B.Sc. Hons. Agric. Chem. II., 1948.
- Park, Geotfrey Sheard, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1941 ; Ph.D., 1943.
- Park, Robert Donovan, B.Sc., 1939.
- Parker, Alan Scott, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. II., 1950.
- Parker, Beryl Foster (Mrs. Stephenson), B.A. Hons. Econ. II., 1940.
- Parker, Dorothy Elizabeth, B.A., 1948.
- Parker, Frank, B.A. Hons. Classics II., 1911 ; M.A., 1912.
- Parker, George, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1937 ; Ph.D., 1940.
- Parker, Gladys Murielle (Mrs. Mitchell), B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1920.
- Parker, Harold, B.A., 1948.
- Parker, Hermon, B.A., 1951.
- Parker, Irvin, B.Sc., 1917.
- Parker, Isabel Wilson, B.A. Hons. Eng. III., 1916.
- Parker, John Samuel Flower, B.Com., 1927.
- Parker, Joseph Henry, M.B. Ch.B. Hons. II., 1917.
- Parker, Margaret Dorothy, B.A., 1941.
- Parker, Maxwell Wynne, B.A. Hons. Econ. III., 1932.
- Parker, Olive, B.A. Hons. English II., 1946.
- Parker, Ralph*, B.A. Hons. Latin I., 1932.
- Parker, Richard Grenville, B.Sc. Hons. Gas Engrg. I., 1936.
- Parker, Sybil Mary (Mrs. Swallow), B.A., 1933.
- Parker, William John Scott, B.Sc. Hons. Elect. Engrg. III., 1949.
- Parkes, Mrs. (see Allison, Ada.).

- Parkin, Ethel Mary, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1921.
Parkin, Hilda Mary, B.Sc., Gen. Hons. II., 1934.
Parkin, Laura Irene, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. I., 1923; M.Sc., 1924.
Parkin, Stanley Ian Johnson, B.Sc., 1951.
Parkin, Thomas Reginald Victor, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. III, 1922; M.Sc., 1923.
Parkinson, Arthur Stanley, M.D., 1905.
Parkinson, Ben., B.Sc., 1913.
Parkinson, Brian Harvey, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1948.
Parkinson, Harold, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1923; M.A., 1928.
Parkinson, Harold Shaw, B.A., 1913; M.A., 1914.
Parkinson, Joan Margaret, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. I., 1937.
Parkinson, Joan Rycroft, B.Com., 1948.
Parkinson, John Richard, B.Com. Hons. I., 1942.
Parkinson, Joyce, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1947.
Parkinson, Marshall, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1932.
Parkinson, Raymond Milner, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. I., 1930; M.Sc., 1932.
Parnaby, Harry, M.A., 1913.
Parnaby, Mrs. (see Hudson, Margaret Ellen).
Parr, Catherine Mary, B.A., 1946.
Parr, Elizabeth Ruth, B.A. Hons. French II (ii.), 1950.
Parr, George Dudley Aspinall, M.Sc., 1905 (*under Ordinance XIII.*).
Parr, James Gordon, B.Sc. Hons. Metallurgy I., 1947.
Parratt, Harold Stanley, B.Sc. Hons. Engrg. III., 1923.
Parratt, Leonard Robert, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1926.
Parrott, Jessie, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1930.
Parrish, Francis Herbert, B.Sc., 1944.
Parris, Edward John, LL.B. Hons. II., 1945.
Parry, Clarise Hilda, B.A., 1913.
Parry, Colin Bernard Holt, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. III., 1942.
Parry, Ernest, B.D., 1940; M.A., 1943.
Parry, Frederick, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1938.
Parry, John Charles, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. III., 1948.
Parry, John Samuel, B.A. Hons. French II., 1946.
Parry, Olwen Agnes, B.A. Hons. Classics I., 1945.
Parslow, June Rosemary, B.A. Hons. Social Studies II (ii.), 1951.
Parsons, Dorothy Philomene (Mrs. Phillips), B.Sc. Hons. Zool. I., 1935.
Parsons, Ernest, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. II., 1909; M.Sc., 1911; D.Sc., 1928.
Parsons, Frank Maudsley, B.Sc. Hons. Physiol. II., 1941; M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1943.
Parsons, George, B.Sc., 1915.
Parsons, Mrs. (see Hinchliff, Mildred).
Parsons, John Edward, B.A. Hons. Econ. and Polit. Science II (ii.), 1951.
Parsons, Shirley Winifred, LL.B. Hons. II (i.), 1951.
Partridge, Doris Kathleen, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1917.

- Partridge, Herbert Wilson, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1932;
M.Sc., 1934.
- Partridge, Robert, B.Sc., 1948.
- Partridge, William, B.A., 1918; M.A., 1919.
- Paruleker, Remchandra Vithal, M.Ed., 1924.
- Parvathi, Natesa Iyer, M.A., 1934.
- Pask, John David, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1929; Ph.D., 1931.
- Paskin, James, B.A., 1938.
- Patankar, Vitthal Raja, B.Sc., 1933.
- Patel, Chaturbhai Shankarbhai, Ph.D., 1930.
- Patel, Chhotabhai Vaghajibhai, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II.,
1934; M.Sc., 1935.
- Pateman, Edward Brian, B.A., 1951.
- Paterson, Alexander, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. I., 1936.
- Paterson, John Hunter, M.Sc., 1942.
- Paterson, Mrs. (see Brown, Constance Mabel).
- Paterson, William John McCullum, B.A., 1941.
- Paterson, William, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1941.
- Patnaik, Brajabihari, Ph.D., 1948.
- Paton, Ian Fisher, B.A. Gen. Hons. III., 1936.
- Pattern, Patricia Alma, B.Sc., 1949.
- Patterson, Donald, B.Sc., 1951.
- Patterson, Edward McWilliam, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. I., 1947;
Ph.D., 1949.
- Patterson, George William Rowland, B.Sc. Hons. Elect. Engrg.
III., 1951.
- Patterson, Henry Desmond, B.Sc., 1946; M.Sc., 1949.
- Patterson, Ian Geoffrey, B.A., 1949.
- Patterson, Joyce Mary (Mrs. Burningham), B.A. Hons. Eng. II.,
1935.
- Patterson, Kathleen, B.A. Hons. Latin-English II., 1939.
- Patterson, Marjorie Wilson, B.A., 1919.
- Patterson, William Robert, B.Sc., 1925.
- Patterson, William Stewart, B.Sc. Hons. Fuel and Met. II., 1922;
M.Sc., 1922.
- Pattinson, Laurence, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. II., 1933.
- Pattison, Barbara Mary, B.A. Hons. Latin II., 1932.
- Patton, George Wilson, B.Sc., 1926.
- Patyk, Henryk, Wladyslaw, B.Com., 1951.
- Paul, Evelyn Mary, B.A., 1940.
- Paul, Henry, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1931.
- Pauley, Cecilia Gwendoline Dorothy, B.A., 1922.
- Paulin, Douglas Medcalf, M.A., 1951.
- Paver, Harold, B.Sc. Hons. Agric. Chem. II., 1931; Ph.D., 1933.
- Pawson, Alfred Clarence, B.Sc., 1921.
- Pawson, George, B.Com., 1936.
- Pawson, Leonard Baden, M.B., Ch.B., 1926.
- Pawson, Mrs. (see Miller, Mary).
- Paxton, Arthur William, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem., II., 1923;
M.Sc., 1944.

- Pay, Thomas Wilfrid, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1913; M.A., 1917.
Paying, Leonard Wilson Hooper, M.A. (*with distinction*), 1936.
Paylor, Wilfrid James, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1929.
Payne, Edward Henry, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1939.
Payne, Frederick Cyril, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. III., 1946.
Payne, Harold James, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. I., 1942.
Payne, Irene, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1928.
Payne, Jack, M.A., 1950.
Payne, John, LL.B. Hons. II., 1935.
Payne, John Arthur, B.Sc., 1949.
Payne, Kenneth Jack, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. I., 1939.
Peace, Freda Gertrude (Mrs. Knowlson), B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1929;
M.A., 1932.
Peace, Joseph Kenneth, LL.B. Hons. II., 1936.
Peace, Margaret Joan Townend, B.Sc., 1935.
Peacey, Basil William, B.A. Hons. Philos. II., 1911; M.A., 1913.
Peachey, Philip Richard, B.Sc., 1947.
Peacock, Albert John, B.Sc. Hons. Elect. Engrg. II., 1951.
Peacock, Arthur, B.Sc., 1905.
Peacock, Charles Douglas, B.Sc., 1949.
Peacock, Charles William, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. II., 1931.
Peacock, Dorothy Marion, B.Sc., 1930.
Peacock, Denis Irwin, M.B., Ch.B., 1943.
Peacock, Ethel Mary, B.Sc., 1929.
Peacock, George Tennant, B.Sc., 1933; Hons. Agric. Chem. II.,
1935.
Peacock, John, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1950.
Peacock, Kathleen Mary, M.B., Ch.B., 1922.
Peacock, Lucy, B.A., 1940.
Peacock, Norman, B.Sc. Civil Engrg. II., 1946.
Peacock, Ronald, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. I., 1929; M.A. (*with
distinction*), 1930.
Peake, John Copson, B.Sc., 1949.
Peaker, Frank Ward, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1942, Ph.D., 1944.
Peaker, Winifred May (Mrs. Wells), B.Sc., 1931.
Pearce, Cyril Thomas, B.Sc., 1906.
Pearce, Harold, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1950.
Pearce, Ronald Albert, B.A., 1949.
Pearcey, David Henry, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1942.
Pearshouse, Norma, B.A., 1947.
Pearlson, Alexander, B.Ch.D., 1931.
Pearson, Alfred, M.Ed., 1944.
Pearson, Arthur George Greenwood, B.Sc., 1951.
Pearson, Betty Enid, B.A., Hons. Classics III., 1949.
Pearson, Benjamin, B.Sc., 1930; Hons. Geol. III., 1931.
Pearson, Benjamin Clarence, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1926; M.A.,
1933.
Pearson, Catharine Mary Joan, B.A. Hons. Germ. III., 1925.
Pearson, Donald Milton Edward, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1946.
Pearson, Ernest Reginald, B.Com., 1925.

- Pearson, Eunice, B.A., 1908.
 Pearson, Geoffrey Alan, B.A., 1950.
 Pearson, Harris Headley, B.Com., 1937.
 Pearson, Henry James, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1923; M.A., 1934.
 Pearson, James Gordon, M.B., Ch.B., 1944.
 Pearson, James Peter, B.A., 1950.
 Pearson, Kenneth Sugden, LL.B., 1932.
 Pearson, Leonard Allen, B.Sc., 1943.
 Pearson, Ronald Ferguson, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1951.
 Pearson, Mrs. (see Pennymore, Lucy Mary).
 Pearson, William, B.Sc., 1911.
 Pearson, William, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1912; M.Sc., 1914.
 Pearson, William, B.Sc., 1918.
 Pearson, William Dean, B.Sc., 1926.
 Peart, Harry Bennison, M.B., Ch.B., 1942.
 Pease, John Wilfred, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1939.
 Peatfield, Albert Edward, B.Sc., 1913.
 Pebody, William Gilbert, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. of Leather Manufacture II., 1949.
 Peck, Arthur, B.Sc., 1934.
 Peck, Herbert Gordon Savile, LL.B., 1926.
 Pecket, Robert Cornforth, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. I., 1951.
 Peckitt, Elsie Peckitt, B.Sc., 1919.
 Peckitt, Francis, B.A. Hons. Geog. II. 1927.
 Pedley, Doris (Mrs. Limb), B.Sc., 1920.
 Peel, Albert, B.A. Hons, Hist. I., 1909; M.A., 1910; Litt.D., 1915.
 Peel, Arthur, B.Sc., 1922.
 Peel, Christopher Manners, B.Sc., 1925.
 Peel, Edwin Arthur, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1932.
 Peel, Geoffrey Metcalfe, B.A. Hons. English II., 1947.
 Peel, Kathleen Mary (Mrs. Carr), B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1941; B.Ch.D. Hons. II., 1946.
 Peel, Samuel Longley, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1922.
 Peel, Winifred Helen, B.A. Hons. French II., 1939.
 Peers, Hilda, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1929; M.A., 1932.
 Peet, Brian Gadsby, M.B., Ch.B., 1947.
 Pektas, Hüseyin, Ph.D., 1946.
 Pemberton, Ethel, B.Sc., 1943.
 Pencheon, James Michael, M.B., Ch.B., 1949.
 Pendlebury, Betty, B.A., 1935.
 Pengelly, Alan Ernest Shelley, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1951.
 Pengelly, Alexander Brian, B.Sc., 1948.
 Peniston, Joy Adeline Redman, M.B., Ch.B., 1948.
 Penn, Anthony Eric., B.Sc. Hons. Physiol. II., 1932; M.B., Ch.B., 1935.
 Penn, Dorothy Edith, B.Sc., 1920.
 Pennell, Marjorie (Mrs. Vaughan), B.Sc., 1929.
 Pennington, Dorothy, B.Sc., 1924.

- Pennington, Raymond, B.Sc., 1945.
 Penny, Margaret Elizabeth, M.B., Ch.B., 1950.
 Pennymore, Lucy Mary (Mrs. Pearson), B.A. Hons. French II., 1923.
 Peniston, Annie (Mrs. Redman King), B.Sc. Hons. Bot. I., 1913.
 Penty, Kate Eileen (Mrs. Burgon), B.A., Hons. Eng. II., 1935.
 Penzol, Pedro, M.A., 1943.
 Pepper, Barbara Ann Felicity, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1949.
 Perchard, David Henry, B.Sc., 1947.
 Percival, Arthur, M.B., Ch.B., 1941.
 Percival, Arthur Patrick, M.B., Ch.B., 1943.
 Percival, Carrie Louisa Winifred, B.Sc., 1950.
 Percival, Doris Elizabeth, B.A. Hons. French I., 1927.
 Percival, Edward, B.Sc., 1916.
 Percival, Henry Sturdy, B.Sc., 1924.
 Percival, Thomas Sturdy, B.A. Hons. French I., 1933.
 Percival Thomas William, M.B., Ch.B., 1935.
 Percival, Walter Keith, B.A. Hons. German II (i), 1951.
 Perelman, Joseph, LL.B. Hons. II., 1938.
 Perfect, Douglas, B.A., 1906; M.A., 1913.
 Perfect, John Richard Wade, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1950.
 Perfect, John Wiggins, B.Sc., 1945.
 Perk, David, M.B., Ch.B., 1926; M.D., 1930.
 Perkin, John Kenneth, B.Sc., 1949.
 Perkin, Leonard Arthur, B.Sc., 1947.
 Perkins, Eric William, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1929.
 Perkins, Frederick William Benjamin, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1934.
 Perkins, Jean, B.A. Hons. English II., 1947.
 Perkins, Sarah Elizabeth, B.A., 1908.
 Perks, Martin Thomas, M.A., 1923.
 Perlman, Cynthia Maureen, M.B., Ch.B., 1949.
 Perlman, Maurice, M.B., Ch.B., 1925.
 Perlman, Max, M.B., Ch.B., 1926.
 Perry, Colin Herschel, B.Sc., 1932.
 Perry, Francis Charles, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1916; M.A., 1917.
 Perry, John Neville, B.A., 1941.
 Perry, Martha Alice, B.A., 1921.
 Perry, Mrs. (see Lawrie, Margaret Milligan).
 Perry, Robert Anthony, B.A., 1947.
 Perry, Robert, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1913; M.Sc., 1914.
 Perryman, Walter Jeffery, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1932.
Petch, Frank, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. I., 1920; M.Sc., 1920.
 Petch, George Allan, B.Com. Hons. I., 1939.
 Petch, Horace Craven, M.B., Ch.B., 1921.
 Petch, Robert Burton Keay, B.A., Hons. Hist. II., 1932.
 Peters, Herbert Grayshaw, LL.B., 1926.
 Peters, Leo, M.Sc., 1948; Ph.D., 1950.
Peto, Morton, M.B., Ch.B., 1912.
Pettet, Alexander Henry, B.Sc., 1934.

- Petticrew, Robert, M.B., Ch.B., 1936.
 Petts, Ashley, B.Sc., 1948.
 Petty, Harold, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. I., 1940.
 Petty, Hugh Mortimer, M.B., Ch.B., 1923.
 Petty, Robert, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. I., 1940.
 Petty, Ronnie, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1951.
 Pexton, Edith Mildred, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1925; M.A., 1928.
 Pexton, Frank William, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1950.
 Pexton, Stuart, B.Sc. Hons. Gas Engrg., I. 1922; M.Sc., 1922;
 Ph.D., 1923; D.Sc., 1943.
 Phelon, Harry Vernon, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1920.
 Phillipson, Thomas, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1925; M.Sc., 1926.
 Phillips, Alfred Peter, M.B., Ch.B., 1947.
 Phillips, Mrs. (see Binias, Alice May).
 Phillips, Arthur Braime, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1941.
 Phillips, Arthur, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1928; M.Sc., 1929.
 Phillips, Dorothy, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1910.
 Phillips, Mrs. (see Parsons, Dorothy Philomene).
 Phillips, Douglas, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1945.
 Phillips, Geoffrey Lancaster, B.Com. Hons. III., 1940.
 Phillips, George, B.A. Hons. French II (ii), 1950.
 Phillips, Isabel Norah, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1927.
 Phillips, Jack, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. I., 1927; M.D., 1931.
 Phillips, Jack Herzl, M.B., Ch.B., 1927.
 Phillips, John Jeffery, M.B., Ch.B., 1941.
 Phillips, Osra Muriel, M.B., Ch.B., 1921.
 Phillips, Ronald Hugh Stowell, B.A. Hons. Econ. I., 1939.
 Phillips, Roy, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. II., 1949.
 Phillips, Samuel, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1911; M.A., 1912.
 Phillips, Sarah Llywela Susan, M.B., Ch.B., 1948.
 Phillipson, Abram, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1905.
 Phillipson, Samuel Benedict, LL.B. Hons. II., 1932.
 Phillis, Ernest, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1925; Ph.D., 1928;
 D.Sc., 1940.
 Phillis, Mrs. (see Glover, Sarah Annie).
Phythian, Ernest Taylor, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1936.
 Pick, Geoffrey Duncan, B.Sc., 1949.
 Pick, Norris, M.B., Ch.B., 1917.
 Pickard, Cecil, B.Sc. Hons. Physiol. I., 1936; M.B., Ch.B.
 Hons. I., 1939.
 Pickard, Mrs. (see Haworth, Evelyn).
 Pickard, Henry Maurice Hattersley, B.Com., 1924.
 Pickard, John Derek, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Eng. II., 1948.
 Pickard, John Wilfrid, M.B., Ch.B., 1924.
 Pickard, Margaret Nina, B.A. Hons. French II., 1928.
 Pickard, Miriam, B.Sc., 1912.
 Pickard, Phyllis, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1930.
 Picken, Derrick Bernard, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. II., 1950.
 Pickering, Clifford, B.A., 1935.
 Pickering, Dennis Clareborough, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1931;
 Hons. Zool. II., 1932.

- Pickering, Donald, B.A., 1949.
Pickering, Edgar, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1941.
Pickering, Frederick Pickering, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. I., 1930.
Pickering, Harry, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1910.
Pickering, Horace Sydney, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1922; M.A., 1931.
Pickering, Ian George Walker, M.B., Ch.B., 1930; M.D., 1947.
Pickering, Jessie, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1914.
Pickering, Mrs. (see Turner, Kathleen St. Elphin).
Pickering, Pamela Winchester, B.Com., 1943.
Pickersgill, Henry Hewitt, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. II., 1939.
Pickett, Bertram Arthur, B.A., 1911.
Pickett, Leslie Anniss, B.A., 1931.
Pickett, Mary, B.A. Hons. Classics II., 1938.
Pickford, Margaret, B.A., 1919.
Pickles, Albert, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. I., 1938.
Pickles, Alan, B.Sc. Hons. Zool. I., 1927; M.Sc., 1935.
Pickles, Alfred Nelson, M.B., Ch.B., 1941.
Pickles, Catherine (Mrs. Moscrop), B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. III., 1922.
Pickles, Charles Pemberton, LL.B. Hons. II., 1936.
Pickles, Mrs. W. (see Salmon, Dorothy Maude).
Pickles, Edmund, LL.B. Hons. III., 1932.
Pickles, Frank Bernard, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. I., 1936.
Pickles, Foster, M.Sc., 1943.
Pickles, Gladys, B.A. Hons. Hist. II. 1918; M.A., 1923.
Pickles, Gwendoline Margaret, B.A., 1948.
Pickles, Hilary Mira Josephine, B.Com., 1950.
Pickles, Ida Lilian (Mrs. E. V. Gordon), B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1928; Ph.D., 1930.
Pickles, James, LL.B. Hons. II., 1944.
Pickles, James Wallace, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. III., 1935.
Pickles, John Jagger, M.B., Ch.B., 1912.
Pickles, Lawrence, B.A., 1937.
Pickles, Peter William, LL.B. Hons. II., 1941.
Pickles, Thomas Heaton, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1923; M.Sc., 1924.
Pickles, William Bradley, B.A. Hons. Hist. I., 1922; M.A., 1923; M.Ed., 1935.
Pickles, Willie, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. I., 1925, M.A., 1927.
Pickup, Frederick Charles, B.Sc., 1925.
Pickup, John Douglas, M.B., Ch.B., 1939; M.D. (with distinction) 1946.
Pidd, Jessie, B.A., 1918.
Pierce, Martin, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1935.
Piggott, Raymond George, B.A., 1938.
Pilgrim, Mrs. (see Anson, Emily).
Pike, Roy George, B.A., 1950.
Pilkington, Reginald, LL.B. Hons. I., 1925; LL.M., 1928.
Pillai, Mudijil Kerula Gorinda, B.Sc., 1915.
Pillai, Velayudhan Nanu Narayana, B.Sc., 1937.

- Pilley, Bruce Ian, B.A. Hons. Econ. and Polit. Science II (ii), 1951.
- Pilling, James Arthur, B.A. Hons. Classics II., 1910.
- Pilling, Mehetabel (Mrs. Addison), B.Sc. Hons. Bot. II., 1928; Ph D., 1932.
- Pilling, Robert Wood, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. II., 1947.
- Pilling, Tom Sharpley, B.Com. Hons. I., 1942.
- Pilsworth, Alwyne, B.Sc., 1951.
- Pinchen, Muriel Denison, B.A. Hons. Econ. and Polit. Science II., 1948.
- Pinder, Maurice Bentley, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1935.
- Pinder, William Leatham, B.Sc., 1922.
- Pinkney, Alexander, B.A., 1951.
- Pinkney, Dorothy Mary (Mrs. P. Moore), B.A., Hons. History II., 1944.
- Pirie, John Henry, B.A., 1929.
- Pisanti, Albert, B.Sc., 1951.
- Pitman, Marjorie, M.B., Ch.B., 1948.
- Pitt, George Richard, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1929.
- Pittock, Sheila Margaret Wooler, M.B., Ch.B., 1948.
- Place, James Alfred, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1949.
- Place, William Illingworth, B.Sc., 1916; M.Sc., 1920
- Plainer, Cyril Philip, B.Ch.D. Hons. II., 1949.
- Plane, Alan Spencer, B.Sc. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1941.
- Plant, Donald Arthur, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. of Leather Manufacture I., 1944; Ph.D., 1946.
- Platt, Benjamin Stanley, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1923; M.Sc., 1924; Ph.D., 1925; M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1930.
- Platt, Brenda, B.A. Hons. Social Studies III., 1950.
- Platt, John Arthur, B.A., 1949.
- Platt, Kenneth, B.A. Hons. French II (i), 1951.
- Platt, Margery Isobel, B.Sc. Hons. Zool. I., 1925; M.Sc., 1925.
- Platt, Phyllis Mary, M.B., Ch.B., 1921.
- Platt, William Geoffrey, M.B., Ch.B., 1925.
- Platts, Keith, M.B., Ch.B., 1949.
- Platts, Mrs Keith (see Staunton, Valerie Averil Mary).
- Platts, Matthew George, B.Sc., 1908.
- Player, Kathleen Audrey, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1931.
- Pleasance, Geoffrey, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1951.
- Plews, Donald, B.Sc. Hons. Leather I., 1933.
- Plowright, Joseph Arnold, B.A., 1943.
- Plows, Dorothy, B.A., Hons. Eng. III., 1941;
- Plummer, Edna Elizabeth (Mrs. Houston), B.A. Hons. Latin-French I., 1932.
- Plummer, Maurice, B.Sc., 1940.
- Plunkett, Mrs. (see Shaw, Winnie).
- Pobjoy, Harold Norman, B.A. Hons. Classics II., 1910; M.A., 1911.
- Pocklington, Henry Cabourn, B.Sc., 1905.
- Pogson, Joyce North, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1936.

- Podmore, Mrs. (see Atkinson, Edna May).
Polkinghorne, Christabel Winifred, B.Sc., 1928.
Pollard, Alan, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1943.
Pollard, Arthur, B.A., Hons. English I., 1948.
Pollard, Brian, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. Engrg. II., 1949.
Pollard, David, B.A., 1949.
Pollard, Eileen Mary, B.Sc., 1945.
Pollard, Eric, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. I., 1947; M.Sc., 1949.
Pollard, Mabel, B.A., 1911.
Pollard, Peter, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. I., 1944; M.Sc., 1945.
Pollard, Thomas, B.Sc. Hons. Mining Engrg. II., 1943.
Pollard, Mrs. T. (see Dunn, Ilene Isobel).
Polonsky, Aron, LL.B., Hons. I., 1935; LL.M., 1940.
Pomfret, Joe, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1930.
Poniedel, Clarence, M.B., Ch.B., 1929.
Ponton, Betty Mabel Annie, M.B., Ch.B., 1951.
Poole, Astrid Josephine, B.A., 1948.
Poole, Brian Dickenson, B.A. Hons. Eng. II (ii), 1951.
Poole, Harold Charles, B.Sc., 1919; M.Sc., 1932.
Poole, Margaret Clare, B.A. Hons. Social Studies II (ii), 1951.
Poole, Marjorie May, B.A., 1924.
Poole, Shirley, B.A., 1917.
Pope, Digby Matthew, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1944.
Popplesstone, Walter Harold George, B.A., 1920.
Poppleswell, Frank, B.Sc., 1933.
Poppleswell, George Rowland, B.Sc., 1951.
Poppleswell, Sidney, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1936.
Porrilt, Florence Mary (Mrs. Bennett), B.A., 1905.
Port, Joel Hyman, LL.B. Hons. II. (i), 1949.
Portch, Mrs. (see Wilby, Lucy Kathleen).
Porter, Albert Edward, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1935.
Porter, Eric Craig, Ph.D., 1922.
Porter, George, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1941.
Porter, Ivor Forsyth, B.A. Hons. English II., 1936; Ph.D., 1938.
Porter, Jean Rotha, B.A., Hons. Eng. II, 1940.
Porter, Veva, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1925; M.Sc., 1925.
Porter, Winifred Edith, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1924; M.A., 1930.
Porter, Mrs. (see Jenkinson, Louie).
Porteus, Charles Frederick, B.A., 1922.
Porton, Nettie, B.A. Hons. Classics III., 1925.
Postle, Lionel John Raymond, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1949.
Postlethwaite, Isobel, B.A. Hons. Geog. I., 1938.
Pothan, Archibald Mathew, M.Ed., 1939.
Potter, Edith Mildred B.Sc., 1921.
Potter, Emmie Rosamond, B.A., 1922.
Potter, Hilda B.A., 1911.
Potter, John Charles Edward, B.Sc., 1949.
Potter, Kathleen Mary (Mrs. Shorland-Ball), M.B., Ch.B., 1924.
Potter, Louisa, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1923; M.Sc., 1924.
Potter, Maurice Richard, M.B., Ch.B., 1931.

- Potts, Elaine Ainsworth, B.Com., 1942.
 Potts, Eric, B.Sc. Hons. Gas Engrg. I., 1950.
 Potts, Isabel Woodhill, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1929.
 Poulter, Ronald, B.Sc. Hons. Leather III., 1932.
Poultney, Frederick Charles, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1932;
 Ph.D., 1934.
 Pound, Thomas Illingworth, B.Sc. Hons. Leather II., 1926.
Pounder, Benjamin William, B.A., 1911.
 Pounder, Eric Stanley, B.Sc., 1937.
 Powell, Edna, B.A. Hons. English II., 1948.
 Powell, Eric, B.A. Hons. Latin-French II., 1935; M.A., 1948.
 Powell, Eileen, B.A., 1945.
 Powell, Francis David Claude, B.A., 1931.
 Powell, George Geoffrey, B.Sc., 1950.
 Powell, Harry, LL.B., 1937.
 Powell, Harry, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1951.
 Powell, Jack, B.Sc., 1936.
 Powell, Joseph Arthur, B.Sc., 1915.
 Powell, Joyce Hilary, B.A., 1951.
 Powell, Margaret Ruth, B.A. Hons. Social Studies III., 1951.
 Powell, Mary Cutliffe, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1924.
 Powell, Mrs. (see Bramham, Annie).
 Powell, Mrs. (see Briggs, Marjorie Powell).
 Powell, Mrs. (see Jowett, Patricia Cicely).
 Powell, Thomas Paul Stansfield, M.B., Ch.B., 1950.
Powis, Frank, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1910; M.Sc., 1911.
 Powrie, Alexander, M.Sc., Ph.D., 1940.
 Poynton, Lucy Ellen, B.A., 1907.
 Poyser, Frederick Leslie, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1933.
 Prasad, Sheo Mangal, Ph.D., 1948.
 Pratt, Betty, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1946.
 Pratt, David, B.Sc. Hons. Anatomy I., 1951.
 Pratt, Donald Metcalfe, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1930.
 Pratt, Dorothy, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1941.
 Pratt, George Raymond, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1935.
Pratt, Harold, B.A. Hons. Philos. III., 1930.
 Pratt, Joan, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. I., 1939.
 Pratt, Kathleen Erica, B.A. Hons. Econ. and Pol. Science II.,
 1947.
 Pratt, Margaret, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1947; M.A., 1949.
 Pratt, Marjorie, B.Sc., 1924.
 Pratt, Mrs. (see Hepworth, Ruby Doreen).
 Pratt, Mrs. (see Lee, Elsie).
 Pratt, Richard, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1917.
Precious, Julia Hopper, B.A., 1905.
 Preger, Susan Felicia, B.Sc., 1950.
 Preece, Catherine Mary, B.A. Hons. French II., 1948.
 Prepsler, Nettie Muriel, B.A., 1949.
 Prest, Wilfred, B.A. Hons. Hist. I., 1928; Hons. Econ. II.,
 1930; M.A., 1934.

- Preston, Bernard, B.A. Hons. Econ. and Polit. Science III., 1950.
Preston, Charles, B.A., 1936.
Preston, Clifford, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. I., 1934.
Preston, Edith May (Mrs. Garside), B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1919.
Preston, Francis, B.Ch.D. Hons. II., 1942.
Preston, Frederick Arnold, B.A. Hons. Latin III., 1942.
Preston, Harold, B.Sc., 1923.
Preston, Mrs. (see White, Jessie).
Preston, John, B.Sc., 1932.
Preston, John Currie, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs., III. 1922.
Preston, Leonard Arthur, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1932.
Preston, Mrs. (see Fishwick, Marjorie Ethel).
Preston, Mrs. (see Woolford, Marjorie Rhodes).
Preston, Reginald Dawson, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1929;
Ph.D., 1931; D.Sc. 1943.
Preston, Richard Arthur, B.A. Hons. Hist. I., 1931; M.A.
(with distinction), 1932.
Preston, Ronald, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1951.
Presswood, Robert Edwin, M.Ed., 1934.
Price, Alice Elaine, M.A., 1940.
Price, Gilbert, B.Sc., 1950.
Price, Harold Louis, M.Sc. (with distinction), 1942; Ph.D., 1944.
Price, John, M.B., Ch.B., 1945.
Price, Stanley Adrian, M.B., Ch.B., 1951.
Priceman, Joseph, M.B., Ch.B., 1942.
Prichard, William John, B.Com. Hons. II., 1938; M.Com., 1949.
Pridmore, Gordon Oxley, B.A., 1950.
Priestley, Donald Wroe, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1934.
Priestley, Edmund, B.Sc., 1910; M.Ed., 1942.
Priestley, George, M.A., 1943.
Priestley, Harold Edford, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1922; M.A.,
1924; M.Ed., 1928.
Priestley, Herbert, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1933; Ph.D., 1935.
Priestley, James Joshua, B.Sc., 1927; B.Sc. Hons. Gas Engrg. I.,
1928; M.Sc., 1931.
Priestley, Leonard, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. I., 1947; M.A.
(with distinction), 1948.
Priestley, Lawrence Vernon, LL.B. Hons. III., 1929.
Priestley, Mrs. (see Schofield, Maggie).
Priestley, Marian, B.Com., 1931.
Priestley, Roy Marshall, LL.B. Hons. II., 1925.
Priestman, Kenneth Mallorie, B.Sc., 1912.
Priestman, Mrs. (see Wood, Margaret).
Priestner, James Arthur, B.A., 1939.
Priestner, Mrs. (see Crow, Eleanor Marion).
Prince, Albert Dobson, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. II., 1928.
Prince, Eleanor Edith, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1919.
Prince, Eric, B.Sc., 1950.
Prince, Gwendoline Florence, M.B., Ch.B., 1923.
Pringle, Graham Taylor, Ph.D., 1938.

- Pritchett, Gerald Ralph, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1938; M.A., 1950.
 Probert, Muriel Clarrissa, B.Sc., 1933.
Procter, Henry Richardson, M.Sc., 1905 (*under Ordinance XIII.*).
Procter, Herbert, B.Sc., 1906.
 Proctor, John, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1927.
 Procter, Kenneth, B.Com. Hons. III., 1935.
 Procter, Peter, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. I., 1947.
 Prooth, Henry, B.Sc., Hons. Leather Manufacture I., 1951.
 Prooth, Victor Samuel, B.A. Hons. Eng. II (i), 1950.
 Proud, John Robinson, B.Sc., 1946.
 Proudler, Mrs. (see Bate, Ethel).
 Pryce-Jones, Elizabeth, M.B., Ch.B., 1948.
 Pryor, Dudley Edward Ellis, B.A., 1949.
 Pryor, Marion, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1933.
 Pudsey, David Graham, B.Sc. Hons. Elect. Engrg. II., 1950.
 Pugh, Brinley, Ph.D., 1940
 Pugh, William Edward Augustus, B.A. Hons. Philos. II., 1932;
 M.A., 1934.
 Pullan, Francis Norman, B.A., 1914.
 Pullan, Gertrude Mary, B.Sc. Hons. Physiology II., 1947;
 M.B., Ch.B., 1950.
 Pullan, Henry Walter, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1925; M.Sc.,
 1925.
 Pullan, Margaret, B.A., 1935.
 Pullan, Maurice Henry, B.Sc., 1931.
 Pullan, Mrs. (see Crawford, Margaret).
 Pullan, Mrs. (see Sandiford, Emily).
 Pullan, Stanley Wilson, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs I., 1929; M.A.,
 1933.
 Pullan, William Grange, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. I., 1929
 Purcell, Margaret Johanna Imelda, B.Sc., 1951.
 Purdon, Arthur Oscar, B.Sc., 1913.
 Purdy, Roland, B.Com., 1937.
 Purdy, Thomas Brumfitt, M.B., Ch.B., 1939.
 Purnell, Cyril, B.A. Hons. Econ. and Pol. Science II., 1947.
 Purser, David Merlin, B.Sc., 1938.
 Purvis, Ernest William, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. II., 1951.
 Pybus, Frank Chapman, B.Sc., 1937.
 Pycock, Ernest Rowland, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1932; Ph.D.,
 1934.
 Pycroft, Norman, M.B., Ch.B., Hons. II., 1928.
 Pyrah, Edwin Henry, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1941.
 Pyrah, Geoffrey Barker, B.A. Hons. Hist. I., 1949.
 Pyrah, Leslie Norman, B.Sc. Hons. Physiol. II., 1922; M.Sc.,
 1923; M.B., Ch.B., 1924, Ch.M., 1930.
 Pyrah, Margaret Helen, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1945.
 Pyrah, Reginald Smith, M.B., Ch.B., 1924.
 Qaiyum, Abdul, M.Com., 1939.
 Qazi, Syed Ahmad, M.Ed., 1937.
Quarmby, Frederick, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1914.

- Quarterman, John Richard, B.A., 1910.
Quarton, Dorothy, B.A., 1929.
Quayle, Gordon, M.B., Ch.B., 1936.
Quayle, Irad Stanley, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1927.
Quayle, Mary Louise (Mrs. Stockell), B.A. Hons. Eng. III., 1935.
Quayle, Mrs. (see Wray, Emma Marjorie).
Quested, Derek Ray, B.Sc. Hons. Physics with Elect. Engrg. II., 1950.
Quilter, Ruth Heap, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1929.
Quin, William James, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1924 ; M.Sc., 1925.
Quine, William Edward, M.Ed., 1945.
Quinn, Edward, M.A., 1948.
Quirk, Hester Anne, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1944.
Quraishi, Mohammad Abdul Hamid, M.Ed., 1930.
Raafat, Ismail, B.Com., 1928.
Raafat, Mohamed Nessim, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1949.
Raby, *William Gordon*, B.Sc. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1942.
Rabagliati, Charles Ian Evershed, B.Sc., 1932.
Rabinovitch, Dora (Mrs. Cholondy), B.A., 1929.
Rabinovitch, Marie, B.A. Hons. French II., 1927.
Race, Edward, M.Sc., 1949.
Race, Ida Cunningham, B.A., 1911.
Radcliffe, Cecilia Mary, B.Sc. Hons. Zool. I., 1938.
Radcliffe, Christine Barron, B.A., 1944.
Radcliffe, Frances Mary, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. I., 1922 ; M.Sc., 1923.
Radcliffe, Roland Brooke, M.B., Ch.B., 1906.
Radford, Alan, B.A., 1948.
Radford, Conrad William Rich, B.A., 1912.
Rae, Dennis Malcolm, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. II., 1944.
Rafter, Basil Bernard, B.A. Hons. Lat.-French II., 1934.
Rahman, Badiur, M.Ed., 1927.
Rahman, Mahbuber, Ph.D., 1948.
Rai, Gambaksh Dhamrait, M.B., Ch.B., 1924.
Rai, Kusheshwar, B.Sc., 1949.
Raj, Rai Brij, M.B., Ch.B., 1938.
Raine, Alfred Holgate, B.Sc., 1916.
Raine, John William, B.Sc., 1933.
Raines, Robert, M.B., Ch.B., 1932.
Raines, Robert John Holroyd, M.B., Ch.B., 1928.
Raisbeck, Audrey Mary, B.A., 1947.
Raisman, Abraham, B.A. Hons. Classics I., 1912.
Raisman, John, B.A. Hons. Classics I., 1920 ; LL.B. Hons. II., 1923.
Raisman, Raphael, LL.B., 1927.
Raistrick, Arthur, B.Sc. Hons. Engrg. III., 1922 ; Hons. Geol. I., 1923 ; M.Sc., 1923 ; Ph.D., 1925.
Raistrick, Eleanor Ruth, M.B., Ch.B., 1943.
Raistrick, George, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1930.
Raistrick, Harold, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1912 ; M.Sc., 1913 ; D.Sc., 1920.

- Raistrick, John William*, B.Sc., 1907.
Raistrick, Margaret Walker, B.Sc., 1915.
Raithley, Kenneth David, B.Sc., Hons. Civil Engrg. I., 1941.
Rajarathnum, Karani Manicka, B.Com., 1923.
Raju, Chantalupali Jogi Ramachandra, B.Sc. Hons. Mining Engrg. III., 1930.
Rakusen, Arnold, LL.B., 1937.
Rakusen, Montague, LL.B. Hons. (*Aegrotat*), 1931.
Ralph, Harry, B.Sc., 1919.
Ram, Khub, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1915 ; M.Sc., 1916.
Ramadan, Mohamed Abjeldin, B.Com., 1940.
Ramkrishniah, Muddu, M.Ed., 1946.
Ramsden, Arthur, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1910 ; M.A., 1913.
Ramsden, Arthur Dobson, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1935.
Ramsden, Douglas MacDonald, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1924 ; M.Sc., 1925 ; M.Ed., 1934.
Ramsden, Edward Philip, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1940.
Ramsden, Elsie, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1929 ; Ph.D., 1931.
Ramsden, Geoffrey, B.A. (Hons. in Gen. Studies), 1949.
Ramsden, Herbert Lewis, B.Sc., 1938.
Ramsden, John Francis Colley, B.Sc., 1949.
Ramsey, Elizabeth Muriel Chesterton, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1936.
Ramsden, Gilbert, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. II., 1944.
Ramsden, Philip, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. II., 1944.
Ramsden, Philip, B.A. Hons. Geog. I., 1951.
Randell, Arthur Garthwaite, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1944.
Randall, William, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. I., 1914 ; M.Sc., 1919.
Randle, George Ormonde, B.Com., 1939.
Randolph, John Hugh Edward, LL.B., 1937.
Rangachar, Chichurakanahalli, M.Ed., 1930.
Rangeley, Kenneth Wilson, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. III., 1949.
Rangwala, Yusufali Ismailji, Ph.D., 1938.
Rankin, Alan, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1923.
Rankin, Cecil, B.A., 1951.
Rankin, William Munn, B.Sc., 1905 ; M.Sc., 1911.
Ransom, James Charles Cyril, B.Sc. Hons. Gas Eng. I., 1945.
Ranson, Sidney Rupert Hodge, B.Sc. 1935.
Rapaport, Percy, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1940.
Raper, Alan Boynton, B.Sc. Hons. Physiol. I., 1931 ; M.B., Ch.B., 1934 ; M.D., 1937.
Raper, Alan Humphrey, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. I., 1951.
Raper, Donald Percival, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1943.
Raper, Frederick Peter, M.B., Ch.B., 1937.
Raper, Gerald Alexander, B.A. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1942.
Raper, Henry Stanley, M.B., Ch.B., Hons. I., 1910 ; M.Sc., 1905 ; D.Sc., 1910.
Raper, John Brennand, B.Sc., Hons. Physiol. I., 1939 ; M.B., Ch.B., 1942.
Raper, Mrs. (see Bateson, Joan Margorie).

- Raper, Sybil Mary, B.A., 1942.
Raphail, Anis Azir, B.Com. Hons. I., 1923.
Raschid, Mahbubur, M.Com., 1942.
Rashid, Mohamed Abder, M.B., Ch.B., 1932.
Rashidi, Zaki Rafla Girgis, B.A., 1924; M.A., 1940.
Rastrick, Margaret, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1944.
Ratcliffe, Elizabeth, B.A., Hons. English II., 1945.
Ratcliffe, Helen, B.A., 1949.
Raven, Dorothy, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1947.
Raven, Hilda Mary (Mrs. P. Davies), B.A., 1905.
Raven, John Stanley, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1931.
Raw, Christine Emily (Mrs. Dalby), B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1923.
Rawcliffe, Derek Alec, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1942.
Rawes, Mary Varey, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1948.
Rawling, Arthur, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. I., 1912.
Rawling, Francis George, B.Sc., 1910; B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1911; M.Sc., 1911; D.Sc., 1922.
Rawling, Harold Simpson, B.Sc., 1949.
Rawling, Robert Sydney, B.Sc., 1941.
Rawlings, Alan Abraham, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1934; Ph.D., 1936.
Rawlings, Eric Eli, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1940; M.D., 1947.
Rawlinson, Alec, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1925; M.Sc. 1926.
Rayner, Ellen, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. III., 1915.
Rayner, George William, B.Sc., 1926; M.Sc., 1946.
Rayner, Herbert Emmett, B.Sc., 1905.
Rayner, Rubie Ann, B.Sc., 1951.
Rea, Eileen Lloyd, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. II., 1926.
Rea, Rosamund Mary Lloyd, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. I., 1921; M.Sc., 1921.
Read, Allan, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1948.
Read, Harold George Thomas, B.Sc., 1925.
Read, Josephine Mary, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1934.
Readman, Marjorie Mary (Mrs. Bradley), M.B., Ch.B., 1927.
Readman, Robert Stanley Cameron, B.Sc., 1946.
Reakes, Gilbert Spofforth, B.A. Hons. Classics II., 1910.
Record, Eric Harold James, LL.B. Hons. II (ii), 1950.
Redcliffe, Mrs. (see Glover, Marguerite Joan).
Redcliffe, Vivian Harold, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1947.
Reddihough, Cyril Spencer, LL.B. Hons. II., 1923.
Redding, Frederick Sydney, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1949.
Reddy, Pingle Venket Jagan Mohan, B.Com., 1933.
Redfearn, George Richard, B.Sc., 1912; M.Sc., 1913.
Redfearn, Stanley Laxton, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. of Leather Manufacture II., 1950.
Redfern, Florence Mary, B.A., 1911.
Redington, George, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. I., 1923; M.Sc., 1923.
Redpath, Gilbert, B.Sc., 1925; B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1926; M.Sc., 1926.
Redpath, Philip Rayson, LL.B. Hons. III., 1934.

- Reece, Charles Hugh, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1947; Ph.D., 1949.
- Reed, Ernest William, M.B., Ch.B., 1906; M.D., 1918.
- Reed, George William, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1937; M.Sc., 1938.
- Reed, George Norman, M.B., Ch.B., 1939.
- Reed, Harry Bright, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1924; M.Sc., 1925.
- Reed, John Arthur, M.B., Ch.B., 1905.
- Reed, John Joseph Courtneil, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1925; M.Sc., 1942.
- Reed, Ralph Edward, B.Sc. 1937.
- Reed, Ronald, Ph.D., 1946.
- Reedman, John Noel, B.Com. Hons. II., 1926; M.Com., 1927.
- Reedman, Ralph Edward, B.A., 1930.
- Reemar, James, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. I, 1930.
- Reeve, Ronald, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1931.
- Reeve, William Henry, B.Sc., 1928; Geol. Hons. II., 1929; M.Sc., 1935.
- Reeves, Mrs. (see Gale, Florence).
- Reichlin, Alec, M.B., Ch.B., 1928.
- Reichman, Cecil, M.B., Ch.B., 1941.
- Reid, Alan Craig, B.A. Hons. Latin I., 1936.
- Reid, David Bertram, B.A. Hons. Hist. II (ii), 1951.
- Reid, Frank, M.B., Ch.B., 1935; M.D., 1949.
- Reid, George Forster, M.B., Ch.B., 1938.
- Reid, Margaret Thomson (Mrs. Rice), B.A., 1930.
- Reid, Thomas Gordon, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. III., 1950.
- Reid, Wallace McMillan, B.A., 1949.
- Reisler, Ronald, M.B., Ch.B., 1950.
- Reiss, Avi, B.Sc. Hons Elec. Engrg. I., 1942.
- Reiss, Josef, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. II., 1944.
- Rendall, Athelstan Sigfrid Mellerch, B.Sc., 1934.
- Rennard, Thomas Ambler, B.A., 1909; M.A., 1914.
- Rennie, Geoffrey Keith, B.Sc., 1950.
- Rennie, Lorna Mary, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1928.
- Rennie, William Heron Maxwell, B.A., 1910.
- Renshaw, Eric Clement, B.A., 1937.
- Reuben, Boris, LL.B. Hons. III., 1950.
- Reynolds, Carrie, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. I., 1912.
- Reynolds, Frances, M.A. (*with distinction*), 1947.
- Reynolds, Peter John, M.B., Ch.B., 1948.
- Reynoldson, Thomas Braban, B.Sc. Hons. Zool. I., 1936; Ph.D., 1938.
- Rhind, James Albert, B.Sc. Hons. Physiol. I., 1934; M.B., Ch.B. Hons. I., 1937.
- Rhind, John Peter Gordon, B.Sc., 1939.
- Rhodes, Alan, B.Sc. Hons. Botany I., 1937.
- Rhodes, Alfred Irving, B.Sc., 1912.
- Rhodes, Arthur Holliday, B.Sc. Hons. Physiol. II., 1934; M.B., Ch.B., 1937.

- Rhodes, Arthur Wellesley, B.A., 1911 ; M.A., 1913.
 Rhodes, Aubrey Noel, LL.B. Hons. II. (i), 1949.
 Rhodes, Bernard, B.Sc., 1928 ; Physics Hons. II., 1929.
 Rhodes, Bernard Donald, B.A. Hons. Hist. II. (i), 1949.
 Rhodes, Charles England, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1934.
 Rhodes, Dorothea, B.A. Hons. French III., 1931.
 Rhodes, Edgar, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1922 ; Ph.D., 1924.
 Rhodes, Mrs. (see Wreford, Ellen Linda Mary).
 Rhodes, Eric Blackburn, B.Com., 1949.
 Rhodes, Eric William, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. I., 1922.
 Rhodes, Evelyn Marion, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1918.
 Rhodes, Frederick Bernard, B.Sc., 1946.
 Rhodes, Frank, LL.B., 1938.
 Rhodes, Harold Leo, B.Sc. Hons. Mining Engrg. II., 1949.
 Rhodes, John Whittaker, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. I., 1946 ;
 M.Sc., 1947.
 Rhodes, John Trevor, M.B., Ch.B., 1934.
 Rhodes, Joyce Mary (Mrs. Goodall), M.B., Ch.B., 1937.
 Rhodes, Kenneth, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. II., 1939.
 Rhodes, Mary, B.A. Hons. French I., 1935.
 Rhodes, Michael Hirst, B.A. Hons. Geog. II. (ii), 1949.
 Rhodes, Norman, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1908 ; M.Sc., 1912.
 Rhodes, Oswald Stanley, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. III., 1921 ;
 M.Sc., 1922.
 Rhodes, Philip, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1947 ; Ph.D., 1949.
 Rhodes, Sarah Olive (Mrs. Holden), B.Sc., 1935.
 Rhodes, Wilfred, B.Sc., 1937.
 Rhodes, William Arnold, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1930 ; M.A., 1932.
 Rhynehart, Thomas, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1949.
 Rice, Mrs. (see Reid, Margaret Thomson).
 Richard, Mrs. (see McLeod, Liliās Janet Garvie).
 Richards, Charles Threlfall, B.A., 1913.
 Richards, Dorothy, B.Sc., 1930.
 Richards, Edwin Thomas, B.A. Hons. Hist. (*Aegrotat*), 1942.
 Richards, Harold Rex, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1949.
 Richards, Michael, LL.B. Hons. I., 1935.
 Richards, Neville Andrew Clive, B.A. Hons. Russian II. (ii), 1949.
 Richards, Oswald Victor, B.Sc., 1930 ; Ph.D., 1933.
 Richards, Phyllis May (Mrs. Sykes), M.B., Ch.B., 1938.
 Richardson, Alec, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1936.
 Richardson, Anne, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1951.
 Richardson, Arthur Royal, B.Com., 1922.
 Richardson, Mrs. (see Welburn, Barbara).
 Richardson, Charles Richard Sugden, B.Sc. Hons. Engrg. III.,
 1912.
 Richardson, Donald Arthur, B.Sc., 1943.
 Richardson, Dunsford Leaf, M.B., Ch.B., Hons. II., 1941.
 Richardson, Elsie Mary, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1920.
 Richardson, Esther Enid, B.Sc., 1922.
 Richardson, Greta Marjorie Brown (Mrs. Baldwin), B.Sc. Gen.
 Hons. I., 1936.

- Richardson, Harry, B.A., 1932.
 Richardson, Henry Anthony, LL.B. Hons. II (i), 1950.
 Richardson, Herbert, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1916; M.Sc., 1917.
 Richardson, Irvine, B.A. Hons. French I., 1947.
 Richardson, Jack Cyril, B.Sc., 1936.
 Richardson, James Reginald, B.Sc., 1919.
 Richardson, John Philip, LL.B., 1949.
 Richardson, John Stocks, B.Sc. Hons. Engrg. I., 1906; M.Sc., 1907.
 Richardson, Joseph Kenneth, B.A. Hons. German II., 1936.
 Richardson, Leslie William, B.Sc., 1947.
 Richardson, Margaret, B.A., 1941.
 Richardson, Mark Alexander, B.Sc., 1910.
 Richardson, Marian, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. III., 1936.
 Richardson, Matthew, B.A., 1917.
 Richardson, Maureen Frances, B.A. Hons. French (*Aegrotat*), 1947.
 Richardson, May, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1930.
 Richardson, Mrs. (see Lightowler, Mary).
 Richardson, Ronald Hugo, LL.B., 1933.
 Richardson, Sheila Edith, B.Sc., 1951.
 Richardson, Sidney George, M.Sc., 1927.
 Richardson, Stewart McLeod, LL.B. Hons. II., 1948.
 Richardson, Thomas Keith, B.Sc., 1939.
 Richardson, Vincent Guy, B.A. Hons. Eng. III., 1930.
 Richardson, William, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1936.
 Richardson, William Rowson, B.A. Hons. Hist. I., 1913.
 Richmond, Hilda, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. II., 1929.
 Richmond, Keith Catterton, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1931.
 Richmond, Leon Joseph, M.B., Ch.B., 1931.
 Riddell, David Renton, M.B., Ch.B., 1928.
 Riddell, John Anthony, B.Sc., 1950.
 Rider, Charles Matthew, B.Sc., 1907.
 Rider, Martha Hannah, B.A., 1906.
 Ridge, William Sheldon, B.A., 1905.
 Ridgway, William Brooks, B.Sc., 1923.
 Ridley, Philip, B.Sc. Hons. Physics with Elec. Engrg. I., 1936; Ph.D., 1938.
 Ridsdale, Harry Edward, B.Sc., 1933.
 Ridsdale, Joyce, B.A. Hons. Latin-French II., 1941.
 Ridsdale, Mrs. P. D. (see Wilson, Margaret).
 Ridsdale, Peter Douglas, B.Sc., 1943.
 Rifkin, Harold, B.A. Hons. Econ. II., 1931.
 Rigby, Donald, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. II., 1930.
 Rigby, Lionel Clayton Woodward, B.A., 1940.
 Rigby, Oliver Burras, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1939.
 Rigg, Charles Edward, LL.B. Hons. III. 1933.
 Rigg, Donald Appleby, B.A. Hons. French II., 1931.
 Rigg, Mrs. (see Wadson, Grace Marjorie).
 Riggott, Pauline Mary, B.A., 1950.

- Rigley, Thomas, B.A. Hons. Classics II., 1935.
Rigelhaupt, Leo, M.Sc., 1943.
Riley, Arthur, M.B., Ch.B., 1911.
Riley, Arthur, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1932.
Riley, Clifford, B.Sc., 1930.
Riley, Frank, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1908.
Riley, Gordon, B.Sc., 1947.
Riley, Harold, M.B., Ch.B., 1942.
Riley, Ian Dowman, B.Sc. Hons. Physiol. II., 1934 ; M.B., Ch.B.
Hons. II., 1937 ; M.D., 1940.
Riley, John Douglas, M.B., Ch.B., 1942.
Riley, Kenneth, B.Sc., 1946.
Riley, Kenneth, B.Sc., 1947.
Riley, Marjorie Alice, B.A. Hons. Hist. I., 1929.
Riley, Muriel, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1935.
Riley, Ralph Victor, B.Sc., 1937 ; Hons. Fuel and Met. I., 1938 ;
Ph.D., 1941.
Riley, Raymond Eric, M.B., Ch.B., 1944.
Ripley, Mary, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1941.
Rimington, Miriam, B.Sc., 1915.
Ritchie, Rosemary Sheila, B.A. Hons. Social Studies II (i), 1951.
Rivett, Peter Alan Hastings, M.B., Ch.B., 1942 ; M.D., 1947.
Roach, Arthur William, B.Sc., 1922.
Roberton, Amy, B.Com., 1929.
Roberton, James Samuel Paterson, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. I.,
1924.
Roberton, Margaret Florence, M.B., Ch.B., 1929.
Roberts, Arthur Loten, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1928 ; Ph.D.,
1930.
Roberts, Augustus Alphonso, B.Sc., 1909 ; M.B., Ch.B., 1919.
Roberts, Clifford Thomas, M.B., Ch.B., 1938 ; M.D., 1946.
Roberts, Donald Temple, M.Sc., 1939.
Roberts, Douglas Arthur, B.Sc., 1945.
Roberts, Edward John, B.A. Hons. French II., 1940.
Roberts, Frank, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1931.
Roberts, Fred, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1943.
Roberts, George Cyril, B.A., 1932.
Roberts, George Edward, B.Sc., 1949.
Roberts, George Herbert Alan, B.Sc., 1935.
Roberts, Gerald Holgate, B.Ch.D., 1946.
Roberts, Gertrude Mary Rayner, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1924.
Roberts, Geoffrey Frank Ingleson, B.Sc. Hons. Gas Engrg. I.,
1947.
Roberts, Harry, M.Com., 1943.
Roberts, Hilda, B.Sc., 1938.
Roberts, Jean, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1950.
Roberts, John Deryck, B.Sc., 1949.
Roberts, John Edgar, Ph.D., 1950.
Roberts, John Eric, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1928 ; Ph.D., 1930 ;
D.Sc., 1944.

- Roberts, John Fawcett, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. II., 1949.
 Roberts, John Vincent, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II. (i), 1949.
 Roberts, Joyce Alison, B.A. Hons. English II., 1942.
 Roberts, Louis, M.B., Ch.B., 1937.
 Roberts, Mary, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. I., 1941.
 Roberts, Megan, B.A. Hons. Eng. II (ii), 1950.
 Roberts, Nigel Winnard, M.B., Ch.B., 1931; M.D., 1937.
 Roberts, Paul Douglas, M.B., Ch.B., 1948.
 Roberts, Reginald John, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1922;
 M.Sc., 1924.
 Roberts, Rowland Frederick, B.Sc. Hons. Elect. Engrg. II., 1949.
 Roberts, Ruby, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1931; Ph.D., 1934.
 Roberts, Stanley, B.A. Hons. Latin-French II., 1931; M.A., 1949.
 Roberts, Victor Genaro, B.Sc., 1921.
 Roberts, Winifred Mary (Mrs. Dearing), B.Sc. Hons. Physics II.,
 1938.
 Robertshaw, Evelyn, B.A., 1932.
 Robertshaw, Doreen Mary (Mrs. Tillotson), M.B., Ch.B., 1928.
 Robertshaw, Jack, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. I., 1941.
 Robertshaw, Osmond, B.A. Hons. Ger. II., 1927; M.A., 1929.
 Robertshaw, Sheila, B.A. Hons. III., 1950.
 Robertshaw, Wilfrid, M.A., 1935.
 Robertson, Douglas, M.B., Ch.B., 1921.
 Robertson, Douglas Edward Hocken, M.B., Ch.B., 1944;
 M.D., 1947.
 Robertson, Hector Menteith, B.A. Hons. Econ. I., 1925; M.A.,
 1926.
 Robertson, James Stewart, M.B., Ch.B., 1949.
 Robertson, Margaret Florence, M.B., Ch.B., 1929.
 Robertson, Margaret Janet, B.A., 1917.
 Robertson, Mary Croft, M.B., Ch.B., 1949.
 Robertson, William Swan, B.Sc., 1947.
 Robinson, Ailsa, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1948.
 Robinson, Albert, B.A. Hons. French II., 1941.
 Robinson, Albert Norman, B.Com., 1925.
 Robinson, Alec Collins, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. II., 1948.
 Robinson, Arthur, M.B., Ch.B., 1927.
 Robinson, Basil, B.Sc., 1938.
 Robinson, Cecil, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1929; M.A., 1933.
 Robinson, Cedric Harold, M.B., Ch.B., 1937.
 Robinson, Donald, B.Sc. Hons. Botany II., 1938.
 Robinson, Doris Myrtle, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1935.
 Robinson, Edith Alice (Mrs. Burdett), B.A., 1923.
 Robinson, Edith, Ph.D., 1951.
 Robinson, Eric George, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. II., 1929.
 Robinson, Eric Shaw, B.A. Hons. German III., 1934.
 Robinson, Ethel Margaret, M.A., 1905.
 Robinson, Ethel May (Mrs. S. Wormald), B.A., 1922.
 Robinson, Fred, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1915; M.Sc., 1916.
 Robinson, Geoffrey Richard Copley, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. II., 1931.

- Robinson, Geoffrey William Newton, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1951.
- Robinson, George Brian, B.Sc. 1946.
- Robinson, George David, B.Sc. Hons. Physics. I., 1933 ; Ph.D., 1935.
- Robinson, George William, B.Sc., 1951.
- Robinson, Gerald Barcroft, M.B., Ch.B., 1937.
- Robinson, Gerald Wilson, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. II., 1951.
- Robinson, Gwendoline Margaret, B.Sc., 1927.
- Robinson, Harold, B.Sc., 1923.
- Robinson, Harold Leslie, B.A. Gen. Hons. III., 1936.
- Robinson, Harry, B.A. Hons. Geog. I., 1937.
- Robinson, Harry Holdsworth, B.A., 1922.
- Robinson, Helen, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. II., 1935.
- Robinson, Henry Whitterton, M.B., Ch.B., 1914.
- Robinson, James Etchells*, B.Sc., 1922.
- Robinson, James Frederick, M.B., Ch.B., 1938.
- Robinson, Joan Marcia, M.B., Ch.B., 1944.
- Robinson, Keith, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1945 ; Ph.D., 1947.
- Robinson, Keith, B.Com., 1949.
- Robinson, Kenneth Kinghorn, B.A., 1939.
- Robinson, Lennox Brian, M.B., Ch.B., 1944.
- Robinson, Lilian Dorothea, B.A., 1905.
- Robinson, Louis*, B.A. Hons. Hist. I., 1921 ; M.A., 1924.
- Robinson, Mabel, B.A. Hons. Eng. III., 1929.
- Robinson, Margaret, B.Sc., 1947.
- Robinson, Margaret Shirley, B.Sc., 1943 ; M.Sc., 1946.
- Robinson, Margaret Clare, B.A. Hons. Latin-French III., 1938.
- Robinson, Mary Carleton (Mrs. Lenick), B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1948.
- Robinson, Maureen, B.A. Hons. Econ. and Pol. Science II., 1947.
- Robinson, Milton, B.Sc., 1912.
- Robinson, Muriel, B.Sc., 1942.
- Robinson, Patricia Ella, B.A. Hons. Eng. II (ii), 1949.
- Robinson, Peter, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1951.
- Robinson, Ralph Lozclu, B.Sc., 1920.
- Robinson, William, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1911 ; M.D., 1920.
- Robinson, William, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1941 ; M.D., 1947.
- Robshaw, Charles William, B.Sc., 1951.
- Robshaw, Trevor Stuart, B.A., 1949.
- Robson, Albert*, M.B., Ch.B., 1941.
- Robson, Alec, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1947.
- Robson, Cedric Rowntree*, M.B., Ch.B., 1938.
- Robson, Dorothy*, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1940.
- Robson, John, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. I., 1928.
- Robson, John Michael, B.Sc. Hons. Physiol. II., 1922 ; M.B., Ch.B., Hons. II., 1925 ; M.D., 1930 ; M.Sc., 1934 ; D.Sc., 1935.
- Robson, Leo Reynolds, M.B., Ch.B., 1935.
- Robson, Lilian, B.A., 1922 ; M.A., 1929.

- Robson, Moira Anne, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1947.
Robson, Nancy, B.A. Hons. Geog. III., 1932.
Robson, Ralph, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1933.
Robson, *William Newby*, LL.B., 1905; LL.D., 1914.
Roche, Hilda (Mrs. Thompson), B.A. Hons. French II., 1926.
Roche, Nancy Janet, B.A., 1940.
Rockley, Mrs. (see Newell, Grace Beatrice Clara).
Rockley, Thomas Alfred, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1929.
Rockliff, Edward Allan, B.A., Hons. Germ. II., 1939.
Roddis, *George Ronald*, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1935.
Rode, Reginald William, B.A. Hons. German III., 1950.
Rodgers, Alan, B.Sc. Hons. Biochemistry II., 1951.
Rodgers, Arthur, B.A., 1927; M.A., 1931; M.Ed., 1939.
Rodgers, Violet Annie (Mrs. Wloch), B.A. Hons. Hist. I., 1935.
Rodgers, Robert Morris, B.Sc., 1949.
Rodgers, Walter Shaw, B.Com. Hons. III., 1950.
Rodwell, Robert Ascough, B.Sc., 1916; M.Sc., 1917.
Roe, Dennis, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. II., 1947.
Roe, William Sleath, B.Sc., 1936.
Roebuck, Constance Mary (Mrs. Dyson), B.A. Hons. Eng. I.,
1924.
Roebuck, John Wesley, B.Sc., 1925.
Roff, Evelyn Mary, B.Sc., 1915.
Rogers, Dennis Leslie, B.A., 1950.
Rogers, Clive Cameron, B.Ch.D., 1947.
Rogers, Dorothy Beryl, B.Com. Hons. II., 1946.
Rogers, Edward, B.Sc., 1925.
Rogers, Hannah, B.A., 1905.
Rogers, Kenneth David, B.A. Hons. Geog. I., 1935.
Rogers, Margaret Yvonne, M.B., Ch.B., 1950.
Rogers, Paul, B.Sc., 1947.
Rogers, *Vernon Watson*, LL.B. Hons. II., 1937.
Rogers, Violetta (Mrs. Grimshaw), B.A., 1905.
Rolfe, Edward, B.Sc., 1927.
Rolleston, Lancelot Charles, B.A., 1914.
Rollin, Denys Walter, B.A. Hons. Econ. II., 1939.
Rollin, Mrs. (see Eckersley, Eleanor).
Rollin, Henry Rapoport, M.B., Ch.B., 1935; M.D., 1947.
Rollinson, Arthur Geoffrey, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1947.
Rollinson, Colin Vincent, B.Sc., 1937.
Rolls, Bruce Renham, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1929.
Ronksley, Annie, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1937.
Rooke, Joan Marion, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1947.
Rooney, Margaret, B.A., 1933.
Room, John Milner, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1929; M.Ed.,
1936.
Roper, Mrs. (see Osborn, Doreen M.).
Roper, Rosamond Erica (Mrs. A. F. Chalkley), M.B., Ch.B.
Hons. II., 1925.
Roper, William Lionel, B.A., 1939.

- Roper-Nunn, Evelyn Margaret, B.A. Hons. English II., 1945.
Roscoe, Jervis, B.Sc., 1924.
Rose, Isaac, M.B., Ch.B., 1932.
Rose, Jack, M.B., Ch.B., 1915.
Rose, Mrs. (see Coope, Hilda).
Rose, Sydney, B.Com. Hons. III., 1951.
Roseman, Cissie, B.Sc., 1949.
Roseman, Nathan Stephen, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1949.
Rosemont, Gerald, B.Sc. Hons. Physiol. II., 1922; M.B., Ch.B., 1924.
Rosen, Harold Leslie, B.Ch.D., 1949.
Rosen, Leah, B.Sc. Hons. Zool. III., 1930.
Rosenbaum, Joseph Louis B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. III., 1915; M.Sc., 1919.
Rosenbaum, Maurice, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1930.
Rosenberg, Peggy Anne Gertrude, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1935.
Rosenberg, Wolf, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1926.
Rosenhead, Esther Leah (Mrs. Silver), B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1943.
Rosenhead, Louis, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. I., 1926; Ph.D., 1928; D.Sc., 1935.
Rosenthal, Joyce Hope (Mrs. Frazer), B.Sc. Hons. Agric. Bact. II., 1947.
Rosenthal, Leonard, M.B., Ch.B., 1940; M.D., 1943.
Ross, Mrs. (see Olszewska, Elizabeth Stefanyja).
Ross, Frances Hilda, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1918.
Ross, Frederick Walker, B.A., 1946.
Ross, George Ronald Percival, B.Sc. Hons. Leather II., 1923; M.Sc., 1924.
Ross, Harry, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1924.
Ross, Ian Gray, B.A., 1949.
Ross, James Hodgson, B.Ch.D., 1947.
Ross, Kenneth, B.Sc., 1948.
Ross, Leslie, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1927.
Ross, Malcolm Gilbert, M.B., Ch.B., 1931.
Ross, Norman, M.B., Ch.B., 1931.
Ross, Philip, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1923; M.D., 1926.
Ross, Ralph Norval, B.Ch.D., 1923.
Ross, Richard Solomon, M.B., Ch.B., 1930.
Ross, Samuel, M.B., Ch.B., 1931; M.D., 1934.
Ross, Sydney, LL.B. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1949.
Ross, William Heaton, B.Sc., 1935; M.Sc., 1937.
Ross, William Oatey, B.Sc., 1906.
Rossall, Richard Edward, B.Sc. Hons. Anatomy I., 1947; M.B., Ch.B., Hons. II., 1950.
Rosser, John, B.Sc., 1926.
Rostern, Elizabeth Ann, B.A., 1949.
Roth, Alfred Bernard, B.Sc., 1921.
Rothery, Ernest Stuart, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. I., 1947.
Rothery, Philip James, B.Sc., 1949.

- Rothwell, Arthur, B.Sc. Hons. Agric. Bot. II., 1948.
 Rothwell, Percy, B.Sc., 1915.
 Roughton, Edith Vera, B.A. Hons. French II., 1923.
 Roughton, Ethel, Hons. Bot. I., 1927.
 Round, Mabel Garstang, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1942; M.A., 1949.
 Round, Reginald Benjamin Henry, B.Sc. Hons. Agric. Chem. II., 1930.
 Rounthwaite, Cecil, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. I., 1941; Ph.D., 1950.
 Rouse, Mrs. (see Boudry, Hilda).
 Rouse, Edmund Alexander, B.Sc., 1951.
 Rouse, Redvers Percival Yates, B.A., 1921.
 Rowan, Grenville, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. II., 1950.
 Rowan, Thomas, B.Com., 1949.
 Rowbotham, Duncan William, B.Sc. Chem. Engrg. I., 1950.
 Rowbottom, Nancy Alwyn, B.A., 1949.
 Rowden, Andrew Vining, B.Sc. Hons. Engrg. III., 1934.
 Rowden, William Henry, M.B., Ch.B., 1917.
 Rowe, *Frederick Maurice*, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1911; M.Sc., 1912; D.Sc., 1921.
 Rowe, John Godfrey, B.A. Hons. Classics I., 1948.
 Rowe, *Joseph Hambley*, M.A., 1931.
 Rowe, Margaret Mary, B.A., 1950.
 Rowe, Mrs. W. T. (see Linforth, Edith Mary Elizabeth).
 Rowe, Peter Brian, M.B., Ch.B., 1950.
 Rowell, Albert John, B.Sc. Hons. Mining Engrg. I., 1950.
 Rowland, Raymond Peter, B.Sc., 1942.
 Rowland, Raymond William, B.A., 1948.
 Rowland, *Samuel Leslie*, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1937.
 Rowland, Thomas Henry, B.A., 1950.
 Rowlands, Annie, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. I., 1947; Ph.D., 1950.
 Rowley, Robert Geoffrey, LL.B. Hons. I., 1941; LL.M., 1942; LL.D., 1949.
 Rowling, Dorothy Estyn, M.B., Ch.B., 1938.
 Rowling, Mary, B.A. Hons. Econ. II., 1934.
 Rowling, *Samuel Thompson*, M.D., 1920.
 Rowntree, Mrs. (see Haigh, Dorothy).
 Rowntree, Mrs. (see Kay, *Marjorie Davenport*).
 Rowson, Donald Walter, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. I., 1937.
 Rowson, Mrs. (see Brewin, Nora).
 Rowson, Robert Bryan, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. III., 1926.
 Roy, Parimal Kumar, B.Sc., 1949.
 Royce, George Bernard, B.Sc. Hons. Physiol. II., 1936; M.B., Ch.B., 1939.
 Royle, Allen Graham, B.Sc. Hons. Mining Engrg. I., 1950.
 Rudall, Kenneth McLaurin, Ph.D., 1936; D.Sc., 1948.
 Rudall, Mrs. (see Sunderland, Eileen Mary).
 Rudd, George Angus, B.A., 1937; M.A., 1938.
 Rudd, Julian Douglas Raymond, B.A., 1940.
 Ruddick, Douglas Purvis, B.Sc., 1946.

- Ruddock, John Sharman, B.Sc., 1951.
Rudsdale, John, M.A., 1932.
Rukin, Guy, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Eng. I., 1945.
Rumney, Jon, B.Ch.D., 1951.
Rundle, Maurice, B.Sc., 1950.
Rushdy, Mohamad Rashad Ph.D., 1950.
Rushforth, Alice (Mrs. Stephenson), B.A., 1929.
Rushforth, Leonard, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. III., 1930.
Rushforth, Winifred Dransfield, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1924.
Rushton, Ben Hindle, B.Sc., Hons. Maths. II., 1941.
Rushton, Florence Mary (Mrs. Snowden), B.Sc., 1920.
Rushton, John, M.B., Ch.B., 1943.
Rushton, Martin, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1932.
Rushton, Richard Thomas, M.B., Ch.B., 1934.
Rushworth, George, B.Sc., 1940.
Rushworth, George Edward, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1933 ; M.Sc., 1934.
Rushworth, Hilda, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1920.
Rushworth, Hilda (Mrs. Sunderland), B.A. Hons. French II., 1929.
Russ, Dorothy Roxane (Mrs. Collins), M.B., Ch.B., 1947.
Russell, Ada Minnie, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1916.
Russell, Kenneth Alexander, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. II., 1941.
Russell, Leonard William, M.B., Ch.B., 1932.
Russell, Raymond Laycock, B.Sc. Hon. Maths. II., 1938 ; M.Sc., 1939.
Russell, Reginald Barry, B.Sc. Hons. Elect Engrg. II., 1950.
Russell, Ruth Mary (Mrs. Bowker), B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. I., 1920 ; M.B., Ch.B., 1947.
Russell-Jones, Mrs. (see Whitehead, Grethe).
Rust, Jack Harold, M.B., Ch.B., 1947.
Ruston, Arthur Gough, B.Sc., 1919 ; M.Sc., 1919 ; D.Sc., 1920.
Ruston, Cecilia Zerlina, B.A. Hons. French. I., 1941.
Ruston, Douglas Fraser, B.Sc., 1930.
Ruston, Ernest Thomas, M.B., Ch.B., 1924.
Ruston, Vera Eugenie, B.A. Hons. French II., 1945.
Rutherford, Mrs. (see Edgecombe, Dorothy Minna).
Rutherford, Rodney Allan, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1947.
Ruthven, Eileen (Mrs. Smith), B.A., 1930.
Rutter, Dryden, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1930 ; M.Sc., 1931.
Rutter, Richard Whitehead, M.B., Ch.B., 1933.
Ryan, Edna, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. II., 1925 ; M.Sc., 1926.
Ryan, Mary Elizabeth, B.A., 1951.
Rycroft, Catherine Mary (Mrs. Waind), M.B., Ch.B., 1947.
Rycroft, Charles Victor, B.Sc., 1948.
Rycroft, Ruth Elizabeth, M.B., Ch.B., 1951.
Rydall, George Herbert, B.Sc., 1906.
Rydall, Mrs. (see Bradley, Florence Margaret).
Ryden, Raymond, B.Sc. Hons. Biochemistry I., 1951.

- Ryder, Charles, B.Sc., 1951.
 Ryder, Michael Lawson, B.Sc., 1951.
 Ryder, Leslie, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1924; M.Sc., 1925.
 Ryder, William Howell, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1925; M.Sc., 1926.
 Rye, Beryl, B.Sc., 1947.
 Rylands, Edna Moore, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1934.
 Rylands, John Richard, B.Sc. Hons. Engrg. I., 1921; M.Sc., 1926.
 Rymer, Eric, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. (*Aegrotat*), 1945.
 Rymer, Mrs. (see Bunting, Jessie).
 Rymer, Norman Agar, M.B., Ch.B., 1924.
 Rzepecka, Mrs. (see Barton, Elizabeth Maria Pickard).
 Saad, Saad Gobran Gabriel, B.Sc., 1932.
 Saba, El Saad Mohamed, B.Sc., 1914.
 Sachs, Jacob Esra, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Eng. I., 1945.
 Sacks, Reuben, M.B., Ch.B., 1920.
 Sadler, Arthur Graham, B.Sc., 1951.
 Saffer, Harold Norman, B.Ch.D., 1949.
 Saffer, Louis, M.A., 1941.
 Saffman, Leonard, LL.B. Hons. II. (ii), 1949.
 Saffman, Sam Ralph, LL.B. Hons. II., 1926.
 Sagar, Constance Eileen, B.Sc., 1950.
 Sagar, Jack, M.B., Ch.B., 1949.
 Sage, Daisy Mary, B.Sc., 1926.
 Saha, Sibananda Prasad, LL.B., 1939.
 Sahni, Inder Mohan, M.Com., 1951.
 Saigal, Charan Biswas Singh, M.Sc., 1948.
 Saigh, Eva Selim (Mrs. Zaki), B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1940; M.A., 1942.
 Saint, Stanley George, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1948.
 Saiyidain, Khwaja Ghulam-us; M.Ed., 1925.
 Saklani, Bhagwati Prasad, M.Ed., 1948.
 Salama, Abdul Aziz Ahmad, B.Sc., 1932.
 Saleh, Abd el Aziz, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. I., 1928; Ph.D., 1930.
 Saleh, Aziza Tacout, M.A., 1940.
 Salihi, Jalal Tawfiq, B.Sc., 1948.
 Salinsky, Kenneth, M.B., Ch.B., 1951.
 Salmon, Dorothy Maude (Mrs. W. Pickles), B.A. Hons. French I., 1924; M.A., 1927.
 Salmon, Dorothy Minna (Mrs. Stephens), B.A., 1938.
 Salmon, George Donald, B.Sc. Hons. Agric. Econ. III., 1938.
 Salmon, Lorina, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1929.
 Salmon, Norman, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1925; M.A., 1933.
 Salmond, Janie Binnie, B.Sc., 1940.
 Salt, Harold, B.Sc. Hons. Leather II., 1920; M.Sc., 1921.
 Salter, Grace Amy, B.Sc., 1943.
 Sampath, Martin Sylvanus, M.B., Ch.B., 1950.
 Sampson, Barry Guy, B.Sc., 1951.
 Sampson, Catherine Ruby, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1912.

- Samson, Helen (Mrs. Bawtree), M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1946.
Samuel, Eveline Gertrude (Mrs. Tully), B.A., 1926.
Samuel, Jack, M.B., Ch.B., 1947.
Samuel, Josiah, M.Com., 1937.
Samuel, May Cissie (Mrs. Lever), LL.B. Hons. II., 1929.
Samuel, Samuel, M.B., Ch.B., 1912; M.D., 1919.
Sancak, Habil, B.Sc., 1947.
Sanctuary, John Ronald, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1928.
Sanctuary, Mrs. (see Maltby, Lucy Deacon).
Sandelson, Basil Mayer, LL.B. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1942.
Sandelson, Clifford Neil, LL.B. Hons. II., 1946.
Sandelson, Dennis Leon, LL.B. Hons. II., 1947.
Sanders, Arthur William, B.A., 1949.
Sanders, Kenneth, LL.B. Hons. II., 1942.
Sanders, Michael Samuel, M.B., Ch.B., 1948.
Sanderson, Albert Edward, B.A. Hons. Social Studies II (ii), 1950.
Sanderson, Annie (Mrs. A. Ingoe), B.Sc., 1942.
Sanderson, Betty (Mrs. Dawson), M.B., Ch.B., 1942.
Sanderson, Charles Eric, B.Sc., 1922.
Sanderson, David Bowness, B.A., 1951.
Sanderson, Hilary, B.Sc. Hons. II., 1946.
Sanderson, Isabella, B.Sc. Hons. Physics. III., 1948.
Sanderson, John William, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1924; M.Sc., 1925.
Sanderson, Norman, B.A., 1935.
Sanderson, Tom, B.A., 1911.
Sandford, Etienne Lucy, M.B., Ch.B., 1948.
Sandford, Mary (Mrs. McMillan), Ph.D., 1943; M.B., Ch.B., Hons. II., 1950.
Sandiford, Emily (Mrs. Pullan), B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1929.
Sands, Norman Bransby, B.Sc., 1933.
Sands, Tom Leslie, B.A. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1943.
Sandy, Frank, M.B., Ch.B., 1939.
Sanjiv-Rau, Amembal, B.Sc., 1933.
Sanyal, Satya Prasad, M.A., 1940.
Sapier, Nathan Victor, M.B., Ch.B., 1944.
Sarkar, Mukti Prakas, M.Ed., 1927.
Sarvent, Hilda (Mrs. Clear), B.A., 1939.
Sarwar, Ghulam, M.A., 1936.
Sasse, Dorothy Anne (Mrs. Griffiths), B.A. Hons. English I., 1948; Ph.D., 1951.
Satchel, Geoffrey Harold, Ph.D., 1945.
Satterthwaite, John Richard, B.A., 1946.
Saul, Marie Stella, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1940.
Saunders, Bernard, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1950.
Saunders, David George, B.Sc., 1947.
Saunders, Gladys Arnold, B.A., 1925.
saunders, Joseph, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. III., 1922; M.Sc., 1923.

- Saunders, Maxwell, B.Ch.D. Hons. II., 1948.
Savage, Hilda, M.A., 1905.
 Saville, Arthur Kenneth, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1941; Ph.D., 1944.
 Saville, Clara, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1919.
 Saville, Geoffrey Russell, B.Sc., 1938; Hons. Gas Engrg. II., 1939.
 Saville, Reginald John, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1948.
 Saville, Rowland Whincup, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1946; Ph.D., 1948.
 Sawarkar, Balwant Dinkar, M.Ed., 1934.
 Sawkill, Philip Marston, M.B., Ch.B., 1925.
 Sawkins, Violet Vera, B.A., 1919; M.A., 1921
 Sawney, Kathleen Mary (Mrs. Needler), B.Sc., 1924.
 Sawyer, Brian, B.A., 1951.
 Sawyer, Ida Rose, B.A. Hons. French II., 1934.
 Sayce, Roger, B.Sc., 1922.
 Sayed, Fouad El Bahie, B.Sc., 1948.
 Sayeed, Salim Bin, M.Ed., 1935.
 Sayer, Cecil Albert, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1934.
 Sayer, Harry Simpson, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1939.
 Sayer, Hilda Marjorie, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1927.
 Sayer, Sybil Eleanor (Mrs. Ursell), B.Sc. Hons. Maths., III., 1936.
 Sayle, Eric Arthur, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1942.
 Saywell, Bertie Raymond, B.Sc., 1949.
 Scadding, Norris Aykroyd, M.B., Ch.B., 1924.
 Scaife, Charles William, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1936; Ph.D., 1938.
 Scalbert, Geoffrey, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1927.
 Scales, Frances Helen (Mrs. Hartley), B.Sc., 1929.
 Scales, Jeffrey Bert, B.Sc., 1949.
 Scanlon, Caroline Teresa, B.Sc., 1919.
 Scannell, Jerome Fitzpatrick, B.A., 1932; M.B., Ch.B., 1938.
 Scarborough, Kathleen Maude, B.A. Hons. French II., 1925.
 Scarborough, Oswald, M.B., Ch.B., 1936.
 Scarbrough, Eric, B.Sc., 1933.
 Scarbrough, Stella, B.Sc., 1923.
 Scargill, Matthew Harry, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1938; Ph.D., 1940.
 Scarlett, James Frederick, M.B., Ch.B., 1949.
 Scarth, John Fairburn, B.A. Hons. Geog. II (ii), 1950.
 Scatchard, Adela, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1925.
 Scatchard, Hazel Mary, B.Sc., 1943.
 Scatchard, Mary, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1939.
 Schapiro, Julia Henrietta, B.A. Hons. French I., 1930.
 Schippers, Frans Arthur, B.Sc., 1922.
Schmitz, Herman Emil, B.Sc., 1906.
 Schofield, Alexander Webster, B.Sc., 1932.
 Schofield, Beatrice Rachel, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1921.
 Schofield, Dorothy Ruby, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1922.

- Schofield, Florence, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1921.
Schofield, Frank, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1921.
Schofield, Frank, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1941.
Schofield, Freda, B.Sc., 1933.
Schofield, Harold, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1924; M.Sc., 1925.
Schofield, John Varley, M.B., Ch.B., 1939.
Schofield, Lewis Arnold, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. II., 1947.
Schofield, Mrs. (see Illingworth, Maria Emma).
Schofield, Maggie (Mrs. Priestley), B.A. Hons. Eng. III., 1929.
Schofield, Maxwell, B.A., 1929.
Schofield, Peter John, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1948.
Schofield, Thomas, B.A. Hons. French II., 1930; M.A., 1933.
Schofield, Sheila Farquharson, M.B., Ch.B., 1944.
Scholefield, Benjamin Cyril, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. II., 1929.
Scholefield, Derek Arthur, B.Sc., 1946; Ph.D., 1950.
Scholefield, Fred, B.Sc., 1905.
Scholefield, John, M.B., Ch.B., 1931.
Scholefield, John, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1950.
Scholefield, Mrs. (see Shuttleworth, Ida Mary).
Scholes, Doris (Mrs. Tyler), B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1931.
Scholes, Katherine Louise (Mrs. A. J. Monahan), B.A., 1907;
M.A., 1908.
Scholes, Louis, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1932.
Scholes, Thomas Wilfrid, M.A., 1905.
Scholes, William Arthur, B.Ch.D., 1934.
Scholey, Edgar Arthur, B.Sc. Hons. Physics with Elec. Engrg.
III., 1937.
Scholey, John William, M.B., Ch.B., 1938.
Schroeder, Bernard, M.B., Ch.B., 1931.
Science, Jack, M.B., Ch.B., 1920; M.D., 1927.
Science, Philip, M.B., Ch.B., 1931; M.D., 1937.
Sclare, Cecelia, B.A. Hons. Econ. II., 1931.
Sclare, Mabel, B.A. Hons. Econ. II., 1921.
Scothorne, Raymond John, B.Sc. Hons. Anatomy I., 1941;
M.B., Ch.B., Hons. I., 1944.
Scothorne, Mrs. (see Gillott, Audrey Winifred).
Scott, Alice Townley, M.A., 1934.
Scott, Bernard, B.A. Hons. Hist. II (ii), 1949.
Scott, Bernard, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1949.
Scott, Brian Knowles, M.B., Ch.B., 1947.
Scott, Dan, B.Sc. Hons. Agric. Chem. I., 1940; M.B., Ch.B.,
1951.
Scott, Duncan Keith, B.Sc., 1946.
Scott, Elsie, B.Sc., 1925.
Scott, Ethel, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1921.
Scott, Fred, B.Sc., Civil Engrg. II., 1946.
Scott, George Ronald, B.Sc., Gen. Hons. I., 1934.
Scott, Harold, B.Sc., 1932.
Scott, Harry Thomas, B.Sc., 1926.
Scott, Hubert Edward, LL.B., 1906.

- Scott, James Alfred, B.Sc. Hons. Elect. Engrg. III., 1949.
 Scott, James William, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II. (i.), 1949.
 Scott, John Alexander, B.Sc., 1924.
 Scott, John Anthony, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. I., 1948.
 Scott, John Michael, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1951.
 Scott, John Richard, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1921; Ph.D., 1923.
 Scott, John Thomas, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1935.
 Scott, Joseph William, B.A. Hons. Classics II., 1937.
 Scott, Julia Penketh, B.A., 1912; M.A., 1913.
 Scott, Kathleen, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1948.
 Scott, Kenneth Lauder, B.Sc. Hons. Physics with Elec. Engrg. II., 1935; Ph.D., 1937.
 Scott, Mary (Mrs. Baggs), B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1931.
 Scott, Mrs. (see Nicholson, Mary Skipwith).
 Scott, Mrs. (see Worsnop, Betty).
 Scott, Michael, LL.B. Hons. II., 1948.
 Scott, Reginald Clifford, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1925.
 Scott, Rhoda, B.Sc. Hons. Botany II., 1932.
 Scott, Samuel Hugh, B.Com., 1933.
 Scott, William Robertson, B.A. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1945.
 Scouller, David, LL.B. Hons. I., 1941.
 Scouller, Walter Daley, B.Sc., 1905; M.Sc., 1913.
 Scowcroft, Elsie, B.A., 1920.
 Scowcroft, Peter Robert, B.Sc., 1946.
 Scowcroft, Wilfrid, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1926.
Scriven, Charles, LL.B., 1910.
 Scruton, Harold Adams, B.Sc., 1905.
 Scruton, Harriett Annie, B.A., 1905.
 Scruton, John Samuel, B.Com. Hons. II., 1941.
 Scruton, Kate Ellen, B.A., 1906.
 Scullin, Catherine, B.A., 1948.
 Scupham, Joan Mary, B.A. Hons. English II., 1936.
 Scupham, Marjorie, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1922.
 Seal, Roy Gilbert, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. II., 1950.
 Seabrooke, David Sydney, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Eng. II., 1945.
 Seanor, Kathleen Mary, B.A., 1916.
 Seaman, Bryan Alfred, B.Sc., 1951.
 Seaman, Charles Ernest, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1940; Ph.D., 1942.
 Seaman, Peter Herbert, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1951.
 Seargeant, Kenneth Abbott, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1938.
 Searle, Irwin Verity, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1948.
 Searle, Wendy Ann Cecilia, B.Sc., 1951.
Seaton, Douglas, M.B., Ch.B., 1905.
 Seaton, Henry, B.A. Hons. Latin I., 1932.
 Seaton, Leslie, M.B., Ch.B., 1930.
 Secker, Helen Mary (Mrs. Mitchell), M.B., Ch.B., 1939.
 Seddon, Eric, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1928; Ph.D., 1930.
 Seddon, John, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. I., 1937; Ph.D., 1939.
 Seddon, Kathleen White, B.A. Hons. English II., 1946.

- Seddon, Peter Eastham, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1951.
Sedgwick, Richard, B.A. Hons. French II., 1931.
Sedgwick, William, B.Sc., 1928.
Seed, George Sutcliffe, M.B., Ch.B., 1927.
Seed, John Alexander, B.Sc. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1942.
Seedall, Godfrey Tempest, B.A., 1933.
Seery, Shelagh Kathleen, B.Sc., 1948.
Seetharamiah, Arkalgud, Ph.D., 1948.
Segal, Herzl, LL.B. Hons. II., 1926.
Segal, Hyman, LL.B. Hons. I., 1939.
Segerman, Samuel Henry, M.B., Ch.B., 1938.
Sekacz, Zdzislaw, B.Com. Hons. III., 1949.
Selby, Enid Catherine, B.A. Hons. German II., 1947.
Selim, Ahmed, B.Sc., 1940; M.Sc., 1942; Ph.D., 1944.
Selim, Ahmed, B.Com. Hons. II., 1925.
Sellars, Charles Harold, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1940.
Sellars, Colin William, B.A. Hons. Hist. II. (i), 1949.
Sellers, Geoffrey Hatfield, M.B., Ch.B., 1924.
Sellers, Norman Stewart, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. II., 1940.
Sellick, Thomas Oliver Albert, B.A., 1920.
Semper, Constance Margaret Eleanor, B.A., 1915.
Semper, Edward, M.Ed., 1946.
Semper, Harold, B.Sc., 1932.
Semple, Keith Edward, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. II., 1947.
Semple, Pamela Joan, B.A., 1949.
Semple, Valerie, B.A. Hons. Geog. II (i), 1950.
Sen, Amitabha, Ph.D., 1949.
Sen, Jagendranath, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. II., 1913.
Sen, Jitendra Mohan, M.Ed., 1922.
Sen, Mrinal Kanti, Ph.D., 1948.
Sen, Rajendra Nath, M.Sc., 1910.
Sen, Sailendra Nath, M.A., 1937.
Sendall, Harold William, M.A., 1942.
Sengupta, Sudhayhu Kumar, Ph.D., 1937.
Senior, Alan, B.Sc., 1913.
Senior, Alan Gordon, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. I., 1948; M.Sc., 1949.
Senior, Elsie, B.Sc., 1919.
Senior, Frank Jaggar, B.Sc. Hons. Mining I., 1932.
Senior, George, B.Sc., 1911.
Senior, George, B.Sc., 1922.
Senior, Harry Kenneth, B.Sc. Hons. Physics with Elec. Engrg. III., 1937.
Senior, Jack, B.Sc., 1949.
Senior, Jessie (Mrs. Coulson), B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1924.
Senior, John Kenneth, B.Sc., 1951.
Senior, John Parkinson, M.B., Ch.B., 1936.
Senior, Kenneth Brian, B.Sc., 1951.
Senior, Kenneth Norman, B.Sc. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1945.
Senior, Lewis, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1923; M.Sc., 1924.

- Senior, Lilian, B.A., 1917.
 Senior, Malcolm McQueen, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1941.
 Senior, Nora Elizabeth, M.B., Ch.B., 1949.
 Senior, Stanley Alan, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1924 ; M.Sc., 1925.
 Senior, Wilfrid Stuart, B.Sc., 1950.
 Senior, William, B.Sc., 1926.
 Senn, Gustave Theodore, B.A. Hons. German II (ii), 1950.
 Sephton, Paul, B.A. Hons. English II., 1948.
 Serr, David Michael, M.B., Ch.B., 1948.
 Seshachalam, Katragadda, M.Sc., 1922.
 Seth, Bishan Narain, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. III., 1934.
 Seth, Ralla Ram, Ph.D., 1931.
 Seth, Vallabh Das, B.Sc., 1934.
 Severs, William Kenneth, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1945.
 Seville, Charles Heywood, M.B., Ch.B., 1915.
 Seville, Robert Heywood, M.B., Ch.B., 1944 ; M.D., 1949.
 Seville, Robert Ockleston, B.Sc. Hons. Engrg. II., 1913.
 Sewell, Dennis William Reginald, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Eng. I., 1945.
 Sewell, Gertrude Alice, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. II., 1927.
 Sewell, Ivan Robert, B.Sc., 1941.
 Sewell, Josephine Mary, B.A., 1920 ; M.A., 1921.
 Sewell, William Arthur, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1924.
 Sewell, William Gawan, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1920 ; M.Sc.,
 1921.
 Sewell, Mrs. W. G. (see Guy, Hilda).
 Seymour, John Lawrence, B.A. Hons. English II., 1937.
 Seymour, Mrs. (see Gill, Marjorie Hilda).
 Seymour-Jones, Arnold, B.Sc. Hons. Leather I., 1910 ; M.Sc.,
 1911.
 Seymour-Jones, Frank Leslie, B.Sc. Hons. Leather I., 1921 ;
 M.Sc., 1922.
 Shackleton, Arthur Percival, B.A., 1912.
 Shackleton, Mrs. (see Whyte, Dorothy Barbara).
 Shackleton, Frederick Arnold, M.B., Ch.B., 1935.
 Shackleton, Henry Leslie, B.Sc., 1949.
 Shackleton, Herbert Park, M.B., Ch.B., 1913.
 Shackleton, Paul, B.Sc., 1950.
 Shaffer, Michael John, B.Sc. Hons. Elect. Engrg. II., 1949.
 Shadwick, Cyril, B.Sc., 1923.
 Shaffner, Maurice David, LL.B. Hons. II., 1939.
 Shah, Shun Yuan, M.Sc., 1940.
 Shah, Yusuf, M.Ed., 1925.
 Shain, Cheong Kyan, M.B., Ch.B., 1932.
 Shamash, Charles, B.Ch.D., 1943.
 Shankhla, Motilal, M.B., Ch.B., 1932.
 Share, Aubrey Ingram Sherwood, M.B., Ch.B., 1945.
 Sharman, Bernard Clout, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. I., 1935 ; Ph.D., 1938.
 Sharman, Keith Grant, B.Sc., 1951.
 Sharman, Mrs. (see Landsell, Dorothy).
 Sharman, Mrs. (see Baxter, Gladys Ruby).

- Sharp, Claudius Galen Kay, M.B., Ch.B., 1910 ; M.D., 1925.
Sharp, Claudius James, M.B., Ch.B., 1948.
Sharp, Eleanor Dunstan, B.A., 1934.
Sharp, Eric Samuel, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. I., 1938.
Sharp, John Anthony, M.B., Ch.B., 1950.
Sharp, John Leicester, M.B., Ch.B., 1938.
Sharp, Joseph, M.B., Ch.B., 1931.
Sharp, Kenneth William Beaumont, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. I.,
1935.
Sharp, Leslie Herbert Crowther, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1937.
Sharp, Michael William, M.B., Ch.B., 1950.
Sharp, Mary, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. II., 1924 ; M.Sc., 1925.
Sharp, Phyllis, May, B.A., 1917 ; M.A., 1927.
Sharp, Redvers Ronald, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. III., 1942.
Sharp, Stanley, B.A. Hons. English II., 1942.
Sharp, William, M.B., Ch.B., 1933.
Sharpe, Alice, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1920.
Sharpe, Geoffrey Lynton, B.Sc., 1922.
Sharpe, Helen Margaret, B.Sc., 1948.
Sharpe, Mrs. (see Baldwick, Sheila).
Sharpshouse, John Henry, B.Sc. Hons. Leather I., 1940.
Sharratt, Edith (Mrs. Clark), B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1934.
Shaw, Cecil, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1921 ; M.Sc., 1922 ; Ph.D.,
1927.
Shaw, Christine Mary, B.A. Hons. English II., 1947.
Shaw, Coral Mandy, B.A. Hons. English II., 1948.
Shaw, David, B.Sc. Hons. Metallurgy II., 1945.
Shaw, David, B.A. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1948.
Shaw, David Bendall, B.Sc., 1947.
Shaw, Denis Latimer, M.B., Ch.B., 1941.
Shaw, Douglas Milton, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1938.
Shaw, Elaine Hilton, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1942.
Shaw, Florence Ruth, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1926 ; Ph.D., 1928.
Shaw, Geoffrey Wilfred, B.A. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1946.
Shaw, George, B.A., 1914.
Shaw, George Bernard, B.A. Hons. French II., 1932.
Shaw, George Lawson, B.A., 1910.
Shaw, George Stuart, B.A., 1950.
Shaw, Gordon, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. II., 1949.
Shaw, Harriet Audrey, B.Com., 1948.
Shaw, Harry, M.B., Ch.B., 1920.
Shaw, Harry Balmforth, M.Ed., 1924.
Shaw, Henry, M.B., Ch.B., 1943.
Shaw, Hugh Cecil William, B.Sc., 1949.
Shaw, Janet, M.B., Ch.B., 1951.
Shaw, Joan, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1946 ; M.A., 1949.
Shaw, Marjorie Stott, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. II., 1927.
Shaw, Milton William, B.Sc., 1945.
Shaw, Norman, M.B., Ch.B., 1951.
Shaw, Mrs. (see Ashcroft, Rachel).

- Shaw, Mrs. (see Heeley, Ruth).
 Shaw, Richard Emmott, M.B., Ch.B., Hons. II., 1940; Ch.M., 1949.
 Shaw, Robert Cudworth, LL.B. Hons II (ii), 1950.
 Shaw, Trevor, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1950.
 Shaw, Victoria Marie Diana Nicoresti (Mrs. Heseltine), M.B., Ch.B., 1943.
 Shaw, William, M.B., Ch.B., 1909.
 Shaw, William, B.Sc., 1949.
 Shaw, William Mortimer Haigh, B.Sc. Hons. Physiol. II., 1935; M.B., Ch.B. Hons. I., 1938.
 Shaw, Winnie (Mrs. Plunkett), M.B., Ch.B., 1936.
 Shawe, Mary Gertrude (Mrs. Driver), M.B., Ch.B., 1929.
 Shawn, Leonard, B.Sc., 1936.
 Sheard, Arthur, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1920; M.D. (*with distinction*), 1923.
 Sheard, Dennis Richard, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1951.
 Sheard, Dora, B.A., 1905.
 Sheard, Emily, B.A. 1928; M.A., 1930.
 Sheard, Frederick Watson, B.Com., 1939.
 Sheard, George Arthur, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1923.
 Sheard, George Frederick, B.Sc. Hons. Botany II., 1938; M.Sc., 1944.
 Sheard, Hubert, M.B., Ch.B., 1923; M.D., 1925.
 Sheard, James Herbert, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. II., 1922; M.Sc., 1922.
 Sheard, Jessie, M.B., Ch.B., 1922.
 Sheard, Kathleen, B.A., 1914.
 Sheard, Kathleen (Mrs. Copley), B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1940.
 Sheard, Kenneth, B.Sc., 1934.
 Sheard, Mary Beatrice, B.A., 1905.
 Sheard, Philip, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1949; M.Sc., 1950.
 Sheard, Thomas Leonard, LL.B. Hons. II. (ii), 1949.
 Shearer, William Sinclair Russell, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1921.
 Shearsmith, Henry Wilson, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1928.
 Sheekey, Joshua Joseph, B.A., 1947.
 Sheen, Catherine, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1945.
 Sheepshanks, Mrs. (see Lomas-Walker Margaret Holland).
 Sheffield, William, M.B., Ch.B., 1939.
 Sheffrin, Stanley, B.Sc., 1947; M.B., Ch.B., 1950.
 Shehata, Mohamed Ibrahim, M.A., 1949.
 Sheldon, Clara, B.A., 1911.
 Sheldon, Malcolm, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1949.
 Shellard, Arthur Donald, Ph.D., 1948.
 Shelley, Joan Margaret, B.A., 1947.
 Shepherd, Dorothy, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1915.
Shepherd, Fred, B.Sc., 1938.
 Shepherd, George Eric, B.Sc. Hons. Elect. Engrg. II., 1948.
 Shepherd, Joan, B.A., 1948.
 Shepherd, John, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1951.
 Shepherd, Norman Willie, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Eng. III., 1945.

- Shepherd, Reginald Vernon, B.Sc., 1914.
Shepherd, William, B.A., 1949.
Shepherdson, Arnold, B.Sc., 1921.
Shepherdson, Isobel, B.A., 1949.
Sheppard, Colin Frank, B.Com., 1951.
Sheppard, Marian, B.A., 1930.
Sheridan, Hilda Mary, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1927.
Sherman, Philip, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1944; M.Sc., 1950.
Sherne, Jacob, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1930.
Sherwin, Jean Mary Morley, B.Sc., 1950.
Sherwin, Maurice, M.B., Ch.B., 1920; LL.B., 1938.
Sherwood, Eileen Mary, B.A., 1938.
Sherwood, Joan Winifred, B.A. Hons. English II., 1942.
Sherwood, Leslie Maurice, M.B., Ch.B., 1940.
Sherwood, William Henry Cecil, B.A., 1927.
Shewell, Charles Alan, LL.B., 1933.
Shields, Robert Wylie, B.A., 1941; B.D., 1943.
Shillito, Paul, M.B., Ch.B., 1917.
Shimi, Mohammed Nabih, B.Sc., 1922; B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1926; M.Sc., 1926.
Shimmin, Margaret Joan (Mrs. Allen), B.A. Hons. French II., 1937.
Shimomura, Akira, Ph.D., 1922.
Shinghal, Darshan Dayal, B.Sc., 1934.
Shipp, Cecil Owen, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. III., 1951.
Shippin, Albert, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1949.
Shirodkar, Ramchandra Kashinath, Ph.D., 1932.
Shockett, Harry Charles, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1914.
Shoosmith, John Harrop, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1948.
Shooman, Hyman, M.B., Ch.B., 1944.
Shorland-Ball, Mrs. (see Potter, Kathleen Mary).
Shorrock, Joan Isobel, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1944.
Shorrocks, Alan Alexander, B.A. Hons. Geog. II (ii), 1951.
Short, Marjorie, B.A. Hons. Lat. I., 1934.
Shorter, Sydney Alfred, B.Sc., 1905; M.Sc., 1913; D.Sc., 1913.
Shout, Leonard West, B.A., 1911.
Shucksmith, Henry Samuel, B.Sc. Hons. Physiol. I., 1931; M.B., Ch.B. Hons. I., 1934.
Shucksmith, Mrs. (see Sykes, Mary Richardson).
Shulman, David, B.Sc., 1940; Hons. Text. II., 1941.
Shulman, Herzle, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1926.
Shulman, Isaac, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. III., 1913; M.Sc., 1914.
Shutrick, Hubert Bernard, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. I., 1950.
Shuttleworth, Arthur Clifford, M.B., Ch.B., 1929.
Shuttleworth, Clifford Wall, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1924.
Shuttleworth, Derek, B.Sc., 1946.
Shuttleworth, Edith Alice (Mrs. Hartley), M.B., Ch.B., 1927.
Shuttleworth, Elizabeth Helen, B.Mus., 1951.
Shuttleworth, Frederick Norman, M.B., Ch.B., 1939.
Shuttleworth, Ida Mary, (Mrs. Scholefield), M.B. Ch.B., 1939.

- Shuttleworth, Newton, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. I., 1907; M.Sc., 1908.
- Shuttleworth, Percy, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1935.
- Shuttleworth, Roy, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1943.
- Shuttleworth, Shirley Joan Swindin, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III. 1942.
- Shvern, August, B.A., 1933.
- Sibellas, Leonard, B.A., 1927.
- Sibellas, Mrs. (see Aked, Hilda).
- Siddle, Dorothy Heylin, B.A., 1951.
- Siddle, Francis, Joseph, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem I., 1927; Ph.D., 1929.
- Siddle, Fred, B.A., 1933.
- Siddle, Mrs. F. (see Sunderland, Vera).
- Sidebottom, Edith, B.A., 1929.
- Siderfin, Norman Edward, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1914; M.Sc., 1915.
- Sidman, Bernard*, M.B., Ch.B., 1941.
- Sigsworth, Eric Milton, B.A. Hons. Hist.-Econ. II., 1948.
- Sikorski, Jan, M.Sc., 1949.
- Silman, Edward Israel Hyman, B.Com. Hons. III., 1929; Ph.D., 1933.
- Silman, Harry, B.Sc., Hons. Physiol. II., 1932; M.B., Ch.B., 1935.
- Silman, Julius, LL.B., 1929.
- Silman, Mrs. Julius (see Feldman, Charlotte).
- Silman, Louis, LL.B. Hons. III., 1925; B. Com., 1927.
- Silman, Louis, LL.B., 1929.
- Silman, Norman, B.Com., 1936.
- Silman, Simon, M.B., Ch.B., 1930.
- Silver, Mrs. (see Rosenhead, Esther Leah).
- Silverman, Harold, M.B., Ch.B., 1937.
- Silverman, Herbert Albert, B.A. Hons. Econ. II., 1916.
- Silverman, Hilda, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1926.
- Silverman, Maurice, M.B., Ch.B., 1943.
- Silverman, Sam, B.Sc. Hons. Physiol. III., 1923; M.B., Ch.B., 1926; M.D., 1935.
- Silverman, Wolf, B.A. Hons. Latin-French II., 1932.
- Silversides, Joseph William, M.B., Ch.B., 1925.
- Silverton, Isaac, M.B., Ch.B., 1917.
- Silverton, Nevil Harvey, M.B., Ch.B., 1946.
- Silverwood, Reggie, B.Sc., 1924.
- Simcock, Margaret (Mrs. E. Benedikz), B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1933.
- Simister, Ernest, B.Sc., 1936; Hons. Fuel and Met. I., 1937; Ph.D., 1940.
- Simmonds, Edward George, B.A., 1931.
- Simmons, Eric, B.A. Hons. Philos. II (ii), 1951.
- Simmons, Sydney, B.Sc. Hons. Elect. Engrg. II., 1949.
- Simon, Ernest, B.Com., 1951.
- Simon, Kenneth Ratcliffe, B.A., 1949.
- Simons, Harry Keith, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. III., 1947.
- Simper, Emily (Mrs. Hardy), B.A., 1920; M.A., 1922.

- Simpkiss, Nellie*, B.A. Hons. Hist. I., 1908 ; M.A., 1909.
Simpson, David Guy, B.Sc., 1940.
Simpson, Dorothy (Mrs. Buckley), B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1946 ;
 M.Sc. (*with distinction*), 1947.
Simpson, Dorothy, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1944.
Simpson, Edward, B.Com. Hons. II., 1938.
Simpson, Esther, B.A. Hons. French I., 1924.
Simpson, Helen Mary, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1916.
Simpson, Israel, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. I., 1921 ; M.A., 1922.
Simpson, James Stanley, B.Sc., 1922.
Simpson, John Edward Alan, M.B., Ch.B., 1924.
Simpson, John Knox, B.Sc., 1930.
Simpson, John Raymond, B.Sc., 1940.
Simpson, Julian Maurice, B.Sc. Hons. Engrg. II., 1934.
Simpson, Kathleen Mary, B.A. Hons. French III., 1945.
Simpson, Kenneth Arnold, M.B., Ch.B., 1942.
Simpson, Margaret Cicely, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1923.
Simpson, Margaret Isabel (Mrs. Whitaker), B.Sc. Hons. Chem.
 II., 1945 ; Ph.D., 1947.
Simpson, Mark Stothard, B.Sc., 1950.
Simpson, Mrs. (see Appleton, Mary Helena).
Simpson, Nancy Linthorn, B.A. Hons. English I., 1936.
Simpson, Nora, B.A. Hons. Eng. III., 1922.
Simpson, Philip Ross, B.Sc., 1947.
Simpson, Robert, B.A., 1942.
Simpson, Thomas, M.B., Ch.B., 1933 ; M.D. (*with distinction*),
 1939.
Simpson, Thomas Cooper, B.Sc., 1911.
Simpson, William Kenneth, B.Sc., 1947.
Sinclair, Powell Derek, M.B., Ch.B., 1950.
Singer, Malcolm Harold, M.B., Ch.B., 1949.
Singh, Bachittar, M.B., Ch.B., 1925.
Singh, Gur Bakhsh, B.Sc., 1930.
Singleton, Frederick Bernard, B.A. Hons. Geog. II (i), 1950.
Singleton, John William Arthur, B.A. Hons. Philos. II., 1932.
Sinha, Kedar Nath, Ph.D., 1949.
Sinson, Harry Abram, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1913 ; M.D., 1925.
Sinson, Israel Lewis, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1908 ; M.Sc. 1908.
Sinson, Julius Barnet, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1911.
Sismey, Donald, B.Sc., 1933.
Sissons, Edna, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1936.
Sivil, Cecil Spencer, B.Sc., 1923.
Skeet, Derek John, B.Sc., 1946.
Skeet, Geoffrey, B.Sc., 1948.
Skelly, Mrs. (see Cook, Florence Joan).
Skene, Mrs. (see Marsden, Isabel Florence).
Skelton, Clement, M.A., 1938.
Skelton, James Derek, B.A. Hons. Econ. and Polit. Science
 II (i), 1949.
Skelton, Robin, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1950 ; M.A., 1951.

- Skidmore, Ian Chapman, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1947; Ph.D., 1949.
- Skidmore, James Thomas Eric, LL.B., 1937.
- Skidmore, John, B.A., 1942.
- Skidmore, Walton Sudbury, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1932.
- Skinner, Ernest Geoffrey, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Eng. II., 1948.
- Skinner, Kenneth, B.Sc., 1951.
- Skinner, Mabel* (Mrs. Cowley), B.A., 1905.
- Skipsey, Eric, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. II., 1951.
- Skirrow, Benjamin Beck, B.Sc., 1905.
- Skirrow, Frederick William, M.Sc., 1905.
- Skirrow, John Keith, B.A. Hons. Philos. II., 1942.
- Skirrow, Leonard Hill, LL.B., 1937.
- Skues, Eric, B.A., 1922.
- Slack, George Wilfred, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1935; Ph.D., 1937.
- Slack, Margaret, B.A. Hons. Social Studies III., 1950.
- Slade, Mrs. (see Cusworth, Florence).
- Slater, Donald, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. I., 1942.
- Slater, Doris May, B.A., 1920; M.A., 1921.
- Slater, Eric Stanley, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. III., 1934.
- Slater, Jack, B.A., 1950.
- Slater, John Henry, B.Sc., 1905; M.Sc., 1906.
- Slater, John Robert, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. III., 1933.
- Slater, John Thomas, B.A., Hons. Classics II. (i), 1949.
- Slator, John Ramsden, B.Ch.D., 1951.
- Slaughter, Maurice Basil, B.A., 1942.
- Sledge, Mrs. (see Smith, Marjorie).
- Sledge, Sydney Kitson, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1924.
- Sledge, William Arthur, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. II., 1926; Ph.D., 1928.
- Sleight, Bernard, B.Ch.D., 1930.
- Sleight, Ethel Marjorie, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1926.
- Sleight, Roland Arthur, B.A., 1937.
- Sleight, William, B.Sc. Hons. Engrg. II., 1923; M.Sc., 1924.
- Slinger, Francis Charles Peter, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. I., 1936.
- Sloane, Ronald, B.Ch.D. Hons. II., 1950.
- Slocombe, Bernard Atkinson, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1910.
- Slomson, Sydney, B.A. Hons. French II., 1929.
- Small, Leonard, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1950.
- Smallwood, Elsie Fay Gude, B.Sc., 1946.
- Smallwood, Wendy Frances Gude, B.Sc. Hons. Agric, Botany and Bact. III., 1941.
- Smailes, Alan, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1907; M.Sc., 1907.
- Smailes, George Mason, LL.B. Hons. II., 1936.
- Smailes, Robert Borwell, LL.B. Hons. III., 1939.
- Smailes, William Herbert*, M.B., Ch.B., 1905.
- Smart, Alfred Ernest, B.A., 1935; M.A., 1942.
- Smart, Dorothy, B.A., 1919.
- Smart, Edward Rogers, B.A., 1924.
- Smart, Jeanette Mary, B.A. Hons. Eng. II (ii), 1951.

- Smart, William Edward, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1930.
 Smee, Alan, B.Sc. Hons. Mining Engrg. II., 1950.
 Smeeton, Alfred Oldershaw, B.Sc., 1932.
 Smiddy, Francis Geoffrey, M.B., Ch.B., 1944.
 Smirk, Joseph Goodwin, M.B., Ch.B., 1945.
 Smith, Alan, B.Sc., 1922.
 Smith, Alan, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1948; M.A., 1951.
 Smith, Alan, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. II., 1951.
 Smith, Alan Ambery, M.B., Ch.B., 1941; M.D., 1948.
 Smith, Albert Hugh, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1924; Ph.D., 1926.
 Smith, Albert William Howard, B.Sc., 1948.
 Smith, Mrs. S. (see Sugden, Ann).
 Smith, Annie, B.A., 1915; M.A., 1916.
 Smith, Arthur, M.B., Ch.B., 1934.
 Smith, Arthur Edward, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1941; M.A. (*with distinction*), 1942.
 Smith, Arthur Leslie, B.A. (*with distinction*), 1951.
 Smith, Arthur William, B.Sc. Hons. Leather I., 1941.
 Smith, Mrs. (see Clark, Bessie Winifred).
 Smith, Mrs. (see Thornton, Betsy Marguerite).
 Smith, Betty Haiste, B.Sc., Gen. Hons. II., 1939.
 Smith, Bracewell, B.Sc., 1908.
 Smith, Cecil Knowles, B.A. Hons. Classics II., 1923; M.A., 1928.
 Smith, Charles Holden, M.B., Ch.B., 1917.
 Smith, Charles Nixon, M.B., Ch.B., 1905.
 Smith, Christopher Vincent Hendy, LL.B., 1925.
 Smith, Colin Michael Holt, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1944.
 Smith, Colonel Douglas Stewart, B.A. Hons. Germ. III., 1939.
 Smith, Cyril, B.Com., 1940.
 Smith, David Blackham, LL.B., 1938.
 Smith, Denis Edward Thomas, B.Sc., 1951.
 Smith, Derek Somerville, M.B., Ch.B., 1945.
 Smith, Derrick Stratford, B.Sc., 1937.
 Smith, Doreen (Mrs. Morgan), B.A., 1947.
 Smith, Dorothy Margaret, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1923.
 Smith, Douglas Brian, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1948.
 Smith, Douglas Cyril, B.Ch.D., 1951.
 Smith, Edna, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1933.
 Smith, Egerton, B.A., 1906; M.A., 1907.
 Smith, Mrs. (see Ruthven, Eileen).
 Smith, Elizabeth (Mrs. Darral), B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1940;
 M.A. (*with distinction*), 1947.
 Smith, Emilie Irene, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1926.
 Smith, Enid Margaret, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1945.
 Smith, Ephraim, LL.B., 1932.
 Smith, Eric Clive, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. I., 1949.
 Smith, Eric Shaw, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1924; M.Sc., 1925.
 Smith, Ernest Walter, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1923; M.Sc., 1923;
 Ph.D., 1927.
 Smith, Frances Ambery, B.A. Hons. French II., 1930.

- Smith, Frances Anne, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1932.
 Smith, Francis Mark, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1946; Ph.D., 1948.
 Smith, Francis Walter Hodges, B.Sc., 1922.
 Smith, Frank Gerald, B.Sc., 1932.
 Smith, Frank Stanley, B.A. Hons. Ger. II., 1927; M.A., 1933.
 Smith, Frederick Hugh, M.B., Ch.B., 1919.
 Smith, Geoffrey, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. II., 1934.
 Smith, Geoffrey Dennis, B.Com. Hons. III., 1949.
 Smith, Geoffrey Edmund, B.A. Hons. Biblical Studies, II. (ii), 1949.
 Smith, George Edwin, B.Sc., 1948.
 Smith, George Gordon, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. III., 1945.
 Smith, Grace Margaret, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1926.
 Smith, Grace Mary, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1935.
 Smith, Harold, B.Sc., 1922.
 Smith, Harold Granville, B.Sc. Hons. Mining Engrg. II., 1930.
 Smith, Harry, B.Sc., 1933.
 Smith, Harry Bernard, B.A. Gen. Hons. II., 1937.
 Smith, Harry Hirst, M.B., Ch.B., 1945.
 Smith, Helen, B.A., 1917.
 Smith, Henry Alan, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. III., 1948.
 Smith, Henry Archbold, B.Sc., 1905.
 Smith, Henry Geoffrey, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1927; Ph.D., 1929.
 Smith, Hilda Margaret (Mrs. Henderson), B.Sc., 1930.
 Smith, Ida, B.A. Hons. Social Studies II (ii), 1951.
 Smith, Issy, M.B., Ch.B., 1937.
 Smith, Iva Stuart Micklethwaite, B.A. Hons. French II., 1938.
 Smith, James Arthur, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1933; M.A. (*with distinction*) 1938.
 Smith, James Gilchrist, LL.B., Hons. I., 1935; LL.M., 1948.
 Smith, James Pitchford, B.Ch.D., 1947.
 Smith, Jane Elizabeth, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. I., 1913; M.Sc., 1915.
 Smith, Jesse Eyre, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1928; Ph.D., 1930.
 Smith, Jessie, M.B., Ch.B., 1916.
 Smith, Joan Margaret, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1947.
 Smith, John Edwin, B.A., 1949.
 Smith, John Henry Wilfred, M.B., Ch.B., 1947.
 Smith, John Leslie, B.Sc., 1922.
 Smith, John Nicholson, B.Sc., 1926.
 Smith, John Bryan, LL.B. Hons. II (ii), 1951.
 Smith, John Oliver, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1937; Ph.D., 1939.
 Smith, John Vernon, B.Sc., 1950.
 Smith, Kate Dorothy, B.A., 1932.
 Smith, Kathleen Mary, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1927.
 Smith, Kathleen Mary Gertrude, B.A. Hons. French I., 1923; Ph.D., 1925.
 Smith, Kathleen Senior, B.Com., 1922.
 Smith, Kenneth Brooke, B.Sc., 1947.

- Smith, Kenneth Vernon, B.Sc. Hons. III., 1945.
Smith, Leslie, M.B., Ch.B., 1928.
Smith, Mrs. (see Lea, Margaret Nancy).
Smith, Marian, B.Sc., 1937.
Smith, Marian, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1940.
Smith, Marie Kathleen, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1920
Smith, Margaret, M.A., 1943.
Smith, Margaret Clemesha, B.Sc., 1933.
Smith, Marjorie, B.A. Hons. French I., 1933.
Smith, Marjorie (Mrs. Sledge), B.A. Hons. French I., 1926.
Smith, Marjorie May, B.A. Hons. Hist. I., 1922.
Smith, Marjorie Noel, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1933; M.A., 1934.
Smith, Mary Winifred, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1946.
Smith, Morris Brooke, B.A., 1949.
Smith, Mrs. G. F. (see Hirst, Mercia Catherine).
Smith, Muriel Keeley (Mrs. Hayton), B.A., 1932; M.A., 1933.
Smith, Nora Dickson, B.A., 1924.
Smith, Norah, B.A. Hons. English III., 1937.
Smith, Norman, B.Sc., 1915.
Smith, Norman Sampson, B.Sc., 1922.
Smith, Olive Tryphena, B.A., 1944.
Smith, Oliver, B.A., 1939.
Smith, Pamela Joy, B.A. Hons. Eng. III., 1951.
Smith, Paul David Bryan, LL.B. Hons. II (i.), 1951.
Smith, Perry Ravenscroft, M.Sc., 1937.
Smith, Peter, B.Sc., 1947.
Smith, Peter, B.Ch.B., 1951.
Smith, Peter Broadhurst, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. II., 1944.
Smith, Peter Mortley, M.B., Ch.B., 1947.
Smith, Philip Bryan, B.Mus., 1950.
Smith, Ralph Balmforth, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. I., 1933;
Ph.D., 1935.
Smith, Ralston, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1948.
Smith, Raymond Allan Cowley, B.Sc., 1950.
Smith, Raymond Deverell, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1943.
Smith, Raymond Orton, B.Sc., 1933; Gen. Hons. II. 1934.
Smith, Reginald Alonzo, B.Sc., 1924; M.Sc., 1927.
Smith, Reginald Eccles, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1909.
Smith, Robert Leslie, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1945; M.Sc., 1947.
Smith, Ronald Henry, LL.B. Hons. II., 1939.
Smith, Stanley, M.B., Ch.B., 1942; M.D., 1947.
Smith, Stuart Grayston, B.Sc., 1930; Ph.D., 1935.
Smith, Sydney Ainsworth, B.Sc., 1939.
Smith, Thomas, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1947; Ph.D., 1949.
Smith, Thomas Cyril, B.Sc. Civil Engrg. II., 1946.
Smith, Vernon, M.B., Ch.B., 1941.
Smith, Vernon, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1945.
Smith, William Ernest, M.A., 1934.
Smith, William Hart, B.Sc., 1949.
Smith, William Herbert, B.Com., 1922.

- Smith, William Wright, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. II., 1929.
 Smith-Moorhouse, Peter Milner, M.B., Ch.B., 1944.
 Smithells, Colin James, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1914; M.Sc., 1921;
 D.Sc., 1922.
 Smithies, Cyril Moulson, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1921.
 Smithies, James Francis, B.Sc., 1928; LL.B. Hons. III., 1930.
 Smithies, John, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Eng. II., 1945.
 Smithson, Doreen, B.Sc., 1940.
 Smithson, Edward, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. III., 1948.
 Smithson, Elizabeth, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. I., 1925; M.Sc., 1926;
 Ph.D., 1936.
 Smithson, Mabel (Mrs. Thirlway), B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. III.,
 1923.
 Smithson, Ronald Geoffrey, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1935; M.D.,
 1941.
 Smithurst, Julia May, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1924.
 Snaith, Dorothy, B.Sc., 1922.
 Snalam, Alfred Henry, M.B., Ch.B., 1938.
 Snape, Robert, B.A. Hons. English II., 1947; M.A., 1951.
 Sneath, Sidney Dennis, B.A., 1950.
 Snee, Monica Theresa, B.A. Hons. French I., 1933.
 Snell, Jeanne Adair, B.A. Hons. Hist. II (ii), 1950.
 Sneyd, Evelyn Marion, B.A., 1950.
 Snow, Oliver William, B.A. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1944.
 Snowden, Duncan Campbell, M.Sc., 1948.
 Snowden, Elizabeth, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. I., 1915.
 Snowden, Geoffrey, M.B., Ch.B., 1941.
 Snowden, Mrs. (see Rushton, Florence Mary).
 Snowden, Mary Louisa, M.B., Ch.B., 1949.
 Sobol, Edith Ruth, B.Com., 1948.
 Soderberg, Ralph Gordon, M.A., 1951.
 Sodhi, Teja Singh, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. III., 1930.
 Sokkar, Mohammed Tewfik, B.Com. Hons. III., 1930; M.Com.
 1940.
 Solloway, Mildred Nancy Langdale, B.A. Hons. Classics III.,
 1916.
 Somers, Emmanuel Samuel, B.Sc., 1948; M.Sc., 1950.
 Somers, Stanley Abraham, M.B., Ch.B., 1944.
 Soper, Mrs. (see Atkinson, Florence Winifred).
 Sorby, Marion Beatrice, B.Sc., 1930.
 Sorkin, Malcolm, LL.B., 1949.
 Sorsby, Arnold, M.B., Ch.B., 1921; M.D., 1929.
 Sourasky, Maurice, M.B., Ch.B., 1922; M.D., 1925.
 Sourlangas, Stratis Demetriou, B.Com., 1941; Ph.D., 1944.
 Soulsby, Mrs. (see Heaps, Helen).
 Southam, Philip Howden, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1931.
 Southern, Alfred Collingwood, B.A., 1907.
 Southern, Frederick William, M.A., 1925.
 Southern, John Abbott, B.A., 1947.
 Southern, Margaret, B.A., 1937.

- Southgate, Olive Jane, B.Sc., 1927.
 Southworth, Charles Peter, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1950.
 Sowden, Donald, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. III., 1947.
 Sowden, Marie, B.A. Hons. Eng. III., 1918.
 Sowden, Willie, B.Sc., 1916.
 Sowerbutts, Mrs. (see Eadson, Annie Ruth)
Sowerbutts, Edith Utley (Mrs. Campbell), B.Sc., 1905.
Sowrey Dorothy Margaret, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1932.
 Sowrey, Herbert Stanley, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1928.
 Sowrey, Jack Chadwick, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1922;
 M.Sc., 1923.
 Spark, Lancelot Charlton, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1945; Ph.D.,
 1949.
 Sparke, Kathleen Mary, B.Sc., 1948.
 Spalding, Albert, B.A. Hons. Econ. II., 1922.
 Sparling, Herbert, B.A., 1919.
 Sparshott, Annie Louisa (Mrs. R. W. Herrick), B.A. Hons. French
 II., 1937.
 Speak, Gwendoline Marjory, M.A., 1949.
 Speak, Joan Elizabeth, M.A., 1949.
 Speak, John, B.Sc., 1926.
 Speak, Laurence, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1941; M.A., 1949.
 Speakman, Annie, B.A., 1930.
 Speakman, Alison Barbara, B.Sc., 1951.
 Speed, Marie Elizabeth (Mrs. Eeles), B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1919.
 Speed, Norman Colley, LL.B. Hons. II., 1946.
 Speedwell, Ernest, B.Sc., 1940; Hons. Text. II., 1941; M.Sc.,
 1944.
 Speight, Alan Mottershaw, B.Sc., 1951.
 Speight, Harry, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Eng. II., 1948.
 Speight, John Granville, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1943.
 Speight, Philip Henry, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1910.
 Speight, Rose Emma, B.A. Hons. Eng. III., 1912.
 Speight, Stella Armitage (Mrs. Hirst), M.B., Ch.B., 1945.
 Speke, Richard William, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1946.
 Spence, Alec, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. I., 1942.
 Spence, George, B.A. Hons. Hist. (*Aegrotat*), 1932.
 Spence, Mrs. (see Lockwood, Kate).
 Spence, Marguerita, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1933.
 Spence, Nicol Christopher William, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. I.,
 1948.
 Spence, Samuel, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. III., 1921.
 Spenceley, Robert Herbert, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. Engrg. II.,
 1951.
 Spencer, Bessie, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. III., 1922; M.A.
 (*with distinction*), 1936.
 Spencer, Charles Peter, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1943; Ph.D.,
 1951.
 Spencer, Dorothy Mary, B.Sc. Hons. Zool. II., 1934.
 Spencer, Eric, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. III.; 1941.

- Spencer, Frances Mary Elvira, B.A., 1906 ; M.A., 1919.
 Spencer, Francis Gerald, B.A., 1950.
 Spencer, George Douglas, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1920 ;
 M.Sc., 1921.
 Spencer, Gertrude, B.Sc., 1940.
 Spencer, John Marshall Cecil, B.A. Hons. Latin-English II., 1937.
 Spencer, John Wilkinson, B.Sc., 1937.
 Spencer, Marjorie, B.A. Hons. French II., 1935.
 Spencer, Mrs. (see Marsden, Hilda).
 Spencer, Richard Horatio, B.A. Hons. French I., 1938.
 Spencer, Ronald Jack, B.A. Hons. German II., 1933.
 Spencer, William Greenwood, B.Sc., 1923.
 Spiegel, Ernest, B.Sc., 1940 ; Hons. Text. II., 1941 ; M.Sc., 1944.
 Spikins, Terence, B.Sc., 1926.
 Spink, *Ernest William*, M.B., Ch.B., 1905.
 Spink, Gerald William, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. III., 1921 ;
 M.A., 1923.
 Spink, John Stephenson, B.A. Hons. French I., 1930 ; M.A., 1932.
 Spink, Ronald, M.B., Ch.B., 1942.
 Spivey, Arthur Marshall, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1943 ; Ph.D.,
 1949.
 Spivey, Eric, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1929 ; Ph. D., 1931.
 Spivey, John Winston, B.Sc., 1932.
 Splaine, Michael, B.Sc. Hons. Physics with Elect. Engrg. II., 1949.
 Spowage, Peter Godfrey, B.Sc. Hons. Elect. Engrg. II., 1948.
 Spruce, Gladys, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1910.
 Squire, Vallance Paul, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1928.
 Squires, Charles Edward, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. II., 1929.
 Squires, David, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. II., 1946.
 Squires, Mrs. D. (see Hemingway, Cynthia Mary).
 Squires, Frank Stanley, LL.B., 1937.
 Squires, Isabel Stephens, B.A., 1926.
 Srinivasan, Vankipuram Ramanuja, Ph.D., 1949.
 Stables, Philip, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1950.
 Stables, *William Herbert*, M.A., 1906.
 Stadler, Hans Peter, Ph.D., 1948.
 Stafford, Mrs. (see Clark, Agnes).
 Stafford, Herbert, B.Sc., 1927 ; M.Sc., 1929 ; Ph.D., 1934.
 Staincliffe, Robert Daniel, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Eng. II., 1948.
 Stainsby, George William, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1910.
 Stainsby, William, B.Sc. Hons. Engrg. II., 1914.
 Stalker, Gilbert, B.Com., 1924.
 Stamford, Constance Grace, B.A. Hons. French II., 1946.
 Stamp, Robert Albert, M.B., Ch.B., 1940.
 Stamp, Robert McConnell, M.B., Ch.B., 1942.
 Stamper, Thomas, B.Sc., 1934
 Stancliffe, James Michael, B.Sc., Hons. Elec. Engrg. II., 1945.
 Standeven, Joel Roy, B.A., 1950.
 Standing, *Christine*, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1912 ; M.A., 1916.
 Standing, Edwin Mortimer, B.Sc., 1905.

- Standing, Herbert Fox, M.Sc., 1907; D.Sc., 1907.
Stanford, Mrs. (see Harrison, Elspeth).
Stanford, Stanley William, B.A., 1933.
Staniforth, Margaret Edith, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1935;
Stanley, Alan Clapham, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1927.
Stanley, Muriel Joyce, M.Sc., 1948.
Stanley, Robert Henry, B.Com. Hons. II (ii.), 1950.
Stanners, Molly Kathleen, B.A. Hons. Eng. II (ii.), 1951.
Stansfield, Clifford Maxwell, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1924; M.Sc.,
1925.
Stansfield, Harry, M.B., Ch.B., 1905.
Stansfield, Hector Bryan, B.Sc., 1933.
Stansfield, Peter Tom, B.A. Hons. Econ. and Polit. Sc. II. (i).
1949.
Stansfield, Vera, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. III., 1924; M.Sc., 1925.
Stanton, George Alfred, M.B., Ch.B., 1944.
Stanton, Morris, M.B., Ch.B., Hons. II., 1943.
Stanton, Ronald Geoffrey, B.A., 1948.
Stanton, Wolfe Walter, B.A. Hons. Hist. I., 1935.
Stapleton, Arthur Leonard, M.A., 1915.
Starling, George Edmund, B.Sc., 1950.
Starling, Wilfred John, B.Sc. Hons. Mining Engrg. II., 1943.
Statman, Harry, LL.B. Hons. I., 1950.
Staub, Frederick Richardson, M.B., Ch.B., 1931; M.D., 1942.
Staunton, Valerie Averil Mary (Mrs. Keith Platts), M.B., Ch.B.,
1949.
Staveley, John, B.Sc., 1913.
Stead, Donald Maurice, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1937; Ph.D.,
1939.
Stead, Ernest, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1934; M.Sc., 1935.
Stead, Frank Cawthorn, B.Sc., 1905.
Stead, Freda Elizabeth (Mrs. Gregory), B.Sc., 1916.
Stead, Geoffrey, B.A., 1949.
Stead, Gordon Bradford, B.Sc., 1951.
Stead, Harold, B.Sc. Hons. Engrg. II., 1926.
Stead, Harry, M.B., Ch.B., 1942.
Stead, Hilda, B.A. Hons. Span. II., 1931.
Stead, James, B.Sc., 1937.
Stead, John Cawthorn, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1951.
Stead, Judith Margaret, B.A. Hons. Classics I., 1944.
Stead, Lillian Mary, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. I., 1913; M.A., 1914.
Stead, Olive, B.A. Hons. French II., 1944.
Stead, Peter Alan, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. III., 1947.
Stead, Ronald Fred, B.Com., 1935.
Stead, Sheila Katherine, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1945.
Stead, William, LL.B., 1949.
Steadman, Ralph, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1948.
Stearn, Francis Michael, B.Sc., 1946.
Stearne, Richard George, B.Sc., 1949.
Stedman, Mrs. (see Claridge, Margaret Elsie).

- Steege, Kenneth James Renton*, B.A., 1933.
Steel, Guy, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1934.
Steel, Isobel Margaret, B.A., 1935.
Steel, James Cuthbert, LL.B., 1938.
Steel, Marion, B.A. Hons. Hist. II (ii)., 1949.
Steels, Harry, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1928.
Stein, Doreen Winifred, M.B., Ch.B., 1949.
Stein, Mendel, B.Sc., 1942; Ph.D., 1949.
Steinberg, Florence, B.A. Hons. French II., 1925.
Steinberg, Shirley Lilian, B.A. Hons. History II., 1946.
Steinbrecher, Kate, B.A., 1949.
Steinmark, Louis, LL.B., 1933.
Steinthal, Paul Telford, M.Sc., 1910.
Stell, Donald, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1916.
Stell, Robert Duncan, B.Sc. Hons. Textile Industries III., 1951.
Stelling, Mrs. (see Maxwell, Barbara Joan).
Stenersen, Ragnar Struve, B.Sc., 1935.
Stepancic, Ida, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1947.
Stephens, David John, M.B., Ch.B., 1949.
Stephens, Mrs. (see Salmon, Dorothy Minna).
Stephens, Joan Clarkson, M.B., Ch.B., 1947.
Stephens, Peter Bernard, B.A., 1949.
Stephenson, Mrs. (see Rushforth, Alice).
Stephenson, Beatrice Fleming, M.B., Ch.B., 1941.
Stephenson, Mrs. (see Parker, Beryl Foster).
Stephenson, Cyril Richard William, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1912; M.Sc., 1913.
Stephenson, Dora, B.Sc. Hons. Zool. I., 1933; Ph.D., 1935.
Stephenson, Doris May, B.A., 1921.
Stephenson, Frank, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1928.
Stephenson, Gordon Kaye, LL.B., 1937.
Stephenson, Harold Edward, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1924; M.Sc., 1925.
Stephenson, Joyce Marjorie, B.A. Hons. English II., 1948.
Stephenson, Maurice Henry, B.Sc., 1933.
Stephenson, Richard, B.Sc., 1935.
Stephenson, Ruth, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1934.
Stephenson, Ursula May, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1942.
Stern, Ian, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1943; Ph.D., 1947.
Sterne, Ernest Claude, B.A. Hons. Hist. II (i)., 1950.
Sternfeld, Herman, B.A. Hons. French I., 1943.
Stevens, Cyril Beynon, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1936; Ph.D., 1939.
Stevenson, Alice, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1932.
Stevenson, Dora, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1925; M.A., 1927.
Stevenson, Francis Malcolm, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1921; M.Sc., 1922.
Stevenson, Hilda (Mrs. Chesterton), B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. I., 1918.
Stevenson, Kathleen, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1929; Ph.D., 1931.

- Stevenson, Muriel Jean, B.A., 1930.
Stevenson, Ronald, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1938.
Steward, Frederick Campion, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1924; M.Sc., 1925; Ph.D., 1926.
Steward, Herbert Eland, B.Sc. Hons. Physiol. I., 1932; M.B., Ch.B., 1935.
Stewart, Alan Benjamin, M.B., Ch.B., 1920.
Stewart, Arthur, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1942.
Stewart, Doreen Molly, B.A., 1946.
Stewart, Harold Cowley, B.A., 1931.
Stewart, Ian Senior, M.B., Ch.B., 1938; M.D., 1950.
Stewart, John, B.A. Hons. Philos. (not classified), 1916.
Stewart, John Leslie, B.A. Hons. Hist. II. (i), 1949.
Stewart, John Robert, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1940.
Stewart, Kenneth, M.B., Ch.B., 1951.
Stewart, Tom, B.Sc., 1905.
Stillman, Enid Mary, M.B., Ch.B., 1946.
Stillwell, Samuel Thomas Cryer, B.Sc. Hons. Engrg. I., 1911.
Stimson, Sara Isabel, M.B., Ch.B., 1946.
Stirk, Walter Raymond, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. II., 1938.
Stirling, James Napier, M.B., Ch.B., 1940.
Stirrup, Barbara Joan Deane, B.A., 1941.
St. Lawrence, Margaret Mary Brenda, B.Sc., 1940.
Stobbart, John George, B.A. Hons. Philos. III., 1923.
Stock, Kenneth Lawrence, B.A., 1949.
Stockdale, George Vincent, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1910.
Stockdale, John Ramsden, LL.B. Hons. II (ii), 1951.
Stockdale, June, B.A. Hons. Eng. II (i), 1950.
Stockdale, Katharine Fozard, B.A. Hons. Econ. I., 1930.
Stockdale, Leonard Moore, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1921; M.Sc., 1922.
Stockell, Mrs. (see Quayle, Mary Louise).
Stocks, Arthur, B.Sc., 1905.
Stocks, Alfred, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. II., 1944.
Stocks, Herbert Holroyd, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1913; M.Sc., 1914.
Stocks, June Myrtle, LL.B. Hons. II., 1948.
Stocks, Kenneth, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. (*Aegrotat*), 1940.
Stocks, Mrs. (see Hirst, Margaret).
Stocks, William, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1948.
Stockton, Geoffrey Hugh, B.A. Hons. Eng. II. (ii), 1949.
Stoddard, Arthur Askwith, M.Sc., 1917; D.Sc., 1917.
Stoddart-Scott, Malcolm, M.B., Ch.B., 1926; M.D., 1929.
Stoker, John Teasdale, B.A. Hons. French I., 1932.
Stoker, Patricia Mary, B.A., 1946.
Stokes, Elizabeth Mary, M.B., Ch.B., 1946; M.D., 1948.
Stokes, George Smithson Garbutt, B.A., 1935.
Stokes, John George, B.Sc., 1928.
Stokes, Mrs. (see Farr, Hilda Louisa).
Stokes, Victoria (Mrs. Breething), B.A., 1921.

- Stokes, William Clifford, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1929.
Stone, Denis, B.Sc. Hons. Elect. Engrg. I., 1949.
Stone, Dorothy Fitton, B.A. Hons. English II., 1942.
Stone, Julius, LL.M., 1930.
Stone, Marjorie, B.A., 1948.
Stone, Maurice Hyman Cantor, M.B., Ch.B., 1943.
Stone, Mrs. (see Lieberman, Reba Rebecca).
Stones, Bernard, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. I., 1950.
Stones, Kenneth Pullan, B.A., 1932.
Stones, Walter, B.Sc. Hons. Elect. Engrg. I., 1951.
Stoney, William Walter, M.D., 1905.
Stopford, Jeanette, B.A. Hons. Eng. II. (ii), 1949.
Storey, George Gerard, B.Sc. Hons. Agric. Chem. I., 1933.
Storey, Mrs. (see Childe, Gertrude May).
Storey, Ralph Charles, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1923; M.Sc., 1924; Ph.D., 1926.
Storey, Wynnefride, B.A. Hons. English II., 1945.
Storey-Bates, William Edward, B.A., 1907.
Storr, Bertram Vincent, M.Sc., 1920.
Storrow, Mrs. (see Loy, Jean Margaret).
Story, Charles William Herbert, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1925; M.Sc., 1926; Ph.D., 1928.
Stothard, Hilda, B.A. Hons. French II., 1926.
Stott, Clarence, B.Sc., 1919.
Stott, Derek Humphrey, LL.B. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1945.
Stott, Emma (Mrs. Whewell), B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1929; Ph.D., 1931.
Stott, Eric, B.A., 1937.
Stott, Herbert, B.A., 1922.
Stott, James Boothroyd, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1945; Ph.D., 1949.
Stott, Marcus, B.A., 1926.
Stott, Victor, B.A. Hons. French II (ii), 1950.
Stott, Walter Trevor, B.Sc., 1951.
Stott, William Atkinson, M.B., Ch.B., 1905.
Stovell, Mrs. (see Whittaker, Honor Gertrude).
Stoves, John Lamb, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1934; M.Sc., 1936; Ph.D., 1938.
Stowe, Dorothy May (Mrs. W. T. Harry), B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1943.
Stowe, Lucy, M.A., 1940.
Stowe, Sidney, M.B., Ch.B., 1932.
Stowell, Robert Louis, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. II., 1942.
Stoyadinovitch, John, B.Sc., 1921.
Strachan, Mrs. (see Bellerby, Doreen Winters).
Stradling, Ethel Milnes, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. I., 1910.
Strafford, Eileen, LL.B., 1939.
Strange, Edward Howard, B.A. Hons. Philos. I., 1908; M.A., 1910.
Strangeways, Dorothy Hannah, Ph.D., 1933.

- Stratford, Joan (Mrs. Garside), B.A. Hons. French II., 1937.
Stratford, Ruth, B.A. Hons. French II., 1941.
Straw, Harold, B.Sc., 1949.
Straw, Keith Taylor, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1946.
Street, Alexander, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1928; Ph.D., 1931.
Street, David Richard Kilvington, M.B., Ch.B., 1943.
Street, Mrs. A. (see Dawson, Eileen Phyllis).
Street, Lily Beatrice (Mrs. Kohler), B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1926.
Strickland, James, B.Sc., 1921.
Strickland, John Redman, B.A., 1950.
Stringer, Audrey Eileen, B.A. Hons. German II. (i), 1949.
Stringer, Cicely Mary, B.Sc., 1925.
Stringer, George Spencer, B.Sc. Hons. Agric. Chem. II., 1945.
Stringer, Hilton, B.Sc., 1936.
Stringer, John, B.Sc. Hons. Agric. Chem. II., 1938.
Stringer, Leslie, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. I., 1931.
Stringfellow, Colin, M.B., Ch.B., 1942; M.D., 1947.
Strong, Brian Keith, B.A. Hons. Econ. and Polit. Science III., 1950.
Strong, Robert, M.A., 1910.
Stross, Barnett, B.Sc. Hons. Physiol. II., 1921; M.Sc., 1922; M.B., Ch.B., 1925.
Strothard, Hubert Turner, B.A. Hons. Eng. III., 1910; M.A., 1914.
Stroud, Leslie John, M.Ed., 1944; M.A. (*with distinction*), 1946.
Stroud, Thelma Mary, B.A., 1948.
Strudwick, Donald Frank, B.A., 1933.
Stuart, Clifford Edward, M.B., Ch.B., 1936; M.D., 1945.
Stuart, Doris Irene, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1923.
Stuart, Emily, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1915.
Stuart, John Paton, M.B., Ch.B., 1946.
Stubbins, Thomas Edward, M.Ed., 1937.
Stubbs, Mrs. (see Clapham, Phyllis Mary).
Stubbs, James, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1933.
Stubbs, Joseph, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. I., 1936; Ph.D., 1938.
Stubbley, Jean Adeline, B.Sc., 1940.
Studley, Charles Wilcock, B.Sc., 1905.
Stuttard, Roland Morgan, B.A. Hons. Social Studies II (ii), 1951.
Su, May, M.B., Ch.B., 1925.
Subhan, Abdus, M.A., 1938.
Subkis, Wolfgang, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. III., 1943.
Sucksmith, Willie, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1921; M.Sc., 1930. D.Sc., 1931.
Sudarsanan, Andipat Pavithran, B.Sc., 1951.
Suddards, Arthur Donald, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. III., 1947.
Suffern, Margaret Alison, M.B., Ch.B., 1943.
Suffern, Walter Sefton, M.B., Ch.B., 1942; M.D., 1947.
Sugare, Harry, M.B., Ch.B., 1922; M.D., 1928.
Sugarman, Ann Veronica, B.A., 1948.

- Sugden, Ann (Mrs. S. Smith), M.B., Ch.B., 1924
Sugden, Brenda, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1947; Ph.D., 1950.
Sugden, Edith Annie, B.A., 1920.
Sugden, Jack Pickard, B.A. Hons. Latin-French, II. (i), 1949.
Sugden, John Anthony, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1924; M.Sc., 1925; Ph.D., 1927.
Sugden, Mrs. (see James, Kathleen Marjorie)
Sugden, Leonard, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1935.
Sugden, Mary, M.B., Ch.B., 1951.
Sugden, Reginald, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1913; M.Sc., 1914.
Sugden, Thomas Arnold Holdsworth, B.A., Hons. French II., 1939; Hons. Spanish I., 1941.
Suggitt, Bertram, M.B., Ch.B., 1905.
Sukhavadhana, Leck, B.Sc., 1926.
Sumerling, Michael Derek, B.Sc. Hons. Physiol. II., 1948; M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1951.
Sumithra, Doddana Gowd, M.Ed., 1933.
Summersall, Katherine Mary, B.Sc., 1924.
Summerscales, Iris Ruby, B.A., 1948.
Summerscales, Jean Walker, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1947; M.Sc., 1949.
Summerscales, Monica Cecilia, (Mrs. Cook), M.B., Ch.B., 1945.
Summerfield, Charles Lionel, M.B., Ch.B., 1939.
Summersgill, Gordon Brian, B.Ch.D., 1950.
Summersgill, John Vickers, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1934.
Summersgill, Keith, B.Sc. Hons. Gas Engrg. I., 1946.
Sun, Kang Tseng, M.A., 1936.
Sun, To, M.Sc., 1935.
Sundara, Sanjivappa, M.Ed., 1930.
Sundaram, Tirochengode, B.Sc., 1932.
Sunderland, Alan, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. I., 1946; Ph.D., 1948.
Sunderland, Dorothy, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1925.
Sunderland, Elaine Marion, M.B., Ch.B., 1947.
Sunderland, Eileen Mary (Mrs. Rudall), B.Sc., 1938.
Sunderland, Ian McKenzie, B.Sc. Hons. Anat. II., 1951.
Sunderland, John Whitehead, B.Sc. Hons. Physics. II., 1948.
Sunderland, Marian, B.Sc., 1931.
Sunderland, Mrs. (see Rushworth, Hilda).
Sunderland, Norman, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1950.
Sunderland, Vera (Mrs. Siddle), B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1935.
Sunley, George Raine, B.Sc. Hons. Physiol. I., 1921; M.Sc., 1923; M.B., Ch.B., 1924.
Sunley, John Gordon, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. I., 1946.
Sunter, Dorothy (Mrs. Hambrey), B.A. Hons. French II., 1940.
Sur, Ramani Kanto, M.Ed., 1929.
Suratgar, Mrs. (see Hepburn, Edith Olive).
Suri, Lachhmandass, M.Ed., 1931.
Surry, Deryck Magee, B.A. Hons. Geog. II (i), 1951.
Sutcliffe, Annie Eliza, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1921.

- Sutcliffe, Dora, B.A. Hons. Hist. I., 1915.
 Sutcliffe, Dorothy, B.A. Hons. Hist. I., 1916.
 Sutcliffe, Frank Kenneth, Ph.D., 1951.
 Sutcliffe, Fred, B.A. Hons. Philos. II., 1931.
 Sutcliffe, Harold, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1932.
 Sutcliffe, Helen May (Mrs. Bassett), B.A., 1917.
 Sutcliffe, James, B.Sc., 1907.
 Sutcliffe, James, LL.B., 1932.
 Sutcliffe, James Frederick, B.Sc. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1944 ;
 B.Sc. Gen. Hons. I., 1947 ; Ph.D., 1950.
 Sutcliffe, John Edgar, Ph.D., 1946.
 Sutcliffe, Leslie Howard, Ph.D., 1950.
 Sutcliffe, Malcolm, B.A. Hons. French II (ii), 1950.
 Sutcliffe, Noel Holden, B.Sc., 1949.
 Sutcliffe, Norman Roberts, LL.B., 1922.
 Sutcliffe, Reginald Cockroft, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. I., 1925 ;
 Ph.D., 1927.
 Sutcliffe, Walter Hill, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1921 ; M.A., 1928.
 Sutcliffe, William Macaulay, M.B., Ch.B., 1948.
 Sutherland, Alistair Hiddleston, B.Sc., 1935 ; Hons. Agric.
 Bot. I., 1936.
 Sutherland, Angus Edward, B.Sc., 1951.
 Sutherland, Donald Moody, M.B., Ch.B., 1924.
 Sutherland, Minnie Victoria (Mrs. Campbell), B.Sc. Gen. Hons.
 I., 1939.
 Sutherland, Thomas Worsley, M.B., Ch.B., 1940.
 Suttar, Mohamed Abdus, LL.B., 1936.
 Sutton, Herbert Jackson, B.Sc., 1905.
 Sutton, Lilian Mary, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1923 ; M.Sc., 1923.
 Sutton, Norman William, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1937.
 Sutton, Patricia May, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1950.
 Suvi Solomon, M.B., Ch.B., 1933.
 Swaffield, Brian William, B.A. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1942.
 Swaffield, Peter Lethbridge, B.A. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1945.
 Swailes, Rose, B.A. Hons. French II., 1925.
 Swaine, Annie, B.Sc., 1921.
 Swaine, George Bertram, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1926.
 Swainston, Edward Frater, B.Sc., 1924.
 Swales, Dorothy, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. II., 1935.
 Swales, Hilda Mary (Mrs. Munro), B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1919 ;
 M.A., 1924.
 Swales, Horace, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1925.
 Swales, John Bretherton, B.Sc., 1951.
 Swales, Thomas Howard, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1931 ; M.A.
 (*with distinction*), 1936.
 Swallow, Albert Graham, B.A., 1932.
 Swallow, Mrs (see Parker, Sybil Mary).
 Swan, Tom, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1931.
 Swani, Narinder Mohan, B.Sc., 1951.
 Swann, Elsie, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1930 ; Ph. D., 1933.

- Swanson, Sydney Alexander, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1939.
 Swarbrick, Thomas, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. I., 1924 ; M.Sc., 1924 ;
 Ph.D., 1926.
 Sweeney, Agnes Mary (Mrs. Haslegrave), B.A. Hons. French II.,
 1933.
 Sweeney, Austin Joseph, LL.B. Hons. II., 1938.
 Sweeney, Morgan Vincent, M.Ed., 1946.
 Sweet, Mervyn Thomas, B.A., 1939.
 Sweeting, Inez Guffogg, B.A., 1942.
 Sweeting, Leslie George, B.A., 1950.
 Swidzinski, Jerzy Marian Wlodzimierz, B.Sc., 1949.
 Swift, Betty Joan, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1948.
 Swift, Frank Lawrence, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1923 ; M.Sc.,
 1924.
 Swift, George Edward, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1950.
 Swift, John Illingworth, B.Sc., 1933.
 Swift, Philip MacLean, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1949.
 Swift, William, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1934 ; Ph.D., 1937.
 Swinbank, Joyce Mary, B.Com., 1931.
 Swindale, Annis Mary, B.A. Hons. French II., 1932.
 Swindlehurst, Eric, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1947 ; Ph.D., 1940.
 Swinton, Ralph Lewis, B.A., 1951.
 Swire, Margaret, B.Sc., 1948 ; M.Sc., 1950.
 Syddall, Denis, B.A. Eng. Hons. II (ii), 1950.
 Syed, Zohra, M.Ed., 1938.
 Sykes, Alan Berkeley, B.Sc., 1947.
 Sykes, Albert Howarth, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1907 ; M.Sc.,
 1908.
 Sykes, Clifford, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. II., 1930.
 Sykes, Derek, B.Ch.D., 1949.
 Sykes, Dorothy, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1925.
 Sykes, Eileen Margaret, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1937.
 Sykes, Elizabeth Maude, B.Sc., 1949.
 Sykes, Ella Barbara, M.B., Ch.B., 1927.
 Sykes, Gladys, B.A. Hons. Eng. (*Aegrotat*), 1921.
 Sykes, Helen, B.A., 1919 ; M.A., 1920.
 Sykes, Helene Elizabeth, M.B., Ch.B., 1935.
 Sykes, James, LL.B., 1905.
 Sykes, Joan Thuresson, B.A., 1941.
 Sykes, John Crompton Talbot, M.B., Ch.B., 1937.
 Sykes, John George, B.Ch.D., 1921.
 Sykes, John Rawnsley, B.A. Hons. Hist. I., 1924 ; M.A., 1928.
 Sykes, Joseph, B.A. Hons. Econ. II., 1922 ; M.A., 1928 ; Ph.D.,
 1935.
 Sykes, Kenneth Haigh, M.B., Ch.B., 1948.
 Sykes, Kenneth Raymond, B.Sc., 1932.
 Sykes, Leonard Sheard, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1922 ;
 M.Sc., 1923.
 Sykes, Lillian Dorothy, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1924.
 Sykes, Margaret, B.A. Hons. French II., 1941.

- Sykes, Mary, B.A. Hist. Hons. (*Aegrotat*), 1929.
 Sykes, Mary, B.A. Hons. French II., 1946.
 Sykes, Mrs. (see Wright, Mary Gould).
 Sykes, Mary Richardson (Mrs. Shucksmith), M.B., Ch.B., 1945.
 Sykes, Mrs. (see Richards, Phyllis May).
 Sykes, Norman, B.A. Hons. Hist. I., 1920; M.A., 1921.
 Sykes, Olwen Elizabeth, B.A. (*with Hons. in General Studies*), 1946.
 Sykes, Oswald Buchanan, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. III., 1948.
 Sykes, Robert Leonard, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. of Leather Manufacture I., 1950.
 Sykes, Stuart Vernon, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. II., 1949.
 Sykes, Thelma (Mrs. Laycock), B.A., 1934.
 Symes, Percy Peter, B.A., 1950.
 Symmons, Saida, B.Sc., 1933.
 Symonds, Jeffrey Isser, M.B., Ch.B., 1941.
 Symonds, George, LL.B., 1930; LL.B. Hons. III., 1931.
 Symonds, Mrs. (see Burnley, Kathleen Mary).
 Symons, Hubert Wallace, M.B., Ch.B., 1912.
 Symons, Jeffrey, B.Sc., 1949.
 Tadros, Aziz Ghali, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. I., 1927.
 Tahir, Mehboob Ali, M.Ed., 1928.
 Tait, Douglas Edward, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1949.
 Tait, James Francis, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1946; Ph.D., 1948.
 Taitt, Alfred Harold, B.Sc., 1926.
 Taji, Jamil Abdul Rahman Bey, M.A., 1937.
 Talib, Mir Abru, M.Ed., 1941.
 Talbot, Marjorie, B.A. Hons. French II., 1928.
 Talbot, Muriel Enid, B.A. Hons. French II., 1930.
 Tallantire, John Drummond, B.Sc., 1932.
 Tallantire, Mrs. (see Ferrett, Florence Mary).
 Talling, John Francis, B.Sc. Hons. Botany I., 1950.
 Tan, Ek Chiang, B.Com., 1940.
 Tan, Eck Soon, M.B., Ch.B., 1939.
 Tankard, Geoffrey, LL.B. Hons. II (i), 1949.
 Tansley, Albert Edward, M.Ed., 1951.
 Taplin, Geoffrey, B.Sc., 1942.
 Tarver, Emma, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1924.
 Tasker, Mrs. (see Whytlaw-Gray, Alianore Doris).
 Tasker, Edward, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1928.
 Tasker, John Westerby, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1937.
 Tasker, Michael, LL.B., 1948.
 Tate, Charles Wilfred, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. III., 1951.
 Tate, Joseph, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. II., 1945; M.Sc., 1946.
 Tate, Leslie Marsh, B.A. Hons. Hist. II. (ii), 1951.
 Tate, Marguerite, B.A., 1949.
 Tatlock, Richard, B.A. Gen. Hons. I., 1937; M.A. (*with distinction*), 1938.
 Tatner, Gilbert Henry, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1922; M.Sc., 1923.
 Tattersall, Mrs. (see Coward, Joan Mary).

- Tattersall, Peter Ewart Romney, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. I., 1939 ;
M.D. (*with distinction*), 1946.
- Taverner, Deryck, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1937 ; M.D. (*with
distinction*), 1946.
- Taylor, Alan, B.Sc., 1929 ; Hons. Gas Engrg. I., 1930 ; M.Sc.,
1946.
- Taylor, Albert Pearson, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1935.
- Taylor, Albert William, B.Sc. Hons. Zool. II., 1926 ; M.Sc., 1930 ;
M.B., Ch.B., 1938.
- Taylor, Alec Ian, B.Sc., 1949.
- Taylor, Alfred Alan, Ph.D., 1939.
- Taylor, Alfred Leslie, M.B., Ch.B., 1939 ; M.D., 1943.
- Taylor, Alfred Stuart, B.Sc., 1923.
- Taylor, Anna B.Sc. Hons. Bot. II., 1923 ; M.Sc., 1924.
- Taylor, Anthony Desmond, B.Sc., 1950.
- Taylor, Arthur, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1912 ; M.Sc., 1912.
- Taylor, Arthur, B.Com. Hons. I., 1932 ; M.Ed., 1937.
- Taylor, Arthur Dudley, B.Sc., 1949.
- Taylor, Arthur Leslie, M.B., Ch.B., 1923 ; M.D., 1926 (*with
distinction*).
- Taylor, Bernard, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1935 ; Ph.D., 1937.
- Taylor, Bertha, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1912.
- Taylor, Charles Stuart, B.Sc., 1950.
- Taylor, Christine Margaret, B.A. Hons. Eng. II (ii), 1951.
- Taylor, Clifford Barnsley, B.Sc. Hons. Agric. Bot. II., 1926.
- Taylor, Dora, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. III., 1918.
- Taylor, Douglas, B.A., 1951.
- Taylor, Edward Goodsham, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1922.
- Taylor, Elizabeth, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1936.
- Taylor, Elsie, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1945.
- Taylor, Emily Augusta, B.A. Hons. Hist. I., 1919 ; M.A., 1921.
- Taylor, Eric, B.Sc. Hons. Engrg. I., 1922.
- Taylor, Ernest, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1913 ; M.Sc., 1914.
- Taylor, Ernest, M.A., 1937.
- Taylor, Ernest Alexander, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1937 ;
M.Ed., 1942.
- Taylor, Ethel Gillian, B.A. Hons. Social Studies III., 1951.
- Taylor, Francis, B.Sc., 1905.
- Taylor, Frank, B.Sc., 1930.
- Taylor, Frank, B.Sc. Hons. Gas Engrg. II., 1938.
- Taylor, Freda Helen, B.Sc. Agric. Bot. II., 1948.
- Taylor, Geoffrey Waring, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1925.
- Taylor, George William, B.Sc. Hons. Elect. Engrg. I., 1950.
- Taylor, George Wright, LL.B., 1944.
- Taylor, George, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1925 ; M.A., (*with distinction*),
1934.
- Taylor, Gladys, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1943.
- Taylor, Harold, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1936.
- Taylor, Harry, M.B., Ch.B., 1924.
- Taylor, Henry, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1943.

- Taylor, Henry Robert, B.Sc., 1947.
Taylor, Herman Louis, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1913.
Taylor, Hugh, B.Sc., 1937; Hons. Gas Engrg. II., 1938.
Taylor, James Douglas, B.A. Hons. Mod. Languages, II., 1947.
Taylor, Joe, M.B., Ch.B., 1932.
Taylor, John Barron, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem I., 1946.
Taylor, John Cecil, B.Sc., 1949.
Taylor, John Denys, B.A., 1949.
Taylor, John Ernest, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1930; Ph.D., 1932.
Taylor, John Norman Stamp, M.B., Ch.B., 1947.
Taylor, John Robinson, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1914.
Taylor, John Wentworth, M.B., Ch.B., 1942.
Taylor, Joseph Cecil, B.A., 1928.
Taylor, Joyce, B.A., 1949.
Taylor, Lawrence, B.Sc., 1939.
Taylor, Lois Mabel, B.A., 1949.
Taylor, Margaret, B.A. Hons. French III., 1931.
Taylor, Marie Venetia, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1934.
Taylor, Mary Josolyne, B.A. Hons. Hist. II. (ii), 1949.
Taylor, Mona, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1929.
Taylor, Mrs. (see Armstrong Constance Elizabeth).
Taylor, Mrs. (see Banks, Doreen).
Taylor, Mrs. (see Davy, Anna).
Taylor, Mrs. (see Dederick, Winifred May).
Taylor, Mrs. (see Dyson, Phyllis).
Taylor, Mrs. A. (see Mann, Clarissa).
Taylor, Philip, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1938.
Taylor, Philip Hampson, B.A., 1950.
Taylor, Philip John, B.A., 1949.
Taylor, Philip Morris, LL.B. Hons. III., 1951.
Taylor, Philip Neville, B.Sc. Hons. Leather II., 1939.
Taylor, Phyllis Mary, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1934.
Taylor, Rachel Betty, M.B., Ch.B., 1950.
Taylor, Raymond Bronard, B.Sc., 1935.
Taylor, Reginald Charles, B.Sc., 1922.
Taylor, Richard Granville, B.Sc., 1926.
Taylor, Robert Graham, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. I., 1944; Ph.D., 1950.
Taylor, Seth, B.Sc., 1924.
Taylor, Thomas Ashworth, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1951.
Taylor, Thomas Porter, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1948.
Taylor, Thomas Walter, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1945.
Taylor, Walter, B.A. Hons. Eng. III., 1925; M.A. (*with distinction*), 1932.
Taylor, William Alexander, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1910.
Teal, Denis, B.Sc., 1928.
Teal, Gordon, B.Sc., 1946.
Teale, Alice Dorothea, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1916.
Teale, Alfred Ernest, B.A. Hons. Philos I., 1929.
Teale, John Edward, M.B., Ch.B., 1926.

- Teasdale, Enid Mary (Mrs. Jones) B.A. Hons. Geog. (*Aegrotat*). 1945.
- Teasdale, Harry, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1930; M.Ed., 1932.
- Teasdale, Joyce Mavis, M.B., Ch.B., 1949.
- Tebble, Robert Soulsby, Ph.D., 1948.
- Tebby, Dorothy Margaret, B.A. Hons. Hist. II (i), 1950.
- Teece, Alan Reginald, B.A., 1951.
- Teeman, Leslie, B.Sc., 1946.
- Teeman, Ronald, LL.B. Hons. II (ii), 1950.
- Teesdale, Alan Francis, B.Sc., 1951.
- Teich, Alice Elizabeth, B.A. Hons. Econ. and Pol. Science II., 1945.
- Teich, Nicholas, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1944; Ph.D. 1946.
- Tembey, Geoffrey, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1937.
- Tempest, Hannah, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1923; M.Sc., 1924.
- Tempest, Mabel Dorothy, B.A., 1913.
- Tempest, Michael Antony, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III, 1951.
- Tempest, Michael Norbert, M.B., Ch.B., 1943.
- Temple, Alan Keith, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. II., 1951.
- Temple, Bessie, B.A., 1943.
- Temple, Jean Leslie, LL.B. Hons. II., 1948.
- Temple, Jessie, B.A. Hons. French II., 1937.
- Temple, Mrs. (see Brook, Annie).
- Templeman, Geoffrey Hugh, M.B., Ch.B., 1941; M.D., 1947.
- Ten *Bruggenkate*, George Herbert, B.A. Hons. Classics II., 1906; M.A., 1908.
- Terry, James Oliver, M.B., Ch.B., Hons. II., 1928.
- Terry, Mrs. (see Halstead, Dorothy).
- Terry, Roland James, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1949.
- Terry, Thomas Jean Mair, M.B., Ch.B., 1941.
- Terry, Trevor Barnard, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1950.
- Tesh, Elsie, B.A. Hons. Hist. I., 1917.
- Tester, Francis Edward, B.A. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1946.
- Tetley, Humphrey, B.Sc., 1916.
- Tetley, Mary, B.A. Hons. German II., 1936.
- Tett, Edith Monica, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1946.
- Teviotdale, Alan, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1950.
- Thackrah, Elsie, B.Sc., 1920.
- Thackray, Ada Florence, B.Sc., 1948.
- Thackray, Douglas, M.B., Ch.B., 1935.
- Thackray, Edith, B.A., 1920; M.A., 1921.
- Thackray, George Cyril*, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1921.
- Thackray, Henry, B.A., 1920.
- Thackray, Malcolm, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1950.
- Thackray, Ronald, B.A., 1951.
- Thackray, Mrs. (see Williams, Margaret).
- Thacker, Betty, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1942.
- Thane, Kyaw Kyaw, B.Sc., 1948.
- Theaker, William Stuart, LL.B., 1925.
- Thianprasiddhi, Term, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. III., 1928.

- Thickett, William Senior, B.Sc., 1947.
Thirlway, Mrs. (see Smithson, Mabel).
Thistlethwaite, Henry, M.B., Ch.B., 1937.
Thistlethwaite, Hilda (Mrs. Leake) B.Sc., 1915; M.B., Ch.B.
Hons. II., 1921.
Thistlethwaite, Wilfred, M.B., Ch.B., 1924.
Thitchener, Colin Reginald, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1949
Thomas, Angus Arthur Miller, B.Sc. Hons. II., 1942.
Thomas, Cyril Lawrence, B.Sc., 1947.
Thomas, Dorothy Martha, B.Sc., 1940.
Thomas, Edward Bernard Meredith, B.A., 1944.
Thomas, Emily Joan, B.A. Hons. German II., 1938.
Thomas, Frederick George, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1922.; M.A.,
1924.
Thomas, Geoffrey, B.Sc., 1949.
Thomas, Gordon Alexander Smith, B.Sc. Hons. Physics with
Elect. Engrg. III., 1949.
Thomas, Harold, B.Sc., 1935.
Thomas, Harold Hirst, B.Sc., 1922.
Thomas, James Godfrey Tansley, B.A., 1934; M.A., 1940;
B.D., 1947.
Thomas, Jean Mary (Mrs. Jenkinson), B.Sc., 1946.
Thomas, Joan, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1946.
Thomas, Joyce, B.A. Hons. French III., 1943.
Thomas, Lewis James, B.A. Hons. English II., 1948.
Thomas, Margaret Dorothy, B.A. Hons. Social Studies II (i).,
1951.
Thomas, Mary, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. II., 1932.
Thomas, Mrs. (see Wood, Mary).
Thomas, Mrs. (see Wardle, Gretta Mary).
Thomas, Olga Dilys, B.A. Hons. Social Studies II (ii), 1950.
Thomas, Mrs. (see Fothergill, Patricia).
Thomas, Reginald James, B.Sc., 1923.
Thomas, Victor, B.A. Hons. French II (i), 1950.
Thomas, Walter Morgan, B.Sc., 1913.
Thomas, William Calvert, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1912; M.A., 1915.
Thomlinson, John, B.Sc. Hons. Engrg. I., 1933; Ph.D., 1935.
Thomlinson, Mrs. (see Hazeltine, Adelaide Janet).
Thompson, Amy, B.A. Hons. French II., 1938.
Thompson, Bertha (Mrs. Colman), B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1929;
Ph.D., 1931.
Thompson, Brian Hoyle, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. Engrg. I., 1951.
Thompson, Cecil Gordon, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1932.
Thompson, Charles Kenyon, B.Sc. Hons. Agric. Chem. II., 1937.
Thompson, Dorothy Matilda, B.A., 1949.
Thompson, Elsie Elizabeth, B.A., 1917.
Thompson, Ethel Mary, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1943.
Thompson, Frederick Charles, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1911;
M.Sc., 1912; Hons. Leather II., 1913.
Thompson, Geoffrey, M.B., Ch.B., 1926.

- Thompson, Geoffrey Hoyle, B.Sc., 1945; M.Sc., 1948.
 Thompson, George Alan, B.Sc., 1931; Hons. Gas Engrg. II., 1932.
 Thompson, George Casburne, B.Sc., 1920.
 Thompson, George Robert, B.Sc., 1905.
 Thompson, Gerald Aylwin, B.Ch.D., 1949.
 Thompson, Harold Winsor, B.Sc. Hons. Zool. II., 1915; M.Sc., 1915.
 Thompson, Horace Manley, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1949.
 Thompson, Hubert, B.Sc., 1905.
 Thompson, James Anderson, B.A. Hons. Eng. III., 1931.
 Thompson, James Lister, B.A. Hons. English II., 1948.
 Thompson, Joan Mary Marsden, B.A., 1944.
 Thompson, John, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1948.
 Thompson, John Ronald, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1938.
 Thompson, John Thomas, M.Sc., 1905.
 Thompson, Mrs. (see Roche, Hilda)
 Thompson, Mrs. (see Walker, Julia Beatrice).
 Thompson, Margaret Grace, B.A., 1945.
 Thompson, Marjorie Elizabeth, B.A., 1923.
 Thompson, Mrs. (see Cass, Mary Sterratt).
 Thompson, Michael, B.A., 1948.
 Thompson, Michael Casburne, B.Sc. Hons. Leather Manufacture I., 1951.
 Thompson, Patrick Ewart, B.Sc., Hons. Mining Engrg. II., 1943.
 Thompson, Ronald David, B.A., 1938.
 Thompson, Roy, B.A., 1951.
 Thompson, Samuel Parr, B.Sc. Hons. Engrg. I., 1925.
 Thompson, Sydney, M.B., Ch.B., 1930.
 Thompson, Thomas Edward, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. III., 1925; M.Sc., 1926.
 Thompson, Thomas Franklyn, M.B., Ch.B., 1945.
 Thompson, Walter, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1940; M.D., 1950.
 Thompson, Wilhelmina, B.A., 1919.
 Thompson, William Alan, B.Sc. Hons. Mining Engrg. III., 1951.
 Thomson, Helen Marion Sheila, Ph.D., 1947.
 Thomson, Neilson McAllister, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. III., 1951.
 Thomson, Robert Leith, B.A. Hons. Latin-Eng. I., 1949.
 Thomson, Ronald, B.A., 1949.
 Thomson, Mrs. (see Turner, Florence Mary Beatrice).
 Thomson, Ronald Hunter, B.Sc., Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1941; Ph.D., 1943.
 Thorley, Norman, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1935; Ph.D., 1937.
 Thornburn, John Stuart, M.B., Ch.B., 1943; M.D., 1949.
 Thorn, Gwendolen Avis, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1948; M.A., 1949.
 Thornburn, Philip Cheveley, B.Sc., 1924.
 Thorne, Harold Gervase, B.Sc., 1950.
 Thorndycraft, Mrs. (see Wray, Elsie Margaret).

- Thornham, Charles Brook, B.Ch.D., 1945.
Thornhill, Barbara Betty, B.Ch.D., 1950.
Thornley, Tom, B.Sc., 1951.
Thornton, Betsy Marguerite (Mrs. Smith), B.A., 1917.
Thornton, Brenda, B.A. Hons. French II., 1926.
Thornton, Charles Raymond, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1926.
Thornton, Charlotte Edna, B.A., 1943.
Thornton, Edna, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1928.
Thornton, Edwin, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1909.
Thornton, Eric Arthur, B.A., 1933.
Thornton, Eric, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1938.
Thornton, George Maxwell, M.B., Ch.B., 1944.
Thornton, Harold, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1910.
Thornton, Harold Priestley, M.Sc., 1911.
Thornton, Harry Swires, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1938.
Thornton, Hedley, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. I., 1951.
Thornton, Ian Walter Boothroyd, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. I., 1951.
Thornton, John Duncan Francis, M.B., Ch.B., 1936.
Thornton, John Desmond, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1945.
Thornton, John Douglas, M.B., Ch.B., 1947.
Thornton, Kenneth Richard, B.Sc. Hons. Anatomy II., 1947 ;
M.B., Ch.B., Hons. II., 1950.
Thornton, Peter Austin, LL.B. Hons. II (i.), 1950.
Thornton, Raymond, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1932 ; M.Sc.,
1934.
Thornton, Ramoth, B.Sc., 1927.
Thornton, Thomas Edwin, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1938.
Thornton, William George Squire, M.A., 1912.
Thorp, Bernard Hudson, B.Sc. Hons. Engrg. I., 1925 ; M.Sc.,
1926.
Thorp, Geoffrey, B.Sc. Hons. Engrg. III., 1922.
Thorp, George, B.Sc., 1906 ; M.Sc., 1907.
Thorp, Hilda, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. I. (*Distinction* in German),
1907 ; M.A., 1910.
Thorp, Mrs. (see Hargreaves, Edith).
Thorp, Samuel, B.Sc., 1905.
Thorp, Tony Harrison, B.Sc., 1950.
Thorp, Walter, B.Sc., 1905
Thorpe, Doreen, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. Maths. III., 1949.
Thorpe, George Sykes, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1921.
M.Sc., 1922.
Thorpe, Peter Donald Padgett, B.Sc., 1949.
Thorpe, Ian George, B.Sc., 1946 ; Hons. Agric. Bot. II., 1948.
Thorpe, Mary Teresa (Mrs. Langhorne), B.Com., 1941.
Thorpe, Peter Alan, M.B., Ch.B., 1943.
Thoseby, John Norman Lonsdale, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. I., 1909.
Throup, Betty Overend, B.A. Hons. Eng. II. (i.), 1951.
Thubron, Nellie, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1924.
Thurley, Louis, LL.B., 1935.
Thurlow, Roy, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1929.

- Thurlow, William Willson, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1938.
 Thurman, John, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1926.
 Thurman, Kathleen Emily, B.A., Hons. English II., 1946.
 Thwaites, Ellen, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1932.
 Thwaites, Maggie, B.A. Hons. English I., 1942; M.A., 1944.
 Tibble, John William, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1922; M.Ed., 1925;
 M.A. (*with distinction*), 1935.
 Tibble, Mrs. (see Northgrave, Mabel Anne).
 Tibbs, Jack, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1948.
 Tickner, John Frederick, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1930.
 Tiffany, Frank, B.Sc., 1905.
 Tiffany, Joseph Edgar, B.Sc., 1905.
 Tiffin, Arthur Ian, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1950.
 Tiffin, William Johnson, B.A. Hons. French II., 1927; M.A.,
 1929.
 Tillotson, Ernest, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II.; M.Sc., 1931.
 Tillotson, Mrs. (see Robertshaw, Doreen Mary).
 Tillotson, Harry Beverley, B.Com., 1951.
 Tillotson, Peter, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. I., 1944.
 Tillott, Harry, B.Sc., 1910; M.Sc., 1914.
 Tillott, John Brian, B.Sc., 1949.
 Tillott, Peter Muir, B.A. Hons. Eng. II. (i), 1949.
 Tillott, Shirley, M.B., Ch.B., 1950.
 Timms, Constance Marina, B.A. Hons. Eng. III., 1926.
 Timms, Geoffrey, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. I., 1925.
 Tindall, Thomas Eric, B.A., Hons. English II., 1948.
 Tingle, Robert Lacy Aubrey, B.Sc., 1910.
 Tinner, Gerald, B.A., 1950.
 Tinkler, George Welford, B.Sc., 1938.
 Tinney, Edgar Brooke, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1932.
 Tinsley, Gerald Henry Sutcliffe, B.Sc. Hons. Textiles I., 1949.
 Tiplady, George, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. III., 1924; M.Sc., 1925.
 Tiplady, John, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. I., 1942.
 Titterington, Dorothy Midgley, B.Sc., 1940.
 Tiwari, Brajmohan Prasad, Ph.D., 1950.
 Tobin, John Francis, B.A., 1951.
 Tod, William Howie, B.Sc. Hons. Physiol. II., 1930; M.B.,
 Ch.B., 1933; M.D., 1936.
 Todd, Aldred Bertram Slingsby, M.B., Ch.B., 1905.
 Todd, Helena, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1917; M.A., 1922; M.Ed.,
 1941.
 Todd, Mrs. (see Barton, Margaret).
 Todd, Margaret Cicely, B.A., 1940.
 Todd, Muriel Kathleen, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1928.
 Todd, Sydney, B.A., 1925.
 Toes, Ethel, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1920.
 Tolchard, William Charles, B.A., 1921.
 Toller, Anthony Legh, B.A. Hons. Classics III., 1931.
 Tolson, Dorothy Muriel, B.A., 1926.
 Tolson, Ernest, B.Com., 1928.

- Tolson, James Eric, B.A. Hons. Classics I., 1935.
Tolson, John, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1950.
Tomlin, Eric Harral, M.B., Ch.B., 1936; M.D., 1940.
Tomlin, Herbert, M.B., Ch.B., 1905.
Tomlinson, Alice, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1929.
Tomlinson, Charles Ronald, B.Sc., 1949.
Tomlinson, Fred, B.A., 1948.
Tomlinson, Frederick Scott, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1928;
Ph.D., 1930.
Tomlinson, Helen Penelope, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1925.
Tomlinson, John Arthur, B.Sc., 1907.
Tomlinson, John Derek, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1933;
M.Sc., 1937.
Tomlinson, John Lansdowne, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1911; M.A.,
1913; M.Com., 1937.
Tomlinson, John Ronald, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Eng. II., 1945.
Tomlinson, Michael, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1949.
Tomlinson, Samuel, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1924; M.Sc., 1931.
Tomlinson, Sydney Brian, M.B., Ch.B., 1944.
Tomlinson, Thomas Fowler, B.Sc., 1906.
Tomlinson, Thomas Percival, B.Sc., 1921; M.Ed., 1923.
Tomson, Charles Henry, B.Sc., 1950.
Tones, Arthur Ronald, B.Sc., 1939.
Tones, Robert Maxwell, B.Sc., 1938.
Tong, Dorothy Ettenfield, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. II., 1927.
Tonks, Francis, B.A., 1951.
Tonks, Laurance Henry, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. II., 1921; M.Sc., 1921.
Tonks, Thomas, B.Com. Hons. II. (ii.), 1949.
Toorn, Kenneth van den, B.Com. Hons. II., 1935; M.Ed., 1939.
Topham, Anthony John, B.A. Hons. Econ. and Polit. Science
II (i), 1950.
Topham, Ethel, B.A., 1917.
Topham, Lawrence Garth, M.B., Ch.B., 1937; M.D., 1946.
Topham, Rawdon, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1928.
Topham, Richard Stanley, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1915
Topping, James Frederick, M.Com., 1946.
Tordoff, Herbert, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. I., 1942.
Tordoff, Peter Hardy, M.B., Ch.B., 1939.
Tordoff, Oliver Holdsworth, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1929.
Towell, Arthur James Bruton, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. (*Aegrotat*), 1948.
Towers, Albert, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1926; M.Sc., 1927.
Towler, Derek Gordon William, B.Sc., 1947.
Towler, Eric Arthur, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engineering II., 1950.
Towler, John Hedley, B.Sc., 1946; M.Sc., 1949.
Towler, John Lewis, B.A., 1949.
Towler, William Milburn, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1925; M.Sc.,
1926.
Townend, Alice, B.Sc., 1924.
Townend, Elizabeth Wetherall, B.Sc., 1946.
Townend, Fred, Ph.D., 1935.

- Townend, Marian, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. I., 1941; M.A. (*with distinction*) 1942.
- Townend, Mary, M.B., Ch.B., 1937.
- Townend, Madeleine, B.A. Hons. French II., 1933.
- Townend, Percival Peace, B.Sc., 1935; Ph.D., 1945.
- Townend, Peter, B.A. Hons. Geog. III., 1951.
- Townend, Sidney, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. II., 1932; Ph.D., 1935.
- Townend, Wilfred, B.A., 1922.
- Townsend, Edgar John Snowden, M.B., Ch.B. 1945.
- Townsend, Florence Emma, B.A., 1906.
- Townsend, Gladys Elizabeth Gwendolyn, B.A. Hons. Eng. III., 1918.
- Townsend, John Westcott, B.Sc., 1930.
- Townsend, Robert, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1907; M.Sc., 1907.
- Townsend, Wilfred Norman, B.Sc., 1939.
- Townson, Hazel May, B.A., 1949.
- Trowse, Frank William, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1941.
- Tranmer, Louisa Gertrude*, B.Sc. 1929.
- Trapp, Eric Joseph, B.A. Hons. Philos. I., 1932.
- Tremaine, James Noel, B.Sc., 1950.
- Trener, Cyril George Howard, B.A., 1936.
- Trenholme, Kenneth Marshall, LL.B. Hons. III., 1930.
- Trenouth, Frank Wyatt, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1932.
- Trewick, John Arthur, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1922.
- Tribick, James Frederick, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1932.
- Trickett, John Charles, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1949.
- Trickett, William Henry, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1938.
- Triffitt, Leslie Arncl, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1934.
- Triffitt, Mrs. (see Hunter, Lizzie).
- Trimble, John, B.Sc., 1950.
- Tron, Elizabeth, B.A., 1934.
- Trotman, Gerald Harvey, B.Sc., 1949.
- Trueblood, Mrs. (see Chapman, Marguerite Mary), M.Sc., 1941.
- Truran, Mervyn, B.A., 1940.
- Trumper, Oscar Bagster*, M.B., Ch.B., 1906.
- Tsien, Victor Kiakwei, B.Com., 1940.
- Tuck, Gladys Helen Edwena, B.A. Hons. Eng. III., 1922.
- Tucker, Frank, B.Sc., 1939.
- Tudor, Olive, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. III., 1924.
- Tufnail, Howard Raymond, B.Sc., 1949.
- Tull, Eric Vernon, B.Sc. Hons. Metallurgy II., 1947.
- Tuke, George Johnson, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. II., 1943.
- Tully, Mrs. (see Samuel, Eveline Gertrude).
- Tunbridge, Mrs. (see Gregg, Dorothy).
- Tunbridge, Ronald Ernest, B.Sc. Hons. Physiol. I., 1927; M.Sc., 1929; M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1931; M.D., 1933.
- Tunnicliffe, Eveline Mary (Mrs. Hinckley), B.Sc., 1908.
- Tunnicliffe, Jessie Irene, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1945.
- Tunnicliffe, William John Wheldale, M.A., 1936.

- Tupper-Carey, Rose Marie (Mrs. Ingham), M.Sc., 1928.
Turgoose, Olive Ursula (Mrs. Foss), B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1933.
Turnbull, Alan Burnyeat, B.Sc. Hons. Agric. Econ. II., 1932.
Turnbull, Donald, LL.B., 1914; LL.M., 1916.
Turnbull, Dorothy Margaret, B.A., 1932.
Turnbull, Gwenith, M.B., Ch.B., 1943.
Turnbull, John Newitt, B.Sc., 1938.
Turner, Alan, B.Sc. Civil Engrg. I., 1944; M.Sc., 1945.
Turner, Dorothy Mabel, B.Sc. Hons. Agric. Bot. I., 1929;
M.Sc., 1946.
Turner, Douglas Barclay, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1949.
Turner, Elizabeth Ellen, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1925; M.Sc.,
1926.
Turner, Eric, B.Sc., 1930.
Turner, Frank, B.Sc., 1950.
Turner, Florence Mary Beatrice (Mrs. Thomson), B.Sc. Hons.
Bot. II., 1905; M.Sc., 1907.
Turner, Frederick William, B.Sc., 1907.
Turner, Geoffrey Hallewell, B.Sc., 1948.
Turner, George Craven, M.B., Ch.B., 1947.
Turner, George Herbert, B.A., 1951.
Turner, Harold, B.Sc., 1950.
Turner, Harriet Marie, B.A., 1905.
Turner, Jack, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1936.
Turner, James, B.Sc., 1928.
Turner, John Norman, B.Sc., 1933; Hons. Zool. III., 1934.
Turner, Mrs. J. N. (see Gatenby, Frances Mary).
Turner, Joseph, LL.B., 1924.
Turner, Kathleen Ethel (Mrs. Farrer), B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II.,
1928.
Turner, Kathleen St. Elphin (Mrs. Pickering), B.Sc., 1924.
Turner, Kavas Ardeshir, M.B., Ch.B., 1924.
Turner, Margaret, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1935.
Turner, Marjorie, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1936.
Turner, Peter, B.Sc., 1949.
Turner, Ralph Hinchcliffe, M.A., 1926.
Turner, Ronald James, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1934.
Turner, Stanley Colin, B.Sc., 1928.
Turner, Thomas Francis, B.A. Hons. German II. (ii), 1950.
Turner, William, M.B., Ch.B., Hons. II., 1950.
Turner, Mrs. (see Emsley, Rosella).
Turton, Edward, M.D., 1905.
Tweddle, William, LL.B. Hons. I., 1934; LL.M., 1935.
Tweed, Ronald Braithwaite, LL.B. Hons. II (i), 1951.
Tweed, William Thomas, M.Sc., 1940.
Twidle, Arthur Hugh Harbord, B.Sc., Hons. Chem. III., 1939;
M.Sc., 1940.
Twisleton, John Robert Geoffrey, B.Sc. Hons. Elect. Engrg. I.,
1949.
Twist, Donald Chisnall, M.B., Ch.B., 1950.

- Twist, Norman Stuart, M.B., Ch.B., 1910.
 Twitchett, Harry James, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1933 ;
 Ph.D., 1935.
 Twitchett, Mrs. (see Williamson, Hilda).
 Twitchin, Elizabeth Edwards, B.A., 1912.
 Tyerman, Miriam, B.A., 1951.
 Tyler, Allan George, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem III., 1926 ; M.Sc.,
 1927.
 Tyler, Cyril, B.Sc. Hons. Agric. Chem. I., 1933 ; Ph.D., 1935.
 Tyler, Frank, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1929 ; Ph.D., 1931.
 Tyler, Mrs. (see Scholes, Doris).
 Tyler, Mrs. (see Wilson, Sylvia May).
 Tyler, Thomas Harold, B.Sc. (*Aérotat*), 1926.
 Tyreman, John William, B.Sc., 1938.
 Tyrrell, Doris Mary (Mrs. McMillan), B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III.,
 1923 ; M.Sc., 1924.
 Tyson, Gilbert John Gilbanks, B.Sc. Hons. Leather II., 1921 ;
 M.Sc., 1922.
 Tyson, Jeanne Orrell, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1940.
 Tyson, Kenneth Gordon, B.A., 1948.
 Umanski, Augusta (Mrs. Landman), M.B., Ch.B., 1915.
 Umpleby, Dorothy, B.Sc., 1919.
 Underwood, Arthur Joseph Victor, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. I., 1916 ;
 Hons. Engrg. I., 1919 ; M.Sc., 1919 ; D.Sc., 1929.
 Underwood, Charles Brian, B.A. Hons. Philos. II., 1948.
 Underwood, Denzil Nathaniel, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1945.
 Underwood, Dorothy, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. II., 1934.
 Underwood, Jack Maurice, B.A., 1936.
 Underwood, Jacob Rudolph, B.Com., 1924.
 Unwin, Ernest Ewart, M.Sc., 1906.
 Uren, Francis Alastair, B.Sc., 1951.
 Ursell, Mrs. (see Sayer, Sybil Eleanor).
 Usher, George Lawry, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1950.
 Vaid, Harbans Lall, B.Sc. Hons. Engrg. III., 1934.
 Vakil, Jalaluddin Amiruddin, M.Ed., 1936.
 Vakil, Krishnalal Surajram, M.Ed., 1923.
 Valender, Frederick Willmott, B.A., 1947.
 Valentine, Joan, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1938.
 Valentine, Theodore Francis, B.A., 1938.
 Vallow, Harold, M.B., Ch.B., 1908 ; M.D., 1910.
 Vallow, Peter Warneford, M.B., Ch.B., 1951.
 Varey, Mary B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. I., 1913.
 Varga, André, M.Sc., 1947.
 Varley, Annie, B.A., 1911.
 Varley, Bessie, B.A., 1913.
 Varley, David Michael, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1946.
 Varley, Edith Margaret, B.Sc., 1924.
 Varley, Ernest Reginald, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. II., 1927.
 Varley, Eric Geoffrey, B.Sc., 1950.
 Varley, Gilbert, B.Sc. Hons. Engrg. I., 1910 ; M.Sc., 1911.

- Varley, Mrs. R. (see Gibson, Edith Marie).
Varley, Ronald, M.B., Ch.B., 1940; M.D., 1947.
Varley, Rowland, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. II., 1936.
Varley, William Mansergh, D.Sc., 1905.
Varshneya, Satish Chandra, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg II., 1937.
Vass, Charles Cyril Norrey, B.Sc., Hons. Chem. I. 1925; M.Sc., 1925; Ph.D., 1927; M.B., Ch.B., 1935.
Vasudevaiya, Tumkur, M.A., 1936.
Vaughan, Alfred Bentley, B.Sc., 1929.
Vaughan, John David, B.Sc., 1912.
Vaughan, Mrs. (see Pennell, Marjorie).
Vause, Victor Edward, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Eng. III., 1945.
Veeder, Jack Isaac, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1951.
Veevers, Elizabeth Anderson Hynd, B.A., 1950.
Veitch, Ethel, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1926.
Velinsky, David, M.B., Ch.B., 1941.
Vella, Joseph Max, M.B., Ch.B., 1947.
Venables, Ethel Mary, B.A., 1919.
Venn, Joseph, B.Sc., 1948.
Verghese, Tholath Paul, M.Ed., 1938.
Verity, Anthony Malcolm, LL.B. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1947.
Verity, George David, B.Com. Hons. II (i), 1950.
Verity, Richard Lawrence, B.A., 1934.
Vernon, Edgar, B.Sc., 1908.
Verrill, Marjorie Spalding, B.A. Hons. French II., 1936.
Versey, Henry Cherry, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. I., 1914, M.Sc., 1915; D.Sc., 1930.
Versey, Howard Raymond, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. II., 1949.
Versteeg, Mrs. (see Hodgson, Lillian).
Vesavevala, Piloo Minocheer, M.Ed., 1931.
Vicars, David, B.A., 1948.
Vickers, Fred Farrer, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1939.
Vickers, John Graham, B.Sc., 1951.
Vickers, Peter, B.A. Hons. Econ. and Polit. Science II (ii), 1951.
Vickers, Tom, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1947.
Vince, Edwin George, B.A. Hons. Philos. II., 1936.
Vince, Eva Mary, B.Sc., 1908.
Vincent, Colin, B.A. Hons. Geog. II (ii), 1951.
Vincent, Donald, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1942.
Vincent, Edward Wallis, M.B., Ch.B., 1924.
Vincent, Elsie Georgina, Ph.D., 1936.
Vincent, Henry William Gordon, B.A., 1942.
Vine, Peter James, B.Sc. Hons. Elect. Engrg. II., 1951.
Vinegrad, Leon, M.B., Ch.B., 1947.
Vining, Edwin, M.B., Ch.B., 1935.
Vites, Isidore Montague, M.B., Ch.B., 1940.
Viret, Ronald Pope, M.B., Ch.B., 1926.
Virgo, Leslie Frank, B.Sc., 1922.
Voase, Constance Beatrice (Mrs. Balmer), B.A., 1934.

- Voelter, Cecilia Mary Magdalen (Mrs. Wiles), B.A. Hons. French II., 1926.
- Voelter, Ursula Marie Thérèse, B.A. Hons. French I., 1928.
- Voil, Ralph de, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1926.
- Vokes, Frank Marcus, B.Sc., 1948; M.Sc., 1950.
- Volans, Peter, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1949.
- Wadadekar, Gajanan Mahadea, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1920; M.Sc., 1927.
- Waddington, Guy, B.Sc., 1923.
- Waddington, Peter Jeffrey, M.B., Ch.B., 1939.
- Waddington, Michael Hugh Guy, M.B., Ch.B., 1951.
- Waddington, Reginald Hewitt, B.Sc., 1951.
- Waddy, Ethel Margery (Mrs. Beach), B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1928.
- Wade, Anthony Austen, B.A. Gen. Hons. II., 1936; M.A., 1938.
- Wade, Arthur Bryan, B.Ch.D., 1944.
- Wade, Clifford Denys, B.Sc., 1944.
- Wade, Garfield, M.A., 1944.
- Wade, James Mervyn, LL.B., 1906.
- Wade, Margaret (Mrs. Martin), LL.B., 1932.
- Wade, Mrs. (see Bentley, Esther Cluderay).
- Wadhwa, Hira Lall, B.Sc., 1928.
- Wadson, Grace Marjorie (Mrs. Rigg), B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1922.
- Wadsworth, Alan Eric, B.Sc. Hon. Chem. II., 1923; M.Sc., 1923.
- Wadsworth, Barbara Mary, M.B., Ch.B., 1950.
- Wadsworth, Eileen, B.A., 1950.
- Wadsworth, Guhrrie Morgan, M.B., Ch.B., 1923.
- Wadsworth, Jack, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1936.
- Wadsworth, Jack, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. I., 1951.
- Wadsworth, Peter, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1943.
- Wafa, Elsayed Hassan, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. II., 1932.
- Waggett, George, B.Sc., 1941; M.Sc., 1943.
- Waggett, Ralph, B.A. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1946.
- Waghorn, Geoffrey Charles Seymour, Ph.D., 1950.
- Wagner, Albert Frederick Henry Vine, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1927; M.A., 1936.
- Wagstaffe, George William, B.Sc., 1905.
- Wahab, Mohamed Abdel Shafi, B.Com., 1931.
- Wahbi, Ahmed Kamel, Ph.D., 1939.
- Wain, Frank, B.A. Hons. Latin II., 1935.
- Wain, George Arthur, B.A. Hons. French II (i), 1949.
- Waind, Arthur Philip Booth, M.B., Ch.B., 1938; M.D., 1946.
- Waind, Mrs. (see Rycroft, Catherine Mary).
- Waines, Rachel Anna, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1941.
- Wainman, Leila Mary, M.B., Ch.B., 1937.
- Wainwright, Alfred Eric, B.Sc., 1944.
- Wainwright, Amy, B.A. Hons. Eng. III., 1921.
- Wainwright, Clifford, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1924; M.Sc., 1925.
- Wainwright, Frank Alan, B.A., 1939.
- Wainwright, George Beaumont, B.Sc., 1939.

- Wainwright, Gerald, B.Sc., 1951.
Waite, Clifford Anthony, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1950.
Waite, Joseph Harold, B.Sc., 1905.
Waite, Kenneth Edwin, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1935.
Wake, Kathleen Harriet, B.A., 1918.
Wake, Walter Arthur, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. III., 1922.
Wakeman, Margaret, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1941.
Walbank, Arthur, M.B., Ch.B., 1923.
Walbank, Sibyl, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1924.
Walbank, Wilfrid Stephen, B.Sc., 1905.
Walden, Alan, B.Sc., 1951.
Waldron, John Desmond, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1947; Ph.D., 1951.
Waldron, Norman Michael, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1949.
Waldron, William, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1925; M.Sc., 1942.
Wales, Albert Eric, B.Sc., Hons. Chem. II. 1927; M.Sc., 1940; Ph.D., 1949.
Wales, Derrick, B.A., 1948.
Walford, Jeffrey Bernard, B.Sc., 1946.
Walker, Ada (Mrs. Bentley), B.A., 1905.
Walker, Albert George, B.Sc., 1913.
Walker, Albert Latimer, M.B., Ch.B., 1906.
Walker, Algernon Stanley, B.A. Hons. Classics II., 1911; M.A., 1912.
Walker, Allen Chivers, B.Sc., 1939.
Walker, Annie Isabel, B.A. Hons. Eng. III., 1925.
Walker, Bryan Ewart, B.Mus., 1950.
Walker, Charles Trevor, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. II., 1949.
Walker, Dennis, M.B., Ch.B., 1951.
Walker, Edna, B.Sc., 1922.
Walker, Emily Ethel, B.A., 1912.
Walker, Emily Farrington, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. II., 1910; M.Sc., 1911.
Walker, B.Sc. Eric, Hons. Chem. I., 1948.
Walker, Eric Eaton, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. III., 1925; M.Sc., 1926.
Walker, Eric Hallam, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. III., 1927.
Walker, Evelyn (Mrs. Weare), B.Sc., 1912.
Walker, Florence, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1924.
Walker, Frank, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1923.
Walker, Frederick Douglas, LL.B Hons. III., 1933
Walker, George, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. I., 1949; M.Sc., 1951.
Walker, George Eden, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1951.
Walker, George Francis, B.A., 1936.
Walker, George Frederick, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. I., 1923; M.D. (*with distinction*), 1924.
Walker, George Patrick, B.A. Hons. Latin II (i), 1951.
Walker, George Robert, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1939.
Walker, Harry, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1918.

- Walker, Henry Secker, M.Sc., 1905 (*under Ordinance XIII.*).
 Walker, Hilda Hallam, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1921.
 Walker, Jack, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1923; M.Sc., 1924.
 Walker, James, B.Sc., 1910.
 Walker, Jessie (Mrs. Daykin), B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1907; M.A., 1908.
 Walker, Jean Margaret, B.Sc., 1947.
 Walker, Joan Spencer, B.Sc., 1941.
 Walker, John, M.B., Ch.B., 1926.
 Walker, John Kenneth, M.B., Ch.B., 1947.
 Walker, John Perrin, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1911.
 Walker, John Studley Prest, LL.B., 1934.
 Walker, John Ward, B.Sc. Hons. Physiol. II., 1934; M.B., Ch.B., 1937.
 Walker, Joseph Shirley, M.B., Ch.B., 1924.
 Walker, Joshua, B.Sc., 1905.
 Walker, Julia Beatrice (Mrs. Thompson), B.A., 1905.
 Walker, Kathleen Susan, B.A., 1917.
 Walker, Laurence Arthur, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1947.
 Walker, Leonard, B.Sc., 1908.
 Walker, Lillian Irene (Mrs. Hardy), M.B., Ch.B., 1931.
 Walker, Lillian Mary, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1938.
 Walker, Margaret, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. II., 1931.
 Walker, Marjorie, B.Sc. Hons. Bio-Chem. III., 1949.
 Walker, Maurice Fawcett, B.A. Hons. Eng. II. (ii), 1949.
 Walker, May Thirza, B.A. Hons. French III., 1942.
 Walker, Melville George Leslie, M.B., Ch.B., 1905.
 Walker, Mrs. (see Howe, Grace Alice).
 Walker, Mrs. (see Welpton, Catherine Barbara).
 Walker, Mrs. (see Packett, Kathleen Mary).
 Walker, Nancy Eileen, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1947.
 Walker, Nora, B.A. Hons. Latin-French II., 1940.
 Walker, Norman, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1939; Ph.D., 1941.
 Walker, Patricia Mary (Mrs. Boyle), B.A., 1941.
 Walker, Peggy (Mrs. Gillett), B.A. Hons. French III., 1941.
 Walker, Philip, B.Sc., 1946.
 Walker, Reginald Charles, B.Sc., 1927.
 Walker, Robert, B.A. Hons. Eng. III., 1921.
 Walker, Ronald Booth, B.Sc., 1931.
 Walker, Ruth Felicia, B.A., 1933; M.A., 1936.
 Walker, Stanley, B.Sc. Hons. Botany I., 1950.
 Walker, Thomas Lockwood, M.B., Ch.B., 1911.
 Walker, William, B.Sc., 1926.
 Walker, William Roulston, M.B., Ch.B., 1945.
 Wall, Arthur, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. I., 1950.
 Wall, James Leach, B.A. Hons. Eng. (*Aegrotat*), 1940.
 Wallace, Dorothy Kate, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1911.
 Wallace, Harry Bruce, B.A., 1905; M.A., 1908.
 Wallace, Reginald James, B.A. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1947.
 Wallace, William Dunn, B.Sc. Hons. Physics (*Aegrotat*), 1943.

- Wallbank, Peter Lionel, B.A., 1951.
Waller, Eva, M.B., Ch.B., 1942.
Waller, Jeffrey, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1950.
Waller, Kathleen, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1942.
Walling, Catherine, B.A. Hons. Eng. II. (i), 1950.
Walling, John Conway, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1949.
Wallis, Joyne Winstanley (Mrs. Matthews), M.B., Ch.B., 1950.
Wallis, Kathleen Muriel, B.Sc., 1948.
Walls, Alice, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1926.
Walls, Joan Louise (Mrs. Holliday), M.B., Ch.B., 1947.
Walls, William Bradshaw, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1930; M.Ed.,
1945.
Walls, William Kenneth Johnstone, M.B., Ch.B., 1940.
Walmsley, George Bernard, B.A. Hons. Classics III., 1929.
Walmsley, James Keith, B.A., 1951.
Walmsley, John, B.A., 1940.
Walsh, Arthur James Pullar, B.Sc., 1949.
Walsh, Eileen, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. III., 1939.
Walsh, George, B.Sc., 1923.
Walsh, Gordon Raymond, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. I., 1950.
Walsh, Henry Eric, M.A., 1935; M.Ed., 1936.
Walsh, James Jackson, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1951.
Walsh, Joshua Samuel, LL.B. Hons. I., 1922.
Walsh, Leslie, M.B., Ch.B., 1941.
Walsh, Mrs. (see Keidan, Janie Beatrice).
Walsh, Nathan, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1921.
Walsh, Norman, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1931.
Walsh, Percy, LL.B. Hons. II., 1929.
Walsh, Robert, B.Sc., 1950.
Walsh, Terence Vincent, B.A., 1931; M.A., 1941.
Walter, Ida, B.A. Hons. Geog. III., 1928.
Walters, Mrs. (see Blackwood, Rosemarie).
Walters, Percy, LL.B. Hons. II., 1935.
Walters, Peter, B.Sc., 1948.
Walters, William John, B.Sc. Hons. Gas Engrg. II., 1947.
Walton, Alan Waller, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1950.
Walton, Alfred Richard, B.Com. Hons. III., 1950.
Walton, Audrey, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1948.
Walton, Desmond Leslie, B.Sc., 1951.
Walton, Edith May, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1925.
Walton, Edward Reginald, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1948.
Walton, Francis, M.B., Ch.B., 1917.
Walton, Harry Roebuck, B.Sc., 1940.
Walton, Jim, B.Sc., 1951.
Walton, John, B.Sc., 1942.
Wang, Tsu Shun, Ph.D., 1939.
Wang, Man Sung, M.Sc., 1943.
Wann, Gladys May, B.Sc. Hons. Zool. III., 1929.
Warburton, Betty Nuttall, B.A. Hons. Hist. (*Aegyrotat*), 1951.
Warburton, Mary Lilian, B.A. Hons. Mod. Lang. II., 1921.

- Warburton, Olive Mary, B.A., 1949.
 Ward, Allan, B.A., 1950.
 Ward, Alice Rose, B.A., 1909.
 Ward, Alma Elizabeth Campbell (Mrs. France), B.Com. 1938.
 Ward, Arthur James, M.B., Ch.B., 1938.
 Ward, Cecil Walter, M.B., Ch.B., 1936.
 Ward, Clifford Ardiss, B.Sc., 1922.
 Ward, Denis, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1928; Ph.D., 1930.
 Ward, Denis Allan, M.B., Ch.B., 1949.
 Ward, Dennis Allan, B.Ch.D., 1941.
 Ward, Ellick Thomas, B.A., 1931.
 Ward, Frederick William, LL.B. Hons. I., 1942.
 Ward, Florence Eleanor, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. II., 1920; M.Sc., 1920.
 Ward, Gladys Marguerite, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1934.
 Ward, Harold, B.A., 1949.
 Ward, Harry, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1920; M.Sc., 1921.
 Ward, Herbert Wainwright, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1909; M.Sc., 1910.
 Ward, John Lizzie Campbell, M.B., Ch.B., 1941.
 Ward, John Percy, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1938.
 Ward, Joseph Griffith, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1924.
 Ward, Margaret Naomi (Mrs. Lasker), B.Sc., 1906.
 Ward, Margarite, M.B., Ch.B., 1922.
 Ward, Marinella Campbell, B.Sc., 1940.
 Ward, Mary, B.A. Hons. English II., 1948.
 Ward, Michael, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1948.
 Ward, Mrs. (see Whitaker, Elsie Dinah).
 Ward, Robert Walter Livesley, M.B., Ch.B., 1925.
 Ward, Trevor, B.Sc., 1948.
 Ward, Walter Stephen Peter, LL.B., 1940.
 Ward, William Charles, B.Sc. 1932.
 Ward, Willie, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1932.
 Wardle, Gretta Mary (Mrs. Thomas) M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1923; M.D., 1928.
 Wardle, May, B.A., 1928.
 Wardman, Geoffrey, B.A. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1944; B.A., Hons. Hist. III., 1948.
 Wardrop, Alan Buchanan, Ph.D., 1949.
 Wareham, Charles Edmund, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1927.
 Wareham, John Ferguson, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1932.
 Wareing, James, B.Sc., 1950.
 Wares, Moira Wallace, B.A. Hons. Econ. III., 1936.
 Warhurst, Jennie Phedora (Mrs. Jackson), B.A., 1920.
 Warhurst, Joseph Leslie, B.Sc., 1925.
 Warin, John Fairbairn, M.B., Ch.B., 1933; M.D., 1937.
 Warin, Mrs. (see Bruce, Kathleen Simpson).
 Warin, Phillipson, B.Sc., 1906.
 Warin, Robert Philipson, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1939; M.D., 1941.
 Wartier, Bernard Charles, B.Sc. Hons. Mining Engrg. II., 1948.

- Warmington, Edith* (Mrs. Warmington), B.Sc., 1905.
Warne, Arthur, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1935 ; M.A., 1937.
Warne, Sheila Mary, B.A., 1949.
Warner, Irma Sylvia, B.A. Hons. Hist. II. (ii)., 1949.
Warner, Keith Stanley, B.A. Hons. Classics II., 1925.
Warnes, Sarah Catherine, B.A., 1906.
Warren, Albert Edmund, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1911 ; M.A., 1912.
Warren, Kenneth John, B.A., 1949.
Warren, Margaret, B.A., 1938.
Warrington, George Donald, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1926.
Warwick, Eric, B.A. Hons. Geog. II (ii)., 1950.
Warwick, Mary Rosamond, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1936.
Washington, James Stephen, M.B., Ch.B., 1948.
Wastell, Edgar Richard, B.Sc., 1947.
Waterhouse, Clifford James, B.Com., 1932.
Waterhouse, Donald John Stanley, B.Ch.D., 1948.
Waterhouse, Herbert Stanley, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. III., 1947.
Waterhouse, Osborn, B.A., 1905 ; M.A., 1912.
Waterhouse, James Francis Peter, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. III., 1939.
Waterhouse, Reginald, B.Sc., 1951.
Waterland, Roy, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1923.
Waterman, Harry Mordecai, LL.B. Hons. II., 1937.
Waters, John William, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1943 ; Ph.D., 1945.
Waters, Margaret Mary Teresa, B.A. Hons. History II., 1946.
Waters, Samuel Horace, M.A., 1932.
Watkin, Robert Philip, LL.B. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1944.
Watkins, Elaine Mary, B.A., 1946.
Watkins, Mrs. (see Gillett, Enid Clementina).
Watkins, Thomas Irvin, M.B., Ch.B., 1938.
Watkinson, Eric, B.Sc., 1942.
Watkinson, Leonard James, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. III., 1949 ; M.Sc., 1950.
Watkinson, Mrs. (see Clarke, Esther Dinah).
Watson, Arthur Francis, B.Sc., 1946.
Watson, Charles William, B.Sc., 1938.
Watson, Clara Evelyn (Mrs. Downing), B.Sc., 1917 ; M.Sc., 1922.
Watson, Clifford Riley, M.B., Ch.B., 1919.
Watson, David Elliott, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1940.
Watson, David Metcalf, B.A., 1942.
Watson, Dorothy, B.A. Hons. Econ. and Polit. Science II., 1942.
Watson, Dorothy May (Mrs. Edwards), B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1928.
Watson, Edward Howsley, LL.B. Hons. II., 1930.
Watson, Eric Reed, B.Sc. Hons. Anatomy II., 1947 ; M.B., Ch.B., 1950.
Watson, Frank Hugill, B.Sc., 1951.
Watson, Geoffrey Lawrence, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1949.

- Watson, George Alstone, B.A., 1905.
 Watson, George Edward, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1931.
 Watson, George North, M.B., Ch.B., Hons. II. 1934.
 Watson, Grace Dora, B.Sc., 1947.
 Watson, Hubert Richard, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1943; Ph.D., 1946.
 Watson, Isobel Vernon (Mrs. Critchley), M.B., Ch.B., 1948.
 Watson, Ivy Rosamund (Mrs. Gifford), M.B., Ch.B., 1929.
 Watson, James Arthur, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1908.
 Watson, Jean Margaret Isobel, M.B., Ch.B., 1949.
 Watson, John, M.A., 1941.
 Watson, John Christopher, B.Sc. Hons. Leather III., 1922; M.Sc., 1923.
 Watson, John Henry, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1929.
 Watson, John Palmer, M.B., Ch.B., 1938.
 Watson, John Trevor Verity, LL.B. Hons. II., 1929.
 Watson, Joyce Parker (Mrs. Naylor), M.B., Ch.B., 1949.
 Watson, Kenneth Allen, B.A., 1950.
 Watson, Leslie, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1940; M.D. *with distinction*, 1942.
 Watson, Margaret, B.A. Hons. History I., 1946.
 Watson, Michael Stanton, B.A. Hons. Hist. II. (ii.), 1949.
 Watson, Mrs. (see Hey, Minnie).
 Watson, Mrs. (see Wormwell, Sarah Ethel).
 Watson, Ronald, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1925; M.Sc., 1926.
 Watson, Sidney Grange, B.Sc. Hons. Gas Engrg. I., 1924; M.Sc., 1924.
 Watson, Thomas, B.A., 1921.
 Watson, Vera, B.A. Hons. Eng. III., 1923.
 Watson, William, Ph.D., 1930.
 Watson, William Thomas, B.Sc. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1941.
 Watt, John Anthony, B.A. Hons. Hist. I., 1950.
 Watton, Mrs. (see King, Mary Joyce).
 Watts, Frank Maxfield, B.Sc., 1908.
 Way, Ronald George, B.A., 1950.
 Wayne, Edward Johnson, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1923; Ph.D., 1925; M.B., Ch.B. Hons. I., 1929; M.D., 1938.
 Wear, Algernon, B.Sc., 1926.
 Wear, Arthur Ross, M.B., Ch.B., 1941.
 Wear, Laurence Ernest, M.B., Ch.B., 1944.
 Weare, Mrs. (see Walker, Evelyn).
 Weatherell, Thomas Bertram, B.A., 1907.
 Weatherston, Jean Hastie, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1923.
 Weaver, Herbert John, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1925.
 Weaver, Ida Mary, B.A. Hons. History II., 1946.
 Webb, Allen, B.A. Hons. Philos. III., 1932.
 Webb, Frank Brian, LL.B. Hons. II., 1935.
 Webb, Lorraine, B.A., 1950.
 Webb, Robert John, B.Sc., 1939.
 Webb, William, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1939.

- Webbe, Joan, B.A. Hons. Latin-English II., 1936.
Webber, Kathleen, B.A. Hons. Germ. I., 1939.
Webdell, Mrs. (see Gilbert, Marjorie).
Webster, Alan Rimmington, M.B., Ch.B., 1948.
Webster, Alec, B.Sc. Hons. Leather III., 1924; M.Sc., 1925.
Webster, Anthony Cooper, B.Sc. Hons. Physiol. II., 1948.
Webster, Basil Thomas, B.A. Hons. Geog. II (ii), 1951.
Webster, Donald, B.Sc., 1950.
Webster, Francis Vernon, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1948; Ph.D., 1950.
Webster Fred, B.A., 1914; LL.B., 1920.
Webster, Frederick John Dickinson, M.B., Ch.B., 1937.
Webster, Herbert, B.A. Hons. Classics III., 1912.
Webster, Herbert William, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1909; M.Sc., 1909.
Webster, Margaret Mary, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1944.
Webster, Mary Louise, B.A. Hons. Hist. II (i), 1951.
Webster, Michael Harold, B.A., 1915.
Webster, Renée, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1939.
Webster, Wilfred, B.A., 1923; M.A., 1925; M.Ed., 1928.
Wedgwood, Philip, B.Sc., 1922; M.Sc., 1949.
Weeks, Norley Cecil, B.A., 1914.
Weetman, Howard George Vincent, B.Sc., 1926.
Weetman, Marjorie Rosamond (Mrs. Deen), B.A., 1934.
Weidmann, Mrs. (see Miller, Enid Lilian).
Weighell, Gladys Margaret, B.A. Hons. French III., 1925.
Weiner, David, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1943.
Weinstock, Otilie, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. I., 1943; M.A., 1949.
Welburn, Barbara (Mrs. Richardson), M.B., Ch.B., 1948.
Welburn, Reginald William, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1938.
Welburn, Thomas, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1924; M.Sc., 1925.
Welch, Arthur Cedric, M.B., Ch.B., 1926.
Welch, James Chippindale, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1936; M.Sc., 1937; Ph.D., 1939.
Welch, John Ronald, B.Sc. Hons. Zool. II., 1938.
Weldon, Azuba Joyce, B.A., Hons. English I., 1937; M.A., 1938.
Welford, Amy Anne, B.A. Hons. English II., 1946.
Wellbelove, John William, B.A., 1940.
Wellburn, Arthur Percival, B.A., 1930.
Wellman, Frederick Edward, B.Sc., 1945.
Wells, Alexander, B.Sc., 1938.
Wells, Cecil Frederick, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1948.
Wells, Doris Mary, B.Sc., 1923.
Wells, Edwin Peter, B.A. Hons. German II. (i), 1949.
Wells, George Lee, M.B., Ch.B., 1905.
Wells, John Ronald, B.Sc., 1950.
Wells, John, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1947.
Wells, Mrs. (see Peaker, Winifred Mary).
Wells, Philip Cuthbert, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1930.
Wells, Winifred, B.Com. Hons. II., 1946.

- Welpton, Catherine Barbara (Mrs. Walker), B.A. Hons. French II.; 1931.
- Welpton, Mrs. W. P. (see Gray, Catherine Isabella).
- Wertheimer, Alois, M.B., Ch.B., 1941.
- Wesley-Smith, John Leslie, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1921.
- West, Anthony John, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1947.
- West, Arthur Edgar Marshall, LL.B. Hons. II., 1930.
- West, Colin Eaton, B.A. Hons. Eng. II (i), 1950.
- West, Evangeline, B.A., 1911.
- West, Florrie, B.A., 1920.
- West, Francis James, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1947; Ph.D., 1951.
- West, Gordon Ralph, B.Sc., 1950.
- West, Hilda (Mrs. Hurst), B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1918.
- West, Joyce, B.Com., 1935.
- West, John Ethelbert Holman, M.B., Ch.B., 1928.
- West, John Herbert, B.A., 1923; M.A., 1945.
- West, Lilian Mary, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1922.
- West, William Ernest, B.Sc., 1908.
- Westerman, Albert, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1945; Ph.D., 1948.
- Westerman, Mabel (Mrs. Hutton), B.Sc. Hons. Bot. II., 1909; M.Sc., 1910.
- Westgarth, George Nicholas, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1931; M.A., 1933.
- Westgarth, Muriel, B.A. Hons. Econ. III., 1933.
- Westland, Sheila Mary, B.A. Hons. French III., 1945.
- Westmoreland, William, B.A. Hons. History (*Aegrotat*), 1946.
- Weston, Harold, B.Sc., 1945.
- Westwell, Frank, B.Sc., 1950.
- Westwood, Dennis, B.Sc. Hons. Physics with Elec. Engrg II., 1938.
- Westwood, Harold Edwin, B.Sc., 1933.
- Westwood, Lewis Aubrey, M.B., Ch.B., 1934; M.D., 1941.
- Westworth, Muriel Gertrude, B.Sc., 1929.
- Wetherell, Kenneth, B.Sc. Hons. Mining I., 1945.
- Wetherill, Albert, M.Ed., 1946.
- Whaley, James, B.Sc., 1905.
- Whalley, Henry, B.A., 1950.
- Whalley, Fred, B.Sc., 1914.
- Whalley, Frederick, M.B., Ch.B., 1905.
- Whalley, Joe West, B.Sc., 1943.
- Whalley, Lewis, B.Sc., 1910.
- Whalley, Mrs. (see Brooks, Annette Mary).
- Whalley, Norma Margaret, M.B., Ch.B., 1947.
- Wharf, Paul Kendrick, B.A. Hons. Eng. II. (ii), 1949.
- Wharram, Charles Etherington, B.Sc., 1912.
- Wharton, Arthur Basil, M.B., Ch.B., 1948.
- Wharton, James Henry Shields, B.A., 1913.
- Wharton, Richard Harker, B.Sc., 1937.
- Whattam, Thomas William, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1920, M.Sc., 1921.

- Wheatcroft, Shirley William Francis, B.Sc., 1925.
 Wheatcroft, Thomas, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Eng. I., 1944.
 Wheeler, David William Feather, B.Sc., 1946.
 Wheeler, Dorothy May, B.Sc., 1948.
 Wheeler, John Denby, LL.B. (*under Emergency Statute*), 1948.
 Wheatley, Arnold Herbert Maurice B.Sc., 1913.
 Wheatley, Bertha, M.B., Ch.B., 1922.
 Wheatley, Mrs. (see Dobson, Constance).
 Wheatley, Mrs. (see Haig, Marian Somerville).
 Wheatlev, Robert, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1910.
 Wheeldon, William Dennis, B.A. Hons. Philos. II (i), 1951.
 Wheeler, Frank Montagu George, B.Sc., 1927.
 Wheeler, Graham Jack Allen, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. III., 1944.
 Wheeler, Michael Hunter, B.Sc., 1933.
 Wheeley, Gerald St. George, B.Sc., Hons. Elec. Engrg. II., 1941.
 Whelan, Maire, Margaretha, B.Sc., 1944.
 Wheldon, John Marshall, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. I., 1943.
 Whetton, John Thomas, B.Sc., 1923; M.Sc., 1925.
 Whewell, Charles Smalley, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1933; Ph.D., 1935.
 Whewell, Mrs. (see Barton, Mary Dorothea).
 Whewell, Mrs. (see Stott, Emma).
 Whincup, George Tombling, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1948.
 Whincup, Harry Hynes, B.A. Hons. Classics I., 1913; Hons. Philos. II., 1914.
 Whitaker, Arthur, B.A. Hons. Geog. (*Aegrotat*), 1928.
 Whitaker, Dennis William, B.Sc., 1949.
 Whitaker, Elsie Dinah (Mrs. Ward), B.Sc. Hons. Geol. I., 1917; M.Sc., 1918.
 Whitaker, Evald Mattievich, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. II., 1935.
 Whitaker, Frank Howard, LL.B., 1928; LL.B. Hons. I., 1929.
 Whitaker, George, B.Sc., 1951.
 Whitaker, George Robert, B.A., 1915; M.A., 1919.
 Whitaker, Gilbert Blackwood, B.Sc., 1949.
 Whitaker, Henry Ewart, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1946.
 Whitaker, Henry, B.Sc., 1913; M.Sc., 1919.
 Whitaker, Herbert, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1909; M.Sc., 1909.
 Whitaker, John Graham, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. I., 1949.
 Whitaker, John Harold, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. I., 1933.
 Whitaker, John Vaughan, M.B., Ch.B., 1926.
 Whitaker, Joyce Salter (Mrs. Austin), B.Sc., 1928.
 Whitaker, Lois, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1944.
 Whitaker, Mrs. (see Eastwood, Elsie).
 Whitaker, Mrs. (see Simpson, Margaret Isabel).
 Whitaker, Philip Henry, B.Sc., 1948.
 Whitaker, Ronald, B.Sc., 1946.
 Whitaker, Thomas, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. I., 1929; M.Sc., 1930.
 Whitaker, William, B.Sc. Hons. Physiol. II., 1941; M.B., Ch.B., Hons. II., 1943; M.D., 1946.

- White, Alan, B.Sc., 1933.
 White, Alan Giles, B.Sc., 1950.
 White, Mrs. A. (see Grantham, Vera Hardy).
 White, Arthur Ernest, B.A., 1906.
 White, Arthur Geoffrey, B.Com., 1936.
 White, Barry Gordon, B.Sc. Hons. Physics with Elec. Engrg. III., 1947; M.Sc., 1949.
 White, Colin Lawrence, B.Ch.D., 1950.
 White, Dennis Edward, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. II., 1951.
 White, Dennis William John, B.A., 1949.
 White, Derek, B.Sc., 1951.
 White, Dorothy Elizabeth, B.A., 1949.
 White, Enid Margaret, B.Sc., 1922.
 White, Eric William Lonsdale, M.B., Ch.B., 1926.
 White, Ethel, B.A., 1905; M.A., 1906.
 White, Frederick, B.Sc. Hons. Bacteriology I., 1951.
 White, George Lisly, B.A. Hons. French II., 1932.
 White, Graham Vivian, B.Sc., 1949.
 White, Harry Herbert, B.Sc., 1924.
 White, Henry George, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1941.
 White, *Henry Grahame*, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. I., 1940.
 White, Henry Maxwell, M.B., Ch.B., 1947.
 White, Herbert Marmaduke, B.A., 1916.
 White, Ian Robert, B.Sc., 1950.
 White, James, B.A. Gen. Hons. II., 1938.
 White, Jessie (Mrs. Preston), B.Sc., 1933.
 White, John, B.A. Hons. French II., 1927.
 White, John Rowarth Stuart, B.Ch.D., 1928.
 White, John Stanley, B.A., Hons. German III., 1934.
 White, Julia Mary, B.Sc., 1925.
 White, Kenneth James, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. III., 1947.
 White, Mrs. (see Hardaker, Doris Mary).
 White, Michael Norman, B.A. Hons. Hist. II (i), 1950.
 White, Peter Galpin Cecil, B.A. Hons. Hist. II (ii), 1950.
 White, Peter Neville, B.Sc., 1937.
 White, Phyllis Browning (Mrs. Wormell), B.A. Hons. Geog. III., 1933.
 White, Ralph Ellis, B.Sc., 1938.
 White, Reginald Lever, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1922; M.Sc., 1923.
 White, Robert George, B.Sc., 1905; M.Sc., 1911.
 White, Robert Gordon, B.Sc., 1949.
 White, William Henry, B.Sc., 1905.
 Whitehead, Alan Barmforth, B.Sc. Hons. Gas Eng. I., 1945.
 Whitehead, Alfred, B.Sc. Hons. Engrg. I., 1922.
 Whitehead, Arthur, B.Com., 1944.
 Whitehead, Bernard, B.Sc., 1947.
 Whitehead, David William, B.Sc., 1938.
 Whitehead, Dorothy Murrian Hellen, B.A., 1942.
 Whitehead, Dorothy, B.A., 1919.

- Whitehead, Endora Margaret, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1944.
Whitehead, Grethe (Mrs. Russell-Jones) B.A., 1935.
Whitehead, Hugh Robinson, B.Sc. Hons. Chem., II., 1921;
M.Sc., 1922; D.Sc., 1932.
Whitehead, Jean Marie, B.A. Hons. Hist. II. (i), 1949.
Whitehead, John, B.Sc., 1947.
Whitehead, Mary, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. III., 1906; M.A.,
1907.
Whitehead, Norris, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1930.
Whitehead, Pollie, B.Sc., 1905.
Whitehead, Rowland Bertie, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1923;
M.Sc., 1924.
Whitehead, Samuel Charles, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. I., 1943.
Whitehead, Thomas, M.B., Ch.B., 1906.
Whitehouse, Eric Laurence, B.Sc., 1941.
Whiteley, Ada (Mrs. Jones), B.Sc., 1911.
Whiteley, Austyn Leslie, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. I., 1927;
M.Sc., 1935; D.Sc., 1945.
Whiteley, Charles Edward, M.Sc., 1905.
Whiteley, Constance (Mrs. Barker), B.A. Hons. Eng. III., 1922.
Whiteley, Edward Cecil, B.Sc., 1944.
Whiteley, Eric, B.Sc., 1937.
Whiteley, Evelyn, B.A., 1921.
Whiteley, George Leach, B.Sc., 1929.
Whiteley, Harry Dermot, B.Ch.D., 1935; M.B., Ch.B., 1940.
Whiteley, John Stuart, M.B., Ch.B., 1950.
Whiteley, Joseph Travis, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. I., 1918;
M.A., 1921.
Whiteley, Raymond, B.A. Hons. Eng. II (ii), 1950.
Whiteley, Robert Louis, B.A., 1948.
Whiteley, Ronald, Ph.D., 1951.
Whitelock, Michael James Simpson, B.Sc., 1951.
Whiteman, John Francis, B.Sc., 1924.
Whiteside, Lilian Patricia, B.A., Hons Hist. II (ii), 1950.
Whiteway, Margaret, B.A. (with Hons. in Gen. Studies), 1946.
Whitfield, Elsie, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. II., 1923; M.Sc., 1923.
Whitham, Harry, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1920; M.Sc., 1921.
Whiting, Dorsey, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1920.
Whiting, Richard Oxley, LL.B. Hons. II., 1940.
Whitley, Arthur, B.A., 1912.
Whitley, Edward Ingham, B.A., 1928.
Whitley, Thomas, B.A. Hons. Geog. III., 1932.
Whitlock, Dennis David, B.Sc., 1951.
Whitney, Edith Alberta, M.B., Ch.B., 1925.
Whitney, Joseph Charles, B.A. (*with distinction*), 1942; M.A.,
1948.
Whittaker, Alan Reid, B.A. Hons. Eng. II (i), 1951.
Whittaker, Constance, B.A. Hons. French II., 1928.
Whittaker, Croydon Meredith, B.Sc., 1905.
Whittaker, George Ernest, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1934.

- Whittaker, Honor Gertrude (Mrs. Stovell), B.A. Hons. French II., 1927.
- Whittaker, John Kenneth, B.Sc., 1939.
- Whittaker, Peter Thomas, B.A., 1951.
- Whittam, Margaret (Mrs. Morris), B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1937.
- Whittington, Thomas Alan, LL.B. Hons. II., 1938.
- Whittle, Cyril James, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. III., 1924; M.Sc., 1924.
- Whittle, Frederick, B.Sc., 1923.
- Whittle, Lois Irene, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1949.
- Whittle, Wilfred Eric, B.A., 1937.
- Whitwham, Jack, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1931.
- Whitworth, Ada Beatrice, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. III., 1925; M.Sc., 1926.
- Whitworth, Adrian, B.A. Hons. Classics II., 1947; M.A., 1949.
- Whitworth, Basil, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1938.
- Whitworth, John Robert, B.Sc., 1950.
- Whitworth, John William, M.B., Ch.B., 1929.
- Whitworth, Marjorie, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1921.
- Whitworth, Roland Rostron, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1935.
- Whitworth, William Wilson, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1914.
- Whyman, William Edward, B.Sc., 1924.
- Whyte, Andrew Barr, B.Sc., 1946; Hons. Physics II., 1948.
- Whyte, Dorothy Barbara (Mrs. Shackleton), B.A. Hons. Econ. and Polit. Sc. II., 1946.
- Whyte, Nancy, B.A. Hons. French I., 1941.
- Whyte, William Hamilton, B.A. Hons. Econ. I., 1921; M.A., 1922.
- Whytlaw-Gray, Alianore Doris (Mrs. Tasker), B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1937; M.A., 1938.
- Whytlaw-Gray, Philippa Mary (Mrs. Hartley), B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1937; Ph.D., 1939.
- Wiechula, Bernard Augustyn Kazimierz, B.Sc., 1948; Ph.D., 1950.
- Wieck, Hubert Frederick, B.Sc., 1949.
- Wiener, Raymond, B.Ch.D., 1950.
- Wigglesworth, Charles Bateson, B.Sc., 1950.
- Wigglesworth, Eric Clifford, B.Sc., 1947.
- Wigglesworth, Frank M.B., Ch.B. 1911.
- Wigglesworth, Frank Webster, M.B., Ch.B., 1937.
- Wigglesworth, John, B.Ch.D., 1947.
- Wigglesworth, Maurice Handel, B.Sc., Hons. Chem. II., 1923.
- Wigglesworth, Mrs. (see Wynne, Pauline).
- Wigglesworth, Norman Dennis, B.Sc., 1946.
- Wiggins, Mrs. (see Wrigiey, Florence Mary).
- Wigham, Wilfred Southall, B.A., 1919.
- Wight, Francis Gordon, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. II., 1934.
- Wight, Nellie, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. II., 1930.
- Wight, William, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. I., 1928; Ph.D., 1930.
- Wightman, Frank, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1948.
- Wignall, Josephine Monica, B.Sc., 1948.

- Wigney, David Alexander, B.A. Hons. Econ. and Polit. Science II (i), 1950.
- Wilby, Arthur Edwin, B.Sc., 1909.
- Wilby, Charles Brian, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. I., 1947; Ph.D., 1949.
- Wilby, George Kenneth, LL.B. Hons. II., 1937.
- Wilby, George Paton, B.Sc. Hons. Elect. Engrg. I., 1950.
- Wilby, John Rollin, B.Sc., 1927; M.Sc., 1935.
- Wilby, John Ronald William, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1927; M.Sc., 1928.
- Wilby, Lucy Kathleen (Mrs Portch), B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1923.
- Wilcock, Harry, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. III., 1939.
- Wilcock, Harry Johnson, B.Com., 1928.
- Wilcock Margaret, B.A. Gen. Hons. III., 1937
- Wilcock, Mrs. (see Haigh, Dorothy).
- Wilcock, Rex, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Eng. I., 1946.
- Wilcockson, Dorothy May, B.A. Hons. French I., 1933.
- Wilcox, Alan Kingston, B.A., 1941.
- Wilcox, Michael Allan, B.Sc., 1950.
- Wild, Alan, B.Sc. Hons. Agric. Chem., 1944
- Wild, Thomas Brook, B.A. Hons. Eng. III., 1923.
- Wild, William, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1928; Ph.D., 1931.
- Wild, William Norman, M.B., Ch.B., 1943.
- Wilde, Daphne Mary, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1940; M.A., 1942.
- Wilde, June Patricia, B.A. Hons. English II., 1947.
- Wildman, Alec Blakey, B.Sc. Hons. Agric. Zool. I., 1928; Ph.D., 1931
- Wiles, Mrs. (see Voelter, Cecilia Mary Magdalen).
- Wiles, Norman, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1926.
- Wilkins, John Stuart, B.A., 1943.
- Wilkins, Phyllis Florence, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs., II., 1919.
- Wilkins, Ronald Charles John, M.A., 1940.
- Wilkinson, Bernard Hall, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. II., 1942.
- Wilkinson, Britton, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1951.
- Wilkinson, Clare Marie, B.A. Hons. Hist. I., 1939.
- Wilkinson, Donald, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1944.
- Wilkinson, Mrs. (see Bailey, Edith).
- Wilkinson, Edna Irene, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1926.
- Wilkinson, Edward Whitham, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1936.
- Wilkinson, Eileen, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1938.
- Wilkinson, Elfrida Mary, B.A., 1936.
- Wilkinson, Eltoft Wray, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. II., 1907.
- Wilkinson, Ethel, B.A., 1924.
- Wilkinson, Geoffrey, M.B., Ch.B., 1941.
- Wilkinson, Harry Reginald, B.A., 1949.
- Wilkinson, Herbert Cecil, M.Sc., 1948.
- Wilkinson, Kenneth, B.Sc., 1948.
- Wilkinson, John, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1914.
- Wilkinson, John Bertrand, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1937.

- Wilkinson, John Michael, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. II., 1947.
 Wilkinson, Mrs. (see Knowles, Kathleen Mary).
 Wilkinson, Mary, B.Sc., 1920.
 Wilkinson, Mollie, B.A., 1950.
 Wilkinson, Noel Clifford, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1928.
 Wilkinson, Norma, B.Sc., 1928.
 Wilkinson, Olga Edith, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1942.
 Wilkinson, Raymond Walker, M.B., Ch.B., 1945.
 Wilkinson, Reginald Arthur, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1922.
 Wilkinson, Richard Leslie, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1931.
 Wilkinson, Robert Geoffrey, B.Sc., 1939.
 Wilkinson, Stanley, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1923.
Wilkinson, Willy, B.A. Hons. Eng. III., 1922 ; M.A., 1933.
 Wilks, Clifford, B.A. Hons. French I., 1929.
 Wilks, Derek Paul, LL.B. Hons. III., 1933.
 Wilks, Stephen Longmore Butterworth, M.B., Ch.B., 1905.
 Willacy, Jean, B.A., 1948.
Willans, Charles Rudolph, M.B., Ch.B., 1905.
 Willans, Ernest Victor, B.Sc., 1925.
 Willey, George Lawrence B.Sc., 1951.
 Willey, Irene, B.A. Hons. French, II., 1927.
 Williams, Alan George, B.Sc., 1950.
 Williams, Ann, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1935.
 Williams, Arthur Trevor, M.Sc., 1920.
 Williams, Betty Evelyn (Mrs. Harden), B.Ch.D., 1946.
 Williams, Clive, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1948.
 Williams, Daniel Geraint, B.A., 1949.
 Williams, David Charles, M.B., Ch.B., 1938.
 Williams, Derek Howard, B.Sc., 1949.
 Williams, Derek James, B.Sc. Hons. Agric. Bacteriology II., 1948.
 Williams, Douglas, B.Sc., 1951.
 Williams, Harry Stedwell, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1940.
 Williams, Henry Howard, B.A., 1941 ; B.D., 1943 ; Ph.D., 1951.
 Williams, James Eccles, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1948 ; M.A., 1951.
 Williams, John Noel, B.A., 1948.
 Williams, Joseph Russell, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1921.
 Williams, Joyce Eileen, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1948.
 Williams, Judith Ann, B.A. Hons. Social Studies II (i), 1950.
 Williams, Lawrence, B.A., 1937.
 Williams, Leslie, B.Sc., 1945.
 Williams, Margaret (Mrs. Thackray), B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1919.
 Williams, Margaret Isabel, B.Sc., 1951.
 Williams, Mrs. (see Hirst, Mary).
 Williams, Mrs. (see Brown, Nellie).
 Williams, Norman Henry, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1927 ;
 M.Sc., 1928.
 Williams, Richard Gwilym, B.A., 1935.
 Williams, Thomas, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1915.
 Williams, Thomas Rhondda, B.Sc., 1914.
 Williams, William Norman, B.A. Hons. Latin-French III., 1938.

- Williamson, Donald Mortimer, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1948.
Williamson, George, B.Ch.D., 1933.
Williamson, Gordon Merrick, M.B., Ch.B., Hons. II., 1942.
Williamson, Hilda (Mrs. Twitchett), B.A. Hons. French II., 1936.
Williamson, Joshua, M.B., Ch.B., 1906.
Williamson, Norman William, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. II., 1950.
Williamson, Rex Haswell, Ph.D., 1949.
Willing, Mabel Hannah, B.A., 1925.
Willis, Helen, B.Sc. Hons. Agric. Bot. II., 1947.
Willis, Horace George, B.A., 1950.
Willis, George Henry, B.A., 1914.
Willis, Robert Scott, B.Sc., 1922.
Willoughby, Joyce, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1924.
Willmott, Beatrice, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1928.
Wilman, Alice, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1925.
Wilman, Dorothy Margaret, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1929.
Wilman, Elizabeth, M.B., Ch.B., 1944.
Wilman, John, LL.B., 1923.
Wilman, John Cecil, LL.B. Hons. II (i), 1951.
Wilmhurst, Beverley Robley, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1950.
Wilson, Ada, B.A. Hons. French II., 1934.
Wilson, Alan Charles, B.A. Hons. Mod. Languages, III., 1947.
Wilson, Albert Netherwood, B.A., 1929.
Wilson, Alick Esson, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1925; Ph.D., 1930.
Wilson, Andrew Thomas, B.Sc., 1947.
Wilson, Arnold Vernon, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1924.
Wilson, Arthur Dacre, B.Sc. Hons. Engrg. I., 1934.
Wilson, Arthur Ernest, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. II, 1924; M.Sc., 1924; M.Ed., 1934.
Wilson, Arthur Ronald, B.Sc., 1950.
Wilson, Arthur Horsfall, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1933.
Wilson, Beryl Kathleen (Mrs. Cutland), B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. I., 1929.
Wilson, Brian Harry, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. II., 1947.
Wilson, Charles Alfred, B.Sc., 1922.
Wilson, Charles Haddon, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1921.
Wilson, Christopher Lumley, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1930.
Wilson, Colin, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1914.
Wilson, Doreen Mary, B.A., 1943.
Wilson, Douglas, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1948.
Wilson, Edwin, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1937.
Wilson, Eleanor Janet, M.B., Ch.B., 1949.
Wilson, Elizabeth Jane (Mrs. Benson), B.A., 1919.
Wilson, Eric, M.A., 1941; M.Ed., 1948.
Wilson, Eric Fawcett, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. III., 1926; M.Ed., 1944.
Wilson, Eric Matthew, B.Sc. Hons. Maths I., 1944.
Wilson, Ernest Percival, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1912; M.Sc., 1915.
Wilson, Florence, M.A., 1906.

- Wilson, Florence Grey, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1906; M.A., 1908,
Wilson, Frances Annie, B.Sc., 1905.
- Wilson, Geoffrey, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. I., 1941; M.Sc.,
 1942.
- Wilson, Geoffrey, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1947.
- Wilson, George Brian, B.Com. Hons. III., 1949.
- Wilson, George Forster, B.Sc., 1935.
- Wilson, George Michael, LL.B. Hons. II (i), 1950.
- Wilson, George William, M.A., 1905.
- Wilson, Harriette Appleby, M.B., Ch.B., 1921.
- Wilson, Henry Alexander, M.B., Ch.B., 1940.
- Wilson, Henry Lister Llewelyn, M.B., Ch.B., 1936.
- Wilson, Herbert, B.A., 1937.
- Wilson, Ian Douglas, B.Sc., 1950.
- Wilson, Ian Stuart, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1925; M.Sc., 1925;
 Ph.D., 1927.
- Wilson, James Hamilton, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1932; M.A., 1937.
- Wilson, John (a) M.B., Ch.B., 1940.
- Wilson, John (b) M.B., Ch.B., 1940.
- Wilson, John, B.Com., 1950.
- Wilson, John Batey, B.Sc., 1950.
- Wilson, John Corner, B.Sc. Hons. Mining Engrg. II., 1949.
- Wilson, John Harry, M.Sc., 1912; M.Ed., 1923.
- Wilson, John Joseph, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1916; M.Sc., 1917.
- Wilson, John Robinson, M.B., Ch.B., 1943.
- Wilson, Joyce (Mrs. McAuliffe), B.A., 1934.
- Wilson, Kathleen*, M.B., Ch.B., 1921.
- Wilson, Kathleen (Mrs. Mathers), M.B., Ch.B., 1938.
- Wilson, Kenneth Gordon, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Eng. I., 1946.
- Wilson, Lydia Annie (Mrs. Knowlson), M.B., Ch.B., 1933; M.D.,
 1945.
- Wilson, Margaret (Mrs. P. D. Ridsdale), B.A. Hons. French II.,
 1943.
- Wilson, Margaret Elizabeth, B.A., 1924.
- Wilson, Maurice Lowell, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. III., 1915;
 M.Sc., 1917.
- Wilson, Michael George, M.B., Ch.B., 1940.
- Wilson, Muriel Ellen Elizabeth, B.A., 1919.
- Wilson, Muriel Margaret (Mrs. G. H. Cowling), B.A. Hons.
 Mod. Langs. II., 1910.
- Wilson, Mrs. (see McMillan, Mary McWhirter).
- Wilson, Mrs. (see Jackson, Marjorie Morison).
- Wilson, Mrs. R. N. P. (see Claye, Aileen Needham).
- Wilson, Nora Frances Mary, B.Sc., 1920.
- Wilson, Norman, B.Sc., 1923.
- Wilson, Otto Bob, B.Sc., 1913; M.Sc., 1941.
- Wilson, Patricia Mary, B.Com., 1946.
- Wilson, Peter Sefton, B.A., 1949.
- Wilson, Phyllis Margaret, B.Sc., 1933.
- Wilson, Richard Middlewood**, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1930; M.A.
(with distinction), 1931.

- Wilson, Selina Ethel, B.A., 1905.
Wilson, Stanley Dean, B.Sc., 1943.
Wilson, Sylvia May (Mrs. Tyler), B.A. Hons. French II., 1942.
Wilson, Terence Reginald, M.B., Ch.B., 1939.
Wilson, Tom Hopwood, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. III., 1929; M.Sc., 1932.
Wilson, Vernon, B.Sc. Hons. Geol. I., 1930; Ph.D., 1932.
Wilson, William Bernard, B.A., 1924.
Wilson, William Wyatt, B.A., 1921
Wimpenny, Geoffrey, B.Sc., 1935.
Wimpenny, Kathleen, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1947.
Wimpenny, Ronald Stenning, B.Sc. Hons. Zool. II., 1924; M.Sc., 1924.
Wimsey, Ada, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1921.
Winder, Norman Frederick, M.B., Ch.B., 1923.
Winder, Richard Henry Brian, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. II., 1944.
Windle, William Edward Harper, B.Sc., 1946.
Windsor, Joan Patricia, B.A., 1951.
Winfield, Eileen Mary, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1950.
Winfield, Harry Edgar, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1937.
Winfield, Jocelyn Norbury, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1946.
Winhall, Thomas Llewellyn, B.A., 1928.
Winn, Morris, B.Com. Hons. II., 1937.
Winter, Edith Gertrude Irene, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1931.
Winter, John Edgar, B.A., 1908.
Winter, Joshua, LL.B. Hons. III., 1936.
Winter, Kenneth George, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. I., 1942.
Winter, Reginald Derrick, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1946.
Winter, Simon Theodore, M.B., Ch.B., 1940.
Winterburn, Peggy Kimber, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1942.
Winterburn, Peter Franklin, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1948.
Wintersgill, William, M.B., Ch.B., 1948.
Winterton, Vera, B.A. Hons. French II., 1948.
Winton, John, B.Sc. Hons. Metallurgy I., 1948.
Winton, Margaret, M.B., Ch.B., 1949.
Wise, Anthony, B.A., 1951.
Wise, Julia Stanton, B.Sc., 1905.
Wise, Tom, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1938.
Wise, Ernest Harold, B.Sc., 1947.
Wisely, Annie, B.Sc., 1921.
Wisely, Catherine Mary, B.A. Hons. French II., 1924.
Withers, Alec, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. III., 1946.
Withers, Percival John, B.A., 1949.
Withers, Wyndham Webb, B.Sc., 1931.
Withnell, Joan Cynthia, B.A. Hons. Geog. III., 1948.
Witney, Denis, B.Com. Hons. I., 1922.
Witt, Howell Arthur John, B.A., 1942.
Witt, James Arnold, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. I., 1945.
Witty, John Robert, B.A., 1910.

- Wloch, Mrs. (see Rodgers, Violet Annie).
 Woffenden, Lettice May, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. II., 1920; M.Sc., 1920.
 Wohlfarth, Erich Peter, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1946; Ph.D., 1948.
 Woledge, Brian, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. I., 1926; M.A., 1928.
 Woledge, Geoffrey, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1925.
 Woledge, Mildred, B.A. Hons. French II., 1928.
 Woledge, Mrs. (see Craven, Christine May).
 Wolfe, Cyril, B.A., 1951.
 Wolfe, Eric, LL.B. Hons. II., 1930.
 Wolfe, Harold Maurice, B.Sc. Hons. Fuel and Met. II., 1915; M.Sc., 1915.
 Wolfenstein, Erich, M.B., Ch.B., 1944.
 Wolforth, Roy, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1937.
 Wolfson, Harvey, B.Ch.D., 1948.
 Wolfson, Henry, B.Sc., 1930.
 Wollman, Donald Crowther, M.A., 1949.
 Wolstenholme, Arthur John, B.A. Hons. Classics II., 1942.
 Wolstenholme, Clifford Marshall, B.Sc., 1928.
 Wolstenholme, Donald Arthur, B.A. Hons. Latin-French II., 1942.
 Wolstenholme, John Oldham, B.Sc., 1941.
 Wood, Arthur James, B.Sc., 1939.
 Wood, Alec Richardson, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1936.
 Wood, Bertram William Francis, M.B., Ch.B., 1912.
 Wood, Constance, B.A. Hons. Germ. II., 1939.
 Wood, Doris, B.Sc., 1923.
 Wood, Dorothy Lilian, M.B., Ch.B., 1948.
 Wood, Edward Geoffrey, B.Com., 1951.
 Wood, Eric, B.Com. Hons. II., 1932.
 Wood, Francis Geoffrey, B.A., 1931.
 Wood, Frank Chiltern, B.Sc. Hons. Gas Engrg. I., 1943; M.Sc., 1945; Ph.D., 1951.
 Wood, Fred, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1940.
 Wood, Geoffrey Charles, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1948.
 Wood, George, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1908; M. Sc., 1911.
 Wood, George, B.Sc., 1912.
 Wood, George Oliver, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1920.
 Wood, Gilbert, M.B., Ch.B., 1951.
 Wood, Herbert Leslie, B.Sc., Hons. Chem. I., 1940.
 Wood, Jack, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1945.
 Wood, Jack Trevor, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. Engrg. I., 1951.
 Wood, James Frederick Louis, B.Sc. Hons. Fuel and Met. II., 1924; M.Sc., 1924.
 Wood, James Wray Walgate, B.Sc., 1948.
 Wood, *Jessie Graham (Mrs. Bruce)*, B.A., 1905.
 Wood, John Edwin, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1949.
 Wood, John Hodgson, B.A. Hons. German II., 1936.
 Wood, John Peter Wentworth, LL.B., 1936.
 Wood, Joyce Ruth (Mrs. Long), B.Com. Hons. I., 1945; Ph.D., 1949.

- Wood, June Kathleen, B.A. Hons. Hist. II (ii), 1951.
Wood, Kenneth Bramma, B.Sc. Hons. Physiol. II., 1935 ;
M.B., Ch.B., 1938.
Wood, Kenneth Duncan, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1939.
Wood, Kenneth Fowler, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. II., 1946.
Wood, Kenneth Wainman, B.A. Hons. Hist. I., 1933 ; M.A.
(with distinction), 1935.
Wood, Laurence Ewart, M.B., Ch.B., 1944.
Wood, Laurence Gordon, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1944 ; Ph.D.,
1947.
Wood, Louis Albert, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1910.
Wood, Malcolm, B.Sc., 1951.
Wood, Margaret (Mrs. Priestman), B.Sc., 1905.
Wood, Marie Muriel, B.A. Hons. French II., 1941.
Wood, Mary (Mrs. Thomas), B.Sc., Gen. Hons. 1946.
Wood, Mary Freda, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1917.
Wood, Muriel, B.Com. 1948.
Wood, Norman, B.Sc. Hons. Physiol. II., 1930 ; M.B., Ch.B.,
1933 ; M.D., 1938.
Wood, Philip, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1946.
Wood, Phyllis Mary, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1948.
Wood, Randal Herbert, B.Sc. Hons. Engrg. I., 1934 ; Ph.D.,
1936.
Wood, Robert Stuart, B.Sc., 1933.
Wood, Ronald, M.B., Ch.B., 1923.
Wood, Ronald, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. II., 1944.
Wood, Ruth, B.Com., 1944.
Wood, Sarah Jane, B.Sc., 1918.
Wood, Sheila Mary, B.A. Hons. English II., 1946.
Wood, Thomas, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1941 ; B.D., 1945 ; M.A.
(with distinction), 1947.
Wood, Thomas Jason, B.Ch.D., 1935.
Wood, William, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1934 ; M.A., 1942.
Wood, William Gordon, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. I., 1949.
Woodall, Ethel Margaret, B.A. Hons. Hist. I., 1915.
Woodall, Herbert, B.Sc., 1923.
Woodcock, Alan Carter, B.A. Hons. Geog. I., 1948 ; M.A., 1949.
Woodcock, Arthur Sutton, M.B., Ch.B., 1944.
Woodcock, Brian Hanson, B.Sc. Hons. Physics III., 1950.
Woodcock, Donald Bernard, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. II., 1950.
Woodcock, Douglas James, B.A. Hons. French II., 1939.
Woodcock, Hester Elizabeth de Carle, B.A. Hons. Mod. Laugs.
I., 1916 ; M.B., Ch.B., 1924.
Woodcock, Mrs. (see Heritage, Edith Valma).
Woodcock, Stewart, B.Sc., 1950.
Woodcock, Reuben Cyril, M.B., Ch.B., 1943.
Woodhead, Arthur Edmund, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. I., 1908 ;
M.Sc., 1909.
Woodhead, Donald, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1938.
Woodhead, Edith, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1921.

- Woodhead, Eric Moorhouse, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1942.
Woodhead, Geoffrey Fydell, B.Sc., 1948.
Woodhead, Gertrude Ramsden, B.Sc., 1910.
Woodhead, Harry, B.Sc., 1950.
Woodhead, Mrs. (see Hutton, Marjorie Ellen).
Woodhead, Maurice, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1928; Ph.D., 1930.
Woodhead, Mrs. (see Bainbridge, Dorothy Mary).
Woodhead, Tom, B.Sc. Hons. Leather I., 1937.
Woodhead, William, B.Sc., 1929.
Woodhouse, Beryl Florence, B.Sc., 1939.
Woodhouse, John Thomas, B.Sc., 1950.
Woodhouse, Maurice Tanton, B.A., 1924; M.Ed., 1926.
Wooding, Norman Samuel, Ph.D., 1950.
Woodman, Herbert Ernest, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1911; D.Sc., 1921.
Woodman, Rowland Marcus, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1921; M.Sc., 1922.
Woodmansey, Arnold, B.Sc., 1909; M.Sc., 1919.
Woodmansey, Arnold Colin, B.Sc. Hons. Physiol. III., 1938; M.B., Ch.B., 1942; M.D., 1949.
Woodroffe, David, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. I., 1913; Hons. Leather II., 1914; M.Sc., 1914.
Woodroffe, Frank Windham, B.Sc. Hons. Leather II., 1925; M.Sc., 1926.
Woodrooffe, Edwin Royston, M.B., Ch.B., 1920.
Woodrooffe, Ernest George, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1933; Ph.D., 1935.
Woodrooffe, Percy Esmonde, M.B., Ch.B., 1922.
Woodrow, Joseph Charles, M.B., Ch.B., 1948.
Woodrow, Julius, B.Sc., Hons. Maths. I., 1933; Ph.D., 1936.
Woodrow, Samuel, B.Com., 1936.
Woods, Colin Gerard, B.Sc. Hons. Anat. II., 1948; M.B., Ch.B., 1951.
Woods, Irene Antice (Mrs. Evans), B.Sc. Hons. Zool. I., 1940; Ph.D., 1942.
Woods, Wesley Gordon, B.A. Gen. Hons. I., 1936.
Woods, William Ernest, LL.B. Hons. III., 1926.
Woodvine, Hazel Palmer, B.A. Hons. English II., 1945.
Woodward, Arthur, B.Sc., 1910.
Woodward, Herbert John, B.A. Hons. Classics II., 1937.
Woodward, Herbert Vivian, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1931.
Woodward, Ida, B.Sc., 1919.
Woodward, James Stuart, B.A., 1951.
Woodward, Jean April, B.A. Hons. French II., 1944.
Woodwark, Arthur, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. Engrg. I., 1950.
Woodwark, Edwin, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. I., 1949.
Woodwark, George Arthur, B.Sc. Hons. Gas Engrg. II., 1938.
Woodwark, Mrs. (see Beebe, Harriet Maude).
Woodwark, William, B.Sc., 1946.
Woof, Thomas Milton, B.Sc., 1951.

- Woolfenden, Dennis George, B.Sc., 1934 ; Hons. Gas Engrg. II., 1935.
- Woolfenden, Ean Alan Whitehead, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1924 ; M.Sc., 1924.
- Woolfitt, Gwendoline, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1941.
- Woolford, Marjorie Rhodes (Mrs. Preston), B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1932.
- Wooltorton, Ernest, B.Sc., 1935.
- Woolley, Winifred Elizabeth (Mrs. Eades), B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1934.
- Woosnam, Richard Neville, B.Sc. Hons. Elec. Engrg. I., 1939.
- Wootton, Philip, B.Sc., 1932.
- Wordsworth, Derek Victor, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1940.
- Wormald, Alec, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. III., 1927.
- Wormald, Henry Rowland, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1927 ; LL.B., Hons. II., 1930.
- Wormald, Louis Percival, B.Sc. Hons. Zool. III., 1923.
- Wormald, Mrs. (see Robinson, Ethel May).
- Wormald, Peter Shaw, B.Sc. Hons. Civil Engrg. I., 1950.
- Wormald, Stanley, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1922 ; M.A., 1924 ; M.Ed., 1933.
- Wormall, Arthur, B.Sc., Hons. Chem. II., 1921 ; M.Sc., 1924 ; D.Sc., 1930.
- Wormall, Mrs. (see White, Phyllis Browning).
- Wormwell, Sarah Ethel (Mrs. Watson), B.A., 1918.
- Worrall, Joseph Raymond Waistill, B.Com., 1950.
- Worrall, Renee (Mrs. Burrows), B.Com., 1948.
- Worsnop, Betty (Mrs. Scott), B.Sc. Gen. Hons. I., 1943.
- Worsnop, Edgar, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1910.
- Worsnop, Edith, B.Sc., 1917 ; M.Sc., 1918
- Worsnop, James Donald Craven, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1935 ; M.Sc., 1940.
- Worth, Derek, B.Sc., 1949.
- Worth, Dorothy, B.A., 1921.
- Worth, Harold Douglas Haigh, B.A., 1950.
- Worthington, Bernard William, B.A., 1950.
- Worthington, Neville Vivian, B.Sc. Hons. Mech. Engrg. III., 1943.
- Worthington, Sylvia Lillian, B.A. Hons. Latin-French III., 1943.
- Worthy, Kenneth, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1949.
- Wortley, Ben Atkinson, LL.B., 1927 ; LL.B. Hons. I., 1928 ; LL.M., 1934.
- Worton, David Albert, B.A. Hons. Econ. and Polit. Science II (i), 1950.
- Wortz, Frederick Robert, B.A. Hons. Hist. I., 1909 ; M.A., 1914.
- Wouldham, Ralph Douglas Astley, B.A., 1948.
- Wragg, Walter Hargreaves, B.A., 1940.
- Wray, Arthur Alexander, B.Sc. Hons. Engrg. III., 1922 ; M.Sc., 1923.

- Wray, Elsie Margaret (Mrs. Thorndycraft), B.A. Hons. French II., 1932.
- Wray, Emma Marjorie (Mrs. Quayle), B.Sc. Hons. Bot. II., 1925; M.Sc., 1926; Ph.D., 1933.
- Wray, John, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. I., 1933.
- Wray, John Lamport, B.Sc., 1912.
- Wray, Marjorie Alicia, B.A. Hons. Geog. III., 1929.
- Wray, Norman, B.Com., 1943.
- Wray, Stanley, M.B., Ch.B., 1940; M.D., 1944.
- Wray, Sydney, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1947.
- Wreford, Ellen Linda Mary (Mrs. Rhodes), M.B., Ch.B., 1944.
- Wrigglesworth, Kathleen Mary, B.A. Hons. French II., 1926.
- Wright, Alan, B.Sc., 1927.
- Wright, Alan, B.Sc., 1925.
- Wright, Alfred Charles Seymour, B.Sc. Hons. Botany I., 1937.
- Wright, Alice, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. I., 1929; M.Sc., 1932.
- Wright, Alice Isabel (Mrs. Marshall), B.Sc. Hons. Bot. II., 1929.
- Wright, Arthur Desmond, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1936.
- Wright, Beatrice Hilda, B.A., 1912; M.A., 1913.
- Wright, Bertha Helen, B.A. Hons. Eng. II., 1911.
- Wright, Charles, B.Sc., 1911.
- Wright, Charles James, M.Sc., 1905 (*under Ordinance XIII.*).
- Wright, Claude Ernest, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1914; M.A., 1916.
- Wright, Colin John Eliot, M.B., Ch.B., 1944; M.D., 1946; M.Sc. (*with distinction*) 1950.
- Wright, David Poulter, M.B., Ch.B., 1948.
- Wright, Donald Thompson, B.Com., 1939.
- Wright, Douglas, B.Com. Hons. III., 1949.
- Wright, Douglas Goodyear, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1948.
- Wright, Elizabeth, B.A., 1934.
- Wright, Elizabeth Margaret, B.A. Hons. French II. (i), 1949.
- Wright, Elsie, B.A. Hons. English II., 1947.
- Wright, Eric, B.Sc. Hon. Physics II., 1940.
- Wright, Ernest Francis, B.Sc., 1913.
- Wright, Ernest Hotchin, B.A. Hons. Hist. III., 1922.
- Wright, Ethel, B.A., 1924.
- Wright, Ethel May, M.B., Ch.B., 1951.
- Wright, Florence Esther, B.A., 1931.
- Wright, Fred, B.A. Hons. Econ. II., 1922; M.A., 1925.
- Wright, Fred, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1913.
- Wright, Fred Irvine, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1936; Ph.D., 1939.
- Wright, George, B.Com. Hons. II., 1925; M.Com., 1928.
- Wright, Gladys, B.A., 1914; M.A., 1915.
- Wright, Harold Geoffrey, B.Sc., 1932.
- Wright, Herbert John, M.B., Ch.B., 1944.
- Wright, Joan, B.A. Hons. French II., 1938.
- Wright, John, M.B., Ch.B., 1914.

- Wright, Joseph, B.A. Hons. French-Latin II (i.), 1951.
Wright, Maurice Lawson, B.Sc. Hons. Physics II., 1944; Ph.D., 1950.
Wright, Mrs. M. (see Naylor, Joan Sylvia).
Wright, Mary, B.A., 1936.
Wright, Mary Gould (Mrs. Sykes), B.A. Hons. French II., 1928.
Wright, Neville Walter, B.A. (*with distinction*), 1950.
Wright, Peter, B.A. Hons. Eng. II. (i.), 1949.
Wright, Robert, B.Sc. Hons. Bot. II., 1931.
Wright, Rowland, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1922; M.A., 1927.
Wright, Stewart Lord, B.Sc., 1923.
Wright, Walter Holdsworth, B.A. Hons. Hist. II., 1932.
Wrigley, Florence Mary (Mrs. Higgins), B.Sc., 1910.
Wrigley, George Kendall, B.A., 1922; M.A., 1934.
Wrigley, Gordon, B.Sc., 1944; B.Sc. Hons. Agric. Botany II., 1951.
Wrigley, Isaac, B.A., 1905.
Wroe, Dick, B.Sc. Hons. Physics I., 1948.
Wurzal, Joseph, LL.B., 1913.
Wyatt, Leslie Edward, B.A., 1951.
Wyke, Louie, B.A., 1949.
Wynne, Geoffrey Burgess, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. III., 1932.
Wynne, Pauline (Mrs. Wigglesworth), M.B., Ch.B., 1942.
Wyon, Mrs. (see Mitchell, Agnes Mary).
Wyon, Peter Hitchcock, M.B., Ch.B., 1936.
Yablon, David, LL.B., 1932.
Yablon, Ralph Charles, LL.B., 1927.
Yard, Peter Charles, B.Sc., 1948.
Yarr, Edward James, LL.B., 1949.
Yarrow, John Noel, B.A., 1919.
Yates, Arthur Stanley, Ph.D., 1949.
Yates, Barbara Mary, B.A. Hons. Social Studies II (i.), 1951.
Yates, Donald, M.B., Ch.B., 1924.
Yates, Donald Priestley, B.Sc., 1923.
Yates, Eric Peel, B.A. Hons. Mod. Langs. II., 1928.
Yen, Chang-Tai, M.Sc., 1950.
Yeomans, Kenneth Jobson, B.A. Hons. Geog. II., 1922.
Yoh, E-Luen, Ph.D., 1947.
Youatt, Gordon, B.Sc. Hons. Chem. II., 1950.
Youel, Frank, B.Sc. Gen. Hons. II., 1939.
Young, Arthur Norman, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. II., 1940.
Young, Charles Kenneth, B.A. Hons. Eng. I., 1938.
Young, Christopher Bertram, B.Sc. Hons. Col. Chem. III., 1926; M.Sc., 1931.
Young, Douglas Steele, M.B., Ch.B., 1939.
Young, Geoffrey Owen, B.Sc. Hons. Maths. II., 1948.
Young, Isaac, M.B., Ch.B., 1939.
Young, Jeanette, B.Ch.D., 1951.

- Young, Mrs. (see Miskin, Gladys Muriel).
Young, Nell, B.A. Hons. Eng. II (ii), 1950.
Younger, William Francis, B.Com. Hons. II. (i), 1949.
Youngusband, Monica Agnes, B.A. Hons. English II., 1936.
Yu, Lu-Ta, M.Sc., 1949.
Yusufuddin, Khwaja Mohamad, M.A., 1930.
Zacharry, Robert Bransley, M.B., Ch.B. Hons. I., 1940.
Zaki, Mrs. (see Saigh, Eva Selim).
Zaky, Louis B.Sc., 1936.
Zea, Yue-Keu, Ph.D., 1944.
Zermansky, Victor David, LL.B. Hons. II (i), 1951.
Zelenska, Lily Aurelia, B.Sc., 1908.
Zimmerman, Dennis, M.B., Ch.B., 1944.
Zivovie, Mrs. (see Best, Marjorie).

INDEX

	Page
Academic Dress ...	244
Ackroyd Fellowship	827
Additional Members of Senate	41, 59
<i>Ad eundem</i> degrees	34, 55
Addresses of Staff	172
Admission of Students	215
Admission to Examinations	58
Adult Education and Extra-Mural Stud	
Department of	765
Committees...	118
Advisory Committees	29, 81
Aegrotat Degree	60
Affiliated Institutions	21, 51
Agriculture, Department of	645
Courses	646
Post-Graduate Diplomas	648
Syllabus of Courses	657
Akroyd Scholarships	796
Almanac	4
Anatomy, Department of:	
Courses	466
School of Special Studies	473
Anthropology	254, 407, 454, 511
Appointments Board	81, 105, 243
Arabic	254, 348
Aramaic and Syriac	254, 350
Arms of the University	246
Arts:	
Courses	343
Degrees:	
B. A. (General Studies)	254
B. A. (Special Studies)	257
B. A. (Ordinary)	297
B. A. (Honours)	305
B. Mus.	308
M. A.	311
M. Ed.	321
B. D.	323
Ph. D.	325
Litt. D.	328
D. D.	329
Diplomas	330
Auditor...	44
Authorities, University	23
B. A.	251
B. A. (General Studies)	254
B. A. (Special Studies)	257
B. A. (Ordinary)...	297
B. A. (Honours) ...	305
Bacteriology, Leather	639

	Page
Bacteriology, Medical :	
Courses	467, 504
School of Special Studies	... 474
Baillie Memorial Fund	... 856
Baines Scholarship, Edward	791, 795
Barker Prize	... 843
B.Ch. D.	... 739
B.Com.	... 426
B.D.	... 323
B.D. Qualifying Examination	... 398
Biblical Studies: Courses ...	... 399
School of Special Studies ...	... 270
Bio-chemistry, Department of :	
Courses	468, 505
School of Special Studies	... 473
Birkett Prize	... 848
Bland Scholarship	... 780
Boarding Houses, Register of	... 248
Boards of Faculties	28, 44, 114
Bodington Memorial Fund	... 804
Boltonia Fellowship	... 830
Book-keeping and Trust Accounts ...	... 448
Boothman Scholarship	... 777
Botany, Department of :	
Courses	466, 501
School of Special Studies	... 471
Bradford Dyers' Association Fellowships in Dyeing and in	
Textile Finishing	... 829
Briggs Scholarships	... 778
British Coke Research Fellowship	... 826
British Oil and Cake Mills Prize ...	... 846
British Ropes Ltd. Prize	... 843
Brodetsky Prize	... 841
Brotherton Collection	82, 241
Brotherton Entrance Scholarship	785, 786
Brotherton Research Scholarship	... 807
Brown Scholarship	... 796
B. Mus. Degree	... 308
B.Sc. Degree, Pure Science	... 449
" " " " (General Studies)	... 452
" " " " (Special Studies)	... 456
" " " " (Ordinary)	... 456, 460
" " " " (Honours)	457, 459, 462
" " " " (General Honours)	... 458, 462
" " Applied Science (Ordinary)	... 480
" " " " (Honours)	... 481
Cancer Research Fellowships	... 833
Cement and Concrete Association Scholars	... 814
Centenary and Hardwick Fellowship	... 835
Ceramics	570, 583

	Page
Certificate in Hebrew	340
Chancellor	23
Charter, the Royal :	
Preamble	19
1. Foundation of the University	20
2. Powers of the University	20
3. Matriculation Examination... ..	22
4. Visitor	23
5. Authorities of the University	23
6. The Chancellor	23
7. The Pro-Chancellor	24
8. The Vice-Chancellor	24
9. The Pro-Vice-Chancellor	24
10. The Court	24
11. Alteration of Statutes and Ordinances	26
12. The Council	27
13. The Senate	27
14. Faculties	27
15. Convocation	28
16. Powers of Convocation	28
17. Regulations as to Procedure	29
18. The Treasurer	29
19. Members of the University	29
20. Advisory Committees	29
21. Examiners and Examinations	30
22. Eligibility of Women for Office, Membership, etc.	30
23. Fellowships, Scholarships, etc.	30
24. Real Property	30
25. Fees	31
26. Alterations, Amendments, Additions	31
27. Meaning of "Special Resolution"	31
28. Meaning of "Statutes," "Ordinances," "Regulations"	31
29. Construction of the Charter	31
Chemical Engineering	569, 582
Chemistry, Department of :	
Courses	465, 496
School of Special Studies	470
Ch. M.	693
City and County Council Scholarships	792
Clarke Scholarship, Stephenson	798
Classics... ..	259
Clothworkers' Fellowships and Scholarships	800, 815, 818
Coal Gas and Fuel Industries, Department of :	
Courses	563, 567, 576
Diplomas	573
Honours Schools	568
Coal Mining : see Mining.	
Coal Tar Research Association Scholarships	811
Cobb Memorial Fund	856
Cohen Prize	841

	Page
College of the Resurrection, Mirfield	52
Colour Chemistry and Dyeing, Department of	621
Courses	622
Diplomas	624
Honours School	622
Lecture Courses	625
Combined Honours Schools	258, 289
Commerce, Department of	423
Courses	431
Degrees B.Com.	426
,, M.Com.	429
Committees on Objections to Ordinances, etc.	26, 45
Committees, Advisory	29, 81
Composition Fees	222, 727, 760
Connal Prize	836
Convocation :	
Composition	28, 44, 59, 121
Communications from Council to Convocation	59
Powers	28
Register	59
Council :	
Composition... ..	27, 35, 78
Powers	27, 39
Court :	
Composition... ..	24, 32, 72
Powers	25, 34
Courtaulds' Trust Entrance Scholarships in Textile Technology	789
Crabtree, William Arthur, Scholarships	777
Craven Scholarship	797
David Forsyth Prize	839
Dean Scholarship	807
Deans of Faculties	43, 58, 71
Degrees :	
<i>Ad eundem</i>	34, 55
Award of by Council	56
Award of by Senate	56
Conferment of	20, 24, 26
Deprivation of	26
Higher	26
Honorary	21
<i>In Absentia</i>	26
Qualifications for Entry upon a course for	218, 681, 737
In Arts :	
B.A.	251
B.A. (General Studies)	254
B.A. (Special Studies)	257
B.A. (Ordinary)	297
B.A. (Honours)	305
B. Mus.	308
M.A.	311

	Page
M. Ed.	321
B. D.	323
Ph. D.	325
Litt. D.	328
D. D.	329
In Commerce :	
B. Com.	426
M. Com.	429
In Law :	
LL. B. (Ordinary)	433, 439
LL. B. (Honours)	433, 440
LL. M.	435
Ph. D.	436, 441
LL. D.	438
In Science :	
B.Sc., Pure Science	449
" " " (General Studies)	452
" " " (Special Studies)	456
" " " (Ordinary)	456, 460
" " " (Honours)	457, 459, 462
" " " (General Honours)	458, 462
" Applied Science (Ordinary)	480
" " " (Honours)	481
M.Sc.	482
M. Ed.	321, 484
Ph. D.	325, 484
D.Sc.	487
In Medicine and Surgery :	
M.B., Ch.B.	681
M.D.	692
Ch.M.	693
In Dental Surgery :	
B.Ch.D.	739
M.Ch.D.	744
Dental Mechanics' Prize	759
Dental Surgery Diploma (L. D.S.)	747
Dentistry, School of :	
Courses	735
Degrees : B.Ch.D.	739
M.Ch.D.	744
Diploma (L. D.S.)	747
Fees	760
Devonshire Hall	249
Diplomas :—	
Ordinance and Regulations	57, 330, 488
Agriculture	648—656
Biblical Studies	337
Ceramics	565
Chemical Engineering	565

	Page
Colour Chemistry	623, 625
Dental Surgery	747
Dyeing	624
Education	331
Educational Administration	335
Gas Engineering	565
Geography	337
Hebrew	339
Leather Manufacture	640
Metallurgy	565
Mining Engineering	542
Nursing	703
Primary Education	335
Psychological Medicine	700
Public Administration	336
Public Health	696
Religious Education	336
Social Studies	333
Spanish	341
Textile Industries	596
" " (Post-Graduate)	597
Dress, Academic	244
D.Sc.	487
Economics and Commerce, Department of	423
Courses	401, 431
School of Special Studies (Economics)	294, 425
B. Com. Course	426
Education, Department of	420
Diploma	331
Ellison, Henry, Fellowships	823
Emergency Statutes	48
Emeritus Librarian	103
Emeritus Professors	29, 103
Emsley Scholarship	795
Engineering, Civil, Mechanical and Electrical, Department of :	
Courses	514, 521
Honours Schools	515
English Language and Literature, Departments of :	
Classes and Lecture Courses	351
Honours Schools	272
Entrance Qualifications	218
Entrance Scholarships	774
European Civilisation	413
Examination of Schools	21, 58
Examinations :	
Admission to	58
Conduct of	30, 58
Degree (see Degrees).	
Departmental	218, 463, 481
Fees	220, 730, 762

	Page
Exhibition of 1851 Industrial Bursary	809
Exhibitions, Leighton	860
Exhibitions, William Walker	792
External Examiners	58, 212
Extractions Prize	759
Extra-Mural Studies, Department of, see Adult Education and Extra-Mural Studies	
Faculties	27, 42, 108
Boards of	28, 41, 44, 114
Constitution and Powers	27, 42
Deans	43, 58, 71
Lists of Members	108
Fees	57, 220, 726, 760
Ordinance	57
Composition	222, 727, 760
Examination	232, 730, 762
Graduation, Convocation	234
Halls of Residence	250
Lecture and Laboratory	221, 230
Library	220
Recognised Students in Training	224
Re-examination	234
Registration	220
Research Students	231
University Union	220
Fellowships:	
Ackroyd Memorial	827
Boltonia	830
Bradford Dyers' Association	829
British Coke Research	826
Cancer Research	833
Centenary and Hardwick	835
Ellison	823
Gas Research	825
I. C. I. Research	823
Kemsley Travelling	822
Procter Memorial	829
Sir Swire Smith	831
Textile Chemistry Research	827
Thorp	834
Turner and Newall	824
University	822
Vaughan, Charles Edwyn	832
Fine Art, Department of:	
Course	411
Forsyth, David, Prize	839
Foundation of the University	20
Foyle Prize	842
Freeman Fund	820

	Page
French, Department of:	
Courses	362
School of Special Studies	277
Fuel and Metallurgy	567
Funds:	
Baillie Memorial	856
Bodington Memorial	804
Cobb Memorial	856
Freeman	820
Garstang, Walter	856
Goodman	861
Leeds City Council	861
Loan	859
Mouat Jones	858
Parkinson... ..	770, 794, 802
Priestley	857
Sadler Memorial... ..	855
Students' Aid	859
Wheeler Memorial	858
Garstang Fund, Walter	856
Gas Engineering	568
Gas Research Fellowship	825
General Honours Degree (B.Sc.)	458, 462
General and English Phonetics	361
Geography:	
Courses	403, 467, 506
School of Special Studies	291
Diploma	337
Geology, Department of:	
Courses	467, 507
School of Special Studies	472
German, Department of:	
Courses	375
School of Special Studies	279
Gladstone Memorial Prize	836
Goodman Fund	861
Gott, Frank, Scholarship	802
Graduates, List of	871
Graduates, Privileges of	56
Graduation, Period of Study before (see Statutes of University).	
Graham Scholarship	780
Grants	862
Greek, Department of:	
Courses	343
School of Special Studies	263
Gymnasium	248

	Page
Haley, Joe, Scholarship	790
Halls of Residence	249
Hardwick Prize	848
Hargreaves, Walter Dr., Scholarship	782
Hastings Scholarship, Lady Elizabeth	804
Heads of Departments, Former	104
Heaton, John Deakin, Scholarship	799
Hebrew:	
Certificate	340
Courses	345
Diploma	339
School of Special Studies	267
Heseldin Prize in Civil Engineering	847
Hey, William, Medal	853
Hillman Prize	849
History, Department of:	
Courses	390
School of Special Studies	290
History of Religion	400
Hole, James, Prize	846
Holmes, William Cartwright, Scholarship	775
Honorary Degrees	29
Honorary Graduates, List of... ..	863
Huddersfield Technical College	52
Icelandic	258, 360
Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., Prizes in Mining	843
<i>In Absentia</i> Conferment of Degrees... ..	26
Industrial Bursary of 1851 Exhibition	809
Industrial Relations	258, 402, 431
Infirmary Scholarship... ..	798
Institute of Education, The University of Leeds	60, 767
Definitions	60
Title and Objects	61
Membership	61
Functions	63
Officers	65
Government	65
Board	65
Professional Committee	68, 119
Control	69
Dissolution	70
Institutions of Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Structural and Municipal Engineers	530, 531, 532, 533
International Wool Secretariat Scholarships	816
Italian, Department of:	
Courses	367
School of Special Studies	281
Jamieson Prize in Practical Anatomy	848
John Goodman Testimonial Fund	861

	Page
Kemsley Travelling Fellowship	822
Latin, Department of:	
Courses	344
School of Special Studies	265
Latin-French	289
Latin with Greek	264
Law, Department of	433
Courses of Study... ..	446
Degrees:	
LL.B. (Ordinary)	433, 439
LL.B. (Honours)	433, 440
LL.M.	435
Ph.D.	436, 441
LL.D.	438
Statutory Year	447
Leather Industries, Department of	635
Courses	638
Diploma	640
Honours School	639
Lecture Courses	642
Leblanc Medals	855
Leeds College of Technology, Printing Department	53, 427
Leeds City Council Scholarship Fund	861
Legg Travelling Scholarship	819
Leigh, Blanche Scholarship	776
Leigh, Percy, Prize and Medal	852, 854
Leighton Exhibitions	860
Library	235
Agriculture	240
Brotherton	237
Brotherton Collection	241
Dental School	754
Holden	243
Law	239
School of Medicine	718
Textile	240
Littlewood Prize	848
Litt.D.	328
LL.B. (Ordinary)	433, 439
LL.B. (Honours)	433, 440
LL.M.	435
LL.D.	438
Loan Fund	802
Lockers for Books, etc.	248
Lodging Houses, Register of... ..	248
Lowson Scholarship	796, 812
Lund, Alfred, Scholarship	799

	Page
M. A.	311
McGill Prize	849
Maintenance Grants	
Mathematics, Department of:	
Courses	417, 464, 490
School of Special Studies	297, 469
Matriculation:	
Joint Matriculation Board	22, 46, 57
Mature Matriculation Examination	219
Examination for persons who have been engaged in industry	219
Matthews Scholarship in Colour Chemistry and Dyeing	788
M. B., Ch. B.	681
M. Com.	429
M. D.	692
M. Ed.	321, 484
Medical Scholarship	797
Medicine	675
Degrees:	
M. B., Ch. B.	681
M. D.	692
Ch. M.	693
Members of the University	29
Metallurgy	571
Mining, Department of:	
Courses	536
Diplomas, under graduate	542
" post-graduate	543
Examinations	544
First Aid Courses	560
Honours School	538
Lecture Courses	546
Mirfield, College of the Resurrection	52
Modern Languages, School of Special Studies of	285
Mouat Jones Travel Bursaries	858
Moynihan, Lady, Scholarship	819
M. Sc.	482
Music, Department of:	
Courses	409
Degree of B. Mus.	308
Nurse Teachers' Certificate	705
Nursing, Diploma in	703
Nutrition and Dietetics	506
Operative Dental Surgery Prize	759
Ordinances of the University:	
Amendments of	26
Power of Making	25

	Page
Committees on Objections to	26, 45
1. Affiliated Colleges and Institutions	51
2. Degrees in Arts	53
3. " " Commerce	53
4. " " Law	53
5. " " Science	53
6. " " Medicine and Surgery	53
7. " " Dental Surgery... ..	53
8. Recognition of Victoria University Courses and Examinations	53
9. Recognition of Courses and Examinations of other Residential Universities	54
10. Conferment of Degrees upon Former Students of the Yorkshire College... ..	55
11. Standing of certain Graduates in proceeding to Higher Degrees	56
12. Award of Degrees by Senate	56
13. " " Council	56
14. Joint Matriculation Board and Joint Committees	57
15. Diplomas	57
16. Regulations for Procedure... ..	57
17. Fees	57
18. Regulations for Examinations	58
19. Admission to Examinations	58
20. External Examiners	58
21. Prizes	58
22. Examination of Schools and Extension Lectures	58
23. Tenure of Office of Deans of Faculties	58
24. " " " " Additional Members of the Senate... ..	59
25. Register of Convocation	59
26. Communications from Council to Convocation	59
27. Aegrotat Degree	60
28. University of Leeds Institute of Education	60
Orthodontics Prize	739
Parkinson Fund, Frank	770, 774, 794, 802
Pharmacology, Department of:	
Courses	467
School of Special Studies	475
Ph.D.	325, 436, 441, 484
Philosophy, Department of:	
Courses	391
School of Special Studies	292
Phonetics	361
Physical Training	247
Physics, Department of:	
Courses	465, 493
School of Special Studies (Physics)	469
" " " " (Physics with Electrical Engineering) 470	

	Page
Physiology, Department of:	
Courses	466, 505
School of Special Studies	472
Political Economy (see Economics).	
Portuguese	388
Power-Gas Corporation Scholarship	785
Powers of the University	20
Priestley Fund	857
Printing Department (Leeds College of Technology)	53, 427
Prizes	30, 58
Barker	843
Birkett	848
British Oil and Cake Mills	846
British Ropes Ltd. (Mining)	843
Brodetsky	841
Cohen	841
Connal	836
Dental Mechanics	759
Edwards	837
Extractions	759
Forsyth, David	839
Foyle	843
Gladstone Memorial	836
Hardwick	848
Heseldin	847
Hey Medal, William	853
Hillman	849
Hole, James	846
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. (Mining)	843
Ingle, Lawrence	847
Jamieson	848
Leblanc Medal	855
Leigh Prize and Medal, Percy	852, 854
Littlewood	848
McGill	849
Operative Dental Surgery	759
Orthodontics	759
Ripon English Literature	838
Rippon Medal, Charles	853
Rowling, S. Thompson	851
Scattergood	850
Seton	844
Veale, Gerald	840
Waddington	851
Ward Memorial, Edward	850
West Riding Panel Practitioners'	851
Wharton, Dorothy	840
Whitmell, Lucy	839
Whytlaw-Gray	842
Woolley, Jabez	847
Yorkshire Agricultural Society Medal... ..	853
Yorkshire Union of Institutes	846

	Page
Procedure, Regulations for	57
Pro-Chancellor	24, 37
Procter Memorial Fellowship	829
Professors, List of former	104
Pro-Vice-Chancellor	24, 37
Psychological Medicine, Diploma in	700
Psychology Department of:	
Courses	415
School of Special Studies	295
Public Health, Diploma in	696
Qualifications for Entry upon a Degree Course	218
Qualifying Examination for B. D.	3
Rawdon College	52
Recognized Students	250, 421
Refectory	250
Registration Fee	220
Regulations to be observed by Students	216
Religious Belief, Freedom of	25
Representatives	204
Research Grants, West Riding	802
Research Students, Fees for	231
Reynolds Scholarship	812
Ripon English Literature Prize	838
Rippon, Charles, Medal	853
Robemakers to the University	245
Russian, Department of:	
Courses	382
School of Special Studies	282
Rutson Scholarship, John	803
Sadler Memorial Fund	855
Salt Scholarship	797
Sandoz Research Scholarship	817
Scattergood Prize	850
Scholarships	234
Akroyd	796
Baines, Edward	791, 795
Bland, Benjamin... ..	780
Bodington Memorial Fund	804
Boothman	777
Briggs, William	778
Brotherton	785, 786
Brotherton Research	807
Brown	796
Cement and Concrete Association	814
City and County Council	792
Clarke, Stephenson	798
Clothworkers'	800, 815, 818
Coal Tar Research Association	811

Index

1151

	Page
Courtaulds	789
Crabtree, William Arthur	777
Craven	797
Dean	807
Emsley	795
Entrance	774
Gott, Frank	802
Graduate	802
Graham, James	780
Haley, Joe	790
Hargreaves, Dr. Walter	782
Hastings, Lady Elizabeth	804
Heaton, John Deakin	779
Holmes, William Cartwright	775
Industrial Bursary of 1851 Exhibition	809
Infirmary	798
International Wool Secretariat	816
Legg Travelling	819
Leigh, Blanche L.	776
Lowson	796, 812
Lund, Alfred	799
Matthews	788
Medical	797
Moyrihan	819
Parkinson Fund, Frank	770, 774, 794, 802
Power-Gas Corporation	785
Keynolds, Richard	812
Rutson, John	803
Salt	797
Sandoz Research	817
Senior	794
Shell	781
Smith-K. L. G.	814
Smithells, Arthur	810
Summers, William	795
Sutcliffe, Richard	783
Tetley, Harold	806
United Kingdom Gas Corporation	784
University	802
Vause, John Gilbert	779
Walters	806
West Coast Tanneries Limited	788
Wheatley, Charles	795
Woodall, Corbet and Henry	774
Woolmen's Company	789
Yorkshire Copper Works	813

Science and Technology :	Page
Degrees :	
B.Sc., Pure Science	449
" " " (General Studies)	452
" " " (Special Studies)	456
" " " (Ordinary)	456, 460
" " " (Honours)	457, 459, 462
" Applied Science (Ordinary)	481
" " " (Honours)	481
M.Sc.	482
M.Ed.	484
Ph.D.	484
D.Sc.	487
Diplomas	488
Senate :	
Constitution and Powers	27, 40, 56, 59, 101
Additional Members	41, 59
Seton Prizes	844
Shell Scholarship	781
Sir Swire Smith Fellowship	831
Smith-K.L.G. Research Scholarship	814
Smithells, Arthur, Scholarship	810
Social Studies, Department of :	
Courses	405
Diploma	333
School of Special Studies	293
Societies, Students	247
Spanish, Department of :	
Courses	385
Diploma	341
School of Special Studies	284
Staff, List of	122
Staff, Addresses of	172
Standing of Graduates in proceeding to higher Degrees	56
Statutes of the University :	
Amendments, &c., of	25, 26
1. Composition of the Court	32
2. Composition of the Council	35
3. Powers of the Council	39
4. Powers of the Vice-Chancellor	40
5. The Senate	40
6. Faculties	42
7. Boards of Faculties	44
8. Convocation	44
9. Auditor	44
10. Committee for considering objections by the Universities at Manchester and Liverpool	45
11. Committee for considering objections to proposed Statutes and Ordinances of the University of Sheffield	45
12. Regulation and Conduct of the Matriculation examination	46
13. Periods of Study before Graduation	47

	Page
14. Definitions ...	48
15. Emergency Statutes ...	48
Students:	
Admission ...	215
Regulations ...	216
Societies ...	247
Loan Fund ...	859
Summers Scholarship, William ...	795
Sutcliffe, Richard, Scholarship in Mining ...	783
Terms, University ...	215
Tetley, Harold, Studentship ...	806
Textile Chemistry Research Fellowship ...	827
Textile Industries, Department of:	
Courses ...	591
Diplomas ...	596
Degrees: B.A. in Textile Design ...	595
B.Sc. ...	296, 592
Lecture Courses ...	598
Theological Studies, Degree of B.A. in ...	268
Theology, Department of:	
Courses ...	393
School of Special Studies ...	268
Thorp Fellowship ...	834
Torrison Research Institution ...	615
Training Corps, University (T.A.) ...	246
Treasurer, University ...	29, 71
Turner and Newall Research Fellowship ...	824
United Kingdom Gas Corporation Scholarships in Gas and	
Chemical Engineering ...	784
University Fellowships and Scholarships ...	786
University Halls ...	249
Universities, Recognition of other residential ...	54
University Scholarships ...	802
University Training Corps (T.A.) ...	246
University Union Fee ...	220
Vacations, Study during ...	218
Vaughan, Charles Edwyn, Fellowship ...	832
Vause Scholarship ...	779
Vice-Chancellor ...	24, 29, 32, 35, 39, 40, 43, 71, 101
Victoria University:	
Recognition of Courses and Examinations ...	53
Visitor of the University ...	23
Waddington Prize ...	851
Walker Exhibitions, William ...	792
Walters Scholarship ...	806
Ward Prize ...	850
West Coast Tanneries Limited Scholarship ...	788

	Page
West Riding Panel Practitioners Prize	851
West Riding Research Grants	802
Wharton, Dorothy, Prize	840
Wheatley Scholarship, Charles	795
Wheeler Memorial Fund	858
Whitmell, Lucy, Prize	839
Whytlaw-Gray Prize	842
Women, Eligibility of for Office, Membership, &c.	30
Woodall Scholarship, Corbet and Henry	774
Woollen and Worsted Industries (British Research Association)	615
Woolley, Jabez, Prize	846
Woolmen's Company Scholarship	789
Year Book of Universities of the British Commonwealth	246
York Diocesan Training College	52
Yorkshire Agricultural Society Medal	853
Yorkshire Board of Legal Studies	448
Yorkshire College :	
Conferment of Degrees on former Students	55
Yorkshire Copper Works Research Scholarship	813
Yorkshire Union of Institutes Prize Fund	846
Zoology, Department of :	
Courses	466, 499
School of Special Studies	471



